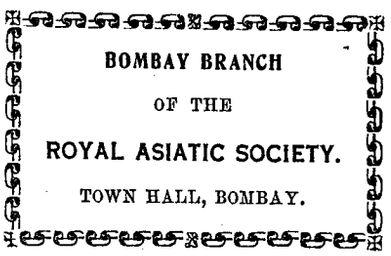
Administration Report

Hyderabad Assigned Districts

1898-99 to 1901-02



Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

19.
1
11

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.

PART I.

General Summary		i—x

PART II.

	Para.	Page.
CHAPTER I.—PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.		
Section I.—Physical Features of the Country, Area, Climate, and Chief Staples	1	1
Section II.—Historical Summary	2	1
Section III.—Form of Administration	3	1
Section IV.—Character of Land Tenures and System of Survey and Settlement	4	1
Section V.—Civil Divisions	5	2
Section VI.—Details of Last Census	6	2
Section VII.—Changes in the Administration—		
Changes at head-quarters of Government...	7	2
Changes in Berar	8	
Section VIII.—Relations with Tributary States and Frontier Affairs.	9	2
CHAPTER II.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.		
Section I.—Survey and Settlement—		
Extent and nature of work	10	3
Field parties and their employment	11	
Outturn of survey work and cost	12	
Settlement	13	
Section II.—Waste Lands—		
Culturable land not occupied	14	4
Unoccupied land newly taken up and occupied land relinquished in khalsa villages	15	
Leased villages	16	
Section III.—Government Estates	17	5
Section IV.—Wards and other Estates under the management of Government	18	5
CHAPTER III.—PROTECTION.		
Section I.—Legislating Authority	19	6
Course of legislation	20	

	Para.	Page.
SECTION II.—POLICE—		
Strength and cost	21	7
Equipment	22	8
Classification by race and religion	23	
Health	24	
Conduct and discipline	25	
General state of crime	26	
Serious crime	27	9
Special measures for checking crime	28	
Working of the police in cognizable cases	29	10
Non-cognizable crime	30	
Railway Police	31	
Identification of criminals by the anthropometry and finger print systems	32	11
SECTION III.—CRIMINAL JUSTICE—		
Tribunals	33	11
Amount of crime	34	
Classification of offences	35	
Persons brought to trial	36	12
Distribution of work	37	
Average duration	38	13
Special jurisdiction of Deputy Commissioners	39	
Summary trials	40	
Jurisdiction over European British subjects	41	
Details of punishment	42	
Fines	43	
Witnesses	44	
Sessions Court	45	
Appeals	46	14
Courts in the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna Mominabad, and Hingoli	47	
Courts in other areas under the administration of the Resident, Hyderabad	48	15
SECTION IV.—JAILS—		
Status of jails	49	16
Jail population	50	
Classification of convicts according to religion, age, education, and previous occupation	51	
Nature and length of sentence	52	17
Previous convictions	53	
Finger impression system of identification	54	
Jail offences and punishments	55	
Mark system	56	18
Health	57	
Employment of convicts	58	
Jail manufactures	59	
Expenditure	60	19
Purchase of grain in bulk	61	
Jail Manual	62	
Extension of the Reformatory Schools Act of 1897	63	
SECTION V.—CIVIL JUSTICE—		
Tribunals	64	19
Number of suits instituted	65	20
Classification of suits	66	
Disposal of suits	67	
Value and costs of suits disposed of	68	21
Distribution of civil work	69	22
Average duration	70	
Execution of decrees	71	
Insolvency	72	
Processes	73	
Appellate work	74	23
Courts in the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli	75	
Courts in the other areas under the administration of the Resident..	76	24

	Para.	Page.
SECTION VI.—REGISTRATION—		
Number of offices ...	77	25
Registration business	78	
Documents impounded	79	
Despatch of business	80	26
Financial results ...	81	
Thumb impressions	82	
SECTION VII.—MUNICIPALITIES—		
Number of municipalities and their constitution	83	26
Income	84	27
Expenditure	85	28
SECTION VIII.—LOCAL BOARDS—		
Number of boards	86	28
Constitution of the boards and their attendance	87	
Elections	88	29
Financial position	89	
SECTION IX.—MILITARY	90	30
SECTION X.—MARINE	91	30

CHAPTER IV.—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

SECTION I.—AGRICULTURE—		
Area of the province	92	31
Culturable land ...	93	
Area under crops ...	94	32
Irrigation	95	33
Estimated outturn of crops	96	
Agricultural stock	97	
Loans to agriculturists	98	
Cattle fair	99	34
Cattle disease	100	
Horse-breeding and mule-breeding	101	
SECTION II.—WEATHER AND CROPS—		
Rainfall	102	34
Prices of food-grains	103	
Wages of labour ...	104	35
SECTION III.—ARBORICULTURE—		
Work done in the Civil Department	105	35
Work done in the Public Works Department	106	
SECTION IV.—FORESTS—		
Staff ...	107	36
Forest area	108	
Boundaries	109	
Breaches of Forest Law	110	37
Fire protection	111	
Working plans	112	
Grazing	113	
Forest growth	114	
Artificial reproduction	115	38
Other operations for the improvement of forest growth	116	
Communications and buildings	117	
Outturn of forest produce	118	
Financial results ...	119	
SECTION V.—MINES AND QUARRIES	120	38
SECTION VI.—MANUFACTURES—		
Manufactures of the province...	121	39—41
Mills, cotton presses, and ginning factories	122	
Number of factories	123	41
Number of operatives	124	
Inspections	125	42
Sanitation	126	
Accidents	127	
Prosecutions	128	
Cotton Duties Act	129	

	Para.	Page.
SECTION VII.—TRADE—		
Rail-borne trade—		
System of registration	130	42
Total traffic	131	
External trade	132	43
Imports	133	44
Exports	134	45
General remarks	135	
Road-borne trade—		
System of registration	136	45
Imports and exports	137	46
General—		
Expenditure	138	46
SECTION VIII.—PUBLIC WORKS—		
General—		
Total expenditure	139	46
Imperial Service—		
Imperial Civil Works	140	47
Provincial Services—		
Total Budget grant and expenditure	141	47
Military buildings	142	
Civil buildings	143	48
Communications	144	49
Establishment	145	
Tools and plant	146	
Local Funds	147	
Contribution works	148	
Railways	149	50

CHAPTER V.—REVENUE AND FINANCE.

REVENUE AND FINANCE—		
Total receipts and expenditure	150	51
Provincial Contract scheme	151	
Variations under Revenue and Receipt heads	152	52—60
Adjusting heads	153	60
Disbursements	154	61
Fluctuations under Military expenditure	155	62
Excluded Local Funds	156	64
Withdrawal of surplus cash balance	157	
Remittance account with the Government of India	158	65
Berar surplus	159	
Income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar, and payments to His Highness the Nizam	160	
Abstract statement of receipts and charges		66—68

CHAPTER VI.—VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

SECTION I.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS—		
System of registration	161	69
Births, provincial figures	162	
Births according to districts	163	
Births according to sex	164	
Still-births	165	
Deaths, provincial figures	166	
Deaths according to districts	167	
Death-rate according to sex	168	
Death-rate according to age	169	70
Deaths according to classes	170	
Causes of death	171	

	Para.	Page.
SECTION II.—IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION	172	70
SECTION III.—MEDICAL RELIEF—		
Number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries	173	71
Patients treated	174	
Classification of patients	175	
Diseases treated	176	
Surgical operations	177	
Income and expenditure	178	72
Lady Dufferin's Hospital	179	73
Sale of quinine	180	
SECTION IV.—SANITATION—		
Expenditure on sanitation by Municipalities	181	73
Expenditure on sanitation by District Boards	182	
Sanitary survey and record	183	
Plague	184	74
SECTION V.—VACCINATION—		
Staff	185	74
Work done	186	
Influence of vaccination in checking small-pox	187	
Expenditure	188	

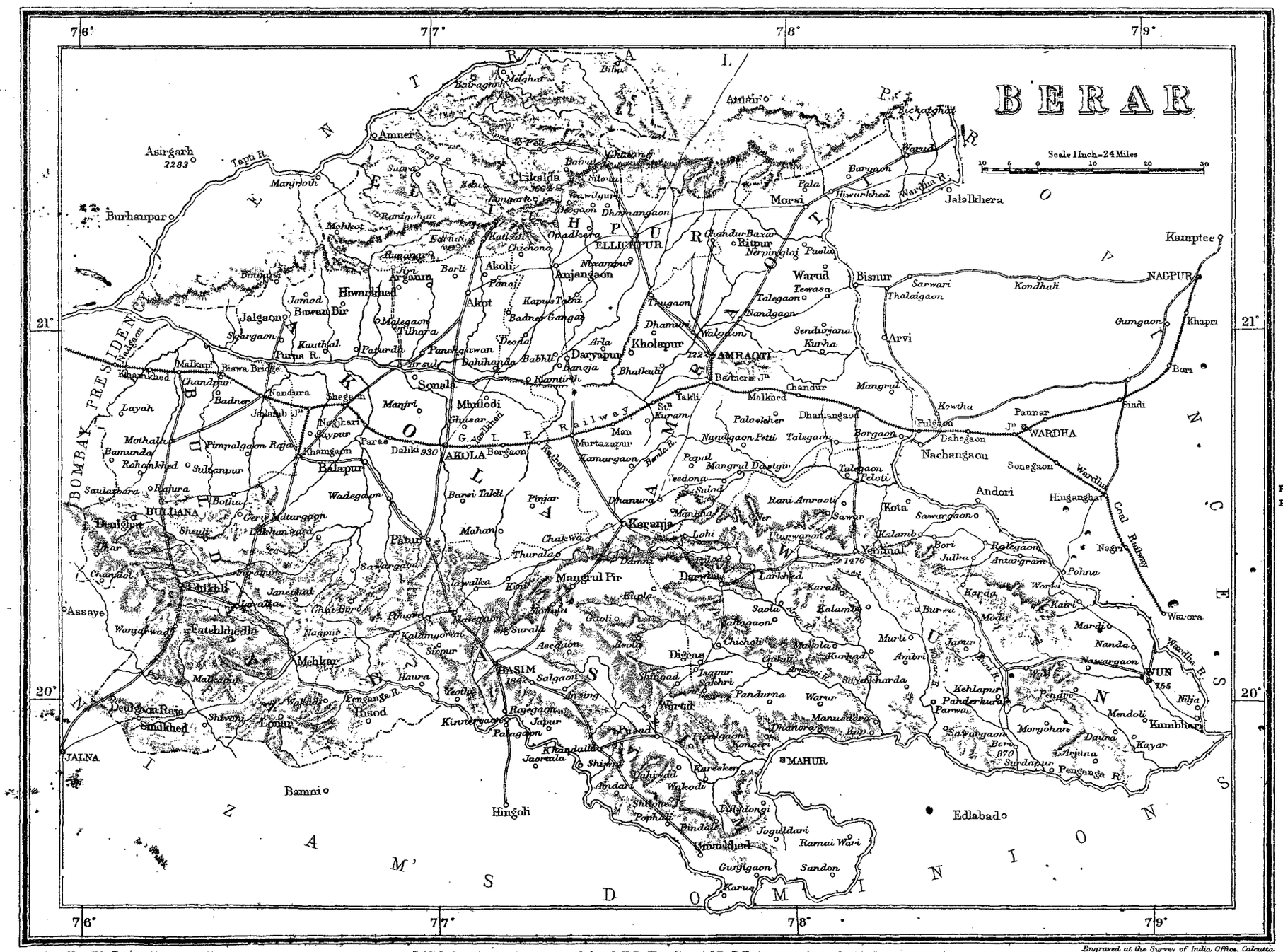
CHAPTER VII.—INSTRUCTION.

SECTION I.—GENERAL SYSTEM OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	189	75
SECTION II.—EDUCATION—		
Number of schools and scholars	190	75
Distribution of boys' schools by districts	191	76
University education	192	
Secondary education	193	
Matriculation	194	
Primary public schools for boys under public management ...	195	
Primary public schools for boys under private management ...	196	77
Education of Europeans and Eurasians	197	
Education of Muhammadans	198	
Education of aborigines	199	78
Education of low-castes	200	
Female education...	201	
Classification of pupils by race or creed	202	
Physical education	203	79
Institutions for training teachers	204	
Drawing	205	
Industrial training	206	
Instruction of candidates for patwarishipps in land measuring ...	207	
School fees and popular contributions	208	
Expenditure	209	
SECTION III.—LITERATURE AND THE PRESS—		
Work done by the Text-book Committee...	210	79
Book depôts	211	
Literature	212	80
Public libraries	213	
Printing presses	214	
SECTION IV.—LITERARY SOCIETIES	215	80
SECTION V.—ARTS AND SCIENCES	216	

	Para.	Page.
CHAPTER VIII.—ARCHÆOLOGY.	217	81

CHAPTER IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION I.—ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION	218	81
SECTION II.—ECCLESIASTICAL	219	81
SECTION III.—STATIONERY	220	81


BERAR
Scale 1 Inch = 24 Miles
10 5 0 10 20 30
76°
77°
78°
79°
21°
20°
Asirgarh
2283
Tapti R.
Burhanpur
Amner
Manjrath
Melghat
Batragarh
Sipna R.
Tarna R.
Sukna
Mohkat
Ramgaon
Kumbhi
Jalgaon
Sigargaon
Kauthal
Purna R.
Malkapur
Biswa Bridge
Chandpur
Nandura
Badner
Layah
Mothala
Bamunda
Rohankhed
Sultanpur
Saulapara
Rajura
Botha
BURHANA
Deulgaon
Thar
Chandol
Chikhli
Assaye
Wanjarwadi
Patkhedda
Mehkar
Deulgaon Raja
Sindkhed
JALNA
Bamni
Hingoli
Edlabad
Amner
Chikalda
3599
Akoli
Anjangaon
Argaum
Borli
Akot
Kapus Talna
Badner Ganga
Hiwarkhed
Jumod
Bawan Bir
Malegaon
Thara
Pasurda
Panchgawan
Deola
Bahihanda
Babhli
Somalo
Manjri
Mhulodi
Ghisar
Shegaon
Nandura
Jalgaon Jn
Nagzhari
Gaypur
Parsa
Pimpalgaon Raja
Khamgaon
Dahki 930
AKOLA
Balapur
Bargaon
Wadegaon
Barsi Takli
Pinjar
Mahan
Patur
Thurala
Sawargaon
Jawalka
Kinkhed
Jaulkhed
Pimpri
Nagpur
Kalamgaon
Sirpur
Asegaon
Haura
Yeotha
Penganga R.
Hisod
Kinnergaon
Rajegaon
Palegaon
Jaora
Khandala
Shivani
Loman
Malkapur
Mangrul Pir
Kinkhed
Gauli
Swala
Devla
Shirgad
Salgaon
Arsing
Jaipur
Pusad
Jasim
194
Kalamb
Saola
Chichali
Digras
Jaspur
Sakhri
Warud
Panduma
Warur
Manudevi
Dhamora
Kinh
Tiwalgaon
Komari
Khandala
Jaoraala
Shirpur
Dahiwda
Andori
Waleod
Kurdeshet
Pohali
Pindali
Gumadhed
Gungaon
Sundon
Ramai Wari
Jogulduri
Pathrongi
Shirpur
MAHUR
Ellichpur
Chandur Bazar
Ritpur
Nerpingalaj
Pusla
Nhavandgaon
Dhamangaon
Pawnjuna
Dhamori
Walgaon
Kholapur
Arla
Daryapur
Bhatkuli
Ranjna
Ramtirth
Kamargaon
Man
Murtazapur
Nandgaon Petti
Papul
Mangrul Dastgir
Sedona
Salod
Dhanora
Kanjra
Lohi
Mandhal
Chalwa
Thurala
Darwha
Lakhed
Kurali
Kalamb
Burwa
Murli
Ambri
Kurhad
Chikhli
Arnavati R.
Sitaji
Sharda
Pandurna
Warur
Kehlapur
Panderkurda
Parwa
Pendri
Morgohar
Bori
870
Surdapur
Penganga R.
Arjuna
Kayar
Mandoli
Kumbhari
Nilja
Nawargaon
Wun
155
Wardha R.
Wani
Nanda
Mardi
Wardha
Kairi
Karda
Wonha
Pohna
Nagri
Raleyaon
Antargram
Julka
Bori
Yeotmal
1476
Kalamb
Kurali
Saola
Chichali
Kurhad
Ambri
Murli
Jamb R.
Arnavati R.
Sitaji
Sharda
Pandurna
Warur
Manudevi
Dhamora
Kinh
Tiwalgaon
Komari
Khandala
Jaoraala
Shirpur
Dahiwda
Andori
Waleod
Kurdeshet
Pohali
Pindali
Gumadhed
Gungaon
Sundon
Ramai Wari
Jogulduri
Pathrongi
Shirpur
MAHUR
Edlabad
Warud
Bargaon
Varud
Tichatgarh
Amner
Jalalkhera
Morsi
Hiwurkhed
Wardha R.
Bisnur
Sarwari
Thalaigaon
Kondhali
Warud
Tewasa
Talegaon
Nandgaon
Sendurjana
Kurha
Arvi
Kamptee
NAGPUR
Gumgaon
Khapri
Bori
Sindi
Pauner
Kowthu
Fulsaon
Dahegaon
WARDHA
Nachangaon
Sonegaon
Andori
Hinganghat
Coal Railway
Kota
Sawargaon
Rani Amraoti
Sawar
Kalamb
Yeotmal
Bori
Julka
Raleyaon
Antargram
Pohna
Nagri
Wardha
Wun
Wani
Nanda
Mardi
Kairi
Karda
Wonha
Warora

PART I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Personnel of the Administration.

From the 29th July 1898 to the 30th October 1898 Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., Officiating Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, officiated as Resident during the absence on leave of Sir Trevor Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I., I.C.S, who held the office of Resident during the rest of the year. The office of the First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident was held throughout the year by Mr. C. H. A. Hill, I.C.S. The office of Second Assistant and Assistant Secretary was held by Mr. W. E. Jardine, I.C.S., up to the 3rd May 1898, and for the rest of the year by Mr. R. Bullef Hughes, I.C.S. Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S, officiated as Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, from the beginning of the year till the forenoon of the 19th July 1898, and again from the 11th November 1898 to the end of the year. During Mr. Crawford's absence as Officiating Resident, Mr. R. D. Hare, a Deputy Commissioner of the First Class, officiated as Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, from the 19th July 1898 to the 10th November 1898. The office of Judicial Commissioner was held by Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., from the 1st to 6th April 1898, and by Mr. R. Obbard, B.A., I.C.S., from the 7th April 1898 to the 2nd June 1898. On Mr. Obbard's deputation to the Central Provinces Mr. A. Lucas, I.C.S., Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, held charge of the office in addition to his own to the 11th July 1898, when he was relieved by Mr. A. Elliott. Mr. Elliott held the office for the rest of the year.

Survey and settlement.

2. The extent and nature of the revision survey and settlement operations now progressing in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts have already been described in paragraph 2 of the General Summary of the Administration Report for 1893-94. The present report deals with the period from the 1st August 1898 to the 31st July 1899. In order to bring the field operations to a conclusion at as early a date as possible, an extra survey party was entertained from the 1st November 1898, and the full strength of the department, consisting of four parties, was employed in completing the revision survey of the Basim, Mangrul, and Pusad taluqs of the Basim district, the Chandur taluq of the Amraoti district, and the Darwha taluq of the Wun district. The amount of work finished by them was 2,322,658 acres, and the cost per square mile was Rs. 11-5-5. During the year proposals for the revision settlement of the Mehkar taluq of the Buldana district were sanctioned, and the rates proclaimed. The revision settlement reports of the Ellichpur and Murtizapur taluqs were received during the year, and submitted to the Government of India for sanction.

Waste lands.

3. As will be seen from paragraph 16 *post* of this Summary, culturable assessed waste lands formed 5·3 per cent. (*i.e.*, 273,412 acres) of the total area

of the province. By far the larger portion of this area, *i.e.*, 264,507 acres, belonged to the Wun and Basim districts and the Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district. The area of unoccupied lands in khalsa villages newly occupied during the year was 22,573 acres, and that of occupied land relinquished was 23,567 acres.

Leased villages.

4. The total number of leased villages at the end of the year was 454 as compared with 459 in the previous year. The aggregate area of these was 836,332 acres, of which 73,826 were unoccupied; the occupied area amounted to 630,546 with an assessment of Rs. 2,,78,976.

Course of legislation.

5. The Acts applied to, and the Special Local Laws made for, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898, as also the rules issued under Acts and Special Local Laws, are specified in section I of Chapter III.

Police.

6. The police force of the province was reduced during the year under report by one chief constable. Its strength at the end of the year consisted of 9 gazetted officers, 562 subordinate officers, and 2,326 constables, or one policeman to 10·3 square miles, and 1,691 of the population. The aggregate cost of the force amounted to Rs. 5,40,215.

Crime.

7. The total number of cognizable cases exclusive of nuisance cases, during the year under report (4,883) was less than in any year since 1890, and as compared with 1897 the decrease amounted to 52·5 per cent. Of the cases that occurred 93·4 were investigated by the police, and the percentage of police cases in which conviction was obtained was 73·8. The number of persons arrested and summoned was 11,449 as against 14,694 in 1897. The proportion of stolen property recovered during the year remained the same as in the preceding year, *viz.*, 31·3 per cent. The number of non-cognizable offences was 8,153 against 7,211 in 1897.

Identification of criminals by the anthropometric and finger print systems.

8. Anthropometrical measurements continued to be taken during part of the year while arrangements were being made for the introduction of the finger print system of identification. The operations in connection with the latter system are not as yet sufficiently advanced to afford any material for criticism.

Criminal justice.

9. The number of criminal courts open on the last day of the year was 59 as against 68 in the preceding year. There was a small increase of criminal business as compared with the preceding year, the number of offences brought to trial being 16,126 as against 15,874 in 1897, an increase of 252 or 1·6 per cent. There were 27,164 persons who were concerned in the cases for disposal during the year. 97·8 per cent. of them were dealt with in some way or other, 14,927 being acquitted or discharged and 10,573 convicted. Of the persons sentenced to punishment of various kinds, 2 were sentenced to death, 11 to transportation, 1,458 to imprisonment, 8,904 to fine, and 709 to be whipped. Offences relating to the human body, increased by 632, while there was a large decrease in the number of offences against property amounting to 2,607. Fines imposed amounted to Rs. 47,473-3-0 as against Rs. 62,190-15-0 in 1897. The average duration of cases disposed of was 9·4 as against 9·5 in the preceding year. The number of witnesses who attended was 49,967, of whom 74·2 per cent. were detained for one day only, 17·1 per cent. for two days, 4·9 per cent. for three days, and 3·8 per cent. for more than three days. The Sessions Court tried

105 persons in its original jurisdiction, of whom 60 were convicted. The percentage of acquittals in Sessions cases rose from 36·4 to 41·9 per cent. The total number of appeals was 974, of which 938 were disposed of during the year.

Jails.

10. The status of the jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts continued to be the same as heretofore. The scheme for extending the Akola and Amraoti Jails is still under consideration. The decrease of crime during the year naturally resulted in a decrease of the jail population, the daily average strength of which fell from 1,793·27 to 1,518·14. The number in the jails at the beginning of the year was 1,826, the number admitted during the year was 3,252 compared with 7,913 in 1897 and 4,060 in 1896, and the number discharged was 3,717. Of the total admissions 1,451 were convicts imprisoned during the year. Of the convicts 1,179 were Hindus and Sikhs, 270 were Muhammadans, and 2 Christians (one Eurasian and one Native), and 12·96 of the whole number had been previously convicted. The percentage borne by the daily admissions into hospital to average strength was 15·84. The average number of convicts under sentence of labour was 1,264·99, and of these nearly 50 per cent. were employed on manufactures, and the rest were either unable to work or were employed on jail duties. The total net cost of the jails was Rs. 35,754, and the net cost per head of average strength was Rs. 24, the corresponding figures for the preceding year being Rs. 1,01,742 and Rs. 57 respectively.

Civil justice.

11. The number of officers actually employed on civil judicial work on the last working day of the year was 36, or 4 less than in 1897. The number of suits instituted during the year was 26,348 as against 23,840 in 1897, and of this number 21,399 or 81·2 per cent. were suits for money or moveable property as against 19,965 or 83·8 per cent. in the preceding year. The total number of suits for disposal was 32,760 and the number disposed of was 27,188, or 83 per cent. of those for disposal. The aggregate value of suits disposed of was Rs. 42,10,056-8-11 as against Rs. 40,44,687-12-5, or an increase of Rs. 1,65,368-12-6. The average value of suits, however, decreased from Rs. 164 to Rs. 157-8-4. 73·5 per cent. of the suits were uncontested and 25·7 contested; the rest were either cases in which plaints were rejected or returned or cases decided by arbitration. The average duration of contested cases was 162·9 days, while that of uncontested cases was 76·7 days, the corresponding figures for 1897 being 169·7 and 80·4 days respectively. The number of applications for execution of decrees disposed of during the year (excluding those transferred to other courts) was 31,675. Of these 842 were transferred to the Collector; in 4,627 cases the decrees were fully satisfied; in 4,007 cases they were partially satisfied, and 22,199 cases proved wholly infructuous. The total amount realized on decrees during the year was Rs. 3,12,761-5-2 as compared with Rs. 3,50,363 in 1897. There were 52 applications in bankruptcy, only 7 of which were granted. The total amount of fees realized was Rs. 4,84,614-15-0, of which Rs. 1,20,599-11-0 were on account of process fees. The cost of the process-serving establishment was Rs. 65,841-8-7 as against Rs. 69,352-9-6 in the previous year. Including appeals pending from the previous year, there were 1,547 appeals for disposal against 608 in 1897, and 1,068 were disposed of.

Registration.

12. The number of registration offices was the same as in 1897-98, *viz.*, 69. The total number of registrations fell from 37,190 in 1897-98 to 32,156 during

the year under report, and the aggregate value of property affected from Rs. 1,07,21,409 to Rs. 1,00,44,865. Of the number of documents registered 95 per-cent. related to immoveable property, the aggregate value involved being Rs. 98,25,250.

The total receipts of the Registration Department amounted to Rs. 83,066 as against Rs. 90,909 in 1897-98, and the expenditure to Rs. 52,187 as compared with Rs. 52,542 in the preceding year.

The total surplus earned by the department since its formation stood at Rs. 5,90,365 at the end of the year.

Municipalities.

13. The total number of municipalities continued to be the same as in 1897-98, *viz.*, 12. The aggregate income of these bodies was Rs. 2,14,833, and their expenditure Rs. 2,40,614.

Local Boards.

14. During the year under report there was no change in the number and constitution of the district and taluq boards in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. The Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district still continues to be exempt from the operations of the Berar Rural Boards Law. There were 124 elected and 32 nominated members on the district boards, and 244 elected and 129 nominated members on the taluq boards. Of the 27,277 persons entitled to vote during the year, 8·3 per cent. exercised their right as compared with 6·9 per cent. in 1897-98. The total income of the boards during the year was Rs. 6,88,380 against Rs. 7,14,030 in the preceding year, and the total expenditure Rs. 6,47,147 against Rs. 6,66,006. Of the expenditure incurred by the boards during the year, Rs. 2,87,656 were spent on Civil Public Works, Rs. 1,85,954 on Education, and Rs. 1,73,537 on Administration, Superannuation Allowances and Pensions, Post Office, Medical Institutions and other objects.

Military.

15. Ellichpur is the only place in Berar at which a military force is stationed. During the year under report the garrison consisted of one battery of Native Artillery and one Native Infantry regiment of the Hyderabad Contingent. The total authorized number of natives of all ranks in the battery was 130, and that in the Infantry 834.

Agriculture.

16. Of the total area of the province, including the Melghat (*viz.*, 11,355,659 acres), 72·4 per cent. was culturable assessed land available for occupation, of which 96·7 per cent. was occupied and 3·3 per cent. unoccupied. Of the total area available for cultivation, excluding the Melghat taluq, 97·1 per cent. was occupied and 2·9 unoccupied, and in khalsa villages alone, excluding the Melghat, the proportion of occupied and unoccupied lands stood as 98 to 2. The total culturable assessed land in occupation in the whole province was 7,943,212 acres, of which the area cropped during the year amounted to 6,770,758 acres or 85·2 per cent. The area kept under grass was 7·5 per cent., and the area left fallow 5·2 per cent. The patches of unculturable land in cultivated fields amounted to 2·1 per cent. of the area occupied. Of the total area under crops of all kinds, the area under kharif was 84·3 per cent. and the area under rabi 14·8 per cent., leaving 0·9 per cent. under garden cultivation. The principal crops grown were, as usual, jowari, cotton, wheat, tur, gram, and linseed, and they occupied, respectively 39·1, 36·4, 6·5, 3·7, 3, and 2·5 per cent

of the cropped area. The total area under irrigation decreased from 82,324 acres to 60,647 acres.

Rainfall.

17. The average rainfall during the year amounted to 29 inches 16 cents., or 1·99 inches less than the average of the preceding year, and 3 inches 64 cents. less than the average of the last quinquennium. The rainfall during October and November having been extremely scanty, it was very unsatisfactory for spring crops, and also seriously affected the water-supply of the province.

Agricultural stock and horse-breeding and mule-breeding operations.

18. The statistics regarding agricultural stock show a slight increase in the number of cows and bullocks, buffaloes, sheep and goats. As stated, however, in previous reports, the figures are not susceptible of check. No operations either in horse or mule breeding were carried on during the year, the former having been finally abandoned in Berar, and the latter never having been attempted owing to the prejudices of the people.

Loans to cultivators.

19. The amount advanced to agriculturists was Rs. 14,132, of which Rs. 11,290 were under the Land Improvement Loans Act and Rs. 2,842 under the Agriculturists Loans Act.

Cattle disease and veterinary.

20. There was a decrease of 4,592 in the total number of cattle attacked by disease compared with the figures of the previous year. Of the total number of attacks (16,310), 2,457 were cases of rinderpest, 5,112 of foot-and-mouth disease, 1,163 of pleuro-pneumonia, 200 of charbon symptoms, 1 of anthrax, and 7,368 of other diseases.

Prices of produce and wages of labour.

21. It will be seen from paragraph 103 on page 34 of this report that there was a general fall in the prices of produce. The wages of labour, however, show some slight fluctuations.

Arboriculture.

22. At the close of the year under report the number of nurseries maintained was 65, and the mileage of new avenues planted was 451½. The gross expenditure incurred on account of arboricultural operations during the year amounted to Rs. 36,241 and the receipts to Rs. 4,265.

Forests.

23. The total area of State-forests remained the same as in the previous year, *viz.*, 4,175 square miles, or 23·5 per cent. of the total area of the province. As heretofore these lands are divided into three classes, class A being primarily reserved for the production of timber and fuel, class B for fodder grass, and class C for pasture; and the number of square miles under each was 1,555, 89, and 2,531 respectively as against 1,552, 92, and 2,531 in the previous year. The length of previously existing boundaries of State-forests was 1,387 miles, and the length of the boundaries artificially demarcated during the year was 86¾ miles, the total expenditure incurred on demarcation being Rs. 2,563 against Rs. 1,024 in the preceding year. The area under protection from fire was 1,472 square miles, or 34 square miles more than in 1897-98. The average cost of protection per square mile fell from Rs. 9·8 to Rs. 8·9. The total area burnt rose by 27,193 acres to 3·7 per cent. in Akola, 9·1 per cent. in Buldana, 8·1 per cent. in Basim, and 10 per cent. in Wun. The area for which short-term or provisional plans of operation were completed was 748 square miles, leaving 371 square miles still to be dealt with. The progress of natural reproduction has been retarded owing to the failure of the rains of 1899. Rs. 1,179 were, however, spent in planting operations during the

year against Rs. 1,234 in 1897-98. Climber cutting operations were carried on in the Ellichpur district; at the same time badly grown and useless teak was cut down over 18,469 acres at a cost of Rs. 322.

The eradication of *lantana scandens* was carried out over an area of 110 square miles in the Ellichpur division at a total cost of Rs. 3,061. Its destruction was also undertaken in the Amraoti and Buldana divisions. The total expenditure on forest works was Rs. 19,559—Rs. 8,768 on roads, Rs. 9,359 on buildings, and Rs. 1,432 on wells. The income of the year was Rs. 4,35,348 derived chiefly from the sale of timber, fuel and bamboos, and from the grant of grazing licenses; and, besides this, free grants were made of the estimated value of Rs. 2,52,209. The expenditure, on the other hand, was only Rs. 2,41,135, leaving a surplus of Rs. 1,94,213.

Manufactures.

24. The manufactures of the province were confined chiefly to twist and yarn, coarse cotton cloth, and oil. There is a cotton weaving mill at Badnera and three oil mills—two at Amraoti and one at Shegaon; but the cotton presses and ginning factories worked by steam power are by far the most important industries in the province. The mill at Badnera produced 6,270 bales of 400 pounds each of twist and yarn and 2,545 bales of cloth during the year. The two oil mills at Amraoti produced 213,959 gallons of oil and 1,875 tons of oil cakes. The outturn of the Shegaon mill was not reported. The number of factories at work which came under the operation of the Indian Factories Act during the year 1898 was 98 against 79 in the preceding year. The total number of hands employed in them was 9,020 against 7,547 in 1897. There was one prosecution under the provisions of the said Act which resulted in the conviction of the offender. As in 1897-98, the Berar Manufacturing Company's Mill at Badnera was the only mill dealt with under the Cotton Duties Act II of 1896. Cotton yarn to the amount of 2,508,160 pounds was produced during the year under report, and the duty realized under the said Act was Rs. 17,216.

Rail-borne trade.

25. The total traffic of the year consisted of 4,035,000 maunds of imports valued at Rs. 2,36,68,000, and 5,747,000 maunds of exports, valued at Rs. 6,25,06,000, as compared with 3,626,000 maunds, valued at Rs. 23,46,000, and 3,128,000 maunds, valued at Rs. 3,55,26,000, respectively, in 1897-98, thus showing a considerable increase both in volume and value. As usual, the trade of Berar was almost entirely confined to the Central Provinces and Bombay. The principal articles of import were coal and coke, manufactured cotton, grain and pulse, metals, oil, salt, and sugar, and those of export were raw cotton, grain and pulse, and oil-seeds. The cost of registration of the rail-borne trade during the year was Rs. 600.

Road-borne trade.

26. The registration staff was during the year under report employed in registering the internal trade of the province on the principal railway feeder roads at ten selected stations. The total imports amounted to 4,191,887 maunds, valued at Rs. 4,86,00,956, and the exports to 1,653,112 maunds, valued at Rs. 1,43,99,124. The chief articles of trade were cotton, both raw and manufactured, grain and pulse, oils, oil-seeds, provisions, spices, and sugar. The cost of registration amounted to Rs. 5,090.

Public Works.

27. The amount spent on Public Works from all sources during 1898-99 was Rs. 12,34,096 distributed thus: Imperial Services, Rs. 18,441; Provincial Services, Rs. 7,75,748; Local Funds, Rs. 2,87,124; Railways, Rs. 1,04,928;

and, finally, Contribution Works, 47,855. Of the provincial expenditure Rs. 31,346 were spent on Military buildings, Rs. 1,01,103 on Civil buildings, Rs. 4,37,388 on Communications, Rs. 9,634 on Miscellaneous Public Improvements, and Rs. 2,11,063 on Establishment, &c. Details of the works executed will be found in Part II, paragraphs 142 to 144, on pages 47 to 49 *post* of this report.

Railways.

28. As stated in the preceding paragraph, the expenditure on railways, *i.e.*, the Amraoti and Khamgaon State Railways, amounted to Rs. 1,04,928, and their net earnings were respectively 8·62 and 4·66 per cent. on the capital outlay.

Revenue and Finance.

29. The gross revenue of the province during the year 1898-99 amounted to Rs. 1,26,55,187, and the total disbursements to Rs. 1,10,45,292. Omitting the receipts and disbursements of the Incorporated and Excluded Local Funds and Municipalities, the year under review closed with a surplus of Rs. 16,64,122 as compared with a deficit of Rs. 1,23,624 in the previous year. A sum of Rs. 4,72,291 was paid as surplus to His Highness the Nizam. The balance at credit of the British Administration of Berar on the 31st March 1899 was Rs. 51,07,872. Of the gross income Rs. 1,06,32,828 were derived from Provincial Revenues, Rs. 9,72,903 from Incorporated Local Funds, and Rs. 10,49,456 from Excluded Local and Municipal Funds. Of the total expenditure Rs. 89,68,706 were debited against Provincial Revenues, Rs. 9,39,471 against Incorporated Local Funds, and Rs. 11,03,683 against Excluded Local and Municipal Funds.

The present Provincial contract was originally fixed for a period of five years from 1892-93. The Government of India have extended the period of the currency of the contract up to and inclusive of the year 1898-99. The separate account maintained in this connection shows a balance of Rs. 1,46,748 on the 31st March 1899 in favour of the Resident.

Compared with 1897-98, the receipts under almost all heads show an improvement, the important exceptions being Registration, Police, and Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c. The causes of the variations in revenue and receipts are explained in the body of the report, and as regards expenditure the principal increases have been separately dealt with. The outlay under the following heads show a marked decrease :—"Forest," "Law and Justice—Courts of Law," "Jails," "Territorial and Political Pensions," "Superannuation and Retired Allowances," "Famine," and "Adjusting Heads." The differences under the several heads of Military expenditure have been separately detailed and explained. Under "Forest" the decrease is said to be due to a small crop of hilda, which required a smaller outlay; also to savings under "B. Establishments," which were not up to full strength. Under "Courts of Law" the decrease is owing to lesser sums having been paid on account of diet and travelling expenses to witnesses; also to savings in the pay of the Judicial Commissioner, an officer of lower rank having held the appointment. Under "Jails" the cost of rationing prisoners and the expenditure on clothing has been much less than in the previous year owing to the diminution in the jail population combined with a fall in the prices of articles of diet and clothing. There is also a decrease in the amount charged to the Berar revenues for maintenance of its convicts at Port Blair. Under "Political Pensions" the decrease is under the head "Allowances to Mahratta Salianadars," and is due to the

non-appearance of the pensioners. The decrease under "Superannuation and Retired Allowances" is under the head "Contributions for Pension and Leave Allowances of Officers serving in Berar," and is due to the fact that the last instalment of arrears was paid up in 1897-98. The decrease under "Famine" needs no explanation, the charges recorded in the year of report being merely adjustments. Under "Adjusting Heads" the decrease is due to the resumption of a portion of the contribution paid to District Funds for education.

Vital statistics.

30. The system of registration did not undergo any change during the year under report. The total number of births recorded during the year was 89,414, or 23,950 less than the previous year. The birth-rate of the year per mille was 31·3, or 8·4 less than the previous year, and 6·3 less than the mean of the previous five years. The fall in the birth-rate for 1898 is attributed to the effects of the famine which prevailed partly in 1896 and in 1897. The proportion of male births to female births was 105·2 to 100. The total number of deaths registered during 1898 was 66,806, or 83,416 less than in the previous year. The death-rate of the year per mille was 23·4 as compared with 52·6 of the previous year and 44·2 the mean of the previous five years. This great decrease in mortality during the year is attributed to cheapness of the staple food-grain (jowari) of the people, the absence of epidemics, and a reduced temperature, humidity, &c., as compared with the preceding year, which was a year of famine.

Medical relief.

31. The total number of medical institutions in the province remained the same as in 1897, *viz.*, 47. They were maintained at an aggregate cost of Rs. 72,562. The total number of patients treated was 3,460 in-door and 301,527 out-door, the average daily attendance being 113·94 in-door and 1814·51 out-door patients. Of the total in-door patients treated 83·6 per cent. were cured. The work of the Lady Dufferin's Hospital showed a decline as compared with the work of 1897. In this institution the number of out-patients (5,913) remained the same as in 1897, but the in-patients numbered only 143 against 257 in the previous year.

Sanitation.

32. The twelve municipalities in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts spent Rs. 1,34,753 on sanitary works during 1898, of which Rs. 2,944 were devoted to drainage, Rs. 43,457 to water-supply, Rs. 63,135 to domestic cleansing, and Rs. 25,217 to other sanitary works. The District Boards incurred an expenditure of Rs. 77,536 on sanitary works as against Rs. 1,05,475 in 1897.

Vaccination.

33. The number of primary operations performed during the year was 94,032, of which 97·1 per cent. proved successful. Re-vaccination cases numbered 38,871, of which 23·1 per cent. were successful. The number of successful and re-vaccinations during the year amounted to 34·6 per mille of the population as against 33·6 in 1897-98. The cost of the department was Rs. 17,520 as against Rs. 17,549 in the previous year. The average cost of each successful vaccination was the same as that of the two previous years, *viz.*, 2 annas and 9 pies

Education.

34. The year under report has been in the main favourable to education, as it has been characterized by a marked recovery from the effects of the famine of 1896-97. Although the total number of schools fell from 1,289 in 1897-98 to

1,272, in 1898-99 the number of scholars rose from 52,165 to 53,983. The percentage of male scholars to male population rose from 21·68 to 22·69, but that of female scholars to female population fell from 1·74 to 1·52. The results of the matriculation examination were gratifying, 29 boys having passed out of 40 sent up. The number of public middle schools remained the same as in the previous year, *viz.*, 24. The private middle school opened at Dharwa in the Wun district survived for only a few months, and has been closed. During the year, however, a new middle school was opened at Anjangaon in the Basim district. The number of primary schools under public management increased by three, and the number of pupils in them at the same time increased by 1,565. The condition of the indigenous schools is far from satisfactory; their number has decreased by 19, the number of boys examined by 2,364, and the total amount of grant earned by Rs. 1,762. Though the number of Muhammadan and aboriginal pupils under instruction increased, the number of pupils passed at the annual examinations decreased. The number of low-caste pupils under instruction rose from 1,905 in 1897-98 to 2,330 in 1898-99. The condition of the Training College at Akola is far from re-assuring, and the question of its improvement is now under consideration. School fees amounted to Rs. 62,747 against Rs. 55,443 in 1897-98, and popular contribution rose from Rs. 9,723 to Rs. 13,228. The total expenditure of the department fell from Rs. 4,09,566 to Rs. 4,04,220.

Literature and the Press.

35. The number of books registered under Act XXV of 1867 during the year under report was 17 against 15 in the preceding year. Eleven of these were issues of the *Berar School Paper*.

One library or reading room was opened and four closed during the year, the number open on the 31st March 1899 being 31 against 34 on the corresponding date of the preceding year. The number of printing presses was 12 as against 11 in 1897-98.

B-211—3—(G.C.F.)

PART II.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.

CHAPTER I.

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

SECTION I.

PHYSICAL FEATURES OF THE COUNTRY, AREA, CLIMATE, AND CHIEF STAPLES.

Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 1 to 13 on pages 1 to 4 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION II.

HISTORICAL SUMMARY.

2. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 14 to 19 on pages 4 to 12 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION III.

FORM OF ADMINISTRATION.

3. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 20 to 24 on pages 12 to 14 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION VI.

CHARACTER OF LAND TENURES AND SYSTEM OF SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.

4. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 25 and 26 on pages 15 to 17 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION V.

CIVIL DIVISIONS.

5. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraph 27 on pages 17 and 18 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION VI.

DETAILS OF LAST CENSUS.

6. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 28 to 41 on pages 19 to 23 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION VII.

CHANGES IN THE ADMINISTRATION.

Changes at headquarters of Government.

7. From the 29th July 1898 to the 30th October 1898 Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., Officiating Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, officiated as Resident during the absence on leave of Sir Trevor Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., who held the office of Resident during the rest of the year.

The office of the First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident was held throughout the year by Mr. C. H. A. Hill, I.C.S. The office of the Second Assistant and Assistant Secretary was held by Mr. W. E. Jardine, I.C.S., up to the 3rd May 1898, and thereafter till the end of the year by Mr. R. Buller Hughes, I.C.S.

Changes in Berar.

8. Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., officiated as Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, from the beginning of the year till the forenoon of the 19th July 1898, and again from the 11th November 1898 to the end of the year. During Mr. Crawford's absence as Officiating Resident Mr. R. D. Hare, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st class, officiated as Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, from the 19th July 1898 to the 10th November 1898.

The office of Judicial Commissioner was held by Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., from the 1st to the 6th April 1898, and by Mr. R. Obbard, B.A., I.C.S., from the 7th April 1898 to the 2nd June 1898. On Mr. Obbard's deputation to the Central Provinces, Mr. A. Lucas, I.C.S., Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, held charge of the office in addition to his own with effect from the 3rd June 1898 till he was relieved by Mr. A. Elliott on the 11th July 1898. Mr. Elliott held the office for the rest of the year.

SECTION VIII.

RELATIONS WITH TRIBUTARY STATES AND FRONTIER AFFAIRS.

9. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER II.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

SECTION I.

SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.

Extent and nature of work.

10. The extent and nature of the revision survey and settlement operations now progressing in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts have already been described in paragraphs 10 and 11 of the Administration Report of the Province for 1893-94.

Field parties and their employment.

11. The period under report is the revenue year from the 1st August 1898 to the 31st July 1899. In order to bring the field operations to a conclusion at as early a date as possible, the entertainment from the 1st November 1898 of an extra survey party was sanctioned, and the full strength of the department, consisting of four parties working under native surveyors, was employed in completing the Basim, Mangrul, and Pusad taluqs of the Basim district, the Chandur taluq of Amraoti, and the Darwha taluq of the Wun district. In the hilly country of Mangrul and Pusad four villages were entirely remeasured as a test of the old work with very satisfactory results; in the remaining three taluqs the country is of an open nature, and no special test was necessary, the revision operations in past years having proved the reliability of the old work. The examination of the old classification of soils was personally conducted by the Director of Land Records and Agriculture.

Outturn of survey work and cost.

12. The following statement shows the work done and the expenditure incurred during the years 1897-98 and 1898-99:—

Year.	District and taluq.	No. of Government villages.		Measurement.	Confirmed.	Classification.	Boundary mark inspection.	Total expenditure.	Cost per acre.	Cost per square mile.
				No. of acres.	No. of acres.	No. of acres.	No. of acres.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1897-98.	Amraoti district, Amraoti taluq ...	318	961	17,575	1,027,560	776	1,045,135	34,416	0 0 6	21 1 2
	Do. Morsi taluq ...	332								
	Ellichpur district, Ellichpur taluq	311								
1898-99.	Amraoti district, Chandur taluq ...	392	1,526	25,701	2,322,553	17,181	2,348,259	41,594	0 0 3	11 5 5
	Basim district, Basim taluq ...	321								
	Do. Pusad taluq ...	286								
	Do. Mangrul taluq ...	226								
	Wun district, Darwha taluq ...	301								

The total area completed is more than double that of the previous year, and this result has been attained at a moderate increase in the total expenditure; the cost per square mile fell from Rs. 21-1-2 to Rs. 11-5-5, and now stands at a very low figure.

Settlement.

13. The proposals for the revision settlement of the Mehkar taluq of the Buldana district were finally sanctioned in October 1898, and the rates were announced under the orders of the Deputy Commissioner in March and April 1899; these rates are payable in full for the revenue year 1899-1900. The revision settlement reports of the Ellichpur taluq and the Murtizapur taluq of the Amraoti district were received during the year, and submitted for the sanction of the Government of India.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

SECTION II.

WASTE LANDS.

Culturable land not occupied.

14. Of the entire culturable assessed land in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, which amounted to 8,216,624 acres, 3·3 per cent. or 273,412 acres remained unoccupied.

The following table shows the distribution of this area:—

		Classification of villages.					Total for villages of all classes.
		Khalsa villages.	State-forest villages.	Integral waste villages.	Leased villages.	Jagir, inams, and palampat villages.	
Area in acres of the unoccupied culturable assessed lands in the tracts named.	Amraoti district.	587	...	...	...	...	587
	Akola do	3,434	...	...	...	1,811	5,245
	Ellichpur, excluding the Melghat ...	131	...	...	...	...	131
	Melghat ...	...	...	...	6,189	33,308	39,497
	Buldana district.	943	...	...	...	1,999	2,942
	Wun do ...	112,192	...	10,345	67,319	3,192	193,048
	Basim do ...	26,754	...	1,794	318	3,096	31,962
Total for the province ...		144,041	...	12,139	73,826	43,406	273,412
Percentage borne by unoccupied cultivable assessed lands in the tracts named to the total culturable assessed lands in those tracts.	Amraoti district.	·04	...	...	...	...	·04
	Akola do.	·2	...	...	...	·4	·4
	Ellichpur, excluding the Melghat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Melghat ...	...	...	...	74·2	93·5	41·3
	Buldana district.	·06	...	...	...	4·1	·2
	Wun do...	10·4	...	100·	11·3	3·2	10·8
	Basim do ...	2·3	...	100·	·3	4·6	2·4
Total for the province ...		2·	...	100·	10·5	12·9	3·3

Unoccupied land newly taken up and occupied land relinquished in khalsa villages.

15. Of the unoccupied land in khalsa villages, the area taken up for cultivation during the year under report amounted to 22,573 acres distributed as follows:—

District.	Acres.	District.	Acres.
Amraoti ...	778	Buldana ...	75
Akola	143	Wun	10,553
Ellichpur ...	8,540	Basim	2,484

The total area of occupied land in khalsa villages relinquished during the year was 23,567 acres, *viz.*, 265 acres in Amraoti, 1,152 acres in Akola, 21,006 in Ellichpur, 327 acres in Buldana, 502 acres in Wun, and 315 in Basim.

Leased villages.

16. The following statement summarises particulars relating to villages leased under the Waste Land Rules:—

District or taluq and year.	Number of leased villages.	Total area of the leased villages.	Particulars of assessed land available for cultivation.		
			Not occupied.	Occupied.	
				Acres.	Assessment.
					Rs.
Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district. 1897-98 ...	12	15,294	5,040	3,302	510
1898-99 ..	12	15,294	6,189	2,153	510
Basim district ... 1897-98 ...	48	119,889	394	98,451	34,869
1898-99 ...	48	119,888	318	99,845	35,547
Wun district ... 1897-98 ...	399	710,760	87,745	514,746	2,29,150
1898-99 ...	394	701,150	67,319	528,548	2,42,919
Total ... 1897-98 ...	459	845,943	93,179	616,499	2,64,529
1898-99 ...	454	856,332	73,826	630,546	2,78,976

During the year under report the leases of ten izara villages in the Wun district and three in the Basim district expired, and the lessees elected to hold them paying half the survey assessment.

In the Wun district five izara villages were resumed, for four non-payment of land revenue, and one for breach of conditions of lease.

SECTION III.

GOVERNMENT ESTATES.

17. There are no Government estates in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

SECTION IV.

WARDS AND OTHER ESTATES UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT.

18. There are no such estates in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION.

SECTION I.

LEGISLATING AUTHORITY.

19. Information regarding this subject will be found in paragraph 46 on pages 28 to 31 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

COURSE OF LEGISLATION.

20. The two following statements show the course of legislation in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898 :—

A.

Statement showing the Acts applied and Special Local Laws made.

No. and date of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department applying the Act, &c.	Subject of Notification.
(1) No. 1811-I.B., dated the 1st July 1898.	Applying the marginally noted Acts to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts among other areas, and cancelling the notifications by which some of the Acts were formerly applied.
(2) No. 2140-I-B., dated the 5th August 1898.	Amending section 3 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
(3) No. 2779-I.B., dated the 17th October 1898.	Applying the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897 (VIII of 1897), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts among other areas.

I. The Lunacy (Mufussal Courts) Act, 1858 (XXXV of 1858).
II. The Indian Lunatic Asylums Act, 1858 (XXXVI of 1858).
III. The Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860).
IV. The Whipping Act, 1864 (VI of 1864).
V. The Indian Succession Act, 1865 (X of 1865).
VI. The Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870).
VII. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871).
VIII. The Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (I of 1872).
IX. The Indian Contract Act, 1872 (IX of 1872).
X. The Indian Registration Act, 1877 (III of 1877).
XI. The Indian Limitation Act, 1877 (XV of 1877).
XII. The Indian Stamp Act, 1879 (I of 1879).
XIII. The Vaccination Act, 1880 (XIII of 1880).
XIV. Probate and Administration Act, 1881 (V of 1881).
XV. The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882 (XIV of 1882).
XVI. The Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885).
XVII. The Suits Valuation Act, 1887 (VII of 1887).
XVIII. The Succession Certificate Act, 1889 (VII of 1889).
XIX. The Guardian and Wards Act, 1890 (VIII of 1890.)
XX. The Provident Funds Act, 1897 (IX of 1897).
XXI. The General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897).
XXII. The Indian Short Titles Act, 1897 (XIV of 1897.)
XXIII. The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898).
XXIV. The Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898).

B.

Statement showing rules made under Acts and Special Local Laws.

No. and date of the Notification or other order of the Government of India or of the Resident in which the rules were published.	Subject of the Notification or other order.
(1) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 79-B., dated the 1st April 1898.	Publishing rules framed under section 3 of the Berar Cotton and Grain Markets Law, 1887, for the regulation of cotton markets in Berar.
(2) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 88, dated the 13th April 1898.	Publishing rules under section 10 of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law, 1897.
(3) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 89, dated the 13th April 1898.	Publishing rules under section 44 of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law, 1897.
(4) R. B. Circular No. III, dated the 25th April 1898, Chapter X, Volume I, of the Code of Non-Judicial Book Circulars in force in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Publishing rules made under section 48 of the Berar Excise Law, 1897.

No. and date of the Notification or other order of the Government of India or of the Resident in which the rules were published.	Subject of the Notification or other order.
(5) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 282, dated the 23rd August 1891.	Amending rule 41 of Part I of the rules issued under section 33 of the Berar Rural Boards Law, 1885, and published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 57-A., dated the 15th March 1892.
(6) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 308, dated the 23rd September 1898, as amended by *Residency Orders* Notification No. 346, dated the 1st November 1898.	Publishing the revised Opium Rules for Berar in supersession of those published in *Residency Orders* No. 114-A., dated the 21st August 1879.
(7) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 320, dated the 3rd October 1898.	Amending rules 3 and 10 (2) of the rules framed under the Berar Municipal Law, 1886, and published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 256, dated the 19th December 1888.
(8) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 331, dated the 13th October 1898.	Substituting a new rule for rule 37 of the rules to regulate the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 155, dated the 19th May 1897.
(9) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 335, dated the 15th October 1898.	Publishing rules made under sub-sections (1) (*a*), (1) (*b*), and 2 of section 116 of the Berar Municipal Law, 1886, relating to licenses for proprietors of vehicles and animals ordinarily plying for hire within the limits of the Ellichpur City Municipality.
(10) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 308, dated the 23rd September 1898, as amended by *Residency Orders* Notification No. 346, dated the 1st November 1898.	Publishing revised rules under sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act (I of 1878) in supersession of those published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 114-A., dated the 21st August 1879.
(11) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 366, dated the 15th November 1898.	Publishing revised rules issued under the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
(12) *Residency Orders* Notification No. 56, dated the 25th November 1898.	Substituting a new rule for rule 15 of the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 154, dated the 19th May 1897.

SECTION II.

POLICE.

Strength and cost.

21. The only reduction in the strength of the police force of the province made during the year was that of the chief constable attached to the Inspector-General's Office. The sanctioned strength was 2,897, made up of 9 gazetted officers (including the Inspector-General of Police), 562 subordinates, and 2,326 men. The reduction of the strength of the Botha outpost in the Buldana district made last year has not caused any inconvenience, and it is contemplated to abolish the outpost altogether, the men being transferred to other stations where they will be more useful. The proportion of police to area and population was 1 to 10·3 square miles and to 1,691 of the population. The aggregate cost of the force during the year was 540,215.

POLICE PROTECTION.

Equipment.

22. Of the total number of subordinate officers and constables 1,019 were provided with fire arms (153 with rifles and 866 with smooth-bore carbines), 1,762 with swords only, and 29 with batons only.

Classification by race and religion.

23. Exclusive of the gazetted officers and the 56 vacancies that existed at the end of the year, the remaining force numbered 2,833. Of these 3 were Europeans, 11 Eurasians, and 2,819 Natives, or, classified according to religion, 32 were Christians, 1,086 Muhammadans, 5 Parsis, and 1,710 Hindus.

Health.

24. The percentage of admissions into hospital to the total strength of the police force in each district ranged from 60·1 in the Ellichpur district to 34·5 in the Wun district. The number of deaths in the force fell from 58 in 1897 to 21 in the year under report. On the whole the health of the force was not so good as in the year preceding, but it was better than in 1896. It is very satisfactory, however, to note that only 21 deaths occurred during the year.

Conduct and discipline.

25. The details given in the statement below show the conduct and discipline of the force for the years 1897-98:—

Year.	Sanctioned strength of subordinate officers and men.	Length of service of number on roll at end of the year.			Punishments.			Number rewarded.	Number who left the force owing to the following causes.			
		Number enlisted during the year.	Number with service of one year and under ten years.	Number with service of ten years and upwards.	Departmental.		Judicial		On pension and gratuity.	By resignation without pension or gratuity.	By discharge otherwise than under columns 6, 10 and 11.	By desertion.
					Dismissal.	Others, *i.e.*, fine, degradation, or suspension.	By a Magistrate.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1897...	2,889	289	1,642	910	65	1,549	37	45	44	116	4	2
			2,841									
1898...	2,888	294	1,636	903	43	1,306	17	52	75	173	16	1
			2,833									

General state of crime.

26. A noticeable feature of the year is the diminution in the number of cases of cognizable crime, which was general throughout the province. Excluding nuisance cases, the aggregate number of cognizable cases during the year was less than in any year since 1890, and as compared with 1897 the decrease amounted to 52·5 per cent. The following statement furnishes comparative details for 1897 and 1898:—

Nature of offence.	Number.	
	1897.	1898.
Class I.—Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice... ...	92	60
Class II.—Serious offences against the person...	363	380
Class III.—Serious offences against person and property or against property only ...	3,609	1,231
Class IV.—Minor offences against the person..	231	200
Class V.—Minor offences against property ...	5,587	2,563
Class VI.—Other offences not specified above..	4,226	6,264
Total ..	14,108	10,698
Deduct public nuisances ...	3,812	5,815
Total of cognizable offences, excluding public nuisances	10,296	4,883

Serious crime.

27. The following table compares the statistics relating to some of the more important offences committed during 1898 with those for 1897 :—

Nature of offence.		Number. 1897.	1898.
Rioting and unlawful assembly	Total ...	99	83
Murders ...	(1) For robbery	18	3
	(2) Of illegitimate or other children not for robbery	2	3
	(3) From enmity	8	9
	(4) „ jealousy	5	8
	(5) In dakaiti	3	1
	(6) Other causes	13	13
	Total ...	49	37
Dakaitis ...	(1) Attacks on houses	56	26
	(2) Highway robbery by five or more persons	39	20
	(3) Robbery of agricultural produce by five or more persons ...	9	5
	(4) Other robberies by five or more persons	8	7
	Total ...	112	58
Robberies	Total ...	132	80
House-breaking.	Cases in which no property or property less than Rs. 10 in value was taken	1,892	522
	Cases in which property of Rs. 10 in value and upwards was taken ...	1,232	465
	Total ...	*3,124	987
Theft ...	Cases in which no property or property less than Rs. 10 in value was stolen	3,392	1,153
	Cases in which property of Rs. 10 in value and upwards was stolen...	1,262	608
	Total ...	*4,654	1,761

* Excludes 14 magisterial cases,

* Excludes 113 magisterial cases.

These figures are self-explanatory. It is satisfactoy to find that the crime of the province, which had increased in a very remarkable degree during the period when famine prices and the difficulty of obtaining work made it hard for the poorer classes to exist honestly—that is to say, during the last quarter of 1896 and the whole of 1897—returned to quite normal dimensions as soon as the pressure of want was removed by the bountiful jowari crop at the close of the last mentioned year.

Special measures for checking crime.

28. The following special measures for suppressing dakaitis and burglaries are now under consideration :—

(1) Careful and laborious registration enquiring into the antecedents of and watching of bad characters.

(2) Greater use of preventive powers under Criminal Procedure Code.

(3) Enlistment of personal sympathy and aid of patels, and rewarding them for good work.

(4) Establishment of Jemadar jaglias to link the village police with the regular police for investigation.

The measures adopted for the control of Banjaras have been attended with fair success.

Working of the Police in cognizable cases.

29. The following figures summarize the working of the police and the results of police action in regard to cognizable offences during the years 1897 and 1898:—

Cases.	1897.	1898.
1. Number of cases which occurred (inclusive of old cases investigated during the year and cases pending from previous year) ...	13,915	10,649
2. Percentage of all cases (whether investigated by police or not) ending in conviction to cases occurring	55·9	69·6
3. Percentage borne by cases investigated by police to cases occurring	89·5	93·4
4. Percentage borne by cases investigated by police and in which conviction was obtained to total cases investigated by police	61·8	73·8
Persons.		
1. Number of persons arrested and summoned.	14,694	11,449
2. Percentage borne by persons convicted to total arrested	75·6	74·0
3. Percentage borne by persons arrested by police and convicted to total persons arrested by police	85·1	87·0
Property.		
1. Value of property stolen ...	Rs. 2,83,743	2,25,324
2. Percentage of property recovered ...	31·3	31·3

Non-cognizable crime.

30. The number of non-cognizable offences amounted to 8,153 against 7,211 in 1897. In only 324 cases were the police employed. The total number of persons who appeared before the courts was 14,226, and of these 14·7 per cent. were convicted, the corresponding percentage for 1897 being about 18·2 per cent.

Railway Police.

31. From the report of the Amraoti district it appears that the working of the Railway Police in that district has improved on the whole; there was no serious crime during the year under report.

The proportion of cases convicted to cases that occurred was 41 per cent. and of offenders convicted to arrests 100 per cent. against 34·5 and 95·7 per cent. in the previous year. The working of the police on the section of the railway line in the Akola district as compared with 1897 was very unsatisfactory, only 2 persons having been arrested and one convicted in the 12 cases that occurred. It is attributed to the constant changing of the chief constables in charge of the Railway Police. Remedial measures have since been taken.

Identification of criminals by the anthropometry and finger-print systems.

32. Anthropometrical measurements continued to be taken during part of the year while arrangements were being made for the introduction of the finger-print system of identification. The accumulation of finger-impression slips went on as rapidly as possible, and prints of all convicts in jail of certain classes, commencing with prisoners whose sentences were about to expire, were secured in the first instance. This stage was completed in November, and thenceforward new convicts were dealt with on admission to jail. After the records of finger-prints are completed they will be brought into use (in addition to the existing anthropometrical records) for the identification of criminals who are not recognized by the police. It is expected that the combined use of the anthropometrical and finger-impressions records will enable the police to ascertain whether any suspected person has been convicted in any district in Berar since 1894, when anthropometrical measurements commenced to be taken.

SECTION III.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

Tribunals.

33. The effective strength of the magistracy at the close of 1898 as compared with the year 1897 was as follows:—

	1898.	1897.
District Magistrates	6	6
1st Class Magistrates...	18	17
2nd do do	14	16
3rd do do	12	15
Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	6	11
Do do sitting in benches ...	3	3
Total ...	59	68

Amount of crime.

34. These figures show a decrease of four in the strength of the paid Magistrates besides the District Magistrates, and a decrease of five in the strength of the Honorary Magistrates. The real reduction in strength was, however, of three paid and two unpaid Magistrates only, and did not materially affect the magisterial working power of the province.

The annexed table exhibits the number of offences reported and struck off the register of offences as well as the cases brought to trial before the criminal courts in each of the past two years:—

Year.	Offences reported.	Cases dismissed under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code.		Cases struck off as false.		Cases returned as true.		Cases brought to trial.	
1	2	3		4		5		6	
	No.	No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
1897 ...	17,536	1,865	10·6	184	1·0	15,487	89·5	15,874	90·5
1898 ...	17,936	2,043	11·4	249	1·4	15,644	87·2	16,126	89·2

Classification of offences.

35. The following table compares the number of offences brought to trial in each class with the corresponding number of the preceding year:—

Description.	Total for 1897.	Total for 1898.	Increase.	Decrease.
Offences against the State	...	...	...	...
Do. relating to Army and Navy	...	...	...	...
Do. public tranquillity	76	45	...	31
Do. by or relating to public servants ...	19	21	2	...
Contempts of lawful authority of public servants ...	147	268	121	...
False evidence and offences against public justice ...	142	106	...	36
Do. relating to coin and Government stamps	11	11	...	...
Do. relating to weights and measures ...	41	45	4	...
Do. affecting public health, safety, convenience, &c.	137	154	17	...
Do. relating to religion	7	8	1	...
Total ...	580	658	78	...
Offences affecting the human body	4,357	4,989	632	...
Do. against property...	5,172	2,565	...	2,607
Do. not included in the above	372	502	130	...
Do. against Special and Local Laws ...	5,393	7,412	2,019	...
Total ...	15,294	15,468	174	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	15,874	16,126	252	...

Although the grand total of offences committed in 1898 is 16,126 against 15,874 committed during the famine year of 1897, the increase is entirely due to the large increase in offences under Special and Local Laws. These offences increased by 2,019 from 5,393 in 1897 to 7,412 in 1898. Offences against property, however, decreased from 5,172 to 2,565, showing a decrease of 2,607 ; but there was a small increase in offences affecting the human body, which increased from 4,357 to 4,989.

Persons brought to trial.

36. Inclusive of 417 persons under trial at the end of 1897, there were 27,164 persons to be dealt with during the year. The cases of 26,573 of these, or 97·8 per cent., were disposed of as shown below, and those of 591 persons were left pending at the close of the year :—

Died; escaped, or transferred ...	768	or 2·8 per cent.
Discharged or acquitted ...	14,927	„ 54·9 „
Convicted...	10,573	„ 38·9 „
Committed or referred... ...	305	„ 1·1 „

Distribution of work.

37. The subjoined table gives the number of cases disposed of by the various classes of officers during the last two years :—

Class of Officers.	Cases disposed of.		Percentage.	
	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.
Deputy Commissioners	619	1,173	3·9	7·3
Assistant Commissioners	1,581	1,428	10·0	9·0
Small Cause Court Judges	584	508	3·7	3·2
Extra Assistant Commissioners ...	1,770	2,033	11·2	12·6
Tahsildars	7,787	7,295	49·4	45·2
Naib Tahsildars	...	...	...	...
Honorary Magistrates	2,655	2,397	16·8	14·9
Superintendents of Police	125	178	1·0	1·2
Attachés	640	1,061	4·0	6·6
Total ...	15,761	16,073	100·0	100·0

During the year under report the number of cases tried by the Deputy Commissioners decreased from 1,173 to 619. The number of cases disposed of by Assistant Commissioners increased from 1,428 to 1,581 and the percentage of the cases from 9 to 10, while the cases and percentage of cases disposed of by the Extra Assistant Commissioners decreased from 2,033 and 12·6 to 1,770 and 11·2 respectively. The number of cases disposed of by Honorary Magistrates increased from 2,397 to 2,655.

Average duration.

38. The average duration of cases disposed of during the year was 9·4 as against 9·8 in the preceding year.

Special jurisdiction of Deputy Commissioners.

39. In 104 cases involving 266 persons finally disposed of by Deputy Commissioners, 91 persons were convicted and 175 were acquitted or discharged.

Summary trials.

40. The number of cases tried summarily under Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure rose from 1,289 to 1,523 in the year under report. 1,468 of the total number of persons dealt with under this chapter were convicted.

Jurisdiction over European British subjects.

41. There were only three trials of European British subjects during the year under report, all in the Amraoti district. Two of these were frivolous complaints, which were compounded and withdrawn. The third was a serious case, but the evidence against the accused person was not considered strong enough to support a conviction.

Details of punishment.

42. The number of persons punished in Magistrates' Courts has fallen from 13,276 to 10,450. The number of persons sentenced to imprisonment only has fallen from 2,019 to 845, and the percentage of such persons has fallen from 15·2 to 8·0. Similarly the number of persons sentenced to whipping only has declined from 3,555 to 652, and the percentage of such persons from 26·4 to 6·1 ; while the number of persons sentenced to fine only has increased from 6,486 to 8,399, and the percentage of such persons from 48·2 to 79·8. The variations are common to all the districts, and are the natural result of the altered circumstances of the year under report.

Fines.

43. 8,899 persons in all as against 7,585 in the preceding year were sentenced to fine. This number includes 500 persons who were sentenced to imprisonment and fine. In 99·2 per cent. of the cases as against 98·3 in the preceding year the fines imposed were Rs. 50 and under. The fines imposed during the year amounted to Rs. 47,473-3-0 as against 62,490-14-2 in 1897, and the realizations were Rs. 43,462-7-5 as against Rs. 46,295-4-3 in the previous year.

Witnesses.

44. The details of the periods during which witnesses were detained are as follow :—

	1897.		1898.	
	Number of witnesses.	Percentage.	Number of witnesses.	Percentage.
1	2	3	4	5
Discharged after first day's attendance ...	42,640	74·2	37,076	74·2
Do. second day's attendance...	10,176	17·8	8,529	17·1
Do. third day's attendance ...	3,033	5·2	2,425	4·9
Detained for more than three days ...	1,554	2·8	1,937	3·8
Total ...	57,403	100·0	49,967	100·0

Sessions Court.

45. Including those pending from the previous year, there were 59 cases and 110 persons for disposal by the Sessions Court in 1898 against 72 cases

and 162 persons in 1897. Of these 56 cases and 105 persons were disposed of as against 60 cases involving 143 persons in the previous year.

The following abstract shows how the 105 persons were dealt with :—

Year.	Persons disposed of by Sessions Court.	Persons acquitted.		Convicted.		Died, escaped, or transferred.	
		No.	Percentage.	No.	Percentage.	No.	Percentage.
1897 ...	143	52	36·4	89	62·2	2	1·4
1898 ..	105	44	41·9	60	57·1	1	·1

The percentage of convictions fell from 62·2 to 57·1 per cent., and that of acquittals rose from 36·4 to 41·9.

The proceedings against one of the 105 persons disposed of were quashed by High Courts; one pleaded guilty to the charge against him, and in the case of another person the public prosecutor offered no evidence, and therefore no assessors were chosen. The remaining 102 persons were tried with the aid of assessors. As regards 17 persons, the opinions of assessors were not taken, as the Judge thought that there was no case against the accused. The Judge agreed with all the assessors with reference to 58 persons, disagreed with one or more assessors as regards 8 persons, and differed with all the assessors as regards 19 persons.

Appeals.

46. The following table shows the appellate work of the province :—

	Appeals for disposal, including pending, but excluding transfers to other courts.		Appeals disposed of during the year.		Left pending at the end of the year.	
	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.
Judicial Commissioner's Court	208	149	196	149	12	...
Civil and Sessions Judge's Court	763	386	739	364	24	22
Deputy Commissioner's Courts	507	439	469	425	38	14

The total number of appeals for disposal was 974 as against 1,478 in the previous year, or a decrease of 504. The number of appeals for disposal by the Judicial Commissioner decreased by 59; the number for disposal by the Civil and Sessions Judge by 377; and the number of appeals for disposal by District Magistrates by 68. The general decrease was due to the circumstances of the year as compared with those of the preceding year.

The number of appeals pending at the close of the year was 36 as against 74 in the previous year.

54·3 per cent. of the appellants in the Magistrates' Courts, 67·3 per cent. of the appellants in the Sessions Court, and 77·5 per cent. of the appellants in the Judicial Commissioner's Court were unsuccessful. The corresponding percentages for 1897 were 49·2, 81·7, and 75·5.

During the year six persons under sentence of death came before the Judicial Commissioner. In the case of two persons the sentence of death was confirmed; in the case of three persons the sentence was commuted to transportation for life; and in the case of the remaining one person a sentence of imprisonment was passed.

Courts in the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli.

47. The important figures for the Courts in the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli, which have been included in the figures of the province, are abstracted below for ready reference :—

Name of Cantonment stations.	Number of officers.		Number of offences reported.		Cases dismissed under section 203, C. P. C.		Cases struck off as false.		Number of cases returned as true.		Number of cases brought to trial.		Number of persons under trial.		Number of cases. For disposal.		Disposed of.		Pending.		Number of persons. For trial.		Acquitted.		Convicted.		Died, escaped, or transferred.		Pending trial		Number of witnesses examined.		Average duration.		Number of person sentenced to Fine.		Imprisonment.		Whipping.	
	89 F.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.
Judicial Superintendent, Aurangabad.	1	1																																				
Superintendent of Police, Aurangabad.	1	1	392	244	10	18	...	...	382	226	390	236	485	347	390	226	380	228	10	8	483	347	138	139	384	205	2	...	9	3	653	464	11·8	9·9	253	109	74	30	25	15
Superintendent of Police, Jalna.	1	1																																				
Superintendent of Police, Mominabad.	1	1																																				
Superintendent of Police, Hingoli.	1	1	15	47	....	1	....	....	15	46	15	46	23	72	16	46	16	45	....	1	23	72	6	15	17	56	....	....	....	1	69	95	4·9	2·5	3	47	14	8	....	1
Total ...	5	5	407	291	10	19	....	....	397	272	405	282	508	419	406	272	396	273	10	9	506	419	144	154	351	261	2	....	9	4	722	559	11·3	8·7	256	156	88	38	25	16

Courts in other areas under the Administration of the Resident at Hyderabad.

48. During the year under report the Government of India in the Foreign Department by their Notification No. 1811-I.B., dated the 1st July 1898, as amended by like Notification No. 1892½-I.B., dated 9th July 1898, placed the Courts in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Bolarum and Raichur, and the Railway lands in the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad (other than the Railway lands in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and those referred to in the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4564-J., dated the 18th November 1891, and No. 3244-I.B., dated the 26th August 1897) under the control of the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, as High Court, and he has therefore reported also on the working of these courts in his report for 1898.

The strength of the magistracy in these areas during the year under report was as follows:—

District Magistrates	3
1st Class Magistrates	2
3rd do	2
Total ...	7

Of these the Superintendent of Police, Bolarum, who is a 3rd class Magistrate, has not furnished the figures for his court.

The number of offences brought to trial during the year was 4,379 as against 3,791 in 1897, or an increase of 15·5 per cent.

The following abstract compares the various class of offences brought to trial during the year:—

Contempts of lawful authority of public servants ...	5
False evidence and offences against public justice ...	7
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps ...	5
,, affecting the human body	224
,, against property	363
,, not included in the above	126
,, under Special and Local Laws	3,649
	4,379

6,791 persons were dealt with in 1898 as against 5,786 in 1897, of whom 5,993 or 88·2 per cent. were convicted.

The total number of persons punished was 5,989. The numbers sentenced to imprisonment was 315, the number sentenced to fine was 5,540, and the number sentenced to whipping was 134.

PROTECTION.

The amount of fines to be recovered during the year was Rs. 20,759-6-1, of which Rs. 7,953-14-7, or about 38 per cent., only remained to be recovered.

The number of witnesses who attended the courts during the year was 6,126. Of these 5,660 were discharged on the first day of their appearance, and 1,215 were allowed to go unexamined.

There were 63 appeals for disposal by the Sessions Judge, Hyderabad, all of which were disposed of by him during the year.

SECTION IV.

JAILS.

Status of jails.

49. The status of jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts continued to be the same as heretofore.

The scheme for extending the Amraoti and Akola jails with a view to provide additional accommodation is still under consideration.

Jail population.

50. The statistics of jail population in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year under report show a favourable decrease. A noticeable feature is the gradual and steady recovery of the jails from the pressure of the influx due to the famine of 1896 and 1897. The year commenced with a total population of 1,826 and ended with 1,361; the number of admissions during the year was 3,252 compared with 7,913 in 1897 and 4,060 in 1896. The daily average strength was 1518·14 against 1793·27 in 1897. The following table gives comparative details for the years 1897 and 1898 of the total jail population in the province:—

	1897.							1898.						
	Convicts.			Under-trial and civil.			Total.	Convicts.			Under-trial and civil.			Total.
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
Remained at the commencement of the year.	1,338	45	1,383	150	2	152	1,535	1,661	47	1,708	117	1	118	1,826
Received during the year: Imprisoned during the year.	3,078	210	3,288					1,319	132	1,451				
Received by transfer from other jails.	525	26	551	3,965	109	4,074	7,913	283	8	291	1,426	84	1,510	3,252
Total ...	4,941	281	5,222	4,115	111	4,226	9,448	3,263	187	3,450	1,543	85	1,628	5,078
Discharged from all causes	3,281	233	3,514	3,998	110	4,108	7,622	1,989	147	2,136	1,501	80	1,581	3,717
Remaining at the end of the year.	1,661	47	1,708	117	1	118	1,826	1,274	40	1,314	42	5	47	1,361
Daily average	1567·69	38·79	1606·39	182·61	4·27	186·88	1793·27	1400·14	39·58	1,439·72	75·29	3·13	78·42	1,518·14

Classification of convicts according to religion, age, education, and previous occupation.

51. Of the 1,451 convicts (1,319 males and 132 females) imprisoned during 1898, 1,179 were Hindus and Sikhs, 270 were Muhammadans, and 2 Christians (one Eurasian and one native). According to age, 18 were under 16 years of age, 1,204 between 16 and 40 years, 218 between 40 and 60 years, and 11 above 60 years; as regards education, 88 were able to read and write and 46 to read only, while 1,317 were illiterate. Of the 132 female convicts classified according to previous occupation, 82 were married, 6 unmarried, 40 widows, and 4 prostitutes. The previous occupations of the

1,319 male convicts are shown below with the corresponding figures for 1896 and 1897 :—

Male convicts admitted during the year classified by occupation.	1896.	1897.	1898.
Employed under Government or Municipalities ...	116	212	114
Professional persons	32	61	8
Persons in service	205	228	151
Engaged in agriculture or with animals	982	2,059	813
Engaged in commerce or trade	116	179	117
Engaged in mechanical arts, manufactures, &c. ...	79	101	52
Miscellaneous not otherwise classified	173	238	64
Total ...	1,705	3,078	1,319

52. Passing to classification according to the nature and length of sentence, comparative figures for 1897 and 1898 are given in the following table:— Nature and length of sentence.

		Not exceeding one month.	Above 1 month and not exceeding 3 months.	Above 3 months and not exceeding 6 months.	Above 6 months and not exceeding 1 year.	Above 1 year and not exceeding 2 years.	Above 2 years and not exceeding 5 years.	Above 5 years and not exceeding 10 years.	Exceeding 10 years.	Transportation beyond seas		Sentenced to death.	Total.
										For life.	For a term.		
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.													
Admitted according to the length of sentence.	1897.	1,013	619	666	399	247	242	59	7	16	...	20	3,288
	1898.	495	252	265	205	100	72	51	...	8	...	3	1,451
In jail at end of year according to length of sentence.	1897.	30	86	293	316	317	405	181	25	36	11	8	1,708
	1898.	20	39	116	169	278	404	210	27	40	11	...	1,314
Percentage of the various terms of sentence on admission.	1897	30·8	18·8	20·3	12·1	7·5	7·4	3·1					100·0
	1898.	34·1	17·4	18·3	14·1	6·9	4·9	4·3					100·0

The principal features here exhibited are the increase in the past year of the proportion of sentences not exceeding one month from 30·8 per cent. to 34·1 per cent., fewer medium sentences than in 1896 or 1897, and fewer long sentences than in 1897. This doubtless is due to the fact that only a moderate proportion of the crime of the year was of a heinous character. As in 1897, the deportation to the Andamans of prisoners sentenced to transportation *viâ* Madras was stopped owing to the risk of the importation of plague into that Presidency. Consequently 24 prisoners under sentence of transportation who were found eligible were transported to the Andamans *viâ* Calcutta.

53. Of the total number of convicts (1,451) admitted into the jail during the year, 188 or 12·96 per cent. had been previously convicted against 11·13 per cent. in 1897. Of the old offenders imprisoned during the year, 113 had been convicted once, 37 twice, and 38 more than twice. Previous convictions.

54. The system of identification by finger prints has been introduced into Berar jails, and when a sufficient number of records is accumulated definite results may be expected. Finger impression system of identification.

55. The total number of jail offences was 1,192 against 837 in 1897. Of the former, 6 were dealt with by Criminal Courts and the rest by Jail Superintendents, who inflicted minor punishments in 1,028 cases and major punishments in 157 cases. The provincial ratio of punishments to jail population stood at 82·8 as against 52·1 in 1897. Jail offences and punishments.

Mark system.

56. There was only one prisoner who came under the mark system and failed to gain remission. The number of convicts released during the year under the operation of this system was 437 against 420 in 1897. The maximum remission gained by any one convict was 529 days as against 347 days in the previous year.

Health.

57. The following statistics show the health of the prisoners for the four years from 1895 to 1898 :—

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
Daily average strength	1,318·8	1,330·2	1,793·27	1,518·14
Admissions into hospitals	1,171	775	994	857
Daily average sick	30·7	23·3	28·86	24·05
Deaths	33	33	62	24
Ratio per mille of average strength. Admissions into hospitals ...	887·9	567·5	554·30	564·51
Ratio per mille of average strength. Daily average sick	23·3	17·5	16·09	15·84
Ratio per mille of average strength. Deaths	25	24·8	34·57	15·81

On the whole the jail population was not quite so healthy as in 1897, but healthier than in any of the previous years, and the number of deaths was small. Of the 24 deaths that took place in 1898, 10 occurred at Akola. There was no cholera during the year in any of the jails.

Employment of convicts.

58. The average number of convicts under sentence of labour on working days was 1264·99. They were thus accounted for—

Sick	23·33
Convalescent and infirm	32·31
Not employed for other reasons	3·59
Prison officers	89·53
Prison servants	150·74
Gardening	108·73
Preparing articles for use or consumption in jails...	237·66
Jail repairs	14·10
On jail buildings	16·33
Manufactures...	588·67

Jail manufactures.

59. The financial results of the working of the jail industries in the province are shown in the table below :—

	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.		
	1896.	1897.	1898.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Total cash earnings	11,373 2 0	25,556 8 0	52,699 11 0
Average earnings per head sentenced to labour	9 8 0	16 2 0	36 13 0
Average earnings per head employed on jail manufacture	21 8 0	36 2 0	89 8 0

The cash earnings and the average earnings calculated with reference to those sentenced to labour and to those employed in jail manufactures are more than double the earnings in 1897, and more than four times the earnings in 1896. The rise in the cash earnings was due principally to large

profits shown in the lithographic work of the Amraoti Jail. A scheme for the better working of the lithographic department is under consideration.

Expenditure.

60. The expenditure on jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year under report shows a satisfactory decrease as compared with that of the previous year. The gross expenditure though Rs. 38,845 less than in the year 1897 was Rs. 7,486 in excess of the amount spent in 1896. The following table compares the figures of expenditure for the last three years :—

	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.								
	1896.			1897.			1898.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Total gross expenditure under all heads ...	80,967	5	0	1,27,298	9	0	88,453	14	0
Net cost after deduction of cash earnings...	69,094	3	0	1,01,742	1	0	35,754	3	0
Gross cost per head of average strength ...	60	14	0	71	0	0	58	4	0
Net cost per head of average strength ...	51	15	0	56	12	0	23	9	0

Purchase of grain in bulk.

61. The purchase of grain in bulk during the year under report was not attended with satisfactory results. Orders have, however, since issued with a view to placing the working of the system on a better footing.

Jail Manual.

62. A revised edition of the Jail Manual was prepared by the Inspector-General during the year under report. It has since issued.

Extension of the Reformatory Schools Act, VIII of 1897.

63. The Reformatory Schools Act, VIII of 1897, was extended to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year, and the Yerrowda Reformatory School has been made available for the reception of youthful offenders from the province.

SECTION V.

CIVIL JUSTICE.

Tribunals.

64. The total number of officers actually employed on civil judicial work in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, including the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli, on the last working day of the year 1898 was 36 as against 40 in the year 1897. The following table shows the number of officers of the several grades that were on duty during the two years :—

Officers.	1897.	1898.
Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts ...	1	1
Civil and Sessions Judge do ...	1	1
Deputy Commissioners as District Judges	6	6
Civil Judges	6	6
Assistant Commissioners	3	1
Extra Assistant Commissioners	11	10
Attachés	1	0
Tahsildars	1	1
Naib-Tahsildars	5	5
Small Cause Court Judges	5	5
Total ...	40	36

Number of suits instituted.

65. The number of suits instituted in 1898 was 26,348 as against 23,840 in the year 1897. The following statement shows the number of suits instituted in the various classes of Courts during the two years :—

	1897.	1898.
Chief Courts of Districts	3	7
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts.	14,841	16,827
Sub-Divisional Courts	822	1,112
Small Cause Courts	8,174	8,402
Total ...	23,840	26,348

There was thus an increase of 2,508 or 10·5 per cent. in the number of suits instituted as compared with the figures of the previous year, and it is generally attributable to the return of prosperity to the province owing to a good harvest.

Classification of suits.

66. The following table shows the nature of the suits instituted during the last two years :—

	1897.		1898.		Increase or decrease in the number of suits, *i.e.*, in columns 2 & 4.	Percentage of increase or decrease.
	Number of suits.	Percentage of suits.	Number of suits.	Percentage of suits.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Suits for money or moveable property	19,965	83·8	21,399	81·2	+ 1,434	+ 7·2
Title and other suits.						
2. Suits for immoveable property ...	1,206	5·0	1,460	5·6	+ 254	+ 21·6
3. Suits for specific relief ...	64	·3	67	·3	+ 3	+ 4·7
4. Suits to establish right of pre-emption	174	·7	219	·8	+ 45	+ 25·9
5. Mortgage suits	1,897	7·9	2,592	9·8	+ 695	+ 36·6
6. Suits relating to charitable and other endowments	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Matrimonial suits	27	·1	70	·3	+ 43	+ 159·2
8. Testamentary suits	...	...	6	...	+ 6	...
9. Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads ...	507	2·2	535	2·0	+ 28	+ 5·5
Total ...	23,840	100·0	26,348	100·0	+ 2,508	+ 10·5

Of the total institutions 21,399 or 81·2 per cent. were for money or moveable property as against 19,965 or 83·8 per cent. in the previous year, showing an increase of 1,434 or 7·2 per cent. Title and other suits also increased by 1,074 or 27·7 per cent.

Out of 1,460 suits for immoveable property 1,163 or 79·7 per cent. were suits relating to survey numbers. There were besides 45 watandari suits against 54 in the previous year.

Disposal of suits.

67. The total number of suits for disposal in 1898 amounted to 32,760, of which 5,819 were suits pending from the previous year. Of these 27,188 or 83 per cent. were disposed of during the year and 5,572 were pending at the close of the year.

The following table shows how suits were disposed of in 1898, and compares the method of disposal with that of the previous years :—

Result.	1897.		1898.		Corresponding proportion.			
	Number of suits.	Proportion.	Number of suits.	Proportion.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
Plaints rejected or returned..	106	·4	169	·6	·5	·4	5	·6
A.—Disposed of without contest.								
Dismissed for default ...	1,896	7·4	1,727	6·4	8·2	7·5	7·1	7·4
Withdrawn with leave ...	154	·6	198	·7	·9	·8	1·1	1·
Compromised ...	3,004	11·9	3,832	14·1	13·7	11·9	12·	12·7
Decreed on confession ...	6,872	27·2	8,359	30·7	26·8	28·1	26·6	24·9
Decreed ex-parte ...	6,276	24·9	5,747	21·1	24·1	27·1	27·5	27·2
Dismissed ex-parte ...	208	·9	139	·5	1·	·8	·9	·8
Total uncontested ...	18,516	73·3	20,171	74·1	75·2	76·0	75·7	74·6
B.—Contested and judgment given for								
Plaintiff in whole or in part.	5,597	22·1	5,683	20·9	19·5	19·5	19·8	20·9
Defendant in whole ...	1,075	4·2	1,292	4·8	5·	4·1	4·3	4·4
Total contested ...	6,672	26·3	6,975	25·7	24·5	23·2	24·1	25·3
By arbitration... ...	94	·4	42	·2	·3	·2	·2	·1
GRAND TOTAL ...	25,282	100	27,188	100	100	100	100	100

68. The following table shows the value and cost of the suits disposed of during the year 1898 :— Value and cost of suits disposed of.

Grades of value.	No. of suits disposed of.	Aggregate value of suits.	Aggregate cost of suits.	Average value of suits.	Average cost of suits.	Percentage of cost to value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Not exceeding Rs. 10	1,157	8,487 8 10	3,813 13 3	7 8 7	3 4 7	44·9
Do. „ 50	10,810	3,28,527 7 6	65,820 14 2	30 12 6	6 1 5	20·0
Do. „ 100	6,120	4,45,415 4 5	69,026 9 10	74 2 5	11 4 5	15·5
Do. „ 500	7,125	14,97,677 1 9	1,89,588 3 8	213 15 9	26 9 9	12·6
Do. „ 1,000	781	5,03,589 1 11	63,202 11 9	668 12 5	80 14 9	12·5
Do. „ 5,000	395	6,68,499 0 3	73,108 7 10	1,801 14 1	185 1 4	10·9
Do. „ 10,000	26	1,72,386 14 4	16,288 15 0	6,895 7 7	626 7 11	9·4
Exceeding „ 10,000	17	5,85,474 1 11	27,297 7 9	36,592 2 1	1,605 11 9	4·6
Suits of which value cannot be fixed. ...	757	...	19,061 7 11	...	25 2 10	...
Total ... {1898 ...	27,188	42,10,056 8 11	5,27,208 11 2	157 8 4	19 11 11	12·7
{1897 ...	25,282	40,44,687 12 5	5,36,910 7 8	164 0 0	21 3 9	13·3

The aggregate value of suits capable of valuation disposed of was Rs. 42,10,056-8-11 as against Rs. 40,44,687-12-5, showing an increase of Rs. 1,65,368-12-6, but the average value of suits decreased from Rs. 164 to Rs. 157-8-4.

The aggregate cost of suits disposed of decreased from Rs. 5,36,910-7-8 to Rs. 5,27,208-11-2, and the average cost per suit also decreased from Rs. 21-3-9 to Rs. 19-11-11.

Distribution of civil work.

69. The annexed table shows the manner in which the regular suits disposed of were distributed among officers of different ranks.

	1897.		1898.	
	Number of cases decided.	Percentage on total disposal.	Number of cases decided.	Percentage on total disposal.
Deputy Commissioners	2	·01	88	·3
Assistant Commissioners	1,344	5·31	1,473	5·4
Extra Assistant Commissioners ...	23,097	91·36	24,523	90·2
Attachés	6	·02	...	...
Tahsildars	43	·17	82	·3
Naib Tahsildars	788	3·12	1,022	3·8
Civil and Sessions Judge	2	·01	...	...
Total ...	25,282	100	27,188	100

Average duration.

70. The average duration of uncontested cases was 76·7 days during the year under report as against 80·4 days in 1897, and that of contested cases 162·9 as against 169·7 in the previous year.

Execution of decrees.

71. The total number of applications for execution of decrees, excluding those transferred to other courts, was 39,050 as against 32,254 in 1897. Of these 31,675 were disposed of during the year as compared with 25,405 in the previous year. Out of the 31,675 applications which were disposed of, only in 4,627 was the decree wholly satisfied and in 4,007 cases partially satisfied, while 22,199 cases proved wholly fruitless, 842 applications were transferred, and 7,345 were pending at the close of the year. The realizations amounted to Rs. 3,12,761-5-2 as against Rs. 3,50,363 in the preceding year. Immoveable property was sold in 1,161 cases.

Insolvency.

72. There were 52 applications for a declaration of insolvency, 7 of which were granted.

Processes.

73. The total income on account of court and process fees during the year amounted to Rs. 4,84,614-15-0 as against Rs. 4,40,550-13-0 in the previous year. The increase is generally due to the increase in the institutions of suits and the applications for execution of decrees.

The income on account of process fees was Rs. 1,20,599-11-0, being an increase of Rs. 15,993-4-0 or 13·2 per cent. over the income for 1897. The cost of process-serving establishment was Rs. 65,841-8-7. Thus there was a surplus of Rs. 54,758-2-5 at the end of the year.

74. The following statement shows the work the Appellate Courts in the province had to do during the year: — Appellate work.

Name of the Court and description of appeals.	Pending from last year.		Instituted during the year.		Total for disposal.		Disposed of during the year.		Pending at the close of the year.	
	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.	1897.	1898.
Judicial Commissioner's Court.										
Appeals from original decrees ...	109	117	173	162	282	279	165	189	117	90
Appeals from appellate decrees ...	88	77	178	147	266	224	189	93	77	49
Miscellaneous appeals	64	33	224	249	288	282	255	236	33	43
Total ...	261	227	575	558	836	785	609	518	227	182
Civil and Sessions Judge's Court.										
Appeals from original decrees ...	164	135	404	433	568	568	433	401	135	167
Miscellaneous appeals	1	1	6	11	7	12	6	8	1	4
District Courts.										
Appeals from original decrees ...	22	42	164	128	186	170	144	130	42	40
Miscellaneous appeals	1	1	10	11	11	12	10	11	1	1
GRAND TOTAL ...	449	406	1,159	1,141	1,608	1,547	1,202	1,068	406	394

The 1,068 appeals shown as disposed of in the statement above were disposed of as shown in the following statement :—

Name of the Court and description of appeals.	Confirmed without notice to respondent.	Dismissed for default; otherwise not prosecuted.	Remanded for retrial.	Decree of Lower Court.			Total disposed of.
				Modified.	Reversed.	Confirmed.	
Judicial Commissioner's Court.							
Appeals from original decrees	50	4	14	43	14	64	189
Appeals from appellate decrees	57	9	10	2	3	12	93
Miscellaneous appeals ...	142	16	29	11	8	30	236
Civil and Sessions Judge's Court.							
Appeals from original decrees	47	28	24	34	59	209	401
Miscellaneous appeals ...	3	...	1	...	1	3	8
District Courts.							
Appeals from original decrees	20	12	21	10	13	54	130
Miscellaneous appeals ...	3	3	...	...	3	2	11
Total ...	322	72	99	100	101	374	1,068

75. As in the year 1897, the figures showing the work of the Courts at Aurangabad, Jalna, and Mominabad have been included in the figures of the Buldana district, while those of the Court at Hingoli have been included in the figures of the Basim district. Such information as is available in regard Courts in the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli.

to the judicial work arising in these stations has been abstracted for convenience of reference in the following table :—

Name of Court.		Number of suits instituted.	Number for disposal.	Number disposed of: Without trial.	Without contest.	After contest.	Average value of suits disposed of.	Average duration of cases: Contested.	Uncontested.	Number of miscellaneous cases disposed of.	Average duration of miscellaneous cases.	Number of execution cases for disposal.	Number of execution cases disposed of.	Result of execution: In which satisfaction was obtained in whole or in part.	Wholly infructuous.	Amount realised.	Income from court fees and process fees.	Remarks.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
							Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Aurangabad, Jalna, and Mominabad.	1897...	352	401	40	242	91	131 13 2	52·6	52·7	35	51·7	323	268	92	176	10,469 7 9	5,032 5 0	
	1898 ..	478	552	43	302	117	135 5 10	66·3	46·7	68	32·5	386	292	112	180	12,621 2 10	6,446 1 0	
Hingoli ...	1897...	54	84	20	29	20	132 9 8	199·8	166·4	12	39·8	35	28	8	20	...	...	
	1898 .	33	50	9	7	18	156 9 5	297·1	80·6	11	51·8	45	40	14	26	...	...	
Total ...	1897...	406	485	60	271	111	132 2 8	79·1	69·5	47	45·7	358	296	100	196	10,469 7 9	5,032 5 0	
	1898...	511	602	52	309	135	136 1 8	96·3	48·2	79	47·8	431	332	126	206	12,621 2 10	6,446 1 0	

*The court fees are registered in Basim district.

Courts in other areas under the administration of the Resident.

76. By the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1811-I.B., dated the 1st July 1898, the courts in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Bolarum and Raichur, and the Railway lands in the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad (other than those in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and those referred to in the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4561-I., dated the 18th November 1891, and No. 3244-I.B., dated the 26th August 1897) were placed under the control of the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, as High Court, and he has therefore reported on the work of the courts in these areas also in his report for the year 1898.

The following statement shows the working of the courts in these areas during the year :—

Name of Court.		Number of suits instituted.	Number for disposal.	Number disposed of: Without trial.	Without contest.	After contest.	On reference to arbitration.	Average value of suits disposed of.	Average duration of suits: Contested.	Uncontested.	Number of miscellaneous cases disposed of.	Average duration of miscellaneous cases.	Number of execution cases for disposal.	Number of execution cases disposed of.	Result of execution: In which satisfaction was obtained in whole or in part.	Wholly infructuous.	Income from court fees and process fees.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
								Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.
Court of the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad.	1897..	1,154	1,292	118	627	351	5	428 3 7	116·2	43·4	296	44·8	898	761	169	435	30,580 9 0
	1898...	1,636	1,836	114	1,098	418	13	267 8 4	133·1	41·5	357	34·3	1,537	1,418	340	852	30,517 14 0
Court of the Superintendent, Residency Bazars.	1897...	299	330	16	194	74	4	327 12 1	...	...	...	...	243	243	76	125	10,369 2 0
	1898...	357	400	16	254	82	...	1,251 6 9	105·5	38·2	76	24·6	364	338	128	144	12,892 10 0
Court of the Superintendent of Police for Railways.	1897...	78	89	7	70	...	...	36 13 3	...	27·2	...	...	26	26	26	...	224 8 0
	1898...	70	73	4	24	43	...	34 1 4	19·5	27·2	...	...	36	36	36	...	240 4 0
Total ...	1897...	1,531	1,702	141	891	425	9	403 4 6	...	...	296	44·8	1,157	1,033	271	610	41,174 3 0
	1898...	2,063	2,309	134	1,376	543	13	367 15 4	87·8	38·3	433	32·7	1,937	1,792	504	996	43,650 12 0

SECTION VI.

REGISTRATION.

77. The number of offices was the same as in 1897-98, *viz.*, 6 District Registrars' and 63 Sub-Registrars' offices. Number of offices.

78. The total number of registrations in 1898-99 amounted to 32,156 against 37,190 in 1897-98. The following table compares the statistics for the years 1897-98 and 1898-99 :— Registration business.

Instruments.	1897-98.			1898-99.		
	No.	Aggregate value or annual rental.	Average value.	No.	Aggregate value or annual rental.	Average value.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
I.—Immoveable property—						
Deeds of gift ...	287	1,14,676	365	261	1,14,377	438
Deeds of sale or exchange of Rs. 100 and upwards.	10,753	41,20,137	383	10,661	41,12,794	386
Deeds of sale less than Rs. 100	3,312	1,66,734	50	2,610	1,40,665	54
Perpetual lease ..	5	173	35	1	100	100
Leases other than perpetual leases which have been compulsorily registered.	5,791	2,92,908	51	5,231	2,34,790	45
All optionally registered leases	401	37,120	92	250	27,737	111
Amount of premium or fine paid in such cases ...	...	6,87,392	...	...	7,43,680	...
Deeds of mortgage of Rs. 100 and upwards ...	10,959	44,53,385	406	9,472	39,17,750	414
Deeds of mortgage less than Rs. 100 ...	3,114	1,75,770	56	1,437	89,201	62
All other deeds not mentioned above except certified copies of decrees and orders of Court ...	589	4,28,324	727	546	4,41,939	809
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court ...	19	10,315	543	8	2,217	277
Total No. I ...	35,230	1,04,86,934	...	30,477	98,25,250	...
II.—Moveable property—						
Deeds of sale ...	464	82,630	178	375	86,696	231
Obligations for the payment of money ...	131	29,424	224	100	62,627	626
Other instruments ...	1,198	1,22,421	101	1,071	70,232	65
Total No. II ...	1,793	2,34,475	...	1,546	2,19,555	...
Total Nos. I and II ...	37,023	1,07,21,409	...	32,023	1,00,44,805	...
III.—Wills and authorities to adopt other than wills	167	...	...	133	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF DOCUMENTS	37,190	...	...	32,156	...	...

The time of scarcity was followed by a year of abundant harvests and unusually cheap prices, and consequently there was a decrease in the number of documents registered during the year under report as compared with the previous year.

79. The number of documents impounded during the year was 71 against 128 in the previous year. Adding the 18 impounded documents pending at the end of 1897-98, the total number was 89. Of this 73 were disposed of by collectors and 16 remained pending at the close of 1898-99. Documents impounded.

Despatch of business.

80. Of the 32,156 documents registered during the year, 29,281 were registered on the day of presentation, 1,210 on the next day, 965 within a week, and the remaining (699) after greater lapse of time.

Financial results.

81. The receipts and expenditure of the department are shown in the following two statements :—

Receipts.

Year.	Fees on registrations in Books I, III and IV.				Receipts other than fees on registrations in Books I, III and IV.		Total receipts.
	Of documents affecting immeveable property in Book I.		Of documents affecting moveable property in Book IV.	Of wills and written authorities to adopt other than wills in Book III.	Copying fees credited to Government.	Other receipts.	
	Compulsory.	Optional.					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1897-98..	44,388	2,879	2,881	340	33,793	6,678	90,909
1898-99..	42,402	1,868	2,693	270	29,741	6,092	83,066

Expenditure.

Year.	Fixed salaries of and percentage paid to registering officers.	Cost of establishment.	Travelling allowances, furniture, house-rent, postage, printing and stationery, and other miscellaneous expenditure.	Total expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1897-98	31,325	14,923	6,294	52,542
1898-99	32,071	14,134	5,982	52,187

The net surplus of the year amounted to Rs. 30,879 against Rs. 38,367 in the preceding year. The total accumulated surplus of the department since its formation now stands at Rs. 5,90,365.

Thumb impressions.

82. Registering officers generally are taking pains over the system of taking thumb impressions introduced in all the registration offices in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1897-98, and as the working of the system is properly understood better results are expected.

SECTION VII.

MUNICIPALITIES.

Number of municipalities and their constitution.

83. There was no change in the number of municipalities during the year under report, *viz.*, 12. Their committees were constituted as shown in the following table :—

Name of Municipality.	Population within municipal limits.	Sanctioned strength.			Actual strength on 31st March 1899.			Remarks.
		Nominated.	Elected.	Total.	Nominated.	Elected.	Total.	
Amraoti Town	28,946	6	18	24	6	18	24	All these municipalities are constituted under the Berar Municipal Law, 1886, but during the year under report the municipalities of Amraoti Camp, Buldana, Ellichpur City and Civil Station, Karinja, Yeotmal, and the Civil Station Ward of the Basim Municipality continued to be exempted from the operation of the provisions of the law which require that a certain proportion of members shall be elected.
Do. Camp	4,709	10	...	10	8	...	8	
Karinja ...	14,436	12	...	12	*13	...	13	
Akola ...	21,470	6	18	24	5	17	22	
Khamgaon ...	15,598	3	9	12	3	7	10	
Shegaon ...	11,422	3	9	12	3	9	12	
Akot ...	15,995	3	9	12	2	9	11	
Ellichpur City	26,637	24	...	24	9	11	20	
Do. Civil Station ...	9,603	12	...	12	11	...	11	
Buldana ...	3,243	12	...	12	12	...	12	
Basim ...	12,389	5	9	14	5	9	14	
Yeotmal ...	6,464	14	...	14	14	...	14	
Total ...	1,70,912	110	72	182	91	80	171	

* An additional member was appointed Secretary of the Karinja Municipality under section 35 (2) of the Berar Municipal Law.

Of the 171 members on the 31st March 1899, 54 were officials and 117 non-officials; and of these official and non-official members, 28 were Europeans and 143 Natives. Of the persons entitled to vote only 12·4 per cent. took part in the elections as against 23·1 per cent. in 1897-98.

84. The following statement shows the income of the municipalities for the two years 1897-98 and 1898-99 :— Income.

Name of Municipality.	Income from all sources, 1897-98.	Income from all sources, 1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amraoti Town	58,512	42,295	...	16,217
Do. Camp	12,428	11,846	...	582
Karinja	11,052	10,745	...	307
Akola	45,057	33,946	...	11,111
Khamgaon	54,008	23,171	...	30,837
Shegaon	9,393	10,684	1,291	...
Akot	13,232	12,368	...	864
Ellichpur City	20,741	15,469	...	5,272
Do. Civil Station	11,963	14,191	2,228	...
Buldana	15,002	12,074	...	2,928
Basim	14,868	17,489	2,621	...
Yeotmal	8,776	10,555	1,779	...
Total ...	2,75,032	2,14,833	7,919	68,118
		Net decrease ...	60,199	

This decrease of Rs. 60,199 is mainly due to Rs. 27,500 having been included in the income of the preceding year on account of Government securities sold by the Khamgaon Municipality to meet the cost of famine relief, the decline of the trade in suttas, the transfer of the income of the cotton markets to the credit of the market committees, the exemption from the town tax of Government servants and persons merely residing in municipal areas, and the failure of the Kalapani and Wadali tanks, which caused a considerable falling off in water rates in the Amraoti Town and Amraoti Camp municipalities.

The total income of Rs. 2,14,833 shown in column 3 of the above statement was made up as follows :—

		Rs.
(1)	Municipal rates and taxes	89,235
(2)	Realization from pounds	6,124
(3)	Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation	64,978
(4)	Grants and contributions for general and special purposes	47,444
(5)	Miscellaneous	5,273
(6)	Extraordinary debt, loans, &c.	1,779
	Total ...	2,14,833

The incidence of taxation per head of population ranged from Rs. 1-6-3 in Buldana to annas 4 and pies 7 in Shegaon.

Expenditure.

85. The total Municipal expenditure fell from Rs. 2,89,554 in 1897-98 to Rs. 2,40,614 in 1898-99. The details for the year under report are given below :—

Name of Municipality.	General Administration and collection charges.	Public safety.	Public health and convenience.	Public Instruction.	Contributions for general purposes.	Miscellaneous.	Extraordinary and Debt.	Totals of columns 2 to 8.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amraoti City ...	5,648	2,247	26,199	6,000	...	345	7,430	47,869
Do. Camp ...	1,205	825	10,494	600	552	308	850	15,034
Karinja ...	1,260	817	8,964	2,874	...	7	603	14,525
Akola ...	2,746	746	34,150	4,914	...	615	6,370	49,541
Khamgaon ...	2,855	1,116	14,229	3,518	91	3,272	339	25,422
Shegaon ...	1,768	697	7,418	959	25	1,025	...	11,892
Akot ...	1,711	449	5,789	3,595	13	71	...	11,627
Ellichpur City ...	2,091	87	9,420	3,620	248	2,525	...	17,992
Do. Civil Station ...	1,323	549	8,867	1,269	...	335	...	12,344
Buldana ...	1,040	260	7,125	1,716	128	69	...	10,336
Basim ...	2,012	240	9,438	2,904	...	55	318	14,967
Yeotmal ...	892	519	5,494	1,715	...	446	...	9,065
Total ...	24,551	8,552	1,47,587	33,684	1,057	9,273	15,910	2,40,614

SECTION VIII.

LOCAL BOARDS.

Number of boards.

86. There was no change in the number of district and taluk boards in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year under report, and there were, as in the previous year, 6 district boards and 21 taluq boards. The Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district still continues to be exempt from the operations of the Berar Rural Boards Law.

Constitution of the boards and their attendance.

87. The six district boards in the province were composed of 124 elected and 32 nominated members, of whom 33 were officials and 123 non-officials. The total strength of the 21 taluq boards consisted of 244 elected and 129 nominated members, of whom 29 were officials and 344 non-officials. There

were no Europeans or Eurasians on the taluq boards, but there were 7 of this class on the district boards. The number of meetings held by taluq boards during the year was 196 against 188 in the previous year, and that by district boards the same as in the preceding year, *viz.*, 34. The average attendance at both the district and taluq board meetings shows a falling off.

88. For 67 taluk board elective vacancies there were 145 candidates. Of the 27,277 persons entitled to vote during the year, the number who actually took part in the elections was 2,261 or 8·3 per cent. against 6·9 per cent. in 1897-98. Elections.

89. The following statement shows the details of the income and expenditure for 1897-98 and 1898-99:— Financial position.

Income.

Heads.	Income for the year 1887 98.	Income for the year 1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I. Land Revenue	4,117	5,623	1,506	...
VI. Provincial Rates	3,74,300	3,24,544	...	49,756
VIII. Assessed Taxes	83,015	98,781	15,766	...
XIII. Post Office	26	26	...	...
XVI. Law and Justice	1,311	1,768	457	...
XVII Police	4,653	5,438	784	...
XIX. Education	39,603	42,413	2,810	...
XX. Medical	150	15	...	135
XXI. Scientific and other Minor Departments.	2,060	915	...	1,146
XXXIII. Stationery and Printing ...	...	...	...	...
XXV. Miscellaneous	87,839	90,796	2,957	...
XXXII. Civil Works	7,958	7,407	...	550
Contributions	1,00,725	84,024	...	16,701
Debt	8,273	26,630	18,357	...
Total ...	7,14,030	6,88,380	42,637	68,288
Net decrease ...			25,651	

Expenditure.

Heads.	Expenditure during the year 1897-98.	Expenditure during the year 1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
15. Post Office	19,269	17,346	...	1,923
16. Telegraph	366	148	...	218
18. Administration	40,473	38,879	...	1,593
20. Police	2,545	19	...	2,526
22. Education	1,91,131	1,85,954	...	5,177
24. Medical	8,863	11,666	2,803	...
26. Scientific and other Minor Departments ...	4,524	3,759	...	765
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions..	35,384	27,848	...	7,536
30. Stationery and Printing	4,971	6,766	1,795	...
32. Miscellaneous	48,684	45,996	...	2,688
33. Famine Relief	1,20,516	1,730	...	1,18,786
45. Civil Works	1,88,257	2,87,656	99,399	...
Contributions	550	550	...	...
Debt	473	18,830	18,357	...
Total ...	6,66,006	6,47,147	1,22,354	1,41,212
Net decrease ...			18,858	

The average incidence of taxation per head of population was 7 pies as against 6 pies in 1897-98.

SECTION IX.

MILITARY.

90. Ellichpur is the only place in Berar at which a military force is stationed. During 1898-99 the garrison consisted of one battery of Native Artillery and one Native Infantry regiment of the Hyderabad Contingent. The total authorized number of natives of all ranks in the battery was 130 and that in the infantry 834.

SECTION X.

MARINE.

91. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER IV.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

SECTION I.

AGRICULTURE.

Area of the province.

92. In the following table statistics relating to the area of the province and its distribution for the year 1898-99 are compared with those for the year 1897-98 :—

Description of land.	1897-98.	1898-99.					
	Whole province, including the Melghat taluq.	Whole province, excluding the Melghat taluq.	Melghat taluq.	Whole province, including the Melghat taluq.	Percentage borne to the grand totals under those columns by the figures		
					In column 3.	In column 4.	In column 5.
1		3	4	5	6	7	8
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			
1. Area, such as village sites, tanks, and rivers not included in any survey numbers ...	206,891	207,155	...	207,155	2·	...	1·8
2. State-forests	2,608,829	1,688,666	933,145	2,621,811	16·4	88·8	23·1
3. Lands assigned for free-grazing and not in the forest area ...	1,538	1,537	...	1,537	...	...	...
4. Fields assigned for village purposes	57,478	57,531	...	57,531	·6	...	·5
5. Unculturable land not included in any of the foregoing ...	254,885	228,636	22,365	251,001	2·2	2·1	2·2
6. Culturable assessed land available for cultivation. (*a*) Occupied..	7,928,963	7,886,992	56,220	7,943,212	76·5	5·4	69·9
(*b*) Unoccupied	295,387	233,915	39,497	273,412	2·3	3·7	2·5
Total of (*a*) and (*b*) ...	8,224,350	8,120,907	95,717	8,216,624	78·8	9·1	72·4
GRAND TOTAL ...	11,353,971	10,304,432	1,051,227	11,355,659	100·	100·	100·

Culturable land.

93. Of the total culturable land available for occupation in the province, excluding the Melghat, only 2·9 per cent. remained unoccupied. If the lands in khalsa villages alone are taken, the occupied and unoccupied areas stand

in the proportion of 98· to 2. Further details are given in the following statement:—

Classification of lands.		Area in acres of culturable assessed land available for cultivation.			Percentage borne by	
		Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Total.	Column 2 to column 4.	Column 3 to column 4.
1		2	3	4	5	6
Whole of the Province, exclusive of the Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district.	Khalsa villages. ...	6,953,957	144,041	7,097,998	98·	2·
	Integral waste villages.	...	12,139	12,139	...	100·
	Villages leased under the Waste Land Rules.	628,393	67,637	696,030	90·3	9·7
	Kamargaon estate ...	15,139	...	15,139	100·	...
	Palampat villages ...	19,131	97	19,228	99·5	·5
	Jagir villages ...	270,372	10,001	280,373	96·4	3·6
	Total..	7,886,992	233,915	8,120,907	97·1	2·9
Melghat taluq ...		56,220	39,497	95,717	59·	41·
GRAND TOTAL ..		7,943,212	273,412	8,216,624	96·7	3·

Area under crops.

94. Of the entire area under occupation in Berar, amounting, as shown above, to 7,943,212 acres, the area cropped during the year was 6,770,758 acres or 85·2 per cent.; the area kept under grass was 598,648 or 7·5 per cent., and the area left fallow was 412,065 or 5·2 per cent. The patches of unculturable land in cultivated fields were equal in extent to 161,741 acres or 2·1 per cent. of the occupied area.

Of the total area under crops of all kinds (including 16,560 acres of land which were cropped for the second time), the area under kharif amounted to 5,722,916 or 84·3 per cent., and the area under rabi to 1,003,755 acres or 14·8 per cent. The area under garden cultivation amounted to 60,647 acres or ·9 per cent.

The following statement shows the proportion borne by the area under each of the principal crops to the total area under crops of all kinds for the five years ending 1898-99:—

Name of crops.	Percentage borne by the area under the crops named in column 1 to the total area under crops.				
	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Jowari	36·4	37·1	39·2	43·3	39·1
Wheat	13·2	11·8	6·2	5·9	6·5
Gram	3·3	·3	3·1	3·2	3·
Bajra	·8	·8	1·	1·5	1·
Tur	2·9	3·1	4·3	3·5	3·7
Til	1·	1·1	1·6	2·1	1·9
Linseed	5·7	7·4	3·4	2·7	2·5
Cotton	31·2	30·8	36·	32·3	36·4

Irrigation.

95. The total area under irrigation fell from 82,324 acres to 60,647 acres. The decrease was chiefly in the Mehkar taluq of the Buldana district, and is attributed to the fact that the water in the wells has sunk so low owing to the scanty rainfall in the last three years that they do not yield enough water for the domestic uses of the people and for their cattle, and irrigation from wells has therefore temporarily been abandoned.

Estimated outturn of crops.

96. The estimated outturn per acre of the principal crops according to the district reports for the years 1897-98 and 1898-99 was as follows:—

Crops.	Estimated outturn per acre.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Mds.	srs.	Mds.	srs.
Jowari	3	29	3	17
Cotton	2	5	2	9
Wheat	1	35	1	19
Til	1	13	1	6
Bajra	1	31	...	39
Gram	1	22	1	24
Linseed	1	13	1	9

These figures compare favourably with those of the last year, but they cannot be relied on, as they are not based on any accurately conducted experiments.

The Director of Land Records and Agriculture has deduced from experiments made by selected officers and from the statistics regarding exports the following figures for the outturn per acre of the year under report:—

	Mds.	srs.
Jowari	15	0
Cotton	12	20
Wheat	8	30
Gram	6	10
Linseed	5	0
Sesamum	5	0

Agricultural stock.

97. The following table compares the agricultural stock of the province for the year under report with that of the year 1897-98:—

Year.	Cows and bullocks.	Buffaloes.	Sheep and goats.	Carts.	Ploughs.
1897-98	1,323,161	249,703	500,966	129,779	136,041
1898-99	1,339,749	253,222	537,828	133,766	133,833

There was great mortality among cattle in 1897, and the estimates for the year under report show some recovery towards the normal figures.

Loans to agriculturists.

98. The total amount applied for by agriculturists as advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act amounted to Rs. 58,870 against Rs. 3,35,245 in 1897-98, and the amount of loans actually advanced was Rs. 11,290 against Rs. 63,201 in the preceding year.

Under the Agriculturists Loans Act the sum applied for was Rs. 11,506 against Rs. 33,463, and the amount actually disbursed was Rs. 2,842 against Rs. 12,827 in 1897-98.

Of the total sum advanced under the two Acts, Rs. 2,700 were for wells, Rs. 5,075 for reclamation of land, Rs. 2,295 for improvement of wells and fields, Rs. 720 for removing stones, Rs. 500 for damming up watercourses, and Rs. 2,842 for buying cattle, seed, &c.

Cattle fair.

99. The Wun cattle fair, the only one of importance in the province, was again prohibited on account of the danger of importing plague.

Cattle disease.

100. There was a decrease of 4,592 in the total number of cattle attacked by disease compared with the figures of the previous year. Of the total number of attacks (16,310), 2,457 were cases of rinderpest, 5,112 of foot-and-mouth disease, 1,163 of pleuro-pneumonia, 200 of charbon symptoms, 7,368 of other diseases, and only 1 of anthrax. The percentage of deaths was, however, greater than that of the preceding year.

Horse-breeding and mule-breeding.

101. No operations either of horse-breeding or mule-breeding were carried on during the year under report, the former having been finally abandoned in Berar, and the latter never having been attempted owing to the prejudices of the people.

SECTION II.

WEATHER AND CROPS.

Rainfall.

102 The average rainfall during the year 1898-99 amounted to 29 inches 16 cents, or 1·99 inches less than the average of the preceding year. Compared with the quinquennial average for the period ending 31st March 1898, the average for the year 1898-99 shows a decrease of 3 inches 64 cents.

The following is the record of the average rainfall of the province by months :—

Months.	1898-99.		Quinquennial average.	
	I.	c.	I.	c.
April and May	0	41	0	79
June	6	22	5	87
July	11	0	9	35
August	4	49	7	80
September...	6	31	5	44
October	0	31	1	85
November to March	0	42	1	70
Total ...	29	16	32	80

The following is extracted from the Revenue Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1898-99 :—

"The year under report was the third of what we may now regard as a cycle of short rainfall. The average for the province was only 29·16 inches, or 7·91 inches less than the average of the preceding ten years; 11·41 inches less than the average of the ten years before 1896-97, and only 18 cents more than the year of scarcity. The character of the monsoon was much the same in all districts : that is to say, it opened well and gave sufficient rain for the kharif sowings up to about the month of October, and on the whole they did fairly well; but the soil had not absorbed enough moisture for *rabi*; and as there was no rain to speak of in October and November, the circumstances were, as in the preceding year, very unsatisfactory for spring crops.

"The effect of three years of deficient rainfall on the water-supply was very marked. The reservoirs at Amraoti, Shegaon, and Buldana held little or no water; watercourses dried up soon after the rains, and wells failed that had always held out before; and most of the district reports tell of inconvenience and distress caused by scarcity of drinking water."

Prices of food-grains.

103. The following table shows the average quantity of food-grains sold per rupee during the last three years.—

—	1896-97.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Srs.	cts.	Srs.	cts.	Srs.	cts.
Wheat	8	5	8	10	10	7
Gram	9	5	11	1	15	9
Jowari	11	10	20	1	27	11
Rice	6	11	7	5	8	3

Wages of labour.

104. The average wage rate for skilled labour during the year was 11 annas 6 pies against 10 annas 6 pies in the year 1897-98; and that of unskilled labour was almost the same as in the preceding year, *viz.*, 3 annas 4 pies. The hire of a cart and pair of bullocks increased from 13 annas 7 pies to 14 annas 11 pies in 1898-99. The hire of camels was 13 annas against 12 annas 6 pies in 1897-98. The daily hire of donkeys per score increased from Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-3-1 during the year, and that of a pair of bullocks was 10 annas 4 pies.

SECTION III.

ARBORICULTURE.

Work done in the Civil Department.

105. The following statement summarizes the work done during 1898-99 with that of the two preceding years, exclusive of the operation in the Public Works Department :—

	1898-99.							1897-98.	1896-97.
	Ellichpur.	Amraoti	Akola.	Buldana.	Basim.	Wun.	Total.		
1. Number of nurseries maintained.	...	1	2	1	...	...	4	7	6
2. Number of seedlings supplied from nurseries.	...	1,412	700	1,667	...	...	3,779	981	1,277
3. Mileage of new avenues planted.	...	2¾	3	...	...	...	3¾	½	¼
4. Number of new groves planted.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1
Expenditure—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*a*) Nurseries	...	228	144	18	...	...	390	709	1,089
(*b*) Avenues	375	1,168	544	1,148	...	...	7,204	8,401	10,950
(*c*) Groves		3,539	396	34	...	...			
Total expenditure ...	375	4,935	1,084	1,200	...	...	7,594	9,110	12,039
Total receipts ...	1,502	744	1,381	638	...	...	4,265	3,251	4,279
Surplus or deficit ...	+ 1,127	— 4,191	+ 297	— 562	...	...	— 3,329	— 5,859	— 7,760

The expenditure for the year under report was Rs. 1,516 less than that of the previous year, and there was a reduction in all districts except Akola.

Work done in the Public Works Department.

106. The following statement shows the progress of arboricultural operations during the year under report as executed in the Public Works Department :—

Name of divisions.	Progress of operations.								Cost of operations.					
	Nurseries.					Avenues.			Nurseries.			Avenues.		
	In use at the commencement of the year.	Made during the year.	In use at the end of the year.	Seedlings issued.		Planted up to the commencement of the year.	Planted during the year.	Planted up to the end of the year.	Cost up to the commencement of the year.	Expenditure during the year.	Total cost up to the end of the year.	Cost up to the commencement of the year.	Expenditure during the year.	Total cost up to the end of the year.
				During 1897-98.	During 1898-99.					On old nurseries. / On nurseries made during the year.			On old nurseries. / On avenues made during the year.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
East Berar.	40	—7 Abandoned.	33	8,411	4,824	177¾	16½	194	13,979	1,927	15,906	92,383	14,927	1,07,310
West do...	55	—27 Abandoned.	28	45,300	12,557	205	49	254	18,267	1,160	19,427	56,906	10,633	67,539
Total...	95	—34	61	53,711	17,381	382¾	65½	448	32,246	3,087	35,333	149,289	25,560	1,74,849

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

SECTION IV.

FORESTS.

Staff.

107. The office of the Conservator of Forests, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, was held by Mr. W. P. Thomas from the beginning of the year till he was relieved of those duties by Mr. C. Bagshawe on the 16th December 1898, and Mr. Bagshawe continued to hold that office for the rest of the year. The six divisional charges were held either by Deputy or Extra Assistant Conservators, and in one case, the Akola Division, by a Forest Ranger for about ten days in the month of March 1899.

Forest area.

108. The following statement shows the alterations in the forest area of the province:—

Class of forest.	Area on 1st July 1898.	On 30th June 1899.	
		Area in square miles.	Percentage borne by the forest area in the preceding column to the total area of Berar, *viz.*, 17,736 square miles.
	Sq. miles.		
1. State-forests of Class A—Primarily reserved for the production of timber and fuel ...	1,552	1,555	8·8
2. State-forests of Class B—Primarily reserved for fodder grass	92	89	·5
3. State-forests of Class C—			
(*a*) *Division I.*—Primarily reserved for pasture, but in which grazing can be regulated and is paid for	1,250	1,251	7·0
(*b*) *Division II.*—Primarily reserved for pasture, and in which during the current land settlement Government has conceded grazing free of any due	558	557	3·1
(*c*) *Division III.*—Forests in the Melghat reserved for pasture	723	723	4·1
Total ...	2,531	2,531	14·2
GRAND TOTAL ...	4,175	4,175	23·5

During the year under report 9 square miles were added to the forest area and 9 square miles were excluded from it. The area, therefore, remained the same as in the previous year.

Boundaries.

109. The system of demarcation did not undergo any change during the year under report, and the state of the boundaries of the State-forests at the end of the year was as under:—

	Miles.	F.B.M. No.	Length of close boundary line with numbered pillars. Miles.	Field boundary marks. No.
(1) Length of previously existing boundaries—				
(*a*) Repaired ...	1,182	9,842		
(*b*) Not repaired ...	205	82,962		
			1,387	92,804
(2) Length of boundaries artificially demarcated during the year			86¾	63
(3) Total of (1) and (2), *i.e.*, total length of artificially marked boundaries at the close of the year			1,473¾	92,867
(4) Length of boundaries not demarcated at the close of the year			...	...
(5) Length of natural boundaries not requiring artificial marks			169	...
(6) Total of (3), (4), and (5), *i.e.*, the total length of boundaries at the close of the year...			1,642¾	92,867

The total expenditure incurred in the demarcation of all classes of State-forests was Rs. 984 on new works and Rs. 1,579 on repairs against Rs. 191 and Rs. 833 respectively in 1897-98.

Breaches of Forest Law.

110. The total number of cases of breaches of the Forest Law during the year under report was 1,019 against 1,028 in 1897-98. Of these 72 remained undetected, 849 were compounded, and 98 were taken before Criminal Courts. The corresponding figures for the year 1897-98 were 43,808 and 177. Of the cases taken before Criminal Courts, 77·4 per cent. ended in conviction against 78·5 in the previous year.

Fire protection.

111. During the year under report the area under protection was 1,472 square miles, or 34 square miles more than in 1897-98, while the total area burnt rose by 27,193 acres to 3·7 per cent. in Akola, 9·1 per cent. in Buldana, 8·1 per cent. in Basim, and 10 per cent. in Wun. As regards fire protection, the year under report was a trying one, because the fire season began early and ended late, and the growth of grass was heavy and grazing in adjacent forests often light. The success attained under such trying circumstances was satisfactory. The average provincial cost per square mile of area attempted fell from Rs. 9·8 to 8·9.

Working plans.

112. During the year under report no additional permanent working plans were undertaken. The area for which short term or provisional plans of operation were completed was 748 square miles, leaving only 371 square miles still to be dealt with. The annual working plans for the different forest divisions were generally worked up to.

Grazing.

113. The actual practice with respect to grazing in the several classes of State-forests during 1897-98 and 1898-99 is shown in the table below:—

1	2		3		4		5		6	
Class of forests.	Closed to grazing.		Open for grazing for part of year. No browsers.		Open for grazing whole year. No browsers.		Open without restriction.		Total.	
	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	Sq. m.	Sq. m.	Sq. m.	Sq. m.	Sq. m.	Sq. m.	Sq. m.	Sq. m.	Sq. m.	Sq. m.
A	1,134	1,284	268	164	96	88	58	20	1,554	1,556
B	48	62½	16	20½	8	2	20	4	92	89
C	2	...	...	...	...	...	2,527	2,533	2,529	2,533
Total ...	1,184	1,346½	282	184½	104	90	2,605	2,557	4,175	4,178

The number of cattle paying grazing fees was 64,319 less than in 1897-98 owing to a heavy crop of field fodder during the year under report. Consequently the grazing fees realized during the year, excluding sale of grass, fell from Rs. 1,78,099 to Rs. 1,69,184.

Forest growth.

114. The following extract is taken from the Forest Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1898-99:—

"Most satisfactory notes on the subject of improvement in forest growth in areas protected from fire and grazing are recorded in all forest journals and in the current year reports. There are, of course, exceptional tracts where bad soil, the absence of seed bearers, or the advent of dense undergrowth retards progress. The main point to remember in connection with forests like those in South Berar is that we cannot expect in one generation to undo the mischief done by many past generations; that granted visible improvement in soil and cover we should be content; while the phenomenal good results of protection in some reserves where all conditions are favourable should be accepted gratefully rather than used as facts for purposes of critical comparison with less favoured tracts."

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

Artificial reproduction.

115. The following extract is taken from the Forest Report of the province for 1898-99:—

"Rs. 1,179 were spent on the sowing of babul, &c., against Rs. 1,284 last year, but as the failure of the rains of 1899 has led to total failure, there is no object in detailing the work done. In Chikalda 1,600 conifers have been successfully raised, and half the number planted out and fenced. It is hoped by watering to save the above."

Other operations for the improvement of forest growth.

116. In the Ellichpur Division only climber cutting operations were carried on under the Bairagarh working plan. In the same division badly grown and useless teak was also cut back over 18,469 acres at a cost of Rs. 322. The eradication of *lantana scandens* was carried out to a large extent in the Ellichpur Division at a total cost of Rs. 3,061 over 110 square miles. Its destruction was also undertaken in the Amraoti and Buldana Divisions. In 1899 in Ellichpur a system of scouring in rotation was started, which suits the present state of the *lantana* question, and which it is believed will insure success in keeping the growth down at a steadily decreasing expenditure.

The experiments undertaken in the lac culture have not proved successful, as the seasons were generally adverse to such culture.

Communications and buildings.

117. The expenditure of the year under report on forest works fell from Rs. 21,786 to Rs. 19,559. Rs. 8,768 were spent on roads, Rs. 9,359 on buildings, and Rs. 1,432 on wells.

Outturn of forest produce.

118. The statement below gives the figures relating to the forest produce of the year, including the portion sold and the portion supplied gratis by the State under general concessions:—

		Free-grants.	Sales.
Timber ...	c.ft.	259,487	474,461
Fuel ...	c ft.	1,063,171	1,442,364
Bamboos ...	No.	1,290,125	2,717,734
Grass ...	Rs.	1,736	36,726
Grazing ...	Rs.	1,03,438	1,67,561
Minor produce ...		15,144	23,068

Total value of free grants, Rs. 2,52,209 against Rs. 2,57,001 in the previous year.

Total receipts from sales, Rs. 4,28,563 against Rs. 4,04,139 in 1897-98.

Financial results.

119. The following table shows the financial results of the forest year 1898-99 as compared with those of the preceding year:—

		1897-98. Rs.	1898-99. Rs.
Receipts		4,08,803 (*a*)	4,35,348 (*b*)
Expenditure—			
A.—Conservancy and works...	Rs. 95,235	Rs. 91,724	
B.—Establishment ...	1,39,709	1,49,411	
	2,34,944		2,41,135
Surplus		1,73,859	1,94,213

(*a*) Rs. 4,04,139 from sales plus Rs. 4,664 from waif and drift and miscellaneous receipts.
(*b*) Rs. 4,28,563 do Rs. 6,785 do. do. do.

SECTION V.

MINES AND QUARRIES.

120. There is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION VI.

MANUFACTURES.

Manufactures of the province.

121. An account of the chief manufactures of the province is given in paragraph 122 of the Administration Report for 1895-96.

Mills, cotton presses, and ginning factories.

122. As in 1897-98, there were in the year under report three oil mills in the province—two at Amraoti and one at Shegaon—besides a cotton spinning and weaving mill at Badnera. The cotton presses and ginning factories worked by steam power are by far the most important industries in the province. Eight new ginning factories were opened during the year under report, making the total number 88 against 80 in the previous year. The number of cotton presses remained the same as in the previous year, *viz.*, 31. The mill at Badnera produced 6,270 bales of 400 lbs. each of twist and yarn and 2,545 bales of cloth against 5,796 and 2,442 bales in the preceding year, showing an increase of 474 bales of twist and yarn and 103 bales of cloth. The average number of persons daily employed in the mill during the year under report was 1,215 against 1,172 in the previous year.

The two oil mills at Amraoti produced 213,959 gallons of oil and 1,875 tons of oil cakes against 236,150 gallons of oil and 2,181 tons of oil cakes in 1897-98. The outturn of the Shegaon oil mill has not been reported.

The following is a statement of the ginning factories and cotton presses open in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1898-99 :—

Ginning Factories in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1898-99.

Name of ginning factory.	Town in which situated.	Yearly outturn in bales.
The Akola Ginning Factory	Akola ...	875
Messrs. Ralli Brothers' Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	12,175
Gulabrai Govindrai Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	6,790
Fukrudin Mulla Mottabhoy Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	7,000
Empress Mills Ginning Factory	Do ...	4,875
Messrs. Harvey Sabhapathy Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	10,269
The New East India Company, Limited, Ginning Factory.	Do ...	Not given.
Sangidas Ramchandra Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	6,893
Bomanji Ardesir Dalal & Co.'s Distillery ...	Do ...	25° U.P. 4,590 gals. 60° U.P. 177,765 gals.
Chunnilal Sheochandrai Ginning Factory ...	Shegaon ...	6,061
Messrs. Ralli Brothers' Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	14,975
New Mofussil Company, Limited	Do ...	10,003
Messrs. Ralli Brothers' Ginning Factory ...	Khamgaon ...	11,289
The English Company, Limited, Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	14,596
Khamgaon Ginning Company, Limited ...	Do ...	5,600
The New Mofussil Company, Limited, Ginning Factory.	Do ...	7,349
Mullah Esufji Shaik Jafferji's do ...	Do ...	2,590
Khamgaon Native Ginning Company	Do ...	5,000
Shriram Shaligram's Ginning Factory	Do ...	6,567
The Empress Mills Ginning Factory (Branch) ...	Do ...	3,445
Victoria Ginning Company	Do ...	3,000
The Akot Ginning and Pressing Company, Limited ...	Akot ...	Not given.
The Akot New Ginning Factory	Do ...	6,460
Bagumal Kisandial's Ginning Factory	Do ...	6,928
Rambaxdas Jagramdas do	Do ...	7,095
Sadaram Khemraj do	Do ...	8,017
Maroti Ganesh Asalkhar Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	4,872
Kanialal Ghiaram Ginning Factory. ...	Do ...	4,958
Ganesh Vinayak & Co.	Dahigaon ...	2,100
Bhagumal Ramlal's Ginning Factory	Panchagawan ...	2,413

Name of ginning factory.	Town in which situated.	Yearly outturn in bales.
Sadaram Bhagmal's Ginning Factory	Telhara ...	5,533
Khamgaon Ginning Company (Branch)	Jalgaon ...	3,850
Shri Gaajnan Reddy Siddhi's Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	3,837
Khamgaon Ginning Company (Branch) Factory ...	Asalgaon ...	2,660
Balkrishna Mukund Booty Tyabhoy Ginning Factory.	Amraoti ...	1,102
Mohunlal Kandas' Ginning Factory	Do ...	2,800
Sheik Rahman's do	Do ...	3,471
Messrs. Ralli Brothers' do	Do ...	8,619
New Mofussil Company, Limited, Ginning ...	Do ...	4,515
Jafferji Heptulla's Ginning Factory	Do ...	4,527
Abdul Ghani's do	Kholapur ...	3,300
Gokuldas Madhoji's do	Chandur ...	5,427
Sheonath Gangaprasad's do	Do ...	4,008
Ramdayal Raghunathdas' do	Do ...	3,240
Hiralal Ramgopal's do	Dhamangaon ...	2,760
Shriram Shaligram's do	Do ...	2,600
Hiralal Ramgopal's do	Do ...	394
Shankar Bajirao's do	Do ...	925
Rampratap Khojoolal's do	Talegaon ...	1,898
Shamsuddin Lukmaji's do	Mangrul ...	478
Chandrabhan Raoji's do	Mozri ...	448
New East India Company, Limited, Ginning ...	Murtizapur ...	5,626
Native Ginning Company	Do ...	4,300
New Mofussil Company, Limited, Ginning ...	Do ...	1,859
Do do	Karinja ...	5,429
Messrs. Mulji Jaitha and Company Ginning Factory ...	Do ...	15,004
Messrs. Jehangirji Hormusji & Co. do ...	Do ...	*Nil.* Closed.
Seth Ramji Naik Khanoo's do ...	Do ...	8,914
Ardesir Jehangirji Ginning Factory	Do ...	102
Framji Aderji & Co. do	Dhanaj Buzruk ...	1,600
Rupram Motilal do	Hiwarkhed ...	300
Baunichand Shriram do	Buroor ...	500
Warud do	Do ...	720
Laxmi Narayan and Shriram Company's Ginning Factory.	Basim ...	1,170
Fazalli Issabhoy do	Do ...	978
Baipurao Kasturchand & Co. Ginning Factory ...	Medsi ...	2,107
Pusad Ginning Factory	Pusad ...	*Nil.*
Messrs. Ralli Brothers' Ginning Factory ...	Chikhli ...	2,405
Raja Gokuldas Balabdas' do	Malkapur ...	19,119
Gangaram Chandrak's do	Do ...	1,568
Balkrishna Parashram's do	Do ...	7,700
Khamgaon Ginning Co. do (Branch) ...	Nandura ...	1,089
Nandura do		
Ellichpur do	Ellichpur ...	1,661
Motilal Premraj's do	Do ...	829
Vithal Narayan Pangarkar's do	Chandur Bazar ...	1,750
Seetaram Marothi's do	Chowsala ...	1,993
Ramchand Motilal & Co. do	Surji Anjangaon ...	4,000
Santhokiram Sheoram's do	Do ...	1,277
Heeralal Sevaram's do	Lakhanwadi ...	4,333
Messrs. Jehangirji Rustomji's do	Wanosa ...	2,040
Wanosa do	Do ...	4,399
Messrs. Byramji Edulji Umrigar & Co.	Ellichpur ...	Not reported.
The Empress Mill do (Branch)... ...	Yeotmal ...	3,200
Shriram Shaligram Cotton do	Do ...	2,800
Hiralal Ramgopal do	Do ...	2,198
Ramji Govindji of Babulgaon	Babulgaon ...	1,050
Digras Ginning Factory	Digras ...	2,000

Cotton Presses in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1898-99.

Name of press.	Town in which situated.	Number of bales pressed.
The Native Cotton Press and Ginning Factory ...	Akola ...	10,360
Hingoli Pressing Company, Limited	Do ...	21,585
The New Akola Press Company	Do ...	13,609
Khemraj Shriram Cotton Press	Do ...	24,050
The New East India Company, Limited, Pressing ...	Do ...	21,878
Messrs. Ralli Brothers' Cotton Press	Shegaon ...	43,116
New Mofussil Company, Limited (Oil Mill Press) ...	Do ...	Not given.
The New Mofussil Pressing Company, Limited, Press .	Khamgaon ...	26,243
Messrs. Volkart Brothers' Pressing Factory ...	Do ...	24,726
The English Cotton Pressing Company	Do ...	Not working.
The New Berar Company, Limited, Cotton Pressing ...	Do ...	13,977
The Khamgaon Cotton Press	Do ...	15,672
The New Berar Company, Limited (Pressing) ...	Akot ...	28,095
The Akot Ginning and Pressing Company, Limited, Press.	Do ...	25,386
West Patent Company, Limited (Press)	Amraoti ...	19,516
Messrs. Volkart's United Press	Do ...	8,976
Messrs. Harvey and Sahbapathy Press	Do ...	16,047
Shriram Shaligram Press	Do ...	14,446
Messrs. Ralli Brothers' Press...	Do ...	10,473
New Mofussil Company, Limited, Press	Do ...	20,977
Mofussil Company Oil Mill	Do ...	Gallons oil 111,053 Tons cakes 895
Ramji Kanawa's Oil Mill	Do ...	Gallons oil 102,630 Tons cakes 899
Berar Manufacturing Company, Limited, Mill ...	Badnera ...	Cloth 2,860 Cotton 975
Gokuldas Madhoji Press	Chandur ...	17,395
Shriram Shaligram Press	Dhamangaon ...	3,676
Messrs. Bruel and Company Press	Do ...	1,556
Hiralal Ramgopal Press	Do ...	7,991
New East India Company, Limited, Press, Murtizapur.	Murtizapur ...	25,017
New East India Company, Limited, Press ...	Karinja ...	18,693
New Mofussil Company, Limited, Press	Murtizapur ...	1,046
Do do	Karinja ...	8,399
Messrs. Jehangirji Hormusji & Co. (The Albert's Press)	Do ...	2,864
Seth Ramji Naik Kanaov Press	Do ...	22,375
Raja Gokuldas Ballabdas' Pressing	Malkapur ...	Not reported.
Trimbuk Radhawallabha's Press Factory	Do ...	10,977

123. The number of factories which came under the operation of the Indian Factories Act during the year 1898 was 98 against 79 in the preceding year. Of these 66 were cotton ginning factories, 31 were cotton presses, and 1 was a cotton mill. Number of factories.

124. The following table shows the number of operatives employed during 1897 and 1898 :— Number of operatives.

Year.	Daily average number.			
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.
1897	4,404	2,994	149	7,547
1898	5,165	3,711	144	9,020

Inspections.

125. Inspections by Medical Officers were more numerous during the year under report, 78 factories being inspected by them during 1898 against 55 in the preceding year. Inspections by Magistrates numbered 64 during the year under report as against 66 in 1897. The Provincial Inspector inspected all the factories.

Sanitation.

126. The rules regarding water-supply, ventilation, and cleanliness continued to be observed everywhere, and all factories were provided with latrines and urinals.

Accidents.

127. During 1898 there were 20 accidents as against 1 (minor accidents) in the preceding year. Of the accidents of the year 2 were fatal, 4 serious, and 14 minor.

Prosecutions.

128. There was one prosecution under section 15 (1) (*a*) of the Indian Factories Act in the Amraoti district which resulted in the conviction of the offender.

Cotton Duties Act.

129. As in 1897-98, there was only one cotton mill in the province, called the Berar Manufacturing Company's Mill at Badnera, which came under the operation of the Cotton Duties Act, II of 1896. The amount of duty realized during the year under report was Rs. 17,216-5-5, showing a decrease of Rs. 1,536-10-6 as compared with the previous year. The total quantity of cotton yarn produced was 2,508,160 lbs., which shows an increase of 209,393 lbs. over the outturn of the preceding year. There was no difficulty in recovering the duty under the Act.

SECTION VII.

TRADE.

RAIL-BORNE TRADE.

System of registration.

130. During the year under report no change took place in the arrangements for the registration of rail-borne trade. The annual returns were, as usual, compiled in the office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, and furnished by that officer.

Total traffic.

131. The total rail-borne traffic of the year 1898-99 is compared below with that of the previous year and with the average of the preceding five years :—

(Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.)

Description of trade.	Quantity in maunds.			Value in rupees.		
	Average of five years ending 1897-98.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Average of five years ending 1897-98.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Imports ...	3,368	3,626	4,035	19,694	23,460	23,668
Exports ...	3,362	3,128	5,747	39,706	35,526	62,506
Total ...	6,730	6,754	9,782	59,400	58,986	86,174

The volume of trade during the year is 44·8 per cent. above that of the previous year, and 45·4 per cent. above that of the five years' average. The value shows an increase of 46·1 and 45·1 per cent. as compared with the figures for

the previous year and the quinquennial average respectively. The import trade accounts for 41·2 per cent. of the whole, and the export trade for 58·8 per cent. The increase in the import trade of the year under report was 11·3 per cent. above that of the previous year and 19·8 per cent. above the quinquennial average, and the export trade, which has largely increased, is 83·7 and 70·9 per cent. respectively above the figures for the same period. The value of the imports does not show much fluctuation, but that of the exports rose by 75·9 per cent. as compared with the figures of the previous year. The increase in the exports is almost entirely due to the excellent cotton crop.

External trade.

152. The statement given below exhibits the total import and export trade of Berar with the neighbouring provinces during 1898-99 as compared with that of the previous year and the average of the five preceding years :—

(Figures in thousands of maunds.)

Provinces and Native States.	Imports into Berar.			Exports from Berar.		
	Average of five years ending 1897-98.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Average of five years ending 1897-98.	1897-98.	1898-99.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
British Provinces, including Sea-port Towns.						
Madras...	6	13	11	13	20	8
Bengal	155	233	206	135	194	242
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	138	269	101	52	28	45
Punjab	71	109	11	46	34	338
Central Provinces	1,547	1,394	2,092	333	229	338
Bombay Presidency, including Sind.	1,349	1,522	1,552	2,682	2,487	4,544
Native States.						
Rajputana and Central India ...	92	73	51	99	132	231
Nizam's territory	10	13	9	2	4	1
Mysore...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Total ...	3,368	3,626	4,035	3,362	3,128	5,747

As stated in paragraph 126 of the Administration Report for 1897-98, the trade of Berar is almost entirely confined to the Central Provinces and Bombay. More than half the imports were from the Central Provinces, those from Bombay being much the same as last year, the two together accounting for 90·3 per cent. of the whole import trade of the province. Trade with all other provinces shows a decrease chiefly owing to the fact that grain was not wanted during the year.

Bombay, as usual, absorbed the largest share of the exports of the province, the amount being 79·1 per cent. of the whole total.

Exports to Bengal, Punjab, Rajputana, Central India, and the Central Provinces increased materially.

133. The following table shows the imports of the province:—

(Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.)

Articles.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Average of five years ending 1897-98.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Average of five years ending 1897-98.	1897-98.	1898-99.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Coal and coke	782	646	879	226	194	251
Cotton, raw	3	1	1	61	6	8
Cotton, manufactured ...	107	110	138	4,524	4,464	5,457
Dyes and tans	18	17	24	433	351	428
Grain and pulse	753	1,050	1,028	2,464	4,276	2,894
Jute	51	62	85	466	579	778
Metals	128	127	166	1,254	1,838	2,275
Oils	161	158	169	966	919	879
Provisions	130	180	184	1,513	2,113	2,159
Salt	407	408	425	1,459	1,480	1,487
Spices	98	127	95	1,479	1,946	1,453
Stone and lime	46	29	50	19	15	22
Sugar	262	345	412	1,858	2,521	2,813
Others	422	366	379	2,972	2,758	2,764
Total ...	3,368	3,626	4,035	19,694	23,460	23,668

The principal variations are explained below:—

Coal and coke.—As stated in paragraph 134 of the Administration Report for 1895-96, the consumption of coal and coke in Berar almost invariably follows the cotton crops. The imports under this head increased considerably owing to the extra work in ginning factories consequent on the excellent cotton crop.

Cotton, manufactured.—The increase under this head points to the well-to-do condition of the population generally.

Jute.—The increase under this head is due to the demand for gunny bags consequent on the good cotton crop and development of the export trade.

Metals.—The increase under this head was mainly due to the large importation of wrought-iron used for works going on within the province.

Sugar.—There was a marked increase under this head, and the figure of the year stands much above the normal quantity of the consumption of the province. The extra import of this article is attributed to the fact that there was a rush to buy up as much sugar as possible just before the introduction of the Sugar Bounties Act as a rise in price was anticipated.

Exports.

134. The exports of the province are detailed in the table below :—

(Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.)

Articles.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Average of five years ending 1897-98.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Average of five years ending 1897-98.	1897-98.	1898-99.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cotton, raw	1,666	1,686	3,208	29,983	26,978	51,332
Cotton, manufactured ...	28	30	31	1,021	1,094	1,121
Dyes and tans	16	4	12	172	85	124
Grain and pulse	340	257	500	1,129	1,070	1,318
Hides and skins	35	60	22	670	1,201	446
Jute	8	8	9	82	79	94
Metals	13	13	8	273	394	229
Oil-seeds	879	397	591	4,342	1,519	2,107
Provisions	13	12	15	353	324	355
Others	364	661	1,351	1,681	2,782	5,380
Total ...	3,362	3,128	5,747	39,706	35,526	62,506

The important fluctuations in the figures above are explained below :—

Cotton, raw.—The present year's figures are the highest on record. The increase is due to the excellent cotton crop of the year under report.

Grain and pulse.—The exports under this head show a marked increase, which has occurred almost entirely in jowari, attributable to the exceptionally good jowari crops of 1897-98 and the following year.

Hides and skins.—The fall indicates a return to normal export consequent on the return to prosperity of the province.

Oil-seeds.—The export has increased, but is still below the normal figure owing to the unfavourable character of the seasons of late years for the growth of winter crops.

General remarks.

135. Generally the trade of the year indicates a marked improvement attributable to the excellent cotton crop.

Road-borne Trade.

System of registration.

136. During the year 1896-97 the naka establishment was utilized in registering the internal trade on the principal railway feeder roads of the western half of the province, and during 1897-98 in the eastern half. In the year under report the establishment was employed in the following principal railway feeder roads at the ten stations specified :—

1. Akola for the Akot road.
2. Akola for the Basim road.
3. Shegaon for the Akot road.
4. Khamgaon for the Chikhli-Amrapur road.
5. Malkapur for the Buldana road.
6. Amraoti for the Ellichpur road.
7. Amraoti for the Morsi road.
8. Murtizapur for the Karinja road.
9. Murtizapur for the Daryapur road.
10. Dhamangaon for the Yeotmal road.

Imports and exports.

137. The total imports amounted to 4,191,887 maunds, valued at Rs. 4,86,00,956, and the exports to 1,653,112 maunds, valued at Rs. 1,43,99,124. The trade consisted chiefly of the articles noted below :—

Names of articles.	Imports, quantity in maunds.	Exports, quantity in maunds.
Cotton, raw	2,543,147	1,552
Cotton, manufactured ...	14,709	109,356
Grain and pulse	474,846	503,287
Oils	54,764	131,173
Oil-seeds	700,687	106,981
Provisions	34,516	47,266
Salt	22	881,897
Spices	10,062	88,835
Sugar	7,832	148,158

Of the ten stations selected for trade registration, the one on the Akola-Basim road recorded the largest volume of trade. The traffic in cotton was found to be heaviest on the Shegaon-Akot road, while that in grain and pulse was the largest on the Akola-Basim and Khamgaon-Amrapur roads.

The trade in oil-seeds was largest on the Akola-Basim road.

GENERAL.

Expenditure.

138. The cost of the registration of the rail and road-borne trade of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1898-99 was Rs. 5,690-1-2 as against Rs. 5,801-6-5 reported in the previous year. The details of the year under report are as given below :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Rail-borne trade from 1st April 1898 to 31st March 1899	600	0	0
Road-borne trade from 1st April 1898 to 31st March 1899	5,090	1	2
Total ...	5,690	1	2

SECTION VIII.

PUBLIC WORKS.

General.

Total expenditure.

139. The total expenditure from all sources on public works in the Hyderabad Administration during the financial year under review amounted to Rs. 12,34,096 as noted below :—

	Rs.
Imperial Civil Works Services	18,441
Provincial Services	7,75,748
Incorporated Local Funds	2,82,345
Excluded Local Funds	4,779
Khamgaon State Railway	39,453
Amraoti State Railway	65,475
Total ...	11,86,241
Contributions	47,855
GRAND TOTAL ...	12,34,096

Imperial Civil Works Services.

Imperial Civil Works.

140. The total budget grant for the year was Rs. 20,000, the expenditure amounting to Rs. 18,441.

Provincial Services.

Total budget grant and expenditure.

141. The total budget grant for the year was Rs. *8,75,000*, which was subsequently reduced to Rs. *8,25,000* under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad. The expenditure under all heads of service amounted to Rs. *7,75,748*.

The following table shows the final grants compared with the expenditure:—

Heads of service.	Final grant.		Expenditure.	
	Original works.	Repairs.	Original works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Military Buildings	16,610	17,060	16,156	15,190
Civil Buildings	69,362	34,590	68,317	32,786
Communications	1,40,340	3,30,128	1,07,678	3,29,710
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	7,790	3,200	7,069	2,565
Total ...	2,34,102	3,84,978	1,99,220	3,80,251
	6,19,080		5,79,471	
Establishment	2,02,000		2,00,852	
Tools and Plant	3,920		2,818	
Suspense	...		— 7,393	
GRAND TOTAL ...	8,25,000		7,75,748	

Military buildings.

142. The following works which remained incomplete on the 31st March 1898 were completed during the year:—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay to end of 1897-98. Rs.	Outlay during 1898-99. Rs.
Well for Hyderabad Contingent Lancers Hospital at Bolarum	1,010	653	191
Draining off water of Kham river along the boulevard at Aurangabad ...	1,695	1,002	599

The following works were commenced and completed during the year:—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay during 1898-99. Rs.
Improving fence around Hyderabad Contingent Artillery lines at Bolarum ...	1,030	1,024
Iron cattle fencing around Hyderabad Contingent Artillery lines at Hingoli ...	2,274	1,838
Contagious disease ward to Hyderabad Contingent Hospital at Hingoli ...	2,126	2,099
Detached wards for two patients in the Hyderabad Contingent Followers' Hospital at Jalna	3,386	3,276

The following works remained incomplete on the 31st March 1899 :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay during or to end of 1898-99. Rs.
Additions to Hyderabad Contingent Lancers Hospital at Mominabad	6,686	5,619
Quarters for Hyderabad Contingent Hospital servants at Mominabad ...	1,674	1,425

Civil buildings.

143. The following works which remained incomplete on the 31st March 1898 were completed during the year :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay to end of 1897-98. Rs.	Outlay during 1898-99. Rs.
Additions and alterations to office of Inspector-General of Police at Amraoti ...	18,319	3,916	12,957
Circuit-house at Basim ...	16,419	4,938	13,933

The following works were commenced and completed during the year :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay during 1898-99. Rs.
Improvements to quarters of Second Assistant Resident at the Hyderabad Residency	Imp. 402 Prov. 804	Imp. 383 Prov. 767
Cook-room for men of East Ellichpur police station	957	896
Cupboards for stamps in Ellichpur sadr treasury	662	584
Remodelling roof of subordinate jail establishment warders' quarters in Ellichpur Jail	714	700
Supporting old verandah joists in Deputy Commissioner's cutcherry at Amraoti.	3,090	3,124
Second class police station at Sirasgaon in Ellichpur district	3,092	2,955
Office-room for Sub-Registrar at Telhara.	3,506	3,565
Re-roofing with Mangalore tiles verandah of police station at Mehkar ...	1,068	1,139
Re-roofing with Mangalore tiles a barrack in Police reserve lines at Buldana ...	2,197	2,279
Record racks for Court-house at Mehkar.	744	691
Stone-paving platform of cisterns of barracks in Akola Jail	839	751
Securing by revolving spikes female ward in Buldana Jail	723	664
Teak plank ceiling rooms in Pusad tahsili.	845	815
Galvanized iron sunshades and shutters for doors and windows of all buildings in Akola Jail	1,095	1,199
Re-roofing Small Cause Court at Akola.	872	894

The following works remained incomplete on the 31st March 1899 :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay during or to end of 1898-99. Rs.
Second class police station at Kosdani in Wun district	3,151	2,890
Second class police station at Rahimpur in Ellichpur district	3,048	2,428
Second class police station at Dhamangaon..	2,852	2,538
Second class police station at Hiwarkhed ...	3,188	799
First class police station at Oomerkhed ...	8,594	3,158
Teak plank ceiling Civil Hospital at Buldana	595	454

144. The following works were commenced and completed during the year :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay during 1898-99. Rs.
Widening ghât on Yeotmal-Dhamangaon road	1,109	1,001
Culvert on Deulgaon-Pathan road ...	2,232	1,770

The following works remained incomplete on the 31st March 1899 :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay during or to end of 1898-99. Rs.
Tree-planting on road sides in East Berar Division	1,52,405	1,05,431
Wrought-iron bridge across Bhimla river at Peloti on Yeotmal-Dhamangaon road ...	2,58,779	1,63,267
Road from Barur to Bhikatghat in Amraoti district	24,586	8,733
Stone metalling 26th to 28th miles of Amraoti-Wardha road	5,361	2,832
Wrought-iron bridge across Gullati nullah on 7th mile of Malkapur-Mehkar road ...	11,501	9,562
Wrought-iron bridge across Balamrai nullah on 22nd mile of Malkapur-Mehkar road...	12,753	8,560
Wrought-iron bridge across Motla nullah on 15th mile of Malkapur-Mehkar road ...	18,597	9,651
Road from Ursool to Telhara in Akola district	27,987	21,835
Stone metal collection on 8th to 16th mile of Malkapur-Mehkar road	19,680	18,372
Spreading and consolidating stone metal from 8th to 16th miles of Malkapur-Mehkar road	4,215	2,185
Tree-planting on road sides in West Berar Division	2,00,908	88,052

145. The total outlay on account of establishment was Rs. 2,00,852 or 34·66 per cent. of the actual expenditure on works and repairs under Provincial Services. Establishment.

146. The total outlay incurred on account of tools and plant during the year amounted to Rs. 2,818. Tools and Plant.

147. The grants and outlay of the year from Incorporated Local Funds amounted to Rs. 3,12,234 and Rs. 2,82,345 respectively, and those from Excluded Local Funds to Rs. 5,690 and Rs. 4,779. Local Funds.

148. An expenditure of Rs. 47,855 was incurred during the year on works under this head. Contribution works.

The survey of the Hyderabad Residency Bazar which was commenced during the last quarter of the previous year was completed during the year. A total expenditure of Rs. 634 was incurred against an estimated amount of Rs. 1,822.

The Secunderabad water-works were maintained during the year at a cost of Rs. 3,218 against an estimated amount of Rs. 3,357. Water was supplied to the town of Secunderabad by steam pumping from April to August 1898 at a cost of Rs. 1,857 against an estimated amount of Rs. 2,030.

The Hyderabad Residency Bazar water-works were maintained during the year at a cost of Rs. 1,630 against an estimated amount of Rs. 2,546. The

piping and private house water connections of the Hyderabad Residency Bazar water-works were renewed during the year at a cost of Rs. 2,277 against an estimated outlay of Rs. 2,771.

Railways.

149. The receipts and expenditure during the year were—

(i) *Khamgaon State Railway.*

Receipts	63,779
Expenditure	39,453

(ii) *Amraoti State Railways.*

Receipts	1,04,647
Expenditure	65,475

The net profits amounted respectively to Rs. 24,326 and Rs. 39,172, being 4·66 and 8·62 per cent. on the capital outlay of Rs. 5,22,150 and Rs. 4,54,499 respectively on those lines of railway.

CHAPTER V.

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

Total receipts and expenditure.

150. The following statement shows the total actual receipts and expenditure of the years 1897-98 and 1898-99. It is upon the figures shown under the head Provincial reduced by the figures on account of Excluded Local Funds that the assignment of 50 per cent. for expenditure on Civil Administration, Public Works, and Railways is calculated after excluding certain items of receipts and charges from the Resident's contract account :—

Receipts.	Actuals, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1898-99.		
	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Civil	97,33,255	8,55,967	1,05,89,222	1,04,18,541	8,81,913	1,13,00,454
2. Railways	1,49,689	...	1,49,689	1,68,426	...	1,68,426
3. Civil Works	13,459	7,984	21,443	11,983	7,407	19,390
4. Military	26,505	...	26,505	33,328	...	33,328
5. Contributions from Local to Provincial ...	550	...	550	550	...	550
6. Contributions from Provincial to Local ...	...	1,00,725	1,00,725	...	83,583	83,583
7. Total	99,23,458	9,64,676	1,08,88,134	1,06,32,828	9,72,903	1,16,05,731
8. Add Excluded Local Funds*	10,70,466	...	10,70,466	10,49,456	...	10,49,456
9. Grand Total...	1,69,93,924	9,64,676	1,19,58,600	1,16,82,284	9,72,903	1,26,55,187

Expenditure.	Actuals, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1898-99.		
	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10. Civil	43,65,180	6,13,117	49,78,297	41,85,260	6,48,187	48,33,447
11. Famine Relief	3,66,816	1,20,516	4,87,332	859	1,730	2,589
12. Railways	1,06,800	...	1,06,800	1,06,982	...	1,06,982
13. Military Works	37,697	...	37,697	42,211	...	42,211
14. Civil Works	6,78,440	1,90,268	8,68,708	7,33,537	2,89,004	10,22,541
15. Provincial and Local surpluses and deficits.	...	40,225	40,225	...	33,432	33,432
16. Military	43,91,423	...	43,91,423	38,16,274	...	38,16,274
17. Contributions from Provincial to Local ...	1,00,725	...	1,00,725	83,583	...	83,583
18. Do. Local to Provincial ...	...	550	550	...	550	550
19. Total	1,00,47,081	9,64,676	1,10,11,757	89,68,706	9,72,903	99,41,609
20. Add Excluded Local Funds*	10,57,826	...	10,57,826	11,03,683	...	11,03,683
21. Grand Total	1,11,04,907	9,64,676	1,20,69,583	1,00,72,389	9,72,903	1,10,45,292
22. Surplus or deficit	—1,10,983	...	—1,10,983	16,09,895	...	16,09,895

*Including Municipal Funds.

Omitting Excluded Local Funds items 8 and 20, the Provincial transactions of the year show a surplus of Rs. 16,64,122 as compared with a deficit of Rs. 1,23,624 in the previous year.

Provincial Contract scheme.

151. The year under review is the twentieth in which the system has been in force of assigning a certain percentage of the Provincial revenues to the Resident for Civil, Public Works, and Railway expenditure. The proportion for the first four years was 54 per cent., and thereafter, up to 1886-87, 52 per cent. This was subsequently reduced to 50 per cent. for a period of five years commencing from the year 1887-88; but as this percentage was found insufficient, the Government of India on the representation of the Resident increased the

assignment of revenue from 50 to 51 per cent. from 1889-90 to 1891-92. On further consideration and with reference to the transactions of previous years, the percentage was fixed at 50 for five years, beginning with the year 1892-93, which arrangement has been allowed to continue for a further period of two years, *viz.*, 1897-98 and 1898-99.

The following figures show the state of the Resident's contract account. The year closed with a balance of Rs. 1,46,748 in favour of the Resident:—

	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Gross Provincial Revenues of 1898-99 ...	...	1,06,32,828	
Deduct—			
2. Military receipts	33,328		
3. Cattle-pound receipts	68,629		
4. Contributions from Local to Provincial ...	550		
		1,02,507	
5. Net amount	...	1,05,30,321	
6. Fifty per cent. of No. 5 placed at credit of the Resident	...		52,65,160
7. Gross Provincial Expenditure of 1898-99.	...	89,68,706	
Deduct—			
8. Military expenditure	38,16,274		
9. Cattle-pounds	68,629		
10. Expenditure on contributions from Local to Provincial	550		
11. Contributions for pensions of officers serving in Berar	72,228		
		39,57,681	
12. Net charge	...		50,11,025
13. Balance of the year 1898-99 ...	...		2,54,135
14. Balance at the close of the year 1897-98...	...		—1,07,387
15. Balance at credit of the Resident on 31st March 1899	...		1,46,748

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.

Variations under Revenue and Receipt heads.

152. The variations under Revenue and Receipt heads are explained below:—

A.—Principal Heads of Revenue.

I.—Land Revenue.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	38,639
Better than the actuals of 1897-98	4,10,811

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary revenue	68,14,444	72,11,733	3,97,289	...
Sale proceeds of waste lands and redemption of land tax ...	4,391	2,140	...	2,251
Miscellaneous	32,598	46,865	14,267	...
Miscellaneous (Local) ...	4,117	5,623	1,506	...
Total ...	68,55,550	72,66,361	4,13,062	2,251

The actuals have fallen below the estimates chiefly under fixed collections. The districts contributing to the decrease are Akola, Wun, and Basim.

The increase compared with last year is chiefly due to revised settlement, and also to higher receipts under fines and miscellaneous.

II.—Opium.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	10,700
Do. actuals of 1897-98	15,400

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Opium pass fees	1,25,300	1,40,700	15,400	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,25,300	1,40,700	15,400	...

The revenue under this head represents the duty paid on opium imported into Berar. The receipts vary with the quantity of the drug imported.

IV.—Stamps.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	64,713
Better than the actuals of 1897-98	5,646

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of general stamps ...	3,14,863	3,06,173	...	8,690
Sale of court-fee stamps ...	4,99,823	5,17,287	17,464	...
Sale of plain paper to be used with court-fee stamps	4,346	4,592	246	...
Duty on impressing documents ...	3,890	2,901	...	989
Fines and penalties	4,648	2,282	...	2,366
Miscellaneous	71	52	...	19
Total ...	8,27,641	8,33,287	17,710	12,064

The decrease in actuals as compared with the estimates is under the heads other general stamps and court-fee stamps, both being subject to trade influences. The Inspector-General ascribes the fall in court-fee stamps to the fact that fewer suits of high value were filed in some districts.

The increase as compared with last year does not require detailed explanation.

V.—Excise.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	1,62,577
Do. actuals of 1897-98	1,83,519

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
License and distillery fees and duties for the sale of liquors and drugs	10,43,079	12,13,327	1,70,248	...
Duty on ganja	...	14,293	14,293	...
Fines, confiscations, and miscellaneous	19,979	18,957	...	1,022
Total ...	10,63,058	12,46,577	1,84,541	1,022

The increase in both cases is due to larger collections of arrears and to larger proportionate realizations of the demand of the year, and advance instalments for the coming year.

The receipts of the year under review include an item of Rs. 14,293 on account of duty on ganja levied for the first time in Berar.

VI.—Provincial Rates.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	4,046
Better than the actuals of 1897-98	1,995

Minor head.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Rates and cesses on lands (Local).	6,28,959	6,30,954	1,995	...

The receipts under this head fluctuate with the Land Revenue demand, which vary according to the crops cultivated. The variations are small.

VII.—Customs.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	1,615
Do. actuals of 1897-98	1,862

Minor head.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on cotton manufactures.	18,753	20,615	1,862	...

The variations are small, and call for no remarks.

VIII.—Assessed Taxes.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate...	16,892
Do. actuals of 1897-98	15,817

Minor head.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
License tax (Local)	87,075	1,02,892	15,817	...

The increase in both cases is under the head net proceeds of the Town Fund assessment on trades and professions, which is apparently due to improvement in trade.

IX.—Forest.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	50,166
Better than the actuals of 1897-98	39,484

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
II. Timber and other produce removed from the forests by consumers or purchasers.	3,95,984	4,34,688	38,704	...
III. Drift and waif wood and confiscated forest produce.	346	148	...	198
V. Miscellaneous	4,020	4,998	978	...
Total ...	4,00,350	4,39,834	39,682	198

The decrease as compared with the estimates is chiefly under the head grazing, and is attributed to a smaller demand for forest fodder owing to there having been a heavy crop of field fodder. There is also a decrease under timber, which is ascribed to the fact that the province has not quite recovered from the effects of famine. Compared with 1897-98, the heads which show an improvement are timber, fuel, and bamboos, due to better sales.

X.—Registration.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	7,860
Do. actuals of 1897-98	8,176

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fees for registering documents ...	51,278	47,910	...	3,368
Fees for copies of registered documents.	34,168	30,085	...	4,083
Miscellaneous	6,870	6,145	...	725
Total ...	92,316	84,140	...	8,176

The decrease in both cases is due to decline in registration work.

B—Interest.

XII.—Interest.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	3,006
Do. actuals of 1897-98	2,688

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest on Provincial loans and advances.	8,105	12,748	4,643	...
Interest on arrears of revenue ...	3,213	1,258	...	1,955
Total ...	11,318	14,006	4,643	1,955

The receipts are of a fluctuating nature, and the variations call for no remarks.

C.—Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint.

XIII.—Post Office.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	467
Do. actuals of 1897-98	441

Minor head.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
District Post collections (Local) ..	26	467	441	...

No remarks.

D.—Receipts by Civil Department.

XVI-A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	3,710
Do. actuals of 1897-98	1,849

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property	9,870	7,480	...	2,390
Court-fees realized in cash	2,652	3,469	817	...
General fees, fines, and forfeitures ...	38,092	36,715	...	1,377
Do do do (Local)...	1,311	1,767	456	...
Pleadership examination fees	430	540	110	...
Miscellaneous fees and fines	1,371	1,956	585	...
Miscellaneous	413	363	...	50
Total ...	54,139	52,290	1,968	3,817

The decrease is chiefly under the two fluctuating heads "sale proceeds of unclaimed property and magisterial fines."

The decrease compared with 1897-98 is small.

XVI-B.—Law and Justice—Jails.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	2,442
Do. actuals of 1897-98	1,939

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jails	5,273	2,542	...	2,731
Jail manufactures	25,230	29,900	4,670	...
Total ...	30,503	32,442	4,670	2,731

The variations are small, the items being of a fluctuating nature.

XVII.—Police.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	11,790
Do. actuals of 1897-98	8,580

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Police supplied to railways	7,434	316	...	7,118
Police supplied to public departments, private companies, and persons	3,295	2,222	...	1,073
Fees, fines, and forfeitures	74,213	73,723	...	490
Do. do (Local) ...	4,653	5,438	785	...
Superannuation receipts	3,528	3,031	...	497
Miscellaneous	3,524	3,319	...	205
Do. (Local)	143	161	18	...
Total ...	96,790	88,210	803	9,383

The decrease as compared with the estimates is under the head cattle-pounds. Compared with 1897-98, the decrease is nominal, the figures for 1897-98 under Police supplied to Railways included three half-years' contributions from Railway Companies recovered in arrears.

XIX.—Education.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	4,927
Do. actuals of 1897-98	6,666

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fees, schools, General ...	19,467	20,488	1,021	...
Do. Local	38,799	42,259	3,460	...
Contributions	3,900	5,205	1,305	...
Do. Local	689	36	...	653
Miscellaneous	16,291	17,821	1,530	...
Do. Local	115	118	3	...
Total ...	79,261	85,927	7,319	653

The increase over the estimates is under the heads contributions from private persons and sale proceeds of books, which are fluctuating heads.

Compared with the previous year, the chief increase is under fees, school, general (Local), and is presumably due to an improvement in the numbers attending primary schools.

XX.—Medical.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate...	218
Do. actuals of 1897-98	135

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Hospital receipts	170	63	...	107
Medicines sold by Civil Surgeons..	287	463	176	...
Contributions	90	450	360	...
Miscellaneous	386	227	...	159
Do (Local) ...	150	15	...	135
Total ...	1,083	1,218	536	401

No remarks.

XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	3,230
Do. actuals of 1897-98	1,167

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Botanical and other public garden receipts (Local) ...	586	286	...	300
Receipts on account of public exhibitions and fairs (Local) ...	1,474	628	...	846
Examination fees	70	63	...	7
Miscellaneous	807	793	...	14
Total ...	2,937	1,770	...	1,167

The decrease is due to the stoppage of fairs.

E.—Miscellaneous.

XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	4,382
Do. actuals of 1897-98	9,411

Minor head.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Contributions for pensions and gratuities,	55,029	45,618	...	9,411

The decrease is chiefly under the head capitalized value of pensions of Local Fund servants, which is a fluctuating head, the receipts varying with the number of retirements.

XXIII.—Stationery and Printing.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	2,366
Better than the actuals of 1897-98	1,867

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Gazettes and other publications	1,262	1,077	...	185
Other Press receipts	5,505	7,557	2,052	...
Total ...	6,767	8,634	2,052	185

This is a fluctuating head of receipt.

XXV.—Miscellaneous.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	45,510
Do. actuals of 1897-98	52,143

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gain by exchange	34,167	35,004	837	...
Premium on bills	3,203	42	...	3,161
Unclaimed deposits	11,588	12,601	1,013	...
Sale of old stores and materials	52	78	26	...
Do. do (Local) ...	450	308	...	142
Sale of land and houses, &c. (Local) ...	480	165	...	315
Fees for Government audit	...	1,304	1,304	...
Contributions	10,230	6,500	...	3,730
Do. (Local)	775	925	150	...
Rents	454	712	258	...
Do. (Local)	179	179	...	...
Rates and taxes (Local)	83,600	87,315	3,715	...
Miscellaneous fees, fines, and forfeitures (Local) ..	...	9	9	...
Miscellaneous	4,803	57,001	52,198	...
Do. (Local)	2,386	2,367	...	19
Total ...	1,52,367	2,04,510	59,510	7,367

The increase is mainly due to a provisional credit to this head of receipts from cotton markets, which the District Officers have been instructed to adjust by transfer to Municipal and District Funds. The falling off in premium on bills is due to less demand for Halli Sicca rupees.

H.—Railways.

XXVI.—State Railways.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	8,426
Do. actuals of 1897-98	18,737

Minor head.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross receipts	1,49,689	1,68,426	18,737	...

The increase in both cases is due to improvement in traffic.

K.—Buildings and Roads.

XXXII.—Civil Works.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	3,390
Below the actuals of 1897-98	2,053

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In charge of Public Works Officers ...	13,439	11,983	...	1,456
Do. do. (Local) ...	6,410	6,003	...	407
In charge of Civil Officers	20	...	...	20
Do. do. (Local)	1,574	1,404	...	170
Total ...	21,443	19,390	...	2,053

The increase over the estimates is due apparently to the receipts from sale of buildings, tools and plant, and produce having been underestimated.

Compared with last year, the decrease is chiefly under sale of tools and plant and produce.

L.—Receipts by Military Department.

XXXIII.—Army, Hyderabad Contingent.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	11,328
Do. actuals of 1897-98 ...	6,823

Minor heads.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Effective	21,471	33,328	11,857	...
Non-effective	5,034	...	...	5,034
Total ...	26,505	33,328	11,857	5,034

The increase is under the head value of stores returned to arsenal, and represents the value of ammunition returned by the 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, on return from Peshawar.

ADJUSTING HEADS.

Credit Adjustments—Provincial.

Contributions from Local to Provincial.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	450

Adjusting heads. 153. No remarks.

Credit Adjustments (Local).

Contributions from Provincial to Local.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	17,417
Do. actuals of 1897-98	17,142

Minor head.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Contributions from Provincial to Local	1,00,725	83,583	...	17,142

The decrease is due to resumption of a portion of the contribution from Provincial Revenues to District Funds on account of education.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Disbursements.

154. The charges for 1898-99 aggregate Rs. 99,41,609 as against Rs. 1,10,11,757 for the previous year, resulting in a net decrease of Rs. 10,70,148 as shown in the following statement :—

	Actuals, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1898-99.			Difference between columns 3 and 6.	
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil	43,65,180	6,13,117	49,78,297	41,85,260	6,48,187	48,33,447	...	1,44,850
Famine Relief	3,66,816	1,20,516	4,87,332	859	1,730	2,589	...	4,84,743
Railways	1,06,800	...	1,06,800	1,06,982	...	1,06,982	182	...
Military Works	37,697	...	37,697	42,211	...	42,211	4,514	...
Civil Works...	6,78,440	1,90,268	8,68,708	7,33,537	2,89,004	10,22,541	1,53,833	...
Provincial and Local Surpluses and deficits.	...	40,225	40,225	...	33,432	33,432	...	6,793
Military	43,91,423	...	43,91,423	38,16,274	...	38,16,274	...	5,75,149
Contributions from Provincial to Local.	1,00,725	...	1,00,725	83,583	...	83,583	...	17,142
Contributions from Local to Provincial.	...	550	550	...	550	550	...	...
Total ...	1,00,47,081	9,64,676	1,10,11,757	89,68,706	9,72,903	99,41,609	1,58,529	12,28,677
Deduct Increase ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,58,529
Net Decrease ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,70,148

Under civil expenditure the principal increases and the heads under which they occur are as follows :—

Heads of account.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Remarks.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Refunds and drawbacks.	11,008	21,974	10,966	The excess is due to an adjustment whereby certain sums representing security deposits of excise contractors originally credited as excise revenue were subsequently transferred to revenue deposits by debit to this head.
20. Police ...	8,81,150	8,91,976	10,826	The increase is the net result of an increase of Rs. 52,000 nearly under village police, local, diminished by less charges aggregating about Rs. 42,000 under other minor heads. The increase is due to the fact that the accounts for the year include twelve months' payments four quarters) to jaglias, while in 1897-98 ten months' payments only were charged owing to the temporary change in the practice of paying the force monthly instead of quarterly.

Heads of account.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase.	Remarks.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
26. Scientific and other Minor Departments.	20,823	24,316	3,493	The year under review includes a new charge of nearly Rs. 7,500 on account of allowances paid to Medical Officers for inspection of factories. This increase is partly counterbalanced by a saving of Rs. 2,750 charged in 1897-98 on account of special astronomical observations. The difference between these two items and minor variations under other heads is the net increase under this major head.
30. Stationery ...	1,09,314	1,13,525	4,211	The increase is chiefly under lithography and stationery supplied from Central Stores due to larger purchase of paper for the Amraoti Jail Press and to larger supplies of stationery articles from the Central Stores.
32. Miscellaneous ...	73,591	1,04,149	30,558	The heads contributing chiefly to the increase are: Discount on bills Rs. 7,344, being the loss on supply bills drawn on Bombay at a discount; loss by exchange Rs. 12,603, being the difference between the market and assay rates of exchange on an instalment of Berar surplus paid at Hyderabad; and unforeseen charges Rs. 15,356, being a provisional debit against this head on account of cotton markets to be adjusted hereafter. There are small decreases under other minor heads which reduce the excess under the major head to Rs. 30,558 net.

ARMY, HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

Fluctuations under Military expenditure.

155. The following comparison gives the detail of the increase and decrease in the military expenditure during the year 1898-99 as compared with 1887-98:—

	Actuals, 1897-98.	Actuals, 1898-99.	Increase.	Decrease.
Effective Services.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Army and Garrison Staff ...	66,905	61,442	...	5,463
2. Administrative Staff ...	2,000	1,942	...	58
3. Regimental pay allowances and charges.	25,97,413	25,57,040	...	40,373
4. Commissariat Establishments, &c.	8,22,642	4,08,481	...	4,14,161
5. Remount and Veterinary Establishments, &c.	32,794	23,207	...	9,587
6. Clothing Establishments, &c.	50,871	18,539	...	32,332
8. Administration of Martial Law.	3,894	3,814	...	80
9. Medical Establishments, &c...	21,458	21,127	...	331
10. Ordnance Establishments, &c	1,41,059	1,54,267	13,208	...
13. Sea Transport Charges ...	484	108	...	376
14. Miscellaneous Services ...	13,528	23,228	9,700	...
Non-Effective Services.				
16. Rewards for Military Services	12,779	14,082	1,303	...
17. Military pensions to Europeans.	3,56,302	2,63,956	...	92,346
18. Military pensions to Natives.	2,66,168	2,61,967	...	4,201
19. Widows' pensions ...	3,126	3,074	...	52
Total ...	43,91,423	38,16,274	24,211	5,99,360

The difference is chiefly under (1) musketry instruction class; (2) salaries of Assistant Adjutant-General and Station Staff Officers; and (3) exchange compensation allowance. During 1898-99 a musketry class was held, while there was none in 1897-98. The decrease under salaries of Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Contingent, is due to the appointment having been held by a Captain during the latter part of the year, whereas during the whole year of 1897-98 it was held by a Colonel. The decrease under salaries of Station Staff Officers is due to the appointment for a longer period of an officer holding a regimental appointment in addition to his own duties whose half staff salary only was debited to this head. The decrease in exchange compensation allowance is mainly due to the comparatively lower rate of exchange during 1898-99.

Grant 1.—Army and Garrison Staff, decrease Rs. 5,463.

The decrease under this grant is chiefly due to the smaller debit on account of the salary of the Commandants and Subalterns of the Artillery during 1898-99 than in 1897-98, and the abolition of grass-cutters during 1897-98.

Grant 3.—Regimental pay, allowances and charges, decrease Rs. 40,373.

In 1898-99 a larger number of recruits were enlisted to complete the establishment, which was comparatively short in 1897-98. Reliefs of Infantry regiments took place during 1897-98, when hutting money and marching batta were drawn for the troops. Further decrease is due to the comparatively lower rate of exchange compensation allowance during 1898-99.

The decrease is mainly under compensation for dearness of grain to men and animals and the feed of battery horses and bullocks as well as regimental transport owing to the fall in prices.

Grant 4.—Commissariat establishments, &c., decrease Rs. 4,14,161.

The decrease is due to the purchase of a smaller number of remounts and bullocks during 1898-99.

Grant 5.—Remount and Veterinary establishments, &c., decrease Rs. 9,587.

During the year 1898-99 no clothing was due to the Infantry regiments, and no charge was adjusted on account of clothing supplied to the batteries of the Hyderabad Contingent, hence the decrease.

Grant 6.—Clothing establishments, &c., decrease Rs. Rs. 32,332.

The increase is chiefly due to a larger supply of Ordnance stores having been obtained during 1898-99 than during 1897-98.

Grant 10.—Ordnance establishments, &c., increase Rs. 13,208.

The increase shown here represents the net result of (1) an increase under furlough pay of Military officers formerly in the Hyderabad Contingent, but now serving under the Government of India and under the North-West Frontier field operation charges, and (2) a decrease under compensation for losses owing to the compensation sanctioned for loss of assamees reduced in Lancer regiments during 1897-98.

Grant 14.—Miscellaneous services, increase Rs. 9,700.

The increase is due to the promotion of a native officer from the 2nd to the 1st Class Order of British India and to the admission of a native officer to the 2nd Class, as also to the adjustment of certain arrear charges on account of meritorious service gratuities.

Grant 16.—Rewards for Military services, increase Rs. 1,303.

The decrease is chiefly due to the last instalment of arrear contribution for leave allowances and pensions on account of Royal Artillery and Medical officers having been adjusted in the accounts for 1897-98, and to the comparatively lower rate of exchange fixed for the adjustment of financial transactions with England, as also to the adjustment of arrears of pension of a medical warrant officer in the year 1897-98.

Grant 17.—Military pensions to Europeans, decrease Rs. 92,346.

The decrease is chiefly under pensions to native commissioned officers, &c., and under gratuities to discharged native followers, and is due to the (1) comparatively smaller number of pensions during 1898-99 and to the abolition of grass-cutters in the three batteries of Artillery, Hyderabad Contingent, during 1897-98.

Grant 18.—Military pensions to natives, decrease Rs. 4,201.

Excluded Local Funds.

156. The following is an abstract of the total income and expenditure of the Excluded Local Funds for 1898-99 as contrasted with the figures of the previous year :—

	Class of funds.	Income.		Expenditure.	
		1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Cantonment Funds.				
Excluded Local Funds.	Ellichpur	2,777	2,511	2,777	2,511
	Secunderabad	1,96,630	2,04,034	1,96,931	1,94,771
	Bolarum	...	...	...	...
	Hingoli	10	15	12	12
	Town and Bazar Funds.				
	Taluq Fund, Melghat	3,970	3,607	5,062	6,444
	Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Residency.	67,386	71,892	77,368	77,499
	Do. Reserved Heads, Hyderabad.	47,257	48,127	32,692	35,850
	Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Contingent stations.	40,137	51,068	52,468	66,457
	Abkari Fund, Secunderabad ...	4,34,816	4,48,563	4,03,050	4,71,046
	Municipal Funds	2,77,483	2,19,639	2,87,466	2,49,093
	Total ...	10,70,466	10,49,456	10,57,826	11,03,683
	Opening Balance ...	4,65,510	4,78,150	...	...
	Closing Balance ...	...	...	4,78,150	4,23,923
	GRAND TOTAL ...	15,35,976	15,27,606	15,35,976	15,27,606

Withdrawal of surplus cash balance.

157. The estimated amount available for withdrawals during the revenue collecting season from February to June 1899 was reported to be Rs. 66,75,000. The state of the balances, however, permitted of certain transfers being made to Bombay both before and after the collecting season. The actual withdrawals to Bombay during the period October 1898 to September 1899 amounted to Rs. 88,50,000 as detailed below :—

Month.	Akola.	Amraoti.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
October 1898	...	1,00,000	1,00,000
November ,, ...	2,00,000	1,00,000	3,00,000
December ,, ...	1,00,000	1,00,000	2,00,000
January 1899	1,00,000	1,00,000	2,00,000
February ,, ...	6,00,000	6,00,000	12,00,000
March ,, ...	6,00,000	6,00,000	12,00,000
April ,, ...	6,00,000	6,00,000	12,00,000
May ,, ...	6,00,000	6,00,000	12,00,000
June ,, ...	15,00,000	11,00,000	26,00,000
July ,, ...	2,00,000	1,00,000	3,00,000
August ,, ...	1,50,000	1,50,000	3,00,000
September ,, ...	...	50,000	50,000
Total ...	46,50,000	42,00,000	88,50,000

Remittance account with the Government of India.

158. The remittance account with the Government of India was as follows:—

	Rs.
Balance due to India by the Hyderabad Administration on the 1st April 1898	14,30,899
Add—	
Receipts during 1898-99 under the head Supplies between Berars and Imperial Governments	43,92,517
Total ...	58,23,416
Deduct—	
Payments during 1898-99 under the head Supplies between Berars and Imperial Governments ...	48,90,539
Balance due to India by the Hyderabad Administration on the 1st March 1899	9,32,877

Berar surplus.

159. The balance at credit of the British Administration of Berar at the close of the year 1898-99 was as follows:—

	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at the close of the year 1897-98		39,16,041
Add—		
Difference between receipts and charges of 1898-99 :—		
Receipts	1,06,32,828	
Charges	89,68,706	
Difference ...		16,64,122
Total ...		55,80,163
Deduct—		
Amount paid to His Highness the Nizam during July 1898	2,63,190	
Amount paid to His Highness the Nizam during November 1898	2,09,101	
		4,72,291
Balance at the close of the year 1898-99 ...		51,07,872

Income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar, and payments to His Highness the Nizam.

160. As is usual, a statement is appended which exhibits the income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar, and payments to His Highness the Nizam to 1898-99 since the cession.

Table.

Statement showing the Provincial income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar since the cession, and payments made to His Highness the Nizam.

Year.	Gross Land revenue.	Total revenue.	Expenditure.				Total expenditure.	Surplus of revenue over expenditure.	Payment to His Highness the Nizam.
			Public Works.	Civil Administration.	Military.	State Railways.			
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1852-53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1853-54	309,961	407,740	1,447	81,171	360,821	...	443,439	— 35,699	...
1854-55	397,685	466,419	3,096	152,175	175,023	...	330,294	136,125	...
1855-56	387,901	443,669	4,549	133,672	246,542	...	384,763	58,906	...
1856-57	391,292	492,781	4,119	126,163	227,203	...	357,485	135,296	...
1857-58	443,694	489,452	13,096	149,524	230,227	...	392,757	96,695	...
1858-59	411,632	458,266	16,417	194,713	198,052	...	409,182	49,084	...
1859-60	390,467	457,540	16,446	167,591	245,138	...	429,175	28,365	...
1860-61	343,293	415,132	42,238	217,980	265,932	...	526,150	— 111,018	...
	3,075,925	3,630,999	101,318	1,222,989	1,948,938	...	3,273,245	357,754	...
	...	...	...	* 128,385	* 229,369	...	357,754	— 357,754	...
1861-62	318,746	392,596	10,204	90,263	243,695	...	344,162	48,434	...
1862-63	333,800	418,532	15,020	98,674	240,991	...	354,685	63,847	...
1863-64	342,129	421,248	33,841	106,429	253,101	...	393,371	27,877	...
1864-65	357,983	466,335	49,098	114,920	263,256	...	447,274	19,061	...
1865-66	395,104	510,365	50,124	151,425	295,362	...	496,911	13,454	...
1866-67	418,139	580,872	50,561	175,411	278,086	...	504,058	76,814	50,000
1867-68	435,499	589,979	61,162	190,861	294,702	...	546,725	43,254	...
1868-69	450,247	645,335	48,249	225,598	281,994	...	555,841	89,494	100,000
1869-70	458,123	702,209	53,880	274,295	310,897	38,745	677,817	24,392	...
1870-71	481,895	758,764	63,556	264,479	327,370	49,105	704,510	54,254	99,486
1871-72	471,617	742,396	90,013	256,989	316,138	9,633	672,773	69,623	...
1872-73	530,825	804,179	80,708	266,955	303,876	6,559	658,098	146,081	100,000
1873-74	535,631	783,478	78,781	246,829	287,642	4,348	617,600	165,878	...
1874-75	528,631	736,605	74,944	243,021	276,907	4,413	599,285	137,320	165,440
1875-76	670,973	881,170	81,126	333,753	277,257	9,946	702,082	179,088	162,899
1876-77	613,387	829,557	73,481	315,761	293,137	6,279	688,659	140,899	135,000
1877-78	616,348	843,749	80,759	326,951	336,516	6,310	750,536	93,213	147,500
1878-79	630,212	855,887	100,475	355,015	358,048	4,039	817,577	38,310	127,500
1879-80	635,303	887,840	103,448	— 335,152	329,804	18,729	787,133	100,707	15,000
1880-81	632,264	891,389	97,923	339,386	288,904	7,988	734,196	157,093	162,251
1881-82	638,573	901,265	101,143	353,409	297,164	10,254	761,970	139,295	129,115
1882-83	610,234	901,598	102,442	333,437	336,260	10,140	782,279	119,319	168,884
1883-84	550,134	866,512	116,427	305,010	297,572	9,215	728,224	138,288	119,319
1884-85	636,825	964,852	114,198	359,252	301,738	7,614	782,802	182,050	138,288
1885-86	646,275	952,720	100,330	360,576	289,909	7,655	758,470	194,250	182,050
1886-87	666,673	975,961	107,136	371,437	303,077	8,892	790,542	185,419	182,332
1887-88	672,698	987,120	130,793	370,845	303,036	8,796	813,470	173,650	197,338
1888-89	670,693	1,006,748	115,423	387,894	352,149	8,788	864,254	142,494	173,650
1889-90	673,475	1,022,863	116,584	387,237	361,976	10,593	876,390	146,473	142,494
1890-91	652,474	1,009,595	118,530	394,531	337,606	8,605	859,272	150,323	146,473
1891-92	639,976	1,027,632	110,532	410,757	378,424	9,489	909,202	118,430	130,697
1892-93	625,944	985,448	121,177	416,095	361,597	9,123	907,992	77,456	88,104
1893-94	637,390	1,017,475	109,966	432,531	392,819	8,567	943,883	73,592	65,000
1894-95	643,312	1,011,949	110,696	446,493	397,472	10,381	965,042	46,907	116,205
1895-96	680,905	1,044,825	102,131	433,453	384,796	12,059	932,439	112,386	29,178
1896-97	667,563	1,007,556	81,189	456,046	404,306	9,794	951,335	56,221	72,481
1897-98	685,143	992,346	71,614	463,272	439,142	10,680	1,004,709	— 12,362	...
1898-99	726,074	1,063,283	77,575	426,970	381,629	10,698	896,871	166,412	47,229
	24,656,642	35,113,132	3,306,557	13,192,786	14,376,661	337,432	31,213,436	3,899,696	3,388,910

* These amounts are stated to have been debited in adjustment of certain arrear charges communicated by the Accountant-General to the Government of India, now Comptroller and Auditor-General in letter No. 2123, dated 13th January 1865.

Abstract Statement of Receipts and Charges of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99 as compared with those of 1897-98.

Receipts.	Actuals, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1898-99.			Increase.	Decrease.
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.		
CIVIL DEPARTMENT.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
I. Land Revenue ...	68,51,433 1 9	4,116 15 6	68,55,550 1 3	72,60,737 10 7	5,623 5 0	72,66,360 15 7	4,10,810 14 4	...
II. Opium ...	1,25,300 0 0	...	1,25,300 0 0	1,40,700 0 0	...	1,40,700 0 0	15,400 0 0	...
IV. Stamps ...	8,27,641 6 4	...	8,27,641 6 4	8,33,287 5 8	...	8,33,287 5 8	5,645 15 4	...
V. Excise... ...	10,63,058 3 2	...	10,63,058 3 2	12,46,577 5 5	...	12,46,577 5 5	1,83,519 2 3	...
VI. Provincial Rates...	...	6,28,958 13 5	6,28,958 13 5	...	6,30,954 5 0	6,30,954 5 0	1,995 7 7	...
VII. Customs ...	18,752 15 11	...	18,752 15 11	20,615 1 10	...	20,615 1 10	1,862 1 11	...
VIII. Assessed Taxes ...	...	87,075 0 0	87,075 0 0	...	1,02,892 3 0	1,02,892 3 0	15,817 3 0	...
IX. Forest	4,00,350 3 6	...	4,00,350 3 6	4,39,834 5 2	...	4,39,834 5 2	39,484 1 8	...
X. Registration ...	92,316 3 4	...	92,316 3 4	84,139 14 5	...	84,139 14 5	...	8,176 4 11
XII. Interest ...	11,317 13 5	...	11,317 13 5	14,006 7 8	...	14,006 7 8	2,688 10 3	...
XIII. Post Office ...	...	25 9 11	25 9 11	...	466 9 11	466 9 11	441 0 0	...
XVI-A. Law and Justice—Courts of Law...	52,823 1 4	1,311 1 3	54,139 2 7	50,522 0 9	1,767 9 6	52,289 10 3	...	1,849 8 4
XVI-B. Law and Justice—Jails ...	30,502 7 5	...	30,502 7 5	32,442 6 6	...	32,442 6 6	1,939 15 1	...
XVII. Police	91,993 9 9	4,796 1 11	96,789 11 8	82,611 7 3	5,598 9 6	88,210 0 9	...	8,579 10 11
XIX. Education ...	39,658 5 2	39,602 13 4	79,261 2 6	43,513 14 2	42,412 13 1	85,926 11 3	6,665 8 9	...
XX. Medical... ...	932 13 7	150 0 0	1,082 13 7	1,252 1 2	15 0 0	1,217 11 2	134 13 7	...
XXI. Scientific and other Minor Departments ...	876 11 1	2,060 4 9	2,936 15 10	855 12 8	914 11 3	1,770 7 11	...	1,166 7 11
XXII. Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	55,028 13 6	...	55,028 13 6	45,618 7 2	...	45,618 7 2	..	9,410 6 4
XXIII. Stationery and Printing ...	6,767 3 3	...	6,767 3 3	8,633 15 11	...	8,633 15 11	1,866 12 8	...
XXV. Miscellaneous ...	64,496 6 9	87,870 9 2	1,52,366 15 11	1,13,242 5 9	91,267 9 8	2,04,509 15 6	52,142 15 7	...
Total Civil Department ...	97,33,254 7 3	8,55,967 5 3	1,05,89,221 12 6	1,04,18,541 4 1	8,81,912 12 0	1,13,00,454 0 1	7,40,414 10 0	29,182 6 5
XXVI. State Railways ...	1,49,688 14 4	...	1,49,688 14 4	1,68,426 1 11	...	1,68,426 1 11	18,737 3 7	...
XXXII. Civil Works ...	13,459 4 8	7,983 8 10	21,442 13 6	11,982 10 3	7,407 4 1	19,389 14 4	...	2,052 15 2
XXXIII. Army.—								
Military Department, Hyderabad Contingent.								
Effective.								
1. Army and Garrison Staff.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Regimental Pay, Allowances and Charges ...	197 4 7	...	197 4 7	9 0 4	...	9 0 4	...	188 4 3
4. Commissariat Establishments, Supplies and Services	2,161 1 9	...	2,161 1 9	1,914 10 4	...	1,914 10 4	...	246 7 5
5. Remount and Veterinary Establishments, Supplies and Services ...	1,394 6 9	...	1,394 6 9	2,035 0 7	...	2,035 0 7	640 9 10	...
6. Clothing Establishments, Supplies and Services.	105 4 6	...	105 4 6	14 6 9	...	14 6 9	...	9 13 9
9. Medical Establishments, Supplies and Services...	308 10 1	...	308 10 1	673 10 11	...	673 10 11	365 0 10	...
10. Ordnance Establishments Stores and Camp Equipage	17,116 0 3	...	17,116 0 3	27,577 8 1	...	27,577 8 1	10,461 7 10	...
13. Sea Transport Charges.	63 10 11	...	63 10 11	5 0 0	...	5 0 0	...	58 10 11
14. Miscellaneous Services.	124 14 7	...	124 14 7	1,098 9 1	...	1,098 9 1	973 10 6	...
Non-Effective.								
16. Rewards for Military Services	2,781 9 8	...	2,781 9 8	...	...	...	...	2,781 9 8
17. Military Pensions to Europeans... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Military Pensions to Natives	2,252 0 5	...	2,252 0 5	...	...	...	...	2,252 0 5
Total XXXIII. Army, &c., Hyderabad Contingent...	26,504 15 6	...	126,504 15 6	33,327 14 1	...	33,327 14 1	12,440 13	5,617 14 5
ADJUSTING HEADS.								
Credit Adjustments.								
Provincial.								
Contributions from Local to Provincial ...	550 0 0	...	550 0 0	550 0 0	...	550 0 0	...	...
Local.								
Contributions from Provincial to Local ...	...	1,00,725 0 0	1,00,725 0 0	...	83,583 0 0	83,583 0	...	17,142 0 0
GRAND TOTAL Receipts ...	99,23,457 9	9,64,675 14 1	1,08,88,133 7 10	1,06,32,827 14 4	9,72,903 0 1	1,16,05,730 14 5	1,77,592 10 7	53,995 4 0

Abstract Statement of Receipts and Charges of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99 as compared with those of 1897-98.

Charges.	Actuals, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1898-99.			Increase.	Decrease.
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.		
CIVIL DEPARTMENT.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1. Refunds and Drawbacks	10,454 7 8	553 4 0	11,007 11 8	21,741 0 9	232 13 8	21,973 14 5	10,966 2 9	...
2. Assignments and Compensations ...	1,23,570 12 2	...	1,23,570 12 2	1,22,931 1 2	...	1,22,931 1 2	...	639 11 0
3. Land Revenue ...	14,26,498 5 3	...	14,26,498 5 3	14,26,491 1 4	...	14,26,491 1 4	...	7 3 11
4. Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Stamps	38,481 10 10	...	38,481 10 10	35,039 13 8	...	35,039 13 8	...	3,441 13 2
7. Excise	24,117 14 10	...	24,117 14 10	23,566 15 10	...	23,566 15 10	...	550 15 0
10. Assessed Taxes ...	...	2,662 3 6	2,662 3 6	...	3,888 4 0	3,888 4 0	1,226 0 6	...
11. Forest	2,44,051 5 9	...	2,44,051 5 9	2,38,071 2 2	...	2,38,071 2 2	...	5,980 3 7
12. Registration ...	53,668 15 5	...	53,668 15 5	53,333 11 4	...	53,333 11 4	...	335 4 1
14. Interest on other obligations	...	...	...	108 11 1	...	108 11 1	108 11 1	...
15. Post Office	1,661 1 7	19,269 2 4	20,930 3 11	1,645 1 2	17,346 5 7	18,991 6 9	...	1,938 13 2
16. Telegraph	1,137 0 3	365 13 5	1,502 13 8	276 0 2	148 4 8	424 4 10	...	1,078 8 10
18. General Administration	3,16,586 12 8	40,473 2 5	3,57,059 15 1	3,18,953 11 5	38,879 7 5	3,57,833 2 10	773 3 9	...
19-A. Law and Justice—Courts of Law ...	3,22,094 6 10	...	3,22,094 6 10	3,08,007 14 9	...	3,08,007 14 9	...	14,026 8 1
19-B. Law and Justice—Jails	1,83,492 6 6	...	1,83,492 6 6	1,30,250 10 11	...	1,30,250 10 11	...	53,241 11 7
20. Police	6,24,970 3 8	2,56,179 5 5	8,81,149 9 1	5,85,734 6 8	3,05,241 15 2	8,91,976 5 10	10,826 12 9	...
22. Education	1,89,915 6 10	1,91,130 15 4	3,81,046 6 2	1,91,760 13 1	1,85,953 14 10	3,77,714 11 11	...	3,331 10 3
23. Ecclesiastical ...	9,212 6 0	...	9,212 6 0	7,019 0 0	...	7,019 0 0	...	2,193 6 0
24. Medical	1,57,379 15 10	8,862 10 3	1,66,242 10 1	1,53,314 8 8	11,666 0 11	1,64,980 9 7	...	1,262 0 6
26. Scientific and other Minor Departments ...	16,299 1 2	4,524 1 5	20,823 2 7	20,556 15 10	3,758 15 3	24,315 15 1	3,492 12 6	...
27. Territorial and Political Pensions	38,738 4 0	...	38,738 4 0	30,158 4 8	...	30,158 4 8	...	8,579 15 4
28. Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances ..	65 11 10	...	65 11 10	71 12 9	...	71 12 9	6 0 11	...
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions ...	4,53,649 15 8	35,384 8 10	4,89,034 8 6	3,50,775 3 4	27,848 1 4	3,78,623 4 8	...	1,10,411 3 10
30. Stationery and Printing.	1,04,842 14 3	4,970 12 9	1,09,813 11 0	1,03,759 2 11	6,785 15 1	1,13,525 2 0	4,211 7 0	...
32. Miscellaneous ...	24,850 10 6	48,740 10 4	73,591 4 10	57,692 10 9	46,456 13 9	1,04,149 8 6	30,558 3 8	...
Total Civil Department ...	43,65,179 13 6	6,13,116 10 0	49,78,296 7 6	41,85,259 14 5	6,43,186 15 8	48,33,446 14 1	62,169 6 11	2,07,019 0 4
33. Famine Relief ...	3,66,816 7 5	1,20,516 0 0	4,87,332 7 5	853 14 0	1,730 0 0	2,583 14 0	...	4,84,743 9 5
38. State Railways ...	1,06,800 2 2	...	1,06,800 2 2	1,06,981 12 5	...	1,06,981 12 5	181 10 3	...
44. Military Works ...	37,697 3 5	...	37,697 3 5	42,211 4 3	...	42,211 4 3	4,514 0 10	...
45. Civil Works... ...	6,78,439 14 5	1,90,268 7 3	8,68,708 5 8	7,33,536 12 3	2,89,003 11 11	10,22,540 8 2	1,53,832 2 6	...
	7,16,137 1 10	1,90,268 7 3	9,06,405 9 1	7,75,748 0 6	2,89,003 11 11	10,64,751 12 5	1,58,346 3 4	...
46. Army—								
Military Department, Hyderabad Contingent.								
Effective Services.								
1. Army and Garrison Staff	66,905 7 1	...	66,905 7 1	61,441 13 0	...	61,441 13 0	...	5,463 10 1
2. Administrative Staff ..	1,999 15 1	...	1,999 15 1	1,941 10 0	...	1,941 10 0	...	58 5 1
3. Regimental Pay, Allowances and Charges ...	25,97,413 0 9	...	25,97,413 0 9	25,57,040 3 1	...	25,57,040 3 1	...	40,372 13 8
4. Commissariat Establishments, Supplies and Services	8,22,642 2 8	...	8,22,642 2 8	4,08,480 7 10	...	4,08,480 7 10	...	4,14,161 10 10
5. Remount and Veterinary Establishments, Supplies and Services ...	32,793 7 3	...	32,793 7 3	23,207 3 9	...	23,207 3 9	...	9,586 3 6
6. Clothing Establishments	50,871 7 1	...	50,871 7 1	18,538 15 1	...	18,538 15 1	...	32,332 8 0
8. Administration of Martial Law	3,894 0 3	...	3,894 0 3	3,814 0 6	...	3,814 0 6	...	79 15 9
9. Medical Establishments, Supplies and Services.	21,457 14 6	..	21,457 14 6	21,127 7 7	...	21,127 7 7	...	330 6 11
10. Ordnance Establishment, Store and Camp Equipage ...	1,41,059 3 4	...	1,41,059 3 4	1,54,267 2 0	...	1,54,267 2 0	13,207 14 8	...
12. Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Sea Transport Charges.	483 9 11	...	483 9 11	108 0 0	...	108 0 0	...	375 9 11
14. Miscellaneous Services.	13,527 15 0	...	13,527 15 0	23,228 7 4	...	23,228 7 4	9,700 8 4	...
Non-Effective Services.								
16. Rewards for Military Services	12,778 8 7	...	12,778 8 7	14,081 13 6	...	14,081 13 6	1,303 4 11	...
17. Military Pensions to Europeans ..	3,56,301 11 7	...	3,56,301 11 7	2,63,955 10 11	...	2,63,955 10 11	...	92,346 0 8
18. Military Pensions to Natives	2,66,168 7 9	...	2,66,168 7 9	2,61,967 0 11	...	2,61,967 0 11	..	4,201 6 10
19. Widows' Pensions and Compassionate Allowances	3,126 0 0	...	3,126 0 0	3,074 0 0	...	3,074 0 0	...	52 0 0
Total 46. Army, &c., Hyderabad Contingent ...	43,91,422 14 10	...	43,91,422 14 10	38,16,273 15 6	...	38,16,273 15 6	24,211 11 11	5,99,360 11 3
Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits.								
Incorporated Local Funds ...	...	40,224 12 10	40,224 12 10	...	33,432 4 6	33,432 4 6	...	6,792 8 4
ADJUSTING HEADS.								
Debit Adjustments.								
Provincial.								
Contributions from Provincial to Local	1,00,725 0 0	...	1,00,725 0 0	83,583 0 0	...	83,583 0 0	...	17,142 0 0
Local.								
Contributions from Local to Provincial	...	550 0 0	550 0 0	...	550 0 0	550 0 0	...	...
GRAND TOTAL CHARGES ...	1,00,47,081 7 9	9,64,675 14 1	1,10,11,757 5 10	89,68,705 8 10	9,72,903 0 1	99,41,608 8 11	2,44,909 0 5	13,15,057 13 4

CHAPTER VI.

VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

SECTION I.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

System of registration.

161. The system of registration did not undergo any change during the year under report. The mistakes discovered in registration showed an average of 5 per cent. for the whole province as against 4 per cent. in the previous year. On the whole the system has worked well and effectively.

Births, provincial figures.

162. The total number of births recorded during the year under report was 89,414, or 23,950 less than in the previous year. The birth-rate of the year per mille was 31·3 as against 59·7 in 1897 and 37·6 the mean of the previous five years. The fall in the birth-rate for 1898 is attributed to the effects of the famine which prevailed partly in 1893 and in 1897.

Births according to districts.

163. In districts there was a general falling off. The birth-rate per mille was 33·6 in the Akola district, 33·2 in the Ellichpur district, and 31·7 in the Buldana district, and exceeded the provincial rate for the year, *viz.*, 31·3. In Basim, Amraoti, and Wun districts the rates were 28·4, 30·5, and 30·8 respectively.

Births according to sex.

164. Of the total live births registered during 1898, 45,831 were of males and 43,583 of females, the proportion of the sexes born being 105·2 male births to every 100 female births as compared with a proportion of 106·7 in the previous year.

Still-births.

165. The number of still-births registered, but not included in the provincial returns, was 4,436 as against 5,357 in 1897. Of these 2,474 were males and 1,962 females, or 126·1 still male births to every 100 still female births. The proportion of still to live births was 4·9 against 4·7 in the previous year.

Deaths, provincial figures.

166. The total number of deaths registered during the year under report was 66,806, or 83,416 less than in the previous year. This great decrease in mortality during the year is attributed to cheapness of the staple food-grain (jowari) of the people, the absence of epidemics, and a reduced temperature, humidity, &c., as compared with the preceding year, which was a year of famine. The death-rate in proportion to population was 23·4 per 1,000 as compared with 52·6 in 1897 and 44·2 the mean of the previous five years.

Deaths according to districts.

167. According to districts the death-rate was highest in the Akola district, *viz.*, 25·1 per mille, and lowest in the Wun district, *viz.*, 20·4. For the four districts, Basim, Amraoti, Ellichpur, and Buldana, the rates were 21·0, 24·0, 24·3, and 24·8 respectively. The recorded rate per 1,000 of population was lower than the annual mean of the preceding ten years in all districts.

Death-rate according to sex.

168. Of the total recorded deaths 35,427 occurred amongst males and 31,379 amongst females, which give a death-rate of 24·1 for males per 1,000 of population and 22·7 for females against 55·3 and 49·9 respectively in the previous year.

Death-rate according to age.

169. The following statement shows the death-rate as distributed according to different ages per 1,000 of population living at those ages :—

Age.	1897. Rate per 1,000.	1898. Rate per 1,000.
Under 1 year...	378·4	181·8
Do. 5 years...	96·0	43·5
Do. 10 do	23·2	9·2
Do. 15 do	14·8	6·6
Do. 20 do	16·0	8·0
Do. 30 do	20·2	8·8
Do. 40 do	26·3	10·9
Do. 50 do	37·5	15·2
Do. 60 do	67·6	29·1
60 and upwards...	138·7	60·9

Deaths according to classes.

170. The following table exhibits the number of deaths in each class and their ratios per mille :—

Class.	Population.	1897. Deaths registered.	1897. Deaths per 1,000 of population.	1898. Deaths registered.	1898. Deaths per 1,000 of population.
Hindus	2,523,087	130,856	42·7	58,186	23·1
Other classes	119,337	9,868	78·0	3,772	31·6
Muhammadans	206,259	9,439	39·1	4,818	23·4
Christians	1,326	59	83·3	30	22·6

Causes of death.

171. The following table shows the death-rate from the principal diseases during the year as compared with 1897 and the mean of the previous five years:—

Causes of death.	1898.	1897.	1893-97 mean.
Cholera	...	3·5	2·7
Small-pox	·2	·2	·2
Fevers	11·5	23·0	21·5
Dysentery and diarrhœa	3·5	10·3	7·2
Injuries	·3	·5	·4
All other causes	7·9	15·1	12·2

Compared with 1897 there was no mortality under cholera, and a decrease under all other causes.

SECTION II.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION.

172. Berar not being a maritime province, there is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION III.

MEDICAL RELIEF.

Number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries.

173. The number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries working at the end of 1898 in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts was the same as in 1897, *viz.*, 47. There is one medical institution for every 61,639 souls of the total population of the province.

Patients treated.

174. The statement below shows the extent to which medical relief was afforded during 1898 as compared with 1897 :—

Year.	In-door patients.						Out-door patients.		Total of in-door and out-door patients.
	Number treated.	Number cured.	Deaths.	Percentage of deaths to total treated.	Number of beds available.	Average daily attendance.	Number treated.	Average daily attendance.	
1897 ...	6,789	5,134	926	13·6	322	215·57	318,977	1888·70	325,766
1898 ...	3,460	2,894	193	5·6	324	113·94	301,527	1814·51	304,987

The decrease of 20,779 patients during the year is remarkable, and is attributed mainly to the general healthiness of the year.

Classification of patients.

175. Of the total number (304,987) treated, 148,026 were men, 46,432 women, and 110,529 children, or classified according to race 818 were Europeans, 2,676 Eurasians, 175,991 Hindus, 115,015 Muhammadans, and 10,487 belonged to other classes.

Diseases treated.

176. The chief diseases treated during 1898 as compared with the previous two years were as follows :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.
Malarious fevers	71,822	66,566	66,288
Diseases of the eye	38,059	42,947	34,621
Other diseases of the digestive system ...	30,151	29,669	31,179
Ulcers	23,651	22,945	22,143
Worms	27,753	21,389	21,682
Other diseases of the skin	26,339	21,385	19,428
Other diseases of the respiratory system ...	19,315	14,948	17,630
Dyspepsia	12,642	11,820	11,009
All other general diseases	11,164	10,930	10,852
Diarrhœa	12,229	13,917	9,343
Diseases of the ear	9,717	8,632	9,308
Local injuries	8,120	8,236	9,022
Diseases of the nervous system	7,940	6,539	7,383
Diseases of the connective tissue	8,031	6,596	5,814
Dysentery	7,965	9,224	5,369
Rheumatic affections	6,165	4,971	5,097
Debility and anæmia	3,300	4,282	3,219

Surgical operations.

177. The total number of patients on whom surgical operations were performed during the year under report, including the 21 patients remaining under treatment from the previous year, was 10,606 as against 9,944 during 1897. Of this number 10,368 were cured, 196 were either relieved or discharged, and 22 died. On the last day of the year there remained 20 patients still undergoing treatment.

Income and Expenditure.

178. The following statement compares the financial state of the civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1897 and 1898 :—

Particulars.			1897. Rs.	1898. Rs.
Balance on 1st January	Invested	...	74,400	76,900
	Floating	...	20,430	19,947
	Total	...	94,830	96,847
Receipts.				
As salaries.	Medical officers—From Government	...	31,194	32,517
	Inferior establishment—From Government	...	10,207	9,399
As Europe medicines		...	10,644	7,904
For diet, including police cases		...	2,521	1,265
Sale of medicines supplied by Government		..	2,269	2,807
Special allowance given by Government		...	3,477	3,670
	Total from Government	...	60,312	57,562
Local funds		...	9,108	8,419
Municipal funds		...	9,424	5,562
Interest on investment		...	2,693	3,208
Subscriptions	From Europeans	...	21	30
	„ Natives	...	2,354	2,939
Sale of medicines not supplied by Governmen		...	...	...
Miscellaneous receipts		...	217	339
	Total Receipts	...	84,129	78,059
	Total Balance and Receipts	...	1,78,959	1,74,906
Expenditure.				
On establishment paid by Government.	Medical officers	...	31,194	32,517
	Nursing establishment	...	...	...
	Compounders and dressers.		7,525	7,142
	Menial servants	...	2,682	2,257
On establishment paid from local sources.	Medical officers	...	1,274	1,260
	Nursing establishment	...	...	...
	Compounders and dressers.		463	466
	Menial servants	...	5,529	4,903
On bazar medicines		...	2,138	1,621
On Europe medicines		...	11,012	8,234
On diet		...	5,842	2,757
On miscellaneous charges		...	6,614	6,424
On buildings and repairs		...	6,388	3,875
Receipts credited to Government		...	924	1,106
	Total Expenditure	...	81,585	72,562
Cash balance on 31st December.	Invested	...	76,900	81,900
	Floating	...	20,475	20,444
	Total	...	97,375	1,02,344

Lady Dufferin's Hospital.

179. The work of the Lady Dufferin's Hospital, opened in January 1895, showed a decline as compared with the work of 1897. The number of out-patients (5,913) remained the same as in 1897, but the in-patients numbered only 143 against 257 in the previous year. The number of operations performed decreased from 182 in 1897 to 146 in 1898. The expenditure on the institution during the year under report was Rs. 5,114 as against Rs. 5,341 in the preceding year.

Sale of quinine.

180. The system of selling quinine by postal agency showed better results during 1898 as compared with 1897 and 1896. The number of packets received during the year under report was 1,200 against 900 in 1897 and 1,150 in 1896, and the number disposed of, including a portion of the number on hand on the 1st January 1898, was 1,233 against 861 in 1897 and 948 in 1896.

SECTION IV.

SANITATION.

Expenditure on sanitation by municipalities.

181. The total expenditure of the twelve municipalities in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on sanitary works amounted to Rs. 1,34,753 during 1898 against Rs. 1,69,159 in the preceding year. The details are shown below:—

Year.	Drainage.	Water-supply.	Domestic cleansing, *i.e.*, conservancy.	Other sanitary works.	Total.	Percentage of expenditure on municipal income.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1897	10,592	57,904	66,853	33,810	1,69,159	63·3
1898	2,944	43,457	63,185	25,217	1,34,753	50·7

During the year under report the sanitary expenditure decreased by Rs. 34,406, but in the two preceding years such expenditure was swelled by special works more or less connected with famine relief.

Expenditure on sanitation by District Boards.

182. The following table shows the total expenditure incurred by District Boards on sanitation during 1897 and 1898:—

Year.	Drainage.	Water-supply.	Domestic cleansing, *i.e.*, conservancy.	Other sanitary works.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1897	8,319	55,939	38,650	2,567	1,05,475
1898	7,792	29,155	39,000	1,589	77,536

Sanitary survey and record.

183. During the year under report a sum of Rs. 40,816 was spent on sanitary improvements recommended in sanitary surveys against Rs. 76,876 in 1897 and Rs. 51,368 in 1896. During the year 1 town and 127 villages were surveyed as against 78 villages in 1897, bringing the total number of towns and villages surveyed since 1888 to 37 and 1,009 respectively; this leaves 2 towns and 4,234 villages in the province still to be surveyed.

VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

The work regarding the maintenance of permanent sanitary records for selected towns and large villages introduced in 1897 in five selected villages in each district of the province has made some progress. The information so recorded will it is hoped be put to some practical use in future.

Plague.

184. The plague has been kept out of Berar notwithstanding that outbreaks of this disease occurred in adjacent districts of the Central Provinces, of Bombay, and of the Nizam's dominions. This is attributed partly to the efficiency with which the administrative measures for the protection of the province have been worked.

SECTION V.

VACCINATION.

Staff.

185. The strength of the Vaccination Department remained the same during the year under report as in previous years, and worked up to its full complement.

Work done.

186. The following table compares the work done during the year 1898-99 with that of 1897-98 :—

Year.	Primary vaccinations.			Re-vaccination.			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator.
	Total.	Successful.	Percentage of success.	Total.	Successful.	Percentage of success.	
1897-98 ...	95,048	91,667	96·4	30,241	9,095	30·0	2,847
1898-99 ...	94,032	91,286	97·1	38,871	8,989	23·1	3,020

Of the total number of successful primary operations of the year, 69,887 were performed on infants under one year of age, 17,132 on children over one year and under six years, and 4,267 on children over six years of age and adults. Thus out of every 100 persons successfully vaccinated 76·5 were infants, 18·8 children between one year and six years, and 4·7 of other ages.

Influence of vaccination in checking small-pox.

187. The efficacy of vaccination in diminishing mortality from small-pox is exhibited in the following table :—

—	Average for the five years ending with						
	1872-73.	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88.	1892-93.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Ratio per 1,000 successfully vaccinated ...	8·92	25·72	31·2	34·68	35·8	33·6	34·6
Death-rate per 1,000 from small-pox ...	2·02	1·56	0·58	0·38	0·2	0·19	·2

Expenditure.

188. The whole cost of the department, which is entirely met from Provincial revenues, shows a slight decrease during the year under report, being Rs. 17,520 against Rs. 17,549 in the previous year. The pay of the sanctioned establishment was Rs. 17,119 during 1898-99 against Rs. 17,093 in the preceding year. The average cost of each successful vaccination during the year was 2 annas 9 pies, which is the same as that of the two previous years.

CHAPTER VII.

INSTRUCTION.

SECTION I.

GENERAL SYSTEM OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

189. Information regarding the general system of public instruction will be found on paragraphs 197 to 206 on pages 95 to 98 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION II.

EDUCATION.

Number of schools and scholars.

190. The year under report, 1898-99, has been in the main favourable to education, as it has been characterized by a marked recovery from the effects of the famine of 1896-97. The total number of schools at the close of the year amounted to 1,272, including 48 for girls, and the number of scholars to 53,983, of whom 50,769 were boys and 3,214 girls. The percentage of male scholars to male population of school-going age was 22·69, and of female scholars to female population of school-going age 1·52, the corresponding percentages for 1897-98 being respectively 21·68 and 1·74. The following statement shows the different classes of schools and the pupils in them at the close of the years 1897-98 and 1898-99:—

Description of schools.			No. of schools for				No. of scholars.			
			Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.	
			1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
School Education—General.										
Public Institutions.	Secondary	Government—High ...	2	2	...	...	396	294	...	...
		Do. Middle ...	24	24	...	...	3,292	3,467	...	...
		Unaided—High ...	1	1	...	...	150	145	...	...
		Do. Middle ...	2	2	...	...	72	88	...	...
	Primary	District Board ...	622	623	32	26	30,360	31,690	2,609	1,908
		Municipal	29	31	13	16	3,732	4,388	794	992
		Aided	435	403	3	3	8,853	8,408	165	136
		Unaided	117	129	...	1	1,445	1,909	20	45
Private Institutions.		Advanced (Arabic or Persian and Sanskrit) ...	2	2	...	...	19	68	...	...
		Elementary... ...	2	3	1	2	74	105	75	133
School Education—Special.										
Training school for masters			1	1	...	...	*51	49	...	...
Industrial school ... *			1	1	...	...	18	13	...	...
Do. unaided			2	2	...	...	40	45	...	...
		Total ...	1,240	1,224	49	48	48,502	50,769	3,663	3,214

* This includes two girls who were being trained in the Municipal Marathi Girls' school at Khamgaon and Akola as pupil-teachers.

Distribution of boys' schools by districts.

191. The following table shows the distribution of schools for boys according to districts during 1897-98 and 1898-99:—

District.	Public schools either under public management (*i.e.*, Government, District Board, and Municipal Schools) or under private management.				Private schools, *i.e.*, schools which do not conform to the curriculum of public schools and are not examined by Government officers.				Total.				Average No. of square miles to every school.		Percentage of male scholars to male population of school-going age.	
	No. of schools.		No. of scholars.		No. of schools.		No. of scholars.		No. of schools.		No. of scholars.					
	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Akola ...	259	271	11,275	12,276	1	1	59	55	260	272	11,334	12,331	10·2	9·7	25·4	27·7
Buldana ...	206	221	7,100	7,828	1	2	15	50	207	223	7,115	7,878	13·5	12·6	19·4	21·4
Basim ...	129	150	4,536	4,845	...	...	...	...	129	150	4,536	4,845	22·9	19·7	14·8	15·7
Amraoti ...	325	263	13,042	12,271†	2	2	19	68	327	265	13,061	12,339	8·4	10·4	25·5	24·1
Wun ...	150	154	4,763	5,389	...	...	...	...	150	154	4,763	5,389	26·07	25·4	13·1	14·8
Ellichpur ...	158	151	6,944	7,246	...	...	...	...	158	151	6,944	7,246	16·6	17·4	28·4	34·5
Total ...	1,227	1,210	47,660	49,855	4	5	93	173	1,231	1,215	47,753*	50,028†	14·4	14·5	21·3	22·3

* This excludes 1,626 girls attending boys' schools.
† This excludes 5,190 do. do.

University education.

192. The total number of students holding Berar scholarships in the colleges of the Bombay Presidency on the 31st March 1899 was eleven against nine at the end of 1897-98. During the year under report five of the scholars passed the "Previous" examination and one the "Intermediate" examination. Of the students who received their education in the local high schools, but who did not receive any scholarship, two passed the "Previous" examination and one the B. L. examination.

Secondary education.

193. The total number of secondary schools and the pupils studying in them has been already shown in the opening paragraph of this section. The average daily attendance in the two high schools was 321 and in the 24 "Middle" or Anglo-Vernacular schools 2,797. The aggregate cost of these 26 institutions amounted to Rs. 74,488, of which Rs. 69,564 was met from provincial revenues and Rs. 4,924 from Municipal Funds and subscriptions. Taking the two high schools only, their cost, which was met wholly from provincial revenues, amounted to Rs. 21,505 against Rs. 21,785 in the previous year. The aggregate expenditure of the middle schools was Rs. 52,983, of which Rs. 48,058 was met from provincial revenues and Rs. 4,925 from Municipal Funds and subscriptions. Taking all the secondary schools, the average cost of educating each pupil amounted to Rs. 19-12-3 against Rs. 20-15-5 in 1897-98. The private middle school opened at Darwha in the Wun district during 1897-98 survived for only a few months, and has been closed. During the year under report a new middle school was opened at Anjangaon in the Basim district, and has ten pupils on its rolls. The private high school at Amraoti had 145 pupils on its rolls on the 31st March 1899 against 130 at the corresponding period of the preceding year. The private middle school had 78 pupils at the end of the year against 61 at the end of the previous year. During the year under report the number of Anglo-Vernacular classes to which high school classes were attached remained the same as in the previous year, *viz.*, 10.

Matriculation.

194. During the year under report, the two high schools sent up 40 candidates (23 from Amraoti and 17 from Akola) for the Matriculation examination of the Bombay University, of whom 29 (or 72·5 per cent.) were successful, Amraoti passing 14 and Akola 15.

Primary public schools for boys under public management.

195. The number of primary schools under public management increased by three, and the number of pupils on the rolls at the same time increased by 1,565. The average daily attendance rose from 24,471 to 25,832, an increase of 1,361. The total cost of educating each pupil has fallen during the year from Rs. 6-2-1 to Rs. 5-14-11. The cost to Provincial revenues has fallen slightly from Rs. 2-11-2 to Rs. 2-2-3.

Further details will be found in the following table :—

District.	No. of schools.	No. of scholars.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Expenditure from			Cost of educating each pupil.		Percentage of expenditure from Provincial revenues to the total expenditure on primary schools.
				Provincial revenues.	District, Municipal, and other Local Funds.	Total.	Total cost.	Cost to Provincial revenues.	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Akola ...	156	9,424	9,182	15,111	40,307	55,418	5 12 10	1 15 8	34·6
Buldana ...	110	5,090	4,860	11,484	20,823	32,307	7 8 9	2 10 2	35·0
Basim ...	72	3,760	3,620	12,095	8,493	20,588	5 3 9	2 13 3	53·1
Amraoti ...	147	9,641	9,409	14,906	36,264	51,170	5 7 0	2 1 4	38·3
Wun ...	79	4,088	3,653	11,507	11,295	22,802	6 0 8	2 9 8	42·8
Ellichpur ...	90	5,203	5,069	11,607	18,615	30,222	5 9 10	2 5 1	41·5
Total ...	654	37,206	35,793	76,710	1,35,797	2,12,507	5 14 11	2 2 3	36·1
Total for 1897-98 ...	651	35,641	34,445	93,107	1,18,016	2,11,123	6 2 1	2 11 2	44·1

196. Particulars regarding indigenous schools are furnished in the following table :— Primary public schools for boys under private management.

District.	No. of schools on 31st March 1899.	No. of schools inspected and examined during 1898-99.	No. of pupils examined.	No. of schools which earned grants and prizes during 1898-99.	Amount of grants earned.		
					Capitation.	Other grants for prizes, maps, &c.	Total.
					Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akola ...	109	121	1,935	116	1,684 0 0	52 9 3	1,736 9 3
Buldana ...	107	91	887	60	1,069 12 0	43 15 4	1,113 11 4
Basim ...	78	68	994	62	957 0 0	38 10 0	995 10 0
Amraoti ...	109	134	1,178	78	1,051 0 0	209 3 7	1,260 3 7
Wun	74	75	671	62	815 0 0	42 0 6	857 0 6
Ellichpur ...	57	53	581	45	822 8 0	134 15 0	957 7 0
Total ...	534	542	6,246	423	6,399 4 0	521 5 8	6,920 9 8
Total 1897-98. ...	553	534	8,610	454	8,324 15 6	357 12 6	8,682 12 0

197. As in 1897-98, there were only two schools in the province for Europeans and Eurasians, *viz.*, the Catholic school and the European Protestant school, both at Amraoti. On the 31st March 1899 the Catholic school had on its rolls 17 boys and 25 girls against 22 boys and 35 girls on the same date in the previous year. 15 boys and 15 girls were presented for examination, of whom 10 and 8 respectively were successful. Education of Europeans and Eurasians.

The strength of the Protestant school at the end of the year under report was 12 boys and 8 girls against 25 boys and 16 girls at the end of the preceding year.

198. The following table furnishes statistics of the Government, District Board, and Municipal Hindustani schools :— Education of Muhammadans.

Total No. of schools on 31st March.						Total No. of scholars on 31st March.						Total No. of pupils examined and passed under different standards.	
1898.			1899.			1898.			1899.				
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Examined.	Passed.
74	14	88	73	12	85	3,671	892	4,563	3,821	863	4,684	2,474	1,507
											Total for 1897-98 ...	2,262	1,531

In this table Muhammadan boys attending other than Hindustani or Anglo-Hindustani schools have not been included. If the 26 Muhammadan boys attending the high schools, 9 boys the Training College, and 2,427 boys studying in the Marathi and Anglo-Marathi schools are also taken into account, and the 189 non-Muhammadans in Hindustani schools left out, the total number of Muhammadan pupils in all classes of schools under public management comes to 6,957 against 6,674 in the previous year. If to this number be added the Muhammadan pupils (467 as against 469 in the previous year) in schools under private management on 31st March 1899, the total number of Muhammadan pupils works out to 7,424 as against 7,143 in the preceding year.

Education of aborigines.

199. As in 1897-98, there were two schools for the aboriginal races—one at Chikalda, and the other at Dharni. On the 31st March 1899 the total number of aboriginal pupils was 266 against 206 at the close of the previous year. 92 pupils were examined during the year, of whom 54 or 58·7 per cent. passed.

Education of low-castes.

200. The number of low-caste pupils under instruction in schools under public management rose from 1,728 in 1897-98 to 2,005 in 1898-99. If to this number be added 325 low-caste pupils in schools under private management, the total number of pupils under instruction works out to 2,330, against 1,905 in the previous year.

Female education.

201. From the table attached to the opening paragraph of this section it will be observed that the total number of schools for girls fell from 49 to 48, and the number of girls under instruction from 3,663 to 3,214. The District Board and Municipal schools fell from 45 in 1897-98 to 42 in 1898-99. In the 42 District Board and Municipal schools there were 1,772 girls against 1,854 in 1897-98; in the 3 aided schools there were 90 girls, and in a private school there were 29 girls. Besides this, girls attending boys' schools numbered 1,190 against 1,626 in 1897-98. The cost per pupil fell from Rs. 7-1-10 to Rs. 6-10-1. The number of passes under the several standards of study was 691 against 686 in the preceding year.

Classification of pupils by race or creed.

202. The following is a comparative statement for the last five years of the pupils in Government, District Board, and Municipal schools classified according to race or creed:—

Year.	Christians.		Hindus.										Muhammadans.		Parsis.		Others.		Total.
			Brahmins.		Kunbis.		Low-castes.		Other Hindus.		Total.								
	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	
1898-99	40	·09	6,002	14·01	10,221	23·8	2,005	4·6	17,507	40·8	35,735	83·4	6,968	16·2	23	·05	73	·1	42,839
1897-98	29	·07	6,121	14·9	9,611	23·3	1,728	4·2	16,926	41·09	34,386	83·5	6,663	16·2	26	·06	79	·2	41,183
1896-97	27	·06	6,208	14·7	9,681	22·9	1,970	4·6	17,461	41·3	35,320	83·6	6,740	15·9	24	·05	94	·2	42,205
1895-96	23	·05	5,966	14·9	9,031	22·6	1,781	4·4	16,348	41·04	33,126	83·1	6,602	16·5	16	·04	67	·01	39,834
1894-95	25	·06	5,745	14·8	8,974	23·1	1,667	4·3	16,024	41·3	32,410	83·6	6,275	16·1	21	·05	45	·01	38,776

Physical education.

203. The number of gymnasia during the year under report increased from 552 to 589, and the number visited by the gymnastic teachers of the various circles from 471 to 588; gymnastics and drill formed part of the school curriculum in the High and Anglo-Vernacular schools as well as in the Training College.

Institutions for training teachers.

204. The number of pupils on the rolls of the Training College at Akola on the 31st March 1899 was the same as at the close of the previous year, *viz.*, 49. The annual examination of the College for granting certificates was held in October 1898; 19 students passed in the examination for the first year's course, 1 in that for the second year, and 5 in that for the third year. The condition of this institution is far from re-assuring, and the question of its improvement is now under consideration; 27 students obtained employment as masters and assistant masters against 33 in the previous year.

Drawing.

205. The two High schools and the Training College sent up 76 candidates for the first grade examination of the Bombay School of Arts, and 19 of them passed in all heads and obtained certificates. Besides this, one boy from the Akola High school passed the 2nd grade Art examination and obtained a certificate.

Industrial training.

206. During the year under report there were three industrial schools in the province—one at Amraoti, one at Akola, and one at Ellichpur. The school at Amraoti had at the close of the year 13 pupils as against 18 in the previous year, and the school at Akola 13 pupils as against 16 in the preceding year. As regards the school at Ellichpur, it is reported that in 1897 an industrial workshop was attached to the boys' school of the Kurku and Central India Hill Mission at Ellichpur, the trades taught being carpentry, weaving, and tailoring. The school had at the close of the year 33 pupils, of whom 13 were Christians, 6 Gonds and Kurkus, 12 other Hindus, and 1 Muhammadan.

Rao Sahib Deorao Venayek's Practical Engineering class at Akola had 23 pupils on its rolls against 24 in the previous year, and is reported to be doing well.

Instruction of candidates for patwarishipsin land measuring.

207. On the 31st March 1899 there were two patwari classes in the province against four at the close of the previous year. They were attended by 32 pupils in all against 39 in the previous year.

School-fees and popular contributions.

208. The total amount of fees realized in all classes of Government schools and in the Local Board primary schools was Rs. 62,747 against Rs. 55,443 in 1897-98. Of the amount realized in 1898-99, high schools yielded Rs. 6,441, middle schools Rs. 14,047, and primary schools Rs. 42,259. The amount contributed by the people for educational purposes was Rs. 13,228 against Rs. 9,723 in 1897-98.

Expenditure.

209. The total expenditure of the department was Rs. 4,04,220 against Rs. 4,09,566 in 1897-98 and Rs. 4,24,577 in 1896-97. The decrease in 1898-99 has occurred chiefly under "Inspection."

SECTION III.

LITERATURE AND THE PRESS.

Work done by the Text Book Committee.

210. At the beginning of the year the Text Book Committee had 9 books on hand for review, and 3 books were sent to it during the year. The Committee reported on 4 books, the remaining 8 being still under consideration.

Book depôts.

211. The number of book depôts remained the same during the year under report as in 1897-98, consisting of 1 central book depôt at Akola and 29 branch depôts attached to Government or Local Board schools in towns

and villages in all districts. The stock account of the depôt for the year was as under:—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Value of the balance of stock on the 31st March 1898	22,122	4	9
Add cost of books and maps purchased during the year	17,760	10	0
Total ...	39,882	14	9
Deduct value of books and maps sold during the year	18,334	12	0
Value of balance on 31st March 1899 ...	21,548	2	9

Literature.

212. The number of books registered under Act XXV of 1867 during the year under report was 17, against 15 in the preceding year. Eleven of these were issues of the *Berar School Paper* and one the *Ragu*, which were all printed at the *Shuddha Varhadi Press* at Akola. The *Sampratchya Lagna Chali Vishayi Vichar* was printed at the *Albion Press*, Amraoti. The remaining four, *viz.*, *The Poona Gayana Samaj* the Report of the Ramji Kanawa Ginning and Pressing Company, Limited, for 1898, Sumar *Sumar Sangrahasar*, *and Vatsala Nata Natakachi Padyawali* were printed at the *Pramod Sindhu Press*, Amraoti. Three books were registered for copyright.

Public libraries.

213. One library or reading-room was opened and four closed during the year, the number open on the 31st March 1899 being 31 against 34 on the corresponding date of the preceding year.

Printing presses.

214. The number of printing presses was 12 as against 11 in 1897-98—5 in the Akola district, 5 in the Amraoti district, and 2 in the Ellichpur district.

SECTION IV.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

215. Information regarding this subject will be found in paragraphs 235 to 241 on pages 204 and 205 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION V.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

216. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER VIII.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

217. There is nothing for record under this head beyond what has been said in previous reports.

CHAPTER IX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION I.

ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION.

218. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraph 243 on page 106 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION II.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

219. There is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION III.

STATIONERY.

220. There is nothing to record under this head.

B-211—21—(G.C.F.)

STATISTICAL TABLES.

z.211—1—[S.A.S.R.]

INDEX

TO

STATISTICAL TABLES.

I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography—

A.—Physical Geography, including area, character of surface, and climate.
B.—Political relations with Native States.
C.—Civil Divisions.
D.—Population.
E.—Fiscal Statistics, including Survey, Settlement, Land Tenures and Land Revenue.

II.—Statistics of Protection—

A.—Legislative.
B.—Judicial, Civil, and Criminal Courts.
C.—Prisons.
D.—Police.
E.—Military.
F.—Marine.

III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution—

A.—Finance.
B.—Public Works.
C.—Railways.
D.—Marine.
E.—Agriculture.
F.—Prices of Produce and Labour.
G.—Mines and Quarries.
H.—Manufactures.
I.—Trade.
K.—Coinage and Currency.
L.—Charitable Institutions.

IV.—Statistics of Instruction—

A.—Ecclesiastical, including places of worship and ministers of all creeds.
B.—Education.
C.—Scientific and Literary.

V.—Statistics of Life—

A.—Births and Deaths.
B.—Dispensary Returns.
C.—Vaccination Returns.

I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography.

A-I.—AREA CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED.

District.	Area shown by the Survey Department.	Deduct			Net area dealt with in this return.	Cultivated.			Uncultivated.			Forests.
		Feudatory and tributary states.	Area for which returns are not otherwise available.	Total.		Actually cropped.	Current fallows.	Total.	Available for cultivation.	Not available for cultivation.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Akola	1,701,754	...	...	...	1,701,754	1,303,321	125,617	1,428,938	5,245	96,434	101,679	183,873
Amraoti ...	1,765,904	...	...	...	1,765,904	1,436,653	48,410	1,485,063	587	77,026	77,613	203,220
Basim	1,890,473	...	...	...	1,890,473	1,009,701	7,674	1,017,375	277,725	118,649	396,374	479,756
Buldana	1,797,335	...	...	...	1,797,335	1,201,903	214,003	1,415,906	11,246	96,086	107,332	274,444
Ellichpur ...	623,589	...	...	...	623,589	541,880	11,354	553,234	131	32,830	32,931	37,386
Wun	2,502,298	...	...	...	2,502,298	1,222,929	308,025	1,530,954	232,762	235,575	468,337	509,987
Total ...	10,281,353	...	...	...	10,281,353	6,716,387	715,083	7,431,470	527,696	656,600	1,184,296	1,688,666
Melghat ...	...	...	...	...	...	54,371	1,849	56,220	39,497	22,365	61,862	933,145
Grand Total ...	10,281,353	...	...	...	10,281,353	6,770,758	716,932	7,487,690	567,193	678,965	1,246,158	2,621,811

A-2.—CHARACTER OF SURFACE.

Vide page 7 of the appendices to the Administration Report for 1894-95.

A-3.—CLIMATE.

Place at which observations are taken and the year for which taken, 1898.	Rainfall in inches.				Average temperature in the shade.												Cloud proportion 0 to 10.		
					May 1898.				July 1898.				December 1898.						
	January to May	June to September.	October to December.	Total	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Amraoti	0·75	20·68	0·3	21·46	109·3	82·1	115·0	77·3	86·5	73·1	93·2	69·8	87·4	61·7	92·2	53·4	1·1	7·2	0·1
Akola	0·52	19·85	0·42	20·79	109·3	82·4	116·6	75·	88·7	74·1	97·6	71·8	88·5	59·7	94·4	46·4	1·	7·80	1·60
Ellichpur (Chikalda) ..	1·38	54·35	1·70	57·43	95·4	73·6	100·	67·6	74·9	66	82·6	62·9	76·3	58·5	81·	51·	2·84	7 57	2·27
Buldana	0·6	22·66	0·11	22·83	102·9	79·7	109·	72·4	84·1	71·4	91·3	69·	83·9	61·6	88·5	55·3	0·9	0·9	0·10
Wun	2·41	27·1	0·2	29·44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Basim	2·43	21·93	0·34	24·70	100·2	93·	103·	90·	83·8	77·5	87·5	73·4	70·5	65·	76·	62·5	Cloudy occasionally in April and May.	Cloudy.	Clear.

B-1.—POLITICAL RELATIONS.

1.—*Native States.*

Nil.

B-2.—*Native Chiefs and principal male members of their families.*

Nil.

C.—CIVIL DIVISIONS.

The chief executive authority in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts is the Resident at Hyderabad. He is assisted by a Secretary, a Commissioner, a Judicial Commissioner, a Sanitary Commissioner, an Inspector-General of Dispensaries, an Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration, Stamps and Excise, a Director of Public Instruction, a Conservator of Forests, and a Director of Land Records and Agriculture.

The following is a statement of area, population, revenue, &c., of the Commissionership, Deputy Commissionerships, and Revenue Sub-Divisions of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Name of Commissionership.	Name of executive district.	No. of Judicial and Revenue sub-divisions.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Chief towns with population.	No. of villages.	How many Civil Judges of all sorts.	How many Magistrates of all sorts.	Maximum distances in miles of villages from nearest Court.	Average distances in miles of villages from nearest Court.	No. of police.	Total cost of Administration.	Land revenue and rates.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
												Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Amraoti	4	2,759	655,645	Amraoti .. 28,946 Kurinja ... 14,436 Sendurjna .. 10,043	1,871	14	11	32	24	589		17,74,328 3 7	
	Akola	5	2,678	574,782	Akola .. 21,470 Akot ... 15,995 Wadigaon ... 5,872 Khamgaon ... 15,508 Balapur .. 10,250 Shegaon ... 11,422 Jalgaon ... 9,307 Hiwarkhed. 6,520 Patur .. 6,156 Barshi Takli. 5,046	1,109	15	14	48	27	596		23,89,396 10 8	
	Ellichpur . .	3	2,617	315,798	Ellichpur Cantonment ... 9,603 Ellichpur City ... 28,637 Anjangaon .. 10,593 Kiraigaon .. 4,816 Shiragaon ... 5,776	985	8	14	31	31	307	15,87,704 15 8	10,60,473 3 4	
	Buldana	3	2,809	481,021	Malkapur .. 9,222 Nandura ... 6,471 Deulgaon Raja .. 7,382	1,010	8	13	32	16	455		13,10,419 14 1	
	Wun	4	3,916	471,613	Yeotmal 6,464 Wun .. 4,856 Darwa .. 4,073 Kelapur ... 1,613	1,565	8	9	36	16	440		6,33,461 8 8	
	Basim ..	3	2,058	398,181	Basim .. 12,389 Mangrul ... 5,241 Pusad ... 5,144 Umarkhed ... 6,414	950	9	7	40	20	414		6,79,235 12 3	
	Total ...	22	17,737	2,897,040	..	7,093	62	68	22	134	2,861	(b) 45,67,704 14 6	78,97,315 4 7	
	Gross Revenue of the Province.	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	(a) 1,07,18,227 13 6	

(a).—Details of gross revenue.

		Rs.	a.	p.
I.	Land Revenue	72,56,366	15	7
IV.	Stamps	8,33,287	5	8
V.	Excise	12,46,577	5	5
VI.	Provincial rates	6,30,954	5	0
VIII.	Assessed taxes	1,02,802	3	0
X.	Registration	84,139	14	5
XV.	Interest	14,006	7	8
XVI-A.	Law and Justice—Courts of Law	52,289	10	3
XVI-B.	Law and Justice—Jails	32,442	6	6
XVII.	Police	88,210	0	9
XIX.	Education	86,926	11	3
XX.	Medical	1,217	11	2
XXI.	Scientific and other minor departments ...	1,770	7	11
XXII.	Receipts in aid of superannuations, &c. ...	45,618	7	2
XXIII.	Stationery and Printing	8,633	15	11
XXV.	Miscellaneous	2,04,509	15	6
XXXII.	Civil Works	19,389	14	4
	Total ...	1,07,18,227	13	6

(b).—Heads for which the figures under the head "Total cost of Administration" is given.

Land Revenue.

Charges of district administration.
Survey and settlement.
Land Records and Agriculture.
Allowance to district and village officers.
Stamps.
Excise.
Provincial rates.
Assessed taxes.

Provincial and Local.

General Administration.
Law and Justice—Courts of Law.
Law and Justice—Jails.
Police.
Education.
Medical.
Stationery and Printing.
Civil Works.

D.—POPULATION.

District.	Inhabited houses.			Population.						Classification of population.											Occupation.		Prevailing languages.	Emigration.	Immigration.	Remarks.
	No. of masonry dwellings.	Number of all other kinds.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children under 12 years.		Total.	No. of square miles.	Christians.		Natives.	Hindus.	Sikhs.	Muhammadans.	Parsees.	Buddhists.	Jains.	Jews.	Aborigines, Animistic.	Agriculturists.	Non-agriculturists.				
						Male.	Female.			Europeans.	East Indian and other mixed classes.															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Amraoti ...	Information not available.	Do.	136,528	340,235	315,410	Information not available.	Do.	655,645	238	156	177	296	584,178	29	47,522	235	..	5,660	1	17,391	453,012	202,633	Marathi except Melghat taluq where Korku.	Nil.	Nil.	
Akola ...			129,333	207,011	277,771			574,782	215	65	48	192	518,046	67	51,302	145	4	3,365	1	1,545	387,695	187,087				
Ellichpur ...			66,815	162,969	152,829			315,798	120	35	31	57	243,992	1	30,645	22	...	1,269	..	39,745	199,788	11,710				
Buldana ...			95,198	2,447,799	236,222			481,021	171	18	16	69	442,588	30	34,405	5	...	3,883	...	7	325,689	155,332				
Wun ...			92,306	241,688	229,925			471,613	120	24	21	44	371,084	38	20,727	5	...	1,702	...	77,968	343,273	128,340				
Basim ...			71,028	204,798	193,383			398,181	135	17	20	51	371,537	12	23,020	...	..	3,073	...	449	276,763	121,418				
								451	Railway population.	15	5	2	366	...	60	...	...	...	...	3	45	406				
Total ...			591,008	1,491,500	1,405,540			2,897,491	163	330	318	711	2,531,791	177	207,681	412	4	18,952	2	137,108	1,986,265	911,286	...			

E-1.—FISCAL.

Survey and Settlement.

Survey.

District.	Area previously surveyed in miles.				Cost per mile.			Surveyed during the year with cost per mile.			Remarks.
	Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue.		Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	By Revenue Department.	Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue.	
			By villages.	By fields.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Rs.		Rs.	Rs.				
Akola ...	...	...	....	2,659	...	...	123	...	...	...	
Amraoti ...	...	...	...	2,759	...	...	135	...	...	...	
Basim ...	...	...	...	2,954	...	...	145	...	...	...	
Buldana ...	...	...	...	2,808	...	...	131	...	...	...	
Ellichpur ...	...	..	...	974	...	17	149	...	...	...	
Wun ...	...	...	...	3,910	...	...	124	...	...	...	
Total ..	...	1,649	...	16,064	...	17	134	...	...	...	

*These figures relate to Melghat taluq only.

Settlement.

Nature of settlement.	Area in miles.	Amount of revenue assessed.	Date of expiry of settlement.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		
Settled in perpetuity	...	...	...	
„ for 30 years or upwards	14,672	67,78,552	Varying from 1892-93 to 1908-09.	
„ for 10 years or under 30	...	...	...	
„ under 10 years	...	...	...	
In progress	...	...	...	
Total ...	14,672	67,78,552	...	
Settlement previously made including full record	...	...	...	
„ without such record	...	...	...	
„ during the year ... ... { Detailed ...	...	...	...	
{ Summary ...	...	...	...	

E-2.—FISCAL.

Surveyed and Assessed Area.

District.	Total area by survey less feudatories.	Deduct area not fully assessed, including estates assessed at privileged rates.	Balance of area fully assessed.	Total land revenue (excluding cesses) of districts (column 2).	Population of districts (column 2).	Land revenue per head of population (columns 5 and 6).	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area (column 4).	Incidence of land revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4) per acre.		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue per head of population on fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Number of towns over 10,000 inhabitants.	Population of towns over 10,000 inhabitants.
								For total area.	For cultivated area only.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.—Rayotwari	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	No.	Rs. a. p.	No.	No.
Akola ...	1,701,754	290,473	1,411,281	22,66,032	574,782	3 15 1	22,11,986	1 9 0	1 12 0	559,910	3 15 3	5	74,735
Amraoti ...	1,765,904	298,581	1,467,323	16,28,448	655,645	2 7 9	15,87,501	1 1 4	1 2 2	637,840	2 7 10	3	53,425
Basim ...	1,890,473	762,887	1,127,586	6,88,274	398,181	1 11 8	6,12,530	0 8 8	0 12 1	360,536	1 11 2	1	12,389
Buldana ...	1,797,335	371,006	1,426,329	12,28,058	481,021	2 8 10	11,92,387	0 13 4	1 0 6	464,168	2 9 1	...	...
Ellichpur ...	623,589	76,101	547,488	9,58,577	268,767	3 9 1	9,38,902	1 11 5	1 12 4	265,770	3 8 6	2	37,321
Wun ...	2,502,298	1,543,729	958,569	7,68,348	471,613	1 10 1	5,01,644	0 8 5	0 9 8	138,255	3 10 1	...	...
Total ...	10,281,353	3,342,777	6,938,576	75,37,737	2,850,009	2 10 4	70,44,950	1 0 3	1 2 10	2,426,479	2 14 5	11	177,870
Melghat ...	1,051,227	1,051,227	...	39,624	47,031	0 13 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1897–98 have been repeated in the report of the Amraoti, Basim and Wun districts in accordance with the instructions conveyed in Secretary for Berar's endorsement No. 2892, dated 31st August 1898, but those for the Akola, Buldana and Ellichpur districts have been revised in compliance with the wishes of the Government of India expressed in paragraph 8 of their letter No. $\frac{1825}{1-2}$, dated 13th July 1897, to the address of the Secretary to the Government of Madras, as new assessment has been introduced in some parts of those districts.

S-211—4—[S.A.S.R.]

E-3.—FISCAL—(AMENDED).

Varieties of tenure held direct from Government during the year 1898-99.

Nature of tenure.		Number of estates.	Number of villages.	Number of holders or shareholders.	Gross area.	Average area of each estate.	Average assessment of each estte.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
						A. g.	Rs. a. p.
1. Revenue payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	
	(c) Village communities	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (Ryotwari tenure)...		351,591	6,155	284,929	6,938,499	10 31	20 0 0
6. Holders of wholly or partially revenue free tenures.	In perpetuity	13,598	1,459	8,439	328,570	24 7	18 15 0
	For life or lives	1,493	10	89 1	40,340	27 0	18 6 0
	During maintenance of establishment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Land-owners who have redeemed the revenue		...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Purchase of waste lands		4,493	475	1,262	830,625	184 35	41 8 0
9. Others		...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...		371,175	8,099	295,021	8,138,034	21 36	20 3 0

E-4.—FISCAL—(AMENDED.)

Register of transfers of landed property during the year ending 31st March 1899 in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

District and class of tenure.	Number of transfers		Total area transferred	
	By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.	By order of Court.	By private contrac or gift.
1	2	3	4	5
Akola	22	1,865	411	40,055
Amraoti	965	4,589	13,302	67,176
Basim	36	1,003	907	15,839
Buldana	28	938	756	18,893
Ellichpur	49	388	717	4,608
Wun	1,001	1,393	54,489	40,645
Total ...	2,101	10,176	70,582	187,216
Revenue paying proprietors wholly or partially	...	...	...	...
Revenue free	...	...	...	...
Tenants who have statutory (or otherwise recognized) powers of transfer	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	2,101	10,176	70,582	187,216

E-5.—FISCAL.

Land Revenue.

	Revenue last year, 1897-98.		Revenue this year, 1898-99.		Cost of collection.	Net collection during the year.	Out standing balance.	Number of sales for arrears of revenue.	Revenue of estates sold.	Remarks.
	Assessed.	Realized.	Assessed.	Realized.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
From settled estates bearing revenue in past years.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Settled estates added to revenue roll during present year.										
Settled estates taken off revenue roll during present year.	75,52,674	75,16,781	78,50,076	78,32,654	7,30,057	78,74,401	17,422	168	1,730	
Collection from Government estates ...										
Income from sale of Government estates.										
Miscellaneous land revenue not included in above.										
Total ...	75,52,674	75,16,781	78,50,076	78,32,654	7,30,057	78,74,401	17,422	168	1,730	

II.—Statistics of Protection.

A.—LEGISLATIVE.

I.—*Statement of Acts passed by the Legislature of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1898-99 and sanctioned as required by Law.*

No Legislative Council.

II.—*Statement of Bills proposed or pending in the Legislature of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1898-99.*

No Legislative Council.

III.—*Statement of Draft Bills submitted by the Chief Administrative authority of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the consideration of the Legislature of India during the year 1898-99.*

Nil

No. I—(CIVIL AND CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the number of judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident on the last day of the year 1898 with the cost of tribunals.*

Name of district.	Area.	Population.	Number of divisions for Courts under Chief Court, but superior to Chief Courts of districts.	Number of districts.	Number of sub-districts.	Total number of officers exercising original or appellate jurisdiction.					Total number of cases decided.				Total receipts of the Courts.	Total charges of the Courts.	Remarks.
						Judges of Chief Court of province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of districts.	Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts.	Judges of other Subordinate Courts.	Original.		Appeals.				
											Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Hyderabad Assigned Districts. — Territory subject to the High Court. — Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. a. p. ...	Rs. a. p. ...	Grades of Judicial Officers.
Territory subject to the High Court. — Criminal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Territory subject to the High Court. — Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Territory not subject to the High Court. — Civil ...	17,745	2,996,790	2	9	27	1	2	9	29	42	29,254	3,826	813	255	3,32,384 4 3	3,27,028 7 4	Officers exercising both Original and Appellate Jurisdiction.
Territory not subject to the High Court. — Criminal ...											20,214	692	974	260			
Territory not subject to the High Court. — Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ... 1898	17,745	2,996,790	2	9	27	1	2	9	29	42	49,468	4,518	1,787	515	3,32,384 4 3	3,27,028 7 4	Officers exercising Original Jurisdiction only.
Total ... 1897	17,720	2,897,040	1	6	22	1	1	6	45	26	41,484	3,463	2,274	539	2,85,974 3 1	3,14,192 8 0	

Grades of Judicial Officers.	Europeans.	Natives.
Officers exercising both Original and Appellate Jurisdiction. — High Court Judge ...	1	...
Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts ...	2	...
District Judges ...	7	2
Additional Judges ...	...	...
Subordinate Judges and Magistrates ...	13	52
Officers exercising Original Jurisdiction only. — Small Cause Court Judges ...	1	5
Munsiffs ...	...	...
Total ...	24	59

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. II.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement of offences reported and of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted of each class of offence in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

Description of offences.	No. of offences reported.	No. of cases returned as true.	No. of cases brought to trial during the year.	No. of persons					Remarks.
				Under trial during the year, including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Offences against the State, Chapter VI, of the Indian Penal Code	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Do. relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Do. against the public tranquillity, „ VIII ...	107	44	46	320	210	85	...	25	
Do. by or relating to public servants, „ IX ...	22	18	21	23	13	9	...	1	
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X	270	266	273	275	83	184	...	8	
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI	106	98	113	125	53	54	1	17	
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, „ XII	13	13	16	19	4	14	...	1	
Do. relating to weights and measures, „ XIII	42	41	46	41	18	23	...	...	
Do. affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV	158	154	156	185	22	161	...	2	
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV	11	9	8	16	10	6	...	...	
Offences affecting human body, Chapter XVI. — Offence affecting life	98	86	104	124	56	57	2	9	
Offences affecting human body, Chapter XVI. — Causing of miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births	9	7	9	11	6	4	...	1	
Offences affecting human body, Chapter XVI. — Hurt	4,317	3,838	3,929	8,685	7,742	760	2	181	
Offences affecting human body, Chapter XVI. — Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement ...	338	189	198	449	360	62	2	25	
Offences affecting human body, Chapter XVI. — Criminal force and assault	1,112	896	924	1,792	1,483	281	1	27	
Offences affecting human body, Chapter XVI. — Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour	40	20	23	28	16	11	...	1	
Offences affecting human body, Chapter XVI. — Rape	36	18	24	34	21	10	...	3	
Offences affecting human body, Chapter XVI. — Unnatural offences	4	2	2	2	1	1	...	...	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft	1,628	1,369	1,161	1,989	612	1,312	2	63	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Extortion	64	20	24	58	45	7	...	6	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Robbery and dakaiti	131	64	69	301	154	102	...	45	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Criminal misappropriation of property	95	66	69	100	45	50	1	4	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Criminal breach of trust	189	105	128	151	70	65	1	15	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Receiving of stolen property	188	113	113	168	48	121	1	3	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Cheating	108	50	55	80	48	20	5	7	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Fraudulent deeds and dispositions of property ...	1	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Mischief	379	250	264	561	449	87	...	25	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Criminal trespass	1,480	1,101	1,043	2,416	1,716	665	5	30	
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII	38	18	26	33	12	12	...	9	
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX ...	4	4	4	6	3	3	...	...	
Offences relating to marriage, „ XX ...	226	139	146	276	256	9	4	7	
Defamation. „ XXI ...	71	50	56	87	83	3	...	1	
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII.	521	372	392	912	779	94	...	39	
Offences under Special and Local Laws.									
Chapter VIII, Criminal Procedure Code, sections 107, 108, 110, security for keeping the peace	103	80	86	169	123	31	3	12	
Chapter VIII, Criminal Procedure Code, sections 109, 110 — security for good behaviour	130	122	135	154	47	101	5	1	
Abkari rule	305	301	305	377	38	338	...	1	
Arms, Ammunition and Military stores, Act 11 of 1878 ...	164	154	166	177	30	146	...	1	
Cantonment Regulations	2,177	2,177	2,183	3,315	96	3,219	...	...	
Cattle Trespass Act, 1 of 1871, and 1 of 1891	376	336	344	785	683	86	1	15	
Explosive Act, XVIII of 1884	2	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	
Factories Act...	8	8	8	9	2	7	...	...	
Forest Act, VII of 1878	138	138	148	305	71	232	...	2	
Gambling Act, 2 (B.C.) of 1867	14	13	14	94	23	68	...	3	
Legal Practitioners Act, 18 of 1879	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Lunatic Asylums Act, 36 of 1858	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Municipalities Act, 4 and 5 (B.C.) of 1876 and amending Acts	734	733	734	748	35	700	2	11	
Opium Act, 1 of 1878	74	71	77	89	28	57	1	3	
Police District Act, 5 of 1861	6,566	6,563	6,568	7,203	125	7,075	...	3	
Post Office Act, 14 of 1886	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Railways Act, IX of 1890	68	63	63	75	4	71	...	...	
Registration of documents, Act 3 of 1877	2	1	5	10	4	6	...	...	
Stage Carriage Act	76	76	76	137	15	122	...	...	
Stamps	31	26	27	30	10	10	...	10	
Steam Boilers Act	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Treasure Trove	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Vaccination	19	19	19	19	...	19	...	...	
Prison and Prisoners Act...	10	10	10	12	3	8	1	...	
Telegraph Act	3	3	3	3	1	2	...	...	
Hemp and Drugs Law of 1897	4	4	4	4	...	3	...	1	
Cotton Market Rules	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Excise Law	77	77	79	86	20	64	...	2	
General rules for open lines, para. 269	2	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	
Purchasing soldiers' kit, Manual of Military Law ...	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Artificers Act, XIII of 1859	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	
Total ... 1898 ...	22,821	20,401	20,505	33,077	15,772	16,645	40	620	
Total ... 1897 ...	17,536	15,487	15,874	27,934	13,845	13,598	54	437	

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. III—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement of miscellaneous proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident during the year 1898.*

Nature of proceedings.	Total No. of cases before the Courts during the year.	No of persons concerned.	No. of persons discharged.	No of persons convicted.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Proceedings against witnesses under Chapter VI-C and section 485 ...	...	...	...	...	
2. Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace ...	86	169	123	31	
3. Proceedings under Chapter VIII, security for good behaviour ...	135	154	47	101	
4. Proceedings against local nuisances, Chapter X	428	546	237	172	
5. Possession, Chapter XII ...	95	358	148	129	
6. Frivolous or vexatious complaints summarily dealt with under Chapter XLVI, section 560	122	124	...	124	
7. Non-attendance of Jurors or Assessors, Chapter XXIII, section 332 ...	2	2	...	2	
8. Maintenance, Chapter XXXVI ...	167	151	123	20	
9. Forfeiture of bail or recognizance under Chapter XLII	39	45	10	35	
Total ... 1898...	1,074	1,549	688	614	
Total ... 1897...	957	1,436	658	545	

No. IV—CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the general result of criminal trials in the tribunals of various classes in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

Class of Courts.	Total number of persons under trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of.					Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.	Number of cases disposed of during the year.	Average number of days during which each case lasted.	Number of witnesses examined.	Remarks.
		Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Discharged or acquitted.	Convicted		Committed or referred.					
				On regular trial.	On summary trial.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Village officers	...	...	...	...	...	....	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates. Special Magistrates under section 14 ...	1,691	...	892	760	23	7	9	1,103	5·7	1,268	
Subordinate Magistrates. Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates. Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly ...	21,597	...	12,572	7,269	959	266	531	12,637	9·4	22,690	
Subordinate Magistrates. Benches of Magistrates	2,165	...	1,018	642	487	4	14	1,552	5·	949	
Districts and Divisional Magistrates' cases referred under sections 347 and 349, Criminal Procedure Code ...	192	...	11	180	...	...	1	117	8·8	30	
Chief Magistrates of Districts	7,585	24	1,232	472	5,772	30	55	4,724	5·2	7,598	
Courts of Sessions	146	14	46	75	...	6	5	74	38·9	595	
Superior Courts	7	...	1	6	...	...	...	7	54·	...	
Total ... 1898 ...	33,383	38	15,772	9,404	7,241	313	615	20,214	7·9	33,130	
Total ... 1897 ...	29,042	57	13,846	11,734	1,869	1,098	438	16,202	9·5	37,120	

No. V—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the punishments inflicted by the various criminal tribunals in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident during the year 1898.*

Class of tribunals.	Persons sentenced to								Persons ordered to find or give security or recognizance to keep the peace, or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.	Detail of punishment.																
				Imprisonment.							Fine.									Imprisonment.					Whipping.			
	Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.			Rs. 10 and under.	„ 50 „	„ 100 „	„ 500 „	„ 1,000 „	Above Rs. 1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed during the year.	Total amount of fines realized during the year.	Amount paid by way of compensation.	15 days and under	Six months „	Two years „	Seven years „	Above seven years.	10 stripes and under.	20 stripes „	30 stripes „	No. of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
																	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.									
Village Officers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subordinate Magistrates. Special Magistrates under section 14 ...	...	...	...	31	10	...	740	11	...	...	650	89	1	...	...	...	3,348 3 9	2,981 4 0	73 0 0	7	25	9	...	...	3	8	...	1
Subordinate Magistrates. Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subordinate Magistrates. Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	...	...	1,057	118	...	6,999	510	36	3	6,203	738	48	20	...	...	40,270 0 3	36,004 15 4	1,694 9 9	220	699	254	2	...	93	350	67	...
Subordinate Magistrates. Benches of Magistrates ...	...	...	...	5	1	...	1,125	...	...	...	1,096	29	...	...	...	...	1,379 1 0	1,390 1 0	43 14 0	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District and Divisional Magistrates, cases referred under sections 347, 349, Criminal Procedure Code ...	...	...	...	28	3	...	6	146	2	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	20 0 0	20 0 0	...	8	19	4	...	...	98	45	3	...
Chief Magistrates of Districts ...	...	...	...	453	7	...	5,569	173	94	54	5,490	65	8	4	1	1	12,422 11 4	9,303 5 10	449 9 0	71	221	91	77	...	47	98	28	1
Courts of Session ...	...	8	...	59	...	...	6	3	7	7	...	3	3	...	...	...	80 0 0	450 0 0	...	...	10	4	34	11	1	...	2	2
Superior Courts ...	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total ... 1898 ...	2	11	...	1,634	139	...	14,445	843	139	64	13,444	915	60	24	1	1	58,020 0 4	50,149 10 2	2,361 0 9	308	978	362	114	11	242	501	100	4
Total ... 1897 ...	20	17	...	3,168	227	...	7,585	3,711	128	53	6,529	930	79	45	2	...	62,190 14 2	46,295 4 3	2,231 14 10	516	1,301	700	310	4	1,572	1,802	337	17

B.—JUIDCIAL.

No. V-A—(CRIMINAL).—*Showing the particulars of whippings inflicted by the criminal tribunals in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident during the year 1898.*

PART I.

Showing whippings inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, in lieu of other punishments.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes awarded.												Total.	Remarks.
	5 and under.		6 to 10.		11 to 15.		16 to 20.		21 to 25.		26 to 30.			
	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction	2nd or subsequent conviction.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
IN LIEU OF OTHER PUNISHMENTS. (*Sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864*).														
1. Theft, as defined in	Section 378, I.P.C.	37	...	135	4	157	3	84	2	18	2	18	1	461
	„ 380 „	6	...	21	...	42	1	22	1	6	1	6	1	107
	„ 381 „	2	1	5	...	15	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	29
	„ 382 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
2. Extortion, as defined in	„ 388 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	„ 389 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in	„ 411 „	...	...	9	...	12	...	8	1	2	...	1	...	33
	„ 412 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in	„ 443 „	...	...	3	...	8	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	18
5. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in	„ 444 „	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	5
6. House-breaking as defined in	„ 445 „	...	...	6	...	14	2	5	...	1	...	...	...	28
7. House-breaking by night, as defined in	„ 446 „	...	...	7	...	42	1	16	...	9	1	13	...	89
8. Offence under section 14, Act III, 1880.		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Act, X of 1890—112	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Prisons Act, IX of 1894—45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
	Total ...	45	1	187	4	292	7	150	5	39	4	38	2	77

PART II.

Showing whippings inflicted in addition to other punishments, sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes.							Remarks.
	5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
IN ADDITION TO OTHER PUNISHMENTS. (*Sections 3 and 4.*) A.—SECTION 3.								
1. Theft, as defined in ... Section 378, I.P.C.	...	1	13	17	4	5	40	
„ 380 „	...	...	3	1	1	1	6	
„ 381 „	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	
„ 382 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Extortion, as defined in ... „ 388 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 389 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in ... „ 411 „	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	
„ 412 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Lurking house-trespass as defined in section 443, I.P.C.	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	
5. Lurking house-trespass by night as defined in section 444, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6. House-breaking, as defined in section 445, I.P.C.	...	...	2	...	...	1	3	
7. House-breaking by night, as defined in section 446, I.P.C.	...	2	5	...	2	1	10	
8. Offences under section 14, Act III of 1880 ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	
Carried over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

B.—JUDICIAL.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes. 5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
B.—SECTION 4.								
2. False evidence, as defined in Section 193, I.P.C.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 194 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 195 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. False charge of unnatural offence, as defined in " 211 " and " 377 "	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Assault, as defined in section 354, I.P.C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Rape, as defined " 375 " ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Unnatural offence, as defined in section 377, I.P.C.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	
6. Robbery, as defined in section 390, I.P.C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7. Dakaiti " 391, " ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8. Attempt at robbery, as defined in section 393, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9. Hurt in committing robbery, as defined in section 394, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10. Receiving stolen property, as defined in section 413, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Forgery, as defined in ... Section 463, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 466 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 467 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 468 "	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
" 469 "	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	
12. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in section 443, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	
13. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in section 444, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14 House-breaking, as defined in section 445, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15. House-breaking by night as defined in section 446, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	3	24	20	7	10	64	

PART III.

Showing whippings inflicted under section 5, Act VI of 1864, on juveniles for offences other than those specified in Parts I and II.

Offences.	Stripes. 5 and under. 1st conviction.	5 and under. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	6 to 10. 1st conviction.	6 to 10. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	11 to 15. 1st conviction.	11 to 15. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	16 to 20. 1st conviction.	16 to 20. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	21 to 25. 1st conviction.	21 to 25. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	26 to 30. 1st conviction.	26 to 30. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Criminal trespass, section 447 ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Delivery of Queen's coin, &c., section 251	...	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Railway Act, sections 127 and 130 ...	...	...	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Total ...	...	...	2	..	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	

PART IV.

Showing relative number of times whipping was awarded as compared with other punishments.

Punishments.	Number.	Remarks.
1	2	3
1. Total number of whippings awarded	843	
2. Total number of other punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded ...	794	
3. Total number of all punishments in cases in which whippings might have been awarded (total of headings 1 and 2).	1,637	
Percentage of whippings on total number of all punishments (percentage of heading 1 on heading 3)	51·5	

No. VI—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the result of appeal and revision in criminal cases in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident during the year 1898.*

Tribunals.	No. of persons.											Average number of days during which each appeal lasted.	Remarks.
	Total No. of appellants and applicants for revision before the Courts.	Died, escaped or transferred to another province.	Appeals or applications rejected.	Sentence or order confirmed.	Sentence enhanced.	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered.	Sentence reversed.	Proceedings quashed.	New trial or further enquiry ordered.	Referred for revision to the High Court.	Pending trial.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Appeals.													*Chief Courts of Districts.*
To Chief Magistrates of Districts..	439	...	24	207	...	44	141	...	9	...	14	20·1	In 9 cases Government took action against 11 accused persons.
„ Courts of Session ...	449	...	207	92	...	55	68	1	3	...	23	13·4	In 34 cases complainants moved the Court against 89 accused persons.
„ Superior Courts. By persons convicted...	148	1	21	92	...	19	14	...	1	...	...	29·3	
„ Superior Courts. By Government from judgment of acquittal.	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42·5	*Sessions Courts.*
Total ... 1898 ...	1,040	1	252	395	...	118	223	1	13	...	37	19·2	In 1 case Government took action against 1 accused person.
Total ... 1897 ...	1,478	...	456	527	...	120	270	...	31	...	74	17·3	In 11 cases complainants moved the Court against 36 accused persons.
Revision.													*High Court.*
By Chief Magistrates of Districts..	30	...	14	52	...	...	...	...	35	21	8	31·2	In 45 cases Government took action against 65 accused persons.
„ Courts of Session	41	...	31	9	...	...	...	...	4	23	11	14·2	In 22 cases complainants moved the Court against 80 accused persons.
„ Superior Courts	114	1	70	119	1	33	17	3	13	...	3	53·4	
Total ... 1898 ...	185	1	115	180	1	33	17	3	52	44	22	62·7	
Total ... 1897 ...	275	...	339	56	9	7	60	...	80	4	87	31·6	
GRAND TOTAL ... 1898 ...	1,225	2	367	575	1	151	240	4	65	44	59	28·3	
GRAND TOTAL ... 1897 ...	1,753	...	795	583	9	127	330	...	111	4	161	20·1	

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. VII—(Civil).—*Statement showing the number and description of Civil suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

Class of Tribunals.	Suits for money or moveable property.	Suits under the Rent Law.						Title and other suits.									
		Arrears of rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	For penalties or damages or compensation for wrongful act on the part of land-lord or tenant.	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone.	All other suits under the Rent Law.	Total.	Suits for immoveable property.	Suits for specific relief.	Suits to establish a right of pre-emption.	Mortgage suits.	Suits relating to religious and other endowments.	Matrimonial suits.	Testamentary suits.	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	Total.	Grand Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Courts in the Interior.																	
I.—*Civil Courts.*																	
Unpaid Tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals	1,182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,182
Small Cause Courts ...	9,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,800
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts.	12,272	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,494	69	219	2,732	...	70	6	560	5,150	17,422
Chief Courts of Districts...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	7
Total ... 1898 ...	23,259	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,494	69	219	2,732	...	72	6	560	5,152	28,411
Total ... 1897 ...	19,965	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,206	64	174	1,897	...	27	...	507	3,875	23,840

E-211—7—[C.O.C.]

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. VIII—(Civil).—*Statement showing the number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

Class of Tribunals.	Number of suits instituted in the different Courts.									Total value of suits.			Remarks.
	Not exceeding Rs. 10.	Not exceeding Rs. 50.	Not exceeding Rs. 100.	Not exceeding Rs. 500.	Not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 5,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Exceeding Rs. 10,000.	No. of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money.	Rs.	a.	p.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			12
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.													
I.—Civil Courts.													
Unpaid Tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			..
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals ...	202	955	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	33,574	10	5	1,182
Small Cause Courts ...	502	4,189	2,340	2,499	270	...	...	..	...	9,86,,80	5	4	9,800
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts ...	598	6,085	3,907	4,833	635	456	39	27	837	42,83,536	5	10	17,423
Chief Courts of Districts	...	...	..	2	2	...	..	1	2	12,359	2	3	7
Total ... 1898 ..	1,302	11,229	6,272	7,339	907	456	39	28	839	53,16,170	7	10	28,411
Total ... 1897 ...	990	9,267	5,441	6,282	740	443	28	17	632	37,77,513	1	11	23,840

No. IX—(Civil).—*Statement showing the general result of the trial of Civil revenue cases in the Courts of original jurisdiction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

PART I—CIVIL SUITS.

Class of Tribunals.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of suits disposed of											Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of suits.		Remarks.
		Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.				On reference to arbitration.		With contest.					Contested.	Uncontested.	
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15	16	17
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
I.—Civil Courts.																	
Unpaid Tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	
Village Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals	1,244	...	202	186	320	209	14	...	...	211	33		69	4	37·5	29·6	
Small Cause Courts ...	1,244	...	646	1,427	3,188	2,804	29	22	7	1,741	336		1,044	369	94·	58·6	
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts ...	22,571	...	1,379	2,365	5,271	2,538	100	21	5	4,176	1,021		4,695	2,544	188·6	87·1	
Chief Courts of Districts ...	10	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...		7	2	...	54·	
Total ... 1898 ...	35,069	...	2,228	3,978	8,781	6,551	143	43	12	6,128	1,390		5,815	2,859	157·4	74·F	
Total ... 1897 ...	31,101	...	2,156	3,004	6,872	6,276	208	32	62	5,597	1,075		5,819	2,769	169·7	80·4	

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. X—(Civil).—*Statement showing the general result of the trial of civil and revenue cases in the Courts of original jurisdiction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

Part II.—Miscellaneous Cases—(Judicial).

Class of Courts.	Total number of cases before the Courts.	Number of cases disposed of										Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of cases contested and uncontested.	Remarks.
		Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.				On reference to arbitration		With contest.					
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed ex-parte.	Dismissed ex-parte.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Courts in the Interior.															
I.—*Civil Courts.*															
Unpaid Tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Village Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Paid Sub-divisional Tribunals ...	80	...	15	1	19	28	1	4	...	9	4	3	...	26·1	
Small Cause Courts	506	...	176	6	89	56	3	...	...	98	18	60	15	31·9	
District Courts other than Chief Courts of districts... ...	3,840	...	818	69	623	503	58	5	2	894	275	623	135	69·4	
Chief Courts of districts ...	44	...	28	...	3	3	...	...	...	4	3	3	...	51·5	
Total ...	4,470	...	1,067	76	734	590	62	5	2	945	300	689	150	63·5	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.															
Presidency Small Cause Courts.. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Superior Courts	55	...	30	...	...	6	1	...	...	5	3	10	6	88·6	
Total ...	55	...	30	...	...	6	1	...	...	5	3	10	6	88·6	
Grand Total ... 1898 ...	4,525	...	1,097	76	734	596	63	5	2	950	303	699	156	64·2	
... 1897 ...	3,812	...	958	52	539	418	54	2	...	784	316	689	243	73·5	

No. XI—(Civil).—*Statement showing the business of the Civil and Revenue Appellate Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

Part I.—Appeals from Decrees.

Class of Courts.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other Provinces.	Instances contemplated by section 551, Civil Procedure Code.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard ex-parte.				Contested.				Pending.	Of these pending more than three months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
Appeals from Original Decrees.																	
A.—*Civil Courts.*																	
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pending from last year.
Chief Appellate Courts of districts...	738	...	67	40	20	8	7	8	243	36	65	37	207	67	118·5	5	177
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of Province ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	738	...	67	40	20	8	7	8	243	36	65	37	207	67	118·5	5	177
COURTS AT THE PRESIDENCY OR SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.																	
Chief Court of Province — Appeals from original decrees	279	...	50	4	1	2	...	...	63	41	11	14	90	62	290·3	9	117
Chief Court of Province — Appeals from appellate decrees ..	224	82	57	9	1	...	...	1	11	2	3	9	49	13	156·3	1	77
Total ...	503	82	107	13	2	2	...	1	74	43	17	23	139	75	246·1	10	194
Grand Total ... 1898 ...	1,241	82	174	53	22	10	7	9	317	79	82	60	346	142	162·8	5	371
... 1897 ...	1,302	...	283	56	9	10	12	16	259	76	110	100	371	170	178·5	5	383

No. XII—(Civil).—*Statement showing the business of the Civil and Revenue Appellate Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

Part II—Miscellaneous Appeals.

Class of Courts.	Total number of appeals before the Court.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed, section 551, C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*.				Contested.				Pending.	Of these pending more than 3 months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																
A.—Civil Courts.																
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Appellate Courts of Districts	24	...	6	3	2	...	...	...	3	...	4	1	5	2	67·8	...
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of Province...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ..	24	...	6	3	2	...	...	...	3	...	4	1	5	2	67·8	...
B.—Revenue Courts.																
Collector's Appellate Courts ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
COURTS AT THE PRESIDENCY OR SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.																
Chief Court of Province. { Appeals from original decrees. / Appeals from appellate decrees. }	282	3	142	16	...	2	1	8	30	9	7	21	43	13	98·5	...
Total ...	282	3	142	16	...	2	1	8	30	9	7	21	43	13	98·5	...
Grand Total ... { 1898 ...	306	3	148	19	2	2	1	8	33	9	11	22	48	15	96·3	...
{ 1897 ...	306	...	186	7	...	3	3	10	16	10	12	24	35	11	99·6	...

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. XIII—(Civil).—*Statement showing the results of proceedings on applications for the execution of the decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

Class of Courts.	Total number of applications for the execution of decrees before the Courts.	Applications disposed of				Pending at the end of the year.	Number of applications pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Amount realized.	Number of applications												Remarks.
		By transfer.	Satisfaction obtained in full.	Satisfaction obtained in part.	Wholly infructuous.				On which the judgment debtor was imprisoned.	On which he was arrested, but released without imprisonment.	On which moveable property		On which immoveable property			On which possession was given		On which specific performance was enforced.	On which partition was effected.	On which execution was effected otherwise than the preceding columns.	
											Was sold.	Was attached, but subsequently released.	Was sold.	Was dealt with under sections 305, 322 or 326, Act XIV of 1882.	Was attached, but subsequently released under section 275.	Of moveables.	Of immoveables.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								Rs. a. p.													
Courts in the Interior.																					
1.—Civil Courts.																					
Unpaid Tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals.	647	53	115	34	368	77	8	2,493 13 10	1	...	21	26	4	...	14	...	...	...	...	45	
Small Cause Courts ...	12,782	539	1,004	1,295	8,310	1,634	174	46,494 6 10	25	139	208	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	751	
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts.	28,537	1,564	3,847	2,839	14,513	5,774	2,259	3,96,454 0 4	33	45	509	338	1,222	13	1,137	8	778	14	27	1,833	
Chief Courts of Districts.	21	8	2	2	4	5	...	398 0 0	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Superior Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Grand Total... 1898...	41,987	2,164	4,968	4,170	23,195	7,490	2,441	4,45,840 5 0	59	184	739	508	1,227	13	1,151	8	778	14	27	2,629	
1897...	32,744	1,704	3,467	3,381	17,343	6,849	2,401	3,50,363 0 [illegible]	38	97	666	349	1,221	9	577	15	662	9	9	1,833	

No. XIV—(Civil).—*Statement showing the number and result of applications and proceedings under Chapter XX, Act XIV of 1882, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1898.*

Class of Courts.	Application for a declaration of insolvency.								Number of insolvents discharged during the year under section 355.	Number of insolvents' estates in the hands of receivers in which proceedings were finally closed during the year.	Amount of creditors' claims dealt with during the year.		Gross amount of insolvents' assets realized and disbursed.		Remarks.
	Total number for hearing.	Transferred to another province, withdrawn, &c.	Granted.		Rejected.			Pending at the close of the year.			Admitted.	Satisfied.	Realized during the year.	Disbursed during the year.	
			A receiver being appointed.	A receiver not being appointed.	Penal proceedings under section 359 not being taken.	Sentence of imprisonment being passed under section 356.	Applicant being sent to the Magistrate to be dealt with.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
											Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts	52	22	1	6	6	...	1	16	...	...	...	...	2 4 9	...	
Chief Courts of Districts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Superior Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total... 1898...	52	22	1	6	6	...	1	16	...	...	...	...	2 4 9	...	
Total... 1897...	44	16	1	6	11	...	2	8	2	...	743 14 3	...	116 10 11	132 2 0	

No. XIII.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing use of Juries and Assessors in the Criminal Courts in the province of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident for the year 1898.*

Class of Courts in which Jurors or Assessors are employed.	Established or average number of Jury or Assessors in each case and prescribed qualifications.	Number of accused persons in jury trials.				Number of accused persons on trial with Assessors.				Remarks.
		Tried.	As to whom the Judge			Tried.	As to whom the Judge			
			Approved verdict.	Did not approve of verdict.	Made reference under section 307, C. P. Code.		Agreed with all the Assessors.	Differed from one or more, but not from all the Assessors.	Differed from all the Assessors.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Magistrates' Courts under Chapter X, C.P.C., Jurors	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts of Sessions ... Jurors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts of Sessions ... Assessors	2	...	...	...	...	* 102	58	8	19	*17. In trials of these 17 persons, assessors were appointed, but their opinions were not recorded.
High Court Original (Criminal) Jurisdiction, Jurors.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ... 1898 ...	2	...	...	...	...	102	58	8	19	
Total ... 1897 ...	2	...	...	...	...	141	85	39	17	

No. VII.—*Statement of deeds registered in the Registration Districts of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and in the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Bolarum and Residency Bazars for the year 1898-99.*

Districts.	Number of registration offices.	Registrations affecting immoveable property—Book I.																		
		Compulsory.								Optional.										
		Instruments of gift, section 17, clause (*a*).	Instrument of sale or exchange of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100, sections 54 and 118, of the Transfer of Property Act.	Instruments of Mortgage of value of Rs. 100 and upwards	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses (*b*) and (*c*).	Intruments of perpetual lease, section 17, clause (*d*).	All instruments of lease (other than perpetual lease) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause (*d*).	Total of compulsory registrations.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100.	Instruments of mortgage of value less than Rs. 100.	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses (*a*) and (*b*).	Instruments of lease for one year or less, section 18, clause (*c*), and instruments of lease exempted under the proviso in section 17.	Awards, section 17, clause (*e*).	Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Total of optional registrations relating to immoveable property.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Total value of immoveable property transferred.
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Office of Inspector-General of Registration, H.A.D., including that of Inspector ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Akola ...	12	71	2,931	...	2,555	129	...	1,393	7,079	11,035 0 0	845	461	28	45	...	3	8	1,390	568 8 0	24,67,596 2 7
Buldana ...	13	27	2,236	...	1,640	64	...	752	4,699	7,035 8 0	475	256	4	38	...	12	...	785	350 6 0	14,80,146 8 10
Basim ...	9	13	792	...	814	35	...	487	2,141	2,781 4 0	215	210	4	20	...	5	...	454	194 14 0	6,11,458 12 7
Amraoti ...	15	99	2,761	...	2,356	125	...	1,183	6,524	12,302 14 0	617	239	13	84	1	3	...	957	418 8 0	31,29,612 7 0
Ellichpur ...	8	38	1,323	...	1,257	65	...	992	3,675	6,203 10 0	318	157	2	32	...	1	...	510	207 8 0	14,57,763 7 4
Wun ...	12	13	618	...	870	43	1	424	1,969	3,043 6 0	140	114	9	31	...	...	...	294	128 12 0	6,78,673 0 10
Total H.A.D. ...	69	261	10,661	...	9,472	461	1	5,231	26,087	42,401 10 0	2,610	1,431	60	250	1	24	8	4,390	1,868 8 0	98,25,250 7 2
Secunderabad ...	2	44	346	...	390	23	...	15	818	1,826 2 7	36	48	...	2	...	2	...	88	39 7 10	6,29,519 0 3
Hyderabad Contingent Cantonments (including Hingoli, Aurangabad Jalna, Mominabad and Bolarum)	6	13	124	...	120	3	...	15	275	463 10 3	43	52	1	15	...	...	...	111	41 3 3	1,27,142 5 2
Residency Bazars ...	2	14	58	...	83	...	...	3	158	570 3 5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0 6 10	...

No. VII.—*Statement of deeds registered in the Registration Districts of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and in the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Bolarum and Residency Bazars for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Districts.	Registrations affecting moveable property—Book IV.						Number of sealed covers deposited, Book V.	Number of wills registered, Book III.	No. of written authorities to adopt other than those conferred by will, Book III.	No. of registrations under section 24.	No. of registrations under section 34.	No. of refusals to register.	Number of powers of attorney attested.	No. of searches or applications for copies.	Total ordinary fees including the entries in columns 10, 19 and 26, and the total fees paid for registrations under columns 28 and 29.	Total extraordinary fees and fines.	Total expenditure.
	Compulsory.	Optional.															
	Instruments of gift of moveable property, section 123, clause 2, of the Transfer of Property Act.	Instruments of sale, &c., of moveable property, clause (*d*), section 18.	Obligations for the payment of money, section 18, clause (*f*).	All other documents registered under section 18, clause (*f*).	Total of registrations in Book IV.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.											
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
						Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Office of Inspector-General of Registration, H.A.D., including that of Inspector	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,746 12 7
Akola	55	8	200	263	476 4 0	...	25	...	4	16	64	88	708	12,129 12 0	9,410 12 6	10,154 6 7
Buldana	124	20	116	260	375 6 0	1	15	...	2	15	46	40	272	7,791 4 0	5,700 9 0	8,257 12 2
Basim	40	9	135	184	292 8 0	...	9	...	...	3	33	47	174	3,288 10 0	2,939 15 6	4,726 13 8
Amraoti	74	23	370	467	929 4 0	1	42	...	...	13	52	144	839	13,734 19 0	9,705 6 0	11,036 5 5
Ellichpur	64	12	148	224	360 0 0	...	21	...	...	7	24	69	469	6,813 2 0	4,929 14 9	4,877 12 7
Wun...	18	28	102	148	259 14 0	1	20	1	1	17	21	57	215	3,476 0 0	3,145 15 6	5,287 4 4
Total H.A.D., ...	375	100	1,071	1,546	2,693 4 0	3	132	1	7	71	240	445	2,677	47,233 6 0	35,832 9 3	52,187 3 4
Secunderabad	15	12	64	91	218 15 8	2	8	...	...	...	1	19	40	2,098 5 3	1,216 8 10	1,374 0 0
Hyderabad Contingent Cantonments (including Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad and Bolarum)	1	39	33	73	112 15 10	...	3	...	...	...	2	19	5	623 8 8	384 0 0	1,342 5 5
Residency Bazars	3	3	13	19	115 14 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	13	686 8 6	689 0 1	...

C.—PRISONS.

C.—PRISONS.

General Summary.—*Showing the distribution of the prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1898.*

1	2	3	4			5			6			7			8			9			10		
Station.	Place of confinement.	Classes of prisoners.	Remained at the commencement of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.			Discharged from all causes.			Remaining at end of the year.			Daily average number of each class.			Total daily average of whole jail.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																							
1. Amraoti	Central Jail ...	Convicts ...	639	9	648	386	29	415	1,025	38	1,063	537	27	564	488	11	499	542·85	10·50	553·35	557·52	11·93	569·45
		Under trial...	31	1	32	305	29	334	336	30	366	328	28	356	8	2	10	14·39	1·43	15·82			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	3	·28	...	·28			
2. Akola	Do. ...	Convicts ...	687	34	721	461	36	497	1,148	70	1,218	546	57	603	602	13	615	625·88	19·51	645·39	646·40	20·33	666·73
		Under-trial...	29	...	29	270	11	281	299	11	310	294	10	304	5	1	6	20·52	0·82	21·34			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Total Central Jails ..	... ...	Convicts ...	1,326	43	1,369	847	65	912	2,173	108	2,281	1,083	84	1,167	1,090	24	1,114	1168·73	36·01	1198·74	1203·92	32·26	1236·18
		Under-trial...	60	1	61	575	40	615	635	41	676	622	38	660	13	3	16	34·91	2·25	37·16			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	4	...	4	4	...	4	1	...	1	3	...	3	·28	...	·28			
Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																							
1. Ellichpur	District Jail ...	Convicts ...	73	...	73	174	9	183	247	9	256	217	7	224	30	2	32	46·11	1·49	47·60	49·65	1·62	51·27
		Under-trial...	5	...	5	109	6	115	114	6	120	106	6	112	8	...	8	3·06	·13	3·19			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	5	...	5	5	...	5	1	...	1	4	...	4	0·48	...	0·48			
2. Yeotmal	Do ...	Convicts ...	45	3	48	142	43	185	187	46	233	143	39	182	44	7	51	46·73	3·67	50·40	60·23	4·20	64·43
		Under-trial...	32	...	32	221	22	243	253	22	275	251	22	273	2	...	2	13·50	0·53	14·03			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
3. Buldana	Do ...	Convicts ...	106	...	106	184	9	193	290	9	299	244	5	249	46	4	50	59·59	2·13	61·72	66·06	2·18	68·24
		Under-trial...	13	...	13	164	3	167	177	3	180	175	3	178	2	...	2	6·47	0·05	6·52			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
4. Basim	Do ...	Convicts ...	111	1	112	255	14	269	366	15	381	302	12	314	64	3	67	78·98	2·28	81·26	95·57	2·45	98·02
		Under-trial...	7	...	7	346	13	359	353	13	366	343	11	354	10	2	12	16·48	0·17	16·15			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	0·11	...	0·11			
Total District Jails ...	... ...	Convicts ...	335	4	339	755	75	830	1,090	79	1,169	906	63	969	184	16	200	231·41	9·57	240·98	271·51	10·45	281·96
		Under-trial...	57	...	57	840	44	884	897	44	941	875	42	917	22	2	24	39·51	0·88	40·39			
		Civil ...	...	...		7	...	7	7	...	7	3	...	3	4	...	4	0·59	...	0·59			
Total of Central and District Jails ...	... ...	Convicts ...	1,661	47	1,708	1,602	140	1,742	3,263	187	3,450	1,989	147	2,136	1,274	40	1,314	1400·14	39·58	1439·72	1475·43	42·71	1518·14
		Under-trial...	117	1	118	1,415	84	1,449	1,532	85	1,617	1,497	80	1,577	35	5	40	74·42	3·13	77·55			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	11	...	11	11	...	11	4	...	4	7	...	7	0·87	...	0·87			
		Grand Total ...	1,778	48	1,826	3,028	224	3,252	4,806	272	5,078	3,490	227	3,717	1,316	45	1,361	1475·43	42·71	1518·14	1475·43	42·71	1518·14
Secunderabad Jail ...	... ...	Convicts ...	100	1	101	438	80	518	538	81	619	477	73	550	61	8	69	76·04	4·98	81·02	88·91	5·95	94·86
		Under-trial...	7	...	7	233	13	246	240	13	253	230	13	243	10	...	10	11·88	0·63	12·51			
		Civil ...	...	1	1	7	...	7	7	1	8	7	1	8	...	...	...	0·99	0·34	1·33			
		Total ...	107	2	109	678	93	771	785	95	880	714	87	801	71	8	79	88·91	5·95	94·86	88·91	5·95	94·86

C.—PRISONS.

No. I.—(JUDICIAL)—(*For convicts only*).—*Showing the number and disposal of the convicts in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1898.*

1	2	3		4		5		6										7			8				9								10		11		12		13		14		15		16		
								Received by transfer													Transferred to other jails				Released during the year.																							
								A.						B.							A.		B.		A.		B.		C.		D.																	
								To undergo sentence						In transit for transportation or to other jails																By order of Government																	
																														A.		B.															
Serial No.	Jails.	Remained at the close of the previous year.		Imprisoned during the present year.		Total.		From jails in the province.		From subsidiary jails in district jails in the province		From jails outside the province.		From jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.		Grand Total.			To undergo sentence.		For transportation beyond seas, &c.		On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		On account of sickness.		On other grounds.		Transported beyond seas.		Transferred to lunatic asylum.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remaining at the end of present year.		Daily average number.		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																																													
1	Amraoti	639	9	292	29	931	38	63	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	1,025	38	1,063	11	3	...	...	18	...	286	24	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	9	...	488	11	542·85	10·50	553·35
2	Akola	687	34	280	33	967	67	139	2	...	...	37	...	5	...	...	1	1,148	70	1,218	18	3	...	...	45	1	266	47	206	6	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	...	602	13	625·88	19·51	645·39
	Total Central Jails ...	1,326	43	572	62	1,898	105	202	2	...	...	68	...	5	...	...	1	2,173	108	2,281	29	6	...	...	63	1	552	71	413	6	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	18	...	1,090	24	1168·73	30·01	1198·74
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																																													
1	Ellichpur	73	...	173	8	246	8	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	247	9	256	35	...	...	...	22	...	159	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	30	2	46·11	1·49	47·60
2	Yeotmal	45	3	141	42	186	45	1	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	187	46	233	12	...	...	...	9	...	120	39	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	7	46·73	3·67	50·40
3	Buldana	106	...	181	7	287	7	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	290	9	299	60	...	...	...	13	1	161	4	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	46	4	59·59	2·13	61·72
4	Basim	111	1	252	13	363	14	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	366	15	381	81	1	...	...	45	...	167	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	64	3	78·98	2·28	81·26
	Total District Jails ...	335	4	747	70	1,082	74	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,090	79	1,169	188	1	...	...	89	1	607	61	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	184	16	231·41	9·57	240·98
	Grand Total ...	1,661	47	1,319	132	2,980	179	210	7	...	...	68	...	5	...	...	1	3,263	187	3,450	217	7	...	...	152	2	1,159	132	431	6	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	22	...	1,274	40	1400·14	39·58	1439·72
	Secunderabad ...	100	1	438	80	538	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	538	81	619	47	1	...	...	13	1	400	71	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	61	8	76·04	4·98	81·02

C.—PRISONS.

No. II—(JUDICIAL)—(*For convicts only*).—*Showing the religion, age, and previous occupation of the convicts admitted into the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1898.*

1	2	3														4								5						6																		7		
		Religion.														Age.								Education.						Previous occupations.																							
		A.						B.		C.		D.		E.		A.		B.		C.		D.		A.		B.		C.		Males.														Females.								Total.		
		Christians.																																																		
		a		b		c																								A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.										
Serial No.	Jails.	Europeans.		Eurasians.		Natives.		Muhammadans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Bhuddhists and Jains.		All other classes.		Under 16.		16 to 40.		40 to 60.		Above 60.		Able to read and write.		Able to read only.		Illiterate.		Persons employed under Government or municipal or other local authorities.	Professional persons.	Persons in service or performing personal office.	Persons engaged in agriculture and with animals.	Persons engaged in commerce and trade.	Persons employed in mechanical arts, manufactures and engineering operations, &c.	Miscellaneous persons not classed otherwise.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widows.	Prostitutes.										
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.																		M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																																																	
1	Amraoti ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	69	1	221	28	...	...	...	...	5	1	239	25	48	3	...	...	10	...	23	...	259	29	20	3	41	161	40	19	8	16	...	13	...										292	29	321
2	Akola ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	4	222	29	...	...	...	...	3	...	221	27	49	6	7	...	28	1	14	...	238	32	17	...	33	182	24	12	12	23	...	7	3										280	33	313
	Total Central Jails.	...	...	1	...	1	...	127	5	443	57	...	...	...	...	8	1	460	52	97	9	7	...	38	1	37	...	497	61	37	3	74	343	64	31	20	39	...	20	3										572	62	634
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																																																	
	Ellichpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	3	128	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	150	7	21	1	1	...	22	...	3	...	148	8	25	...	22	93	20	6	7	2	2	4	...										173	8	181
2	Yeotmal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	132	42	...	...	...	...	...	1	117	38	24	2	...	1	...	...	4	...	137	42	9	...	5	108	6	2	11	26	4	12	...										141	42	183
3	Buldana ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	147	7	...	...	...	...	2	...	152	4	26	3	1	...	20	2	...	...	161	5	12	...	11	121	12	13	12	4	...	2	1										181	7	188
4	Basim	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	1	206	12	...	...	...	...	3	2	215	9	33	2	1	...	5	...	2	...	245	13	31	5	39	148	15	...	14	11	...	2	...										252	13	265
	Total District Jails.	...	...	...	...	...	...	134	4	613	66	...	...	...	...	6	3	634	58	104	8	3	1	47	2	9	...	691	68	77	5	77	470	53	21	44	43	6	20	1										747	70	817
	GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	261	9	1,056	123	...	...	...	...	14	4	1,094	110	201	17	10	1	85	3	46	...	1,188	129	114	8	151	813	117	52	64	82	6	40	4										1,319	132	1,451
	Secunderabad Jail.	...	...	3	...	47	16	105	4	283	60	...	...	...	...	2	1	374	54	57	23	5	2	59	...	47	...	332	80	47	3	174	80	49	39	96	57	10	6	7										438	80	518

C.—PRISONS.

No. III—(JUDICIAL)—(*For convicts only.*)—*Showing the convicts admitted into the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1898, and those remaining on the 31st December of that year, according to the nature and length of sentences.*

1	2		4																				5		
			Number according to length of sentence.																						
			A.		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.		G.		H.		I.				J.		
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas				Sentenced to death.		
																			A. For life.		B. For a term.				
Serial No.	Jails.	*Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																								
1	Amraoti	A	37	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	39	4	43
		B	63	16	40	2	34	3	39	1	15	...	10	1	6	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	3	...	214	24	238
		C	...	...	...	...	8	...	6	...	4	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	1	23
		D	...	...	6	...	2	...	3	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	17
	Total admissions ...	...	100	19	48	3	44	3	48	1	21	...	16	2	8	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	3	...	292	29	321
	† Total remaining on the 31st December 1898 ...	...	2	1	12	1	20	2	51	...	122	3	182	2	79	2	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	488	11	499
2	Akola	A	24	14	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	15	46
		B	60	7	57	5	34	3	35	1	17	...	15	1	8	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	228	18	246
		C	...	..	1	...	8	...	3	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13
		D	...	...	2	...	4	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
	Total admissions ...	...	84	21	67	6	41	3	39	1	22	...	17	1	8	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	280	33	313
	† Total remaining on the 31st December 1898 ...	...	2	...	12	...	23	...	73	2	134	1	190	4	114	3	16	...	27	3	11	...	...	...	602	13	615
	Total Central Jails. Admissions ...	...	184	40	115	9	85	6	87	2	43	...	33	3	16	...	...	..	6	2	...	...	3	...	572	62	634
	Total Central Jails. † Remaining on the 31st December 1898...	...	4	1	24	1	43	2	124	2	256	4	372	6	193	5	26	...	37	3	11	...	...	...	1,090	24	1,114
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																								
1	Ellichpur	A	7	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12
		B	52	5	30	2	37	...	8	...	5	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	8	144
		C	...	...	1	...	9	...	9	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	23
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
	Total admissions ...	...	59	5	36	2	46	...	18	...	10	1	2	..	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	173	8	181
	† Total remaining on the 31st December 1898 ...	...	6	...	...	...	12	...	6	...	3	2	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	2	32
2	Yeotmal	A	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
		B	37	33	20	3	30	3	3	...	1	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	41	136
		C	...	...	...	...	3	...	8	...	8	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25
		D	...	...	13	...	5	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	21
	Total admissions ...	...	37	34	33	3	38	3	12	...	10	...	9	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	42	183
	† Total remaining on the 31st December 1898 ...	...	1	2	6	1	15	1	7	..	4	..	6	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	7	51
3	Buldana	A	19	2	3	1	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	3	27
		B	33	3	15	...	39	...	24	1	12	...	5	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	128	4	132
		C	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...	2	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	22
		D	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
	Total admissions ...	...	53	5	20	1	50	...	34	1	15	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	181	7	188
	† Total remaining on the 31st December 1898 ...	...	4	1	3	...	20	...	11	1	4	1	3	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	4	50
4	Basim	A	11	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	2	13
		B	60	5	28	3	27	2	30	...	6	...	14	...	22	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	187	11	198
		C	...	...	2	..	8	...	18	...	14	...	3	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	50
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
	Total admissions ...	...	71	7	30	3	35	2	51	...	21	...	17	...	27	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	252	13	265
	† Total remaining on the 31st December 1898 ...	...	1	...	4	...	21	2	18	...	5	...	11	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	3	67
	Total District Jails. Admissions ...	...	220	51	119	9	169	5	115	1	56	1	34	2	34	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	747	70	817
	Total District Jails. † Remaining on the 31st December 1898...	...	12	3	13	1	68	3	42	1	15	3	21	5	12	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	16	200
	GRAND TOTAL ...	A	98	22	17	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117	25	142
		B	305	60	190	15	201	11	139	3	56	1	48	4	40	1	...	...	6	2	...	...	3	...	988	106	1,094
		C	...	...	4	...	39	...	52	...	36	...	14	1	10	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	155	1	156
		D	1	...	23	...	12	...	11	...	7	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	...	59
	Admissions of all Jails ...	...	404	91	234	18	254	11	202	3	99	1	67	5	50	1	...	...	6	2	...	...	3	...	1,319	132	1,451
	† Remaining on the 31st December 1898 in all Jails ...	...	16	4	37	2	111	5	166	3	271	7	393	11	205	5	27	...	37	3	11	...	...	...	1,274	40	1,314
	Secunderabad Jail ...	A	11	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	4	15
		B	241	65	70	4	62	2	31	3	10	1	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	417	76	493
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
		D	...	...	1	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
	Total admissions ...	...	252	68	71	4	65	3	35	3	11	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	438	80	518
	† Total remaining on the 31st December 1898 ...	...	4	1	13	1	27	2	15	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	8	69

* A—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.
B—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.
C—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with solitary confinement.
D—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with whipping.

† Class A, B, C, D should be amalgamated for this total.

C.—PRISONS.

No. IV—JUDICIAL—(*For convicts only*).—*Showing the convicts admitted into the jails of Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1898, who had been previously convicted.*

1	2	3			4									5			6					
Serial No.	Jails.	Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.									Ratio per cent. of column 4-D to column 3.			Youthful offenders under 15 years of age (Reformatory Schools Act, 1897).					
					A		B		C		D						A			B		
					Once.		Twice.		More than twice.		Total.						Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																					
1	Amraoti	292	29	321	22	3	9	...	18	...	49	3	52	16·78	10·34	16·20	4	...	4	...	...	...
2	Akola	280	33	313	25	...	7	...	7	...	39	...	39	13·93	...	12·46	3	...	3	...	...	...
	Total Central Jails ...	572	62	634	47	3	16	...	25	...	88	3	91	15·38	4·84	14·35	7	...	7	...	...	...
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																					
1	Ellichpur	173	8	181	9	...	6	...	1	...	16	...	16	9·25	...	8·84	1	...	1	...	...	...
2	Yeotmal	141	42	183	17	1	8	...	5	...	30	1	31	21·28	2·38	16·94	...	1	1	...	...	...
3	Buldana	181	7	188	10	...	5	...	2	...	17	...	17	9·39	...	9·04	2	...	2	1	...	1
4	Basim	252	13	265	26	...	2	...	5	...	33	...	33	13·10	...	12·45	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Total District Jails ...	747	70	817	62	1	21	...	13	...	96	1	97	12·85	1·43	11·87	4	1	5	1	...	1
	GRAND TOTAL ...	1,319	132	1,451	109	4	37	...	38	...	184	4	188	13·95	3·03	12·96	11	1	12	1	...	1
	Secunderabad	438	80	518	28	2	7	1	11	1	46	4	50	10·50	5·00	9·65	2	1	3	...	...	...

No. V—(JUDICIAL)—(*For convicts only*).—*Showing the offences committed by the convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1893.*

1	2	3	4	5									6	7						8						9	10	11	12	13
				Offences dealt with by Superintendents										Punishments inflicted																
														By Superintendents.																
														Minor.						Major.										
				a		b		c		d		e		a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f					
Serial No.	Jails.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by criminal courts.	Relating to work.		Relating to prohibited articles.		Relating to assaults, mutiny and escapes.		All other breaches of jail rules.		Total.	By criminal courts.	Warning.	Penal diet.	Separate cellular and solitary confinement.	Hand-cuffing and link fetters.	Other punishments.	Total.	Separate cellular and solitary confinement.	Penal diet with solitary confinement.	Fetters and hand-cuffing behind or to a staple.	Corporal punishments.	Other punishments.	Total.	Grand total of punishments.	Ratio of column 7-f to column 3.	Ratio of column 8-f to column 3.	Ratio of column 9 to column 3.	Ratio of column 8-d to column 3.
				By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.																		
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																													
1	Amraoti... ...	553·35	6	40	7	189	14	4	3	257	38	490	62	6	101	1	15	29	344	490	3	11	20	14	14	62	558	88·55	11·20	100·84	2·51
2	Akola	645·39	...	59	2	202	46	24	12	150	37	435	97	...	99	43	3	46	244	435	5	6	49	10	27	97	532	67·40	15·03	82·43	1·88
	Total Central Jails ...	1198·74	6	99	9	391	60	28	15	407	75	925	159	6	200	44	18	75	588	925	8	17	69	24	41	159	1,090	77·16	13·26	90·93	2·20
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																													
1	Ellichpur ...	47·60	...	1	1	2	...	...	1	8	2	11	4	...	...	5	2	...	4	11	...	..	...	3	1	4	15	23·11	8·40	31·51	20·00
2	Yeotmal... ..	50·40	...	4	...	9	...	...	...	7	...	20	...	..	...	6	..	5	9	20	...	...	...	...	..	...	20	39·68	...	39·68	...
3	Buldana	61·72	..	17	...	11	1	...	...	5	...	33	1	...	26		...	...	7	33	...	1	...	...	..	1	34	53·47	1·62	55·09	...
4	Basim	81·26	...	5	4	13	3	...	1	7	...	25	8	...	1	16	...	5	3	25	...	1	2	...	5	8	33	30·77	9·84	40·61	...
	Total District Jails ...	240·98	...	27	5	35	4	...	2	27	2	89	13	..	27	27	2	10	23	89	...	2	2	3	6	13	102	36·93	5·39	42·32	2·94
	GRAND TOTAL ...	1439·72	6	126	14	426	64	28	17	434	77	1014	172	6	227	71	20	85	611	1,014	8	19	71	27	47	172	1,192	70·43	11·95	82·79	2·27
	Secunderabad Jail ...	81·02	...	97	41	109	67	1	...	94	8	301	116	...	133	44	...	26	98	301	...	1	65	48	2	116	417	371·51	143·17	514·69	11·51

G.—PRISONS.

No. VI—(FINANCIAL).—*Showing the expenditure in guarding and maintaining the prisoners in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1898, excluding the cost of building new jails, of additions, alterations, and repairs.*

1	2	3				4				5						6							7		8				
		Daily average No. of prisoners.				Establishment.				Dieting charges.						Hospital charges.							Clothing and bedding of prisoners.		Sanitation charges.				
						A.	B.	C.	D.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	A.	B.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Serial No.	Jails.	Convicts.	Under-trial.	Civil.	Total.	Permanent.	Temporary.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Rations.	Miscellaneous dietary charges.	Garden and agricultural expenses.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Sick diet and extras for patients.	Extra or special diet for weekly prisoners not in hospital.	Medicines, hospital bedding, clothing, &c.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Cost per head of average number sick.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Charges for conservancy, cleansing and purifying.	Charges for water-supply.	Extraordinary charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.
1	Amraoti ...	553·35	15·82	·28	569·45	9,645	98	9,743	17 1 9	16,732	177	132	...	17,041	29 15 0	189	207	284	...	680	1 3 1	86 13 6	1,515	2 10 7	77	...	...	77	0 2 2
2	Akola ...	645·39	21·34	...	666·73	10,316	...	10,316	15 7 7	19,636	265	207	...	20,108	30 2 7	653	72	315	...	1,040	1 8 11	97 10 5	2,654	3 15 8	63	8	...	71	0 1 8
	Total Central Jails.	1198·74	37·16	·28	1236·18	19,961	98	20,059	16 3 8	36,368	442	339	...	37,149	30 0 11	842	279	599	...	1,720	1 6 3	93 4 2	4,169	3 6 0	140	8	...	148	0 1 11
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																												
1	Ellichpur ...	47·60	3·19	·48	51·27	2,877	...	2,877	56 1 10	1,813	33	117	...	1,963	38 10 5	62	4	46	...	112	2 2 11	72 4 2	167	3 4 7	21	...	...	21	0 6 7
2	Yeotmal ...	50·40	14·03	...	64·43	2,850	...	2,850	44 3 9	1,128	9	19	...	1,156	17 15 1	39	...	13	...	52	0 12 11	26 8 6	210	3 4 2	7	...	...	7	0 1 9
3	Buldana ...	61·72	6·52	...	68·24	2,896	...	2,896	42 7 0	1,755	33	16	...	1,804	26 7 0	46	27	2	...	75	1 1 7	65 12 8	211	3 1 6	20	...	...	20	0 4 8
4	Basim ...	81·26	16·65	·11	98·02	3,166	...	3,166	32 4 9	2,425	105	49	...	2,579	26 5 5	34	...	11	...	45	0 7 4	48 14 7	320	3 4 4	13	...	...	13	0 2 1
	Total District Jails.	240·98	40·39	·59	281·96	11,789	...	11,789	41 13 0	7,121	180	201	...	7,502	26 10 7	181	31	72	...	284	1 0 1	50 15 10	908	3 3 8	61	...	...	61	0 3 6
	GRAND TOTAL.	1439·72	77·55	·87	1518·14	31,750	98	31,848	20 15 8	43,489	622	540	...	44,651	29 6 10	1,023	310	671	...	2,004	1 5 1	83 5 3	5,077	3 5 6	201	8	...	209	0 2 2
	Secunderabad Jail.	81·02	12·51	1·33	94·86	4,462	392	4,854	51 2 9	3,472	26	...	...	3,498	37 6 5	64	1	92	..	157	1 10 6	77 5 5	424	4 8 6	9	4	...	13	0 2 2

No. VII.

B-211—11—(S.V.V.)

No. XII—(VITAL).—*Showing the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes*

1			3			4			5			6		
Serial No.	Jails.		Number of persons that can be accommodated in the parts of the jails devoted to convicts, under-trials and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.		
			M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.													
1	Amraoti ...	Convicts ...	416	37	453	542·85	10·50	553·35	638	9	647	231	6	237
		Under-trial ...	26	3	29	14·39	1·43	15·82	31	1	32	5	...	5
		Civil ...	10	...	10	·28	...	·28	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	452	40	492	557·52	11·93	569·45	669	10	679	236	6	242
2	Akola ...	Convicts ...	487	29	516	625·88	19·51	645·39	683	33	716	406	3	409
		Under-trial ...	26	3	29	20·52	·82	21·34	32	...	32	4	...	4
		Total ...	513	32	545	646·40	20·33	666·73	715	33	748	410	3	413
	Total of Central Jails.	Convicts ...	903	66	969	1168·73	30·01	1198·74	1,321	42	1,363	637	9	646
		Under-trial ...	52	6	58	34·91	2·25	37·16	63	1	64	9	...	9
		Civil ...	10	...	10	·28	...	·28	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	965	72	1,037	1203·92	32·26	1236·18	1,384	43	1,427	646	9	655
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.													
1	Ellichpur..	Convicts ...	61	5	66	46·11	1·49	47·60	71	1	72	60	...	60
		Under-trial ...	10	3	13	3·06	·13	3·19	22	1	23	...	...	...
		Civil ...	...	...	...	·48	...	·48	4	...	4	...	...	...
		Total ...	71	8	79	49·65	1·62	51·27	97	2	99	60	...	60
2	Yeotmal ...	Convicts ...	58	4	62	46·73	3·67	50·40	62	14	76	70	1	71
		Under-trial ...	9	3	12	13·50	·53	14·03	32	8	40	8	...	8
		Total ...	67	7	74	66·23	4·20	64·43	94	22	116	78	1	79
3	Buldana ...	Convicts ...	54	6	60	59·59	2·13	61·72	106	...	106	32	2	34
		Under-trial ...	9	3	12	6·47	·05	6·52	13	...	13	4	...	4
		Total ...	63	9	72	60·06	2·18	68·24	119	...	119	36	2	8
4	Basim ...	Convicts ...	59	4	63	78·98	2·28	81·26	101	1	102	21	1	22
		Under-trial ...	9	3	12	16·48	·17	16·65	29	...	29	3	...	3
		Civil ...	...	...	...	·11	...	·11	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	68	7	75	95·57	2·45	98·02	130	1	131	24	1	25
	Total of District Jails.	Convicts ...	232	19	251	231·41	9·57	240·98	340	16	356	183	4	187
		Under-trial ...	37	12	49	39·51	·88	40·39	96	9	105	15	...	15
		Civil ...	...	...	...	·59	...	·59	4	...	4	...	...	...
		Total ...	269	31	300	271·51	10·45	281·96	440	25	465	198	4	202
	Total of all Jails.	Convicts ...	1,135	85	1,220	1400·14	39·58	1439·72	1,661	58	1,719	820	13	833
		Under-trial ...	89	18	107	74·42	3·13	77·55	159	10	169	24	...	24
		Civil ...	10	...	10	·87	...	·87	4	...	4	...	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL ..	1,234	103	1,337	1475·43	42·71	1518·14	1,824	68	1,892	844	13	857
	Secunderabad Jail.	Convicts ...	71	10	81	76·04	4·98	81·02	100	11	111	67	11	78
		Under-trial ...	15	...	15	11·88	·63	12·51	29	3	32	2	...	2
		Civil ...	5	...	5	·99	·34	1·33	4	1	5	...	...	...
		Total ...	91	10	101	88·91	5·95	94·86	133	15	148	69	11	80

SONS.

in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1898.

7			8			9											
						Ratio per mille of average strength.											
Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.			A.			B.			C.			D.		
						Of admissions into hospitals.			Of daily average number sick.			Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			Ofdeaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.		
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
7·45	·26	7·71	9	...	9	425·53	571·43	428·30	13·72	24·76	13·93	16·58	...	16·26	16·58	...	16·26
·12	...	.12	...	..	...	347·46	...	316·06	8·34	...	7·59	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
7·57	·26	7·83	9	...	9	423·30	502·93	424·97	13·58	21·79	13·75	16·14	...	15·80	16·14	...	15·80
10·33	·20	10·53	9	...	9	648·69	153·77	633·78	16·50	10·25	16·32	14·38	...	13·95	14·38	...	13·95
·12	...	.12	1	...	1	194·93	...	187·44	5·85	...	5·62	48·73	...	46·86	48·73	...	46·86
10·45	·20	10·65	10	...	10	634·28	147·56	619·44	16·17	9·84	15·97	15·47	...	15·00	15·47	...	15·00
17·78	·46	18·24	18	...	18	545·04	299·90	538·90	15·21	15·32	15·22	15·40	...	15·02	15·40	...	15·02
·24	..	·24	1	...	1	257·81	...	242·20	6·87	...	6·46	28·65	...	26·91	28·65	...	26·91
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18·02	·46	18·48	19	..	19	536·58	278·98	529·86	14·97	14·26	14·95	15·78	...	15·37	15 78	...	15·37
1·55	...	1·55	1	...	1	1301·23	...	1260·50	33·61	...	32·56	21·68	...	21·00	21·68	...	21·00
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1·55	...	1·55	1	...	1	1208·45	...	1170·27	31·21	...	30·23	20·14	...	19·50	20·14	...	19·50
1·63	·04	1·67	...	...	...	1497·97	272·48	1408·73	34·88	10·90	33·13	...	...	...	...	...	...
·29	...	·29	...	...	...	592·59	...	570·21	21·48	...	20·67	...	...	...	...	...	...
1·92	·04	1·96	...	...	...	1295·04	238·10	1226·14	31·88	9·52	30·42	...	...	—	...	...	...
1·00	·06	1·06	1	...	1	537·00	938·97	550·87	16·78	28·17	17·17	16·78	...	16·20	16·78	..	16·2
·08	...	·08	...	...	...	618·24	...	613·50	12·36	...	12·27	...	...	...	...	...	...
1·08	·06	1·14	1	...	1	544·96	917·43	556·86	16·35	27·52	16·71	15·14	...	14·65	15·14	...	14·65
·79	·02	·81	2	...	2	265·89	438·60	270·74	10·00	8·77	9·97	25·32	...	24·61	25·32	...	24·61
·11	...	·11	1	...	1	182·04	...	180·18	6·67	...	6·61	60·68	...	60·06	60·68	...	60·06
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
·90	·02	·92	3	..	3	251·12	408·16	255·05	9·42	8·16	9·39	31·39	...	30·61	31·39	...	30·61
4·97	·12	5·09	4	...	4	790·80	417·97	776·00	21·48	12·54	21·12	17·29	...	16·60	17·29	...	16·60
·48	...	·48	1	...	1	379·65	...	371·38	12·15	...	11·88	25·31	...	24·76	25·31	...	24·76
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5·45	·12	5·57	5	...	5	729·25	382·78	716·41	20·07	11·48	1·975	18·42	...	17·73	18·42	...	17·73
22·75	·58	23·33	22	...	22	585·66	328·45	578·58	16·25	14·65	16·20	15·71	...	15·28	15·71	...	15·28
·72	...	·72	2	...	2	322·49	...	309·48	9·67	...	9·28	26·87	...	25·79	26·87	...	25·79
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23·47	·58	24·05	24	...	24	572·04	304·38	564·51	15 91	13·58	15·84	16·27	...	15·81	16·27	...	15·81
1·83	·14	1·97	...	...	...	881·12	2208·84	962·73	24·07	28·11	24·31	...	...	...	...	...	...
·06	...	·06	...	...	...	168·35	...	159·87	5·05	...	4·90	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1·89	·14	2·03	...	...	...	776·07	1848·74	843·35	21·26	23·53	21·40	...	...	...	...	...	...

No. VIII—(VITAL).—*Showing the admissions and deaths from the chief diseases among the convicts in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned districts and Secunderabad during the year 1898.*

1	2	3																				4											
Ser al No.	Jails.	A.		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.		G.		H.		I.		J.		Ratios of admissions and of deaths per mille of average strength from											
		Cholera.		Dysentery.		Malarial fevers.		Tubercles of the lungs, tuberculous phyxis, &c., hemoptysis due to tubercle.		Anæmia and debility		Other general diseases.		Pneumonia.		Other respiratory diseases.		Diarrhœa.		Abscess, boils, and ulcers of all kinds.		Cholera.		Dysentery.		Malarial fevers.		Pneumonia.		Diarrhœa.		All causes.	
		A.	D.	A.	D.		D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																																
1	Amraoti ...	...	...	7	...	67	...	...	...	5	1	19	...	14	3	12	1	3	...	32	..	...	...	12·65	...	121·08	...	25·30	5·42	5·42	..	428·30	16·26
2	Akola ...	...	...	24	1	84	...	8	2	27	2	100	...	8	2	12	...	13	...	35	...	...	...	37·19	1·55	130·15	...	12·40	3·10	20·14	...	633·73	13·95
	Total Central Jails.	...	...	31	1	151	...	8	2	32	3	119	...	22	5	24	1	16	...	67	...	...	...	25·86	0·83	125·97	...	18·35	4·17	13·35	...	538·90	15.02
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																																
1	Ellichpur ...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	2	1	11	...	2	...	4	...	2	...	7	...	..	...	...	...	630·25	...	42·01	...	42·01	...	1260·50	21·00
2	Yeotmal ...	...	...	1	...	17	...	1	...	...	...	13	...	...	..	2	...	5	..	8	...	..	...	19·84	...	337·30	...	...	...	99·21	...	1408·73	...
3	Buldana ...	...	...	1	...	18	...	...	...	4	...	2	..	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	16·20	...	291·64	...	16·20	...	...	...	550 87	16·20
4	Basim ...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	4	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	86·14	...	...	...	12·31	...	270·74	24·61
	Total District Jails.	...	...	2	...	72	...	1	...	6	1	29	...	3	...	10	1	8	...	18	...	...	...	8·30	...	298·78	...	12·45	...	33·20	...	776·00	16·60
	GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	33	1	223	...	9	2	38	4	148	...	25	5	34	2	24	...	85	...	...	...	22·92	0·69	154·89	...	17·36	3·47	16·67	...	578·58	15·28
	Secunderabad Jail.	...	...	3	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	10	..	...	...	1	...	1	...	9	...	...	...	37·03	...	345·59	...	...	...	12·34	...	962·73	...

C.—PRISONS.

No. XVIII.—*Showing particulars regarding prisoners under trial in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1898.*

Serial No.	Jails.	Number remaining at the close of previous year.		Number received.		Total.			Average daily number.			Released.			Convicted and sentenced.			Transferred.		Escaped.		Died.		Remaining on 31st December 1898.		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																									
1	Amraoti	31	1	305	29	336	30	366	14·39	1·43	15·82	199	17	216	129	11	140	...	...	...	..	...	...	8	2	10
2	Akola	29	...	270	11	299	11	310	20·52	·82	21·34	190	2	192	100	8	108	3	...	...	..	1		5	1	6
	Total Central Jails ...	60	1	575	40	635	41	676	34·91	2·25	37·16	389	19	408	229	19	248	3	...	...	...	1	...	13	3	16
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																									
1	Ellichpur ..	5	...	109	6	114	6	120	3·06	·13	3·19	58	3	61	48	3	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
2	Yeotmal	32	..	221	22	253	22	275	13·50	·53	14·03	154	5	159	83	14	97	14	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
3	Buldana ...	13	...	164	3	177	3	180	6 47	·05	6·52	94	1	95	67	1	68	14	1	...	.	...	...	2	...	2
4	Basim	7	...	346	13	353	13	366	16·48	·17	16·65	201	3	204	131	8	139	10	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	12
	Total District Jails ...	57	...	840	44	897	44	941	39·51	·88	40·39	507	12	519	329	26	355	38	4	...	...	1	..	22	2	24
	GRAND TOTAL ...	117	1	1,415	84	1,532	85	1,617	74·42	3·13	77·55	896	31	927	558	45	603	41	4	...	...	2	..	35	5	40
	Secunderabad Jail ..	7	...	233	13	240	13	253	11·88	·63	12·51	50	2	52	155	11	166	25	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10

STATEMENT A.— (RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1898.)

PART I.—*Return of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu *in the year 1898.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the Police.		Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Number dismissed after investigation under section 203 (Criminal Procedure Code.)	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried.						Percentage of convictions to total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
													Not referred to the Police for investigation.		*Referred to the Police for investigation.*						
						Under section 202, C. P. C.	Under section 156, C. P. C.						Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.		Ending in conviction.				
															Under section 202, C. P. C.	Under section 156, C. P. C.	Under section 202, C. P. C.	Under section 156, C. P. C.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	viii		viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv		xvi		xvii	xviii	xix
1	115, 116 ..	Abetment of offences not committed, &c.	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117 ...	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119, 120	Concealing design to commit offence, &c.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*																				
2	131 to 136, 138.	Offences relating to army and navy.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 263, 467 and 471	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
4	212 to 216..	Harbouring an offender ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	224 to 226...	Other offences against public justice.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	143 to 153 157, 158.	Rioting or unlawful assembly ...	7	83	29	34	1	1	33	28	...	...	16	7	1	...	...	...	...	4	
7	140, 170, 171	Personating public servant or soldier.	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	8	87	30	34	1	1	33	32	...	...	16	11	1	...	...	...	...	4	

CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*

8	302, 303, 396.	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		Murder ... by dacoits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10		Murder ... by robbers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11		Murder ... by poison	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12		Other murders	1	2	...	2	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
13	307 ...	Attempts at murder	2	3	...	3	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	376 ...	Rape	3	24	5	13	...	...	10	12	...	...	3	1	3	...	1	...	25·0	4
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
18	305, 306, 309	Attempt at and abetment of suicide.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
19	329, 331, 333	Grivous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	325, 326, 335	Grevious hurt	3	30	1	4	...	...	3	29	1	2	14	4	2	...	...	...	2	7 compounded.
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	327, 330, 332	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon ...	2	20	1	...	...	...	1	20	...	...	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	9 compounded.
24	363 to 369...	Kidnapping or abduction ...	3	21	7	11	...	...	7	10	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25	346 to 348...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret, or for purposes of extortion.	1	3	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 358.	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	1	31	3	4	...	1	3	26	...	...	8	10	1	...	1	...	50·0	6
29	304-A. 338...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		Total ...	17	140	18	39	...	2	30	109	1	2	40	21	7	...	2	...	22·2	23

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1898).

PART I.—*Return of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu *in the year 1898.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the Police.		Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Number dismissed after investigation under section 203 (Criminal Procedure Code.)	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried.							Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
													Not referred to the police for investigation.		*Referred to the police for investigation.*						
						Under section 202 C. P. C.	Under section 156 C. P. C.						Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.		Ending in conviction.		Percentage of convictions to total of columns xv and xvi.		
															Under section 202, C. P. C.	Under section 156, C. P. C.	Under section 202, C. P. C.	Under section 156, C. P. C.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii		viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv		xvi		xvii	xviii	xix
	CLASS III.—*Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.*																				
30	395, 397, 398	Dacoity	2	4	...	4	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	394, 397, 398.	Robbery with hurt { by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery with hurt { by other means ...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery { in dwelling house ...	...	14	5	8	...	...	8	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery { on the highway between sunset and sunrise	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery { other robberies ...	5	58	23	18	2	...	21	19	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	9	
34	270, 281, 282, 430, to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences.	...	9	1	7	...	...	6	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	...	45	6	11	...	2	12	27	...	...	17	6	1	...	...	...	...	3	

36	454, 455, 457 to 460.	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	1	33	9	15	...	1	17	8	...	...	4	...	2	...	1	...	33·3	1	
37	449 to 452...	House-trespass with view to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	...	8	1	1	...	...	1	6	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
39	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	8	176	47	67	2	3	70	67	...	...	33	10	3	...	1	...	25·0	19	
	CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																				
40	341 to 344...	Wrongful restraint and confinement.	7	318	101	31	...	14	37	187	2	...	82	24	4	...	6	...	60·0	10	55 compounded, 4 withdrawn, 2 transferred.
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt, or endangering life.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 compounded.
		Total ...	7	319	101	31	...	14	37	188	2	...	82	24	4	...	6	...	6·00	10	
	CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*																				
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	1	4	1	1	...	...	1	3	...	..	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
44	379 to 382...	Thefts ... of cattle ...	1	17	5	8	...	...	7	6	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	
		Thefts ... ordinary ...	15	281	86	84	1	13	82	128	7	...	71	12	8	...	1	...	11·1	30	1 compounded, 5 transferred.
45	406 to 408...	Criminal breach of trust ...	6	71	30	10	...	4	11	36	1	...	16	8	...	...	1	...	...	11	
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass ...	9	946	223	51	...	56	84	648	9	..	231	104	5	...	1	...	16·6	18	277 compounded, 6 withdrawn, 6 transferred.
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	32	1,321	345	154	1	73	185	823	17	...	322	129	13	...	4	...	23·5	60	

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1898.)

PART I.—*Return of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu *in the year 1898.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code.	Number of cases referred for investigation to the Police.		Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Number dismissed after investigation under section 203 (Criminal Procedure Code).	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried (*d*).						Percentage of convictions to total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
						Under section 202, C. P. C.	Under section 156, C. P. C.						*Not referred to the Police for investigation.*		*Referred to the Police for investigation.*						
													Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.		Ending in conviction.				
															Under section 202, C.P.C.	Under section 156, C.P.C.	Under section 202, C.P.C.	Under section 156, C.P.C.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii		viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv		xvi		xvii	xviii	xix
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																				
49	295 to 297...	Offences against religion ...	...	6	...	3	...	...	1	5	...	.	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	
50	Chapter VIII (B), C.P.C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character ...	...	23	...	4	...	...	1	22	...	...	2	11	4	...	2	...	33·3	...	3 escaped.
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against Gambling Act ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
52		——— Excise Laws ...	4	68	...	1	...	...	...	72	...	...	18	48	1	...	...	...	...	5	
53		——— Opium Act ...	3	24	...	...	...	...	...	27	2	...	6	18	...	..	...	...	...	3	
54		——— Railway Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
55		——— Salt and Customs Laws. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
56		——— Arms Act ...	2	21	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	5	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291, to 294, sec. 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances ...	...	7	...	1	...	...	1	6	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 Compounded.

58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police. (Detail).	Hemp Drug Law ...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 withdrawn.	
		Forest Law ...	...	2	25	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	...	4	21	...	...	...	...	...	...		
		Total	...	11	178	...	9	...	...	3	186	2	...	39	123	5	...	2	...	28·6	11	ABSTRACT.	
																						Compounded ... 351	
																						Withdrawn ... 12	
																						Transferred ... 14	
																						Escaped ... 3	
		GRAND TOTAL	...	83	2,222	542	384	4	93	358	1,405	22	2	582	318	33	...	15	...	31·2	127	GRAND TOTAL... 380	

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1898).

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons.		Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns XI and XII.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.								
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv
1	115, 116 ...	Abetment of offence not committed, &c...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119, 120 ...	Concealing design to commit offence, &c...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
	CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity and justice.*													
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to army and navy ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 263, 467 and 471.	Offences relating to coin, stamps and Government notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212 to 216 ...	Harbouring an offender	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	224 to 226 ...	Other offences against public justice ...	1	1	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	100·	...	
6	143 to 153, 157, 158.	Rioting or unlawful assembly ...	85	120	...	2	204	18	222	175	40	18·6	7	
7	140, 170, 171 ..	Personating public servant or soldier ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·	...	
		Total ...	87	121	...	2	207	18	225	175	43	19·7	7	

		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*												
8	302, 303, 396 ...	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		Murder ... „ dacoits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10		Murder ... „ robbers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11		Murder ... „ poison	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12		Other murders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13	307	Attempts at murder	2	...	...	...	2	3	5	5	...	...	...	
14	304	Culpable homicide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	376	Rape	21	1	...	...	22	...	22	15	5	25·	2	
16	377	Unnatural offences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	
18	305, 306, 309 ...	Attempt at and abetment of suicide ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·	...	
19	329, 331, 333 ...	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	325, 326, 335 ...	Grievous hurt	13	80	...	...	96	2	98	42	7	14·3	22	26 compounded, 1 died.
21	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	327, 330, 332 ...	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	
23	324	Hurt by dangerous weapon	5	28	...	...	36	5	41	10	7	41·2	...	24 compounded.
24	363 to 369 ..	Kidnapping or abduction	5	7	...	1	11	...	11	10	...	...	1	
25	346 to 348 ...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion.	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	50·	...	
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	371	Habitually dealing in slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ..	Criminal force to public servant or woman or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	7	24	2	...	29	...	29	13	11	45·8	5	
29	304-A, 338 .	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	54	144	2	1	202	10	212	98	32	24·6	31	50 compounded, 1 died.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YAER 1898.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by Magistrate* suo motu.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons.		Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader.)	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour.)	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns XI and XII.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.								
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv
	CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property or against property only.*													
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt. by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery with hurt. by other means. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... in dwelling house ...	...	4	...	...	4	...	4	4	...	...	...	
		Robbery ... on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery ... other robberies ...	33	41	...	...	74	11	85	30	9	23·07	39	7 transferred.
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440	Serious mischief and cognate offences ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	24	20	...	...	44	1	45	39	6	13·3	...	
36	454, 455, 457 to 460	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	13	10	...	...	23	...	23	19	4	17·4	...	
37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	...	17	...	...	17	...	17	8	6	42·9	3	

38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
39	311, 400, 401 ...	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...		
		Total ...	70	92	...	...	162	12	174	100	25	20·0	42	7 Transferred.	
	CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*														
40	341 to 344 ..	Wrongful restraint and confinement ...	34	392	...	7	419	4	423	189	49	20·6	25	153 compounded, 7 transferred.	
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt or endangering life.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
42	374	Compulsory labour	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1 compounded.	
		Total ..	35	392	...	7	420	4	424	189	49	20·6	25	154 compounded, 7 transferred.	
	CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*														
43	453, 456 ..	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking	1	4	...	...	5	...	5	3	2	40·0	...		
44	379 to 382 ..	Theft ... { of cattle	10	2	...	...	13	...	13	10	3	23·08	...		
		{ ordinary	61	231	...	3	293	14	307	249	23	8·4	13	19 transferred, 3 compounded.	
45	406 to 408 ...	Criminal breach of trust	13	28	...	...	42	...	42	26	9	25·7	7		
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property	...	1	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	100·	...		
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house trespass	115	1,699	11	25	1,780	13	1,793	789	239	23·2	11	724 compounded, 28 transferred, 2 withdrawn.	
48	461, 462 ..	Breaking closed receptacle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
		Total ...	200	1,965	11	28	2,135	27	2,162	1,077	278	20·5	31	727 compounded, 47 transferred, 2 withdrawn.	
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*														
49	295 to 297 ...	Offences against religion	...	5	...	...	5	...	5	4	1	20·	...		
50	Chapter VIII (B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character... ..	6	28	...	...	34	...	34	6	23	79·3	...	5 Escaped.	
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against Gambling Act ...	....	1	...	...	1	....	1	....	1	100	...		
52		——————— Excise Laws ...	4	68	1	1	71	3	74	21	51	70·8	2		
53		——————— Opium Act ...	...	29	..	...	29	2	31	10	18	64·3	2	1 died.	
54		——————— Railway Laws ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	100·	...		
55		——————— Salt and Custom Laws...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
56		——————— Arms Act... ...	3	20	...	...	23	...	23	7	16	69·5	...		

D—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1898.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons.		Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns XI and XII.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.								
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, Section 34 of Act V of 1861 and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	...	8	...	...	8	...	8	3	2	40·	1	2 compounded.
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by Police. (Detail)	Hemp Drug Law	...	3	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	100·	...	
		Forest Law	6	88	6	1	87	1	88	10	77	88·5	...	1 withdrawn.
		Total ...	19	250	7	2	263	6	269	61	194	76·07	5	5 escaped, 1 died, 2 compounded, 1 withdrawn.
		GRAND TOTAL ...	465	2,964	20	40	3,389	77	3,466	1,700	621	26·7	141	Compounded ... 933 Died ... ... 2 Transferred ... 61 Withdrawn ... 3 Escaped ... ... 5 Total ...1,004

STATEMENT A.—PART III.

D—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME.

PART III.—*Return of cases reported at a Police station or taken up by the Police in the year 1898.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Cases (originally reported at a police station, or taken up on suspicion by the police) pending under police investigation from 1897.	Reported during the year. Investigated by the police. Upon the report.	Reported during the year. Investigated by the police. Under Magistrate's order after investigation had been refused by the police.	Reported during the year. Not investigated.	Reported during the year. Total.	Reported during the year. Percentage of cases investigated at once on report (column V) to total.	Cases taken up by Station Officer otherwise than upon report.	Total of cases investigated by the Police, *i.e.* of columns IV, V, VI, and X.	Not sent to Magistrate (accused if any released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.) In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognizable.	Not sent to Magistrate (accused if any released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.) In which no such order was passed, but the case was not tried by Magistrate.	Not sent to Magistrate (accused if any released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.) In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case: Convicted.	Not sent to Magistrate (accused if any released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.) In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case: Not convicted.	Not sent to Magistrate (accused if any released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.) In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case: Pending at close of year.	Cases other than those in columns XII to XVI in which the offender was not detected or apprehended.	Cases still under investigation by the police at the end of the year.	Cases sent before the Magistrate.	Cases pending in Court at beginning of year.	Total of cases before the Courts.	Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of columns XXII and XXIII.	Number declared by Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held after trial that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number still under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	XXI	XXII	XXIII	XXIV	XXV	XXVI	XXVII	XXVIII
1	115, 116	Abetment of offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119, 120 ...	Concealing design to commit offence, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*																									
2	131 to 136, 138	Offences relating to army and navy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 263, 467 & 471 ...	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes	...	1	9	...	...	9	100·	...	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212 to 216 ...	Harbouring an offender	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	7	1	8	2	5	71·4	1	...	1	
5	224 to 226 ...	Other offences against public justice	...	2	11	...	...	11	100·	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
6	143 to 153, 157, 158, ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	...	...	16	...	...	16	100·	...	16	2	...	...	...	5	...	7	...	7	2	5	71·4	1	...	...	
7	140, 170, 171	Personating public servant or soldier	...	...	9	...	...	9	100·	...	9	...	...	...	...	3	1	11	...	11	5	4	44·4	1	1	2	
		Total ...	3	...	45	...	...	45	...	...	48	3	1	...	...	10	1	33	2	35	13	19	86·4	5	1	3	
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																									
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		Murder ... by dacoits...	...	1	1	...	...	1	100·	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10		Murder ... by robbers	...	...	6	...	...	6	100·	...	6	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
11		Murder ... by poison	...	...	2	...	...	2	100·	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	3	6	4	1	20·0	...	...	1	
12		Other murders	...	...	9	...	...	9	100·	...	9	2	1	...	...	2	...	4	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	
13	307	Attempts at murder	...	1	26	...	...	26	100·	...	27	3	...	...	...	5	2	17	...	17	9	6	40·0	...	1	1	1 withdrawn.
14	304, 308	Culpable homicide	...	...	10	...	...	10	100·	...	10	3	...	...	...	3	2	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	
15	376	Rape	...	...	13	...	...	13	100·	...	13	1	1	...	...	1	...	10	2	12	3	5	62·5	...	1	3	1 died.
16	377	Unnatural offences	...	...	20	...	...	20	100·	...	20	4	...	...	...	3	1	12	...	12	6	5	45·5	3	...	1	
17	317, 318	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	...	...	10	...	...	10	100·	...	10	1	...	...	...	5	1	3	...	3	2	1	33·3	1	...	...	
18	305, 306, 309	Attempt at and abetment of suicide	1	1	11	...	...	11	100·	...	12	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	6	2	4	66·6	2	...	...	
19	329, 331, 333	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant ...	1	...	59	...	...	59	100·	...	60	6	...	...	...	9	2	43	1	44	10	32	76·2	6	...	...	2 died.
20	325, 326, 335	Grievous hurt	...	1	...	...	...	1	100·	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt ...	5	86	...	...	86	100·	...	91	7	1	...	...	...	17	3	63	3	66	20	39	66·1	3	4	5	2 compounded
22	327, 330, 332	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant	...	7	...	...	7	100·	...	7	1	1	...	...	...	4	1	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	
23	324.	Hurt by dangerous weapon	...	5	...	...	5	100·	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	1	50·0	...	...	1	
24	363 to 369	Kidnapping or abduction	...	33	...	...	33	100·	...	33	4	...	...	...	...	4	3	22	1	23	9	4	30·8	1	1	5	
25	346 to 348	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purpose of extortion	...	13	...	...	13	100·	...	13	5	...	...	...	...	1	1	6	2	8	4	4	50·0	1	...	...	5 compounded
26	372, 373	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution	...	2	...	...	2	100·	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	
27	371	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	1	...	...	1	100·	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or woman or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	...	...	...	...	...	...	100·	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	304-A., 338	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt ...	1	47	...	...	47	100·	3	51	8	...	...	...	...	3	3	37	2	39	14	23	62·2	5	...	2	compounded
			1	11	...	...	11	100·	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	4	15	6	7	53·8	3	2	...	
		Total ...	11	371	...	...	371	100·	3	385	48	4	...	...	...	66	21	246	20	266	95	133	59·2	25	10	20	

	CLASS III.—*Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.*																													
30	395, 397, 398	Dacoity	6	65	...	...	65	100·	...	71	7	2	...	...	...	37	4	21	2	23	10	12	54·5	...	...	1				
31	399, 402	Preparation and assembly for dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
32	394, 397, 398	Robbery { by poisonous or stupefying drugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Robbery { by other means	1	22	...	...	22	100·	...	23	2	...	...	..	...	14	3	4	1	5	2	2	50·0	...	...	1				
33	392, 393	Robbery with hurt. { in dwelling house	...	6	...	...	6	100·	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	2	1	33 3	2	...	...				
		Robbery with hurt. { on the highway between sunset and sunrise	...	25	...	...	25	100·	...	25	6	...	...	...	...	13	...	6	1	7	3	4	57·1	...	...	...				
		Robbery with hurt. { other robberies	...	31	...	1	35	97·1	...	34	14	...	...	...	...	9	2	9	1	10	1	9	90·0	...	...	...				
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences	...	45	...	...	45	100·	...	45	9	3	...	...	...	22	4	7	...	7	2	5	71·4	2	...	...				
35	428, 429	Mischief by killing, poisoning or maiming any animal...	2	49	...	...	49	100·	...	51	6	...	...	...	...	20	3	22	1	23	10	12	54·5	2	..	1				
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt	21	997	...	42	1,039	96·0	...	1,018	60	8	..	...	...	653	23	274	17	291	63	216	77·4	13	1	11	1 escaped.			
37	449 to 452	House-trespass with view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt	...	12	...	...	12	100·	...	12	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	8	..	8	5	3	37·5	2	...	...				
38	412, 413	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually ..	...	5	...	...	5	100·	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	1	2	66·6	...	1	2				
39	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers and thiefs	...	1	...	...	1	100·	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...				
		Total ...	30	1,261	...	43	1,304	96·7	...	1,291	108	13	...	...	...	771	39	360	23	383	100	266	72·8	22	2	16				
	CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																													
40	341 to 344	Wrongful restraint and confinement	...	8	1	13	22	36·4	...	9	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	7	3	2	40·0	3	...	...	2 compounded.			
41	336, 337	Rash act causing hurt or endangering life	...	4	...	...	4	100·	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
42	374	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Total ..	...	12	1	13	26	46·2	...	13	2	...	...	...	...	4	...	7	..	7	3	2	...	3	...	...				
	CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*																													
43	453, 456	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking	...	2	...	...	2	100	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	50·0	1	...	...				
44	379 to 382	Thefts ... { of cattle	8	268	1	1	270	99·3	...	277	34	5	...	...	...	83	10	145	4	149	28	119	80 9	10	5	2				
		Thefts ... { ordinary	18	1,224	...	394	1,618	75·6	...	1,242	141	15	...	...	...	422	23	641	36	677	130	518	79·9	43	5	29				
45	406 to 408	Criminal breach of trust	1	67	...	1	68	98·5	...	68	9	1	...	...	...	22	...	36	2	38	14	24	63·2	7	2	...				
46	411, 414...	Receiving stolen property	1	59	2	...	61	96·7	8	70	1	1	...	...	...	3	2	63	3	66	17	47	73·4	3	...	2				
47	447, 448	Criminal or house-trespass	...	12	...	7	19	63 2	...	12	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	1	11	5	6	54·5	2	...	...				
48	461, 462	Breaking closed receptacle	...	4	...	4	8	50·0	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1				
		Total ..	28	1,636	3	407	2,046	...	8	1,675	187	22	...	...	...	534	35	897	46	943	195	715	78·6	66	12	33				
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																													
49	295 to 297	Offences against religion	...	3	...	...	3	100	3	6	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...				
50	Chapter VIII (B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	3	...	...	...	...	...	73	76	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	73	10	83	37	44	54·3	11	...	2				
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against Gambling Act	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	4	7	63·6	1	...	1	1 withdrawn.			
52		——————Excise Laws	1	4	...	...	4	100	34	39	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	36	...	36	7	27	79·4	4	...	2				
53		——————Opium Act	...	2	1	...	3	66·6	28	31	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	28	1	29	6	21	77 7	1	...	3				
54		——————Railway Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...				
55		——————Salt and Custom Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
56		——————Arms Act	4	...	...	...	...	...	147	151	3	...	...	...	...	6	3	139	...	139	17	121	87 7	9	...	1				
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, Sec. 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	22	5	...	...	5	100	5,849	5,876	7	...	...	...	...	10	1	5,858	22	5,880	108	5,716	98·1	38	...	49	7 { 2 compounded. 2 escaped. 3 withdrawn.			
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police. (Detail.)	Lunatic Asylum Act	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	1				
		Police Act, section 29, Act V of 1861	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	2	66·6	...	...	...				
		Total ...	30	14	1	...	15	93·3	6,156	6,201	16	3	...	...	...	20	6	6,156	33	6,189	180	5,943	97·06	64	...	58				
		GRAND TOTAL ...	102	3,336	5	463	3,807	87·7	6,176	9,613	364	43	...	...	...	1,405	102	7,699	125	7,824	587	7,083	92·3	185	25	130	* 24			

Memo.

* 13 compounded,
5 withdrawn.
3 escaped,
3 died.

24

D—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—[RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME.]

PART IV.—*Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police for the year 1898.*

Serial number.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police	Persons arrested by the police		Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year.)	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169 and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column VIII to column V.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of the year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns XV and XVI.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column V.)	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				Upon the report or other information.	Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.														
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX
1	115, 116 ...	Abetment of offence not committed, &c.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	117 ...	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119, 120	Concealing design to commit offence &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*																	
2	131 to 136, 138.	Offences relating to army and navy...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 263, 467 and 471.	Offences relating to coin, stamps and Government notes.	...	9	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	9	3	6	66·7	4	1	
4	212 to 216...	Harbouring an offender	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
5	224 to 226...	Other offences against public justice.	1	7	...	...	1	14·2	...	...	...	...	7	2	5	71·4	5	...	
6	143 to 153, 157, 158.	Rioting or unlawful assembly ...	...	72	...	...	11	15·2	...	...	5	...	55	35	20	36·4	20	11	
7	140, 170, 171	Personating public servant or soldier.	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	5	62·5	5	...	
		Total ...	1	96	...	...	12	12·5	1	...	5	3	80	44	36	45·0	34	12	

CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*

8	302, 303, 396.	Murder ... by thugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		Murder ... ,, dacoits ...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	
10		Murder ... ,, robbers ...	...	6	...	...	1	16·7	...	...	...	4	7	3	4	57·1	2	2	
11		Murder ... ,, poison ...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	
12		Other murders	1	30	...	...	2	6·7	...	6	1	...	21	15	6	28·6	6	1	1 transferred, 1 withdrawn.
13	307 ...	Attempts at murders	...	4	...	...	1	25·0	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	100·	1	1	
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	15	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	12	6	6	50·	4	8	1 died.
15	376 ..	Rape	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	7	5	41·7	5	1	
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5	4	1	20·	1	...	
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	4	57 1	4	...	
18	305, 306, 309.	Attempt at and abetment of suicide...	...	43	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	42	10	32	76·2	31	...	2 died.
19	329, 331, 333.	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	50·	1	...	
20	325, 326, 335.	Grievous hurt	6	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	98	37	61	62·2	54	5	2 compounded.
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	2	66·6	2	...	1 died.
22	327, 330, 332.	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	1	20·	1	4	
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon ...	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	23	19	4	17·4	4	5	7 compounded.
24	363 to 369	Kidnapping or abduction ...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	12	5	7	58 3	7	...	
25	346 to 348..	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	100·	2	...	
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	100·	1	...	
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356 357.	Criminal force to public servant or woman or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	1	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	60	24	36	60·	34	5	
29	304-A, 338...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	19	10	9	47·4	6	...	2 compounded.
		Total ...	8	360	...	2	4	1·1	...	9	7	31	344	161	183	53·2	166	32	

PART IV.—*Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police for the year 1898*—continued.

Serial number.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the police.		Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year.)	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169 and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column VIII to column V.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns XV and XVI.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column V).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				Upon the report or other information.	Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.														
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI.	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.*																	
30	395, 397, 398.	Dacoity	21	135	...	7	24	17·8	1	6	2	25	141	78	63	44·7	63	2	7 transferred, 2 pardoned.
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	394, 397, 398.	Robbery with hurt. — by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery with hurt. — by other means ...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	13	8	5	38·5	5	4	
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... — in dwelling house ...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	1	20·	1	...	
		Robbery ... — on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	14	7	7	50·	7	...	
		Robbery ... — other robberies ...	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences.	...	8	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	1	28	15	13	46·4	12	...	1 transferred.
													7	2	5	71·4	5	...	
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	38	23	15	39·5	14	1	
36	454, 455, 457 to 460.	Lurking, house-trespass or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	11	461	...	...	8	1·7	...	4	2	47	482	131	351	72·8	343	16	9 transferred, 2 escaped.

37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	7	6	46·2	6	...	
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	6	85·7	6	2	
39	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits robbers, and thieves.	...	2	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	32	724	... ..	7	32	4·4	2	10	4	80	750	278	472	62·9	462	25	
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																	
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement.	...	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	28·6	2	...	4 compounded.
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt or endangering life.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	28·6	2	...	
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*																	
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	50·	1	...	
44	379 to 382 ...	Thefts ... { of cattle ...	6	225	...	2	2	0·9	1	2	1	7	231	59	172	74·5	171	2	1 transferred.
		{ ordinary ..	32	1,149	...	7	6	0·5	1	1	3	55	1,150	254	896	77·9	862	62	17 transferred, 1 died, 1 escaped.
45	406 to 408 ...	Criminal breach of trust ...	...	44	...	...	1	2·3	...	...	...	2	42	17	25	59·5	25	...	3 transferred.
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property ...	...	95	3	...	2	2·1	...	...	3	4	93	29	64	68·8	60	8	2 do,
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass ...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	16	7	9	56·2	9	...	
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	38	1,530	3	9	11	0·7	2	4	7	70	1,534	367	1,167	76·07	1,128	72	

PART IV.—*Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police for the year 1898.*—concluded.

Serial number.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the police.		Persons not arrested because absconded in cases occuring during the year.	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169 and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column VIII to column V.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts to beginning of the year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour.)	Percentage of number convicted on total of column XV and XVI.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column V.)	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				Upon the report or other information.	Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.														
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																		
49	295 to 297 ...	Offences against religion ...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3	37·5	3	...	
50	Chap. VIII (B), C.P.C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character ..	1	73	...	...	2	2·7	...	...	...	10	81	37	44	54·3	41	1	
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against Gambling Act	...	77	...	...	10	13·0	...	...	...	...	64	23	41	64·06	41	3	
52		——— Excise Laws	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	47	8	39	83·	37	2	
53		——— Opium Act ...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	29	6	23	79·3	22	2	
54		——— Railway Laws	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	100·	2	...	
55		——— Salt & Custom Laws.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
56		——— Arms Act ...	2	146	...	1	1	0·68	...	1	...	...	145	22	123	84·8	123	1	
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances ...	22	5,838	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	22	5,823	107	5,716	98·2	5,709	49	4 escaped, 2 compounded, 21 abandoned, 2 withdrawn.
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by Police (Detail.)	Lunatic Asylum Act ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	100·	1	1	41 transferred. 5 died, 7 escaped, 17 compounded. 1 abandoned. 2 pardoned. 3 withdrawn.
		Police Act	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	66·6	2	...	
		Total ...	25	6,227	...	1	13	0·21	1	2	2	33	6,203	209	5,994	96·6	5,981	59	Total...76
		GRAND TOTAL ...	104	8,946	5	19	72	0·8	6	25	25	219	8,920	1,066	7,854	88·05	7,773	200	

STATEMENT B.—PART I.

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME).

PART I.—*Return of non-cognizable cases for the year 1898.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Pending at beginning of year: Under investigation by order of Magistrate: With the police.	Pending at beginning of year: Under investigation by order of Magistrate: Otherwise under investigation.	Pending at beginning of year: Under trial.	Instituted by complaint during the year.	Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (*i.e.* total of columns iv to viii).	Number dismissed without trial.	Number tried: Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number tried: Ending in conviction.	Number of cases pending at close of the year: Under investigation: With the police.	Number of cases pending at close of the year: Under investigation: Otherwise under investigation.	Number of cases pending at close of the year: Under trial.	Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Remarks.
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix
1	115	Abetment of offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit offence.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, &c.*																	
2	121 to 130, 505 ..	Offences against the State ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	137	Harbouring deserters by Master of ship.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 213 to 215, 227, 228.	Offences against public justice ...	...	1	5	139	128	...	273	4	104	156	...	...	7	1	...	2 withdrawn.
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223.	Offences by public servants ...	1	1	...	9	7	2	18	2	8	4	1	...	3	...	...	
6	193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	...	1	9	29	30	1	69	6	28	21	...	...	12	1	...	1 compounded, 1 transferred.
7	465 to 477 ...	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents.	1	...	5	26	27	5	59	18	18	16	...	...	7	...	...	

8	264 to 267 ...	Offences relating to weights and measures.	1	2	6	12	27	3	48	2	18	20	4	...	4	...	...	
9	482 to 489 ..	Making or using false trade-marks.	...	...	...	1	6	1	7	1	4	2	...	...	..	...	...	
10	149, 154 to 156, 160	Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray.	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	
		Total ...	3	5	25	218	225	14	476	33	180	220	5	...	34	2	...	
	Class II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																	
11	312 to 316 ...	Causing miscarriage... ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	370	Buying or disposing of slaves ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	1	...	1	1	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	
	Class III.—*Serious offences against property.*																	
13	384 to 389 ...	Extortion	4	...	2	61	8	21	70	41	16	8	2	1	4	3	...	3 transferred.
	Class IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																	
14	345	Wrongful confinement ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	352, 355, 358 ..	Criminal force	...	...	11	839	4	15	854	169	189	82	4	...	9	18	...	377 compounded, 23 withdrawn, and 1 transferred.
16	334	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation.	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
17	323	Voluntarily causing hurt ...	4	3	46	4,094	9	62	4,156	420	868	357	13	1	95	33	4	2,387 compounded, 84 withdrawn, 1 died, 30 transferred.
		Total ...	4	3	57	4,936	13	77	5, 13	590	1 057	441	17	1	104	51	4	
	Class V.—*Minor offences against proper'y.*																	
18	417 to 420 ..	Cheating	3	1	2	84	7	19	97	51	26	10	4	1	3	1	...	2 escaped.
19	403, 404 ...	Criminal misappropriation of property.	1	...	2	57	14	14	74	25	24	15	2	1	4	...	1	1 withdrawn and 2 transferred.
20	409	Criminal breach of trust by public servants, bankers, &c.	...	...	5	16	13	1	34	2	13	15	...	...	3	...	...	1 transferred.
21	426, 427, 434 ...	Mischief (simple)	...	2	5	282	4	24	293	95	80	26	1	1	12	8	..	73 compounded, 4 withdrawn, and 1 transferred.
		Total ...	4	3	14	439	38	58	498	173	143	66	7	3	22	9	1	

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME).

PART I.—*Return of non-cognizable cases for the year 1898*,—contd.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Pending at beginning of year: Under investigation by order of Magistrate: With the police.	Pending at beginning of year: Under investigation by order of Magistrate: Otherwise under investigation.	Pending at beginning of year: Under trial.	Instituted by complaint during the year.	Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (*i.e.*, total of columns iv to viii).	Number dismissed without trial.	Number tried: Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number tried: Ending in conviction.	Number of cases pending at close of the year: Under investigation: With the police.	Number of cases pending at close of the year: Under investigation: Otherwise under investigation.	Number of cases pending at close of the year: Under trial.	Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Remarks.
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																	
22	298	Offences against religion ...	...	...	...	3	...	1	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
23	490 to 492 ...	Criminal breach of contract of service.	...	...	...	1	2	...	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	
24	493 to 498 ...	Offences relating to marriage ...	3	1	7	218	...	53	229	83	67	7	12	...	10	4	...	42 compounded, 4 withdrawn, and 4 transferred.
25	500 to 502 ...	Defamation	1	...	5	50	...	2	56	16	14	2	...	...	1	...	...	22 compounded, 1 withdrawn.
26	504, 506 to 510 ...	Intimidation and insult ...	6	...	12	389	...	75	407	130	110	27	9	2	16	7	...	105 compounded, 7 withdrawn, and 1 transferred.
27	271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290.	Public and local nuisances ...	...	...	2	78	26	...	106	2	8	96	...	...	...	...	...	
28	291-A... ...	Keeping a lottery office ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Offences under Chapter VIII (*a*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace on conviction.	1	3	5	86	14	12	109	23	37	19	...	...	15	...	...	10 compounded, 4 transferred, and 1 escaped.
30	Offences under Chapter X, C.P.C.	Public nuisances	...	...	79	116	70	...	265	...	29	54	...	...	101	...	...	81 compounded.
31	Cases under Chapter XII, C.P.C.	Disputes as to immoveable property.	...	...	12	83	6	9	101	22	29	25	...	...	19	...	...	6 compounded.
32	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C.P.C.	Maintenance of wives and children.	...	...	1	110	...	2	111	15	54	12	...	...	11	...	...	15 compounded and 4 withdrawn.

33	Cases under Chapter XLII.	Forfeiture of bail bonds	...	...	...	...	3	17	...	20	...	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	
34	Cases under Chapter XLVI.	Abduction of females	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 compounded.
35	Cases under Chapter XX.	Frivolous and vexatious complaints.	...	...	...	...	...	79	...	79	...	...	79	...	...	...	...	...	
36	Cases under Chapter XXXV.	Contempt of Court	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total	...	11	4	123	1,139	217	154	1,494	292	354	343	21	2	173	11	...	
	CLASS VII.—*Special Laws, offences under which are not cognizable by the police.* [*Detail*]																		
		Cattle Trespass Act	...	...	...	5	368	1	...	374	36	119	34	...	...	14	4	...	140 compounded, 31 withdrawn.
		Forest Law	...	...	...	8	94	19	...	121	...	28	90	...	...	2	...	...	1 died.
		Municipal Act	...	...	...	...	91	199	...	290	...	26	243	...	...	11	1	...	1 compounded, 7 withdrawn, 2 died.
		Police Act	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Stamp Act	...	...	...	...	18	12	...	30	4	8	7	...	...	10	1	...	1 compounded.
		Railway Act	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
		Prisons Act	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
		Excise Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Abkari Rules	...	...	...	...	12	20	...	32	...	7	25	...	...	...	...	...	
		Registration Act	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	5	...	2	2	...	...	...	1	...	1 compounded.
		Cotton Market Rule	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Factory Act	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	
		Telegraph Act	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Opium Act	...	...	...	...	6	1	...	7	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	
		Explosive Act	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Arms Act	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
		Stage Carriage Act	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total	...	...	...	16	591	271	...	878	40	194	428	...	...	37	7	...	
		GRAND TOTAL	...	26	16	237	7,385	768	324	8,432	1,169	1,946	1,496	53	7	374	83	5	3,164 compounded 172 withdrawn. 44 transferred. 3 escaped. 4 died. 3,387

D—POLICE

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME).

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in non-cognizable cases for the year 1898.—contd.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (*viz.*, under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year: also those against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year.	Appeared before the Court.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns v and vi).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.				Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv
1	115	Abetment of offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119... ..	Concealing design to commit offence ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, &c.*												
2	121 to 130, 505 ...	Offences against the State ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	137	Harbouring deserters by Master of Ship	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 213 to 215, 227, 228.	Offences against public justice ...	2	164	151	49	268	...	82	178	56·5	8	
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223	Offences by public servants ...	...	11	7	...	18	...	12	5	27·8	1	
6	193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	14	33	55	1	101	...	47	35	39·8	17	1 compounded, 1 transferred.
7	465 to 477 ...	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents.	6	19	4	...	29	...	12	10	43·5	7	
8	264 to 267 ...	Offences relating to weights and measures	5	12	24	1	40	...	18	22	61·1	...	
9	482 to 489 ..	Making or using false trade-marks ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	149, 154 to 156, 160...	Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray ..	...	10	..	...	10	...	...	8	30·	7	
		Total ...	27	249	241	51	466	...	171	253	51·6	40	1 compounded, 1 transferred.

		Class II.—*Serious offences against the person.*													
11	312 to 316	Causing miscarriage	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	...	...			
12	370	Buying or disposing of slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
		Total ...	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	...	...			
		Class III.—*Serious offences against property.*													
13	384 to 389 ...	Extortion	2	61	1	...	64	...	45	7	11·3	6	6 transferred.		
		Class IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*													
14	345	Wrongful confinement	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
15	352, 355, 358 ..	Criminal force	7	1,407	7	128	1,293	...	343	131	·93	16	798 compounded, 4 withdrawn, 1 transferred.		
16	334	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	100·	...			
17	323	Voluntarily causing hurt... ...	84	8,866	14	694	8,270	...	1,928	642	7·2	147	5,508 compounded, 9 withdrawn, 36 transferred.		
		Total ...	91	10,275	21	822	9,565	..	2,271	775	7·5	163	6,306 compounded, 13 withdrawn, 37 transferred.		
		Class V.—*Minor offences against property.*													
18	417 to 420 ...	Cheating	1	51	10	3	59	...	41	12	19·7	6			
19	403, 404 ...	Criminal misappropriation of property..	3	54	13	1	69	2	37	21	31·3	4	5 transferred.		
20	409	Criminal breach of trust by public servants, bankers, &c.	4	16	17	1	36	...	15	15	45·5	5	1 withdrawn.		
21	426, 427, 434 ...	Mischief (simple)	11	463	2	23	453	...	205	53	11·4	23	172 compounded.		
		Total ...	19	584	42	28	617	2	298	101	16·1	38	172 compounded, 1 withdrawn, 5 transferred.		

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in non-cognizable cases for the year 1898.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (*viz.*, under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year: also those against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year.	Appeared before the Court.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns v and vi).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.				Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*											
22	298	Offences against religion	...	3	...	...	3	...	1	2	66·6	...	
23	490 to 492 ...	Criminal breach of contract of service...	...	3	2	...	5	...	3	2	40·	...	
24	493 to 498 ...	Offences relating to marriage ...	9	276	...	23	262	...	150	8	2·9	7	91 compounded, 2 withdrawn, 4 transferred.
25	500 to 502 ..	Defamation	7	52	...	4	55	...	23	3	5·8	...	29 compounded.
26	504, 506 to 510 ..	Intimidation and insult	36	655	...	19	672	...	306	52	7·9	38	274 compounded, 2 withdrawn.
27	271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290	Public and local nuisances ...	2	98	30	...	130	...	11	119	93·	...	
28	291-A	Keeping a lottery office	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Offences under Chapter VIII (*a*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace on conviction	11	144	11	7	159	...	97	31	20·	12	19 compounded.
30	Offences under Chapter X, C.P.C.	Public nuisances	110	186	56	24	328	...	14	68	28·1	105	141 do.
31	Cases under Chapter XII, C.P.C.	Disputes as to immoveable property ...	67	212	29	10	298	...	120	87	36·1	74	17 do.
32	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C.P.C.	Maintenance of wives and children ...	1	90	...	9	82	...	48	11	12·2	6	16 do. 1 withdrawn.
33	Chapter XX, C.P.C.	Frivolous and vexatious complaint ...	...	...	81	...	81	...	...	81	100·	...	
34	Do XLVI, do ...	Abduction of females	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2 compounded.
35	Do XLII, do ...	Forfeiture of bail bonds	...	2	23	...	25	...	4	21	84·	...	
36	Do XXXV, do ...	Comtempt of Courts	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	3	100·	...	
		Total ...	243	1,723	235	96	2,105	...	777	488	24·9	242	589 compounded, 4 transferred, 5 withdrawn.

CLASS VII.—*Special Laws, offences under which are not cognizable by the Police.*

[*Details.*]

Cattle Trespass Act	9	805	1	37	778	...	260	79	9·8	15	359 compounded, 64 withdrawn, 1 transferred.
Forest Law	8	157	55	3	217	...	60	155	73·1	2	
Municipal Act	...	86	223	7	302	...	32	256	82·8	11	3 withdrawn.
Stamp Act	...	17	13	1	29	...	10	9	30·	10	
Registration Act	4	3	3	...	10	...	4	6	100·	...	
Factory Act	...	...	8	...	8	...	2	6	75·	...	
Cotton Market Rules	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	100·	...	
Railway Act	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	100·	...	
Prisons Act	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	100·	...	
Excise Laws	...	13	24	...	37	...	10	27	73·	...	
Police Act	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	50·	...	
Telegraph Act	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	100·	...	
Opium Act	...	7	1	...	8	...	2	6	75·	...	
Explosive Act	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	100·	...	
Arms Act	...	...	4	...	4	...	1	3	75·	...	
Stage Carriage Act	...	...	4	...	4	...	2	2	50·	...	
Total ...	21	1,090	343	48	1,406	...	384	557	38·9	38	359 compounded, 67 withdrawn, 1 transferred.
GRAND TOTAL ...	403	13,982	886	1,045	14,226	2	3,949	2,181	14·7	527	7,427 compounded. 86 withdrawn. 54 transferred. 7,567

D—POLICE.

STATEMENT C.—*Property stolen and recovered in the year 1898.*

Offence.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.	Remarks.
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
(A)—Cognizable.				Rs.	Rs.		
1. Theft ... (a) In conjunction with lurking house-trespass or house-breaking	703	375	53·3	90,908	25,746	28·3	
(b) In conjunction with receiving of stolen property ..	...	30	...	...	2,660	...	
(c) Other thefts	1,621	901	55·6	50,087	19,696	39·3	
2. Murders	6	4	66 6	268	140	52·2	
3. Robbery ... (a) Dacoity	55	36	65 5	58,694	10,949	18·6	
(b) Other robbery	60	27	45·0	10,399	743	7·1	
4. Criminal breach of trust	55	21	38·1	14,665	10,639	72·5	
Total ...	2,508	1,394	55·6	225,324	70,572	31·3	
(B)—Non-cognizable.							
5. Extortion...	6	3	50·0	370	280	75·6	
6. Criminal misappropriation	22	16	72·7	699	473	67·5	
7. Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by a banker, merchant, or agent	7	4	57·1	580	326	56·2	
8. Forest Law	1	1	100·	13	13	100·	
Total ...	36	24	66·6	1,673	1,093	65·3	

D—POLICE.

STATEMENT D.—*Return of professional crime for the year 1898.*

Offences.	Cases committed during the previous two years, and in which no conviction nor acquittal or discharge had taken place up to beginning of the year.	Cases occurred during the year.	Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of those in column II.	Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of those in column III.	Persons: Number concerned in cases in columns II and III.	Persons: Convicted.	Persons: Under trial or arrest at close of the year.	Return of police work for three years: Persons brought to trial after being arrested by the police.			Persons convicted.			Value of property stolen.			Value of property recovered.			Remarks.
								1896.	1897.	1898.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1896. Rs.	1897. Rs.	1898. Rs.	1896. Rs.	1897. Rs.	1898. Rs.	
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX			X			XI			XII			XIII
Thagi ... (*a*) By strangulation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	...	
Thagi ... (*b*) By poisoning.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other professional crime—																				
Dacoiti	22	22	1	5	273	34	8	236	499	141	157	318	63	28,040	35,135	58,693	18,922	2,877	10,949	
Robbery	14	9	...	2	37	5	...	11	51	46	7	31	17	92	4,817	10,399	42	2,018	742	
Cattle theft, &c. ...	41	55	...	34	130	57	...	260	686	229	203	614	172	8,802	19,172	11,050	6,529	12,607	6,926	
Kidnapping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9	5	5	8	1	40	2	...	32	2	...	

D—POLICE.

STATEMENT E.—*Showing strength, cost, distribution, and employment of District Police in the year 1898.*

Province (District).	Sanctioned strength of Police Force.										Cost of Police.										Distribution of Force.			
	Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspector-General.	Strength of District, Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water Police paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial Revenues.							Strength of Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water-Police paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial Revenues.		Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of controlling officers, column II. and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishments.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds of District and Assistant District Superintendents and their office and personal establishments. (i)	Total pay of subordinate officers (columns IV to VI.)	Total pay of Constables of all classes (columns VII to IX.)	Horse and travelling allowances permanent or otherwise not included in columns XIII and XIV.	Average pay of		Contingencies and all expenses other than those included in columns XIII to XVII.	Total cost.	Payable from (a) Imperial, (b) Provincial Revenues.	Payable from other sources.	District Force.			
		No. of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	No. of Inspectors.	No. of Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables.	No. of Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted.)	No. of Mounted Constables.	No. of Foot Constables.	No. of Water Constables.	Total.	Officers.	Men.						Mounted Constables.	Foot and Water Constables.						Guards at District, Central, and Subsidiary Jails.		Reserve.	
																					Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx	xxi	xxii	xxiii	xxiv	xxv	xxvi	xxvii
Office of Inspector-General of Police.	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	31,009	...	..	...	...	...	...	23,815	54,824	54,824	...	...	...	...	...
Amraoti	...	2	3	23	84	5	468	...	585	...	...	...	17,470	32,316	44,118	1,200	Rupees 23-8-0 per mensem.	Rupees 7-3-0 per mensem.	6,391	1,01,495	1,01,495	...	...	...	35	141
Ellichpur	...	1	3	15	56	2	290	...	367	...	...	...	10,153	21,528	27,108	400			4,951	64,140	64,140	...	...	...	11	32
Wun	...	1	3	17	66	2	348	...	437	...	...	...	8,957	24,132	32,329	360			4,116	69,383	69,383	...	...	...	15	60
Akola	...	2	3	22	82	2	454	...	565	...	...	...	14,966	29,280	41,988	700			6,122	93,056	93,056	...	...	...	22	89
Buldana	...	1	3	18	68	2	363	...	455	...	...	...	10,253	24,888	33,828	500			5,478	74,947	74,947	...	...	...	20	67
Basim	...	1	3	16	62	2	330	...	414	...	...	...	9,041	23,124	30,828	500			4,051	67,544	67,544	...	...	...	13	39
Total ...	1	8	18	111	418	15	2,253	...	2,824	...	...	31,009	70,840	155,268	210,198	3,650	...	...	54,924	5,25,389	5,25,389	...	...	...	119	427
Railway Police (G. I. P. Railway Company.	...	...	1	2	12	...	58	...	73	...	...	...	...	5,112	5,237	50	...	...	3,927	14,326	4,298	10,028	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	1	8	19	113	430	15	2,311	...	2,897	...	...	31,009	70,840	160,380	215,435	3,700	...	...	58,851	5,40,215	5,30,187	10,028	...	...	119	427
Secunderabad Cantonment Police.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	198	...	6,450	9,648	17,676	180	...	Rupees 7-3-0 per mensem.	9,183	43,136	...	43,136	2	6	8	6
Hyderabad, Residency Bazars.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	101	...	2,422	5,336	9,426	50	...		5,265	22,499	...	22,499	...	...	2	1
Railway Police, H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions — G. I. P. Ry Co.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	‡ 9	49	...	14,923	12,540	21,384	200	...		12,706	61,753	...	61,753	...	...	2	6
Railway Police, H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions — Madras Ry. Co.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	21															
Railway Police, H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions — H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Co.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	† 29	*172															

* Includes 16 Constables belonging to the office establishment of the District Superintendent of Police in charge of the Police on all the three railway lines.
‡ Includes one Inspector who supervises the Madras Railway Company's line also.
†Includes one Distrtict Superintendent of police in charge of the Police on all the three railway lines and also two Head-Constables attached to his office.

D—POLICE.

STATEMENT *E.*—*Showing strength, cost, distribution, and employment of District Police in the year 1898.*—continued.

Province (district).	Distribution of Force—*contd.*											Area of whole province (or district) in square miles.	Population of whole province (or district.)	No. of police stations.	No. of out-posts.	Proportion of the police engaged on prevention nd detection of crime (officers and men).						Total amount of cognizable crime reported (column V of Part I and columns VIII and X of Part III of Statement A).	Proportion of cognizable crime to the Police force engaged in the prevention and detection of crime (columns xxxii and xxxiii.
	District Force—*contd.*								On town, municipal, or harbour duty.		In cantonments.					To area. (2)			To population. (4)					
	Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, or escorts to prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns xxvi and xxvii). also policemen on orderly duty.		Police employed in courts.		Engaged in prevention and detection of crime.		Total.									Of the whole province (district.)	Of province (district) exclusive both of the area and the force in towns. (3)	Of towns, exclusive of the force outside towns.	Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district) exclusive both of the population and force in towns.	Of towns exclusive of the force outside towns.		
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.														
1	xxviii	xxix	xxx	xxxi	xxxii	xxxiii	xxxiv	xxxv	xxxvi	xxxvii	xxxviii	xxxix.	xl	xli	xlii	xliii	xliv	xlv	xlvi	xlvii	xlviii	xlix	l
Office of Inspector-General of Police.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amraoti	9	65	2	11	43	170	89	386	14	68	..	2,759	655,645	26	...	1 policeman to 8·4 square miles	1 policeman to 9·8 square miles	·2 policeman to 1 square mile	1 policeman to 1999 of the population.	1 policeman to 2382 of population.	1 policeman to 999 of population.	3,954	16·1
Ellichpur	7	44	3	6	35	129	56	211	10	48	24	2,623	315,798	15	4	1 to 10·7	1 to 15·8	3 to 1	1 to 1,283	1 to 1,584	1 to 683	1,393	8·5
Wun	7	41	1	7	55	209	81	317	4	18	...	3,911	471,613	20	6	1 to 13·7	1 to 14·7	·81 to 1 sqare miles.	1 to 1,649	1 to 1,705	1 to 971	1,262	4·8
Akola	11	59	1	11	51	176	85	335	18	86	...	2,660	580,943	22	2	1 to 7·2	1 to 9·7	1·4 to 1	1 to 1,566	1 to 1,861	1 to 808	2,335	10·3
Buldana	6	37	2	11	50	202	78	317	8	33	...	2,789	481,021	20	3	1 to 9·5	1 to 10·8	·9 to 1	1 to 1,642	1 to 1,763	1 to 896	1,686	6·7
Basim	9	49	2	5	46	186	70	279	6	28	...	2,956	398,181	15	5	1 to 11·1	1 to 12·5	·57 to 1	1 to 1,497	1 to 1,571	1 to 994	1,566	6·7
Total ...	49	295	11	51	280	1,072	459	1,845	60	281	24	17,698	2,903,201	118	20	1 to 10·3	1 to 12·7	·6 to 1	1 to 1,691	1 to 1,915	1 to 860	12,196	9·0
Railway Police (G.I.P. Railway Company.)	...	...	...	...	15	58	15	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	49	295	11	51	295	1,130	474	1,903	60	281	24	17,698	2,903,201	118	20	1 to 9·9	1 to 12·0	·6 to 1	1 to 1,622	1 to 1,817	1 to 860	12,193	8·6
Secunderabad Cantonment Police.	2	39	1	2	18	141	31	184	* 1	* 7	...	19	80,534	3	7	1 to ·11	...	...	1 to 482	...	...	3,438	21·6
Hyderabad Residency Bazars.	2	25	...	..	17	75	21	101	...	...	...	6	14,585	1	5	1 to ·07	...	...	1 to 159	...	...	214	2·3
Railway Police, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions — G. I. P. Ry. Co.																							
Railway Police, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions — Madras Ry. Co..																							
Railway Police, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions — H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Co.	1	13	...	...	37	223	40	242	...	...	...	...	...	5	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	201	·8

* Hussain Saugor Tank Police.

D—POLICE.

STATEMENT E.—(I)—*Showing the strength, cost, distribution and employment of the Military Police in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Secunderabad Cantonment, Residency Bazars, and the Railway lands in the Hyderabad territories in the year 1898.*

Blank.

STATEMENT F.—*Return (1) showing Equipment, Discipline, and General Internal Management of the Force for 1898.*

Province (District.)	Total strength. Sanctioned. Officers.	Total strength. Sanctioned. Men.	Total strength. Actual. Officers.	Total strength. Actual. Men.	Armament of the Force. With fire arms. No. provided with Rifles (special reserves, &c.)	Armament of the Force. With fire arms. No. provided with breech loading smooth bores or carbines.	Armament of the Force. With fire arms. No. provided with muzzle loading smooth bores.	Armament of the Force. Not with fire arms. No. provided with swords.	Armament of the Force. Not with fire arms. No. provided with batons only.	Punishments. Dismissed. Officers.	Punishments. Dismissed. Men.	Punishments. Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331, 348, Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331, 348, Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of Penal Code. Officers	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Men.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By promotion.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By khillats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards.	Education. No. of Police who can read and write. Officers.	Education. No. of Police who can read and write. Men.	No. enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and under ten years.	Of ten year's service and upwards.	No. who have left the force during the year. On pension or gratuity.	No. who have left the force during the year. By resignation without pension or gratuity.	No. who have left the force during the year. By dismissal.	No. who have left the force during the year. By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns.	No. who have left the force during the year. By desertion.	No. who have left the force during the year. By death.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Admissions into hospital.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Daily average sick.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Deaths.	Remarks.
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xvix	xx	xxi	xxii	xxiii	xxiv	xxv	xxvi	xxvii	xxviii	xxix	xxx	xxxi	xxxii	xxxiii	xxxiv	xxxv	xxxvi	xxxvii	xxxviii	xxxix
Amraoti ...	117	499	115	499	...	204	...	392	18	1	6	33	262	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	104	223	64	368	182	21	31	7	3	...	5	34·5	0·9	0·8	
Ellichpur ...	74	292	73	289	...	153	...	209	...	...	12	19	142	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	9	63	81	43	214	105	14	16	12	5	...	5	60·1	0·6	1·4	
Wun	86	350	85	345	153	...	...	277	...	1	5	34	177	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	6	66	95	46	228	156	10	36	5	2	...	1	51·62	·14	·2	
Akola	115	488	114	460	...	203	...	340	9	1	9	66	206	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	5	79	82	69	338	167	16	53	10	2	1	2	38·6	·6	·3	
Buldana ...	89	365	89	365	...	153	...	299	2	...	6	43	114	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	21	63	111	46	260	148	12	21	6	...	...	5	44·4	·5	1·1	
Basim	81	332	81	318	...	153	..	246	...	...	3	23	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	9	66	102	26	228	145	2	16	3	4	...	3	37·5	·1	·7	
Total ...	562	2,326	557	2,276	153	866	...	1,762	29	2	41	218	1,088	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	13	2	50	441	694	294	1,636	903	75	173	43	16	1	21	...	...	0·7	
Secunderabad Police	32	198	32	198	...	36	22	80	86	...	3	12	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	26	61	20	92	118	6	9	3	...	...	2	32·60	1·85	·8	
His Highness the Nizam's Railway Police... ...	40	242	40	242	...	...	...	7	275	1	17	12	98	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	10	35	145	29	142	111	...	7	18	1	2	1	15·9	1·6	·4	
Hyderabad Residency Bazars Police...	21	101	21	101	...	1	...	121	...	...	1	1	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	9	15	8	91	23	...	3	1	1	...	1	116·39	...	·8	

(1) This statement does not refer to Assistant District Superintendents or officers of higher rank.

D—POLICE.

STATEMENT G.—*Showing the race and religion or caste of officers and men employed in the Police during the year 1898.*

| Province (District) | Race. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Religion or caste. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E.—MILITARY.

I.—*Statement showing the strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1898.*

II.—*Statement showing the distribution and employment of the Army attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1898.*

Nil.

III.—*Statement showing the religion, races, and classes of the Native officers and men of the Army attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on the last day of the year 1898.*

Nil.

F.—MARINE.

I.—*Statement showing the strength and other particulars of the Marine force attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1898.*

Nil.

II.—*Statement showing the religion, races, and classes of the Native officers and men of the Marine force attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on the last day of the year 1898.*

Nil.

III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution.

A.—FINANCE.

No. I.—*Account of the gross and net revenues of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99.*

Sources of income.	Gross receipts.	Charges against income.				Total.	Net receipts.
		Refunds and drawbacks.	Charges for collecting, including cost of salt, opium and cost of maintaining productive works.	Allowances and assignments payable under treaties and other engagements.	Allowances to District and village Officers, Inamdars and Kodgidars.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Land revenue	72,66,361	1,797	4,98,314	1,22,931	8,66,308	14,89,350	57,77,011
Opium	1,40,700	...	...	...	...	...	1,40,700
Excise	12,46,577	14,658	23,567	...	...	38,225	12,08,352
Provincial rates	6,30,954	...	...	...	...	...	6,30,954
Assessed taxes	1,02,892	233	3,888	...	...	4,121	98,771
Forest	4,39,834	146	2,38,071	...	...	2,38,217	2,01,617
Total ...	98,27,318	16,834	7,63,840	1,22,931	8,66,308	17,69,913	80,57,405
Stamps	8,33,287	5,116	35,040	...	...	40,156	7,93,131
Customs...	20,615	...	...	...	...	...	20,615
Registration	84,140	24	...	...	...	24	84,116
Law and Justice —A.—Courts of Law ... { Refunds ... / Real fines, &c. ...	... / 52,290	...	...	...	...	...	... / 52,290
Law and Justice—B.—Jails ...	32,442	...	...	...	...	...	32,442
Police ... { Refunds ... / Real ...	... / 88,210	...	...	...	...	...	... / 88,210
Post Office	466	...	...	...	...	...	466
Education	85,927	...	...	...	...	...	85,927
Medical...	1,218	...	...	...	...	...	1,218
Scientific and other Minor Departments	1,771	...	...	...	...	...	1,771
Interest...	14,007	...	...	...	...	...	14,007
Receipts in aid of superannuation, &c.	45,619	...	...	...	...	...	45,619
Stationery and printing ...	8,634	...	...	...	...	...	8,634
Miscellaneous	2,04,510	...	...	...	...	...	2,04,510
State Railways—Traffic Receipts.	1,68,426	...	...	...	...	...	1,68,426
Civil Works	19,390	...	...	...	...	...	19,390
Military Refunds, &c. ...	33,328	...	...	...	...	...	33,328
Contributions from Provincial to Local...	83,583	...	...	...	...	...	83,583
Contributions from Local to Provincial	550	...	...	...	...	...	550
Total ...	17,78,413	5,140	35,040	...	...	40,180	17,38,233
Total Revenue ...	1,16,05,731	21,974	7,98,880	1,22,931	8,66,308	18,10,093	97,95,638
EXCLUDED LOCAL FUNDS.							
Taluq Fund, Melghat ...	3,607	...	...	...	...	...	3,607
Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Residency	71,892	...	...	...	...	...	71,892
Bazar Cess Fund, Reserved Heads, Hyderabad	48,127	...	...	...	...	...	48,127
Abkari Fund, Secunderabad ...	4,48,563	...	...	...	...	...	4,48,563
MUNICIPAL AND CANTONMENT FUNDS.							
Municipal Funds	2,19,639	...	...	...	...	...	2,19,639
Hyderabad Contingent Abkari Fund...	51,068	...	...	...	...	...	51,068
Cantonment Fund, Secunderabad.	2,04,034	...	...	...	...	...	2,04,034
Do. Ellichpur ...	2,511	...	...	...	...	...	2,511
Do. Bolarum ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. Hingoli ...	15	...	...	...	...	...	15
Total ...	10,49,453	...	...	...	...	...	10,49,456
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,26,55,187	21,974	7,98,880	1,22,931	8,66,308	18,10,093	1,08,45,094

A—FINANCE.

No. II.—*Account of expenditure from the net income of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99.*

No.	Subject of expenditure.	1897-98. Rs.	1898-99. Rs.	Amount. Last year. Rs.	Present year. Rs.
1	Civil and Political establishments included under Administration and Revenue Survey. — Land Records, &c., and Revenue Survey ...	67,769	54,064	4,08,961	3,93,426
	Administration ...	3,41,192	3,39,362		
2	Civil Contingencies. — Land Records, &c., and Revenue Survey ...	6,325	7,805	22,193	26,276
	Administration ...	15,868	18,471		
3	Registration			53,669	53,334
3-(*a*)	Interest on other obligations			...	109
4	Post Office			20,930	18,991
5	Telegraph			1,503	424
6	Judicial charges, Courts, &c			3,22,085	3,08,008
7	Do. prison, &c.			1,83,492	1,80,251
8	Police charges			8,81,150	8,91,976
9	Education			3,81,046	3,77,715
10	Eccelesiastical			9,212	7,019
11	Medical			1,66,243	1,64,981
12	Scientific and other Minor Departments			20,823	24,316
13	Civil furlough and absentee allowances			66	72
		1897-98. Rs.	1898-99. Rs.		
14	Superannuation and retired allowances and religious and charitable grants. — Superannuation ...	4,89,035	3,78,623	5,27,773	4,08,781
	Territorial and Political pensions ...	38,738	30,158		
15	Stationery and printing			1,09,314	1,13,525
16	Miscellaneous...			73,591	1,04,150
17	Famine relief			4,87,332	2,589
18	State Railway Charges			1,06,800	1,06,982
19	Military Works			37,697	42,211
20	Civil Works			8,68,708	10,22,541
21	Provincial and Local Surpluses, Deficits, Incorporated Local Funds			40,225	33,432
22	Military Charges, Hyderabad Contingent			43,91,423	38,16,274
23	Contributions from Provincial to Local			1,00,725	83,583
24	Contributions from Local to Provincial			550	550
25	Total Provincial ...			92,15,461	81,31,516
26	Surplus Provincial ...			—1,23,623	16,64,122
	Excluded Local Funds.				
27	Taluq Fund, Melghat			5,062	6,444
28	Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Residency			77,368	77,499
29	Do. Reserved Heads, Hyderabad			32,692	35,850
30	Abkari Fund, Secunderabad			4,03,050	4,71,046
	Municipal and Cantonment Funds.				
31	Municipal Funds			2,87,466	2,49,093
32	Hyderabad Contingent Abkari Fund			52,468	66,457
33	Cantonment Fund, Secunderabad			1,96,931	1,94,771
34	Do. Ellichpur			2,777	2,511
35	Do. Bolarum			...	...
36	Do. Hingoli			12	12
37	Total Local Funds ...			10,57,826	11,03,683
38	Grand Total ...			1,02,73,287	92,35,199
39	Local Fund Surplus ...			12,640	—54,227
40	Total Surplus ...			—1,10,983	16,09,895

A.—FINANCE.

No. III.—*Account of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Treasuries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1898-99.*

Receipts.	Amounts.	Disbursements.	Amount.
	Rs.		Rs.
Treasury Cash Balance of last year	62,54,482	Expenditure as per Statement No. II	81,31,516
Net Revenue as per Statement No. 1	97,95,638	Incorporated Local Funds net surplus for the year ...	— 33,432
Excluded Local Funds as per Statement No. 1	5,72,189	Berar surplus paid to His Highness the Nizam	4,72,291
Municipal and Cantonment Funds as per Statement No. 1 ...	4,77,267	Excluded Local Funds as per Statement No. II ...	5,90,889
Civil Deposits	17,53,255	Municipal and Cantonment Funds as per Statement No. II.	5,12,844
Other Deposits	83,832	Civil Deposits	17,25,481
Incorporated Local Funds Debt Accounts	26,630	Other Deposits	73,689
Advances Repayable ...	3,14,928	Incorporated Local Funds Debt Accounts	18,830
Permanent Advances ...	85	Advances Repayable ...	3,19,689
Suspense Account	88,319	Permanent Advances ...	305
Departmental Accounts ...	1,52,285	Suspense Accounts ...	88,319
Provincial Advances and Loan Accounts	58,090	Departmental Accounts ...	1,55,781
Cash Remittances and Adjustments between Officers rendering accounts to the same Accountant-General or Comptroller	1,55,91,445	Provincial Advances and Loan Account	14,335
Local Bill Remittances ...	32,95,883	Cash Remittances and Adjustments between Officers rendering accounts to the same Accountant-General or Comptroller	1,56,04,349
Transfers between Public Works Department Officers ...	83,996	Local Bill Remittances ...	32,98,154
Accounts between Civil and Public Works Department.		Transfers between Public Works Department Officers ...	83,996
Railway Branches	61,444		
Ordinary Branches	12,36,754	*Accounts between Civil and Public Works Department.*	
Remittance Accounts ...	43,92,517		
		Railway Branches... ...	61,444
Total Receipts ...	4,42,39,039	Ordinary Branches ...	12,26,074
		Remittance Accounts ...	43,90,539
Deduct Disbursements ...	3,72,35,043		
Treasury Cash Balance at the end of the year	70,03,996	Total Disbursements ...	3,72,35,043

B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

Statement showing the expenditure in the Public Works Department during the year 1898-99

Class of work.	Total expenditure including establishment.					Establishment.
	Capital spent on works yielding income.	Maintenance of works yielding income.	Capital spent on works not yielding income.	Maintenance of works not yielding income.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IMPERIAL.						
Military Works.						
Nil.						
Civil Works.						
Civil Buildings	...	...	8,250	10,191	18,441	3,372
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Imperial ...	...	...	8,250	10,191	18,441	3,372

B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

Statement showing the expenditure in the Public Works Department during the year 1898-99.

Class of work.	Total expenditure including establishment.					Establishment.
	Capital spent on works yielding income.	Maintenance of works yielding income.	Capital spent on works not yielding income.	Maintenance of works not yielding income.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PROVINCIAL.						
Military	...	...	21,628	20,335	41,963	10,865
Civil Buildings	...	...	91,457	43,891	1,35,348	35,044
Communications	...	...	1,44,150	4,41,389	5,85,539	1,51,604
Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	...	...	9,464	3,434	12,898	3,339
Total ...	...	...	2,66,699	5,09,049	7,75,748	2,00,852

B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

Statement showing the capital income and expenditure on construction of railways in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99.

Names of large works or class of minor works.	Whether received from Government or wholly made by British Government.	Capital expenditure from Berar revenues.	Receipts and expenditure during the year 1898-99.					Remarks.
			Gross income.	Cost of establishment.	Cost of repairs and maintenance.	Charge for interest.	Net surplus or deficit.	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
Khamgaon State Railway	Wholly made by British Government.	5,22,150	63,779	*39,453		20,886	3,440	
Amraoti do.	Wholly made by British Government.	4,54,499	1,04,647	65,475		18,139	21,033	

* The gross expenses cannot be divided between cost of establishment and cost of repairs and maintenance, as no separate account is kept; the expenses being calculated on a percentage on the earnings according to the agreement.

C.—RAILWAYS.

Name of Railways.	Mileage opened during the year.	Total miles opened.	Passengers during the year.				Receipts from passengers.	Receipts from merchandise.	Receipts from railway materials, electric telegraph, and sundries.	Total receipts during 1898-99.	Maintenance and working expenses during 1898-99.	Net profits.	Number of European staff.	Number of Native staff.	Total capital expenditure.
			1st class.	2nd class.	3rd class by mail.	3rd class by other trains.									
			No.	No.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.
Khamgaon		7·55	142½	948	...	81,542½	8,557	54,873	349	63,779	39,453	243,26	*	*	5,22,150
Amraoti		5·44	1,111	6,674	...	396,444	27,926	75,863	858	1,04,647	65,475	39,172	*	*	4,54,499

* Particulars cannot be furnished as the lines are worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.

D.—MARINE.

I.—Statement showing the various Government Ships and Vessels employed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898-99.

Nil.

II.—Statement showing the number of officers and men employed otherwise than in Government Vessels in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898-99.

Nil.

B-211—18—[S.A.S.R.]

E.—AGRICULTURE.

I.—Crops cultivated in acres.

Description of crops.		Akola.	Amraoti.	Basim.	Buldana.	Ellichpur.	Wun.	Total.	Melghat.	Grand Total.
		Acreage under crops.								
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cereals and Pulses ...	1. Rice	438	835	24,070	5,752	3	10,570	41,668	2,451	44,119
	2. Wheat	27,620	101,100	109,616	95,161	40,127	65,402	439,026	1,762	440,788
	3. Barley	...	3	70	...	...	...	70	...	73
	4 Cholam or jowar (millet)	490,021	547,132	438,953	438,383	175,134	558,113	2,647,736	10,510	2,658,246
	5. Cumbu or bajra	17,892	646	2,238	44,434	518	227	65,955	146	66,101
	6. Raji or mandna'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7. Maize	39	22	390	3,233	...	702	4,386	...	4,386
	8. Gram (pulse)	21,212	11,943	39,951	77,775	5,945	42,313	199,139	5,612	204,751
	9. Other food-grains including pulses ...	53,487	82,707	59,221	51,439	28,892	96,926	372,675	17,517	390,189
Oil-seeds	10. Linseed	32,047	23,380	16,941	28,564	13,990	56,448	171,370	593	171,963
	11. Til or gingelly	17,449	16,042	20,895	24,887	4,596	47,534	131,403	4,139	135,542
	12. Others	1,075	1,698	18,255	76,460	234	5,800	103,522	1,250	104,772
	13 Condiments of spices ...	3,890	7,270	6,408	6,938	3,018	6,075	33,599	250	33,849
Sugar	14. Sugarcane	186	239	497	1,982	62	241	3,207	42	3,249
	15. Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fibres	16. Cotton	629,417	635,417	266,067	345,053	263,227	322,226	2,461,407	9,716	2,471,123
	17. Jute	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18. Others	2,838	1,455	5,582	1,564	1,412	2,549	15,400	339	15,739
Dyes	19. Indigo	37	...	...	...	...	...	37	...	37
	20. Others	12	11	...	...	24	...	47	...	47
Drugs and narcotics ...	21. Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	22. Coffee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23. Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24. Tabacco	2,336	4,426	1,931	4,825	3,037	4,110	20,665	30	20,695
	25. Cinchona	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	26. Indian Hemp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	27. Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28. Fodder crops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	29. Orchards and garden produce ...	3,293	2,593	1,605	4,957	1,611	4,009	18,068	14	18,082
Miscellaneous crops ...	30. Food	...	3,215	...	...	...	...	3,215	...	3,215
	31. Non-food	32	147	104	...	50	19	352	...	352
	Total ...	1,303,321	1,440,281	1,012,794	1,211,497	541,880	1,223,264	6,732,947	54,371	6,7 7,318
	32. Area cropped more than once ...	...	3,628	3,093	9,504	...	335	16,560	...	16,560
	33. (31-32) Net area cropped during the year.	1,303,321	1,436,653	1,009,701	1,201,903	541,880	1,222,929	6,716,387	54,371	6,770,758

E.—AGRICULTURE.

II.—*Irrigation.*

District.	Total area of crops in column 17, Form B, irrigated and unirrigated.	Area irrigated						Detail.				Remarks.
		By canal.		Tanks.	Wells.	Other sources.	Total area of crops irrigated.	Wheat.	Other cereals and pulses.	Miscellaneous food crops.	Miscellaneous non-food crops.	
		Government.	Private.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Akola	1,303,321	...	...	..	6,608	36	6,644	434	66	5,815	329	
Amraoti	1,436,653	...	...	...	5,912	12	*9,552	...	...	9,540	12	*This includes 3,628 acres, being the area cropped more than once.
Basim	1,009,701	41	...	...	3,111	...	3,152	8	65	3,062	17	
Buldana	1,201,903	...	...	...	33,472	1,767	35,239	7,713	15,351	12,059	116	
Ellichpur	541,880	...	96	...	2,980	...	3,076	47	9	2,970	50	
Wun	1,222,929	...	...	...	2,287	691	2,928	...	...	2,909	19	
Total ...	6,716,387	41	96	...	54,320	2,506	60,591	8,202	15,491	36,355	543	
Melghat ...	54,371	...	...	...	56	...	56	...	...	56	...	
GRAND TOTAL ...	6,770,758	41	96	...	54,376	2,506	60,647	8,202	15,491	36,411	543	

E.—AGRICULTURE.

III.—*Statement showing stock, &c., in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.*

Description of stock.	Districts.						Total.	Melghat.	Grand Total.	Remarks.
	Akola.	Amraoti.	Basim.	Buldana.	Ellichpur.	Wun.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Bulls and bullocks	104,550	141,157	114,194	147,053	54,104	122,991	684,049	15,742	699,791	
2. Cows	76,246	92,264	119,128	72,452	34,801	212,775	607,666	15,704	623,370	
3. Male buffaloes	8,517	6,040	8,212	8,986	1,736	3,483	36,974	935	37,909	
4. Cow do	30,950	48,219	30,065	35,147	20,300	42,403	207,084	4,710	211,794	
5. Young stock (calves and buffaloe calves.)	55,418	52,208	35,837	61,366	11,057	30,213	246,099	3,450	249,549	
6. Sheep	22,074	41,634	34,889	63,416	10,676	44,628	217,317	185	217,502	
7. Goats	55,179	55,280	14,580	56,709	21,080	78,209	281,037	2,427	283,464	
8. Horses and ponies	3,761	6,130	6,014	7,942	2,707	2,798	29,352	275	29,627	
9. Mules and donkeys	5,706	4,809	2,258	3,799	2,817	1,099	20,488	...	20,488	
10. Camels	45	60	92	30	51	2	280	...	280	
11. Ploughs	11,579	17,505	22,455	26,932	4,593	44,390	127,454	8,587	136,041	
12. Carts	27,280	36,867	11,233	19,983	13,141	19,903	128,407	1,372	129,779	

NOTE.—The figures for the year 1897-98 have been repeated in accordance with the instructions contained in Government of India's Circular No. 14—117—1 of the 8th August 1898, and conveyed in Secretary for Berar's endorsement No. 2892 of 31st August 1898.

F.—PRICES OF PRODUCE AND LABOUR.

I.—*Wholesale prices of produce and labour for the year 1898-99.*

District.	Prices of agricultural produce per maund of 80 lbs.																Firewood per maund.	Salt per maund.	Iron per maund.	Plough bullocks, each.	Sheep, each.	Fish, per seer.
	Rice (husked.)	Wheat.	Barley.	Cholum or jowar.	Cumbu or bajra.	Maize (seed.)	Gr am.	Linseed.	Til or gingelly.	Sugar (gur or jaggery.)	Cotton cleaned.	Jute.	Ghee (clarified butter.)	Fodder.								
														Grass.	Straw.	Jowar or bajra.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akola ...	...	3 5 1	...	1 3 11	1 3 8	...	2 5 6	3 5 7	3 13 3	...	10 9 6	...	27 5 5	0 4 9	0 10 1	0 11 0	0 4 9	4 11 8	6 10 0	50 0 0	2 15 0	0 4 0
Amraoti ...	5 11 0	3 13 0	...	1 10 6	1 10 6	...	2 5 0	4 1 3	3 14 1	...	13 8 0	7 4 0	31 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 2	0 6 3	0 5 3	3 9 6	7 0 0	31 4 0	3 0 0	0 5 0
Basim ...	4 5 8	3 9 10	...	1 7 10	...	...	2 5 1	3 3 9	3 1 6	7 6 0	11 0 8	...	28 0 0	0 3 10	...	1 0 0	0 4 10	4 5 0	7 8 0	47 8 0	2 14 8	0 3 11
Buldana ...	5 0 0	3 10 0	...	1 7 0	1 15 0	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 11 0	4 15 0	7 1 0	12 7 0	5 13 0	26 15 0	0 2 6	...	0 2 1	0 5 2	3 11 0	6 3 0	18 11 0	2 5 0	0 3 8
Ellichpur ...	5 15 0	3 14 0	...	1 8 0	2 3 0	...	2 12 6	4 1 6	4 5 0	8 8 0	9 12 0	...	30 8 0	0 9 3	...	0 9 0	0 4 0	5 0 6	6 12 0	58 12 0	3 2 0	0 4 6
Wun ...	4 8 6	3 4 0	...	1 3 0	2 0 0	...	2 8 0	3 10 0	3 10 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	3 0 0	32 0 0	...	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 6 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	50 0 0	3 0 0	0 4 0
Melghat ...	5 0 0	5 8 0	...	2 0 0	...	...	4 0 0	8 0 0	6 0 0	13 0 0	...	...	35 0 0	0 4 0	...	0 14 0	0 3 0	4 8 0	6 0 0	20 0 0	3 0 0	0 6 0
Average ...	5 1 4	3 13 8	...	1 8 0	1 13 3	2 0 0	2 10 10	4 4 9	4 3 10	9 3 0	11 6 2	5 5 8	30 2 4	0 4 1	0 5 9	0 8 11	0 4 8	4 3 1	7 2 5	39 7 3	2 14 5	0 4 5

II.—*Wages of labour.*

	Akola.	Amraoti.	Basim.	Buldana.	Ellichpur.	Wun.	Average.	Remarks.
	Per diem.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Skilled	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 10 3	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 11 4	
Unskilled	0 3 0	0 3 3	0 3 8	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 4 0	0 3 4	
Cart and bullocks	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	0 13 4	1 0 0	0 14 11	
Camels, each	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	1 8 0	0 13 0	
Donkeys, per score	2 11 0	3 14 0	3 2 8	1 10 8	3 12 0	4 0 0	3 3 1	
Bullocks, per pair	0 10 6	0 12 0	0 9 4	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	0 10 0	

G.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

Nil.

H.—MANUFACTURES.

—	Class of manufactures.										Remarks.
	Silk.	Cotton.	Wool.	Other fibres.	Paper.	Wood.	Iron.	Brass and copper.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Number of ginning and pressing factories.	...	119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	* 4	
Cotton mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Private looms or small works ...	128	16,851	894	3,620	9	829	722	63	241	1,413	
Number working in large works. Males ...	...	5,773	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	36	
Number working in large works. Females ...	...	3,947	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	
Number of workmen in small works of independent artizans.	222	40,418	2,048	5,589	4	1,470	824	121	920	666	
Number of European Superintendents in large works.	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Value of blocks in large works ...	...	† 9,071,691	223	5,788	...	874	334	355	118	120,000	
Estimated outturn of all works ...	6,080	23,698,087	92,793	82,591	10	46,029	29,549	4,091	13,836	34,953	

* Oil mills worked by steam. This includes the oil mill at Akola started recently.
† The decrease is due to the last year's Amraoti figure being corrected.

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99.*

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
COAL AND COKE—				
British Provinces—(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	4,932	3,391	...	...
Bengal ...	100,746	50,373	...	...
Central Provinces.	763,581	1,90,895	459	229
	869,259	2,44,659	459	229
Native State—Rajputana and Central India.	1,130	565	...	...
	1,130	565	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—Bombay Port ...	8,587	5,904	54	27
	8,587	5,904	54	27
Total ...	878,976	2,51,128	513	256
COTTON, RAW—				
British Provinces—(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	298	5,215	32,061	5,12,976
Bengal ...	...	...	66,003	10,56,048
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	38,943	6,23,088
Punjab ...	...	...	1,856	29,696
Central Provinces.	271	3,252	103,556	16,56,896
	569	8,467	242,419	38,78,704
Native State—Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	894	14,304
	...	...	894	14,304
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	2,795,591	4,47,29,456
Calcutta ...	...	...	169,324	27,09,184
	...	...	2,964,915	4,74,38,640
Total ...	569	8,467	3,208,228	5,13,31,648
COTTON, MANUFACTURED—				
(1) *Twist and yarn, European—*				
British Provinces, (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Central Provinces.	...	...	7	409
	...	...	7	409
Chief Seaport Town—Bombay Port...	13,198	5,76,588	...	...
	13,198	5,76,588	...	...
Total ...	13,198	5,76,588	7	409
(2) *Twist and Yarn, Indian—*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	4,454	1,13,020	99	2,970
Bengal ...	...	...	1,112	33,360
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	30	...	...
Central Provinces.	6,385	1,91,550	17,522	5,25,660
	10,840	3,04,600	18,733	5,61,990
Native State—Rajputana and Central India.	16	480	...	...
	16	480	...	...

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
COTTON, MANUFACTURED—*contd.*				
(2) *Twist and Yarn, Indian*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1,560	39,585	15	450
Calcutta ...	10	251	...	...
	1,570	39,836	15	450
Total ...	12,426	3,44,916	18,748	5,62,440
(3) *Piece-goods, European—*				
(a) In bales and bundles—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	31	1,275	5	370
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	5	225	...	...
Punjab ...	28	1,330	...	...
Central Provinces.	3	150	10	740
	67	2,980	15	1,110
Native State—Rajputana and Central India.	2	148	...	...
	2	148	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	30	2,400	...	...
Bombay Port ...	75,249	30,94,615	...	...
Calcutta ...	33	1,501	...	...
	75,312	30,98,516	...	...
Total ...	75,381	31,01,644	15	1,110
(b) In boxes—				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1,930	79,371	...	...
Calcutta ...	896	72,576	...	...
	2,826	1,51,947	...	...
Total ...	2,826	1,51,947	...	...
(4) *Piece-goods, Indian—*				
(a) In bales and bundles—				
British Provinces—(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	602	30,401	68	3,600
Bombay ...	13,685	4,78,050	2,733	1,22,985
Bengal ...	16	542	29	1,305
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	5,244	1,83,540	25	1,125
Punjab ...	27	945	2	90
Central Provinces.	13,127	5,25,080	8,166	3,67,470
	32,699	12,18,558	11,023	4,96,035
Native States—Rajputana and Central India.	846	38,070	117	5,265
Nizam's territory.	21	945	533	23,985
Mysore ...	3	135	91	4,095
	870	39,150	741	33,345
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	26	1,313	...	...
Bombay Port ...	523	18,372	588	26,460
Calcutta ...	12	406	2	90
	561	19,991	590	26,550
Total ...	34,130	12,77,699	12,354	5,55,930

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
COTTON, MANUFACTURED—*contd.*				
(4) *Piece-goods, Indian*—contd.				
(*b*) In boxes—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	3	199
Bengal ...	1	85	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	8	640	1	66
Punjab ...	1	77	1	66
Central Provinces.	1	60	2	133
	11	862	7	464
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	8	532
	...	...	8	532
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	64	2,424	7	465
Calcutta ...	5	427	...	...
	69	2,851	7	465
Total ...	80	3,713	22	1,461
TOTAL, COTTON MANUFACTURED—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	602	30,401	68	3,060
Bombay ...	18,168	5,92,345	2,840	1,26,524
Bengal ...	17	627	1,141	34,665
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	5,258	1,84,435	26	1,191
Punjab ...	56	2,352	3	156
Central Provinces.	19,516	7,16,840	25,707	8,94,412
	43,617	15,27,000	29,785	10,60,008
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	864	38,698	117	5,265
Nizam's territory.	21	945	541	24,517
Mysore ...	3	135	91	4,095
	888	39,778	749	33,877
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	56	3,713	...	...
Bombay Port ...	92,524	38,10,855	610	27,375
Calcutta ...	956	75,161	2	90
	93,536	38,89,729	612	27,465
Total ...	138,041	54,56,507	31,146	11,21,350
DRUGS AND CHEMICALS—				
(1) *Intoxicating other than opium*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	3	180
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	18	2,808	...	...
Central Provinces.	38	5,396	...	...
	56	8,204	3	180
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	18	2,222	...	...
	18	2,222	...	...
Total ...	74	10,426	3	180

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
DRUGS AND CHEMICALS—*contd.*				
(2) *Non-intoxicating*—				
(*b*) Others—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	3	148	...	...
Bombay ...	326	5,868	458	5,954
Bengal ...	22	242	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	582	6,402	10	30
Punjab ...	10	480	...	...
Central Provinces.	738	5,904	185	2,405
	1,681	19,044	653	8,389
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	111	1,443	37	481
Nizam's territory.	...	...	8	104
	111	1,443	45	585
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	5,086	92,548	295	3,835
Calcutta ...	60	660	...	...
	5,146	92,208	295	3,835
Total ...	6,938	1,12,695	993	12,909
TOTAL, DRUGS AND CHEMICALS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	3	148	...	...
Bombay ...	326	5,868	461	6,134
Bengal ...	22	242	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	600	9,210	10	130
Punjab ...	10	480	...	...
Central Provinces.	776	11,300	185	2,405
	1,737	27,248	656	8,669
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	111	1,443	37	481
Nizam's territory.	...	...	8	104
	111	1,443	45	585
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	5,104	93,770	295	3,835
Calcutta ...	60	660	...	...
	5,164	94,430	295	3,835
Total ...	7,012	1,23,121	996	13,089
DYES AND TANS—				
(1) *Indigo*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	12	1,278	70	7,525
Bengal ...	4	616	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	445	56,737	4	430
Central Provinces.	30	3,690	112	12,040
	491	62,321	186	19,995
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	35	3,762	...	...
	35	3,762	...	...
Chief Seport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	26	3,087	...	...
Bombay Port ...	54	5,751	...	...
	80	8,838	...	...
Total ...	606	74,921	186	19,995

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
DYES AND TANS—*contd.*				
(2) *Myrabolams*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	14	35	39	117
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2	5	...	...
Central Provinces.	2,600	4,225	38	114
	2,616	4,265	77	231
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	6	15	8,064	24,192
	6	15	8,064	24,192
Total ...	2,622	4,280	8,141	24,423
(3) *Catch*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1	15	63	1,291
Bengal ...	142	1,651	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,509	37,725	...	...
Central Provinces.	118	1,770	123	2,521
	1,770	41,161	186	3,812
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	8	164	2	41
	8	164	2	41
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	139	2,120	5	102
	139	2,120	5	102
Total ...	1,917	43,445	193	3,955
(4) *Turmeric*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,032	8,127	...	...
Bombay ...	4,836	38,083	130	1,430
Bengal ...	12	84	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	8	72	29	319
Punjab ...	...	...	2	22
Central Provinces.	712	8,544	380	4,180
	6,600	54,910	541	5,951
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	15	165	356	3,916
Nizam's territory.	25	275	...	...
Mysore ...	18	198	...	...
	58	638	356	3,916
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	2,449	19,286	39	429
Calcutta ...	747	5,229	...	...
	3,196	24,515	39	429
Total ...	9,854	80,063	936	10,296
(5) *Alizarine and Aniline Dyes*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	8	713	...	...
Central Provinces.	6	738	12	1,680
	14	1,451	12	1,680

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
DYES AND TANS—*contd.*				
(5) *Alizarine and Aniline Dyes*—contd				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,876	11,82,275	1	140
	2,876	1,18,275	1	140
Total ...	2,890	1,19,726	13	1,830
(6) *Al Dyes*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Central Provinces.	...	...	19	95
	...	...	19	95
Total ...	...	...	19	95
(7) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	405	7,695	1,924	41,125
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	178	2,670	265	5,664
Punjab ...	3	69	...	...
Central Provinces.	575	5,750	369	7,887
	1,161	16,184	2,558	54,676
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	26	556	385	8,229
Nizam's territory.	...	...	7	150
	26	556	392	8,379
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	4,642	88,198	14	299
Calcutta ...	24	438	...	...
	4,666	88,636	14	299
Total ...	5,853	1,05,376	2,964	63,354
TOTAL DYES AND TANS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,040	8,840	...	...
Bombay ...	5,268	47,106	2,226	51,488
Bengal ...	158	2,351	...	...
N. W. P. and Oudh.	2,142	97,209	298	6,413
Punjab ...	3	69	2	22
Central Provinces.	4,041	24,717	1,053	28,517
	12,652	1,80,292	3,579	86,440
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	84	4,647	743	12,186
Nizam's territory.	25	275	7	150
Mysore ...	18	198	...	...
	127	5,120	750	12,336
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	26	3,087	...	...
Bombay Port ...	10,166	2,33,645	8,123	25,162
Calcutta ...	771	5,667	...	...
	10,963	2,42,399	8,123	25,162
Total ...	23,742	4,27,811	12,452	1,29,338

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
GRAIN AND PULSE—				
(1) *Wheat*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	6	24
Bombay ...	22,239	88,956	430	1,720
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2,837	7,092	...	...
Punjab ...	1,097	2,468	...	...
Central Provinces.	378,528	10,40,952	304	1,216
	404,701	11,39,468	740	2,960
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	20,920	83,680	...	...
	20,920	83,680	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay ...	673	2,692	8,928	35,712
	673	2,692	8,928	35,712
Total ...	426,294	12,25,840	9,668	38,672
(2) *Rice in the husk*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	2	5	...	...
Central Provinces.	143	214	...	...
	145	219	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Calcutta ...	2	3	...	...
	2	3	...	...
Total ...	147	222	...	...
(3) *Rice not in the husk*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	39	141	20	80
Bombay ...	308	1,463	537	2,148
Bengal ...	3	9	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	9	35	...	...
Punjab ...	1	4	...	...
Central Provinces.	435,406	13,06,218	307	1,228
	435,766	13,07,870	864	3,456
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	169	676
Nizam's territory.	21	84	...	...
	21	84	169	676
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	105	499	12	48
Calcutta ...	1	3	...	...
	106	502	12	48
Total ...	4,35,893	13,08,456	1,045	4,180
(4) *Jowar and Bajra*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	8	20
Bombay ...	407	967	97,435	2,43,587
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	5	9	8	20
Punjab ...	...	...	261	652
Central Provinces.	30	52	95,619	2,39,047
	442	1,028	198,331	4,83,326

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
GRAIN AND PULSE —*contd.*				
(4) *Jowar and Bajra* —contd.				
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	78	195	1,610	4,025
	78	195	1,610	4,025
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	242,575	6,06,437
	...	...	242,575	6,06,437
Total ..	520	1,223	437,516	10,93,788
(5) *Gram and Pulse*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	15	43	10	35
Bombay ...	3,756	12,207	23,313	81,595
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	18,322	37,789	3	10
Punjab ...	6,915	18,152	...	...
Central Provinces.	119,385	2,38,770	1,937	6,779
	148,393	3,06,961	25,263	88,419
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	7,595	26,582	103	360
Mysore ...	...	...	116	406
	7,595	26,582	219	766
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	45	146	25,062	87,717
	45	146	25,062	87,717
Total ...	156,033	3,33,689	50,544	1,76,902
(6) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,746	5,238	365	1,277
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	70	105	...	...
Punjab ...	56	119	23	80
Central Provinces.	6,291	15,727	163	570
	8,163	21,189	551	1,927
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	518	1,813	37	129
Nizam's territory.	...	...	275	962
	518	1,813	312	1,091
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	1	2	...	...
Bombay Port ...	388	1,164	374	1,309
	389	1,166	374	1,309
Total ...	9,070	24,168	1,237	4,327
TOTAL GRAIN AND PULSE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	54	184	44	159
Bombay ...	28,458	1,08,836	122,080	3,30,327
Bengal ...	3	9	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	21,243	45,030	11	30
Punjab ...	8,069	20,743	284	732
Central Provinces.	939,783	26,01,933	98,330	2,48,840
	997,610	27,76,735	220,749	5,80,088

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL GRAIN AND PULSE—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	29,111	1,12,270	1,919	5,190
Nizam's territory.	21	84	275	962
Mysor ...	...	...	116	406
	29,132	1,12,354	2,310	6,558
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	1	2	...	...
Bombay Port ...	1,211	4,501	276,951	7,31,223
Calcutta ...	3	6	...	...
	1,215	4,509	276,951	7,31,223
Total ...	1,027,957	28,93,598	500,010	13,17,869
HIDES AND SKINS—				
(1) *Hides of cattle*—				
(*a*) Dressed or tanned—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	140	4,287	17	340
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	12	420	6	120
Central Provinces.	216	5,400	63	1,260
	368	10,107	86	1,720
Native States—				
Nizam's territory	3	60	...	...
Mysore ...	6	120	...	...
	9	180	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	...	...	30	600
Bombay Port ...	79	2,419	80	1,600
Calcutta ...	2	59	3,196	63,920
	81	2,478	3,306	66,120
	458	12,765	3,392	67,840
(*b*) Raw—				
British Provinces— (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	873	13,095	1,140	14,320
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	6	102	38	494
Punjab ...	...	...	2	26
Central Provinces.	202	4,040	940	12,220
	1,081	17,237	2,120	27,560
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	4	60	121	1,573
Calcutta ...	...	...	968	12,584
	4	60	1,089	14,157
Total ...	1,085	17,297	3,209	41,717
(2) *Skins of sheep, &c.*				
(*a*) Dressed or tanned—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay ...	2	133	...	...
	2	133	...	...
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	69	2,173
	...	...	69	2,173
Total ...	2	133	69	2,173

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
HIDES AND SKINS—*contd.*				
(2) *Skins of sheep, &c.*, —contd.				
(*b*) Raw—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	309	6,798
Bombay ...	312	9,048	6,653	1,46,366
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	10	200	4	88
Central Provinces.	565	11,300	193	4,246
	887	20,548	7,159	1,57,498
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	22
	...	...	1	22
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	...	...	7,899	1,73,778
Bombay Port...	39	1,131	126	2,772
	39	1,131	8,025	1,76,550
Total ...	926	21,679	15,185	3,34,070
TOTAL HIDES AND SKINS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	309	6,798
Bombay ...	1,327	26,563	7,810	1,61,526
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	28	722	48	702
Punjab ...	...	...	2	26
Central Provinces.	983	20,740	1,196	17,726
	2,338	48,025	9,365	1,86,778
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	69	2,173
Nizam's territory.	3	60	1	22
Mysore ...	6	120	...	...
	9	180	70	2,195
Chief eaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports-	...	...	7,929	1,74,378
Bombay Port ...	122	3,610	327	5,945
Calcutta ...	2	59	4,164	76,504
	124	3,669	12,420	2,56,827
	2,471	51,874	21,855	4,45,800
HORNS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	4	55	19	237
Central Provinces.	6	54	16	200
	10	109	35	437
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port...	24	333	1,350	16,875
	24	333	1,350	16,875
Total ...	34	442	1,385	17,312
HEMP AND OTHER FIBRES—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Sea-port Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,195	7,917	13	78
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	73	438	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,262	6,783	...	...
	2,530	15,138	13	78

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
HEMP AND OTHER FIBRES—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	15	90	...	...
Nizam's territory.	136	816	...	...
	151	906	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	5	33	24	144
	5	33	24	144
Total ...	2,686	16,077	37	222
JUTE—				
(1) *Raw*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	150	1,106	...	...
Bengal ...	16	60	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	27	121	...	...
Central Provinces.	49	147	...	...
	242	1,434	...	...
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	5	27
	...	...	5	27
Chief Seaport Town—				
Calcutta ...	309	1,159	...	...
	309	1,159	...	...
Total ...	551	2,593	5	27
(2) *Gunny Bags and cloth*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	9,271	83,439	1,482	14,820
Bengal ...	999	9,990	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	305	3,050	139	1,390
Punjab ...	1,327	14,597	37	370
Central Provinces.	5,432	42,098	6,793	67,930
	17,334	1,53,174	8,451	84,510
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2,461	24,610	286	2,860
Nizam's territory.	239	2,390	...	...
Mysore ...	...	...	8	80
Total ...	2,700	27,000	294	2,940
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	15	176	...	...
Bombay Port ...	47,572	4,28,148	636	6,360
Calcutta ...	16,641	1,66,410	...	...
	64,228	5,94,734	636	6,360
Total ...	84,262	7,74,908	9,381	93,810
TOTAL, JUTE—				
British Provinces (excluding chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	9,421	84,545	1,482	14,820
Bengal ...	1,015	10,050	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	332	3,171	139	1,390
Punjab ...	1,327	14,597	37	370
Central Provinces.	5,481	42,245	6,793	67,930
	17,576	1,54,608	8,451	84,510
TOTAL, JUTE—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2,461	24,610	291	2,887
Nizam's territory.	239	2,390	...	...
Mysore ...	...	...	8	80
	2,700	27,000	299	2,967
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	15	176	...	...
Bombay Port ...	47,572	4,28,148	636	6,360
Calcutta ...	16,950	1,67,569	...	...
	64,537	5,95,893	636	6,360
Total ...	84,813	7,77,501	9,386	93,837
LAC—				
(1) *Stick*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1	21	8	160
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4	95	27	540
Central Provinces...	70	884	45	900
	75	1,000	80	1,600
Total ...	75	1,000	80	1,600
(2) *Shell-lac*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	4	153	22	809
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	654	32,700	...	...
Central Provinces	94	3,525	16	640
	752	36,378	38	1,520
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	10	400
	...	...	10	400
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	19	760
	...	...	19	760
Total ...	752	36,378	67	2,680
TOTAL, LAC—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	5	174	30	1,046
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	658	32,795	27	540
Central Provinces.	164	4,409	61	1,540
	827	37,378	118	3,120
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	10	400
	...	...	10	400
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay ...	...	...	19	760
	...	...	19	760
Total ...	827	37,378	147	4,280
LEATHER, MANUFACTURED.—				
British Provinces (excluding chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,311	3,22,834	20	1,325
Bengal ...	7	1,540	...	...
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	260	36,400	5	331
Punjab ...	2	331	...	...
Central Provinces.	288	23,040	79	5,234
	1,868	3,84,145	104	6,890

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
LEATHER, MANUFACTURED—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	18	1,192	...	...
Nizam's territory.	6	397	1	66
	24	1,589	1	66
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	805	1,98,231	34	2,252
	805	1,98,231	34	2,252
Total ...	2,697	5,83,965	139	9,208
LIQUORS—				
(1) *Ale and beer*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	13	131	...	...
Central Provinces.	84	2,520	...	...
	97	2,651	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	43	4,417	...	...
Calcutta ...	6	63	...	...
	445	4,480	...	...
Total ...	542	7,131	...	...
(2) *Spirits of all kinds, including country spirits*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	78	7,673	1	66
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	243	12,150	1	66
Central Provinces.	...	...	3	199
	321	19,823	5	331
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	66
	...	...	1	66
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	834	82,045	2	133
Calcutta ...	22	1,309	...	...
	85	83,354	2	133
Total ...	1,177	1,03,177	8	530
(3) *Wines*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	3	231	1	81
Central Provinces.	1	80	...	...
	4	311	1	81
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port...	377	29,076	...	...
	377	29,076	...	...
Total ...	381	29,387	1	81
(4) *All other sorts, including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay ...	2	50	...	...
	2	50	...	...

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
LIQUORS—*contd.*				
(4) *All other sorts, including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	55	1,365	...	...
	55	1,365	...	...
Total ...	57	1,415	...	...
TOTAL, LIQUORS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	96	8,085	2	147
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	243	12,150	1	66
Central Provinces.	85	2,600	3	199
	424	22,835	6	412
Native States—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	66
	...	...	1	6
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1,705	1,16,903	2	133
Calcutta ...	28	1,372	...	...
	1,733	1,18,275	2	133
Total ...	2,157	1,41,110	9	611
METALS—				
(1) *Copper, unwrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	6	198	49	1,862
Punjab ...	...	...	3	114
Central Provinces.	6	234	...	...
	12	432	52	1,976
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	23	759	2	76
	23	759	2	76
Total ...	35	1,191	54	2,052
(2) *Brass, unwrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	30	883	45	1,410
Punjab ...	...	...	17	544
Central Provinces.	8	248	124	3,968
	38	1,131	186	5,952
Chief Seaport Town.				
Bombay Port ...	223	6,565	4	128
	223	6,565	4	128
Total ...	261	7,696	190	6,080
(3) *Copper, wrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	3,209	1,07,903	90	4,095
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	13	572	197	8,963
Central Provinces.	197	9,259	157	7,143
	3,419	1,17,734	444	20,201

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
METALS—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(3) *Copper, wrought*—contd.				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	58	2,639
Nizam's territory.	14	637	2	91
Mysore ...	...	...	1	45
	14	637	61	2,775
Chief Sea-port Town—				
Bombay Por ...	327	10,995	19	864
	327	10,995	19	864
Total ...	3,760	1,29,366	524	28,810
(4) *Brass, wrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	3,299	1,69,280	70	2,730
Sindh ...	...	...	3	117
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,052	36,820	2,624	1,02,336
Punjab ...	4	160	...	...
Central Provinces.	582	22,116	187	7,293
	4,937	2,28,376	2,884	1,12,476
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	256	9,984	64	2,496
Nizam's territory.	...	...	2	78
Mysore ...	...	...	1	39
	256	9,984	67	2,613
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	1	42	...	...
Bombay Port ...	340	17,446	11	429
Calcutta ...	7	300	...	...
	348	17,788	11	429
Total ...	5,541	2,56,148	2,962	1,15,518
(5) *Iron and steel*—				
(a) Cast—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	7	38	...	...
Central Provinces.	17	91	52	286
	24	129	52	286
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	1	5
	...	...	1	5
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	3,634	19,533	37	203
	3,634	19,533	37	203
Total ...	3,658	19,662	90	494
(b) Unwrought—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	3	11	3	12
Central Provinces.	33	165	8	32
	36	176	11	44
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	144	549	...	...
	144	549	...	...
Total ...	180	725	11	44

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
METALS—*Contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(5) *Iron and Steel*—contd.				
(c) Wrought—contd.				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	25	109	...	...
Bombay ...	636	5,167	9	74
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	11	66	47	388
Punjab ...	4	22	...	...
Central Provinces.	739	5,635	1,063	8,770
	1,415	10,999	1,119	9,232
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	6	49	12	99
	6	49	12	99
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	112,987	9,18,019	5	41
	112,987	9,18,019	5	1
Total ...	114,408	9,29,067	1,136	9,372
(d) Manufactures of iron and steel—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	4,723	1,18,075	320	8,000
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	11	88	23	575
Punjab ...	21	168	19	475
Central Provinces.	1,751	23,638	632	15,800
	6,506	1,41,969	994	24,850
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India	101	2,525	53	1,325
Nizam's territory.	...	...	7	175
	101	2,525	60	1,500
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	2	17	4	100
Bombay Port ...	29,252	7,31,300	1,131	28,275
Calcutta ...	35	249	9	225
	29,289	7,31,566	1,144	28,600
Total ...	35,896	8,76,060	2,198	54,950
(6) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	774	19,350	120	3,060
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	21	525	67	1,708
Punjab ...	...	...	19	484
Central Provinces.	350	4,200	312	7,956
	1,145	24,075	518	13,208
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	110	2,805
Nizam's territory.	...	...	2	51
	...	...	112	2,856
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1,256	31,400	19	484
Calcutta ...	4	45	...	...
	1,260	31,445	19	484
Total ...	2,405	55,520	649	16,548

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.		Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL, METALS—					**OILS—*contd.***				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—					(4) *Mustard and Rape*—				
Madras ...	25	109	...	...	British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	12,687	4,20,905	706	21,273	Bengal ...	...	...	19	342
Sindh ...	...	...	3	117	N.-W. P. and Oudh.	23	230	...	...
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	1,108	38,071	2,958	1,13,970		23	230	19	342
Punjab ...	29	350	58	1,617	Total ...	23	230	19	342
Central Provinces.	3,683	65,586	2,535	51,248					
	17,532	5,25,021	6,260	1,88,225	(5) *Others*—				
					British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Native States—					Bombay ...	396	6,732	2,646	37,044
Rajputana and Central India.	363	12,558	298	9,369	N.-W. P. and Oudh.	17	170	1	14
Nizam's territory.	14	637	13	395	Punjab ...	2	22	2	28
Mysore ...	...	...	2	84	Central Provinces.	704	8,448	4,378	61,292
	377	13,195	313	9,848		1,119	15,372	7,027	98,378
Chief Seaport Towns—									
Madras Seaports	3	59	4	100					
Bombay Port ...	148,186	17,36,566	1,228	30,500	Native State—				
Calcutta ...	46	594	9	225	Rajputana and Central India.	90	1,260	5	70
	148,235	17,37,219	1,241	30,825		90	1,260	5	70
Total ...	166,144	22,75,435	7,814	2,28,398					
OILS—					Chief Seaport Towns—				
(1) *Kerosine*—					Madras Seaports.	...	...	3	42
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—					Bombay Port ...	4,229	71,893	60	840
Bombay ...	5	21	...	...		4,229	71,893	63	882
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	11	55	...	...	Total ...	5,438	88,525	7,095	99,330
Central Provinces.	9	45	591	2,955					
	25	121	591	2,955					
Chief Seaport Town—					**TOTAL, OILS—**				
Bombay ...	153,029	6,40,809	...	...	British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
	153,029	6,40,809	...	...	Bombay ...	1,425	21,375	2,662	37,276
Total ...	153,054	6,40,930	591	2,955	Bengal ...	...	...	19	342
					N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,237	14,687	1	14
(2) *Castor*—					Punjab ...	2	22	2	28
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—					Central Provinces.	2,136	29,044	5,396	70,315
Bombay ...	866	12,232	12	168		4,800	65,128	8,080	1,07,975
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,186	14,232	...	...	Native State—				
Central Provinces.	901	11,938	382	5,348	Rajputana and Central India.	90	1,260	5	70
	2,953	38,402	394	5,516		90	1,260	5	70
Chief Seaport Town—					Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	1,155	16,314	...	...	Madras Seaports	...	...	3	42
	1,155	16,314	...	...	Bombay Port ...	163,931	8,12,476	64	904
Total ...	4,108	54,716	394	5,516		163,931	8,12,476	67	946
					Total ...	168,821	8,78,864	8,152	1,08,991
(3) *Cocoanut*—					**OIL-SEEDS—**				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—					(1) *Linseed*—				
Bombay ...	158	2,390	4	64	British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Central Provinces.	522	8,618	45	720	N.-W. P. and Oudh.	6	19	...	...
	680	11,008	49	784	Central Provinces.	454	1,646	23	80
						460	1,665	23	80
Chief Seaport Town—					Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	5,518	83,460	4	64	Bombay Port ...	...	...	372,369	13,03,291
	5,518	83,460	4	64		...	...	372,369	13,03,291
Total ...	6,198	94,468	53	848	Total ...	460	1,665	372,392	13,03,371

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
OIL-SEEDS—*contd.*				
(2) *Rape and Mustard*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	32	144	75	337
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	5	17	...	...
Punjab ...	8	26	...	...
Central Provinces.	2,369	10,957	22	99
	2,414	11,144	97	436
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	56	252	...	...
	56	252	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	1,969	8,860
	...	...	1,969	8,860
Total ...	2,470	11,396	2,066	9,296
(3) *Til or Jinjili*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	16	86	2,760	11,040
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	4	...	...
Punjab ...	...	...	7	28
Central Provinces.	56	210	6,840	27,360
	73	300	9,607	38,428
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	695	2,780
	...	...	695	2,780
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	11	59	154,903	6,19,612
	11	59	154,903	6,19,612
Total ...	84	359	165,205	6,60,820
(4) *Poppy*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	63	307	5	27
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	66	239	...	...
Central Provinces.	63	378	57	313
	192	924	62	340
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	4,865	26,757	...	...
	4,865	26,757	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	4	19	44	242
	4	19	44	242
Total ...	5,061	27,700	106	582
(5) *Earthnuts*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	7,496	41,228	6	36
Punjab ...	...	...	3	18
Central Provinces.	317	1,426	305	1,830
	7,813	42,654	314	1,884

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
OIL-SEEDS—*contd.*				
(5) *Earthnuts*—contd.				
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	142	852	7	42
	142	852	7	42
Total ...	7,955	43,506	321	1,926
(6) *Castor*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	346	1,362	...	...
Bombay ...	...	...	441	1,323
Central Provinces.	681	2,383	127	381
	1,027	3,745	568	1,704
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	8,050	24,150
	...	...	8,050	24,150
Total ...	1,027	3,745	8,618	25,854
(7) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	1,104	2,760
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	8	15	...	...
Punjab ...	...	...	36,256	90,640
Central Provinces.	1,669	5,007	...	...
	1,677	5,022	37,360	93,400
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	9	22	...	...
	9	22	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	7	21	4,563	11,407
	7	21	4,563	11,407
Total ...	1,693	5,065	41,923	1,04,807
TOTAL OIL-SEEDS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	346	1,362	...	...
Bombay ...	7,607	41,765	4,391	15,523
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	86	294	...	...
Punjab ...	8	26	36,266	90,686
Central Provinces.	5,609	22,007	7,374	30,063
	13,656	65,454	48,031	1,36,272
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	5,072	27,883	702	2,822
	5,072	27,883	702	2,822
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	22	99	541,898	19,67,562
	22	99	541,898	19,67,562
Total ...	18,750	93,436	590,631	21,06,656
OPIUM—				
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	267	90,697	2	679
	267	90,697	2	679
Total ...	267	90,697	2	679

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
PAPER AND PASTE-BOARD—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	128	1,928	2	47
Bengal ...	16	152	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	23	414	...	...
Punjab ...	13	234	...	...
Central Provinces.	6	120	5	119
	186	2,848	7	166
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	8	190
Nizam's territory.	...	...	3	71
	...	...	11	261
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	2	24	...	...
Bombay Port ...	4,070	61,304	3	71
Calcutta ...	40	380	...	...
	4,112	61,708	3	71
Total ...	4,298	64,556	21	498
PROVISIONS—				
(1) *Ghee*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	1	30
Bombay ...	24	825	4,624	1,38,720
Bengal ...	...	...	18	540
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4	124	78	2,340
Punjab ...	1	34	...	...
Central Provinces.	412	11,330	491	14,730
	441	12,313	5,212	1,56,360
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	13	390	15	450
Nizam's territory.	...	...	3	90
	13	390	18	540
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	26	894	4,616	1,38,480
Calcutta ...	...	...	377	11,310
	26	894	4,993	1,49,790
Total ...	480	13,597	10,223	3,06,690
(2) *Dried fruits and nuts*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,464	19,215	...	...
Bombay ...	7,821	1,03,628	84	882
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,255	18,825	8	84
Punjab ...	41	548	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,582	11,667	761	7,990
	12,163	1,53,883	853	8,956
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	283	2,971	95	997
Nizam's territory.	...	...	10	105
	283	2,971	105	1,102
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	859	11,156	...	...
Bombay Port ...	68,961	9,13,733	412	4,326
	69,811	9,24,889	412	4,326
Total ...	82,257	10,81,743	1,370	14,334

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
PROVISIONS—*contd.*				
(3) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	4	107	...	...
Bombay ...	23,765	1,90,120	2,060	19,570
Bengal ...	296	2,812	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3,127	37,524	1	9
Punjab ...	702	5,616	...	...
Central Provinces.	60,425	7,25,100	901	8,559
	88,319	9,91,279	2,962	28,138
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	623	5,918	180	1,710
Nizam's territory.	1	9	24	228
Mysore ...	...	...	1	9
	624	5,927	205	1,947
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	12,023	96,184	449	4,265
Calcutta ...	23	218	...	...
	12,046	96,402	449	4,265
Total ...	100,989	10,63,608	3,616	34,350
TOTAL, PROVISIONS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,468	19,322	1	30
Bombay ...	31,610	2,94,573	6,768	1,59,172
Bengal ...	296	2,812	18	540
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4,386	56,473	87	2,433
Punjab ...	744	6,198	...	...
Central Provinces.	62,419	7,48,097	2,153	31,279
	100,923	11,27,475	9,027	1,93,454
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	919	9,279	290	3,157
Nizam's territory.	1	9	37	423
Mysore ...	...	...	1	9
	920	9,288	328	3,589
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	850	11,156	...	...
Bombay Port ...	81,010	10,10,811	5,477	1,47,071
Calcutta ...	23	218	377	11,310
	81,883	10,22,185	5,854	1,58,381
Total ...	183,726	21,58,948	15,209	3,55,424
RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK—				
(1) *Locomotive Engines and Tenders, and parts thereof*—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	312	6,240
	...	...	312	6,240
Total ...	...	...	312	6,240
(3) *Materials*—				
(*a*) Steel rails and fish plates—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	10	46
	...	...	10	46
Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay Port ...	17	79	...	...
	17	79	...	...
Total ..	17	79	10	46

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK—*cntd.*				
(3) *Materials*—cntd.				
(b) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast-iron—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay ...	567	1,630	...	...
	567	1,630	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	43	124	...	...
	43	124	...	...
Total ...	610	1,754	...	...
(c) Other sorts—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	3,697	14,788
	...	...	3,697	14,788
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1,400	5,600	...	...
	1,400	5,600	3,697	14,788
Total ...	1,400	5,600	3,697	14,788
TOTAL, RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay ...	567	1,630	3,707	14,834
	567	1,630	3,707	14,834
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1,460	5,803	312	6,240
	1,460	5,803	312	6,240
Total ...	2,027	7,433	4,019	21,074
SALT—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	422,450	14,78,575	...	...
Punjab ...	35	114	...	...
Central Provinces.	197	788	899	3,146
Total ...	422,682	14,79,477	899	3,146
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	139	486	...	...
	139	486	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,054	7,189	...	...
	2,054	7,189	...	...
Total ...	424,875	14,87,152	899	3,146
SALTPETRE—				
(1) *Saltpetre*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	15	156	2	20
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	575	4,528	...	...
Punjab ...	348	1,566	...	...
Central Provinces.	26	260	156	1,560
	964	6,510	158	1,580

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SALTPETRE—*contd.*				
(1) *Saltpetre*—ctd.				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	461	4,783	...	...
	461	4,783	...	...
Total ...	1,425	11,293	158	1,580
(2) *Other saline substances*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	10	110	627	4,702
Bengal ...	12	66	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	674	2,022	...	...
Punjab ...	18	99	...	...
Central Provinces.	504	2,520	172	1,290
	1,218	4,817	799	5,992
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	5,508	60,588	29	217
	5,508	60,588	29	217
Total ...	6,726	65,405	828	6,209
TOTAL, SALTPETRE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	25	266	629	4,722
Bengal ...	12	66	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,249	6,550	...	...
Punjab ...	366	1,665	...	...
Central Provinces.	530	2,780	328	2,850
	2,182	11,327	957	7,572
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	5,969	65,371	29	217
	5,969	65,371	29	217
Total ...	8,151	76,698	986	7,789
SILK, RAW—				
(1) *Foreign*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Central Provinces.	10	4,500	...	...
	10	4,500	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	33	9,504	...	...
	33	9,504	...	...
Total ...	43	14,004	...	...
(2) *Indian*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Central Provinces.	37	11,100	..	...
	37	11,100	...	...
Total ...	37	11,100	...	...
TOTAL, SILK, RAW—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Central Provinces.	47	15,600	...	...
	47	15,600	...	...

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL, SILK, RAW—*contd.*				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	33	9,504	...	...
	33	9,504	...	...
Total ...	80	25,104	...	...
SILK, PIECE-GOODS—				
(1) *Foreign*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Central Provinces.	1	900	...	...
	1	900	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	7	2,362	...	...
	7	2,362	...	...
Total ...	8	3,262	...	...
(2) *Indian*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	25	16,714	...	...
Bengal ...	23	19,520	...	...
Central Provinces.	1	650	...	...
	46	36,884	...	...
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	4	3,800	...	...
	4	3,800	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	3	2,006	...	...
	3	2,006	...	...
Total ...	53	42,690	...	...
TOTAL, SILK, PIECE-GOODS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	25	16,714	...	...
Bengal ...	20	19,520	...	...
Central Provinces.	2	1,550	...	...
	47	37,784	...	...
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	4	3,800	...	...
	4	3,800	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	10	4,368	...	...
	10	4,368	...	...
Total ...	61	45,952	...	...
SPICES—				
Betelnuts—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	4,341	63,758	62	10,023
Central Provinces.	125	1,875	876	14,454
	4,466	65,633	938	15,477

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SPICES—*contd.*				
Betelnuts—contd.				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	6	99	440	7,260
Mysore ...	21	346	...	...
	27	445	440	7,260
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	50,925	7,47,961	26	429
Calcutta ...	3,080	21,560	6	99
	54,005	7,69,521	32	528
Total ...	58,498	8,35,599	1,419	23,265
(2) *Pepper*—				
British Provinces—				
(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	10	199	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	4	74
	10	199	4	74
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1,350	26,831	...	...
	1,350	26,831	...	...
Total ...	1,360	27,030	4	74
(3) *Ginger*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	2	22	16	280
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	13	208	...	...
Punjab ...	10	80	...	...
Central Provinces.	750	10,687	18	315
	775	10,997	34	595
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	10	175	...	...
	10	175	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	364	4,004	...	...
	364	4,004	...	...
Total ...	1,149	15,176	34	595
(4) *Chillies*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,976	18,278	...	...
Bombay ...	2,570	21,845	378	3,591
Bengal ...	234	1,813	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	77	924	...	...
Punjab ...	69	776	...	...
Central Provinces.	385	4,091	3,052	28,994
	5,311	47,727	3,430	32,585
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	3,450	32,775	38	361
Nizam's territory.	395	3,752	...	...
	3,845	36,527	38	361
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	9	76	428	4,066
Calcutta ...	2,466	19,111	...	...
	2,475	19,187	428	4,066
Total ...	11,631	1,03,441	3,690	37,012

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SPICES—*contd.*				
(5) *Cardamoms*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1	164	...	...
Bombay ...	6	1,316	...	...
Bengal ...	4	836	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	88	13,200	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	2	323
	99	15,516	2	323
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	79	17,331	...	...
	79	17,331	...	...
Total ...	178	32,847	2	323
(6) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	419	13,617	...	...
Bombay ...	2,706	44,736	364	10,556
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2,842	51,156	18	522
Punjab ...	63	1,701	38	1,102
Central Provinces.	877	17,540	365	10,585
	6,997	1,28,750	785	22,765
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	5,494	1,59,326	133	3,857
	5,494	1,59,326	133	3,857
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	9,281	1,48,496	687	19,923
Calcutta ...	179	2,237	...	...
	9,460	1,50,733	687	19,923
Total ...	21,951	4,38,809	1,605	46,545
TOTAL, SPICES—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	2,396	32,059	...	...
Bombay ...	9,725	1,31,876	820	15,450
Bengal ...	238	2,649	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3,020	65,488	18	522
Punjab ...	142	2,557	38	1,102
Central Provinces.	2,137	34,193	4,317	54,745
	17,658	2,68,822	5,193	71,819
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	8,960	1,92,375	611	11,478
Nizam's territory.	395	3,752	...	...
Mysore ...	21	346	...	...
	9,376	1,96,473	611	11,478
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	62,008	9,44,699	1,141	24,418
Calcutta ...	5,725	42,908	6	99
	67,733	9,87,607	1,147	24,517
Total ...	94,767	14,52,902	6,951	1,07,814
STONE AND LIME—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	23,962	14,976	18,020	11,262
Bengal ...	1	1	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	44	44	22	14
Central Provinces.	16,742	1,046	594	371
	40,749	16,067	18,636	11,647

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
STONE AND LIME—*ctd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India	241	151	...	...
Nizam's territory.	7,375	4,609	2	1
	7,616	4,760	2	1
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,105	1,316	18	11
	2,105	1,316	18	11
Total ...	50,470	22,143	18,656	11,653
SUGAR—				
(1) *Refined or crystallized including Sugar-candy.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	26,705	2,13,640	2,255	29,315
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	11,213	1,24,745	...	...
Central Province.	988	11,362	33,464	4,35,032
	38,906	3,49,747	35,719	4,64,347
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	33	429	587	7,631
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	13
	33	429	588	7,644
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	109,178	8,73,424	...	...
	109,178	8,73,424	...	...
Total ...	148,117	12,23,600	36,307	4,71,991
(2) *Unrefined, viz., molasses and jaggery or goor, and other saccharine produce*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	2,011	10,055	...	...
Bombay ...	100,344	7,77,666	1,016	8,128
Bengal ...	78,091	3,70,932	1	8
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	44,500	1,78,000	...	...
Central Provinces.	28,381	1,70,286	5,436	43,488
	253,327	15,06,939	6,453	51,624
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	116	928	31	248
Mysore ...	2,007	16,056	...	...
	2 123	16,984	31	248
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	8,457	65,542	527	4,216
	8,457	65,542	527	4,216
Total ...	263,907	15,89,465	7,011	56,088
TOTAL, SUGAR—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	2,011	10,055	...	...
Bombay ...	127,049	9,91,306	3,271	37,443
Bengal ...	78,091	3,70,932	1	
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	55,713	3,02,745	...	...
Central Provinces.	29,369	1,81,648	38,900	4,78,520
	292,233	18,56,686	42,172	5,15,971

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Total, Sugar—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	149	1,357	618	7,879
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	13
Mysore ...	2,007	16,056	...	...
	2,156	17,413	619	7,892
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	117,635	9,38,966	527	4,216
	117,635	9,38,966	527	4,216
Total ...	412,024	28,13,065	43,318	5,28,079
TEA—				
(1) *Foreign*—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	73	3,376	...	...
	73	3,376	...	...
Total ...	73	3,376	...	...
(2) *Indian*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	46	5,678	...	...
Bombay ...	11	679	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	40	...	...
Punjab ...	35	687	...	...
	93	7,084	...	...
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	80
	...	...	1	80
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	10	617	...	...
Calcutta ...	45	1,305	...	...
	55	1,922	...	...
Total ...	148	9,006	1	80
TOTAL, TEA—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	46	5,678	...	...
Bombay ...	11	679	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	40	...	...
Punjab ...	35	687	...	...
	93	7,084	...	...
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	80
	...	...	1	80
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	83	3,993	...	...
Calcutta ...	45	1,305	...	...
	128	5,298	...	...
Total ...	221	12,382	...	80
TOBACCO—				
(1) *Unmanufactured*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,060	15,105	...	...
Bombay ...	2,099	31,322	534	8,277
Bengal ...	57	342	4	62
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	291	2,255	...	...
Central Provinces.	310	1,860	8,856	1,37,268
	3,817	52,884	9,394	1,45,607

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOBACCO—*contd.*				
(1) *Unmanufactured* —contd.				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	39	604	155	2,402
Nizam's territory.	2	31	...	...
	41	635	155	2,402
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	75	1,191	...	...
	75	1,191	...	...
Total ...	3,933	54,710	9,549	1,48,009
(2) *Manufactured*—				
(*a*) Cigars—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	44	2,304	...	...
Bombay ...	1,093	78,696	4	330
Central Provinces.	44	2,772	3	247
	1,181	83,772	7	577
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	1	82
Nizam's territory.	1	82	...	...
	1	82	1	82
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	3	157	...	...
Bombay Port ...	3	216	...	...
	6	373	...	...
Total ...	1,188	84,227	8	659
(*b*) Other sorts—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	215	5,590	8	212
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	43	645	...	...
Central Provinces.	13	143	11	291
	271	6,378	19	503
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	25	662	6	159
	25	662	6	159
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	8	208	...	...
	8	208	...	...
Total ...	304	7,248	25	662
TOTAL, TOBACCO—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,104	17,409	...	...
Bombay ...	3,407	117,608	546	8,819
Bengal ...	57	342	4	62
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	334	2,900	...	...
Central Provinces.	367	4,775	8,870	1,37,806
	5,269	1,43,034	9,420	1,46,687

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Total. Tabacco—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	64	1,266	162	2,643
Nizam's territory.	3	113	...	...
	67	1,379	162	2,643
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	3	157	...	...
Bombay Port ...	86	1,615	...	...
	89	1,772	...	...
Total ...	5,425	1,46,185	9,582	1,49,330
WOOL—				
(1) *Raw*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	49	1,041	1	14
Central Provinces.	10	200	69	1,000
	59	1,241	70	1,014
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ..	1	21	3	43
	1	21	3	43
Total ...	60	1,262	73	1,057
(2) *Manufactured*—				
(b) Piece-Goods, European—				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	44	3,006	...	...
Calcutta ...	1	311	...	...
	45	3,317	...	...
Total ...	45	3,317	...	...
(c) Piece-goods, Indian—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	184	35,834	...	...
Bombay ...	720	51,840	15	1,865
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	23	1,656	...	...
Punjab ...	55	3,596	...	...
Central Provinces.	76	3,800	48	4,368
	1,058	96,726	63	5,733
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India	60	5,460	2	182
Nizam's territory.	133	12,103	9	819
Mysore ...	20	1,620	...	...
	213	19,383	11	1,001
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2	144	2	182
	2	144	2	182
Total ...	1,273	1,16,253	76	6,916
(d) Other sorts of manufactures—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay ...	3	454	...	...
	3	454	...	...
Total ...	3	454	...	...

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL, WOOL—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	184	35,834	...	...
Bombay ...	772	53,335	16	1,379
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	23	1,656	...	...
Punjab ...	55	3,596	...	...
Central Provinces.	86	4,000	117	5,369
	1,120	98,421	133	6,747
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	60	5,460	2	182
Nizam's territory.	133	12,103	9	819
Mysore ...	20	1,820	...	...
	213	19,383	11	1,001
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	47	3,171	5	225
Calcutta ...	1	311	...	...
	48	3,482	5	225
Total ...	1,381	1,21,286	149	7,973
ALL OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ..	57	199	12	42
Bombay ..	11,055	38,692	19,193	67,175
Bengal ..	87	304	10	35
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3,151	11,028	1,983	6,940
Punjab ..	427	1,494	299,233	10,47,315
Central Provinces.	232,215	8,12,752	28,589	1,00,061
	246,992	8,64,469	349,020	12,21,568
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India	1,474	5,159	223,779	7,83,226
Nizam's territory.	584	2,044	224	784
Mysore ...	34	119	2	7
	2,092	7,322	224,005	7,84,017
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	111	388	20	70
Bombay Port ...	72,367	2,53,284	679,909	23,79,681
Calcutta ...	409	1,431	901	3,153
	72,887	2,55,103	680,830	23,82,904
Total ...	321,971	11,26,894	1,253,855	43,88,489
PROVINCIAL TOTAL, GOODS—				
British Provinces—				
(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	9,336	1,61,600	434	10,089
Bombay ...	723,314	48,39,137	229,775	16,00,997
Sindh ...	...	...	3	117
Bengal ...	180,786	4,61,970	67,196	10,91,700
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	101,212	9,21,950	44,577	7,57,774
Punjab ...	11,303	55,515	337,781	11,71,750
Central Provinces.	2,091,782	55,72,794	337,515	38,90,019
	3,117,753	1,20,12,966	1,017,281	85,22,446
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	51,457	5,34,760	230,547	8,64,181
Nizam's territory.	9,095	28,720	1,134	28,873
Mysore ...	2,109	18,794	220	4,681
	62,661	5,82,274	231,901	8,97,735

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Block during the official year 1898-99*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
PROVINCIAL TOTAL, GOODS—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	1,087	18,762	7,956	1,74,590
Bombay Port ...	828,901	1,07,56,448	4,314,627	5,01,10,663
Calcutta ..	25,059	2,97,641	174,783	28,00,565
	855,027	1,10,72,871	4,497,366	5,30,85,818
Total ...	4,035,441	2,36,68,111	5,746,548	6,25,05,999
TREASURE—	oz.		oz.	
(2) *Silver Coin (Government Rupees)*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	7,590	18,975
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	2,112	5,280
Central Provinces	72,300	1,94,306	83,700	2,09,250
	72,300	1,94,306	93,402	2,33,505
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	2,070	5,175
Nizam's territory.	5,610	14,025	...	...
	5,610	14,025	2,070	5,175
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,181,150	58,61,841	931,080	23,27,700
	2,181,150	58,61,841	931,080	23,27,700
Total ...	2,259,060	60,70,172	1,026,552	25,66,380
(3) *Silver Bullion, (namely) Bars, Ingots and Coin not being current Coin of the Government of India*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Central Provinces.	14,820	35,197	33,330	83,325
	14,820	35,197	33,330	83,325
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	990	2,475
	...	...	990	2,475
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port	488,760	9,16,425	48,540	1,91,350
	488,760	9,16,425	48,540	1,91,350
Total ..	503,580	9,51,622	82,860	2,07,150
TOTAL, TREASURE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	7,590	18,975
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	2,112	5,280
Central Provinces.	87,120	2,29,503	117,630	2,92,575
	87,12	2,2 ,503	126,732	3,16,830
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	2,070	5,175
Nizam's territory.	5,610	14,025	990	2,475
	5,610	14,025	3,060	7,650

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
TOTAL, TREASURE—*contd.*	oz.	Rs.	oz.	Rs.
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ..	2,669,910	67,78,266	979,620	24,49,050
	2,669,910	67,78,266	979,620	24,49,050
Total ...	2,762,640	70,21,794	1,109,412	27,73,530
ANIMALS—	Nos.		Nos.	
(1) *Horned Cattle*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	1	56
Central Provinces.	6	300	3	168
	6	300	4	224
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ..	...	...	728	40,768
	...	...	728	40,768
Total ..	6	300	732	40,992
(2) *Sheep and Goats*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	1,024	3,072
Central Provinces.	6	18	9	27
	6	18	1,033	3,099
Total ...	6	18	1,033	3,099
(3) *Horses, Ponies and Mules*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ..	2	300	3	210
Central Provinces.	25	5,000	14	980
	27	5,300	17	1,190
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India	...	...	1	70
Nizam's territory.	...	...	3	210
Mysore ..	2	140	...	..
	2	140	4	280
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport	1	85	...	...
Bombay Port ..	29	4,350	24	1,680
	30	4,435	24	1,680
Total ..	59	9,875	45	3,150
(4) *Other kinds*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ..	30	1,200	44	682
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	5	1	15
Central Provinces.	36	900	44	682
	67	2,105	89	1,379
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2	31	2	31
Nizam's territory.	1	15	3	46
Mysore ..	2	31	2	31
	5	77	7	108

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Block during the official year 1898-99*—concluded.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.		Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports to Berar.		Exports rom Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
ANIMALS—*contd.*	Nos.		Nos.		PROVINCIAL TOTAL ANIMALS—*contd.*	Nos		Nos.	
(4) *Other kinds*—contd.									
Chief Seaport Town—					Native States—				
Bombay Port ...	18	720	15	232	Rajputana and Central India.	2	31	3	101
	18	720	15	232	Nizam's territory.	1	15	6	256
Total ...	90	2,902	111	1,719	Mysore ...	4	171	2	31
						7	217	11	388
PROVINCIAL TOTAL ANIMALS—									
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—					Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	32	1,500	1,072	4,020	Madras Seaports	1	85	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	5	1	15	Bombay Port ...	47	5,070	767	42,686
Central Provinces.	73	6,218	70	1,857		48	5,155	767	42,080
	106	7,723	1,143	5,892	GRAND TOTAL ...	161	13,095	1,921	48,960

STATEMENT No. II.

I.—

RETURN OF ROAD

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of nakas: Akola-Akot road, Akola district.				Akola-Basim road, Akola district.				Shegaon-Akola	
		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
1	Coal and coke	698	349	360	180	540	270	16	8	...	...
	Total ...	698	349	360	180	540	270	16	8	...	...
2	Cotton, raw	175,302	28,04,832	10	160	122,059	19,52,944	450	7,200	494,032	79,04,512
	Total ...	175,302	28,04,832	10	160	122,059	19,52,944	450	7,200	494,032	79,04,512
3	*Cotton manufactured—*										
	1. Twist and yarn, European.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Do. Indian ...	272	8,160	272	8,160	...	...	7,891	2,36,730	6	189
	3. Piece-goods, European—										
	(*a*) In bales and bundles.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) In boxes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Piece-goods, Indian—										
	(*a*) In bales and bundles..	141	6,345	3,948	1,77,795	234	10,530	19,367	8,71,515	527	23,715
	(*b*) In boxes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	413	14,505	4,220	1,85,955	234	10,530	27,258	11,08,245	533	23,895
4	*Drugs and Chemicals—*										
	1. Intoxicating other than opium.	...	...	1—20	90	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Non-intoxicating—										
	(*a*) Cinchona bark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	1—20	90	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	*Dyes and Tans—*										
	1. Indigo	...	...	12	1,200	86	9,100	...	...	...	...
	2. Myrabolams	...	...	4	14	...	...	42	137	...	...
	3. Catch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Turmeric	...	...	249	2,934	1,482	15,368	66	760	...	...
	5. Alizarine and aniline dyes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Al (morinda citrifolia) ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7. Others	...	...	...	...	32	1,200	64	2,400	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	265	4,148	1,600	26,168	172	3,297	...	...
6	*Grain and Pulse—*										
	1. Wheat	383	1,681	35,044	1,57,683	23,779	1,27,572	6,178	26,949	544	2,670
	2. Rice in the husk ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Rice not in the husk ...	...	...	14,213	63,839	128	570	6,002	25,541	48	192
	4. Jowar and bajra ...	8,745	28,110	19,782	49,617	28,891	86,675	59,817	211,587	10,266	30,792
	5. Gram and pulse ...	760	2,699	11,052	43,546	31,482	1,30,862	1,574	6,326	783	3,224
	6. Others	436	1,526	7,818	27,563	25,572	89,502	4,544	15,904	24	84
	Total ...	10,324	34,016	87,909	3,42,048	114,852	4,35,081	78,115	2,86,307	11,665	36,962
7	*Hides and Skins—*										
	1. Hides of cattle—										
	(*a*) Dressed or tanned ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Raw	462	5,952	4	52	2,550	32,658	36	468	...	...
	2. Skins of sheep, &c.—										
	(*a*) Dressed or tanned ...	174	5,058	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Raw	40	800	...	...	377	8,980	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	676	11,810	4	52	2,927	41,638	36	468	...	...
8	Horns	394	4,752	...	...	306	3,720	32	384	...	...
	Total ...	394	4,752	...	...	306	3,720	32	384	...	...
9	Hemp and other fibres ..	...	...	38	228	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	38	228	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	*Jute—*										
	1. Raw	44	220	370	1,850	1,885	9,425	37	185	46	230
	2. Gunny bags and cloth ..	...	...	682	6,820	10	100	4,606	46,060	...	...
	Total ..	44	220	1,052	8,670	1,895	9,525	4,643	46,245	46	230
11	*Lac—*										
	1. Stick	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Shell-lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Leather, manufactured ...	...	...	47	3,114	...	...	36	2,385	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	47	3,114	...	...	36	2,385	...	...
13	*Liquors—*										
	1. Ale and beer	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	1,476	...	...
	2. Spirits of all kinds including country spirits ...	...	...	2,938	1,76,207	...	...	412	23,009	...	...
	3. Wines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. All other sorts, including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	2,938	1,76,207	...	...	460	24,485	...	...

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1898-99.

and districts.

Akot road, district.		Khamgaon-Amravur road, Akola district.				Malkapur-Buldana road, Buldana district.				Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.	
xports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	48	24	...	...	10	5	...	...	60	30
...	...	48	24	...	...	10	5	...	...	60	30
...	...	318,706	50,99,296	...	...	67,183	10,74,928	915	14,640	218,846	35,01,544
...	...	318,706	50,99,296	...	...	67,183	10,74,928	915	14,640	218,846	35,01,544
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
454	13,620	580	17,400	125	3,750	...	...	602	18,060	30	900
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,235	1,90,575	378	17,010	4,725	2,12,625	1,128	50,760	9,982	4,49,190	3,254	1,46,430
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	1,197	...	...
4,689	2,04,195	958	34,410	4,850	2,16,375	1,128	50,760	10,602	4,68,447	3,284	1,47,330
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5—20	338	5—20	330
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5—20	338	5—20	330
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	49	...	...	176	520	...	...	...	...	632	1,736
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
176	1,824	66	708	176	2,112	...	...	726	7,836	...	...
22	3,080	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	10	214	...	...	54	1,638	58	1,401	172	4,386
212	4,953	76	922	352	2,632	54	1,638	784	9,237	804	6,122
26,305	1,13,850	71,695	3,15,136	1,355	6,065	19,784	93,407	7,475	32,116	7,570	33,542
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14,524	64,414	...	...	22,223	96,399	...	...	16,862	76,466	226	904
3,828	9,642	28,303	75,334	24,568	89,478	57,482	1,74,281	3,828	11,130	2,708	8,780
3,784	15,385	8,012	35,162	4	16	1,674	7,001	216	957	1,378	6,900
3,374	11,809	2,896	10,136	316	1,106	3,940	13,790	3,938	13,783	1,942	6,797
51,815	2,15,100	110,906	4,35,768	48,161	1,93,064	82,880	2,88,479	32,319	1,34,452	18,824	56,823
...	...	66	1,320	..	...	12	240	50	1,000	...	...
122	2,440	1,164	14,948	...	...	356	4,626	222	2,880	935	17,025
...	...	6	180	...	...	...	...	8	240	...	..
...	...	60	1,200	...	...	138	2,760	29	580	101	2,070
122	2,440	1,296	17,648	...	...	506	7,626	309	4,700	1,036	14,095
...	...	164	1,968	...	...	32	384	...	...	26	312
...	...	164	1,968	...	...	32	384	...	...	26	312
48	264	30	180	...	...	...	...	12	72	160	880
48	264	30	180	...	...	...	...	12	72	160	880
72	360	212	1,060	...	...	...	...	58	290	1,216	6,080
420	4,200	12	120	2,084	20,840	...	...	192	1,920	30	00
492	4,560	224	1,180	2,084	20,840	...	...	250	2,210	1,246	6,380
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	160
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	160
...	...	4	265	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	4	265	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	391	...	...	24	1,566	...	...	760	46,610	10,036	6,12,553
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	48	392	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	391	48	392	24	1,56 6	...	...	760	46,610	10,036	6,12,553

1.—

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT II—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of naka									
		Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.—*continued.*		Amraoti-Morsi road, Amraoti district.				Murtizapur-Karanja road, Amraoti district.			
		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
1	Coal and coke	196	98	2,770	1,385	...	...	...	...	96	48
	Total ...	196	98	2,770	1,385	...	...	...	...	96	48
2	Cotton, raw	177	2,832	341,327	54,61,231	...	...	377,443	60,39,088	...	...
	Total ...	177	2,832	341,327	54,61,231	...	...	377,443	60,39,088	...	...
3	*Cotton, manufactured*—										
	1. Twist and yarn, European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Do. Indian ...	2,594	77,820	...	...	140	4,200	...	...	1,890	56,700
	3. Piece-goods, European—										
	(*a*) In bales and bundles...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	315	14,175
	(*b*) In boxes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	4,967
	4. Piece-goods, Indian—										
	(*a*) In bales and bundles..	16,810	7,56,450	680	30,600	12,720	5,72,400	...	...	15,600	7,02,000
	(*b*) In boxes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	375	24,938
	Total ...	19,404	8,34,270	680	30,600	12,860	5,76,600	...	...	18,255	8,02,798
4	*Drugs and Chemicals*—										
	1. Intoxicating other than opium	26	1,560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Non-intoxicating—										
	(*a*) Cinchona bark ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Others	64	1,368	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	90	2,928	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	*Dyes and Tans*—										
	1. Indigo	65	6,500	...	...	60	6,200	61	6,590	15	1,500
	2. Myrabolams	98	313	...	...	120	420	...	...	32	112
	3. Catch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Turmeric	53	616	170	1,840	70	840	16	192	253	2,676
	5. Alizarine and aniline dyes...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Al (morinda citrifolia) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7. Others	452	14,112	3,980	1,16,355	140	5,250	15	562	537	19,655
	Total ...	668	21,541	4,150	1,18,195	390	12,710	92	7,344	837	23,940
6	*Grain and Pulse*—										
	1. Wheat	10,573	43,534	5,500	26,660	3,515	14,805	134	517	23,160	66,919
	2. Rice in the husk ...	20	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Rice not in the husk ...	32,636	1,35,264	...	...	25,002	1,13,459	...	...	15,852	66,839
	4. Jowar and bajra ...	2,230	5,965	19,980	64,860	140	350	18,730	46,838	300	997
	5. Gram and pulse ...	4,214	19,932	10,280	35,160	82	369	1,462	5,274	397	2,068
	6. Others	1,598	5,593	...	...	...	...	1,066	3,729	1,511	5,287
	Total ...	51,271	2,10,393	35,760	1,26,680	28,739	1,28,483	21,392	56,358	41,220	1,72,101
7	*Hides and Skins*—										
	1. Hides of cattle—										
	(*a*) Dressed or tanned ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	640	...	...
	(*b*) Raw	42	546	520	6,760	...	...	169	2,197	...	...
	2. Skins of sheep, &c.—										
	(*a*) Dressed or tanned ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Raw	...	...	433	9,960	...	...	124	2,780	15	450
	Total ...	42	546	953	16,720	...	...	325	5,617	15	450
	Horns	...	...	60	720	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	60	720	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Hemp and other fibres ...	58	348	300	1,650	...	...	178	1,068	544	3,226
	Total ...	58	348	300	1,650	...	...	178	1,068	544	3,226
10	*Jute*—										
	1. Raw	24	120	1,100	5,500	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Gunny bags and cloth ...	194	1,940	...	...	...	...	36	360	3,035	30,350
	Total ...	218	2,060	1,100	5,500	...	...	36	360	3,035	30,350
11	*Lac*—										
	1. Stick	14	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	1,500
	2. Shell-lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	14	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	1,500
12	Leather, manufactured ...	8	530	...	...	96	6,360	...	...	96	5,360
	Total ...	8	530	...	...	96	6,360	...	...	96	5,360
13	*Liquors*—										
	1. Ale and beer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Spirits of all kinds, including country spirits ...	192	12,528	...	...	32	2,088	17	1,109	728	45,565
	3. Wines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. All other sorts, including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	192	12,528	...	...	32	2,088	17	1,109	728	45,565

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1898-99—continued.

and districts.

Murtizapur-Daryapur road, Amraoti district.				Dhamangaon-Yeotmal road, Amraoti district.				Grand Total of 10 nakas.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
10	5	...	...	20	10	5,792	2,896	4,156	2,078	6,460	3,230
10	5	...	...	20	10	5,792	2,896	4,156	2,078	6,460	3,230
49,922	7,98,760	...	...	378,327	60,53,232	...	...	2,543,147	4,06,90,368	1,552	24,832
49,922	7,98,760	...	...	378,327	60,53,232	...	...	2,543,147	4,06,90,368	1,552	24,832
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	78	2,340	...	...	1,033	30,990	888	26,640	15,079	4,52,370
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	315	14,175
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	4,987
7,330	3,29,850	1,173	52,785	149	6,705	4,934	2,21,580	13,821	6,21,945	93,494	42,06,915
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	393	26,133
7,330	3,29,850	1,251	55,125	149	6,705	5,967	2,52,570	14,709	6,48,585	109,356	47,04,580
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5—20	330	33	1,983
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	1,366
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	5—20	330	97	3,356
...	...	5	550	...	...	...	...	147	15,690	157	15,950
...	...	22	77	...	...	8	20	632	1,736	516	1,662
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	462	5,224	6	60	182	2,184	1,740	18,668	2,413	27,006
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	3,080
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	72	1,797	4,263	1,24,355	1,323	44,612
...	...	489	5,851	6	60	262	4,001	6,782	1,60,449	4,431	92,310
1,360	5,695	5,046	20,163	1,115	5,267	27,472	1,19,899	136,864	6,12,147	146,123	6,31,533
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	55
30	120	7,951	32,962	10	40	35,105	1,52,525	442	1,826	190,370	8,27,699
2,414	6,065	3,952	9,880	47,810	1,43,954	76	214	225,329	6,65,589	118,516	3,88,860
312	1,143	1,174	4,581	2,044	9,359	592	2,712	58,187	2,36,684	23,089	95,892
146	511	552	2,032	18,002	63,007	1,518	5,673	54,024	1,89,082	25,169	88,550
4,262	13,534	18,675	69,618	68,981	2,21,627	64,763	2,81,023	474,846	17,05,328	503,287	20,32,589
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	2,200	50	1,000
60	780	10	125	1,098	12,919	...	...	7,224	92,865	436	6,511
...	...	...	...	28	840	...	...	208	6,078	8	240
...	...	...	...	108	2,370	...	...	1,881	30,920	44	1,030
60	780	10	125	1,144	16,129	...	...	8,923	1,32,063	538	8,781
...	...	...	...	50	630	...	...	1,032	12,486	32	384
...	...	...	...	50	630	...	...	1,032	12,486	32	384
...	...	32	192	...	...	...	...	668	3,788	732	4,330
...	...	32	192	...	...	...	...	668	3,788	732	4,330
1,440	7,200	32	160	20	100	108	540	5,963	29,815	701	3,505
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,571	15,710	88	880	12,784	1,27,840
1,440	7,200	32	160	20	100	1,679	16,250	6,051	30,695	13,485	1,31,345
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	160	89	1,780
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	160	89	1,780
13	861	4	265	..	...	36	2,385	17	1,126	323	20,399
13	861	4	265	...	...	36	2,385	17	1,126	323	20,399
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	1,476
...	...	350	20,807	...	...	176	10,813	10,053	6,13,642	5,618	3,39,684
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	392	...	...
...	...	350	20,807	...	...	176	10,813	10,101	6,14,034	5,666	3,41,060

I.—

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of nakas									
		Akola-Akot road, Akola district.				Akola-Basim road, Akola district.				Shegaon-Akola	
		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
14	*Metals*—										
	1. Copper, unwrought ...	...	...	64	2,400	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Brass, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Copper, wrought ...	34	1,471	194	8,007	22	979	254	11,023	32	1,388
	4. Brass, do. ...	30	1,176	60	2,361	74	2,894	448	17,504	12	468
	5. Iron	...	...	1,875	9,960	...	...	7,82	38,930	...	...
	5-A.—Iron and steel—										
	(*a*) Cast ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Unwrought ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Wrought ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*d*) Manufacture of iron and steel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Others	8	204	12	306	48	1,224	176	4,488	...	...
	Total ..	72	2,851	2,205	23,034	144	5,097	8,206	71,945	44	1,850
15	*Oils*—										
	1. Kerosine	...	...	6,924	34,620	...	...	15,886	79,430	...	...
	2. Castor	...	...	186	1,836	...	...	24	324	...	...
	3. Cocoanut	...	...	32	512	...	...	86	1,352	...	...
	4. Rape and mustard ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Others	50	700	1,694	23,716	3,548	49,672	1,148	16,072	...	...
	Total ...	50	700	8,786	60,684	3,548	49,672	17,144	97,178	...	...
16	*Oil-seeds*—										
	1. Linseed	11,757	34,816	24	66	164,213	4,70,284	16	48	5,881	15,729
	2. Rape and mustard ...	8	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	60
	3. Til or jinjili	1,078	4,378	1,776	7,503	43,301	1,74,076	93	396	67	268
	4. Poppy	...	...	114	530	...	...	32	152	...	...
	5. Earthnuts	...	...	131	786	936	5,616	20	120	...	...
	6. Castor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7. Mowha seed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8. Others	4,530	11,325	20,570	51,425	8,862	23,155	26,754	66,885	260	650
	Total ...	17,373	50,555	22,615	60,310	217,312	6,72,131	26,915	67,601	5,720	16,707
17	Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Paper and paste-board ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	364	8,645	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	364	8,645	...	...
19	*Provisions*—										
	1. Ghee	329	10,072	36	1,112	279	8,526	14	448	100	3,072
	2. Dried fruits and nuts ...	...	...	3,959	41,569	182	1,911	2,320	24,360	...	...
	3. Mowha flowers	1,174	1,981	...	...	5,769	9,720	240	405	...	...
	4. Others	1,654	15,713	692	6,574	3,760	35,720	2,714	25,783	...	...
	Total ...	3,157	27,766	4,687	49,255	9,931	55,877	5,288	50,996	100	3,072
	Railway Plant and Rolling-stock—										
	1. Locomotive engines and tenders and parts thereof ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Carriages and trucks and parts thereof ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Materials—										
	(*a*) Steel rails and fish plates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast iron .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Other sorts ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Salt	6	21	4,520	15,820	16	56	94,528	3,30,848	...	...
	Total ..	6	21	4,520	15,820	16	56	94,528	3,30,848	...	...
22	*Saltpetre*—										
	1. Saltpetre	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	240	...	...
	2. Other saline substances ..	...	...	50	375	250	1,875	...	...	...	...
	Total ..	...	...	50	375	250	1,875	24	240	...	...
23	*Silk, raw*—										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1898-99—continued.

and districts,

Akot road, district.		Khamgaon-Amrapur road, Akola district.				Malkapur-Buldana road, Buldana district.				Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.	
Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	1,424	78	3,261	102	4,511	102	4,371	158	6,870	20	820
22	858	98	3,852	102	3,982	90	3,528	156	6,109	75	2,930
96	510	...	...	36	191	...	...	...	...	32	170
...	...	...	...	22	121	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,458	12,028	...	...	24	198	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	250	...	...
...	...	130	3,325	8	204	16	408	106	2,703	...	...
1,608	14,820	306	10,438	294	9,207	208	8,307	430	15,932	127	3,920
10,954	54,770	...	...	2,806	14,030	...	...	13,262	66,310	6	30
26	351	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	216
42	672	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	1,088	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,634	64,876	45,766	6,40,724	...	...	5,044	70,616	704	9,856	236	3,304
15,656	1,20,669	45,766	6,40,724	2,806	14,030	5,044	70,616	14,034	77,254	258	3,550
...	...	26,230	76,795	...	...	16,452	47,798	48	136	23,958	70,677
22	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	650
72	333	7,828	31,582	...	...	13,282	54,039	103	469	2,531	10,371
36	162	...	...	46	231	...	...	18	91	...	...
142	852	590	3,540	...	...	274	1,644	128	768	32	192
...	...	...	...	...	...	270	675	48	120	110	275
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,998	14,995	16,988	42,470	...	...	1,636	4,090	112	280	70,534	1,76,335
6,270	16,447	51,636	1,54,387	46	231	31,914	1,08,246	457	1,864	97,295	2,58,500
...	...	...	...	10—10	3,724	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	10—10	3,724	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	855	8	190	12	285	...	..	180	4,275	...	...
36	855	8	190	12	285	..	...	180	4,275	...	...
24	720	140	4,236	...	...	157	4,844	10	300	651	20,176
1,844	19,362	...	...	770	8,085	...	...	1,018	10,689	10	105
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,808	9,801	80	135	224	378
34	323	528	5,016	60	570	30	285	...	...	326	3,097
1,902	20,405	668	9,252	830	8,655	5,995	14,930	1,108	11,124	1,211	23,756
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8,486	29,701	...	...	13,082	45,787	...	...	29,866	1,04,531	...	...
8,486	29,701	...	...	13,082	45,787	...	...	29,866	1,04,531	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	225	1,004	7,530	10	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	225	1,004	7,530	10	75	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

I.—

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of nakas									
		Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district —*contd.*		Amraoti-Morsi road, Amraoti district.				Muftizapur-Karanja road, Amraoti district.			
		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds	Rs.
14	*Metals*—										
	1. Copper, unwrought ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Brass, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Copper, wrought ...	80	3,885	...	...	60	2,600	30	1,230	73	3,248
	4. Brass, do. ...	782	30,522	...	...	430	16,770	...	...	346	13,501
	5. Iron	864	4,590	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,120	11,262
	5-A—Iron and steel—										
	(*a*) Cast	160	880	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	495
	(*b*) Unwrought ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,926	7,704
	(*c*) Wrought	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	853	4,562
	(*d*) Manufactures of iron and steel ...	20	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,026	1,00,650
	6. Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,122	51,110
	Total ...	1,906	39,877	...	...	490	19,370	30	1,230	11,256	1,95,532
15	*Oils*—										
	1. Kerosine	15,301	76,505	...	...	12,000	60,000	...	...	19,866	99,330
	2. Castor	78	1,053	...	...	140	1,890	...	...	359	4,921
	3. Cocoanuts	150	2,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	123	1,953
	4. Rape and mustard ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Others	885	12,400	...	...	6,580	92,120	60	840	601	8,424
	Total ...	16,414	92,308	...	...	18,720	1,54,010	60	840	20,949	1,14,628
16	*Oil-seeds*—										
	1. Linseed	42	126	14,506	41,640	...	...	6,379	18,138	...	...
	2. Rape and mustard ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	225	...	...
	3. Til or jinjili	346	1,439	700	2,890	100	400	9,236	38,653	...	...
	4. Poppy	108	624	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	735
	5. Earthnuts	79	474	...	...	...	...	16	96	136	816
	6. Castor	300	750	140	350	...	...	1,184	2,959	...	...
	7. Mowha seed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8. Others	17,972	44,930	50,034	1,25,085	13,060	39,090	79,912	1,99,779	1,872	4 679
	Total ...	18,847	48,243	65,374	1,69,965	13,160	39,490	96,772	2,59,850	2,158	6,230
17	Opium	10	3,678	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	10	3,678	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Paper and paste-board ...	64	1,349	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	64	1,949	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	*Provisions*—										
	1. Ghee	13	416	2,750	84,000	380	3,990	1,547	47,694	705	7,402
	2. Dried fruits and nuts ...	1,654	17,367	...	...	4,680	49,140	...	...	4,518	47,438
	3. Mowha flowers ...	8,688	14,661	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	189
	4. Others	2,724	25,878	6,540	62,130	...	...	48	456	512	4,863
	Total ...	13,079	58,322	9,290	1,46,130	5,060	53,130	1,595	48,150	5,847	59,892
19	*Railway Plant and Rolling stock*—										
	1. Locomotive engines and tenders and parts thereof ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Carriages and trucks and parts thereof ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Materials—										
	(*a*) Steel rails and fish plates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast iron ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Other sorts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	975	3,412	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	975	3,412	...	...
20	Salt	25,237	88,329	...	...	27,042	94,647	...	...	19,244	67,353
	Total ...	25,237	88,329	...	...	27,042	94,647	...	...	19,244	67,353
21	*Saltpetre*—										
	1. Saltpetre	10	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Other saline substances ...	342	2,565	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	352	2,665	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	*Silks, raw*—										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1898-99—continued.

and districts.											
Murtizapur-Daryapur road, Amraoti district.				Dhamangaon-Yeotmal road, Amraoti district.				Grand total of 10 nakas.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	2,400
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
198	8,412	24	1,047	40	1,640	140	5,831	556	23,566	1,117	47,946
260	7,857	32	1,251	60	2,350	165	6,475	639	25,055	2,543	99,333
...	...	20	500	...	...	3,607	18,733	32	170	15,846	84,676
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	272	1,496
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,926	7,704
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,035	16,788
...	...	120	3,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,176	1,04,400
...	...	140	3,670	12	306	358	9,129	214	5,467	2,922	74,510
398	16,269	336	9,368	112	4,296	4,170	40,168	1,441	54,268	30,901	4,39,253
...	...	3,974	19,870	...	...	10,966	54,830	6	30	111,939	5,59,695
...	...	32	432	...	...	56	756	16	216	851	11,563
...	...	40	630	...	...	31	496	...	...	572	9,053
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	608	8,512	38	532	957	13,398	54,742	7,66,388	17,811	2,49,374
...	...	4,654	29,444	38	532	12,010	69,480	54,764	7,66,634	131,173	8,29,685
3,288	9,351	...	...	8,075	23,044	...	...	280,233	3,08,272	130	376
...	...	...	...	21	105	...	...	216	1,076	22	105
406	1,624	101	431	30,099	1,25,857	...	...	108,528	4,43,738	2,591	10,971
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	27	...	...	510	2,452
15	90	30	180	...	...	53	378	1,863	11,178	729	4,374
...	...	81	202	1,168	2,920	...	...	2,872	7,179	429	1,072
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13,739	34,347	10,136	25,340	60,480	1,51,200	6,096	15,861	306,975	7,67,436	102,570	2,63,485
17,448	45,412	10,348	26,153	99,843	3,03,126	6,165	16,266	700,687	20,38,879	106,981	2,82,835
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20—10	7,402
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20—10	7,402
...	...	...	...	...	...	144	3,420	8	190	800	18,829
...	...	...	...	...	...	144	3,420	8	190	800	18,829
145	4,504	140	1,685	1,318	40,664	3	90	7,416	2,27,788	1,325	16,163
...	...	1,607	16,873	...	...	2,042	21,441	192	2,016	24,412	2,56,324
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,240	8,856	12,966	21,880	14,368	24,246
1,056	10,032	239	2,270	...	...	186	1,767	13,942	1,32,449	7,161	68,028
1,201	14,536	1,986	20,828	1,318	40,664	7,479	32,154	34,516	3,34,133	47,266	3,64,761
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	975	3,412	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	975	3,412	...	...
...	...	4,414	15,449	...	...	25,552	89,432	22	77	251,971	8,81,897
...	...	4,414	15,449	...	...	25,552	89,432	22	77	251,971	8,81,897
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	34	340
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	9,405	432	3,240
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1,254	9,405	466	3,580
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

I.—

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of nakas									
		Akola-Akot road, Akola district.				Akola-Basim road, Akola district.				Sheogaon-Akola	
		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
24	*Silk piece-goods*—										
	1. Foreign	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	*Spices*—										
	1. Betel-nuts	1,109	20,264	2,113	37,052	224	3,832	1,182	20,902	...	...
	2. Pepper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Ginger	...	...	10	160	...	...	12	240	...	...
	4. Chillies	260	2,600	2,185	21,850	3,523	35,230	310	3,100	40	400
	5. Cardamoms	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Others	4	116	496	14,384	1,118	32,422	24,703	7,16,387	50	1,450
	Total ...	1,373	22,980	4,804	73,446	4,865	71,484	26,207	7,40,629	90	1,850
26	Stone and lime	64	40	1,706	1,481	4,044	3,421	112	126	120	87
	Total ...	64	40	1,706	1,481	4,040	3,421	112	126	120	87
27	*Sugar*—										
	1. Refined or crystalized including sugar-candy ...	10	130	1,597	20,761	...	...	8,951	1,16,363	...	...
	2. Unrefined, *viz.*, molasses, and jaggery or goor and other saccharine produce.	...	...	3,510	27,590	...	...	12,327	95,991	...	...
	Total ...	10	130	5,107	48,351	...	...	21,278	2,12,354	...	...
28	*Tea*—										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	*Tobacco*—										
	1. Unmanufactured ...	50	770	63	1,048	890	12,970	262	4,296	...	...
	2. Manufactured—										
	(*a*) Cigars	...	...	12	303	...	...	12	303	...	...
	(*b*) Other sorts ...	...	...	...	...	60	1,590	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	50	770	75	1,351	950	14,560	274	4,599	...	...
30	*Wool*—										
	1. Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Manufactured—										
	(*a*) Carpets and rugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Piece-goods, European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Do Indian ...	...	...	24	960	16	640	160	6,400	...	...
	(*d*) Other sorts of manufacture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	24	960	16	640	160	6,400	...	...
31	All other articles of merchandise	53,645	1,87,757	10,224	35,784	61,778	2,16,213	26,156	91,546	14,644	51,254
	Total ...	53,645	1,87,757	10,224	35,784	61,778	2,16,213	26,156	91,546	14,644	51,254
	GRAND TOTAL ...	263,651	31,64,054	161,647-20	10,91,703	547,313	35,70,912	337,874	31,62,131	5,26,994	80,40,419
32	*Treasure*—										
	1. Gold coin and bullion ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Silver coin (Government rupees)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Silver bullions, namely bars, ingots and coin not being current coin of the Government of India) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		No.		No.		No.		No.		No.	
33	*Live-stock*—										
	1. Horned cattle	249	12,535	172	8,875	941	49,310	136	7,215	751	41,120
	2. Sheep and goats ...	147	503	15	49	625	2,438	...	...	84	245
	3. Horses, ponies and mules..	5	345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Other kinds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	392	13,383	187	8,924	1,766	51,748	136	7,215	835	41,365

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1898-99—continued.

and districts.

Akot road, district.		Khamgaon-Amrapur road, Akola district.				Malkapur-Buldana road, Buldana district.				Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.	
Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	12	11,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	12	11,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6,478	1,10,896	154	2,484	3,541	65,474	...	...	1,188	22,404	3	54
28	416	...	...	10	200	...	...	18	264	...	...
16	320	...	...	22	352	...	...	...	...	42	680
945	9,450	462	4,620	591	5,910	892	8,920	428	4,280	541	5,410
7	1,120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,932	56,028	12	348	132	3,828	116	3,364	558	16,182	10	290
9,406	1,78,230	628	7,452	4,296	75,764	1,008	12,284	2,192	43,130	596	6,434
616	493	424	273	48	30	64	40	744	665	32	20
616	493	424	273	48	30	64	40	744	665	32	20
5,275	68,575	...	...	3,325	46,225	...	...	7,768	1,00,984	20	260
6,281	48,844	504	4,032	6,402	49,962	80	640	12,623	98,142	4,434	35,027
11,556	1,17,419	504	4,032	9,727	96,187	80	640	20,391	1,99,126	4,454	35,287
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
219	3,371	136	1,838	82	1,256	848	13,432	22	352	1,554	24,413
12	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	3,027	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
231	3,674	136	1,838	82	1,256	848	13,432	92	3,379	1,554	24,413
...	...	...	...	10	140	...	...	16	256	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	10	140	...	...	16	256	...	...
11,388	39,858	20,154	70,539	17,870	62,545	9,810	34,335	32,610	1,14,135	62,670	2,19,345
11,388	39,858	20,154	70,539	17,870	62,545	9,810	34,335	32,610	1,14,135	62,670	2,19,345
124,569	9,74,639	553,706	65,10,108	104,894-10	7,52,394	206,764	16,86,650	148,076-20	12,56,377	417,532-20	49,21,773
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No.		No.		No.		No.		No.		No.	
...	...	6,757	3,52,360	314	17,215	660	34,845	393	20,765	113	6,170
110	330	1,061	3,018	...	...	214	605	170	470	273	825
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	62
110	330	7,818	355,378	314	17,215	874	35,450	563	21,235	390	7,057

I.—

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT No. II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of nakas: Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district—*contd.* Exports. Quantity.	Value.	Amraoti-Morsi road, Amraoti district. Imports. Quantity.	Value.	Exports. Quantity.	Value.	Murtizapur-Karanja road, Amraoti district. Imports. Quantity.	Value.	Exports. Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
24	*Silk, piece-goods—*										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	*Spices—*										
	1. Betel-nuts	3,588	62,540	...	...	6,332	1,19,876	...	...	5,083	91,970
	2. Pepper	14	216	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	210
	3. Ginger	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Chillies	720	7,200	40	400	4,197	41,970	583	5,830	105	1,050
	5. Cardamoms	10—20	1,732	...	...	...	..	...	...	165	4,785
	6. Others	3,990	1,15,724	...	...	2,960	85,840	...	...	4,632	1,34,328
	Total ...	8,323—20	1,87,432	40	400	13,489	2,47,686	583	5,830	10,000	2,32,343
26	Stone and lime	2,666	2,030	...	...	3,760	2,350	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	2,666	2,030	...	...	3,760	2,350	...	...	...	...
27	*Sugar—*										
	1. Refined or crystalized, including sugar-candy ...	6,007	77,791	...	...	6,689	86,957	...	...	7,693	96,109
	2. Unrefined, *viz.*, molasses and jaggery or goor and other saccharine produce.	4,328	34,183	1,350	10,300	2,005	15,740	64	512	28,615	2,23,020
	Total ...	10,335	1,11,974	1,350	10,300	8,694	1,02,697	64	512	36,308	3,19,129
28	*Tea—*										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	*Tobacco—*										
	1. Unmanufactured ...	524	8,469	540	8,740	40	520	...	...	326	4,963
	2. Manufactured—										
	(*a*) Cigars	4	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	4,006
	(*b*) Other sorts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	3,180
	Total ...	528	8,570	540	8,740	40	520	...	...	601	12,149
30	*Wool—*										
	1. Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Manufactured—										
	(*a*) Carpets and rugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Piece-goods, European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Do. Indian ..	190	7,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,105	44,200
	(*d*) Other sorts of manufacture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	190	7,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,105	44,200
31	All other articles of merchandise	25,484	85,694	23,340	81,690	6,920	24,220	3,475	12,267	8,443	29,549
	Total ...	25,484	85,694	23,340	81,690	6,920	24,220	3,475	12,267	8,443	29,549
	GRAND TOTAL ..	194,773,20	18,26,425	487,034	61,79,997	139,492	14,64,361	503,037	64,43,035	180,812	21,66,343
32	*Treasure—*										
	1. Gold coin and bullion ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Silver coin (Government rupees)	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Silver bullion, namely, bars ingots and coin not being current coin of the Government of India) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		No.		No.		No.		No.		No.	
33	*Live-stock—*										
	1. Horned cattle ...	33	1,815	363	20,310	...	...	139	7,645	6	300
	2. Sheep and goats ...	...	...	2,482	7,950	...	...	26	78	...	...
	3. Horses, ponies and mules..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Other kinds ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ..	33	1,815	2,865	28,260	...	...	159	7,723	6	300

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1898-99—concluded.

and districts.											
Murtizapur-Daryapur road, Amraoti district.				Dhamangaon-Yeotmal road, Amraoti district.				Grand Total of 10 nakas.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	1,900	...	...	...	...	12	11,400	2	1,900
...	...	2	1,900	...	...	...	...	12	11,400	2	1,900
6	112	1,159	20,226	...	...	2,910	52,760	1,496	26,746	33,574	6,04,170
...	...	20	360	...	...	16	224	...	...	121	1,890
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	40	42	680	68	1,132
544	5,440	535	5,350	215	2,150	903	9,030	7,100	71,000	10,919	1,09,190
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	182—20	7,637
114	3,306	2	58	...	...	4,571	1,32,559	1,424	41,296	43,976	12,75,318
664	8,858	1,716	26,064	215	2,150	8,402	1,94,613	10,062	1,39,722	88,835—20	19,99,337
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,744	1,458	4,744	3,881	11,396	8,573
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,744	1,458	4,744	3,881	11,396	8,573
...	...	1,813	23,569	...	...	4,969	64,597	30	390	54,087	7,01,931
1,370	10,660	4,062	31,906	...	...	13,918	1,06,658	7,802	61,171	94,071	7,34,036
1,370	10,660	5,875	55,475	...	...	18,887	1,73,255	7,832	61,561	148,158	14,35,967
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
520	8,573	24	426	77	1,324	303	4,848	4,615	72,059	1,865	29,549
...	...	...	...	...	...	28	936	...	...	293	8,979
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	1,590	120	3,190
520	8,573	24	426	77	1,324	331	5,784	4,675	73,649	2,278	41,708
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	396
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	172	6,880	16	640	1,651	66,040
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	172	6,880	16	640	1,677	66,436
42,352	1,48,234	4,280	14,980	8,566	29,981	42,764	149,674	300,434	10,51,625	185,139	6,47,985
42,352	1,48,234	4,280	14,980	8,566	29,981	42,764	149,674	300,434	10,51,625	185,139	6,47,985
126,990	14,03,532	54,478	3,52,230	558,866	66,80,566	206,495	1,362,522	4,191,887—20	4,86,00,956	1,653,111—30	1,43,99,124
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No.		No.		No.		No.		No.		No.	
671	35,415	133	7,315	41	2,380	19	960	10,699	5,62,090	1,206	64,460
183	586	248	660	78	234	106	305	5,373	16,482	649	1,814
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	345	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	62	...	...
854	36,001	381	7,975	122	2,614	125	1,265	16,081	5,78,979	1,855	66,274

I.—TRADE.

RETURN OF ROAD-BORNE TRADE.

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports and exports on the Chandur Bazar road in the year 1898-99.*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Amraoti-Chandur Bazar road.			
		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
1	Coal and coke	...	...	186	93
	Total	...	...	186	93
2	Cotton, raw	54,669	8,74,704	32	512
	Total	54,669	8,74,704	32	512
3	Cotton, manufactured—				
	(1) Twist and yarn, European	...	...	...	...
	(2) Do. Indian	...	...	678	20,340
	(3) Piece-goods, European—				
	(*a*) In bales and bundles	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) In boxes	...	...	...	...
	(4) Piece-goods, Indian—				
	(*a*) In bales and bundles	276	12,420	2,254	1,01,430
	(*b*) In boxes	...	...	...	...
	Total	276	12,420	2,932	1,21,770
4	Drugs and chemicals—				
	(1) Intoxicating other than opium	...	...	...	...
	(2) Non-intoxicating—				
	(*a*) Cinchona bark	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Others	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...
5	Dyes and tans—				
	(1) Indigo	...	...	...	...
	(2) Myrabolams	274	739	22	57
	(3) Cutch	...	...	...	...
	(4) Turmeric	...	...	17	204
	(5) Alizarine and aniline dyes	...	...	...	...
	(6) Al (morinda citrifolia)	...	...	...	...
	(7) Others	26	717	..	...
	Total	300	1,456	39	261
6	Grain and pulse—				
	(1) Wheat	513	2,222	1,584	6,265
	(2) Rice in the husk	...	...	...	...
	(3) Rice not in the husk	...	...	7,616	31,289
	(4) Jowar and bajra	412	1,120	274	685
	(5) Gram and pulse	260	755	576	2,198
	(6) Others	482	1,687	356	1,246
	Total	1,667	5,784	10,406	41,683
7	Hides and skins—				
	(1) Hides of cattle—				
	(*a*) Dressed or tanned	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Raw	202	2,611	10	130
	(2) Skins of sheep—				
	(*a*) Dressed or tanned	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Raw	4	80	...	...
	Total	206	2,691	10	130
8	Horns—	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...

I.—TRADE.

RETURN OF ROAD-BORNE TRADE.

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports and exports on the Chandur Bazar road in the year 1898-99.*—continued.

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Amracti-Chandur Bazar road.			
		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
9	Hemp and other fibres	40	230	...	...
	Total ...	40	230	...	...
10	Jute—				
	(1) Raw	838	4,190	14	70
	(2) Gunny bags and cloth	...	...	50	500
	Total ..	838	4,190	64	570
11	Lac—				
	(1) Stick	...	...	10	200
	(2) Shell-lac	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	10	200
12	Leather, manufactured	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
13	Liquors—				
	(1) Ale and beer	...	...	...	...
	(2) Spirits of all kinds, including country spirits.	4	261	24	1,566
	(3) Wines	...	...	...	...
	(4) All other sorts including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer.	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	4	261	24	1,566
14	Metals—				
	(1) Copper, unwrought	...	...	...	...
	(2) Brass, unwrought	...	...	...	...
	(3) Copper, wrought	...	...	...	...
	(4) Brass, wrought	...	...	2	78
	(5) Iron	...	...	336	1,785
	(5) (A) Iron and steel—				
	(*a*) Cast	...	...	40	220
	(*b*) Unwrought	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Wrought	...	...	...	...
	(*d*) Manufacture of iron and steel ...	...	...	...	...
	(6) Others	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	378	2,083
15	Oils—				
	(1) Kerosine	...	...	6,826	34,130
	(2) Castor	16	216	4	54
	(3) Cocoanut	...	...	30	475
	(4) Rape and mustard	...	...	...	...
	(5) Others	20	280	43	602
	Total ...	36	496	6,903	35,261
16	Oil-seeds—				
	(1) Linseed	6,253	18,994	42	126
	(2) Rape and mustard...	10	50	...	...
	(3) Til or jinjili	1,196	4,784	102	408
	(4) Poppy	...	...	36	193
	(5) Earthnuts	32	192	10	60
	(6) Castor	144	494	20	50
	(7) Mowha seed	...	...	...	...
	(8) Others	18,392	45,980	2,660	6,650
	Total ..	23,027	70,494	2,870	7,487

I.—TRADE.

RETURN OF ROAD-BORNE TRADE.

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports and exports on the Chandur Bazar road in the year 1898-99*—continued.

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Amraoti-Chandur Bazar road.			
		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
17	Opium	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	..	...
18	Paper and paste-board	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
19	Provisions—				
	(1) Ghee	258	7,928	...	...
	(2) Dried fruits and nuts	...	...	684	7,182
	(3) Mowha flowers	80	135	144	243
	(4) Others	100	950	1,082	10,279
	Total ...	438	9,013	1,910	17,704
20	Railway plant and rolling-stock—				
	(1) Locomotives, engines, and tenders and parts thereof.	...	...	...	...
	(2) Carriages and trucks and parts thereof ...	...	...	...	...
	(3) Materials—				
	(a) Steel rails and fish plates	...	...	...	...
	(b) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast iron...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Other sorts	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
21	Salt	...	...	12,346	43,211
	Total ...	...	...	12,346	43,211
22	Saltpetre—				
	(1) Saltpetre	...	...	...	...
	(2) Other saline substances	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
23	Silk, raw—				
	(1) Foreign	...	...	...	...
	(2) Indian	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	..	...
24	Silk, piece-goods—				
	(1) Foreign	...	...	...	...
	(2) Indian	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
25	Spices—				
	(1) Betelnuts	1	18	1,520	25,848
	(2) Pepper...	...	...	...	...
	(3) Ginger...	40	640	...	...
	(4) Chillies	35	350	100	1,000
	(5) Cardamoms	...	...	..	..
	(6) Others...	10	290	1,394	40,426
	Total ...	86	1,298	3,014	67,274
26	Stone and lime	...	...	136	109
	Total ...	...	...	136	109

I.—TRADE.

RETURN OF ROAD-BORNE TRADE.

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports and exports on the Chandur Bazar road in the year 1898-99*—concluded.

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Amraoti Chandur Bazar road.			
		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
27	Sugar—				
	(1) Refined or crystallized including sugar-candy.	...	...	1,206	15,678
	(2) Unrefined, *viz.*, molasses and jaggery or goor and other saccharine produce.	3,060	24,430	928	7,414
	Total ...	3,060	24,430	2,134	23,092
28	Tea—				
	(1) Foreign	...	...	...	...
	(2) Indian	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
29	Tobacco—				
	(1) Unmanufactured	296	4,840	...	...
	(2) Manufactured—				
	(*a*) Cigars	...	...	4	101
	(*b*) Other sorts	...	...	...	...
	Total ..	296	4,840	4	101
30	Wool—				
	(1) Raw	...	...	...	...
	(2) Manufactured—				
	(*a*) Carpets and rugs	...	..	...	...
	(*b*) Piece-goods, European	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Piece-goods, Indian	...	...	30	1,200
	(*d*) Other sorts of manufacture	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	..	30	1,200
31	All other articles of merchandise	21,498	75,243	4,452	15,582
	Total ...	21,498	75,243	4,452	15,582
	GRAND TOTAL ...	109,441	10,87,550	47,880	3,79,889
32	Treasure—				
	(1) Gold coin and bullions	...	...	...	...
	(2) Silver coin (Government rupees) ...	...	...	...	...
	(3) Do. bullions (namely bars, ingots and coin not being current coin of the Government of India).	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
		No.		No.	
33	Live-stock—				
	(1) Horned cattle	3	150	...	...
	(2) Sheep and goats	...	...	...	...
	(3) Horses, ponies, and mules	...	...	...	...
	(4) Other kinds	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	3	150	...	...

I.—TRADE.

APPENDIX A.—*Statement showing for the chief staples the average wholesale prices which prevailed in Berar during the year ending 31st March 1899, as well as the rates of deduction to be made from the gross weight of goods to obtain the net weight.*

Articles.	Rate of deduction from gross weight.	Value rate per maund. 1897-98.	1898-99.
		Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Coal and coke	Nil.	0 8	0 8
Cotton, raw	3·0	16 0	16 0
Cotton, manufactured—			
(1) Twist and yarn, European	5·5	58 8	58 8
(2) Do do Indian ...	4·0	30 0	30 0
(3) Piece-goods, European—			
(*a*) In bales and bundles	3·5	74 0	74 0
(*b*) In boxes ...	18·0	99 0	99 0
(4) Piece-goods, Indian—			
(*a*) In bales and bundles	3·2	45 0	45 0
(*b*) In boxes ..	15·0	66 8	66 8
Drugs and chemicals—			
(1) Intoxicating other than opium.	5·0	61 0	60 0
(2) Non-intoxicating—			
(*a*) Cinchona bark ...	5·0	123 7	123 7
(*b*) Others... ...	4·0	13 0	13 0
Dyes and tans—			
(1) Indigo	18·0	100 0	107 8
(2) Myrabolams ...	1·2	3 8	3 0
(3) Cutch	2·0	20 8	20 8
(4) Turmeric	1·0	9 8	11 0
(5) Alizarine and aniline dyes.	25·0	140 0	140 0
(6) Al (Morinda citrifolia)...	2·0	5 0	5 0
(7) Others	2·0	37 8	21 6
Grain and pulse—			
(1) Wheat	1·0	5 0	4 0
(2) Rice in the husk ..		2 12	2 12
(3) Rice not in the husk ...		6 0	4 0
(4) Jowar and bajra ...		4 0	2 8
(5) Gram and pulse ..		5 0	3 8
(6) Others		3 8	3 8
Hides and skins—			
(1) Hides of cattle—			
(*a*) Dressed or tanned...	2·0	20 0	20 0
(*b*) Raw	Nil.	12 8	13 0
(2) Skins of sheep, &c—			
(*a*) Dressed or tanned...	2·5	29 0	31 8
(*b*) Raw	Nil.	25 0	22 0
Horns	1·0	13 0	12 8
Hemp and other fibres ...	Nil.	5 8	6 0
Jute—			
(1) Raw	Nil.	5 0	5 8
(2) Gunny bags and cloth ..	Nil.	10 0	10 0
Lac—			
(1) Stick	2·0	20 0	20 0
(2) Shell-lac	19·0	40 0	40 0
Leather, manufactured ...	14·5	66 4	66 4
Liquors—			
(1) Ale and beer ...	10·0	30 12	30 12
(2) Spirits of all kinds including country spirits.		65 4	66 8
(3) Wines		81 4	81 4
(4) All other sorts, including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer.		8 3	8 3
Metals—			
(1) Copper, unwrought ..	1·0	37 8	38 0
(2) Brass, unwrought ..		35 8	32 0
(3) Copper, wrought ..		41 0	45 8
(4) Brass, wrought ..		39 8	39 0
(5) Iron		5 5	5 5
(5) (A) Iron and steel—			
(*a*) Cast		5 8	5 8
(*b*) Unwrought ...		4 0	4 0
(*c*) Wrought ...		8 4	8 4
(*d*) Manufactures of iron and steel.		25 0	25 0
(6) Others		25 8	25 8
Oils—			
(1) Kerosine	17·0	5 0	5 0
(2) Castor		12 8	14 0
(3) Cocoanut		16 0	16 0
(4) Rape and mustard ...		20 0	18 0
(5) Others		14 0	14 0
Oil-seeds—			
(1) Linseed	1·5	3 8	3 8
(2) Rape and mustard ...		5 0	4 8

Articles.	Rate of deduction from gross weight.	Value rate per maund. 1897-98.	1898-99.
		Rs. a.	Rs. a. p.
Oil seeds—*contd.*—			
(3) Til or jinjili ...	1·5	5 0	4 0 0
(4) Poppy		6 0	5 8 0
(5) Earthnuts		6 8	6 0 0
(6) Castor		3 0	3 0 0
(7) Mowha seed ...		Are not available,	
(8) Others		2 8	2 8 0
Opium	25·5	358 5	363 5 10
Paper and paste-board ...	20·0	23 12	23 12 0
Provisions—			
(1) Ghee	18·0	30 8	30 0 0
(2) Dried fruits and nuts ..	4·0	10 8	10 8 0
(3) Mowha flowers ...	Nil.	1 11	1 11 0
(4) Others	2·0	9 8	9 8 0
Railway plant and rolling stock			
(1) Locomotives, engines and tenders and parts thereof.	...	Not sold in Berar.	20 0 0
(2) Carriages and trucks and parts thereof.	...		13 0 0
(3) Materials—			
(*a*) Steel rails and fish plates.	...	4 10	4 10 0
(*b*) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast iron.	...	2 14	2 14 0
(*c*) Other sorts ...	...	4 0	4 0 0
Salt	1·0	3 8	3 8 0
Saltpetre—			
(1) Saltpetre	1·0	10 0	10 0 0
(2) Other saline substances..		7 8	7 8 0
Silk, raw—			
(1) Foreign	4·5	360 0	360 0 0
(2) Indian		340 0	341 8 0
Silk, Piece-goods—			
(1) Foreign	11·0	765 0	765 0 0
(2) Indian		1,085 0	950 0 0
Spices—			
(1) Betelnuts	1·0	17 8	16 8 0
(2) Pepper	2·5	14 8	18 8 0
(3) Ginger	2·0	18 8	17 8 0
(4) Chillies	2·5	10 0	9 8 0
(5) Cardamoms ..	10·0	164 0	161 8 0
(6) Others	2·5	29 0	29 0 0
Stone and lime... ...	Nil.	1 2	0 10 0
Sugar—			
(1) Refined or crystallized, including sugar-candy.	1·0	13 0	13 0 0
(2) Unrefined, *viz.*, molasses and jaggery or goor and other saccharine produce.	1·5	7 10	8 0 0
Tea—			
(1) Foreign	23·5	148 0	60 0 0
(2) Indian		78 0	80 0 0
Tobacco—			
(1) Unmanufactured ...	1·0	16 8	15 8 0
(2) Manufactured—			
(*a*) Cigars... ...	55·0	25 4	82 8 0
(*b*) Other sorts ...	20·0	26 8	26 8 0
(*a*) Wool, raw	5·3	16 0	14 8 0
(*b*) Wool, manufactured—			
(1) Carpets and rugs ...	10·0	...	...
(2) Piece-goods, Europeans..		338 0	171 0 0
(3) Piece-goods, Indian ...	6·0	40 0	91 0 0
(4) Other sorts of manufacture.	20·0	...	...
All other articles of merchandise.	2·0	3 8	3 8 0
Treasure—		Per ounce.	
(1) Gold coin and bullions...	...	74 0	62 0 0
(2) Silver coin (Government rupees).	...	2 8	2 8 0
(3) Do. bullion (namely bars ingots and coin not being current coin of the Government of India).	...	2 8	2 8 0
Live-stock—		Per head.	
(1) Horned cattle ...	...	46 8	56 0 0
(2) Sheep and goats ...	...	3 8	3 0 0
(3) Horses, ponies and mules	...	57 8	70 0 0
(4) Other kinds ...	...	15 8	15 8 0

K.—COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

I.—*Coinage.*

Nil.

II.—*Paper Currency.*

Nil.

B-211—26—[R.A.F.]

134002

L.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Charitable Institutions in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in 1898-99.

Class and object of institutions.	Number of institutions.	Average number of persons daily aided.	Number aided in the year.	Income.					Number of institutions which afforded relief.			In what shape.
				Paid by Government.		Endowments.		Subscriptions and donations.	In-door.	Out-door.	General.	
				Provincial revenues.	Local Fund.	In land.	In treasury.					
				Rs.	Rs.			Rs.				
Government Institutions.												
Dispensaries and Civil Hospitals.	47	192,845	304,987	57,562	13,981	...	...	2,969	...	...	47	Medical aid and diet.

IV.—Statistics of Instruction.

A.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Return of persons according to religious denominations in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898-99.

1	2		3	4	5	6
Denomination.	Number of persons.		Number of Ministers or priests.	Number of churches or buildings designated or used for worship.	Total annual income from Government.	Remarks.
	Natives.	Others.				
Episcopalian	116	446	Information not available.			Some of the denominations given are vague. The figures given for Episcopalians are those for the Church of England. Besides the denominations named there are the following :—
Roman Catholic	416	125				
Presbyterian	11	13				
Wesleyan	...	5				
Methodist	...	11				
Congregationalist	19	5				
Lutheran	...	...				
Undenominational	...	...				
Mission Church	74	...				
Fatalist	...	...				
Rationalist		...				
Hindus	2,531,791	...				
Sikhs	177	...				
Muhammadans	207,681	...				
Buddhists	...	4				
Jains	18,952	...				
Jews	...	2				
Parsis	412	...				
Aborigines, Animistic ...	137,108	...				
Unspecified	2	...				

	Natives.	Others.
Church of Scotland ...	Nil	3
Baptist	5	1
Greek Church ...	Nil	4
Unsectarian and unspecified Christians ...	70	35
Deist	Nil	1
Positivist	„	1
Agnostic	„	1

B.—EDUCATION.

No. I.—*Abstract return of colleges, schools and scholars in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts at the end of the official year 1898-99.*

(For details see General Table III.)

Area and population.				Public Institutions.							Private Institutions.				
				University Education.		School Education, General.		School Education, Special.		Total of Public Institutions.			Grand Total.	Percentage of	
Total area in square miles.	Number of towns and villages.	Population.		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.		Advanced.	Elementary			Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Institutions—For males...	...	...	29	1,186	1	3	1,219	2	3	1,224	Institutions to number of towns and villages. 21·01	
			Institutions—For females.	...	...	...	46	...	...	46	...	2	48	·8	
			Institutions—Total ...	...	...	29	1,232	1	3	1,265	2	5	1,272	21·8	
17,717	Towns... 39 Villages. 5,785 Total ... 5,824	Males ... 1,491,500 Females.. 1,405,540 Total ... 2,897,040	Scholars.—Males ...	...	...	4,094	46,395	49	58	50,596	68	105	50,769	Male scholars to male population of school-going age. 22·6	
			Scholars.—Females ...	...	...	...	3,081	...	...	3,081	...	133	3,214	Female scholars to female population of school-going age. 1·5	
			Scholars.—Total ...	...	...	4,094	49,476	49	58	53,677	68	238	53,983	12·4	

B.—EDUCATION

No. II.—*Abstract return of expenditure on Public Instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1898-99.*

(For details see General Table IV.)

1	Total direct expenditure on public instruction.							Total indirect expenditure on public instruction.								Total expenditure on Public Instruction.	Remarks.
	University education.		School education, general.		School education, special.		Total.	University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.		
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.											
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. Institutions ... { For males	Rs. ...	Rs. ...	Rs. 77,420	Rs. 2,35,593	Rs. 7,282	Rs. 1,954	Rs. 3,22,249	Rs. ...	Rs. 19,275	Rs. 30,213	Rs. 9,689	Rs. 5,089	Rs. 7,148	Rs. 14,289	Rs. 85,703	Rs. 4,22,338	
{ For females	...	...	...	14,386	...	...	14,386	...									
Total ...	...	...	77,420	2,49,979	7,282	1,954	3,36,635	...	19,275	30,213	9,689	5,089	7,148	14,289	85,703	4,22,338	
2. (*a*) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Provincial expenditure on public instruction	...	...	24·7	42·3	3·5	·9	71·6	...	9·4	14·2	4·6	·06	...	·08	28·3	...	
(*b*) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Local Fund expenditure on public instruction	...	...	...	85·7	...	...	85·7	...	...	·8	...	2·4	3·4	7·4	14·2	...	
(*c*) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Municipal expenditure on public instruction	...	...	1·8	85·8	...	...	87·6	...	...	...	·5	·4	3·6	7·7	12·2	...	
(*d*) Percentages on total expenditure on columns 2—17 to total expenditure on public instruction...	...	...	18·3	59·1	1·7	·4	79·7	...	4·5	7·1	2·2	1·2	1·6	3·3	20·2	...	
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.										
Government institutions ... { Cost to Provincial revenues ...	...	...	13 5 9	...	161 13 1	150 4 11	15 9 2										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	0 1 8	...	...	...	0 1 8										
Total Cost ...	...	...	19 11 10	...	161 13 1	150 4 11	21 14 1										
Local Fund schools ... ... { Cost to Provincial revenues ...	...	...	...	2 0 7	...	...	2 0 7										
{ Cost to Local Funds ...	...	...	...	3 13 0	...	...	3 13 0										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	6 0 1	...	...	6 0 1										
Municipal schools ... ... { Cost to Provincial revenues ...	...	...	...	2 0 11	...	...	2 0 11										
{ Cost to Municipal Funds ...	...	...	...	3 4 7	...	...	3 4 7										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	5 11 9	..	...	5 11 9										
Institution in Native States ... { Cost to Native State revenues ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Aided institutions ... ... { Cost to Provincial revenues ...	...	...	...	1 2 11	...	...	1 2 11										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	...	0 1 9	...	...	0 1 9										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	3 0 4	...	...	3 0 4										
Unaided institutions ... ... Total Cost ...	...	...	20 12 0	0 12 5	...	...	2 4 9										
All institutions ... ... { Cost to Provincial revenues ...	...	...	12 9 7	1 13 1	161 13 1	150 4 11	2 13 4										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	0 1 7	2 15 6	...	...	2 11 11										
Total Cost ...	...	...	19 0 0	5 4 6	161 13 1	150 4 11	6 8 10										

B.—EDUCATION.

No. III—*Return of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1898-99.*

Class of institutions.	Public institutions																				Number of scholars on the 31st of March learning			Classification of scholars on the 31st of March according to race or creed.					Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Remarks.
	Under public management												Under private management.																		
	Managed by Government.				Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards.				Maintained by Native States.				Aided by Government or by Local Fund or by Municipal Boards.				Unaided.				Grand total of public institutions.	Grand total of scholars on the 31st of March.	English.	A classical language.	A vernacular language.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Others.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average No. on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.																																	
Secondary Schools.																																	
For Boys... { High schools ...	2	394	373	321	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	145	141	81	3	539	539	298	241	...	4	495	34	6	...	...
{ Middle schools, English ...	24	3,467	3,395	2,797	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	88	87	54	26	3,555	2,232	148	3,555	...	7	3,172	364	12	...	...
Total ...	26	3,861	3,768	3,118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	233	228	135	29	4,094	2,771	446	3,796	...	11	3,667	398	18	...	...
Primary Schools.																																	
For boys	...	...	...	...	654	37,206	35,793	25,632	...	...	...	...	403	8,437	7,895	6,975	129	1,925	1,689	1,383	1,186	47,568	490	...	47,548	27	80	40,993	6,372	96	1,190	...
,, girls	...	...	...	...	42	1,772	1,795	1,148	...	...	...	...	3	107	115	96	1	29	29	29	46	1,908	42	...	1,866	44	72	1,231	559	2	...	17
Total ...	...	...	...	...	696	38,978	37,588	26,980	...	...	...	...	406	8,544	8,010	7,071	130	1,954	1,718	1,412	1,232	49,476	532	...	49,414	71	152	42,224	6,931	98	1,190	17
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.																																	
Schools for Special Instruction.																																	
Training schools for masters	1	49	45	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	49	...	49	49	...	...	40	9	...	...	...
Industrial schools	1	13	13	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	45	49	33	3	58	...	...	58	...	22	33	3	...	...	...
Total ...	2	62	58	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	45	49	33	4	107	...	49	107	...	22	73	12	...	...	...
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction	28	3,923	3,826	3,169	696	38,978	37,588	26,980	...	...	...	...	406	8,544	8,010	7,071	135	2,232	1,995	1,580	1,265	53,677	3,303	495	53,317	71	185	45,964	7,341	116	1,190	17
Private institutions ... 1. Advanced teaching— (a) Arabic or Persian																					1	50	...	50	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...
(b) Sanscrit																					1	18	...	18	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...
2. Elementary, teaching the Koran ... ... { For boys.																					2	50	...	50	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...
{ ,, girls.																					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Other schools not conforming to departmental standards { ,, boys.																					1	55	...	...	55	...	19	34	2	...	...	...
{ ,, girls.																					2	133	...	...	133	...	89	16	1	27	...	...
Total ...																					7	306	...	118	188	...	108	68	103	27	..	...
GRAND TOTAL ...																					1,272	53,983	3,303	613	53,505	71	293	46,032	7,444	143	1,190	17

No. IV.—*Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction*

Objects of expenditure.	Public																	
	Under public management																	
	Managed by Government.							Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards.								Maintained Sta		
	Provincial revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Native State revenues.	Local Funds in Native States.	Municipal Funds raised in Native States.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.				
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.																		
School Education—General. For boys. High schools	15,480	...	...	6,025	...	...	21,505	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
School Education—General. For boys. Middle schools. English.	34,875	...	396	13,183	4,529	...	52,983	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	50,355	...	396	19,208	4,529	...	74,488	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.																		
School Education—General. For boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76,710	1,19,577	10,895	...	5,324	...	2,12,506	...	...	...	
School Education—General. For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,585	6,189	...	128	...	11,902	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76,710	1,25,162	17,084	...	5,452	...	2,24,408	...	...	...	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.																		
School Education—Special. Training schools for masters	7,282	...	...	...	...	...	7,282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
School Education—Special. Industrial schools	1,954	...	...	...	...	...	1,954	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	9,236	...	...	...	...	...	9,236	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Buildings	126	...	...	...	...	..	126	...	3,606	89	...	1,268	...	4,963	...	...	...	
Furniture and apparatus (*special grant only*)	...	...	...	924	...	...	924	...	5,067	759	...	398	...	6,224	...	...	...	
Total	126	...	...	924	...	...	1,050	...	8,673	848	...	1,666	...	11,187	...	...	...	
University	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Direction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Scholarship held in Arts Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Scholarship held in Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Scholarship held in Secondary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Scholarship held in Primary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Scholarship held in Special Schools other than Training Schools.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	59,717		396	20,132	4,529	...	84,774	76,710	1,33,835	17,932	...	7,118	...	2,35,595	...	...	...	

TION.

in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1898-99.

Institutions																		
by Native tes.				Under private management									Total expenditure from					
				Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards.							Unaided.								
Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other source.	Grand Total.
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
				Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,882	50	...	2,932	15,480	...	...	8,907	50	24,437
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34,875	...	396	13,153	4,529	52,983
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,882	50	...	2,932	50,355	...	396	22,090	4,579	77,420
...	...	...	...	7,924	...	282	8,211	5,329	...	21,746	997	344	...	1,341	84,634	1,19,577	11,177	9,208	10,997	2,35,593
...	...	...	...	1,578	...	600	123	183	...	2,484	...	...	...	...	1,578	5,585	6,799	123	311	14,386
...	...	...	...	9,502	...	882	8,334	5,512	...	24,230	997	344	...	1,341	86,212	1,25,162	17,966	9,331	11,308	2,49,979
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,282	...	...	...	...	7,282
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,954	...	...	...	...	1,954
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,236	...	...	...	...	9,236
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	126	3,606	89	...	1,268	5,089
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,067	759	924	398	7,148
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	126	8,673	848	924	1,666	12,237
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,275	...	...	...	...	19,275
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29,018	1,195	...	...	...	30,213
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,060	...	...	...	...	2,060
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,451	...	...	...	69	7,520
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109	...	...	109
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	* —175	10,393	1,617	356	1,598	14,289
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57,629	12,088	1,726	356	1,667	73,466
...	...	...	...	9,502	...	882	8,334	5,512	...	24,230	3,879	394	...	4,273	2,03,558	1,45,923	20,936	32,701	19,220	4,22,338

* Is made up as follows:—

Printing, &c.	...	...	639
Refunds	...	...	600
Book depôt	...	...	—1,464
Total	...	...	— 175

B-211—28—(C.O'C)

No. V.—*Return of the stages of instruction of pupils in public schools for general education in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts at the end of the official year 1898-99.*

Class of schools.	No. of schools.	No. of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	High stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage, but have not passed the matriculation examination. 1			Middle stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the upper primary stage, but have not passed beyond the upper secondary (middle) stage. 2			Upper primary stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower primary stage, but have not passed beyond the upper primary stage. 3			Lower primary stage. Comprising all pupils who have not passed beyond the lower primary stage. Reading printed book. 4			Lower primary stage. Comprising all pupils who have not passed beyond the lower primary stage. Not reading printed book.			Total.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Secondary Schools.																				
For boys—Government—English.	26	3,861	557	...	557	2,007	...	2,007	545	...	545	292	...	292	460	...	460	3,861	...	3,861
For boys—Unaided—English.	3	233	145	...	145	88	...	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	233	...	233
Total ...	29	4,094	702	...	702	2,095	...	2,095	545	...	545	292	...	292	460	...	460	4,094	...	4,094
Primary Schools.																				
For boys. Local Fund ...	623	32,734	...	...	...	2,341	1	2,342	9,110	48	9,158	6,463	137	6,600	13,776	858	14,634	31,690	1,044	32,734
For boys. Municipal ...	31	4,472	...	...	...	81	...	81	1,416	11	1,427	930	9	939	1,961	64	2,025	4,388	84	4,472
For boys. Aided ...	403	8,437	...	...	...	69	...	69	1,521	...	1,521	1,640	3	1,643	5,161	43	5,204	8,391	46	8,437
For boys. Unaided ...	129	1,925	....	...	...	9	1	10	254	...	254	251	4	255	1,395	11	1,406	1,909	16	1,925
Total ...	1,186	47,568	...	...	...	2,500	2	2,502	12,301	59	12,360	9,284	153	9,437	22,293	976	23,269	46,378	1,190	47,568
For girls. Local Fund ...	26	864	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	104	104	...	128	128	...	628	628	...	864	864
For girls. Municipal ...	16	908	...	...	...	...	13	13	...	150	150	...	151	151	...	594	594	...	908	908
For girls. Aided ...	3	107	...	...	...	2	6	8	6	20	26	3	10	13	6	54	60	17	90	107
For girls. Unaided ...	1	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	...	16	16	...	29	29
Total ...	46	1,908	...	...	...	2	23	25	6	274	280	3	302	305	6	1,292	1,298	17	1,891	1,908
Total Primary Schools ...	1,232	49,476	...	...	...	2,502	25	2,527	12,307	333	12,640	9,287	455	9,742	22,299	2,268	24,567	46,395	3,031	49,476
Grand Total ...	1,261	53,570	702	..	702	4,597	25	4,622	12,852	333	13,185	9,579	455	10,034	22,759	2,268	25,027	50,489	3,081	53,570

No. VI.—*Return showing the results of Prescribed examinations in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the official year 1898-99.*

Nature of examination.	Number of institutions sending examinees.				Number of examinees.					Number passed.					Race or creed of passed scholars.					Remarks.
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Mahammadans.	Others.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Schools for General Education.																				
Matriculation—Boys	2	...	1	3	40	...	11	...	51	29	...	4	...	33	...	...	28	5	...	
Middle school examination—Boys ...	26	...	...	26	367	...	...	...	367	174	...	...	...	174	...	...	161	13	...	
Upper primary examination. Boys ...	589	25	...	614	4,044	56	...	...	4,500	1,866	11	...	...	1,877	1	...	1,621	253	2	
Upper primary examination. Girls ...	21	1	...	22	67	2	...	...	69	45	1	...	...	46	1	...	21	24	...	
Lower primary examination. Boys ...	649	22	...	671	6,508	183	...	...	6,691	3,492	58	...	...	3,550	3	1	3,037	490	19	
Lower primary examination. Girls ...	40	2	...	42	282	18	...	...	300	163	10	...	...	173	3	2	118	50	...	
Public service certificate examination. English Boys ...	5	...	...	5	105	...	...	...	105	49	...	...	...	49	...	...	46	3	...	
Public service certificate examination. Vernacular. Boys ...	80	...	...	80	615	...	...	...	615	289	...	...	...	289	...	...	269	20	...	
Public service certificate examination. Vernacular. Girls ...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	
Schools for Special Instruction.																				
Training school examination for masters. Upper ...	1	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	6	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	
Training school examination for masters. Lower ...					35	...	...	...	35	20	...	...	...	20	...	...	14	6	...	
School of Arts examination ...	*3	...	...	3	85	...	...	...	85	20	...	...	...	20	...	1	16	1	2	

* Bombay, Sir Jamshetji Jeejeebhoy's School of Arts for certificates.

B.—EDUCATION.

No. VII.—*Return showing the distribution of Local Fund and Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1898-99.*

Objects of expenditure.	Expenditure of Local Fund Boards on public instruction														Total Local Fund expenditure on public instruction.	Expenditure of Municipal Boards on public instruction												Total municipal expenditure on public instruction.	Total expenditure of Local Fund and Municipal Board on public instruction.	Remarks.
	In institutions managed by Local Fund Boards.											In institutions managed by				In institutions managed by Municipal Boards.									In institutions managed by					
	No. of institutions.	No. of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Local Funds.	Municipal grants.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or associations.		No. of institutions.	No. of scholars on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Local Fund Boards.	Private person or associations.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
School Education, General. — *Secondary Schools.*																																
For boys—Middle schools—English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	396	...	...	396	396	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	396	...	...	396	396	
Primary Schools.																																
For boys	623	32,734	31,469	22,525	66,000	1,18,015	...	...	4,886	...	1,88,901	...	1,562	...	1,19,577	31	4,472	4,324	3,307	10,710	10,895	1,562	...	439	...	23,606	...	...	282	11,177	1,30,754	
For girls	26	864	921	579	...	5,585	...	...	107	...	5,692	...	...	...	5,585	16	908	874	569	...	6,189	...	...	21	...	6,210	...	...	600	6,789	12,374	
Total ...	649	33,598	32,390	23,104	66,000	1,23,600	...	...	4,993	...	1,94,593	...	1,562	..	1,25,162	47	5,380	5,198	3,876	10,710	17,084	1,562	...	460	...	29,816	...	...	882	17,966	1,43,128	
Buildings	...	...	...	...	...	3,606	...	..	1,268	...	4,874	...	...	...	3,606	...	...	...	...	...	89	...	...	...	...	89	...	...	...	89	3,695	
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only) ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,067	...	...	398	...	5,465	...	...	...	5,067	...	...	...	...	...	759	...	...	...	...	759	...	...	...	759	5,826	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	8,673	...	...	1,666	...	10,339	...	...	...	8,673	...	...	...	...	...	848	...	...	...	...	848	...	...	...	848	9,521	
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,195	
Scholarships held in — Arts Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Secondary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Primary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109	109		
Special Schools other than Training Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,893	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,617	12,509		
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,088	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,726	13,813		
GRAND TOTAL ...	649	33,598	32,390	23,104	66,000	1,32,273	...	...	6,659	...	2,04,932	...	1,562	...	1,45,923	47	5,380	5,198	3,576	10,710	17,932	1,562	...	460	...	30,664	396	..	882	20,936	1,66,859	

C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

I.—*Societies in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1898-99.*

Name.	Object.	Income		No.	When established.	Remarks.
		From endowment.	From subscription.			
Berar High School ex-students' gathering.	The ex-students of the Berar High Schools meet annually at Akola or Amraoti or any other convenient centre during the Holi holidays with the object of diverting the minds of the new generation from the obscene songs and plays resorted to generally by the lower uneducated classes of people. With a view to cultivate friendly intercourse between the young and the old students, the members of the gathering reside, dine and play together and try to form acquaintances with one another. At their meetings they discuss matters tending to their own improvement, and deliver lectures or read essays on moral or social subjects before an audience consisting of their own members and the educated people where the gathering is held. The gathering was held last year at Balapur, Akola district.	Nil ...	Rs. 300 to 400 at the rates varying from Rs. 1 to 5 subscribed by the members of the gathering.	1	1888	
Basim Deopett Union Club.	The object of the institution is to create a taste for physical exercise and to encourage and develop moral tendencies among native youths.	Nil ...	Amount not known.	1	31st January 1897.	
Surhit Samaj, Amraoti	Surhit Samaj or association of friends is founded with the object of effecting mutual educational improvement. The members of the Samaj meet together to read books and newspapers. They hold meetings at which essays are read and different social and moral subjects are discussed, and at their annual meeting lectures delivered. The Samaj held some meeting in the early part of last year, but it now seems to have only a nominal existence.	Nil ...	Not known ...	1	1st March 1891.	
Bal Vaktrutwottejak Sabha Amraoti.	The object of the institution is to afford opportunities to young men to cultivate the art of elocution.	Nil ...	Rs. 70	1	1885	
Theosophic Society, Amraoti.	The society was established with the view of diffusing theosophic knowlege. Weekly meetings are held at which lectures are delivered on theosophic subjects.	Nil ...	Not known ...	1	1899	

C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

II.—*Presses in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1898-99.*

District.	Locality.	Name of Press.	Name of Publisher.	Publications thereat.		Remarks.
				Newspapers.	Periodicals.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Akola	Akola	Varhad Samachar	Narayan Khanderao, B.A., LL.B.	"Varhad Samachar"	None	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 5.
	Do.	Shuddha Varhadi	Hari Ramchandra	"Shuddha Varhadi"	"Berar School Paper."	Do. Do do. „ 2.
	Do.	Vatandar Press	Pandarinath Parashuram.	None	None	The Press does only job work.
	Telhara	Gun Sindhu	Bajanath Abhyan Karan...	"Sutjan Sudhapan"	Do.	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 2-13-0.
	Khamgaon	Chandra Kant	Mahomed Ali Tyab Ali	None	Do.	The press does only job work.
Amraoti	Amraoti	Pramod Sindhu	Yeshwant Govind	"Pramod Sindhu"	Do.	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 3.
	Do.	Albion	Saraswati Bai, widow of Bapurao Vital.	None	Do.	The press does only job work.
	Do.	Someshwar Prasadik..	Krishnaji Ramchadnra	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
	Do.	Imperial Press	D. Ramprasad	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
	Do.	Vaidarbha	Vyenkatesh Ramchandra.	"Vaidarbha"	"Berar Law Journal."	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 4.
Ellichpur	Ellichpur Cantonment	Surya Kanta	Waman Narayan	None	None	The press does only job work.
	Ellichpur City	Varhad Bhagyodaya..	Govind Sitaram	"Prabhat"	Do.	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 13.

V.—Statistics of Life.

B-211—26—[R.A F.]

A.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

No. I.—*Births and deaths registered in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898.*

1	2	3	4			5	6			7
No.	Districts.	Population according to census of 1891.	Number of births registered.			No. of males born to every 100 females born.	No. of deaths registered.			No. of males died to every 100 deaths of females.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.	
1	Amraoti	655,645	10,144	9,851	19,995	103·0	8,242	7,528	15,770	109·4
2	Ellichpur	268,767	4,612	4,316	8,928	106·9	3,419	3,121	6,540	109·5
3	Wun	471,613	7,488	7,028	14,516	106·5	5,058	4,601	9,659	109·9
4	Basim	398,181	5,761	5,532	11,293	104·1	4,512	3,850	8,362	117·2
5	Akola	580,590	9,992	9,550	19,542	104·6	7,798	6,818	14,616	114·4
6	Buldana	478,029	7,834	7,306	15,140	107·2	6,398	5,461	11,859	117·1
	Total ...	2,852,825	45,831	43,583	89,414	105·2	35,427	31,379	66,806	112·9

No. II.—*Deaths registered from different causes in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					9	10	11						
							Injuries.							Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population.						
No.	Districts and Towns.	Population according to census of 1891.	Cholera	Small-pox.	Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhœa.	Suicide.		Wounding or accident.	Snake bite or killed by wild beasts.	Total.	All other causes.	Total deaths from all causes.	Cholera	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhœa.	Injuries.	All other causes.	From all causes for the year.
							Male.	Female.												
1	Amraoti ...	655,645	...	9	7,376	2,486	18	26	143	41	228	5,671	15,770	...	01	11·2	3·8	·3	8·7	24·0
2	Ellichpur ...	268,767	...	8	2,896	1,591	7	8	65	12	92	1,953	6,540	...	·03	10·8	5·9	·3	7·3	24·3
3	Wun ...	471,613	...	12	7,001	432	5	15	84	52	156	2,058	9,659	...	·02	14·8	·9	·3	4·4	20·4
4	Basim ..	398,181	...	79	3,977	1,407	14	13	108	22	157	2,742	8,362	...	·2	10·0	3·5	·4	6·9	21·0
5	Akola ...	580,590	...	53	7,023	2,591	14	16	141	31	202	4,747	14,616	...	·09	12·1	4·4	·3	8·2	25·1
6	Buldana ..	478,029	...	431	4,516	1,435	9	5	111	16	141	5,336	11,859	...	·9	9·4	3·0	·3	11·2	24·8
		2,852,825	...	592	32,789	9,942	67	83	652	174	976	22,507	66,806	...	·2	11·5	3·5	·3	7·9	23·4

B-211—80—(G.C.F.)

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. I.—*Showing the number of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1898.*

1 District.	Popultion of the district.	2 Hospitals and Dispensaries.	3 Number on 31st December.	4 Number opened during the year.	5 Number closed during the year.	6 Number opened on last day of the year.	7 Remarks.
Akola	574,782	First class save Khamgaon which is second class.	9	...	...	9	
Basim	398,181		6	...	...	6	
Buldana	481,021		8	...	...	8	
Amraoti	655,645		10	...	...	10	
Ellichpur	* 315,798		7	...	...	7	
Wun	471,613		7	...	...	7	
Total ...	† 2,897,040		47	...	...	47	
Secunderabad	85,165	Third class B.	1	...	...	1	

* Including population of Melghat. | † According to census of 1891.

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. II.—*Showing the number of in-door and out-door patients treated in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898.*

1	2	3	4												5				6
			In-door patients.												Out-door patients.				
			A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.		H.				A.	B.	C.	D.	
Name of district.	Name of Dispensary.	Of what class.	Total treated during the year.	Number cured.	Number relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.	Ratio of deaths per cent. of total treated.	No. of beds available.		Daily average number.				Number treated.			Average daily attendance.	Total number of patients treated both in-door and out-door.
									Male.	Female.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Attended personally.	Represented by friends.	Total treated.		
Akola.	Akola Civil Hospital	First class save Khamgaon which is second class.	226	182	11	22	5	2·2	20	...	5·32	0·28	0·23	5·83	1,521	842	2,363	13·38	2,589
	Akola Charitable Dispensary		209	134	...	59	16	7·7	12	4	4·98	0·52	0·15	5·65	11,432	1,976	13,408	90·69	13,617
	Khamgaon do		64	48	5	3		7·8	6	...	1·33	0 55	0·33	2·21	6,340	1,113	7,453	61·48	7,517
	Balapur do		...	...	...	...	...5	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	5,932	2,217	8,149	56·11	8,149
	Akot do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,462	1,818	10,280	80·42	10,280
	Jalgaon do		70	61	7	1	1	1·4	5	1	1·73	0·14	0·07	1·94	4,752	281	5,033	21·28	5,103
	Shegaon do		60	47	...	5	6	10·0	3	1	2·04	0·10	0·01	2·15	4,235	735	4,970	40·45	5,030
	Telhara do		...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	4,650	770	5,420	34·55	5,420
	Pathur do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	4,996	915	5,911	40·06	5,911
	Total ...		629	472	23	90	33	5·2	46	6	15·40	1·59	0·79	17·78	52,320	10,667	62,987	433·42	63,616
Basim.	Basim Civil Hospital		154	141	1	3	9	5·8	18	2	5·30	0·11	0 09	5·50	9,601	2,670	12,271	55·57	12,425
	Pusad Charitable Dispensary... ..		26	23	...	1	...	...	4	...	0·55	0·04	...	0·59	4,923	1,432	6,355	33·34	6,381
	Umerkhed do		7	6	1	...	...	...	1	...	0·19	0·11	0·04	0·34	3,880	907	4,787	30·74	4,794
	Risod do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,642	505	4,147	34·68	4,147
	Mangrul do		52	48	...	2	2	3·8	2	...	1·30	0·03	0·04	1·37	5,748	1,613	7,361	29·78	7,413
	Sirpur do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,589	522	6,111	22·29	6,111
	Total ...		239	218	2	6	11	4·6	25	2	7·34	0·29	0·17	7·80	33,383	7,649	41,032	206·40	41,271
Buldana.	Buldana Civil Hospital		192	181	3	2	6	3·1	7	4	4·44	0·55	0·03	5·02	6,068	891	6,959	33·24	7,151
	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary ...		80	70	4	...	6	7·5	6	1	1·77	0·10	0 06	1·93	4,594	1,932	6,526	48·19	6,606
	Nandura do		61	59	...	...	2	3·3	6	1	1·64	0·60	...	2·24	4,796	901	5,697	39·14	5,758
	Pimpalgaon Raja do		25	12	7	6	...	...	6	1	0·74	0·25	4·04	1·03	2,464	648	3,112	27·76	3,137
	Chikhli do		88	79	...	7	2	2·3	6	1	2·50	0·09	0·03	2·62	5,968	897	6,865	27·35	6,953
	Deulgaon Raja do		7	6	...	...	1	14·3	1	1	0·30	...	0·56	0 86	7,338	278	7,616	35·27	7,623
	Mehkar do		105	95	1	6	2	1·9	4	...	2·50	0·30	0·18	2·98	4,827	1,045	5,872	38·89	5,977
	Dongaon do		12	11	1	...	...	...	6	1	0·47	0·23	...	0·70	1,690	331	2,021	61·37	2,033
	Total ...		570	513	16	21	19	3·3	42	10	14·36	2·12	0·90	17·38	37,745	6,923	44,668	311·21	45,238

Amraoti.	Amraoti Civil Hospital	First class, save Khamgaon which is second class.	398	323	2	46	27	6·8	36	4	19·16	2·23	1·27	22·66	5,274	1,478	6,752	33·63	7,150
	Budnera Jahangir Hormusji Hospital ...		63	45	4	4	10	15·9	6	...	1·39	0·04	0·11	1·54	5,926	382	6,308	29·44	6,371
	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary ...		181	145	10	2	18	9·9	6	3	4·99	0·52	0·02	5·53	8,029	1,936	9,965	59·10	10,146
	Morsi do		72	66	2	...	4	5·6	4	...	1·81	0·25	0·22	2·28	5,051	961	6,012	41·19	6,084
	Karanja do		42	26	8	2	6	14·3	3	...	1·04	0·22	0·10	1·36	10,188	1,730	11,918	83·89	11,960
	Chandur do		39	26	5	2	6	15·4	4	1	0·79	0·17	0·11	1·07	4,616	933	5,549	32·68	5,588
	Murtizapur do		90	81	3	1	5	5·6	8	2	2·11	0·56	...	2·67	4,241	1,241	5,482	30·59	5,572
	Kholapur do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,915	1,054	4,969	27·69	4,989
	Burroor do		57	53	2	...	2	3·5	1	1	1·34	0·05	...	1·39	3,744	1,246	4,990	28·64	5,047
	Talegaon do		9	3	3	2	1	11·1	2	...	0·26	...	0·05	0·31	3,795	685	4,480	32·40	4,489
	Total ...		951	768	39	59	79	8·3	70	11	32·89	0·04	1·88	38·81	54,779	11,646	66,425	399·25	67,376
Ellichpur.	Ellichpur Civil Hospital		184	158	...	11	15	8·1	23	4	3·01	0·31	0·30	3·62	7,631	3,003	10,634	42·67	10,818
	Ellichpur Charitable Dispensary ...		142	136	...	3	3	2·1	16	4	4·57	0·05	...	4·62	11,295	5,490	16,785	80·42	16,927
	Daryapur do		47	44	1	...	2	4·3	4	...	1·05	0·01	...	1·06	5,748	1,906	7,654	47·84	7,701
	Anjangaon do		67	49	3	10	5	7·5	8	2	2·00	0·01	0·01	2·02	5,327	2,217	7,544	59·55	7,611
	Chandur do		115	101	9	...	5	4·3	5	2	3·54	0·41	0·04	3·99	6,167	747	6,914	40·20	7,029
	Chikalda Hospital		37	33	...	2	2	5·4	8	...	1·19	0·04	0·02	1·25	1,470	667	2,137	11·47	2,174
	Dharni do		74	66	1	5	2	2·7	7	...	2·79	0·17	0·01	2·97	1,708	485	2,193	9·80	2,267
	Total ...		666	587	14	31	34	5·1	71	12	18·15	1·00	0·38	19·53	39,346	14,515	53,861	291·45	54,527
Wun.	Yeotmal Civil Hospital		253	205	3	27	11	4·3	14	2	7·44	0·97	0·22	8·63	5,413	1,874	7,287	38·52	7,540
	Wun Charitable Dispensary ...		62	57	2	...	2	3·2	3	...	1·23	0·03	...	1·26	4,681	854	5,535	32·21	5,597
	Darwha do		15	11	...	2	2	13·3	4	2	0·27	0·03	0·14	0·54	3,935	1,922	5,857	83·35	5,872
	Panderkowra do		58	53	...	4	1	1·7	2	...	1·32	0·06	0·01	1·39	2,551	679	3,230	14·52	3,288
	Digras do		1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	0·47	...	...	0·47	4,807	668	5,475	26·12	5,476
	Ner do		16	9	4	1	1	6·2	1	...	0·29	0·06	...	0·35	3,668	314	3,982	17·16	3,998
	Ralegaon do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	865	323	1,188	5·90	1,188
	Total ...		405	336	9	34	17	4·2	25	4	11·02	1·25	·37	12·64	25,920	6,634	32,554	167·78	32,959
	ABSTRACT.																		
	Akola...		629	472	23	90	33	5·2	46	6	15·40	1·59	0·79	17·78	52,320	10,667	62,987	438·42	63.616
	Basim		239	218	2	6	11	4·6	25	2	7·34	0·29	0·17	7·80	33,383	7,649	41,032	206·40	41,271
	Buldana		570	513	16	21	19	3·3	42	10	14·36	2·12	0·90	17·38	37,745	6,923	44,668	311·21	45,238
	Amraoti		951	768	39	59	79	8·3	70	11	32·89	4·04	1·88	38·81	54,779	11,646	66,425	399·25	67,376
	Ellichpur		666	587	14	31	34	5·1	71	12	18·15	1·00	0·38	19·53	39,346	14,515	53,861	291·45	54,527
	Wun		405	336	9	34	17	4·2	25	4	11·02	1·25	0·37	12·64	25,920	6,634	32,554	167·78	32,959
	GRAND TOTAL. ...		3,460	2,894	103	241	193	5·6	279	45	99·16	10·29	4·49	113·94	2,43,493	58,034	3,01,527	1814·51	3,04,987
Secunderabad.	Secunderabad Civil Hospital ...	Third class B.	608	502	1	14	58	9·5	60	30	18·43	10·27	1·89	30·59	16,155	3,629	19,784	103·23	20,392

B.—DISPENSARY

No. III.—*Showing the diseases of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the*

1	2		3												
			General diseases.												
Number.	Names of dispensaries.		Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Akola. 1	Akola Civil Hospital	I	...	...	9	92	1	5	4	...	...	7	4	1
		O	...	...	82	616	8	26	27	1	65	99	44	4
2	Akola Charitable Dispensary	I	...	...	5	37	5	5	...	...	...	17	4	...
		O	...	...	278	1,440	66	58	64	13	956	71	207	...
3	Khmagaon do	I	...	...	2	21	2	...	...	...	...	5	1	..
		O	...	...	125	2,195	51	56	29	6	201	70	139	12
4	Balapur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	176	2,373	2	8	37	...	434	138	149	...
5	Akot do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	150	1,852	19	37	64	4	661	148	262	15
6	Jalgaon do	I	...	...	1	44	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...
		O	...	...	59	1,181	8	2	24	...	201	47	30	...
7	Shegaon do	I	...	...	3	25	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
		O	...	...	64	947	25	18	18	2	363	60	67	1
8	Telhara do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	44	1,555	13	29	23	1	294	86	63	1
9	Patur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	52	1,099	6	12	13	2	389	20	139	3
		Total	...	...	1,048	13,477	208	256	303	29	3,564	773	1,113	37
Basim. 10	Basim Civil Hospital	I	...	...	5	62	1	...	5	...	...	5	2	...
		O	...	...	108	1,665	62	14	58	1	1,667	102	165	...
11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary	I	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
		O	...	...	52	1,052	1	24	27	...	640	15	37	...
12	Umerkhed do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	53	538	6	27	25	2	525	46	99	2
13	Risod do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	66	700	3	3	7	...	386	14	52	...
14	Mungrul do	I	...	...	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
		O	...	...	133	17	11	5	13	..	577	67	125	...
15	Sirpur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	2	...	54	1,106	8	31	13	1	460	88	118	6
		Total	2	...	475	5,156	92	104	148	4	4,255	337	605	8
Buldana. 16	Buldana Civil Hospital	I	...	...	8	73	1	3	1	...	4	5	5	...
		O	...	...	425	1,727	5	28	24	8	452	91	96	...
17	Mulkapur Charitable Dispensary.	I	1	...	6	38	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...
		O	...	...	260	1,307	11	13	31	6	385	45	125	2
18	Nandura do	I	...	...	4	20	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2
		O	...	...	115	985	8	5	17	...	383	124	84	3
19	Pimpalgaon Raja do	I	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
		O	...	...	92	520	4	5	4	3	316	19	87	...
20	Chikhli do	I	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	6	1	8	...
		O	...	..	58	1,247	...	17	28	2	912	35	105	...
21	Deulgaon Raja do	I	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
		O	1	...	57	1,131	11	16	28	9	766	10	159	5
22	Mehkar o	I	2	...	3	44	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...
		O	...	...	126	1,215	6	9	23	2	629	55	79	2
23	Dongaon do	I	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	30	474	5	6	6	...	185	16	11	1
		Total	5	...	1,185	8,828	51	103	165	30	4,040	404	767	15

STATISTICS.

Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898.

3

Local Diseases.																	
Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
...	11	11	5	1	...	1	5	3	...	1	2	7	...	...	...	3	2
...	80	89	112	48	15	3	5	147	72	104	7	288	1	5	...	19	12
...	22	4	2	...	...	...	1	9	16	...	...	8	4	3	...	...	...
...	2,477	322	911	519	20	5	8	1,033	487	207	50	1,649	40	53	1	59	...
...	5	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	....
5	336	242	639	283	26	3	4	440	155	126	14	957	27	22	...	23	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	10	170	615	239	16	1	30	618	258	295	5	1,105	21	...	...	43	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	662	256	807	303	39	10	654	72	351	543	76	1,154	47	122	...	113	41
...	...	...	2	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
7	109	113	538	162	3	15	1	351	141	58	4	471	29	30	...	9	...
...	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	3	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
2	44	123	725	220	20	4	34	318	103	94	15	624	14	21	1	30	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	87	308	366	147	6	...	...	361	107	188	6	332	12	...	...	27	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	55	104	528	77	4	...	3	674	149	423	1	745	6	...	...	13	...
25	3,899	1,742	5,253	1,999	149	43	749	4,029	1,845	2,040	181	7,344	201	256	2	341	72
...	2	7	3	...	1	...	3	5	3	...	1	4	...	2	...	3	...
...	365	424	1,391	348	28	10	1	641	180	324	4	1,596	39	33	...	42	12
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	126	358	1,310	173	23	1	3	169	53	128	1	638	6	14	...	13	4
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	403	126	908	105	24	9	7	208	71	139	11	424	...	28	...	10	13
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	8	121	1,034	143	15	...	12	87	173	217	3	276	16	...	...	...	...
...	21	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,184	139	1,495	193	28	...	...	355	232	375	79	655	4	44	...	32	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	50	323	605	154	20	7	9	277	104	235	32	632	13	61	...	28	1
15	2,160	1,499	6,748	1,116	139	27	37	1,742	816	1,418	134	4,227	78	182	...	128	30
...	3	2	8	...	...	1	8	5	3	1	2	6	1	1	...	5	...
...	120	144	679	206	14	11	22	367	222	365	34	586	43	17	...	18	1
...	2	1	3	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	76	132	858	234	10	1	5	513	156	225	11	835	20	14	...	16	10
...	...	1	1	..	...	...	2	1	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	54	173	1,226	238	17	4	4	257	143	279	9	435	12	80	...	10	3
...	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
...	237	91	477	156	2	1	13	159	9	26	13	287	17	37	...	9	...
...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	3	2	...	...	1	...
2	165	100	905	93	5	12	5	232	168	543	1	1,158	86	15	...	7	9
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	182	186	1,455	257	8	2	21	367	102	380	7	655	17	20	...	6	2
1	3	1	2	...	1	2	3	9	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	1	...
3	33	97	1,276	189	11	4	24	333	103	175	18	502	18	68	...	12	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	32	496	58	3	...	3	57	59	17	6	169	9	31	...	3	6
11	877	962	7,389	1,435	72	38	112	2,295	969	2,016	107	4,644	225	283		88	40

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS

No. III.—*Showing the diseases of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898.*

1	2		3									4	5
			Other diseases—*contd.*										
Number.	Name of dispensaries.		Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of in-door and out-door patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
1	2		33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Akola. 1	Akola Civil Hospital	I	4	1	6	7	6	2	...	23	2	2,589	94
		O	21	8	39	90	127	6	4	84	5		
2	Akola Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	7	1	5	6	...	2	29	17	13,617	505
		O	81	298	10	816	766	...	45	341	57		
3	Khamgaon do	I	2	...	3	5	...	...	3	8	2	7,517	250
		O	27	5	261	107	485	...	...	374	6		
4	Balapur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	8,149	340
		O	35	18	159	513	415	...	23	177	60		
5	Akot do	I	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	10,280	206
		O	37	18	219	628	510	...	30	314	56		
6	Jalgaon do	I	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	9	...	5,103	133
		O	18	21	32	524	429	1	39	365	11		
7	Shegaon do	I	1	...	4	...	...	1	...	7	...	5,030	217
		O	26	6	172	272	315	7	13	174	26		
8	Telhara do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,420	189
		O	8	...	125	272	786	7	...	127	31		
9	Pathur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,911	141
		O	17	5	132	188	575	36	...	408	29		
		Total	277	388	1,163	3,427	4,421	60	160	2,440	302	63,616	2,075
Basim. 10	Basim Civil Hospital	I	5	2	3	10	4	1	...	12	3	12,425	448
		O	43	3	84	1,464	809	23	...	447	113		
11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	5	...	6,381	196
		O	17	8	60	836	334	2	...	209	21		
12	Umerkhed do	I	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4,794	166
		O	16	13	69	394	247	93	13	85	45		
13	Risod do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,147	143
		O	6	1	33	314	232	1	28	186	10		
14	Mangrul do	I	1	1	1	5	...	...	...	6	...	7,413	84
		O	1	14	169	869	353	57	...	101	34		
15	Sirpur do	I	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,111	155
		O	26	24	139	718	560	14	4	118	58		
		Total	116	67	560	4,611	2,539	197	45	1,170	284	41,271	1,192
Buldana. 16	Buldana Civil Hospital	I	3	1	13	6	2	...	...	14	7	7,151	331
		O	23	4	143	199	357	3	8	497	20		
17	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary.	I	1	...	4	1	2	...	...	7	2	6,606	305
		O	13	4	147	397	364	...	1	233	66		
18	Nandura do	I	5	2	4	2	...	...	5	3	...	5,758	266
		O	22	30	178	237	322	4	49	136	48		
19	Pimpalgaon Raja do	I	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3,137	149
		O	16	15	77	52	290	...	...	54	24		
20	Chikhli do	I	...	...	4	3	2	...	...	13	1	6,953	281
		O	10	2	175	304	202	31	...	191	40		
21	Deulgaon Raja do	I	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	7,623	37
		O	15	20	198	481	561	...	2	337	150		
22	Mehkar do	I	2	...	5	5	1	...	...	8	1	5,977	259
		O	18	10	151	334	161	...	4	163	15		
23	Dongaon do	I	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2,033	56
		O	4	1	36	159	72	4	5	37	20		
		Total	128	89	1,139	2,180	2,336	43	74	1,699	394	45,238	2,047

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III.—*Showing the diseases of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the year 1898.*

1	2			3												
				General diseases.												
Number.	Names of Dispensaries.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.
1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Amraoti. 24	Amraoti Civil Hospital		I	1	...	15	98	22	7	7	..	1	22	18	1
			O	...	...	153	1,435	32	30	48	...	203	138	166	...
25	Budnera Jehangir Hormusji Hospital.		I	...	...	...	18	2	...	...	...	...	4	6	...
			O	...	...	52	1,452	32	17	39	9	497	39	167	...
26	Amraoti City Charitable Dispensary.		I	...	...	15	40	...	3	...	...	...	1	24	...
			O	...	...	116	1,809	11	45	88	24	334	36	352	15
27	Morsi	do	I	...	...	6	18		...	...	...	...	5	1	...
			O	..	...	97	1,732	25	30	62	...	353	44	84	...
28	Karanja	do	I	...	...	6	7	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...
			O	..	...	362	2,705	76	50	102	44	435	85	190	6
29	Chandur	do	I	..	...	4	4	...	1	...	...	..	6	...	...
			O	..	...	72	1,155	23	21	44	1	335	38	86	2
30	Murtizapur	do	I	..	...	6	48	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...
			O	..	...	75	1,049	50	24	20	29	241	69	153	2
31	Kholapur	do	I	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			O	...	...	66	1,337	12	12	38	1	172	70	131	...
32	Burur	do	I	..	...	10	25	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...
			O	..	...	53	1,382	26	2	20	7	168	11	128	...
33	Talegaon	do	I	..	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			O	...	...	84	655	2	7	14	...	215	29	48	...
			Total	1	...	1,193	14,433	313	251	542	115	3,004	604	1,559	26
Ellichpur. 34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital		I	..	...	2	103	1	1	...	...	...	12	4	1
			O	...	...	205	2,753	33	3	96	5	565	137	133	1
35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary.		I	...	...	12	88	...	1	...	...	...	5	2	...
			O	...	...	151	5,256	1	31	43	...	974	216	173	8
36	Darayapur	do	I	..	...	6	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			O	...	..	267	1,631	8	1	21	...	145	6	86	1
37	Anjangaon	do	I	..	...	1	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			O	..	...	238	2,537	21	15	61	4	189	52	59	5
38	Chandur	do	I	1	...	4	18	...	4	1	...	...	3	6	...
			O	..	...	61	2,317	...	55	87	1	448	241	92	...
39	Chikalda Hospital		I	..	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	..
			O	1	...	53	620	2	1	10	3	150	62	23	1
40	Dharni	do	I	..	...	2	46	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...
			O	...	...	40	741	14	...	16	1	48	46	48	...
			Total	2	...	1,042	16,194	80	112	335	14	2,519	782	631	17
Wun. 41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital		I	...	...	...	93	10	3	5	...	1	5	11	1
			O	...	...	66	1,396	44	45	65	5	689	89	54	1
42	Wun Charitable Dispensary		I	..	...	4	38	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			O	...	...	63	1,901	1	1	18	2	716	75	10	...
43	Darwah	do	I	..	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
			O	..	...	111	1,688	12	6	43	...	998	60	80	...
44	Panderkowra	do	I	...	...	4	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			O	...	...	38	903	5	18	17	8	576	5	100	...
45	Digras	do	I	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			O	1	...	8	1,014	27	46	28	...	1,101	23	63	...
46	Ner	do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			O	1	...	120	824	...	34	27	8	151	42	100	11
47	Ralegaon	do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
			O	...	...	12	307	3	4	7	...	68	19	3	...
			Total	2	...	426	8,200	103	157	211	23	4,300	319	422	13
		Abstract.													
	Akola		..	...	...	1,048	13,477	208	256	303	29	3,564	773	1,113	37
	Basim		...	2	...	475	5,156	92	104	148	4	4,255	337	605	8
	Buldana		...	5	...	1,185	8,828	51	103	165	30	4,040	404	767	15
	Amraoti		...	1	...	1,193	14,433	313	251	542	115	3,004	604	1,559	26
	Ellichpur		...	2	...	1,042	16,194	80	112	335	14	2,519	782	631	17
	Wun		...	2	...	426	8,200	103	157	211	23	4,300	319	422	13
			Total	12	...	5,369	66,288	847	983	1,704	215	21,682	3,219	5,097	116
Secunderabad.	Secunderabad ...		I	...	...	33	105	1	18	2	4	5	19	26	2
			O	...	...	552	3,665	44	133	214	...	559	225	754	20

B.—DISPENSARY.

No. III —*Showing the diseases of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the Charitable*

1	2			General diseases—*contd.*										Local
Number.	Name of Dispensaries.			Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.
1	2			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Amraoti.	24 Amraoti Civil Hospital	I	...	...	3	11	23	...	2	1	7	18	6	...
		O	...	3	201	202	248	160	30	5	5	549	161	324
	25 Budnera J. H. Hospital	I	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...
		O	...	...	94	177	299	219	13	7	12	450	216	133
	26 Amraoti City Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	...	2	1	1	2	3	...	11	4	13	2
		O	...	...	60	190	527	459	46	4	7	477	266	138
	27 Morsi do	I	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	12	3	...
		O	...	...	13	121	1,014	190	14	...	1	353	251	157
	28 Karanja do	I	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...
		O	...	17	178	339	1,302	424	34	1	34	1,310	771	278
	29 Chandur do	I	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	4	1
		O	...	...	57	78	667	147	7	1	6	200	181	97
	30 Murtizapur do	I	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	2	1	5	...
		O	...	6	120	208	459	136	23	15	45	381	206	179
	31 Kholapur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
		O	...	...	78	...	90	378	134	10	3	433	159	241
	32 Burrur do	I	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...
		O	...	1	9	71	511	153	34	1	...	246	218	31
	33 Talegaon do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
		O	...	1	322	129	668	231	11	...	3	232	127	298
	Total		...	28	1,145	1,619	6,794	2,303	228	37	142	4,672	2,579	1,835
Ellichpur.	34 Ellichpur Civil Hospital	I	...	...	4	1	4	4	...	...	6	13	2	...
		O	...	...	234	101	1,069	388	35	6	45	563	557	143
	35 Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	...	1	1	7	...	...	...	1	3	4	1
		O	...	2	1,002	295	1,582	507	51	7	14	1,266	946	637
	36 Daryapur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
		O	...	7	89	45	1,120	178	...	2	...	538	330	1,164
	37 Anjangaon do	I	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
		O	...	...	35	246	383	216	36	25	4	354	282	486
	38 Chandur do	I	...	...	6	5	16	1	...	...	3	2	3	...
		O	...	15	366	127	329	141	45	2	7	335	369	2
	39 Chikalda Hospital	I	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
		O	...	...	21	24	60	26	1	...	1	185	43	119
	40 Dharni do	I	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	3	2	1	...
		O	...	5	29	21	145	42	1	2	6	278	65	80
	Total		...	29	1,792	780	4,518	1,534	167	44	94	3,540	2,503	2,637
Wun.	41 Yeotmal Civil Hospital	I	...	1	7	15	8	2	...	...	7	2	8	...
		O	...	7	30	257	631	267	13	...	2	443	153	127
	42 Wun Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	2	3	...	...
		O	...	...	1	146	735	93	...	...	2	279	40	540
	43 Darwha do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	24	74	421	149	8	2	3	193	206	210
	44 Panderkowra do	I	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	...
		O	...	...	3	21	407	118	3	1	18	171	20	82
	45 Digras do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	830	65	698	113	4	...	6	24	84	5
	46 Ner do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
		O	...	...	15	169	743	134	13	9	2	159	103	61
	47 Ralegaon do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	79	33	69	44	5	...	5	76	13	18
	Total		...	8	979	781	3,919	921	46	12	48	1,352	631	1,043
	Abstract.													
	Akola		..	25	3,899	1,712	5,253	1,990	149	43	749	4,029	1,846	2,040
	Basim		..	15	2,160	1,499	6,748	1,116	139	27	37	1,742	816	1,419
	Buldana		..	11	877	863	7,389	1,435	72	34	112	2,295	969	2,016
	Amraoti		...	28	1,145	1,619	6,794	2,303	228	37	142	4,672	2,579	1,865
	Ellichpur		...	29	1,792	780	4,518	1,534	167	44	94	3,540	2,503	2,637
	Wun		...	8	979	781	3,919	921	46	12	48	1,352	631	1,043
		Total	...	116	10,852	7,303	34,621	9,308	801	201	1,182	17,630	9,344	11,020
Secunderabad.	Secunderabad ...	I	...	1	35	20	19	2	...	0	14	20	15	8
		O	...	6	948	511	353	811	46	9	30	1,506	514	930

STATISTICS.

Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad. Assigned Districts during the year 1898—contd.

3																4	5
diseases																	
Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of in-door and out-door patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
...	15	...	9	...	10	...	7	7	20	22	7	...	...	33	5	7,159	261
25	1,216	15	145	...	59	...	43	80	124	5.3	316	1	..	165	...		
1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	13	5	6,371	215
24	947	16	22	...	32	6	46	17	170	456	419	16	19	185	14		
2	2	2	...	...	1	9	3	2	1	13	3	...	...	14	3	10,146	327
34	1,576	15	...	...	66	93	75	52	314	1,146	1,123	1	4	331	76		
3	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	5	5	...	...	...	7	...	6,084	194
27	330	31	5	...	10	6	19	14	163	376	360	..	...	97	33		
1	1	...	...	2	1	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	11	1	11,969	101
75	405	46	143	..	21	3	80	134	433	743	761	3	44	252	27		
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	..	7	2	5,693	173
4	597	5	3	..	5	9	25	23	152	436	801	...	...	121	20		
1	3	...	...	..	...	1	2	...	1	2	...	...	...	8	...	5,572	169
31	416	31	112	...	35	27	55	88	131	480	420	19	23	55	18		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,969	151
5	480	12	19	...	13	2	26	2	210	361	321	...	...	138	13		
...	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	5,047	88
11	396	28	24	...	16	...	23	9	81	462	628	2	...	226	12		
...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	4	1	4,489	125
3	333	8	28	..	16	12	5	1	27	523	339	...	...	159	...		
257	6,626	210	512	2	284	178	422	382	1,783	5 541	5,500	42	90	1,863	231	67,376	2,104
...	1	2	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	..	1	1	14	...	10,818	387
9	1,757	35	17	...	7	3	22	9	77	938	495	27	14	140	6		
...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	5	...	2	...	...	3	3	16,927	304
39	1,311	49	76	...	47	8	44	57	127	1,324	599	4	29	190	25		
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	..	9	...	7,701	248
3	716	6	41	1	44	...	9	...	28	87	941	...	1	199	40		
...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	15	1	7,611	205
9	716	19	...	...	98	...	55	31	144	437	533	6	15	179	24		
2	11	...	...	...	5	1	1	4	5	...	2	...	3	7	1	7,029	416
3	783	17	...	...	14	35	25	3	151	414	391	...	2	29	7		
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	2,174	28
8	224	20	16	...	3	...	7	5	22	223	120	2	...	71	10		
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	1	...	6	...	2,267	35
11	145	49	23	2	...	...	...	1	40	182	81	11	..	19	1		
93	5,674	191	174	3	220	48	164	114	606	3,608	3,167	52	67	881	119	54,527	1,623
4	3	4	1	...	3	...	...	2	11	24	1	2	...	19	...	7,540	293
17	1,030	14	30	...	53	10	25	...	205	762	419	..	...	332	1		
1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	5,597	236
8	227	10	2	1	4	2	7	18	51	296	190	...	...	91	5		
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	...	5,872	285
6	373	6	16	...	19	7	13	3	103	619	231	...	13	142	15		
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	9	...	3,289	232
10	137	13	26	...	1	9	8	5	22	270	122	4	1	76	2		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5,476	116
6	310	12	26	..	7	...	5	...	53	636	43	...	3	30	9		
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	3,998	361
6	489	...	20	...	16	..	12	13	95	52	334	7	4	158	21		
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,188	40
3	94	7	1	...	1	8	6	3	17	108	115	...	...	58	2		
61	2,964	66	124	1	105	36	76	46	563	2,776	1,465	13	23	969	55	32,959	1,562
181	7,344	201	253	2	341	72	277	388	1,163	3,427	4,421	60	160	2,440	302	63,616	2,075
134	4,227	78	182	...	128	30	116	67	560	4,611	2,539	197	45	1,170	284	41,271	1,192
107	4,644	225	283	..	88	40	128	89	1,139	2,180	2,336	43	74	1,699	394	45,233	2,047
257	6,626	210	512	2	284	178	422	382	1,783	5,541	5,500	42	90	1,863	231	67,376	2,104
93	5,674	191	174	3	220	48	164	114	606	3,608	3,167	52	67	881	119	54,527	1,623
61	2,664	66	124	1	105	36	76	46	563	2,776	1,465	13	23	969	55	32,959	1,562
823	31,179	971	1,531	8	1,166	404	1,183	1,086	5,814	22,143	19,428	407	459	9,022	1,385	3,04,987	10,603
14	33	4	3	...	7	...	40	16	38	15	8	...	9	65	1	20,392	898
48	3,482	114	140	...	57	75	252	22	240	1,779	344	...	18	1,326	107		

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898.*

NOTE.—Black ink figures represent operations performed in Berar.

Red ink figures represent operations performed in Secunderabad Civil Hospital.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on tumours.	Removal of tumours: by excision or otherwise.	2	104	...	104	104	106	103	1	1	..	1	
		...	9	...	9	9	9	9	...	...	...	...	
Operations on cysts.	Acupuncture ...	...	2		2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	
	Tapping or aspiration—												
	(*a*) With subsequent injection.	...	1		1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	(*b*) With drainage...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Free incision with drainage.	...	17		17	17	17	17	...	...	...	...	
	Free incision with scraping or erasion of the cyst wall.	1	8	...	8	8	9	9	...	...	...	..	
	Removal ...	...	24	...	24	24	24	24	...	...	...	...	
		...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	..	...	...	
Evacuation of abscess.	By free incision and drainage.	7	2,548	1	2,549	2,549	2,556	2,517	30	3	1	5	
		1	199	...	199	199	200	193	...	...	1	6	
	By incision with erasion and subsequent closure.	...	26	...	26	26	26	25	...	..	1	..	
	By limited incision ...	...	1,122	...	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,101	18	..	..	3	
Removal of foreign bodies.	Removal of foreign bodies.	...	293	...	293	293	293	292	...	...	...	1	
		...	10	...	10	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	
	Specify the vein.												
Operations on veins.	Injection of other fluid than blood into a vein.	...	2	...	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	
	Specify the part.												
Operations for hæmorrhage.	Compression—												
	(*a*) Direct ...	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	...	.	...	...	
	(*b*) Indirect ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the year 1898*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise	Died.		
Operations for hæmorrhage—*contd.*	Ligature—												
	(*a*) At bleeding point.	...	8	...	8	8	8	8	...	..	..	...	
	(*b*) At a distance on proximal side..	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	..	1	
	Torsion	...	15	...	15	15	15	15	...	...	...	..	
	Occlusion by pressure forceps.	...	5	...	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
	Application of styptics—												
	(*b*) Chemical ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the lymphatic organs.	Removal of lymphatic glands.	1	27	...	27	27	28	27	...	...	...	1	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Specify the nerve.												
Operations on nerves.	Removal of tumour of a nerve and stretching ulna.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Stretching of a nerve.	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the skin and subcutaneous tissues.	Cupping ...	...	265	1	266	266	266	255	11	...	...	...	
	Introduction of seton..	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	..	...	...	...	
	Incision ...	...	160	...	160	160	160	160	...	...	...	...	
	For chronic ulcer ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	For cicatrices and cicatricial adhesions.	...	5	...	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
	To apply sutures ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Skin grafting ...	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	..	
	Hypodermic injection.	...	645	...	645	645	645	630	14	1	...	...	
	Vaccination ...	...	34	...	34	34	34	34	...	...	...	...	
	Removal of corn ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	..	...	...	...	
	Specify the bone.												
Operations on bones.	Osteotomy—												
	(*a*) Linear ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
	(*b*) Cuneiform ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Excision ...	...	3	...	3	3	3	2	1	...	...	...	
	Removal of fragments of bone or sequestra.	...	23	...	23	23	23	23	...	...	...	...	
	Trephining for abscess of bone (humerus.)	...	4	..	4	4	4	4	...	..	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on bones—*contd.*	For un-united or ill-united fracture.	...	3	...	3	3	3	2	...	...	...	1	
	Operations on fractured bone.	4	188	..	188	188	192	177	3	5	4	3	
		..	71	...	71	71	71	65	...	...	...	6	
Operations on joints.	Reduction of dislocation of lower jaw.	...	26	..	26	26	26	26	...	.	..	...	
	Do. shoulder	...	40	.	40	40	40	35	5	.	...	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Do. elbow ...	...	26	..	26	26	26	24	1	1	...	...	
	Do. wrist ...	...	11	..	11	11	11	11	...	...	...	...	
	Do. metacarpal ..	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	..	.	..	...	
	Do. foot ...	.	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	Do. knee ...	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	.	..	...	
	Do. clavicle ...	...	4	...	4	4	4	3	...	1	...	...	
	Do. hip ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	.	...	
	Do. ankle ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	..	..	
	Operation for ankylosis	...	4	.	4	4	4	3	...	...	1	...	
	Tapping or aspiration with or without injection.	...	3	...	3	3	3	1	2	..	..	...	
	Incision with or without drainage.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
Operations on muscles, tendons, and fasciæ.	Union of divided tendon.	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	..	...	...	
	Division of cicatricial adhesions.	...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
Amputations.	Amputation for injury (*a*) Primary carpo-metacarpal ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Primary Metacarpal	...	1	..	1	1	1	...	1	...	..	...	
		...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
	Do. middle third of leg.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	Do. forearm lower third.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	.	..	...	
	Do. forearm lower little finger.	...	2		2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	
	Do. leg upper third.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	..	1	...	
	Amputations for injury arm lower third.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	Do. hand ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...	..	...	1	
	(*b*) Intermediate forearm, middle	...	1	.	1	1	1	...	...	.	1	...	
	(*c*) Secondary metatarsal bone.	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	

B,—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 4.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Amputations—*contd.*	Amputation for disease of index finger.	..	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	1	
	Do. forearm lower little finger.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	Do. leg upper third.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	...	...	
	Do. arm lower third.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	.	...	
	Do. forearm upper third.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...		...	...	
	Do. hand ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	.	...	...	
	Amputations for deformity of 2nd metacarpal bone.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	Do. forearm lower little finger.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	Do. hand. ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	..	...	
Operations on the skull and brain	Trephining or removing portions of the skull—												
	(*e*) For intra-cranial suppuration.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
Operations on the face, nasal cavities and mouth.	For salivary fistula or salivary concretions	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Tapping the antrum of highmore.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	..	...	
	Plugging nares for epistaxis.	...	25	...	25	25	25	25	...	...	...	...	
	Removal of nasal polypus or naso-pharyngeal polypus—												
	(*a*) Through the natural passages.	...	18	...	18	18	18	18	...	.	..	...	
	For ranula ...	...	13	...	13	13	13	13	...	...	.	...	
	Division of frænum of tongue.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	Removal uvula ...	...	16	...	16	16	16	15	1	...	..	...	
	Do. of tonsils ...	...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	..	...	..	
Dental operations.	Extraction of teeth	...	3,002	...	3,002	3,002	3,002	2,967	35	...	.	...	
	Stopping of teeth ...	...	310	..	310	310	310	310	...	...	...	...	
	Other dental operations.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	..	...	...	
			46	...	46	46	46	46	...		...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898.*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the eye and its appendages.	Operations on the eyelids.	...	8	...	8	8	8	8	...	..	.	...	
	For ectropion ..	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	.	...	
	„ entropion ...	...	5	.	5	5	5	5	...	...		...	
	„ trichiasis ...	...	9	.	9	9	9	9	...	.	..	...	
	„ obliteration of conjunctival sac.	...	10	...	10	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	
	„ pterygium ...	...	7	.	7	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	
	„ epiphora ...	...	6	.	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	
	„ fistula lacrymalis and lacrymal obstruction.	...	16	5	21	16	16	16	...	...	...	...	
		...	4	...	4	4	4		...	...	...	...	
	Operations on the eyeball.	...	6	.	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	
	Artificial pupil ...	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Iridectomy ...	...	7	.	7	7	7	3	1	3	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	..	...	
	Corneal section or cauterisation for ulcer.	...	2	...	2	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	
	Extraction of lens ..	1	32	..	32	32	33	29	4	...	...	...	
		...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	..	..	...	
	Extraction of foreign bodies.	...	64	.	64	64	64	64	...	...	..	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Excision of eyeball ...	...	1	.	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
Operations on the ear.	Removal of polypus...	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	..	...	...	...	
	Removal of wax and foreign bodies from external meatus.	...	1,096	...	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,069	25	...	...	2	
		...	63	..	63	5	68	68	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the pharynx and œsophagus.	Catheterisation of œsophagus.	...	6	...	6	6	6	6	...	...		...	
Operations on the thorax and breast.	Excision of breast, complete, and with removal of axillary glands.	...	5	...	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
	Excision of breast, complete, and with removal of axillary glands partial	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	Incision and drainage of pleural cavity. Thoracotomy—												
	(*a*) With excision of part of a rib or ribs.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the abdomen.	Paracentesis of abdomen.	...	12	3	15	13	13	6	3	2	2	...	
		...	8	...	8	8	8	7	...	...	1	...	
	Abdominal section. Laparotomy.	...	1	..	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	
	Application of the stomach pump.	...	10	..	10	10	10	9	...	..	1	...	
	Washing out stomach.	...	20	..	20	20	20	18	..	..	2	...	
	Excision of portions of stomach.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	..	1	...	
	Suture of intestine enterorrhaphy.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...			...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	..	1	...	
	Excision of portions of intestine—												
	(*a*) Excision of the vermiform appendix.	...	1		1	1	1	...	...		1	...	
	Operations for intestinal protrusion.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...			...	
	Operations for hernia.	...	3	..	3	3	3	3	...	..	..	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	...	3	..	...	...	
	For strangulation ..	..	2	..	2	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	
	„ radical cure ...	.	2	..	2	2	2	2	...	..	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1		...	..	...	...	
	„ abcess of the liver.	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the rectum and anus.	„ fistula in ano...	...	9		9	9	9	9	...	..	..	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	2	..	..	...	1	
	For hæmorrhoids—												
	(*a*) By ligature ..	...	6	..	6	6	6	5	...	..		1	
	(*b*) „ excision ...	...	2	.	2	2	2	2	...		..	...	
	(*c*) „ cautery ...	...	1		1	1	1	1	...	..	..	..	
	Removal of polypus of rectum.	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	..	
	For imperforate anus.	...	2	.	2	2	2	2	..	...	..	...	
	„ prolapse of the rectum.	...	11	.	11	11	11	11	...		..	...	
		..	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the bladder and urethra.	Passing of catheter or sound.	2	143	.	143	143	145	137	8	.	..	..	
		..	23	...	23	23	23	...	23	.	...	...	
	Cystotomy—												
	(*a*) Median perineal	...	1	.	1	1	1	...	...	.	.	1	
	(*b*) Drainage of bladder.	...	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	...	
	Removal of vesical calculi.												
	By lithotomy—												
	(*a*) Lateral perineal.	...	3	..	3	3	3	3	...	..		...	
	(*b*) Median do. .	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	..	..		...	
	Removal of urethral calculi or foreign bodies in urethra.	..	8		8	8	8	8	..		..	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the bladder and urethra—*contd.*	Plastic operations upon urethra.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
	For stricture of urethra—												
	(*a*) By gradual dilatation.	1	75	11	86	75	76	72	4	...	...	..	
		...	7		7	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	
	(*b*) By forcible dilatation.	...	14	...	14	14	14	14	...	..	.	...	
		...	6	...	6	6	6	5	...	...	...	1	
	(*c*) By internal urethrotomy.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	(*d*) By external urethrotomy or by perineal section.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the male generative organs.	For phimosis ...	1	62	...	62	62	63	61	1	1			
		...	7	...	7	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	
	„ paraphimosis..	...	21	..	21	21	21	21	...	...	..	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Amputation of penis, complete.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	2	...	...	1	...	
	For lacerated wound with displaced testis.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	For hydrocele—												
	(*a*) Tapping ...	...	33	...	33	33	33	32	1	...	..	...	
		...	38	...	38	38	38		38	...	...	...	
	(*b*) Tapping with injection.	...	42	..	42	42	42	28	4	..	..	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	..	...	...	...	...	
	(*d*) Excision of parietal part of sac.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	For fungus testis excision of testicle.	..	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Operations on the female generative organs.	Paracentesis of ovarian cyst.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	
	Evacuation and drainage of abscess of broad ligment through vagina.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Removal of polypus of uterus.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Replacement of posterior displacement of uterus.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Scraping of uterine cavity. Synonym curetting.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Dilatation of cervical canal.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Canalisation of imperforate vagina.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Repair of urinary fistula.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Plugging of vagina ...	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898.*

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Obstetric operations.	Application of fillet to head of child.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Application of forceps.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
		...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
	Version, synonym, turning.	...	6	...	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	
	Extraction of fœtus feet foremost, synonym, podalic extraction.	...	3	...	3	3	3	2	...	...	1	...	
	Perforation of head of child, synonym, craniotomy	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Application of crotchet to head of child.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Application craniotomy forceps.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Evisceration ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...		
	Excision of rupture uterus synonym, Porro's operation.	...	1		1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	Symphyseotomy ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Separation and extraction of placenta and membranes after delivery.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	2	...	...	1	...	
	Replacement of incarcerated pregnant uterus.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	
	Operations not classified.												
Poison wounds.	Dog bite ...	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Human Parasites.												
(*a*) Animal parasites.	Operation for guinea worm.	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Total for Berar ...	21	10,582	21	10,603	10,585	10,606	10,368	175	21	22	20	
	Total for Secunderabad ...	1	897	1	898	898	899	80	68	...	9	19	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. IV.—*Showing the classes and sexes of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898.*

1		2	3				4							5							
			Total treated during the year.				Classes,							Daily attendance.							
							A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	Average number.				Ratio per cent of			
District.	Serial No.	Name of dispensary.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Europeans.	Eurasians.	Hindus.	Musselman.			Other classes.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.
Akola.	1	Akola Civil Hospital	1,633	361	595	2 589	61	71	1,662	605	...	...	190	13	2	4	19	67	11	22	100
	2	Akola Charitable Dispensary ...	6,312	2,172	5,1?3	13,617	5	88	7,892	5,311	...	...	321	4?	16	34	96	48	17	35	100
	3	Khamgaon do ...	2,779	1,582	3,156	7,5?7	31	72	5.094	2,263	...	...	54	23	14	27	64	36	22	42	100
	4	Balapur do ...	3,552	1,495	3,102	8,14?	5	1	3,169	4.935	...	...	39	26	11	19	56	46	20	34	100
	5	Akot do ...	5,071	1,703	3,501	10,280	25	...	4.270	5,953	...	...	33	39	15	26	80	49	19	32	100
	6	Jalgaon do ...	2,451	578	2,074	5,103	1	...	3,351	1 333	...	...	416	12	3	8	23	52	13	35	100
	7	Shegaon do ...	2,344	740	1,946	5,030	26	25	3.?73	1,494	...	...	2?2	?2	6	15	43	51	14	35	100
	8	Telhara do ...	2.997	714	1.709	5,420	...	1	4 558	768	...	...	93	19	5	11	35	54	14	32	100
	9	Pathur do ...	2,9?3	938	2.050	5,911	2	3	2.039	3.508	...	...	299	20	7	13	40	50	18	32	100
		Total ...	30,062	10,288	23,266	63,616	159	261	35,368	26,171	...	...	1,657	220	79	157	456	48	17	35	100
Basim.	10	Basim Civil Hospital	5.755	1,399	5.271	12,425	23	741	7,270	4 366	...	...	25	31	6	24	61	51	10	39	100
	11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary ...	3,0?9	1,06?	2,223	6,881	...	1	4.417	1.960	...	...	3	16	6	12	34	46	18	36	100
	12	Umerkhed do ...	2,157	804	1,833	4,794	2	...	2,718	2,071	...	...	3	16	5	10	31	52	16	32	100
	13	Risod do ..	1,4 5	818	1,904	4,147	2	1	1,257	1.450	...	...	1,137	13	8	14	35	37	23	40	100
	14	Mangrul Pir do ...	2,716	1,0 4	3,663	7,413	3	14	3.219	4 177	...	...	..	13	4	14	31	42	13	45	100
	15	Sirpur do ...	2,932	1,0 4	2,085	6,111	...	3	4,456	1,532	...	...	120	11.	4	7	22	50	18	32	100
		Total ...	18,074	6,218	16,979	41,271	30	760	23,337	15,556	...	...	1,5?8	100	33	81	214	47	15	38	100
Buldana.	16	Buldana Civil Hospital ...	3,933	839	2,379	7,151	86	81	5,114	1 666	...	...	204	23	4	11	38	61	10	29	100
	17	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary ...	3,303	1.026	2,277	6,606	8	9	3,096	3,458	...	...	35	?5	9	16	50	50	18	32	100
	18	Nandura do ...	2.398	895	2,465	5,758	...	21	3,068	2,638	...	...	31	18	7	16	41	44	17	39	100
	19	Pimpalgaon Raja do ..	1,093	599	1,445	3,137	...	...	1,553	1,584	...	...	...	10	5	14	29	34	17	49	100
	20	Chikhli do ...	3,1?0	9?4	2,859	6,953	11	...	4 920	2,023	...	...	...	15	4	11	30	50	13	37	100
	21	Deulgaon Raja do ...	3,413	1,527	2,683	7.623	2	5	5.466	2,135	...	...	15	16	9	1?	36	44	25	31	100
	22	Mehkar do ...	2,423	1,191	2,363	5,977	1	...	3 564	2,398	...	...	14	17	9	16	42	41	21	38	100
	23	Dongaon do ...	617	404	812	2,033	...	...	1,333	695	...	...	...	28	12	22	62	45	19	36	100
		Total ...	20 550	7.405	17,283	45,238	108	116	28,119	16,596	...	...	299	152	59	117	328	46	18	36	100

Amraoti.	24	Amraoti Civil Hospital ...	3,939	1,242	1,969	7,150	244	813	3,916	1,692	...	...	485	37	9	10	56	66	16	18	100
	25	Badnera Jehangir Hormusji Hospital.	3,154	972	2,245	6,371	8	125	3,563	1,976	...	...	699	16	5	10	31	52	16	32	100
	26	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary ...	6,114	1,394	2,638	10,146	1	313	6,412	2,407	...	...	1,013	41	9	15	65	63	14	23	100
	27	Morsi do ...	2,898	759	2,427	6,084	2	1	3,957	2,011	...	...	113	22	6	15	43	51	14	35	100
	28	Karanja do ...	4,737	2,069	5,154	11,960	1	26	7,211	4,122	...	...	600	34	16	35	85	40	19	41	100
	29	Chandur do ...	2,821	873	1,894	5,588	5	10	4,738	741	...	...	94	16	6	12	34	46	18	36	100
	30	Murtazapur do ...	3,125	937	1,510	5,572	3	...	3,076	1,929	...	...	564	18	6	9	33	54	19	27	100
	31	Kholapur do ...	2,425	854	1,690	4,969	...	...	1,888	3,076	...	...	5	14	5	9	28	50	18	32	100
	32	Burrur do ...	2,693	837	1,517	5,047	4	4	3,503	1,291	...	...	245	16	5	9	30	53	17	30	100
	33	Talegaon do ...	2,066	607	1,816	4,489	...	...	3,227	1,248	...	...	14	14	5	14	33	42	16	42	100
		Total ...	33,972	10,544	22,860	67,376	268	1,292	41,491	20,493	...	...	3,832	228	72	138	438	52	16	32	100
Ellichpur.	34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital ...	675	1,116	2,948	10,818	79	129	6,491	3,694	...	...	425	29	6	11	46	63	13	24	100
	35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary.	6,370	3,272	7,285	16,927	...	1	4,897	11,963	...	...	66	36	17	32	85	42	20	38	100
	36	Daryapur do ...	4,220	1,137	2,344	7,701	...	...	5,072	2,622	...	...	7	25	8	15	48	52	17	31	100
	37	Anjangaon do ...	3,706	1,148	2,757	7,611	...	...	3,085	4,518	...	...	8	28	10	24	62	45	16	39	100
	38	Chandur do ...	3,629	1,123	2,277	7,029	3	...	4,598	2,423	...	...	5	23	8	13	44	52	18	30	100
	39	Chikalda Hospital	1,398	249	527	2,174	53	41	1,358	416	...	...	306	9	2	2	13	70	15	15	100
	40	Dharni do ...	1,503	366	398	2,267	...	...	1,713	384	...	...	170	9	2	2	13	70	15	15	100
		Total ...	27,580	8,411	18,536	54,527	135	171	27,214	26,020	...	...	987	159	53	99	311	51	17	32	100
Wun.	41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital ...	3,973	813	2,754	7,540	105	75	4,583	1,774	...	...	1,003	26	5	16	47	55	11	34	100
	42	Wun Charitable Dispensary	3,211	780	1,606	5,597	2	...	4,042	993	...	...	560	19	5	10	34	55	15	30	100
	43	Darwha do ...	3,229	561	2,082	5,872	4	1	2,963	2,904	...	...	...	20	4	10	34	58	13	29	100
	44	Panderkowra do ...	1,614	425	1,249	3,288	4	...	1,926	1,149	...	...	209	9	2	5	16	56	13	31	100
	45	Digras do ...	2,703	373	2,400	5,476	...	...	3,309	2,130	...	...	37	15	2	10	27	56	7	37	100
	46	Ner do ...	2,316	463	1,219	3,998	1	...	2,535	1,148	...	...	314	10	2	5	17	59	12	29	100
	47	Ralegaon do ...	742	151	295	1,188	2	...	1,104	81	...	...	1	4	1	1	6	66	17	17	100
		Total ...	17,788	3,566	11,605	32,959	118	76	20,462	10,179	...	...	2,124	103	21	57	181	57	12	31	100
		ABSTRACT.																			
		Akola	30,062	10,288	23,266	63,616	159	261	35,368	26,171	...	...	1,657	220	79	157	456	48	17	35	100
		Basim	18,074	6,218	16,979	41,271	30	760	23,337	15,556	...	...	1,588	100	33	81	214	47	15	38	100
		Buldana	20,550	7,405	17,283	45,238	108	116	28,119	16,596	...	...	299	152	59	117	328	46	18	36	100
		Amraoti	33,972	10,544	22,860	67,376	268	1,292	41,491	20,493	..	...	3,832	228	72	138	438	52	16	32	100
		Ellichpur	27,580	8,411	18,536	54,527	135	171	27,214	26,020	...	....	987	159	53	99	311	51	17	32	100
		Wun	17,788	3,566	11,605	32,959	118	76	20,462	10,179	...	...	2,124	103	21	57	181	57	12	31	100
		GRAND TOTAL ...	148,026	46,432	110,529	304,987	818	2,676	175,991	115,015	...	...	10,487	962	317	649	1,928	50	16	34	100
Secunderabad.		Secunderabad	11,053	4,599	4,740	20,392	249	2,114	6,849	6,706	...	...	4,474	74	33	27	134	55	25	20	100

B.—DISPENSARY

No. V—PART I.—*Showing the current income and expenditure Assigned Districts*

1			A.	B.						
				From Government						
District.	Number.	Name of hospital or dispensary.	Cash balance on 1st January 1898.	As salaries.		As registers and forms.	As Europe medicines.	For diet, including police cases.	Sale of medicines supplied by Government.
				Medical Officers.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants).				
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akola.	1	Akola Civil Hospital ...	...	1,204 12 3	530 11 0	...	257 11 8	29 0 0	103 15 0
	2	Akola Charitable Dispensary ...	...	900 0 0	221 14 4	...	338 13 10	...	322 13 0
	3	Khamgaon do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	Balapur. do. ...	1,206 5 5	756 12 8	119 0 7	...	106 15 5	...	93 2 0
	5	Akote do. ...	...	804 2 0	192 0 0	...	190 11 6	...	281 0 0
	6	Jalgaon do. ...	1,533 12 3	463 14 0	115 15 1	...	103 11 10	...	129 0 0
	7	Shegaon do. ...	256 13 1	669 10 4	0 7 8	...	163 13 1	...	171 13 0
	8	Telhara do. ...	254 0 11	978 6 0	120 0 0	...	127 5 0	...	83 0 0
	9	Pathur do. ...	1,133 0 7	780 0 0	109 7 6	...	88 1 2	...	25 5 8
		Total ...	5,084 0 3	6,557 9 3	1,409 8 2	...	1,377 3 6	29 0 0	1,160 0 8
Basim.	10	Basim Civil Hospital	...	386 0 4	499 0 0	...	299 12 9	86 5 6	34 12 0
	11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary ...	178 5 6	448 0 0	93 10 0	...	95 12 1	...	20 8 0
	12	Umerkhed do. ...	312 3 11	538 6 0	132 1 0	...	127 2 8	...	28 6 0
	13	Risod do. ...	933 5 0	791 6 0	120 0 0	...	67 4 4	...	8 4 0
	14	Mangrul Pir do. ...	398 2 0	579 4 0	103 10 9	...	70 8 3	...	23 0 0
	15	Sirpur do. ...	1,003 3 3	426 12 0	162 15 5	...	119 9 1	...	44 3 0
		Total ...	2,825 3 8	3,169 12 4	1,111 5 2	...	780 1 2	86 5 6	158 11 0
Buldana.	16	Buldana Civil Hospital	...	1,785 15 4	739 9 8	...	435 2 4	73 8 2	32 4 0
	17	Mulkapur Charitable Dispensary ...	359 9 5	691 14	202 1 4	...	113 13 11	...	49 1 0
	18	Nandura do. ...	367 2 10	795 12 0	192 0 0	...	111 12 0	...	71 4 0
	19	Pimpalgaon Raja do. ...	265 7 0	138 12 0	73 6 0	...	155 8 11	...	2 0 0
	20	Chikhli do. ...	368 2 1	592 15 0	144 0 0	...	224 10 11	...	39 0 0
	21	Deulgaon Raja do. ...	423 12 4	580 1 9	174 5 0	...	150 15 9	...	12 0 0
	22	Mehkar do. ...	515 10 8	491 7 6	192 0 0	...	168 15 4	...	89 0 0
	23	Donegaon do. ...	218 13 0	137 8 6	68 8 0	...	135 9 11	...	12 0 0
		Total ...	2,508 9 4	5,214 6 2	1,785 14 0	...	1,494 9 1	73 8 2	306 9 0
Amraoti.	24	Amraoti Civil Hospital	...	2,932 12 5	627 11 0	...	577 4 9	839 5 1	57 8 3
	25	Budnera Jehangir Hormusji Hospital...	309 0 5	690 0 0	108 0 0	...	217 1 4	...	38 0 0
	26	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary ...	...	841 11 0	252 0 0	...	399 11 5	...	219 8 0
	27	Morsi do. ...	85 4 2	573 8 7	120 0 0	...	107 10 5	...	66 2 0
	28	Karanja do. ...	1,519 8 1	840 4 0	195 8 0	...	210 6 7	...	134 8 0
	29	Chandur do. ...	2,009 3 2	492 2 1	180 0 0	...	123 13 5	...	103 9 0
	30	Murtizapur do. ...	393 3 5	685 2 0	99 6 11	...	93 15 10	...	81 0 0
	31	Kholapur do. ...	683 5 9	439 0 0	148 12 0	...	180 1 9	...	26 0 0
	32	Buroor do. ...	506 10 2	441 8 0	128 9 7	...	112 5 4	...	98 0 0
	33	Talegaon do. ...	390 5 8	546 14 0	108 0 0	...	115 1 11	...	26 0 0
		Total ...	5,896 8 10	8,482 14 1	1,967 15 6	...	2,137 8 9	839 5 1	850 3 3
Ellichpur.	34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital	...	768 14 9	477 5 1	...	284 12 11	51 5 3	33 0 0
	35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary...	...	568 2 0	245 6 10	...	205 3 8	...	67 4 0
	36	Daryapur Charitable Dispensary ...	728 12 7	808 14 0	180 0 0	...	149 7 10	...	68 11 0
	37	Anjangaon do. ...	317 10 6	883 4 0	147 1 1	...	138 13 8	...	20 0 0
	38	Chandur. do. ...	50 10 6	329 10 4	116 0 0	...	200 3 5	...	6 8 0
	39	Chikalda Hospital	...	780 6 0	418 2 0	...	223 15 7	25 4 9	6 0 0
	40	Dharni do.	...	991 0 0	195 15 5	...	75 12 10	12 14 0	...
		Total ...	1,097 1 7	5,130 3 1	1,779 14 5	...	1,278 5 11	89 8 0	201 7 0
Wun.	41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital	...	335 2 6	453 14 6	...	283 0 9	146 15 0	48 0 0
	42	Wun Charitable Dispensary ...	555 8 10	546 4 0	126 0 0	...	90 0 1	...	54 0 0
	43	Darwha do.	493 7 5	807 14 9	240 0 0	...	136 11 10	...	...
	44	Panderkowra do. ...	231 0 2	851 2 0	180 0 0	...	68 5 8	...	...
	45	Digras do. ...	556 9 6	420 0 0	108 0 0	...	114 2 6	...	19 0 0
	46	Ner do. ...	626 15 3	563 4 0	120 0 0	...	89 8 4	...	6 0 0
	47	Ralegaon do. ...	71 7 7	433 4 0	116 15 9	...	54 8 4	...	3 5 0
		Total ...	2,535 0 9	3,961 15 3	1,344 14 3	...	836 5 6	146 15 0	130 5 0
		ABSTRACT.							
		Akola District	5,084 0 3	6,557 9 3	1,409 8 2	...	1,377 3 6	29 0 0	1,160 0 8
		Basim do.	2,825 3 8	3,169 12 4	1,111 5 2	...	780 1 2	86 5 6	158 11 0
		Buldana do.	2,508 9 4	5,214 6 2	1,785 14 0	...	1,494 9 1	73 8 2	306 9 0
		Amraoti do.	5,896 8 10	8,482 14 1	1,967 15 6	...	2,137 8 9	839 5 1	850 3 3
		Ellichpur do.	1,097 1 7	5,130 3 1	1,779 14 5	...	1,278 5 11	89 8 0	201 7 0
		Wun do.	2,535 0 9	3,961 15 3	1,344 14 3	...	836 5 6	146 15 0	130 5 0
		GRAND TOTAL ...	19,946 8 5	32,516 12 2	9,399 7 6	...	7,804 1 11	1,264 9 9	2,807 3 11
Secunderabad.		Secunderabad Civil Hospital ...	4,696 10 9	600 0 0	90 0 0	...	1,696 3 1	...	...

STATISTICS.

on account of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad during the year 1898.

3

Income

Special allowances given by Government.	Total.	C. From local or other funds. Local Funds.	C. From local or other funds. Municipal Funds.	D. Interest on investments.	E. Sale of securities or withdrawal of deposits.	F. Subscriptions From Europeans.	F. Subscriptions From natives.	G. For diet (by paying patients, &c.)	H. From sale of medicines not supplied by Government.	I. Miscellaneous receipts.	J. Total income.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
504 7 4	2,630 9 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 10 9	2,635 4 0
...	1,783 9 2	...	774 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0 0	2,566 5 2
...	...	...	2,355 0 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12 0	2,361 12 6
...	1,075 14 8	583 3 6	...	136 2 8	...	...	...	...	...	22 10 2	2,974 4 5
...	1,417 13 6	...	299 3 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 15 0	1,726 15 9
...	812 8 11	545 8 9	...	129 8 0	...	...	0 0 8	...	...	0 4 0	3,021 10 7
...	1,005 12 1	...	480 5 5	104 11 10	...	...	...	...	...	8 12 0	1,856 6 5
...	1,308 11 0	527 5 6	...	69 15 0	...	...	...	...	...	1 12 0	2,861 12 5
...	1,002 14 4	530 4 0	...	66 5 4	...	...	...	...	...	27 0 11	2,759 9 3
504 7 4	11,037 12 11	2,136 5 9	3,908 5 2	506 10 10	...	...	0 0 8	...	...	90 12 10	22,764 0 5
314 12 2	1,620 10 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 14 0	1,625 8 9
...	657 6 1	202 10 9	...	69 13 2	...	...	150 0 0	...	...	2 11 0	1,260 14 6
...	826 1 8	152 4 9	...	69 13 2	...	...	175 0 0	...	...	11 19 0	1,547 1 6
...	986 14 4	72 8 0	...	139 10 4	...	...	90 0 3	...	...	27 2 11	2,249 8 10
...	776 7 0	46 14 4	...	297 12 4	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 0	1,524 7 8
...	753 7 6	232 14 1	...	52 5 10	...	...	...	...	...	35 5 0	2,077 3 8
314 12 2	5,620 15 4	707 3 11	...	629 6 10	...	...	415 0 3	...	...	86 14 11	10,284 12 11
326 10 0	3,893 1 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,893 1 6
...	1,056 14 3	408 11 6	...	104 11 10	...	...	160 0 0	...	...	3 8 0	2,093 7 0
...	1,170 12 0	325 4 2	...	87 4 6	...	...	160 0 0	...	...	2 1 9	2,112 9 3
...	369 10 11	198 6 0	...	104 11 10	...	...	103 12 0	...	...	...	1,031 10 9
...	1,000 10 0	358 11 3	...	34 14 6	...	...	144 10 0	...	...	0 12 9	1,907 12 7
...	917 6 6	148 4 9	...	66 5 4	...	...	90 0 0	...	...	6 13 4	1,652 10 3
...	939 6 10	375 10 1	...	24 7 0	...	...	188 12 0	...	...	2 0 0	2,045 14 7
...	363 10 5	238 2 3	...	34 14 6	...	...	28 0 0	...	...	0 9 0	874 1 2
326 10 0	9,701 8 5	2,053 2 0	...	457 5 6	...	...	875 2 0	...	...	15 12 10	15,611 8 1
632 11 7	5,667 5 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,667 5 1
...	1,053 1 4	213 10 6	...	...	...	...	400 0 0	...	...	2 0 0	1,977 12 3
...	1,712 14 5	...	896 14 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 14 3	2,614 11 0
...	867 5 0	155 15 3	...	349 2 0	...	...	439 8 0	...	...	0 12 0	1,897 14 5
...	1,380 10 7	197 8 9	...	158 6 11	...	...	...	...	...	13 3 0	3,269 5 4
...	899 8 6	194 4 0	...	174 8 9	...	...	...	...	...	1 8 9	3,279 1 3
...	959 8 9	163 8 6	...	76 8 0	...	...	291 4 0	...	...	4 15 0	1,888 15 9
...	793 13 9	223 1 6	...	104 12 0	...	...	189 12 0	...	...	2 1 0	1,996 14 0
...	780 6 11	217 12 0	...	202 8 0	...	...	5 0 0	...	...	2 12 9	1,715 1 10
...	795 15 11	215 7 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,401 13 6
632 11 7	14,910 10 3	1,581 4 3	896 14 4	1,065 13 8	...	...	1,325 8 0	...	...	82 2 9	25,708 14 1
425 12 4	2,041 2 4	...	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,141 2 4
...	1,086 0 6	...	656 10 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0 6	1,746 11 8
...	1,207 0 10	...	...	213 4 1	...	...	...	...	...	82 8 6	2,231 10 0
...	1,189 2 9	5 14 0	...	59 6 3	...	...	...	...	...	10 13 3	1,582 14 9
...	652 5 9	342 0 0	...	...	...	...	298 8 0	...	...	3 10 9	1,347 3 0
266 0 4	1,719 12 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,719 12 8
51 8 1	1,327 2 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 1 6	1,328 3 10
743 4 9	9,222 11 2	347 14 0	756 10 8	272 10 4	...	...	298 8 0	...	...	102 2 6	12,097 10 3
647 10 8	1,914 11 5	...	...	...	...	...	25 0 0	...	...	2 2 0	1,971 13 5
...	816 4 1	270 14 0	...	73 5 1	...	30 0 0	...	...	...	0 14 0	1,716 14 0
...	1,184 10 7	358 9 9	...	101 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	1 4 0	2,139 3 9
...	1,099 7 8	294 7 3	...	38 15 9	...	...	...	...	...	0 4 0	1,664 2 1
...	661 2 6	225 14 0	...	31 6 10	...	...	0 1 7	...	...	1 12 0	1,476 14 5
...	778 12 4	207 6 6	...	31 6 10	...	...	0 2 5	...	...	3 4 0	1,647 15 4
...	613 1 1	286 3 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 10 0	922 6 5
647 10 8	7,068 1 8	1,593 7 3	..	276 5 9	...	30 0 0	25 4 0	...	...	11 2 0	11,539 5 5
504 7 4	11,037 12 11	2,136 5 9	3,908 5 2	506 10 10	...	...	0 0 8	...	...	90 12 10	22,764 0 5
314 12 2	5,620 15 4	707 3 11	...	629 6 10	...	...	415 0 0	...	...	86 14 11	10,284 12 11
326 10 0	9,701 8 5	2,053 2 0	...	457 5 6	...	...	875 2 0	...	...	15 12 10	15,611 8 1
632 11 7	14,910 10 3	1,581 4 3	896 14 4	1,065 13 8	..	...	1,325 8 0	...	...	32 2 9	25,708 14 1
743 4 9	9,222 11 2	347 14 0	756 10 8	272 10 4	...	...	298 8 0	...	...	1 2 2 6	12,097 10 3
647 10 8	7,068 1 8	1,593 7 3	...	276 5 9	...	30 0 0	25 4 0	...	...	11 2 0	11,539 5 5
3,669 8 6	57,561 11 9	8,419 5 2	5,561 14 2	3,208 4 11	...	30 0 0	2,939 6 11	...	...	338 15 10	98,006 3 2
...	2,386 3 1	6,396 13 8	...	77 10 0	...	1,366 9 7	691 1 2	...	...	...	15,515 0 3

B.—DISPENSARY

No. V—PART I.—*Showing the current income and expenditure Assigned Districts during*

| 1 | 2 | | |

STATISTICS.

***on account of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad the year 1898*—concluded.**

penditure								5	6	
B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	G½	H.			
On bazar medicines.	On Europe medicines.	On diet.	On miscellaneous charges (including registers and forms paid for).	On buildings or repairs.	Invested during the year.	Receipts credited to Government.	Total expenditure during the year.	Cash balance in hand on 31st December 1898.	Average cost of each diet.	Percentage of total cost paid by Government.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a. p.	
46 15 0	257 11 8	29 0 0	340 10 4	116 14 0	...	108 9 9	2,635 4 0	...	0 2 6	100*
42 1 8	338 13 10	267 10 11	152 13 5	144 2 0	...	80 11 3	2,316 3 5	250 1 9	0 2 2	65·4
18 7 6	330 5 2	71 11 6	148 2 5	47 0 9	...	...	2,355 0 6	6 12 0	0 1 7	...
27 15 0	106 15 5	...	74 3 4	158 15 0	500 0 0	23 4 6	1,887 2 6	1,087 1 11	...	72·1
36 14 1	190 11 6	...	103 11 5	61 9 9	...	57 12 0	1,542 12 9	184 3 0	...	80·0
35 13 9	103 11 10	18 6 7	113 5 10	323 4 0	1,000 0 0	32 4 0	2,350 11 1	670 15 6	0 2 11	51·8
36 4 2	163 13 1	54 15 1	131 6 0	361 0 0	...	42 15 3	1,721 15 7	134 6 10	0 2 4	49·7
18 2 0	127 5 0	...	119 1 6	19 0 0	500 0 0	20 12 0	1,962 10 6	899 1 11	...	85·0
24 4 4	88 1 2	...	78 6 11	65 10 0	500 0 0	6 5 5	1,700 3 4	1,059 5 10	...	75·5
286 13 6	1,707 8 8	441 12 1	1,261 13 2	1,297 7 6	2,500 0 0	372 10 2	18,471 15 8	4,292 0 9	0 2 2	63·3
38 4 0	299 12 9	86 5 6	204 14 5	71 9 9	...	39 10 0	1,625 8 9	...	0 2 1	100*
34 6 0	95 12 1	2 0 6	142 2 9	35 0 0	...	5 0 0	966 15 4	293 15 2	0 2 0	66·2
26 6 0	127 2 8	1 12 0	214 11 0	36 12 0	...	7 2 0	1,162 4 8	384 12 10	0 1 5	69·1
11 14 3	67 4 4	...	128 2 3	18 0 0	500 0 0	2 1 0	1,704 11 10	544 13 0	...	57·5
10 14 3	70 8 3	3 3 3	83 11 9	10 3 10	...	5 12 0	973 4 1	551 3 7	0 1 10	77·9
14 0 0	119 9 1	...	188 11 3	44 8 7	500 0 0	11 0 9	1,533 9 1	543 10 7	...	69·3
135 12 6	780 1 2	93 5 3	962 5 5	216 2 2	1,000 0 0	70 9 9	7,966 5 9	2,318 7 2	0 2 1	79·2
37 14 6	435 2 4	73 8 2	265 15 6	522 12 0	...	32 4 0	3,893 1 6	...	0 3 0	100*
29 5 11	113 13 11	29 1 7	139 12 7	100 0 0	...	12 4 3	1,474 5 7	619 1 5	0 2 7	68·9
34 5 0	111 12 0	34 0 6	98 14 8	39 12 5	...	17 13 0	1,485 5 7	627 3 8	0 2 1	76·2
14 14 3	155 8 11	21 15 0	86 0 8	20 0 0	...	0 8 0	656 3 4	375 12 5	0 2 1	56·2
28 14 6	224 10 11	40 2 2	128 11 11	20 0 3	...	9 12 0	1,345 2 10	562 9 9	0 2 8	72·0
31 7 6	150 15 9	...	119 6 0	20 0 0	...	3 0 0	1,151 4 0	501 6 3	...	78·8
32 12 9	166 15 4	110 8 6	124 6 7	53 3 10	...	22 4 0	1,337 10 6	708 4 1	0 2 7	64·6
5 14 6	135 9 11	4 5 8	76 15 0	20 0 0	...	3 0 0	569 8 11	304 8 3	0 2 7	60·4
215 8 11	1,494 9 1	313 9 7	1,039 2 11	795 12 6	...	100 13 3	11,912 10 3	3,698 13 10	0 2 6	79·5
95 7 6	577 4 9	839 5 1	392 4 1	145 0 0	...	57 8 3	5,667 5 1	...	0 2 9	100*
98 11 0	217 1 4	33 10 5	142 9 9	...	...	9 8 0	1,527 8 6	450 3 9	0 2 11	66·8
54 7 4	399 11 5	267 11 5	223 11 7	...	...	54 14 0	2,445 2 9	169 8 3	0 2 3	62·5
52 10 2	107 10 5	129 0 5	65 3 0	136 8 0	...	16 8 6	1,333 1 1	564 13 4	0 2 7	60·8
60 5 6	210 6 7	47 9 7	74 8 1	14 13 0	1,000 0 0	33 10 0	2,537 0 9	732 4 7	0 2 1	82·9
46 9 0	123 13 5	51 11 4	68 2 0	127 0 3	...	25 14 3	1,235 12 4	2,043 4 10	0 2 3	65·8
50 12 6	93 15 10	45 5 6	99 14 6	30 12 9	...	20 4 0	1,233 10 0	655 5 8	0 1 8	72·4
34 8 6	180 1 9	...	46 1 7	30 0 0	...	6 8 0	968 15 10	1,027 14 2	...	80·0
41 8 3	112 5 4	45 5 8	69 11 3	178 10 3	...	24 8 0	1,178 12 8	536 5 2	0 2 5	59·1
20 1 0	115 1 11	2 10 0	64 0 2	22 12 6	...	6 8 0	1,004 9 5	397 3 11	0 1 6	77·2
555 0 9	2,137 8 9	1,462 5 5	1,246 2 0	685 8 9	1,000 0 0	255 11 0	19,131 14 5	6,576 15 8	0 2 7	78·7
57 12 0	284 12 11	51 5 3	270 0 4	98 0 0	...	133 0 0	2,141 2 4	...	...	100*
56 8 9	205 3 8	70 10 10	119 3 5	58 3 8	...	16 13 0	1,692 4 2	54 7 6	0 2 0	52·6
37 10 10	149 7 10	5 3 11	86 13 9	35 0 0	500 0 0	17 2 9	1,952 5 1	279 4 11	0 2 4	77·9
31 13 4	138 13 8	4 13 8	99 3 10	1 8 0	...	5 0 0	1,459 8 11	123 5 10	0 2 2	80·4
38 0 6	200 3 5	62 3 4	255 13 11	...	...	1 10 0	1,222 9 6	124 9 6	0 2 3	52·9
34 9 0	223 15 7	25 4 9	105 7 4	126 0 0	...	6 0 0	1,719 12 8	...	0 2 8	100*
12 4 0	75 12 10	12 14 0	39 4 1	...	...	1 1 6	1,328 3 10	...	0 1 6	100*
268 10 5	1,278 5 11	232 7 9	975 14 8	418 11 8	500 0 0	180 11 3	11,515 14 6	581 11 9	0 2 2	83·3
50 5 0	283 0 9	146 15 0	265 5 8	332 0 0	...	105 2 0	1,971 13 5	...	0 2 2	100*
14 6 3	90 0 1	3 2 0	94 9 3	63 4 0	...	13 8 0	1,071 1 7	615 12 5	0 1 11	72·1
30 12 9	136 11 10	26 15 9	149 3 4	...	...	...	1,511 10 5	627 9 4	0 2 9	78·4
21 5 0	68 5 8	31 15 10	125 12 4	50 15 0	...	...	1,419 7 10	244 10 3	0 3 0	77·4
11 11 9	114 2 6	...	75 2 4	...	...	4 12 0	799 12 7	677 1 10	..	81·3
24 15 10	89 8 4	4 3 6	134 6 10	15 0 0	...	1 8 0	1,018 14 6	629 0 10	0 2 6	76·0
6 0 6	54 8 4	..	94 6 1	...	...	0 13 3	770 15 11	151 6 6	...	79·2
159 9 1	836 5 6	213 4 1	938 13 10	461 3 0	...	125 11 3	8,563 12 3	2,975 9 2	0 2 2	82·2
286 13 6	1,707 8 8	441 12 1	1,261 13 2	1,297 7 6	2,500 0 0	372 10 2	18,471 15 8	4,292 0 9	0 2 2	63·3
135 12 6	780 1 2	93 5 3	962 5 5	216 2 2	1,000 0 0	70 9 9	7,966 5 9	2,318 7 2	0 2 1	79·2
215 8 11	1,494 9 1	313 9 7	1,039 2 11	795 12 6	...	100 13 3	11,912 10 3	3,698 13 10	0 2 6	79·5
555 0 9	2,137 8 9	1,462 5 5	1,246 2 0	685 8 9	1,000 0 0	255 11 0	19,131 14 5	6,576 15 8	0 2 7	78·7
268 10 5	1,278 5 11	232 7 9	975 14 8	418 11 8	500 0 0	180 11 3	11,515 14 6	581 11 9	0 2 2	83·3
159 9 1	836 5 6	213 4 1	938 13 10	461 3 0	...	125 11 3	8,563 12 3	2,975 9 2	0 2 2	82·2
1,621 7 2	8,234 7 1	2,756 12 2	6,424 4 0	3,874 13 7	5,000 0 0	1,106 2 8	77,562 8 10	20,443 10 4	0 2 5	76·6
..	1,696 3 1	4,930 0 0	1,498 9 6	154 2 6	...	...	12,946 15 8	2,568 0 7	0 5 8	10·7

C.—VACCINE DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—*Showing particulars of vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898-99.*

No.	Districts.	Population of district according to census of 1891.	Average population per square mile.	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the season.	Total number of persons vaccinated.			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Primary vaccination.				Re-vaccination.		Percentage of successful cases.		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population.	Average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during previous 5 years.		Average annual number of deaths from small-pox during previous 5 years.	
					Male.	Female.	Total.		Total.	Successful.			Total.	Successful.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.		Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.
										Under 1 year.	Over 1 and under 6 years.	Total of all ages.									
1	2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Amraoti	665,645	237	9	17,528	9,125	26,653	2,961	18,775	14,222	3,717	18,467	7,878	1,147	98·3	14·5	29·9	21,982	33·5	144	·2
2	Ellichpur	315,798	119	6	10,937	7,405	18,342	3,057	11,749	8,356	1,222	11,272	6,593	2,130	95·9	32·3	42·4	13,278	42·0	29	·09
3	Wun	471,613	121	7	12,448	9,394	21,842	3,120	14,267	11,035	2,080	13,704	7,575	2,099	96·0	27·7	33·5	12,663	26·8	42	·08
4	Basim	398,181	134	6	11,542	8,598	20,140	3,357	13,945	9,425	3,122	13,218	6,195	1,603	94·8	25·9	37·2	13,324	33·5	74	·1
5	Akola	574,782	216	9	14,747	10,729	25,476	2,831	19,666	15,859	3,310	19,317	5,810	1,300	98·2	22·3	35·8	19,826	34·4	198	·3
6	Buldana	481,021	171	7	10,782	9,668	20,450	2,921	15,630	10,950	3,681	15,308	4,820	710	97·9	14·7	33·3	15,560	32·2	233	·4
	Total ...	2,897,040	192	44	77,984	64,919	132,903	3,020	94,032	69,887	17,132	91,286	38,871	8,989	97·1	23·1	34·6	96,633	33·3	720	·24

C.—VACCINE DEPARTMENT.

No. II.—*Showing the cost of the department in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1898-99.*

No.	Districts.	Expenditure.														Paid from					Total.	Number of all successful vaccination and re-vaccination.	Average cost of each successful case.
		European supervising officers.	Pay.	Native supervising officers.	Pay.	Vaccinators.	Pay.	Clerks.	Pay.	Peons, &c.	Pay.	Total pay of establishment.	Travelling allowance	Contingencies.	Total cost.	Imperial Funds.	Provincial Funds.	Local Funds	Municipalities.	Native States			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
					Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
1	Amraoti ...	...	...	1	924 13 3	10	2,442 2 6	...	...	1	72 0 0	3,438 15 9	...	64 2 10	3,503 2 7	...	3,503 2 7	...	..	...	3,503 2 7	19,614	0 2 10
2	Ellichpur ...	...	...	1	705 0 0	7	1,425 5 5	...	...	1	72 0 0	2,202 5 5	...	64 2 10	2,266 8 3	...	2,266 8 3	...	...	...	2,266 8 3	13,402	0 2 8
3	Wun ...	...	...	1	706 4 0	9	1,663 3 7	...	...	1	69 1 6	2,438 9 1	1 0 0	64 2 10	2,503 11 11	...	2,503 11 11	...	...	...	2,503 11 11	15,803	0 2 6
4	Basim ...	...	...	1	705 0 0	7	1,171 3 5	...	...	1	72 0 0	1,948 3 5	...	64 2 10	2,012 6 3	...	2,012 6 3	...	...	...	2,012 6 3	14,821	0 2 2
5	Akola ...	...	...	1	822 8 0	10	2,260 0 0	...	...	1	72 0 0	3,154 8 0	12 4 0	64 2 10	3,230 14 10	...	3,230 14 10	...	...	...	3,230 14 10	20,617	0 2 6
6	Buldana ...	...	...	1	822 8 0	9	1,584 8 10	...	...	1	72 0 0	2,479 0 10	3 6 0	64 2 10	2,546 9 8	...	2,546 9 8	...	...	...	2,546 9 8	16,018	0 2 6
7	Office ...	...	...	1	1,175 0 0	1	216 0 0	...	...	1	66 4 9	1,457 4 9	...	...	1,457 4 9	...	1,457 4 9	...	...	...	1,457 4 9	...	..
	Total ...	...	...	7	5,861 1 3	53	10,762 7 9	...	...	7	495 6 3	17,118 15 3	16 10 0	385 1 0	17,520 10 3	...	17,520 10 3	...	...	...	17,520 10 3	100,275	0 2 9

C.—DISPENSARY VACCINATION.

No. III.—*Showing particulars of Vaccination by Inspecting Officers for the year 1898-99.*

Districts.	Number of persons vaccinated.		Total number inspected.				Percentage of inspection to total number vaccinated.				Percentage of cases found successful of total number inspected.				Percentage of success reported by vaccinator.	
			By Sanitary Commissioner.		By Native Superintendent.		By Sanitary Commissioner.		By Native Superintendent.		By Sanitary Commissioner.		By Native Superintendent.			
	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.
Amraoti	18,775	7,878	294	...	8,921	244	1·5	...	47·5	3·1	98·9	...	96·4	18·0	98·3	14·5
Ellichpur	11,749	6,593	203	4	8,146	2,094	1·7	·06	69·3	31·8	98·5	...	94·9	34·8	95·9	32·3
Wun	14,267	7,575	23	...	7,875	3,670	·1	...	55·2	48·5	100·	...	93·6	30·4	96·0	27·7
Basim	13,945	6,195	548	162	8,212	2,514	3·9	2·6	58·9	40·6	98·5	4·9	94·5	31·4	94·8	25·9
Akola	19,666	5,810	445	9	9,656	1,085	2·2	·1	49·1	18·7	98·4	22·2	95·2	32·4	98·2	22·3
Buldana	15,630	4,820	433	59	9,431	609	2·7	1·2	60·3	12·6	93·5	6·7	93·2	23·3	97·9	14·5
Total ...	94,082	38,871	1,946	234	52,241	10,216	2·06	·6	55·6	26·3	97·4	5·9	94·6	31·0	97·1	23·1

REPORT

ON THE

ADMINISTRATION

OF THE

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS

FOR THE YEAR

1899-1900.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

HYDERABAD:

PRINTED AT THE RESIDENCY GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1900.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.

PART I.

General Summary		i—x

PART II.

	Para.	Page.
CHAPTER I.—PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.		
Section I.—Physical Features of the Country, Area, Climate, and Chief Staples	1	1
Section II.—Historical Summary	2	1
Section III.—Form of Administration	3	1
Section IV.—Character of Land Tenure and System of Survey and Settlement	4	1
Section V.—Civil Divisions	5	2
Section VI.—Details of Last Census	6	2
Section VII.—Changes in the Administration—		
Changes at head-quarters of Government	7	2
Changes in Berar	8	
Section VIII.—Relations with Tributary States and Frontier Affairs.	9	2
CHAPTER II.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.		
Section I.—Survey and Settlement—		
Extent and nature of work	10	3
Field parties and their employment	11	
Outturn of survey work and cost	12	
Settlement	13	
Section II.—Waste Lands—		
Culturable land not occupied	14	3
Unoccupied land newly taken up and occupied land relinquished in khalsa villages	15	4
Leased villages	16	
Section III.—Government Estates	17	5
Section IV.—Wards and other Estates under the management of Government	18	5
CHAPTER III.—PROTECTION.		
Section I.—Legislating Authority	19	6—9
Course of legislation	20	

	Para.	Page.
SECTION II.—POLICE—		
Strength and cost	21	9
Equipment	22	
Classification by race and religion	23	10
Health	24	
Conduct and discipline	25	
General state of crime	26	
Serious crime	27	11
Special measures for checking crime	28	
Working of the police in cognizable cases	29	12
Non-cognizable crime	30	
Railway Police	31	
Identification of criminals by the anthropometry and finger print systems	32	13
SECTION III.—CRIMINAL JUSTICE—		
Tribunals	33	13
Amount of crime	34	
Classification of offences	35	14
Persons brought to trial	36	
Distribution of work	37	
Average duration	38	15
Special jurisdiction of Magistrates	39	
Summary trials	40	
Jurisdiction over European British subjects	41	
Details of punishments	42	
Fines	43	
Witnesses	44	
Sessions Court	45	16
Appeals	46	
Courts in the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli	47	
Courts in other areas under the administration of the Resident, Hyderabad	48	17
SECTION IV.—JAILS—		
Status of jails	49	18
Jail population	50	
Classification of convicts according to religion, age, education, and previous occupation	51	
Nature and length of sentence	52	19
Previous convictions	53	
Escapes	54	
Jail offences and punishments	55	
Mark system	56	
Health	57	
Employment of convicts	58	20
Jail manufactures	59	
Expenditure	60	
Purchase of grain in bulk	61	
SECTION V.—CIVIL JUSTICE—		
Tribunals	62	21
Number of suits instituted	63	
Classification of suits	64	
Disposal of suits	65	22
Value and cost of suits disposed of	66	
Distribution of civil work	67	23
Average duration	68	
Execution of decrees	69	
Insolvency	70	
Processes	71	
Appellate work	72	
Courts in the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli	73	24
Courts in other areas under the administration of the Resident	74	25

	Para.	Page.
SECTION VI.—REGISTRATION—		
Number of offices...	75	25
Registration business	76	
Documents impounded	77	
Despatch of business	78	26
Financial results ...	79	
Thump impressions	80	27
SECTION VII.—MUNICIPALITIES—		
Number of municipalities and their constitution	81	27
Income	82	28
Expenditure	83	
SECTION VII.—LOCAL BOARDS—		
Number of boards	84	
Constitution of the boards and their attendance	85	29
Elections	86	
Financial position	87	29—31
Agency for the execution of Local Fund Public Works	88	31
SECTION IX.—MILITARY	89	31
SECTION X.—MARINE	90	31

CHAPTER IV.—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

SECTION I.—AGRICULTURE —		
Area of the province	91	32
Culturable land	92	
Area under crops	93	33
Irrigation	94	
Estimated outturn of crops	95	
Agricultural stock	96	34
Loans to agriculturists	97	
Cattle fair	98	
Cattle disease...	98-a	35
Horse-breeding and mule-breeding	99	
SECTION II.—WEATHER AND CROPS—		
Rainfall	100	35
Prices of food-grains	101	36
Wages of labour	102	
SECTION III.—ARBORICULTURE—		
	103	36
	104	
SECTION IV.—FORESTS—		
Staff...	105	36
Forest area	106	37
Boundaries	107	
Breaches of Forest Law	108	
Fire protection	109	
Working plans	110	38
Grazing	111	
Forest growth	112	
Artificial reproduction	113	
Other operations for the improvement of forest growth	114	
Communications and buildings	115	
Outturn of forest produce	116	39
Financial results...	117	
SECTION V.—MINES AND QUARRIES	118	39
SECTION VI.—MANUFACTURES—		
Manufactures of the province...	119	
Mills, cotton presses, and ginning factories...	120	
Number of factories	121	
Number of operatives	122	
Inspections	123	40
Sanitation	124	
Accidents	125	
Prosecutions	126	

	Para.	Page.
SECTION VII.—TRADE—		
Rail-borne trade—		
System of registration	127	40
Total traffic...	128	41
External trade ...	129	
Imports ...	130	42
Exports ...	131	43
General remarks ...	132	
Road-borne trade—		
System of registration	133	43
Imports and exports	134	44
General—		
Expenditure ...	135	44
SECTION VIII.—PUBLIC WORKS—		
General—		
Total expenditure	136	44
Imperial Civil Works Services—		
Imperial Civil Works	137	45
Provincial Services—		
Total Budget grant and expenditure	138	45
Military buildings	139	
Civil buildings	140	46
Communications	141	
Miscellaneous public improvements	142	47
Establishment ...	143	
Famine relief ...	144	
Local Funds	145	48
Contribution works	146	
Railways	147	

CHAPTER V.—REVENUE AND FINANCE.

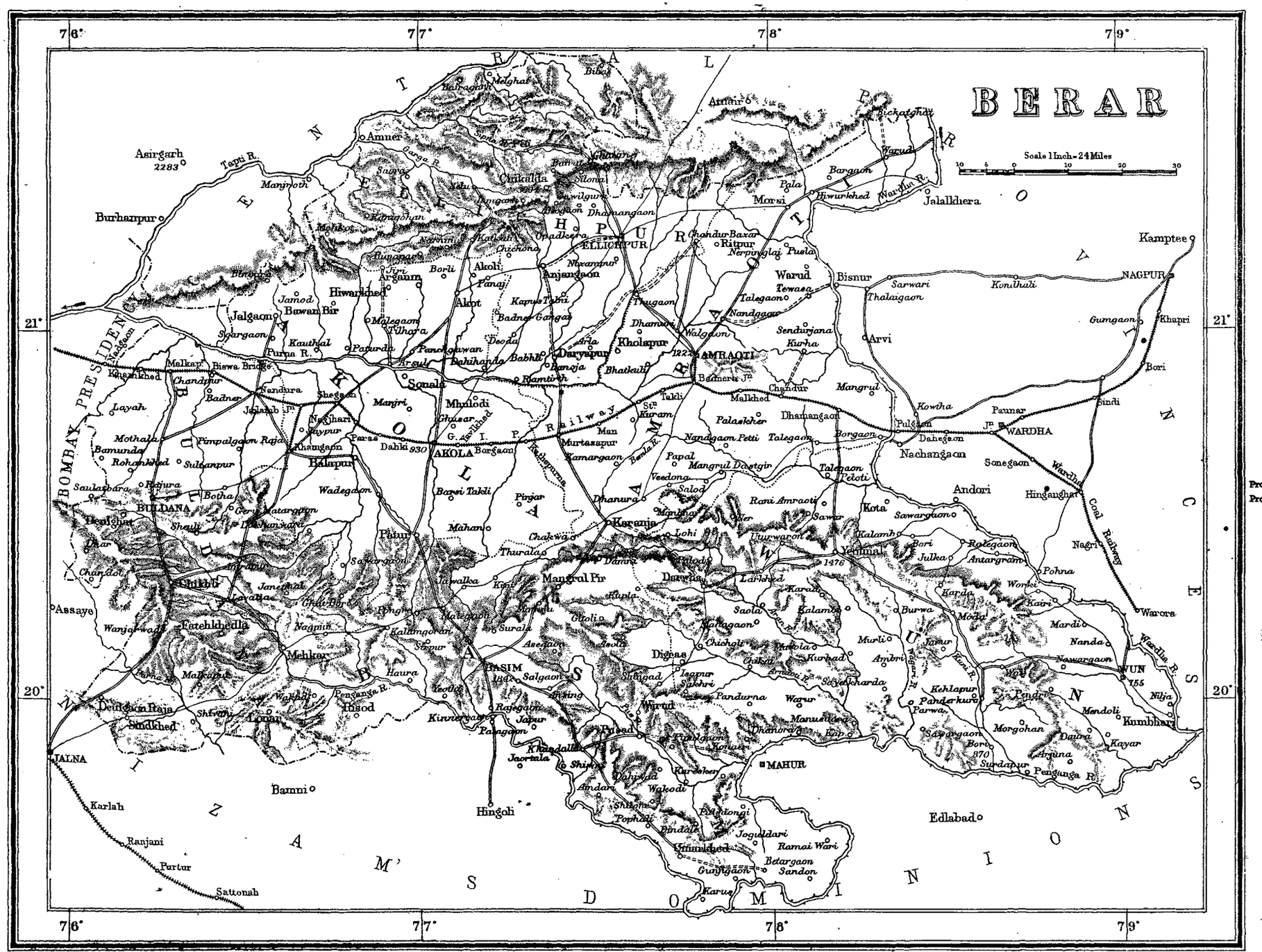
REVENUE AND FINANCE—		
Total receipts and expenditure	148	49
Provincial Contract scheme ...	149	
Variations under Revenue and Receipt heads	150	50—58
Adjusting heads...	151	58
Total disbursements	152	59
Fluctuations under Military expenditure	153	60—62
Excluded Local Funds	154	62
Withdrawal of surplus cash balance	155	
Remittance account with the Government of India	156	63
Berar surplus ...	157	
Income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar and payments to His Highness the Nizam	158	63 & 64
Abstract statement of receipts and charges		65 & 66

CHAPTER VI.—VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

SECTION I.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS—		
System of registration	159	67
Births, provincial figures	160	
Births according to districts	161	
Births according to sex	162	
Still-births ..	163	
Deaths, provincial figures	164	
Deaths according to districts	165	
Death-rate according to sex	166	68
Death-rate according to age	167	
Deaths according to classes	168	
Causes of death ...	169	
SECTION II.—IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION	170	68

	Para.	Page.
SECTION III.—MEDICAL RELIEF—		
Number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries... ...	171	
Patients treated...	172	
Classification of patients	173	69
Diseases treated	174	
Surgical operations	175	
Income and expenditure	176	70
Levy of fees for medicine and medical attendance at dispensaries ...	177	
Lady Dufferin's Hospital	178	71
Sale of quinine	179	
SECTION IV.—SANITATION—		
Expenditure on sanitation by Municipalities	180	71
Expenditure on sanitation by District Boards	181	
Sanitary survey and record	182	72
Plague	183	
SECTION V.—VACCINATION—		
Staff	184	72
Work done	185	
Influence of vaccination in checking small-pox	186	73
Expenditure	187	
CHAPTER VII.—INSTRUCTION.		
SECTION I.—GENERAL SYSTEM OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	188	74
SECTION II.—EDUCATION—		
Number of schools and scholars	189	74
Distribution of boys' schools by districts...	190	
University education	191	
Secondary education	192	75
Matriculation	193	
Primary public schools for boys under public management ...	194	
Primary public schools for boys under private management ...	195	
Indigenous schools	196	
Education of Europeans and Eurasians	197	76
Education of Muhammadans...	198	
Education of aborigines	199	
Education of low-castes	200	
Female education	201	
Classification of pupils by race or creed	202	77
Physical education	203	
Institutions for training teachers	204	
Drawing	205	
Industrial training	206	
Instruction of candidates for patwarishipps in land measuring ...	207	78
School fees and popular contributions	208	
Expenditure	209	
SECTION III.—LITERATURE AND THE PRESS—		
Work done by the Text-Book Committee	210	78
Book depôts	211	
Literature	212	
Public libraries	213	79
Printing presses	214	
SECTION IV.—LITERARY SOCIETIES	215	79
SECTION V.—ARTS AND SCIENCES	216	79

	Para.	Page.
CHAPTER VIII.—ARCHÆOLOGY.	217	80
CHAPTER IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
SECTION I.—ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION	218	80
SECTION II.—ECCLESIASTICAL	219	80
SECTION III.—STATIONERY	220	80


BERAR
Scale 1 Inch = 24 Miles
10 5 0 10 20 30
76°
77°
78°
79°
21°
20°
CENTRAL PROVINCES
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
Tapti R.
Purna R.
Penganga R.
Wardha R.
Wardha Coal Railway
G. I. P. Railway
AMRAOTI
AKOLA
BASIM
BULDANA
YEOTMAL
WUN
WARDHA
NAGPUR
JALNA
MAHUR
Asirgarh 2289
Burhanpur
Amner
Malghat
Chikalda 3664
Ellichpur
Kholapur
Daryapur
Anjangaon
Akot
Jalgaon
Bawan Bir
Hiwarkhed
Malkapur
Khamgaon
Shegaon
Nandura
Jalamb
Mehkar
Lonar
Sindkhed
Deulgaon Raja
Jafrabad
Hingoli
Basim
Mangrul Pir
Karanja
Pusad
Darwha
Pohra
Ghatanji
Wun
Warud
Morsi
Jalalkhera
Bargaon
Chandur Bazar
Ritpur
Pusla
Bisnur
Kamptee
Arvi
Andori
Kota
Nachangaon
Pulgaon
Dahegaon
Sonegaon
Hinganghat
Warora
Wani
Pandharkawda
Kelapur
Mandoli
Kumbhari
Edlabad
Ramai Wari
Jogaldari
Sandon
Karla
Ranjani
Purtur
Satonah
Bamni
Mangrul
Malkhed
Talegaon
Nandgaon
Dhamangaon
Badnera Jn.
Murtazapur
Kamargaon
Akola
Balapur
Shegaon
Khamgaon
Jalgaon
Amraoti
Yeotmal
Digras

PART I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Introduction.

At the beginning of the year 1899-1900 it seemed not unreasonable to believe that the sequence of previous bad seasons had ended, and that the province as a whole was now returning to a period of renewed prosperity. The monsoon of 1899 opened as usual and gave no special cause for anxiety, but by the end of July a deficient rainfall was established, the deficiency being maintained in August and September, till with the cessation of the monsoon about the middle of September and a total rainfall of only 13·37 inches, not much more than a third of the normal fall of 38·94 inches, there was no longer any doubt as to the disaster that was bound to follow, and the close of the year saw the province in the grip of an acute and wide-spread famine, separated only by the short space of two years from a drought not greatly inferior to it in severity and extent.

With the exception of the Wun district, there was no part of the province which did not feel the effects of the calamity. It was not merely a crop failure, but a fodder famine on an enormous scale, resulting in many tracts in great mortality among cattle. The finances of the province were disorganized; trade languished; the export of food-grains diminished, then ceased altogether, and was replaced by imports on a large scale; crime rose to abnormal figures, and the jails were filled to overcrowding.

Famine relief works were started in September 1899, and were continued during the year. Other forms of relief were also adopted to ameliorate the condition of the people. The energies of the District Officers were taxed to the utmost in the administration of relief, and but little time could be spared for the ordinary business of administration. The history of the famine of 1899-1900 is now being compiled, and next year's report will contain a brief summary of the main facts regarding it and the manner in which it was dealt with by Government. It is not possible in the present report, which covers only the twelve months ending with March 1900, or in some cases December 1899, to furnish a complete description of a famine that has involved the continued maintenance of relief works on a large scale from April to August 1900, the institution of large numbers of kitchens, and the organization of village relief from August to November and the expenditure of over ninety lakhs.

Personnel of the Administration.

2. Sir Trevor Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., held the office of Resident till the 24th February 1900, when he went on eight months' furlough, and Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. K. Barr, C.S.I., I.S.C., officiated as Resident during the rest of the year. The office of the First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident was held up to the afternoon of the 7th September 1899 by Mr. C. H. A. Hill, I.C.S., from the 8th September 1899 to the 5th January 1900 by Captain O. G. Ievers, I.S.C., and thereafter by Mr. E. H. Blakesley, Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S. The office of the Second Assistant and Assistant Secretary was held by Mr. R. Buller Hughes, I.C.S., up to the 2nd May 1899; by Rao Bahadur B. K. Joshi from the 3rd May to the 4th June 1899, and by Mr. F. C. Crump, B.A., I.C.S., from the 5th June 1899 to the 3rd January 1900.

On the death of Mr. Crump the office was held by Captain O. G. Ievers from the 6th January 1900 to the 12th February 1900, and thereafter till the end of the year by Mr. T. C. Edwards, B.A. I.C.S.

Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., held the Commissionership of Berar from the beginning of the year till the 14th June 1899, and again from the 9th December 1899 to the end of the year. Consequent on the appointment of Mr. Crawford to officiate as Resident in Mysore, Mr. R. D. Hare, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st class, officiated as Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, from the 15th June 1899 to the 8th December 1899. The office of the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, was held throughout the year by Mr. A. Elliott.

Survey and settlement.

3. The nature and scope of the revision survey and settlement operations in progress in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts have been stated in paragraph 2 of the general summary of the Administration Report for 1893-94. The present report deals with the revenue year ending on the 31st July 1900. The field operations of the revision survey were brought to a close in June 1899 with the completion of the Darwha taluq of the Wun district, and with the exception of the field work of the three taluqs of Yeotmal, Kelapur, and Wun of the Wun district, which has been postponed till 1904, when the current settlement will have more nearly expired, the revision survey of the province has been completed. The four survey parties engaged last year were employed at Akola during the recess season in the examination of the maps and field books of the five taluqs in which field work had been in progress in the season of 1898-99, and were disbanded on the 30th November 1899. During the year proposals for the revision settlements of the Ellichpur taluq of the Ellichpur district and of the Murtizapur, Amraoti, and Morsi taluqs of the Amraoti district were sanctioned, but the introduction of these settlements was deferred owing to the famine. The revision settlement report of the Chandur taluq of the Amraoti district was received during the year and submitted to the Government of India for sanction; that of the Basim taluq was also received, and was under consideration at the close of the year.

Waste lands.

4. The area of culturable assessed waste lands during the year was 247,211 acres, or 3 per cent. of the total area of the province, the major portion of which (*viz.* 234,369 acres) was in the Wun and Basim districts and the Melghat taluq in the Ellichpur district. In khalsa villages 72,954 acres of unoccupied lands were newly occupied during the year, and 12,246 acres of occupied land were relinquished.

Leased villages.

5. The number of leased villages in the province at the close of the year was 451 with an aggregate area of 833,306 acres. Of this area 68,569 acres were unoccupied and the remainder was occupied, yielding an assessment of Rs. 2,88,758.

Course of legislation.

6. The Acts applied to, and the Special Local Laws made for, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1899, as also the rules issued under Acts and Special Local Laws, are specified in Section I of Chapter III.

Police.

7. The only changes effected in the constitution of the police force during the year 1899 consisted in the permanent increase of four men in connection with the Ellichpur distillery arrangements and the temporary employment of

two subordinate officers owing to the pressure of police work at Akola and Amraoti. The force was further augmented at the close of the year by 216 men under the provisions of the Berar Famine Code. Its strength consisted of 9 gazetted officers (including the Inspector-General), 562 subordinate officers, and 2,330 men, or 1 man to every 9·3 square miles and every 1,525 of the population. The total expenditure was Rs. 5,43,449.

Crime.

8. The total number of cognizable cases (exclusive of nuisance cases) rose from 4,883 in 1898 to 5,390 in 1899, the increase which includes most forms of crime, especially the more serious, occurring wholly in the last quarter of the year in consequence of the scarcity and severe distress brought on by the early cessation of the monsoon. Of the cases that occurred 95·5 per cent. were investigated by the police, and in 61·8 per cent. of these cases convictions were obtained.

The number of persons arrested and summoned was 11,093 as compared with 11,449 in 1898. The proportion of stolen property recovered during the year remained the same as in the two preceding years, *viz.*, 31·3 per cent. The number of non-cognizable cases fell from 8,153 in 1898 to 6,414 in 1899.

Identification of criminals by the anthropometric and fingerprint systems.

9. During the year the finger impression slips of 1,579 convicts were recorded, the total record amounting to 3,395 at the close of the year. Operations for the identification of old offenders resulted in six cases being traced—three by anthropometry, and three by finger prints.

Criminal Justice.

10. The number of criminal courts open on the last day of the year was 66 as against 59 in the preceding year. There was a large decrease in the criminal work as compared with 1898, the number of offences brought to trial being 12,590 as against 16,126 in 1898—a decrease of 3,536 or 21·9 per cent. Of the 23,391 persons concerned 96·2 per cent. were dealt with, 12,510 being acquitted or discharged and 9,608 convicted; while of those convicted 3 were sentenced to death, 4 to transportation, 1,618 to imprisonment, 6,405 to fine, and 1,838 to whipping. The large decrease in the number of offences brought to trial was very evenly distributed. Fines imposed amounted to Rs. 43,286-13-0 as against Rs. 47,473-3-0 in 1898. The average duration of cases disposed of was 11·2 days as against 9·4 in the preceding year. The number of witnesses who attended was 41,285, of whom 72·0 per cent. were detained for one day, 17·6 per cent. for two days, 6·2 per cent. for three days, and 4·2 per cent. for more than three days. The Sessions Court tried 61 persons in its original jurisdiction, of whom 29 were convicted. The percentage of acquittals in Sessions cases rose from 41·9 to 50·8 per cent. The total number of appeals for disposal was 1,000, of which 964 were disposed of during the year.

Jails.

11. During the year there was no change in the status of the jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. The scheme for enlarging the Amraoti Central Jail has been approved, but on account of want of funds the work has been postponed. The increase of crime during the year has naturally resulted in an increase of the jail population. The year opened with a total prison population of 1,361 and ended with 1,820; but, though the number of admissions during the year was 4,705 as compared with 3,252 in 1898, the daily average strength, *viz.*, 1347·87, was less than that of the previous year. Of the total admissions during the year 1,651 were convicts, and of these 1,352 were Hindus and Sikhs, 297

Muhammadans, and 2 Christians (1 Eurasian and 1 Native). Of the whole number 14·23 per cent. had been previously convicted. The health of the jail population during the year was better than that of the three preceding years. Of the average number of convicts sentenced to labour (1036·19) 47 per cent. were employed on manufacture, 45 per cent. on various prison duties, and 2 per cent. on jail buildings; the rest were either unable to work or not employed for other reasons. The net cost of the jails during 1899 was Rs. 52,515 against Rs. 35,754 in 1898, and the net cost per head of average strength was Rs. 39, the corresponding figure for 1898 being Rs. 24. This increase is attributed to the famine and other causes.

Civil Justice.

12. The number of officers actually employed on civil judicial work on the last working day of the year was 33, or 3 less than in 1898. The number of suits instituted during the year was 18,149 as against 26,348 in 1898, and of this number 14,627 or 80·6 per cent. were suits for money or moveable property as against 21,399 or 81·2 per cent. in the preceding year. The total number of suits for disposal was 24,193, and the number disposed of was 20,337 or 84·1 per cent. of those for disposal. The aggregate value of suits disposed of was Rs. 32,79,336-15-11 as against Rs. 42,10,056-8-11, or a decrease of Rs. 9,30,719-9-0. The average value of suits, however, increased from Rs. 157-8-4 to Rs. 164-7-6. Sixty-nine per cent. were uncontested and 30·1 contested; the rest were either cases in which plaints were rejected or returned or cases decided by arbitration. The average duration of contested cases was 188·8 days, while that of uncontested cases was 82·9 days, the corresponding figures for 1898 being 162·9 and 76·7 days respectively. The number of applications for execution of decrees disposed of during the year (excluding those transferred to other courts) was 26,804. Of these 852 were transferred to the Collector; in 3,617 cases the decrees were fully satisfied; in 3,766 cases they were partially satisfied, and 18,569 cases proved wholly infructuous. The total amount realized on decrees during the year was Rs. 2,74,811-10-2 as compared with Rs. 3,12,761-5-2 in 1898. There were 49 applications in bankruptcy, 15 of which were granted. The total amount of fees realized was Rs. 3,68,063-13-0, of which Rs. 96,285-6-0 were on account of process fees. The cost of the process-serving establishment was Rs. 64,751-4-6 as against Rs. 65,841-8-7 in the previous year. Including appeals pending from the previous year, there were 1,386 appeals for disposal against 1,547 in 1898, and 1,061 were disposed of.

Registration.

13. The number of registration offices in 1899-1900 was 69, the same as in 1898-99. The status of one office, *viz.*, that at Ner in the Wun district, was altered, a salaried sub-registrar being substituted for one remunerated by commission. The total number of registrations during the year (40,186) shows an increase of 8,030, or 25 per cent. on the preceding year's total, and is the highest on record. The aggregate value of property transferred rose from Rs. 1,00,44,805 in 1898-99 to Rs. 1,09,47,204 in 1899-1900. Of the total number of documents registered nearly 97 per cent. related to immoveable property, the aggregate value involved being Rs. 1,07,10,521. The receipts of the department came to Rs. 95,280 against Rs. 83,066 in 1898-99; the expenditure to Rs. 52,432 against Rs. 52,187 in the previous year, and the total surplus earned since its formation amounted to Rs. 6,33,214.

Municipalities.

14. The number of municipalities in the province was 12, the same as in 1898-99. The total income of these bodies amounted to Rs. 2,19,773 as compared with Rs. 2,14,833 in 1898-99, and their total expenditure to Rs. 2,35,351 against Rs. 2,40,614 in the previous year. The incidence of taxation varied from Rs. 1-1-1 to Rs. 0-3-3.

Local Boards.

15. The number of Local Boards consisted, as before, of 6 district boards and 21 taluq boards. The Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district is still exempt from the operations of the Berar Rural Boards Law.

The income of these bodies during the year 1899-1900 was Rs. 6,17,272 as against Rs. 6,88,380 in the previous year. The expenditure amounted to Rs. 6,76,920 against Rs. 6,47,147 in the preceding year, of which 31·9 per cent. was spent on civil public works, 28·6 per cent. on education, and the balance, *viz.* 39·5 per cent., on administration, superannuation allowances and pensions, post office, medical institutions, and other objects. The average incidence of taxation was only 6 pies per head of population, while the average incidence of income, excluding the opening balance, was 3 annas and 8 pies.

Military.

16. There is only one station in the province, *viz.* Ellichpur, at which a military force is located. During the year under report this force consisted of one battery of Native Field Artillery and one Native Infantry regiment of the Hyderabad Contingent. The total authorized number of natives of all ranks in the battery was 130 and that in the infantry 833.

Agriculture.

17. Of the total area of the province, 11,355,874 acres, 72·8 per cent. (8,260,115) was culturable assessed land, 97 per cent. being in occupation and 3 per cent. waste. Of the total culturable land available for cultivation, excluding the Melghat, 2·6 per cent. remained unoccupied, while 97·4 per cent. was occupied. Taking into account only the khalsa villages of the province (the Melghat excepted), the percentage of occupied and unoccupied land was 98·2 to 1·8.

The total culturable assessed land in occupation in the whole of the province was 8,012,904 acres, of which the area cropped during the year amounted to 25 per cent. The area kept under grass was 9·5 per cent. and the area left fallow 63·5 per cent. The patches of unculturable land in cultivated fields was 2 per cent. of the area occupied. Of the total area under crops of all kinds (not including 1,495 acres of land which were cropped for the second time) 95 per cent. was under kharif, 2 per cent. under rabi, and 3 per cent. under garden and miscellaneous. The principal crops grown were cotton, jowari, til, tur, gram, and wheat, and they occupied respectively 54·1, 31·5, 3·4, 2·8, 1·1, and 0·8 per cent. of the cropped area. The total area under irrigation rose from 60,647 acres to 62,978 acres.

Rainfall.

18. The average rainfall of the province during the year was 13 inches and 37 cents, or 15·79 inches less than the average of the preceding year and 17·88 inches less than the average of the last quinquennium. In July and August the rainfall was very much below the average, and after the middle of September there was practically a complete cessation of rain, which resulted in the failure of the kharif and rabi crops. Scarcity of water, which had begun to be felt three years earlier, developed into severe drought.

Agricultural stock and horse-breeding and mule-breeding operations.

19. There was a large decrease in the agricultural stock of the province owing to the effects of the famine. The number of cows and bullocks fell by 285,879 and the number of buffaloes by 72,333. As stated, however, in previous reports, the figures are not susceptible of check. No operations either in horse or mule breeding were carried on during the year for the reasons stated in previous reports.

Loans to cultivators.

20. The amount advanced to agriculturists was Rs. 2,08,148, Rs. 1,82,132 under the Land Improvements Loans Act, and Rs. 26,016 under the Agriculturists Loans Act.

Cattle disease and veterinary.

21. There was a considerable increase in the number of deaths among cattle during the year, the number (17,741) being double that of the previous year. The principal disease was rinderpest, which accounted for 5,968 deaths, but the chief mortality (9,780), though classed under the head "other diseases," is undoubtedly due mainly to the scarcity of fodder.

Prices of produce and wages of labour.

22. Compared with 1898-99, the price of jowari rose considerably, but that of gram, wheat, and rice only slightly. There was a fall in the average wage rate of skilled and unskilled labour, but there was an increase with respect to other rates of hire, such as that for a cart and pair of bullocks.

Arboriculture.

23. It will be seen from paragraph 103 on page 36 of this report that the system of district arboriculture has been somewhat altered. The circumstances of the year under report were unfavourable to arboricultural operations, and that no results have been shown is what might have been expected in a year in which there has been a complete failure of the monsoons.

Forests.

24. The total forest area at the close of the forest year ending 30th June 1900 was 4,176 square miles, or 23·5 per cent. of the total area of the province, as compared with 4,175 square miles in 1898-99. The classification of the forest area is given in paragraph 106 on page 37 of this report. The length of previously existing boundaries of State-forests was 1,362¾ and the length of the boundaries artificially demarcated during the year was 1¼ miles, the total expenditure incurred on demarcation being Rs. 686 against Rs. 2,563 in the previous year. The results obtained by fire-protection on the whole were satisfactory, especially in view of the somewhat unfavourable conditions of the year. The area the protection of which was attempted was 1,473 square miles. Of this area only 19½ square miles were burnt as compared with 52½ square miles in 1898-99, and the cost of protection decreased from Rs. 8·9 to Rs. 8·3. Cases of breaches of Forest Law numbered 1,178 against 1,019 in 1898-99. Of these 82 remained undetected, 959 were compounded, and 137 were taken before criminal courts. The area for which short term or provisional plans of operation were completed was 231 square miles, leaving 140 square miles still to be dealt with. The total expenditure on forest works during the year amounted to Rs. 16,733, of which Rs. 7,248 was spent on roads, Rs. 7,598 on buildings, and Rs. 1,887 on wells. The total revenue of the Forest Department for the year was Rs. 4,27,471 as compared with Rs. 4,35,348 in 1898-99, and the total expenditure was Rs. 2,29,618 against Rs. 2,41,135 in the previous year, the percentage borne by expenditure to revenue being 53·7 against 55·4 in 1898-99.

Manufactures.

25. The manufactures of the province were chiefly confined to twist and yarn, coarse cotton cloth, and oil. There were four oil mills in the province—two at Amraoti, one at Akola, and one at Shegaon—besides a cotton spinning and weaving mill at Badnera; but cotton presses and ginning factories worked by steam power were, as heretofore, by far the most important industries in the province. There were altogether 89 ginning factories and 41 cotton presses against 88 and 31 respectively in the previous year, and the total amount of cotton worked up during the year by the former was 231,924 bales and that by the latter 407,452 bales. The mill at Badnera produced 6,107 bales of 400 lbs. each of twist and yarn and 2,561 bales of cloth. The two oil mills at Amraoti produced 211,635 gallons of oil and 1,771 tons of oil cake, and the mill at Shegaon 200 tons of oil cake; but its outturn as regards oil has not been reported. The outturn of the Akola mill was not reported. The number of factories at work which came under the operation of the Indian Factories Act rose from 98 in 1898 to 110 in 1899. The total number of hands employed in them rose from 9,020 to 9,746.

Rail-borne trade.

26. As will be seen from paragraph 128 on page 41 of this report, the total traffic of the year consisted of 5,572,000 maunds of imports and 2,609,000 maunds of exports as compared with 4,035,000 maunds and 5,747,000 maunds respectively in 1898-99. The falling off in the export trade was naturally due to the failure of crops during the year. The import trade with Bengal considerably increased during the year, and was due to the fact that the supply of food-grains during the famine was all drawn from that quarter.

The principal articles of import were grain and pulse, coal and coke, salt, sugar, oils, provisions, metals, and spices; while those of export were raw cotton, grain and pulse, oil-seeds, hides and skins, and manufactured cotton. The cost of registration of the rail-borne trade during the year was Rs. 600.

Road-borne trade.

27. As will be seen from paragraph 133 on page 43 of this report, the system of registration of road-borne traffic was somewhat altered during the year. The registration staff was employed in registering the internal trade on selected roads, where statistics of traffic were most likely to be required in connection with railway development in the province. The total imports were 1,001,965 maunds valued at Rs. 66,22,441, and the exports 1,160,446 maunds valued at Rs. 89,20,154. The chief articles both of import and export were raw cotton, manufactured cotton, grain and pulse, oils, oil-seeds, provisions, salt, spices, and sugar. The cost of registration was Rs. 5,051.

Public works.

28. The total expenditure from all sources on public works during the year 1899-1900 amounted to Rs. 43,58,203, and was distributed thus: Imperial Civil Works, Rs. 21,900; Provincial Services, Rs. 40,07,137; Local Funds, Rs. 2,15,718; Railways, Rs. 68,772, and Contribution Works, Rs. 44,676. Of the provincial expenditure Rs. 33,72,845 were spent on famine relief works, Rs. 14,055 on military buildings, Rs. 46,062 on civil buildings, Rs. 3,62,187 on communications, and Rs. 2,11,988 on miscellaneous public improvements and establishments, &c. Details of the works executed will be found in Part II, paragraphs 139 to 142, on pages 45 to 47 of this report.

Railways.

29. The expenditure on account of railways, *i.e.* the Amraoti and Khamgaon State Railways, amounted to Rs. 68,772 and the receipts to Rs. 1,15,837;

Revenue and Finance.

the net profits on the two lines being 2·84 and 7·09 per cent. respectively on the capital outlay.

30. The gross revenue of the province during the year 1899-1900 amounted to Rs. 97,73,401, and the total disbursements to Rs. 1,45,76,398. Omitting the receipts and disbursements of the Incorporated and Excluded Local Funds and Municipalities, the year under review closed with a deficit of Rs. 48,07,589 as compared with a surplus of Rs. 16,64,122 in the previous year.

The year having opened with a large cash balance, a sum of Rs. 18,50,079 was available for payment to His Highness the Nizam as surplus, and the amount was paid over to His Highness' Government in June 1899. Owing, however, to the heavy drain on the resources of the province occasioned by the prevalence of famine, the balance at credit of the British Administration of Berar at the close of last year was completely used up in addition to the revenue of the year of report. The need for funds became so urgent that financial assistance had to be sought from the Government of India. In the circumstances the year closed with a deficit of Rs. 15,49,796 in the balance account against a surplus of Rs. 51,07,872 last year. The total amount due to the Government of India on account of exchange account transactions, together with the cash advances received to meet famine expenditure, amounted to Rs. 54,27,587. This amount is to be treated as the first instalment of the Berar Famine Loan under orders contained in paragraph 4 of letter No. 2941-A., dated 15th June 1900, from the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Of the gross income Rs. 77,08,392 were derived from Provincial Revenues, Rs. 9,52,769 from Incorporated Local Funds, and Rs. 11,12,240 from Excluded Local and Municipal Funds. Of the total expenditure Rs. 1,25,15,981 was debited against Provincial Revenues, Rs. 10,19,154 against Incorporated Local Funds, and Rs. 11,07,648 against Excluded Local and Municipal Funds.

The present Provincial contract was originally fixed for a period of five years from 1892-93. The Government of India have, however, extended the peirod of the currency of the contract from time to time, and under the orders contained in Finance and Commerce Department telegram No. 799-A., dated 14th February 1900, the existing arrangements have been allowed to remain in force up to the year 1900-01.

The separate account maintained in connection with the Provincial contract shows a deficit of Rs. 10,14,793 notwithstanding the fact that famine expenditure amounting to Rs. 36,03,418 has been charged outside the contract with reference to the Government of India orders quoted in the previous paragraph.

Compared with 1898-99 the receipts show a falling off under almost every head, the important exceptions being Provincial Rates, Forests, Registration, Stationery and Printing, and Miscellaneous. The causes of the variations in revenue and receipts are explained in the body of the report, and as regards expenditure the principal increases have been separately dealt with. The outlay under the following heads show a marked decrease:—Assignments and Compensation (Rs. 1,11,861), Land Revenue (Rs. 65,553), General Administration (Rs. 13,725), State Railways (Rs. 38,291), Military Works (Rs. 21,348), and Civil Works (Rs. 1,90,799). The difference under the several heads of Military expenditure have been separately detailed and explained. Under

Assignments the decrease is due to the non-payment of the Mahratta Choute and Maharajah Scindhia's allowances for want of funds. Under Land Revenue the decrease is mainly under allowances to district and village officials, who received payment for the year's collections later than usual. There are some minor decreases owing to the variations in officers on duty and the transfer of certain establishment charges from Land Revenue to Law and Justice. The decrease under General Administration is chiefly under the minor head, Inspector-General of Police, due to officers of lower rank holding the appointments and civil office of Account and Audit owing to there being no inspection of the Berar accounts in the year under review. Under State Railways the decrease in expenditure is due to the percentage of gross earnings during the year paid to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway for working expenses being lower than in 1889-1899. Under Military and Civil Works the decrease is due to the suspension of ordinary Public Works owing to famine.

Vital statistics.

31. The system of registration remained unchanged during the year, and there was an improvement in the work of supervision. The total number of births registered in 1899 was 144,034 as compared with 89,414 in 1898.

The birth-rate to population was in the ratio of 50·5 per 1,000, the highest on record since 1871, the corresponding figure for 1898 being 31·3. The proportion of male births to female births was 106·4 to 100. The total number of deaths registered during the year was 113,992, or 47,186 in excess of that registered in the preceding year. The death-rate in proportion to population was 39·9 per 1,000 as compared with 23·4 in 1898 and 42·3 the mean of the previous five years. The main cause of the high mortality of the year was the famine, *viz.*, local scarcity and high prices combined with a deficient water-supply. As was natural in a year of severe distress, the principal and most fatal diseases were fevers and bowel-complaints, which accounted for 70,201 deaths.

Medical relief.

32. The number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries during the year continued to be the same as in the two previous years, *viz.* 47. The aggregate cost of all these institutions was Rs. 72,539. The total number of patients treated at them was 3,834 in-door and 306,480 out-door against 3,460 and 301,527 respectively in the previous year. Of the total number of in-door patients (3,834) the number cured was 3,119 or 81·4 per cent. The work of the Lady Dufferin's Hospital for women and children at Amraoti showed some improvement during the year under report.

Sanitation.

33. The municipal expenditure of the province on sanitary works was Rs. 1,31,644 during 1899 against Rs. 1,34,753 in the preceding year. Of that sum Rs. 71,502 were spent on domestic cleansing, Rs. 36,230 on water-supply, Rs. 2,359 on drainage, and Rs. 21,553 on other sanitary works. The percentage of expenditure to estimated income was 48·4 against 50·7 in the previous year. The total expenditure by District Boards on works of sanitary improvement was Rs. 1,19,303 against Rs. 77,536 in 1898.

Vaccination.

34. The total number of primary operations performed during the year 1899-1900 was 120,772, of which 95·8 per cent. were successful, the corresponding figures for 1898-99 being 94,032 and 97·1 per cent. respectively. Re-vaccinated cases numbered 55,129, of which 17·2 per cent. were successful, the figures for the previous year being 38,871 and 23·1 per cent. The increase in

primary vaccinations and in re-vaccinations was apparently due in a great measure to the influx of unvaccinated people from Hyderabad territory in search of famine relief, to the congregaton of suitable subjects on relief works, and the facilities offered by the use of lanoline lymph, the large increase in the primary operations being further due to the abnormally high birth-rate of 50·5 *per mille* during the year 1899. The death-rate from small-pox for the year was ·1 *per mille* against ·2 *per mille* for 1898-99. The cost of the department was Rs. 18,202 against Rs. 17,520 in the previous year, and the average cost of each successful case was 2 annas and 3 pies against 2 annas and 9 pies in the three preceding years.

Education.

35. The year under report was not altogether favourable to the progress of education in the province in consequence of the famine and distress which prevailed during the latter half of the year. The total number of schools fell from 1,272 in 1898-99 to 1,098 in the year under report, and the number of scholars from 53,983 to 48,555. A decrease of 173 schools and 5,342 scholars has occurred in boys' schools and of 1 school and 86 scholars in girls' schools. The percentage of scholars to population of school-going—age fell in the case of males from 22·69 to 20·3, and in the case of females from 1·52 to 1·48. Out of 32 boys sent up from the two Government high schools 23 passed the matriculation examination, and out of 13 sent up from the private high school at Amraoti 4 passed. The number of primary schools under public management and the number of scholars on their rolls have both decreased, but the average daily attendance has increased, and also the percentage of passed to examined. The indigenous schools show a falling off, which, as already explained, was due to the unfavourable circumstances of the year. Muhammadan schools for boys decreased from 73 to 64, and those for girls from 12 to 11; and their attendance from 3,821 to 3,542 and 863 to 819 respectively. The total number of aboriginal and low-caste pupils under instruction also showed a falling off. The working of the Training College at Akola showed better results during the year under report than in 1898-99. The school fees amounted to Rs. 63,803 and popular contributions to Rs. 8,495. The total expenditure on education during the year amounted to Rs. 4,49,487 as compared with Rs. 4,22,338 in 1898-99. Excluding the cost of direction (Rs. 16,979) and inspection (Rs. 32,104) and sundry miscellaneous charges (Rs. 43,256), the expenditure on high schools amounted to Rs. 24,380, on middle schools to Rs. 53,851, on primary schools for boys and girls to Rs. 2,61,938, and on schools for special instruction to Rs. 9,668, while Rs. 7,311 were spent on grants-in-aid and buildings.

Literature and the Press.

36. The number of books registered under Act XXV of 1867 during the year under report was 20 against 17 in 1898-99. Five books were registered for copyright. Six libraries or reading rooms were opened and five closed during the year, the number open on the 31st March 1900 being 32. The number of printing presses remained the same (*viz.* 12) as in 1898-99.

PART II.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.

CHAPTER I.

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

SECTION I.

PHYSICAL FEATURES OF THE COUNTRY, AREA, CLIMATE, AND CHIEF STAPLES.

Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 1 to 13 on pages 1 to 4 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION II.

HISTORICAL SUMMARY.

2. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 14 to 19 on pages 4 to 12 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION III.

FORM OF ADMINISTRATION.

3. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 20 to 24 on pages 12 to 14 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION IV.

CHARACTER OF LAND TENURES AND SYSTEM OF SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.

4. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 25 and 26 on pages 15 to 17 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

B-69—[G.C,F.]

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

SECTION V.

CIVIL DIVISIONS.

5. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraph 27 on pages 17 and 18 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION VI.

DETAILS OF LAST CENSUS.

6. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 28 to 41 on pages 19 to 23 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION VII

CHANGES IN THE ADMINISTRATION.

Changes at head-quarters of Government.

7. The office of Resident was held by Sir Trevor Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., till the 24th February 1900, when he went on eight months' furlough and Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. K. Barr, C.S.I., I.S.C., officiated as Resident during the rest of the year.

The office of the First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident was held up to the afternoon of the 7th September 1899 by Mr. C. H. A. Hill, I.C.S., from the 8th September 1899 to the 5th January 1900 by Captain O. G. Ievers, I.S.C., and thereafter by Mr. E. H. Blakesley, Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S. The office of the Second Assistant and Assistant Secretary was held by Mr. R. Buller Hughes, I.C.S., up to the 2nd May 1899, by Rao Bahadur B. K. Joshi from the 3rd May to the 4th June 1899, and by Mr. F. C. Crump, B.A., I.C.S., from the 5th June 1899 to the 3rd January 1900. On the death of Mr. Crump the office was held by Captain O. G. Ievers from the 6th January 1900 to the 12th February 1900, and thereafter till the end of the year by Mr. T. C. Edwards, B.A., I.C.S.

Changes in Berar.

8. The office of the Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, was held by Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., from the beginning of the year till the 14th June 1899, and again from the 9th December 1899 to the end of the year. Consequent on the appointment of Mr. Crawford to officiate as Resident in Mysore Mr. R. D. Hare, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st class, officiated as Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, from the 15th June 1899 to the 8th December 1899.

The office of the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, was held throughout the year by Mr. A. Elliott.

SECTION VIII.

RELATIONS WITH TRIBUTARY STATES AND FRONTIER AFFAIRS.

9. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER II.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

SECTION I.

SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.

Extent and nature of work.

10. The extent and nature of the revision survey and settlement operations now progressing in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts have already been described in paragraphs 10 and 11 of the Administration Report of the Province for 1893-94.

Field parties and their employment.

11. The period under report is the revenue year from the 1st August 1899 to the 31st July 1900. The field operations of the revision survey were brought to a termination in June 1899 with the completion of the Darwha taluq of the Wun district. The field work of the three taluqs of Yeotmal, Kelapur, and Wun of the Wun district has been postponed until the period of expiry of the current settlement is more nearly approached, and will not be taken in hand before 1904. With this exception the revision survey of the whole of the province has been now completed. The four survey parties engaged last year were employed at Akola during the recess season in the examination of the maps and field books of the five taluqs in which field work had been in progress in the season of 1898-99; they were disbanded on the 30th November 1899.

Outturn of survey work and cost.

12. The expenditure incurred for the recess work of the four survey parties from the 1st August to the 30th November 1899 amounted to Rs. 11,467-7-7, and the proportionate cost of the survey and settlement officer (who is also Director of Land Records and Agriculture of the Province) and his office establishment debitable to the head "Survey and Settlement" amounted to Rs. 13,147-10-2 for the whole year.

Settlement.

13. The proposals for the revision settlements of the Ellichpur, Murtizapur, Amraoti, and Morsi taluqs were received and finally sanctioned during the year. But the introduction of these settlements has been deferred owing to the famine. The revision settlement report of the Chandur taluq of the Amraoti district was received and submitted for the sanction of the Government of India; that of the Basim taluq was also received, but was still under consideration at the close of the year.

SECTION II.

WASTE LANDS.

Culturable land not occupied.

14. Of the entire culturable assessed land in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, amounting to 8,260,115 acres, 3 per cent., or 247,211 acres, remained unoccupied.

The following table shows the distribution of this area :—

		Classification of villages.					Total for villages of all classes.
		Khalsa villages.	State-forest villages.	Integral waste villages.	Leased villages.	Jagirs, inams, and palampat villages.	
Area in acres of the unoccupied culturable assessed lands in the tracts named.	Amraoti district..	120	...	...	...	...	120
	Akola do ...	5,324	...	...	...	1,716	7,040
	Ellichpur, excluding the Melghat ...	176	...	...	...	...	176
	Melghat ...	...	...	...	3,437	32,265	35,702
	Buldana district.	3,505	...	...	...	2,001	5,506
	Wun do ...	92,853	...	11,890	65,062	3,192	172,997
	Basim do ...	22,723	...	1,803	70	1,074	25,670
Total for the province ...		124,701	...	13,693	68,569	40,248	247,211
Percentage borne by unoccupied culturable assessed lands in the tracts named to the total culturable assessed lands in those tracts.	Amraoti district..	·01	...	...	...	...	·01
	Akola do ...	·4	...	...	...	3 8	·5
	Ellichpur, excluding the Melghat ...	·03	...	...	...	...	·03
	Melghat ...	...	...	...	41·2	90·6	26·5
	Buldana district.	·2	...	...	...	4·1	·4
	Wun do ...	8·6	...	100·	10·9	3·1	9·6
	Basim do ...	2·0	...	100·	·07	1·6	1·9
Total for the province ...		1·7	...	100·0	9·7	12·0	3·0

Unoccupied land newly taken up and occupied land relinquished in khalsa villages.

15. Of the unoccupied land in khalsa villages the area taken up for cultivation during the year 1899-1900 amounted to 72,954 acres, and was distributed as follows :—

District.	Acres.	District.	Acres.
Amraoti ...	288	Buldana ...	67
Akola ...	1,582	Wun ...	21,145
Ellichpur ...	45,189	Basim ...	4,683

The total area of occupied land in khalsa villages relinquished during the year of report was 12,246 acres, *viz.*, 49 acres in Amraoti, 1,569 acres in Akola, 6,418 acres in Ellichpur, 2,630 acres in Buldana, 1,004 acres in Wun, and 576 acres in Basim.

Leased villages.

16. The following table summarises particulars relating to villages leased under the Waste Land Rules :—

District or taluq and year.	Number of leased villages.	Total area of the leased villages.	Particulars of assessed land available for cultivation.		
			Not occupied.	Occupied.	
				Acres.	Assessment.
		Acres.			Rs.
Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district. 1898-99 ...	12	15,294	6,189	2,153	510
Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district. 1899-1900...	12	15,294	3,437	4,905	510
Basim district ... 1898-99 ...	48	119,888	318	99,845	35,547
Basim district ... 1899-1900...	48	119,888	70	100,093	35,547
Wun do ... 1898-99 ...	394	701,150	67,319	528,548	2,42,919
Wun do ... 1899-1900...	391	698,124	65,062	530,796	2,52,701
Total ... 1898-99 ...	454	836,332	73,826	630,546	2,78,976
Total ... 1899-1900...	451	833,306	68,569	635,794	2,88,758

In the Wun district three izara villages were resumed, which accounts for the decrease shown in the above table.

SECTION III.

GOVERNMENT ESTATES.

17. There are no Government estates in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

SECTION IV.

WARDS AND OTHER ESTATES UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT.

18. There are no such estates in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION.

SECTION I.

LEGISLATING AUTHORITY.

19. Information regarding this subject will be found in paragraph 46 on pages 28 to 31 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

COURSE OF LEGISLATION.

20. The two following statements show the course of legislation in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1899 :—

A.—Statement showing the Acts applied and Special Local Laws made.

No. and date of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department applying the Act, &c.	Subject of Notification.
No. 380-I.B., dated the 10th February 1899.	Amending section 22-A of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889.
No. 861-I.B., dated the 7th April 1899.	Applying the Indian Articles of War (V of 1869) as modified and amended by Acts XII of 1891 and XII of 1894 to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
No. 1315-I.B., dated the 19th May 1899.	Publishing the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Legal Practitioners Rules, 1899.
No. 1629-I.B., dated the 16th June 1899.	Applying the Indian Tramways Act, 1886 (XI of 1886), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
No. 1632-I.B., dated the 16th June 1899.	Applying the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts among other areas.
No. 2388-I.B., dated the 18th August 1899.	Applying the Bombay Act, II of 1897 (an Act to amend the Bombay Boiler Inspection Act, 1891), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Statement showing Rules made under Acts and Special Local Laws.

No. and date of the Notification or other order of the Government of India or of the Resident in which the rules were published.	Subject of the Notification or other order.
1. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 14, dated the 14th January 1899.	Extending section 34 of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), to the area comprising the villages of Hardunganj and Dattapur in the Chandur taluq of the Amraoti district.
2. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 28, dated the 30th January 1899.	Appointing under section 4 of the Berar Excise Law, 1897, special collectors of abkari revenue.
3. C.B. Circular No. 8, Chapter X, Volume I, dated the 1st February 1899, of the Code of Non-Judicial Book Circular in force in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Issuing rules under section 26 (*g*) of the Berar Excise Law, 1897, prescribing the occasions on which special orders may be granted for the retail sale of larger quantities of country liquor than are authorised and the conditions on which such sales may be made.

No. and date of the Notification or other order of the Government of India or of the Resident in which the rules were published.	Subject of the Notification or other order.
4. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 41, dated the 9th February 1899.	Publishing revised Regulations under the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897.
5. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 42, dated the 9th February 1899.	Imposing duty on all kinds of country liquor imported into Berar under section 8 of the Berar Excise Law, 1897, with the exception of beer, &c.
6. *Residency Orders*, Notification No. 43, dated the 9th February 1899.	Prescribing the form of license for the sale of liquor other than country liquor distilled at a public distillery, and the period for which it is to be granted.
7. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 45, dated the 11th February 1899.	Issuing revised rules under section 3 of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law, 1897, and in supersession of those published in *Residency Orders* Notifications Nos. 9 and 90, dated respectively the 21st January 1898 and 13th April 1898, regarding the prohibition of the cultivation of the hemp plant and the import and transport of hemp drugs except under certain conditions.
8. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 46, dated the 11th February 1899.	Prescribing the rates of duty to be levied on ganja and bhang imported into the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in supersession of those notified in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 62, dated the 25th March 1898.
9. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 47, dated the 11th February 1899.	Issuing rules under sections 5 and 10 of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law, 1897.
10. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 49, dated the 13th February 1899.	Notifying under section 5 (*a*) of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law, 1897, the places at which Government bonded warehouses are established for the storage of hemp drugs in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
11. R.B. Circular No. IV, Chapter XI, Volume I, dated the 13th February 1899, of the Code of Non-Judicial Book Circulars in force in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Prescribing under rule 11 of the Berar Opium Rules the forms of licenses, permits, and passes for vend, import, and transport of opium and poppy-heads, and the forms of accounts to be maintained by licensed vendors.
12. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 66, dated the 23rd February 1899.	Fixing under rule 17 of the Berar Opium Rules the places for the detention and examination of opium booked for through transport.
13. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 69, dated the 28th February 1899.	Appointing the Inspector-General of Excise, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be the officer to grant licenses for the sale of intoxicating drugs wholesale.
14. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 26, dated the 15th March 1899.	Substiuting a new rule for rule 34 of the rules to regulate the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives published with *Residency Orders* Notification No. 155, dated the 19th May 1897.

No. and date of the Notification or other order of the Government of India or of the Resident in which the rules were published.	Subject of the Notification or other order.
15. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 28, dated the 21st March 1899.	Substituting a new rule for rule 6-XIX of the rules to regulate the transport of explosives published with *Residency Orders* Notification No. 154, dated the 19th May 1897.
16. C.B. Circular No. 4, Chapter XI, Volume I, dated the 24th March 1899, of the Code of Non-Judicial Book Circulars in force in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Issuing rules under section 11 of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law, 1897, for the transport of hemp drugs.
17. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 130, dated the 24th March 1899.	Fixing under section 6 (1) of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law, 1897, the fee to be paid for lodging hemp drugs in Government bonded warehouses.
18. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 131, dated the 24th March 1899.	Issuing rules under section 44 of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law, 1897, in supersession of those published in the *Residency Orders* Notification No. 89, dated the 13th April 1898.
19. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 132, dated the 27th March 1899.	Prescribing the maximum quantity of country liquor or tari that may be transported or removed from one place to another within the areas to which the Berar Excise Law has been applied.
20. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 133, dated the 27th March 1899.	Prescribing under section 15 (*c*) of the Berar Excise Law, 1897, the rates of still-head duty to be levied on country liquor manufactured at the Ellichpur and Akola distilleries.
21. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 134, dated the 27th March 1899.	Prescribing under section 21 of the Berar Excise Law, 1897, forms of certain licenses and passes.
22. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 176, dated the 20th April 1899.	Prescribing under rule 14 (*f*) and (*g*) of the Berar Opium Rules the allowance for dryage in the case of opium imported into Berar.
23. *Residency Orders* Notifications Nos. 177 to 188, dated the 20th April 1899.	Publishing rules made under section 116 (*i*) and (*j*) of the Berar Municipal Law, 1886, by the Akola, Akot, Khamgaon, Shegaon, Buldana, Basim, Amraoti Camp, Amraoti City, Karinja, Ellichpur City, Ellichpur Civil Station, and Yeotmal Municipal Committees regarding the erection and re-erection of buildings within the limits of the municipalities in Berar, and confirmed by the Resident under section 116 (3) of the said Law.
24. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 190, dated the 22nd April 1899.	Amending rule 14, clause (*h*), of the Berar Opium Rules.
25. *Residency Orders* Notifications Nos. 206 to 208, dated the 10th May 1899.	Prescribing forms for seals to be used by the Civil and Criminal Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas.
26. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 224, dated the 23rd May 1899.	Publishing revised rules made by the Resident under section 145 (1) of the Berar Municipal Law, 1886, to be substituted for rules 154 and 155 of the rules relating to the audit of municipal accounts published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 278, dated the 22nd August 1896, and confirmed in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 106, dated the 29th March 1897.

No. and date of the Notification or other order of the Government of India or of the Resident in which the rules were published.	Subject of the Notification or other order.
27. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 232, dated the 31st May 1900.	Conferring certain powers on the Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India.
28. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 39, dated the 9th June 1899.	Publishing rules regarding the inspection by the public of Judicial records and proceedings.
29. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 275, dated the 30th June 1899.	Publishing revised rules relating to the admission of civil appeals to Her Majesty's Privy Council.
30. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 54, dated the 3rd August 1899.	Substituting a new rule for rule 27 of the rules for the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives published with *Residency Orders* Notification No. 155, dated the 19th May 1897.
31. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 298, dated the 10th August 1899.	Publishing rules made under section 16 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), for the guidance of benches of Magistrates in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
32. R. B. Circular No. V, Chapter XI, Volume I, dated the 10th October 1899, of the Code of Non-Judicial Book Circulars in force in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Making a rule under rule 22 (3) of the Berar Opium Rules regarding the disposal of confiscated opium which is fit for use.
33. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 72, dated the 26th October 1899.	Adding a proviso to rule 2-III (*e*) of the rules for the transport of explosives published with *Residency Orders* Notification No. 154, dated the 19th May 1897.
34. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 80, dated the 22nd November 1899.	Publishing rules under clauses (i) and (ii) of section 20 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), prescribing fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by Civil and Criminal Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

SECTION II.

POLICE.

Strength and cost.

21. The only changes effected in the constitution of the Police Force during 1899 consisted in the permanent increase of four constables in connection with the Ellichpur distillery arrangements and the temporary employment of two subordinate officers owing to the pressure of police work at Akola and Amraoti. The force was further augmented at the close of the year by 35 head constables and 181 constables under the provisions of the Berar Famine Relief Code. The sanctioned strength at the close of the year consisted of 9 gazetted officers (including the Inspector-General of Police), 562 subordinates, and 2,330 men—a total of 2,901 as against 2,897 in the previous year, or one man to 9·3 square miles and every 1,525 of the population. The cost involved was Rs. 5,43,449.

Equipment.

22. Of the total number of subordinate officers and men, 1,018 were provided with fire-arms, 1,801 with swords only, and 55 with batons only.

Classification by race and religion.

23. Exclusive of gazetted officers and 19 vacancies existing at the close of the year, the force consisted of 2,874 men. These included 2 Europeans, 10 Eurasians, and 2,862 natives, or classified according to religion 30 Christions, 1,073 Muhammadans, and 1,771 Hindus.

Health.

24. The percentage of admissions into hospital to the total strength of the Police Force showed some improvement during the year under report as compared with the previous year in all the districts except Akola, which returned a percentage of 39·9 during the year under report as against 38·6 in 1898. The number of deaths, however, increased, being 29 in 1899 as against 21 in 1898.

Conduct and discipline.

25. The following comparative statement shows the conduct and discipline of the force for the years 1898 and 1899 :—

Year.	Sanctioned strength of subordinate officers and men.	Length of service of number on roll at end of the year.			Punishments.			Number rewarded.	Number who left the force owing to the following causes.			
		Number enlisted during the year.	Number with service of one year and under 10 years.	Number with service of 10 years and upwards.	Departmental.		Judicial.		On pension and gratuity.	By resignation without pension or gratuity.	By discharge otherwise than under columns 6, 10 and 11.	By desertion.
					Dismissed.	Others, *i.e.*, fine, degradation, or suspension.	By a Magistrate.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1898...	2,888	294	1,686	903	43	1,306	17	52	75	173	16	1
			2,883									
1899...	2,892	262	1,672	940	46	1,285	23	61	42	107	8	1
			2,874									

General state of crime.

26. Cognizable crime, exclusive of petty nuisance cases, increased by 10·4 per cent. as compared with 1898. This increase is entirely due to the sudden rise in the crime returns in the last quarter of the year owing to scarcity and severe distress brought on by the early failure of the monsoon, and which has not yet reached its end. The following table gives comparative details for the years 1898 and 1899 :—

Nature of offence.	Number.	
	1898.	1899.
Class I.—Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice ...	60	78
Class II.—Serious offences against the person.	380	323
Class III.—Serious offences against person and property or against property only ...	1,231	1,582
Class IV.—Minor offences against the person.	200	197
Class V.—Minor offences against property ...	2,563	2,808
Class VI.—Other offences not specified above.	6,264	4,012
Total ...	10,698	9,000
Deduct public nuisances ...	5,815	3,610
Total of cognizable offences, excluding public nuisances.	4,883	5,390

Serious crime.

27. Comparative details relating to some of the more important forms of serious crime are furnished in the following statement:—

Nature of offence.		Number. 1898.	1899.
Rioting and unlawful assembly ... Total ...		83	51
Murders ...	(1) For robbery	3	7
	(2) Of illegitimate or other children, not for robbery	3	2
	(3) From enmity	9	4
	(4) „ jealousy	8	12
	(5) In dakaiti	1	7
	(6) Other causes	13	12
	Total ...	37	44
Dakaiti ...	(1) Attacks on houses	26	126
	(2) Highway robbery by five or more persons	20	70
	(3) Robbery of agricultural produce by five or more persons ...	5	2
	(4) Other robberies by five or more persons	7	12
	Total ...	58	210
Robberies ... ... Total ...		80	109
House-breaking.	Cases in which no property, or property less than Rs. 10 in value, was taken	522	628
	Cases in which property of Rs. 10 in value and upwards was taken ...	465	483
	Total ...	987	1,111
Theft ...	Cases in which no property, or property less than Rs. 10 in value, was stolen	1,153	1,285
	Cases in which property of Rs. 10 in value and upwards was stolen ...	608	823
	Total ...	1,761	2,108

Famine was again the cause of this enormous rise in the more serious forms of crime. The number of murders increased from 37 to 44, the significant feature being that 14 were connected with dakaiti and robbery as compared with 4 in 1898. The increase of dakaiti was very marked; the total is 210, whereas the largest number on record before was 112 in 1897, another famine year. Under robberies, house-breaking, and theft there has also been an increase during the year under report.

Special measures for checking crime.

28. The special measures for suppressing dakaitis and burglaries referred to in paragraph 28 on pages 9 and 10 of the Administration Report for 1898-99 are still under consideration.

During the year under report punitive police were imposed on a *gowli* colony and a Banjara *tanda* in the Basim district with good results. Some

progress was also made in the Basim district in the matter of settling Banjaras on or near village sites. The Police Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899 contains the following remarks on this subject :—

Fifty-four *tandas* were moved on to village sites, or within 200 yards of a village site, during the year under report. Considerable attention had been paid to this class during the year, and the result would have been satisfactory but for the famine.

In Buldana Sutwa, Bhil, a notorious offender, was captured and convicted.

Working of the Police in cognizable cases.

29. The following table summarises the working of the police and the results of police action in regard to all cognizable offences during 1898 and 1899 :—

Cases.		1898.	1899.
1. Number of cases which occurred (inclusive of old cases investigated) during the year and cases pending from previous year ...		10,649	8,913
2. Percentage of all cases (whether investigated by police or not) ending in conviction to cases occurring		69·6	59·3
3. Percentage borne by cases investigated by police to cases occurring		93·4	95·5
4. Percentage borne by cases investigated by police and in which conviction was obtained to total cases investigated by police ...		73·8	61·8
Persons.			
1. Number of persons arrested and summoned.		11,449	11,093
2. Percentage borne by persons convicted to total arrested		74·0	68·4
3. Percentage borne by persons arrested by police and convicted to total persons arrested by police		87·0	82·3
Property.			
1. Value of property stolen ...	Rs.	2,25,324	2,18,203
2. Percentage of property recovered	„	31·3	33·1

Non-cognizable crime.

30. Non-cognizable offences numbered 6,414 during the year under report against 8,153 in 1898. Of this number, in only 260 cases were the police employed. The total number of persons who actually appeared before the courts was 11,505 against 14,226 in 1898, and of these 2,023 or 16·8 per cent. were convicted, the corresponding figure for 1898 being 14·7 per cent.

Railway Police.

31. The Railway Police in the Amraoti district is reported to have continued to work well. There was no serious crime during the year under report. The number of offences (24) was only two more than in 1898, and while the percentage of cases convicted rose from 41·0 to 50·0 per cent., every arrested person was convicted.

From the report of the Akola district it appears that the working of the Railway Police in that district has much improved. The number of offences amounted to 23, and the percentages of cases and persons convicted were 39·1 and 68·7 as compared with 8·3 and 50·0 respectively in the preceding year.

The results in regard to the recovery of stolen property on both sections of the railway line are, however, very unsatisfactory, the percentages being 13·6 in Amraoti and 2·9 in Akola.

Identification of criminals by the anthropometry and finger print systems.

32. The Police Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899 contains the following remarks regarding the identification of criminals :—

The number of finger impression slips of convicted persons received for record in the Central Bureau was 1,579, and, including the number deposited in 1898, the total record amounted to 3,395 at the close of the year.

There were 290 persons arrested in Berar during 1899 whose antecedents were unknown to the police, and of these the police by making local enquiries succeeded in establishing the identity of 77, which left a balance of 213 persons for the Central Bureau to deal with. References were actually made in 209 cases in Berar, 2 from Secunderabad, and 32 from other provinces. In five cases referred in Berar previous convictions were traced against the suspected persons and in one case referred by His Highness the Nizam's Police, making a total of six cases traced, which is not a great result, but shows that a beginning has been achieved and some progress has been made already since the close of the year.

Of the six cases three were traced by anthropometry and three by dactylography, to coin an expression to denote the process of taking finger tip impressions.

SECTION III.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

Tribunals.

33. The effective strength of the magistracy at the close of 1899 as compared with the year 1898 was as follows :—

	1899.	1898.
District Magistrates	6	6
First Class Magistrates	23	18
Second „ „	15	14
Third „ „	11	12
Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	7	6
Do. do „ in benches ...	4	3
Total ...	66	59

The above figures show an increase of five in the strength of the paid Magistrates and two in the strength of the unpaid Magistrates. The increase in the former was due to the employment on criminal work of officers hitherto engaged solely in the disposal of civil work in order to relieve Deputy Commissioners for famine work. The increase in the strength of the unpaid Magistrates was due to the opening of a new court, consisting of a bench of four Magistrates, in the town of Amraoti, and to one of the Magistrates who had closed his Court at the end of last year having re-opened it in 1899.

Amount of crime.

34. The annexed table exhibits the number of offences reported and struck off the register of offences as well as the cases brought to trial before the criminal courts in each of the past two years :—

Year.	Offences reported.	Cases dismissed under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code.		Cases struck off as false.		Cases returned as true.		Cases brought to trial.	
1	2	3		4		5		6	
	No.	No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
1898 ...	17,936	2,043	11·4	249	1·4	15,644	87·2	16,126	89·2
1899 ...	14,146	1,827	12·9	178	1·2	12,141	85·8	12,590	89·0

Classification of offences.

35. The following table compares the number of offences brought to trial in each class with the corresponding number of the preceding year:—

Description.	Total for 1898.	Total for 1899.	Increase.	Decrease.
Offences against the State	...	...	...	...
Do. relating to Army and Navy	...	...	...	...
Do. against public tranquillity.	45	56	11	...
Do. by or relating to public servants	21	16	...	5
Contempts of lawful authority of public servants ...	268	309	41	...
False evidence and offences against public justice ...	106	83	...	23
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps ...	11	14	3	...
Do. relating to weights and measures... ...	45	29	...	16
Do. affecting public health, safety, convenience, &c	154	60	...	94
Do. relating to religion	8	4	...	4
Total ..	658	571	...	87
Offences affecting the human body	4,989	4,047	...	942
Do. against property	2,565	2,425	...	140
Do. not included in the above	502	330	...	172
Do. against Special and Local Laws	7,412	5,217	...	2,195
Total ...	15,468	12,019	...	3,449
GRAND TOTAL ...	16,126	12,590	...	3,536

The large decrease (3,536) in the number of offences brought to trial was very evenly distributed, the greatest proportion of decrease being in the group of offences under "Special and Local Laws," and the lowest in the group of offences against property. There was, however, a small increase in offences against public tranquillity, contempts of lawful authority, offences relating to coin and Government stamps.

Persons brought to trial.

36. Inclusive of 596 persons under trial at the end of 1898, there were 23,391 persons to be dealt with during the year, excluding those transferred, as against 26,557 in 1898. The cases of 22,508 of these, or 96·2 per cent., were disposed of during the year as shown below, and those of 883 persons were left pending at the close of the year:—

Died and escaped	200	or	·1 per cent.
Discharged or acquitted ...	12,510	,,	55·5 ,,
Convicted	9,608	,,	42·7 ,,
Committed or referred ...	370	,,	1·7 ,,

Distribution of work.

37. The subjoined table gives the number of cases disposed of by the various class of officers during the last two years:—

Class of officers.	Cases disposed of.		Percentage.	
	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.
Deputy Commissioners	386	619	3·3	3·9
Assistant Commissioners	1,705	1,581	13·8	10·0
Small Cause Court Judges	379	584	3·2	3·7
Extra Assistant Commissioners ...	1,463	1,770	11·9	11·2
Tahsildars	6,550	7,787	52·9	49·4
Naib Tahsildars	...	...	...	...
Honorary Magistrates	1,473	2,655	12·0	16·8
Superintendents of Police	210	125	1·7	1·0
Attachés	142	640	1·2	4·0
Total ...	12,308	15,761	100·0	100·0

The number of cases tried by Deputy Commissioners underwent a further decrease from 619 to 386, or from 3·9 to 3·3 per cent. This decrease is due to their being occupied with extra work connected with famine. The number of cases disposed of by Assistant Commissioners increased from 1,581 to 1,705, or from 10 to 13·8 per cent., while the cases disposed of by Extra Assistant Commissioners decreased from 1,770 to 1,463. The number of cases disposed of by Honorary Magistrates decreased from 2,655 to 1,473.

Average duration.

38. The average duration of cases disposed of during the year was 11·2 as against 9·4 in the preceding year.

Special jurisdiction of Magistrates.

39. During the year under report, owing to extra work connected with the famine, the Civil Judges were also invested with powers under section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and these officers, together with District Magistrates, disposed of 122 cases involving 629 persons. Of the persons disposed of, 268 were convicted and the remaining were either acquitted or discharged.

Summary trials.

40. The number of cases tried summarily under Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure fell from 1,523 to 1,212, while the number of persons convicted in these trials has increased from 1,468 to 1,475.

Jurisdiction over European British-subjects.

41. There were six trials of European British subjects during the year under report. Four of the six accused persons were convicted and the remaining two were acquitted or discharged.

Details of punishments.

42. The number of persons punished in Magistrates' Courts has fallen from 10,450 to 9,303. The number of persons sentenced to imprisonment only has increased from 845 to 1,059, and the percentage of such persons from 8 to 11. Similarly the number of persons sentenced to whipping only increased from 652 to 1,768, and the percentage of such persons from 6 to 19, while the number of persons sentenced to fine only decreased from 8,399 to 5,937, and the percentage from 79·8 to 63·6. Owing to famine in the last quarter of the year there was a rise in dakaitis and also in petty thefts of grain, and hence imprisonment and whipping had to be resorted to in a greater proportion. The decrease in the number of persons fined was partly due to a decrease in nuisance cases, and partly to the fact that many offenders who would ordinarily be fined had to be punished otherwise owing to their inability to pay fines.

Fines.

43. 6,405 persons in all as against 8,904 in the preceding year were sentenced to fine. This number includes 468 persons who were sentenced to imprisonment and fine. In 98·5 per cent. of the cases as against 99·2 in the preceding year the fines imposed were Rs. 50 and under. The fines imposed during the year amounted to Rs. 43,286-13-0 as against Rs. 47,473-3-0 in 1898, and the realizations were Rs. 37,795-13-10 as against Rs. 43,462-7-5 in the previous year.

Witnesses.

44. The details of the periods during which witnesses were detained are as follow :—

	1898.		1899.	
	No. of witnesses.	Percentage.	No. of witnesses.	Percentage.
1	2	3	4	5
Discharged after first day's attendance ...	37,076	74·2	29,712	72·0
Do. second day's attendance...	8,529	17·1	7,241	17·6
Do. third day's attendance ...	2,425	4·9	2,567	6·2
Detained for more than three days ...	1,937	3·8	1,765	4·2
Total ...	49,967	100·0	41,285	100·0

Sessions Court.

45. Including those pending from the previous year, there were 41 cases involving 75 persons for disposal by the Sessions Court against 59 cases and 110 persons in 1898.

The following abstract shows how the 75 persons were dealt with :—

Year.	Persons disposed of by Sessions Court.	Persons acquitted.		Convicted.		Died, escaped, or transferred, &c.	
		No.	Percentage.	No.	Percentage.	No.	Percentage.
1898 ...	105	44	41·9	60	57·1	1	1·0
1899 ...	61	31	50·8	29	47·5	1	1·6

The percentage of convictions fell from 57·1 to 47·5, and that of acquittals rose from 41·9 to 50·8.

Proceedings against one of 61 persons disposed of were quashed, 5 persons pleaded guilty, and in the case of 5 persons the Judge did not take the opinions of assessors as there was no evidence against them. In the case of the remaining 50 persons the opinions of the assessors were taken. The Judge agreed with the assessors in their opinions as regards 40 of these persons, agreed with one assessor, and disagreed with the other in the case of one person, and in the case of 9 persons the Judge differed with both the assessors.

Appeals.

46. The following table shows the appellate work of the province :—

	Appeals for disposal, including pending, but excluding transfers to other Courts.		Appeals disposed of during the year.		Left pending at the end of the year.	
	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.
Judicial Commissioner's Court	149	47	149	47	...	...
Civil and Sessions Judge's Court	386	562	364	532	22	30
Deputy Commissioners' Courts	439	391	425	385	14	6

The total number of appeals for disposal increased from 974 in 1898 to 1,000. The increase is only in the Court of the Civil and Sessions Judge. The decrease in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner can be attributed to the proviso (*b*) of section 408 of the new Criminal Procedure Code, and also to fewer convictions in the Sessions Court. The number of appeals pending at the close of the year was the same as last year, namely 36.

48·3 per cent. of the appellants in the Magistrates' Courts, 59·2 per cent. of the appellants in the Sessions Court, and 83·9 per cent. of the appellants in the Judicial Commissioner's Court were unsuccessful. The corresponding percentages for 1898 are 54·3, 67·3, and 77·5.

There were five persons before the Judicial Commissioner in 1899 under sentence of death. Two persons were acquitted, and in the case of the remaining three persons the sentence of death was confirmed.

Courts in the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli.

47. The following table furnishes the more important figures for the Cantonment Courts at Aurangabad, Jalna, and Mominabad forming part of the Buldana district and Hingoli in the Basim district for the years 1898 and 1899 for ready reference :—

Name of Cantonment stations.	Number of officers.		Number of offences reported.		Cases dismissed under section 203, C. P. C.		Cases struck off as false.		Number of cases returned as true.		Number of cases brought to trial.		Number of persons under trial.		Number of cases: For disposal.		Disposed of.		Pending.		No. of persons: For trial.		Acquitted.		Convicted.		Died or escaped or transferred.		Pending trial.		Number of witnesses examined.		Average duration.		Number of persons sentenced to: Fines.		Imprisonment.		Whipping.	
	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.
Judicial Superintendent, Aurangabad.	1	1																																				
Superintendent of Police, Aurangabad.	1	1	244	163	18	12	...	...	226	151	236	151	347	208	216	151	228	151	8	...	347	208	139	60	205	148	...	...	3	...	464	439	9·9	11·	109	94	80	39	15	20
Superintendent of Police, Jalna.	1	1																																				
Superintendent of Police, Mominabad.	1	1																																				
Superintendent of Police, Hingoli.	1	1	47	118	1	3	...	...	46	115	46	116	72	143	46	117	45	115	1	2	72	142	15	14	56	125	...	1	1	3	95	135	2·6	4·7	47	10	8	13	1	2
Total ...	5	5	291	281	19	15	...	...	272	266	282	267	419	351	272	268	273	266	9	2	419	350	154	74	261	273	...	1	4	3	559	574	8·7	8·4	156	204	88	52	16	22

Courts in other areas under the administration of the Resident.

48. About the close of the year the Hyderabad-Godavari Valley Railway lands were placed under the administration of the Resident, and they were made to form part of the existing railway lands for the administration of criminal justice.

The strength of the magistracy in these areas during the year under report was as follows:—

	1898.	1899.
District Magistrates	3	2
First Class „	2	2
Third Class „	2	2
Total ...	7	6

The only change was in the number of District Magistrates, which was owing to the Superintendent, Residency Bazars, having been made also the District Magistrate for the Railway lands and the Hyderabad Contingent station of Raichur in place of the Second Assistant Resident.

The number of offences brought to trial during the year was 5,018 as against 4,379 in 1898, showing an increase of 14·6 per cent.

The following abstract compares the various classes of offences brought to trial during the year:—

Contempts of lawful authority of public servants	...	12
False evidence and offences against public justice	...	4
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps	...	1
Do affecting the human body ...	...	226
Do against property	...	342
Do not included in the above ...	...	109
Do under Special and Local Laws ...	...	4,324
		5,018

7,625 persons were dealt with in 1899 as against 6,791 in 1898, of whom 6,886 or 90·3 per cent. were convicted.

The total number of persons punished was 6,904. The numbers sentenced to imprisonment was 254, the number sentenced to fine was 6,532, and the number sentenced to whipping was 117.

The amount of fines to be recovered during the year was Rs. 16,706-11-5, of which Rs. 5,106-12-10 only remained to be recovered.

7,187 witnesses attended the Courts during the year, and of these 6,584 were discharged on the first day of their attendance and 1,735 were allowed to go unexamined.

There were 24 appeals for disposal by the Sessions Judge, Hyderabad, as against 63 in 1898, all of which were disposed of during the year.

SECTION IV.

JAILS.

Status of jails.

49. There has been no change in the status of the jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The scheme for enlarging the Amraoti Central Jail has been approved, but on account of want of funds the work has been postponed.

Jail population.

50. The increase of crime during the year under report noticed in paragraph 26 *ante* has naturally resulted in the increase of the jail population of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. The year opened with the smallest number of prisoners (1,361) in any year since 1895, and the average daily strength in September was only 1,165, but in the succeeding month it leapt up to 1,449, and ended the year with the high figure of 1,820. This abnormal rise in the last quarter reflects the effects of the famine. The daily average strength during the year under report was 1347·87 as compared with 1518·14 and 1793·27 in 1898 and 1897. The following table furnishes comparative details of the total jail population during 1898 and 1899:—

	1898.							1899.						
	Convicts.			Under trial and civil.			Total.	Convicts.			Under trial and civil.			Total.
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
Remained at the commencement of the year.	1,361	47	1,708	117	1	118	1,826	1,274	40	1,314	42	5	47	1,361
Received during the year: Imprisoned during the year.	1,319	132	1,451	1,426	84	1,510	3,252	1,492	159	1,651	2,802	82	2,884	4,795
Received during the year: Received by transfer from other jails.	283	8	291					236	24	260				
Total ...	3,263	187	3,450	1,543	85	1,628	5,078	3,002	223	3,225	2,844	87	2,931	6,156
Discharged from all causes.	1,989	147	2,136	1,501	80	1,581	3,717	1,650	186	1,836	2,411	86	2,497	4,333
Remaining at the end of the year.	1,274	40	1,314	42	5	47	1,361	1,352	87	1,389	433	1	434	1,823
Daily average ...	1400·14	39·58	1439·72	75·29	3·13	78·42	1518·14	1144·29	39·55	1183·84	161·19	2·54	164·03	1347·87

Classification of convicts according to religion, age, education, and previous occupation.

51. Of the 1,651 convicts (1,492 males and 159 females) imprisoned during the year 1899, 1,352 were Hindus and Sikhs, 297 were Muhammadans, and 2 Christians (one Eurasian and one Native). According to age, 11 were under 16 years of age, 1,339 were between 16 and 40 years, 286 between 40 and 60 years, and 15 above 60 years; according to education, 64 were able to read and write and 59 to read only, while 1,528 were illiterate. Of the 159 female convicts classified according to previous occupation, 111 were married, 7 unmarried, 36 widows, and 5 prostitutes. The previous occupations of the 1,492 male convicts are shown below with the corresponding figures for 1897 and 1898:—

Male convicts admitted during the year classified by occupation.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Employed under Government or municipalities	212	114	102
Professional persons	61	8	3
Persons in service	228	151	128
Engaged in agriculture or with animals	2,059	813	1,008
Engaged in commerce or trade	179	117	77
Engaged in mechanical arts, manufactures, &c.	101	52	87
Miscellaneous not otherwise classified...	238	64	87
Total ...	3,078	1,319	1,492

52. Passing to classification according to nature and length of sentence, comparative figures for 1898 and 1899 are given in the following table:— Nature and length of sentence.

		Not exceeding 1 month.	Above 1 month and not exceeding 3 months.	Above 3 months and not exceeding 6 months.	Above 6 months and not exceeding 1 year.	Above 1 year and not exceeding 2 years.	Above 2 years and not exceeding 5 years.	Above 5 years and not exceeding 10 years.	Exceeding 10 years.	Transportation beyond seas. For life.	Transportation beyond seas. For a term.	Sentenced to death	Total.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.													
Admitted according to length of sentence.	1898	495	252	265	205	100	72	51	...	8	...	3	1,451
	1899	517	311	313	222	134	102	43	...	2	2	5	1,651
In jail at end of year according to length of sentence.	1898	20	39	116	169	278	404	210	27	40	11	...	1,314
	1899.	38	126	153	186	211	390	217	41	18	8	1	1,389
Percentage of the various terms of sentence on admission.	1898.	34·1	17·4	18·3	14·1	6·9	4·9	4·3					100·0
	1899.	31·3	18·8	19·0	13·4	8·1	6·2	3·2					100·0

It will be observed that the number of very short sentences has risen from 495 in 1898 to 517 in 1899, and the numbers of short, medium, and long sentences have risen from 252, 570, and 131 to 311, 669, and 149 respectively. No deportation to the Andamans of prisoners sentenced to transportation was made during the year under report.

53. Of the 1,651 imprisoned during the year, 235 or 14·23 per cent. had been previously convicted, the corresponding figure for 1898 being 12·96. 144 had been convicted once, 57 twice, and 34 more than twice. Previous convictions.

54. One prisoner escaped from the Akola Jail, and has not been recaptured. A reward of Rs. 200 has been offered for information leading to his arrest. No jail official was found to be responsible for the escape. Escapes.

55. The total number of jail offences was 884 against 1,192 in 1898. Of the former 2 were dealt with by Criminal Courts and the rest by Jail Superintendents, who inflicted minor punishments in 740 cases and major punishments in 142 cases. The provincial ratio of punishments to jail population stood at 74·8 as against 82·8 in 1898. Jail offences and punishments.

56. Of the convicts released during the year, 445 obtained remissions under the mark system against 437 in 1898. The maximum remission gained by any one convict was 481 days against 529 days in the previous year. Mark system.

57. The figures relating to the health of the jail population in Berar for 1899 compare very favourably with those for 1896, 1897, and 1898. The following table gives the details:— Health.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Daily average strength	1330·2	1793·27	1518·14	1347·87
Admissions into hospitals	775	994	857	542
Daily average sick	23·3	28·86	24·05	15·95
Deaths	33	62	24	18
Ratio *per mille* of average strength. Admissions into hospitals.	567·5	554·30	564·51	402·12
Ratio *per mille* of average strength. Daily average sick ...	17·5	16·09	15·84	11·83
Ratio *per mille* of average strength. Deaths	24·8	34·57	15·81	13·35

There was no cholera during the year in any of the jails.

Employment of convicts.

58. The average number of convicts under sentence of labour on working days was 1036·19. They were thus accounted for :—

Sick...	14·94
Convalescent and infirm	29·63
Not employed for other reasons	2·48
Prison officers	84·89
Prison servants	136·24
Gardening	77·65
Preparing articles for use or consumption in jails ...	164·58
Jail repairs	11·29
On jail buildings	23·73
Manufactures	490·76

Jail manufactures.

59. The following statement shows the financial results of the working of jail industries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1897, 1898, and 1899 :—

	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.		
	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Total cash earnings	25,556 8 0	52,699 11 0	31,024 5 0
Average earnings per head sentenced to labour	16 2 0	36 13 0	26 7 0
Average earnings per head employed on jail manufacture ...	36 2 0	89 8 0	63 3 0

The above figures show that the proceeds of the year under report, although less than that of the previous year, are in excess of the earnings of 1897.

Expenditure.

60. The main financial results brought out by the statement below are that the gross expenditure (Rs. 83,539-9-0) is less by Rs. 4,914-5-0 than that of the previous year, and that the net cost per head of average strength, though Rs. 15-7-0 in excess of that of 1898, is less by Rs. 17-12-0 than that of 1897 :—

	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.		
	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Total gross expenditure under all heads	1,27,298 9 0	88,453 14 0	83,539 9 0
Net cost after deduction of cash earnings	1,01,742 1 0	35,754 3 0	52,515 4 0
Gross cost per head of average strength	71 0 0	58 4 0	62 0 0
Net cost per head of average strength	56 12 0	23 9 0	39 0 0

Purchase of grain in bulk.

61. The purchase of grain in bulk during the year under report resulted in considerable profit, the estimated savings amounting to Rs. 2,241 as compared with a loss of Rs. 615 in 1898.

SECTION V.

CIVIL JUSTICE.

Tribunals.

62. The total number of officers actually employed on civil judicial work in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, including the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli, on the last working day of 1899 was 33 as against 36 in the year 1898. The following table shows the number of officers of the several grades that were on duty during the two years :—

Officers.	1898.	1899.
Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1	1
Civil and Sessions Judge	1	1
Deputy Commissioners as District Judges ...	6	6
Civil Judges	6	6
Assistant Commissioners	1	2
Extra Assistant Commissioners	10	6
Attachés	...	...
Tahsildars	1	1
Naib Tahsildars	5	5
Small Cause Court Judges	5	5
Total ...	36	33

Number of suits instituted.

63. The number of suits instituted in 1899 was 18,149 as against 26,348 in 1898. The following statement shows the number of suits instituted in the various classes of courts during the two years :—

	1898.	1899.
Chief Courts of Districts	7	3
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts	16,827	11,370
Sub-Divisional Courts	1,112	943
Small Cause Courts	8,402	5,833
Total ...	26,348	18,149

There was thus a decrease of 8,199 or 31·1 per cent. in the number of suits instituted as compared with the figures of the previous year. The decrease is common to all the districts, and may be attributed to the prevalence of famine during the last five months of the year.

Classification of suits.

64. The following table shows the nature of the suits instituted during the last two years :—

—	1898.		1899.		Increase or decrease in the number of suits, *i.e.*, in columns 2 and 4.	Percentage of increase or decrease.
	Number of suits.	Percentage of suits.	Number of suits.	Percentage of suits.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Suits for money or moveable property.	21,399	81·2	14,627	80·6	— 6,772	— 31·6
Title and other suits.						
2. Suits for immoveable property ...	1,460	5·6	966	5·3	— 494	— 33·8
3. Do. for specific relief	67	·3	43	·2	— 24	— 35·8
4. Do. to establish right of pre-emption	219	·7	116	·7	— 103	— 47·0
5. Mortgage suits	2,592	9·8	1,894	10·4	— 698	— 26·9
6. Suits relating to charitable and other endowments.	...	...	1	...	+ 1	...
7. Matrimonial suits	70	·3	49	·3	— 21	— 30·0
8. Testamentary suits	6	·1	3	...	— 3	— 50·0
9. Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	535	2·0	450	2·5	— 85	— 15·8
Total ...	26,348	100·0	18,149	100·0	— 8,199	— 31·1

Of the total institutions 14,627 or 80·6 per cent. were for money or moveable property as against 21,399 or 81·2 per cent. in the previous year, showing a decrease of 6,772 or 31·6 per cent.

Out of 966 suits for immoveable property 700 or 72·5 per cent. were suits relating to survey numbers. There were besides 26 watandari suits against 45 in the previous year.

Disposal of suits.

65. The total number of suits for disposal in 1899 amounted to 24,193, of which 5,572 were suits pending from the previous year. Of these 20,337 or 84·1 per cent. were disposed of during the year and 3,856 were pending at the close of the year.

The following table shows how suits were disposed of in 1898, and compares the method of disposal with that of the previous years :—

Result,	1898.		1899.		Corresponding proportion.			
	Number of suits.	Proportion.	Number of suits.	Proportion.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Plaints rejected or returned.	169	·6	137	·7	·4	·5	·6	·4
A.—Disposed of without contest.								
Dismissed for default ...	1,727	6·4	1,351	6·6	7·5	7·1	7·4	7·4
Withdrawn with leave ...	198	·7	238	1·2	·8	1·1	1·	·6
Compromised ...	3,832	14·1	2,735	13·4	11·9	12·	12·7	11·9
Decreed on confession ..	8,359	30·7	5,471	26·9	28·1	26·6	24·9	27·2
Decreed *ex-parte* ...	5,747	21·1	4,061	20·	27·1	27·5	27·2	24·9
Dismissed *ex-parte* ...	139	·5	177	·9	·8	·9	·8	·9
Total uncontested ...	20,171	74·1	14,170	69·7	76·6	75·7	74·6	73·3
B.—Contested and judgment given for								
Plaintiff in whole or in part.	5,683	20·9	4,841	23·8	19·1	19·8	20·9	22·1
Defendant in whole ...	1,292	4·8	1,290	6·3	4·1	4·3	4·4	4·2
Total contested ...	6,975	25·7	6,131	30·1	23·2	24·1	25·3	26·3
By arbitration ...	42	·2	36	·2	·2	·2	·1	·4
GRAND TOTAL ...	27,188	100	20,337	100	100	100	100	100

Value and cost of suits disposed of

66. The following table shows the value and cost of the suits disposed of during the year 1899 :—

Grades of value.	Number of suits disposed of.	Aggregate value of suits.	Aggregate cost of suits.	Average value of suits.	Average cost of suits.	Percentage of cost to value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Not exceeding Rs. 10	914	7,240 1 2	3,297 11 10	8 0 7	3 3 8	45·5
Do. 50	7,929	2,35,193 4 10	49,248 7 10	30 0 1	6 3 5	20·9
Do. 100	4,352	3,15,802 0 2	53,748 4 2	73 15 7	12 5 7	17·0
Do. 500	5,282	11,33,479 5 1	1,57,092 14 0	220 10 5	29 11 10	13·8
Do. 1,000	735	5,33,444 10 0	66,142 12 9	743 15 11	89 15 11	12·4
Do. 5,000	374	6,79,018 8 5	74,474 7 8	1,870 9 2	199 2 1	11·0
Do. 10,000	34	2,19,258 2 4	21,325 4 0	9,135 12 1	627 3 5	9·7
Exceeding Rs. 10,000	11	1,55,900 15 11	13,338 2 11	14,172 13 1	1,212 9 0	8·6
Suits of which value cannot be fixed ...	706	...	19,856 5 3	...	28 2 0	...
Total {1899 ...	20,337	32,79,336 15 11	4,58,524 6 5	164 7 6	22 8 9	14·0
{1898 ...	27,188	42,10,056 8 11	5,27,208 11 2	157 8 4	19 11 11	12·7

The average value of suits has risen slightly from Rs. 157-8-4 to Rs. 164-7-6, although there is a great decrease in the number of suits disposed of and their aggregate value.

The aggregate cost of suits disposed of decreased from Rs. 5,27,208-11-2 to Rs. 4,58,524-6-5, but the average cost per suit increased from Rs. 19-11-11 to Rs. 22-8-9.

Distribution of civil work.

67. The annexed table shows the manner in which the regular suits disposed of were distributed among officers of different ranks:—

	1898.		1899.	
	Number of cases decided.	Percentage on total disposal.	Number of cases decided.	Percentage on total disposal.
Deputy Commissioners	88	·3	11	·1
Assistant Commissioners	1,473	5·4	2,063	10·1
Extra Assistant Commissioners ..	24,523	90·2	17,281	84·9
Attachés	...	...	...	...
Tahsildars	82	·3	54	·3
Naib Tahsildars	1,022	3·8	927	4·6
Civil and Sessions Judge... ...	..	...	1	...
Total ...	27,188	100·	20,337	100·

Average duration.

68. The average duration of uncontested cases was 82·9 during the year under report as against 76·7 in 1898, and that of contested cases 188·8 as against 162·9 in the previous year.

Execution of decrees.

69. The total number of applications for execution of decrees, excluding those transferred to other courts, was 30,110 as against 39,050 in 1898. Of these 26,804 were disposed of during the year as compared with 31,705 in 1898. Out of the 26,804 applications which were disposed of, only in 3,617 was the decree wholly satisfied and in 3,766 cases partially satisfied, while 18,569 cases proved wholly fruitless, 852 applications were transferred to the Collector, and 3,306 were pending at the close of the year. The realizations amounted to Rs. 2,74,811-10-2 as against 3,12,761-5-2 in the preceding year. Immoveable property was sold in 1,389 cases.

Insolvency.

70. There were 49 applications for a declaration of insolvency, 15 of which were granted.

Processes.

71. The total income on account of court and process fees during the year amounted to Rs. 3,65,063-13-0 as against Rs. 4,84,614-15-0 in the previous year. The decrease is due to the decrease in the institution of civil cases, appeals, and execution cases.

The income on account of process fees was Rs 96,285-6-0, being less than the income for 1898 by Rs. 24,314-5-0. The cost of the process-serving establishment was Rs. 64,751-4-6. There was thus a surplus of Rs. 31,534-1-6 at the end of the year.

Appellate work.

72. The following statement shows the work the appellate courts in the province had to do during the year:—

Name of the Court and description of appeals.	Pending from last year.		Instituted during the year.		Total for disposal.		Disposed of during the year.		Pending at the close of the year.	
	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.
Judicial Commissioner's Court.										
Appeals from original decrees ...	117	90	162	169	279	259	189	223	90	36
Appeals from appellate decrees ...	77	49	147	68	224	117	93	97	49	19
Miscellaneous appeals	33	43	249	227	282	270	236	237	43	33
Total ...	227	182	558	464	785	646	518	557	182	88
Civil and Sessions Judge's Court.										
Appeals from original decrees ...	135	167	433	349	568	516	401	386	167	130
Miscellaneous appeals	1	4	11	18	12	23	8	16	4	6
District Courts.										
Appeals from original decrees ...	42	40	128	153	170	193	130	97	40	96
Miscellaneous appeals	1	1	11	8	12	9	11	5	1	4
GRAND TOTAL ...	406	394	1,141	992	1,547	1,386	1,068	1,061	394	324

The 1,061 appeals shown as disposed of in the statement above were disposed of as shown in the following statement:—

Name of the Court and description of appeals.	Confirmed without notice to respondent.	Dismissed for default; otherwise not prosecuted.	Remanded for trial.	Decree of lower Court.			Total disposed of.
				Modified.	Reversed.	Confirmed.	
Judicial Commissioner's Court.							
Appeals from original decrees ...	15	12	15	30	27	124	223
Appeals from appellate decrees ...	21	11	8	2	6	49	97
Miscellaneous appeals ...	93	16	25	11	19	73	237
Civil and Sessions Judge's Court.							
Appeals from original decrees ...	43	23	62	32	45	176	386
Miscellaneous appeals ...	4	5	1	...	4	2	16
District Courts.							
Appeals from original decrees ...	18	10	17	9	9	34	97
Miscellaneous appeals ...	2	2	..	...	1	...	5
Total ...	201	79	128	84	111	458	1,061

Courts in the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Hingoli.

73. As in the previous years, the figures showing the work of the Courts at Aurangabad, Jalna, and Mominabad have been included in the figures of the Buldana district, while those of the Court at Hingoli have been included in the figures of the Basim district. Such information as is available in regard to the civil judicial work arising in these stations has been abstracted for convenience of reference in the following table:—

Name of Court.		No. of suits instituted.	No. for disposal.	No. disposed of: Without trial.	Without contest.	After contest.	Average value of suits disposed of.	Average duration of suits: Contested.	Uncontested.	No. of miscellaneous cases disposed of.	Average duration of miscellaneous cases.	No. of execution cases for disposal.	No. of execution cases disposed of.	Result of execution: In which satisfaction was obtained in whole or in part.	Wholly infructuous.	Amount realized.	Income from Court fees and process fees.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
							Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Aurangabad, Jalna, and Mominabad.	1898.	476	552	43	392	117	135 5 10	66·3	46·7	68	32·5	386	292	112	180	12,621 2 10	6,416 1 0
	1899.	377	479	4	375	62	123 4 5	60·5	49·	100	33·9	402	358	122	236	11,344 4 4	6,025 8 0
Hingoli ...	1898.	33	50	9	7	18	156 9 5	297·1	80·6	11	51·8	45	40	14	26	...	...
	1899.	40	52	10	28	8	101 2 8	160·5	87·2	4	48·2	32	31	10	21	...	...
Total ...	1898.	509	602	52	399	135	136 1 8	96·3	48·2	79	47·8	431	332	126	206	12,621 2 10	6,416 1 0
	1899.	417	531	14	403	79	121 4 2	60·1	53·3	94	34·6	436	389	132	257	11,344 4 4	6,025 8 0

Courts in other areas under the administration of the Resident.

74. The following table shows the working of the civil courts in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Bolarum and Raichur, and the Railway lands in the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad (other than those in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and those referred to in the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4564-I., dated the 18th November 1891, and No. 3244-I.B., dated the 26th August 1897):—

Name of Court.		No. of suits instituted.	No. for disposal.	No. disposed of: Without trial.	Without contest.	After contest.	On reference to arbitration.	Average value of suits disposed of.	Average duration of suits: Contested.	Uncontested.	No. of miscellaneous cases disposed of.	Average duration of miscellaneous cases.	No. of execution cases for disposal.	No. of execution cases disposed of.	Result of execution: In which satisfaction was obtained in whole or in part.	Wholly infructuous.	Income from Court fees and process fees.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
								Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.
Court of the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad.	1898.	1,636	1,636	114	1,098	418	13	214 12 3	133·1	41·5	357	34·3	1,537	1,418	340	352	30,517 14 0
	1899.	1,272	1,480	90	735	371	5	776 11 6	166·8	55·5	330	46·5	1,207	1,016	267	643	38,705 0 0
Court of the Superintendent, Residency Bazars.	1898.	357	400	16	254	82	...	1,676 3 11	105·5	38·2	76	24·6	364	338	128	144	12,892 10 0
	1899.	243	291	13	189	65	...	579 13 6	138·2	29·9	60	26·1	330	310	109	162	7,030 2 0
Court of the Superintendent of Police for Railways.	1898.	70	73	4	24	43	...	21 10 9	19·5	27 2	...	..	36	36	36	...	240 4 0
	1899.	64	66	2	40	22	...	23 9 6	27·5	30·6	...	...	38	38	38	...	217 0 0
Total ..	1898.	2,063	2,309	134	1,376	543	13	360 13 12	87·8	38·3	433	32·7	1937	1,792	504	996	43,650 12 0
	1899.	1,579	1,837	105	964	458	5	718 2 4	111·5	45·8	390	43·4	1575	1,364	414	805	45,952 2 0

SECTION VI.

REGISTRATION.

Number of offices.

75. The total number of District Registrars' and Sub-Registrars' offices remained the same as in 1898-99, *viz.* 6 and 63 respectively. The status of one Sub-Registrar's office, *viz.* that at Ner in the Wun district, was, however, altered, a salaried Sub-Registrar being substituted for one remunerated by commission.

Registration business.

76. The total number of registrations during the year (40,186) shows an increase of 8,030 or 25 per cent. on the preceding year's total, and is the highest on record. Nearly all the increase is found in conveyances and mortgages, both compulsory and optional, and above all in mortgages, and is attributed to the prevailing scarcity of the year. The following statement compares the statistics for the two years 1898-99 and 1899-1900:—

Instruments.	1898-99. No.	1898-99. Aggregate value or annual rental.	1898-99. Average value.	1899-1900. No.	1899-1900. Aggregate value or annual rental.	1899-1900. Average value.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
I.—*Immoveable property*—						
Deeds of gift	261	1,14,377	438	250	95,041	380
Deeds of sale or exchange of Rs. 100 and upwards...	10,661	41,12,794	386	11,294	41,19,704	365
Deeds of sale less than Rs.100	2,610	1,40,665	54	3,564	1,85,540	52
Perpetual lease ...	1	100	100	1	...	...
Leases other than perpetual leases which have been compulsorily registered ...	5,231	2,34,790	45	4,246	1,88,696	44
All optionally registered leases	250	27,737	111	243	18,062	74
Amount of premium or fine paid in such cases ...	...	7,43,680	...	...	5,86,032	...
Deeds of mortgage of Rs. 100 and upwards ...	9,472	39,17,750	414	14,537	48,47,451	333
Deeds of mortgage less than Rs. 100	1,437	89,201	62	4,168	2,36,795	57
All other deeds not mentioned above except certified copies of decrees and orders of court	546	4,41,939	809	506	4,29,588	849
Certified copies of decrees and orders of court ...	8	2,217	277	3	3,612	1,204
Total No. I ...	30,477	98,25,250	...	38,812	1,07,10,521	...
II.—*Moveable property*—						
Deeds of sale	375	86,696	231	180	42,140	234
Obligations for the payment of money	100	62,627	626	114	44,858	393
Other instruments ...	1,071	70,232	65	930	1,49,684	161
Total No. II ...	1,546	2,19,555	...	1,224	2,36,682	...
Total Nos. I and II ...	32,023	1,00,44,805	...	40,036	1,09,47,204	...
III.—*Wills and authorities to adopt other than wills* ...	133	...	...	150	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF DOCUMENTS ...	32,156	...	...	40,186	...	...

Documents impounded.

77. The total number of documents impounded during the year was 116 as compared with 71 in 1898-99. With 16 documents pending at the close of the previous year, there were 132 documents in all to be disposed of. Of these 31 remained pending at the close of the year and 101 were disposed of by Collectors. In the case of 70 the action of the officers who impounded them was upheld, and duty and penalty was duly levied, while in 31 cases the Collector certified the documents to be duly stamped.

Despatch of business.

78. Of the 40,186 documents registered during the year, 33,990 were registered on the day of presentation, 2,603 on the next day, 2,020 within a week, and the remaining (1,573) after a greater lapse of time.

Financial results.

79. The receipts and expenditure of the department for the years 1898-99 and 1899-1900 are compared in the two following statements:—

Receipts.

Year.	Fees on registrations in Books I, III, and IV.				Receipts other than fees on registrations in Books I, III, and IV.		Total receipts.
	Of documents affecting immoveable property in Book I.		Of documents affecting moveable property in Book IV.	Of wills and written authorities to adopt other than wills in Book III.	Copying fees credited to Government.	Other receipts.	
	Compulsory.	Optional.					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1898-99 ...	42,402	1,868	2,693	270	29,741	6,092	83,066
1899-1900..	47,902	3,289	2,300	302	36,499	4,988	95,280

Expenditure.

Year.	Fixed salaries of and percentage paid to registering officers.	Cost of establishment.	Travelling allowance, furniture, house rent, postage, printing and stationery, and other miscellaneous expenditure.	Total expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1898-99	32,071	14,134	5,982	52,187
1899-1900... ...	31,218	14,617	6,597	52,432

The net surplus of the year amounted to Rs. 42,849, which brings the total accumulated surplus of the department to Rs. 6,33,214.

Thumb impressions.

80. Much improvement has not been made during the year under report in the practical working of the system of taking thumb impressions. More attention is being paid to the subject.

SECTION VII.

MUNICIPALITIES.

Number of municipalities and their constitution.

81. The number of municipalities remained the same (*viz.* 12) during the year 1899-1900 as in the previous year, and their committees were constituted as shown below :—

Name of Municipality.	Population within municipal limits.	Sanctioned strength.			Actual strength on 31st March 1900.			Remarks.
		Nominated.	Elected.	Total.	Nominated.	Elected.	Total.	
Amraoti Town ...	28,946	6	18	24	6	18	24	All these municipalities are constituted under the Berar Municipal Law, 1886, but during the year under report the municipalities of Amraoti Camp, Buldana, Ellichpur City and Civil Station, Karinja, Yeotmal, and the Civil Station Ward of the Basim Municipality continued to be exempted from the operation of the provisions of the Law which require that a certain proportion of members shall be elected.
Do Camp ...	4,709	10	...	10	7	...	7	
Karinja ...	14,436	12	...	12	12	...	12	
Akola ...	21,470	6	18	24	6	16	22	
Khamgaon ...	15,598	3	9	12	2	9	11	
Shegaon ...	11,422	3	9	12	3	9	12	
Akot ...	15,995	3	9	12	3	9	12	
Ellichpur City ...	26,637	24	...	24	7	10	17	
Do Civil Station ...	9,603	12	...	12	12	...	12	
Buldana ...	3,243	12	...	12	12	...	12	
Basim ...	12,389	5	9	14	5	9	14	
Yeotmal ...	6,464	14	...	14	14	...	14	
Total ...	1,70,912	110	72	182	89	80	169	

Of the 169 members serving on the different committees on the 31st March 1900, 49 were officials and 120 non-officials, 30 members being Europeans and 139 natives. Of the persons entitled to vote 16·2 per cent. took part in the elections as against 12·4 per cent. in the preceding year.

Income.

82. The following statement shows the income of the municipalities for the two years 1898-99 and 1899-1900:—

Name of Municipality.	Income from all sources, 1898-99.	Income from all sources, 1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amraoti Town	42,295	49,472	7,177	...
Do Camp	11,846	8,091	...	3,755
Karinja	10,745	22,438	11,693	...
Akola	33,946	40,809	6,863	...
Khamgaon	23,171	22,682	...	489
Shegaon	10,684	9,231	...	1,453
Akot	12,368	11,291	...	1,077
Ellichpur City	15,469	13,816	...	1,653
Do Civil Station ...	14,191	9,141	...	5,050
Buldana	12,074	6,058	...	6,016
Basim	17,489	16,202	...	1,287
Yeotmal	10,555	10,542	...	13
Total ...	2,14,833	2,19,773	25,733	20,793
		Net increase	4,940	

The net increase of Rs. 4,940 is mainly due to increased taxation in the Amraoti Town and Karinja Municipalities.

The total income of Rs. 2,19,773 shown in column 3 of the above statement was made up as follows:—

	Rs.
(1) Municipal rates and taxes	98,389
(2) Realization from pounds	5,942
(3) Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation ...	57,784
(4) Grants and contributions for general and special purposes	46,956
(5) Miscellaneous	9,090
(6) Extraordinary, debt, loans, &c. ...	1,612
Total ...	2,19,773

The incidence of taxation per head of population varied from Rs. 1-1-1 in the Amraoti Town Municipality to 3 annas and 3 pies in the Akot Municipality. The average incidence for the whole province was 8 annas as against 8 annas and 4 pies and 8 annas and 10 pies respectively in 1897-98 and 1898-99.

Expenditure.

83. The total expenditure incurred by the municipalities during the year under report was Rs. 2,35,351 as against Rs. 2,40,614 in 1898-99.

The details are as given below :—

Name of Municipality.	General Administration and collection charges.	Public safety.	Public health and convenience.	Public Instruction.	Contributions for general purposes.	Miscellaneous.	Extraordinary and Debt.	Total of columns 2 to 8.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amraoti City ..	3,678	1,988	27,747	6,706	...	3,010	2,882	46,011
Do. Camp ...	1,324	741	7,485	600	550	219	800	11,719
Karinja ...	3,060	853	9,276	2,876	50	1,384	204	17,703
Akola ...	2,355	760	29,221	5,135	200	414	6,582	44,667
Khamgaon ...	2,660	1,147	15,898	3,424	91	1,772	93	25,085
Shegaon ...	1,407	484	7,812	1,052	51	130	...	10,936
Akot ...	1,843	624	4,950	3,732	12	984	...	12,145
Ellichpur City ...	1,503	15	8,624	3,470	251	1,007	...	14,870
Do. Civil Station.	1,246	583	9,484	1,261	...	1,036	...	13,610
Buldana ...	921	226	7,101	1,714	...	760	150	10,872
Basim ...	1,483	331	10,460	3,282	101	384	826	16,867
Yeotmal ...	829	472	7,265	1,850	...	450	....	10,866
Total ...	22,309	8,224	1,45,323	35,102	1,306	11,550	11,537	2,35,351

SECTION VIII.

LOCAL BOARDS.

Number of boards.

84. During 1899-1900 there were as usual 6 district and 21 taluq boards in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and the Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district still continues to be exempt from the operation of the Berar Rural Boards Law.

Constitution of the boards and their attendance.

85. The constitution of the various boards remained unaltered during the year under report. The several district boards consisted of 125 elected and 31 nominated members, and of these 31 were officials and 125 non-officials. The taluq boards consisted of 248 elected and 129 nominated members, and of these 34 were officials and 343 non-officials. The number of Europeans or Eurasians that were on the boards was the same as the last year, *viz.* 7, and all these were on the district boards only. The number of meetings held by taluq boards during the year was 215 against 196 in the previous year, and that by district boards 40 against 34 in 1898-99. The average attendance at taluq board meetings showed some improvement, but in the case of the district boards there was no improvement on former years.

Elections.

86. For 115 taluq board elective vacancies there were 231 candidates. Of the 29,579 persons entitled to vote during the year, the number who actually voted was only 2,398 or 8·1 per cent. against 8·3 per cent. in 1898-99.

Financial position.

87. The following statement shows the details of the income and expenditure for 1898-99 and 1899-1900:—

Income.

Heads.	Income for the year 1898-99.	Income for the year 1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I. Land Revenue	5,623	2,715	...	2,908
VI. Provincial Rates	3,24,544	2,79,113	...	45,431
VIII. Assessed Taxes	98,781	78,019	...	20,762
XIII. Post Office...	26	29	3	...
XVI. Law and Justice	1,768	1,036	...	731
XVII. Police	5,438	2,586	...	2,852
XIX. Education	42,413	40,471	...	1,942
XX. Medical	15	...	...	15
XXI. Scientific and other Minor Departments	915	102	...	813
XXV. Miscellaneous	90,796	93,299	2,503	...
XXXII. Civil Works	7,407	4,811	...	2,596
XXXIII. Stationery and Printing ...	...	...	...	...
Contributions	84,024	85,968	1,944	...
Debt	26,630	29,123	2,493	...
Total ...	6,88,380	6,17,272	6,943	78,050
			Net decrease ...	71,107

Expenditure.

Heads.	Expenditure during the year 1898-99.	Expenditure during the year 1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
15. Post Office	17,846	19,106	1,760	...
16. Telegraph	148	...	...	148
18. Administration	38,879	39,276	397	...
20. Police	19	6,534	6,515	...
22. Education	1,85,954	1,93,420	7,466	...
24. Medical	11,666	12,066	400	...
26. Scientific and other Minor Departments ...	3,759	3,265	...	494
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions...	27,848	21,465	...	6,383
30. Stationery and Printing	6,766	6,923	157	...
32. Miscellaneous	45,996	55,768	9,772	...
33. Famine Relief	1,730	...	...	1,730
45. Civil Works	2,87,656	2,16,100	...	71,556
Contributions	550	79,624	79,074	...
Debt	18,830	23,373	4,543	...
Total ...	6,47,147	6,76,920	1,10,084	80,311
			Net increase ...	29,773

The average incidence of taxation was only 6 pies per head of population against 7 pies in 1898-99, while the average of incidence of income, excluding the opening balance, was 3 annas 8 pies against 4 annas in the preceding year.

The largest falling off in income comes under the heads of "Provincial Rates" and "Assessed Taxes." In the former it is attributed to a falling off in the land revenue collections in a year of famine and to a reduction of the surplus of the jaglia cess caused by the employment of extra jaglias for patrolling roads and other purposes, while in the latter it is said to be due to the stagnation of trade consequent on the failure of crops.

Rs. 69,955 were spent on the improvement of water-supply, Rs. 15,397 on improvement of village sites, and Rs. 40,818 in the conservancy of towns and villages, while Rs. 96,595 were spent on other objects calculated to promote the safety, health, comfort, and convenience of the rural population.

The expenditure on water-supply shows a large increase when compared with Rs. 43,000 and Rs. 45,000 in the two preceding years, and was incurred in sinking 45 new wells and in improving 788 other sources of water-supply owing to the failure of the monsoon in 1899 following on a series of dry years, which caused a very serious scarcity of drinking water.

Agency for the execution of Local Fund Public Works.

88. An experimental scheme for the improvement of the agency for the execution of Local Fund Public Works was sanctioned by the Government of India for a period of twelve months at the close of last year. As it has not proved successful, it has been abandoned, and a new scheme is now under consideration, which, when carried out, it is hoped will prove more successful.

SECTION IX.

MILITARY.

89. There is only one place in the province, *viz.*, Ellichpur, at which a military force is stationed. During the year 1899-1900 the force consisted of one battery of Native Field Artillery and one Native Infantry regiment of the Hyderabad Contingent The total authorized number of natives of all ranks in the battery was 130 and that in the infantry 833.

SECTION X.

MARINE.

90. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER IV.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

SECTION I.

AGRICULTURE.

Area of the province.

91. In the following table statistics relating to the area of the province and its distribution for the year 1899-1900 are compared with those for the year 1898-99 :—

Description of land.	1898-99.	1899-1900.					
	Whole province, including the Melghat taluq.	Whole province, excluding the Melghat taluq.	Melghat taluq.	Whole province, including the Melghat taluq.	Percentage borne to the grand totals under those columns by the figures		
					In column 3.	In column 4.	In column 5.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			
1. Area, such as village sites, tanks, and rivers not included in any survey numbers...	207,155	207,354	...	207,354	2·	...	1·8
2. State-forests	2,621,811	1,686,748	894,329	2,581,077	16·4	85·1	22·7
3. Lands assigned for free-grazing and not in the forest area...	1,537	1,537	...	1,537	...	...	...
4. Fields assigned for village purposes	57,531	57,904	...	57,904	·6	...	·5
5. Unculturable land not included in any of the foregoing ...	251,001	225,522	22,365	247,887	2·2	2·1	2·2
6. Culturable assessed land available for cultivation. (*a*) Occupied.	7,943,212	7,914,073	98,831	8,012,904	76·8	9·4	70·6
6. Culturable assessed land available for cultivation. (*b*) Unoccupied	273,412	211,509	35,702	247,211	2·	3·4	2·2
Total of (*a*) and (*b*) ...	8,216,624	8,125,582	134,533	8,260,115	78·8	12·8	72·8
GRAND TOTAL ...	11,355,659	10,304,647	1,051,227	11,355,874	100·	100·	100·

Culturable land.

92. Of the total culturable assessed land available for cultivation in the province, excluding the Melghat, only 2·6 per cent. remained unoccupied. If the lands in khalsa villages alone are taken, the occupied and unoccupied areas

stand in the proportion of 98·2 to 1·8. Further details are given in the following table :—

Classification of lands.		Area in acres of culturable assessed land available for cultivation.			Percentage borne by	
		Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Total.	Column 2 to column 4.	Column 3 to column 4.
1		2	3	4	5	6
Whole of the province, exclusive of the Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district.	Khalsa villages ...	6,976,833	124,701	7,101,534	98·2	1·8
	Integral waste villages...	...	13,693	13,693	...	100 0
	Villages leased under the Waste Land Rules ...	630,889	65,132	696,021	90·6	9·4
	Kamargaon estate ...	15,139	...	15,139	...	100·0
	Palampat villages ...	19,131	97	19,228	99·5	·5
	Jagir villages ...	272,081	7,886	279,967	97·2	2·8
	Total ...	7,914,073	211,509	8,125,582	97·4	2·6
Melghat taluq ...		98,831	35,702	134,533	73·5	26·5
GRAND TOTAL ...		8,012,904	247,211	8,260,115	97·0	3·0

93. Of the entire occupied area comprising 8,012,904 acres, the portion cropped was 2,003,396 acres (excluding 1,495 acres of land cropped for the second time) or 25·0 per cent. The area classed as *potkharab* (unculturable patches) was 162,057 acres, or 2 per cent. of the total, while the portion kept under grass was 759,511 acres or 9·47 per cent., the area shown as having been left fallow being 5,087,940 acres or 63·4 per cent. This year the cropped area, which yielded absolutely nothing, has been treated and classed for the purposes of the Revenue Report as land left fallow. Area under crops.

Out of the total area under crops 95·0 per cent. was devoted to kharif, 2·0 per cent. to rabi, and 3·0 per cent. was under irrigation :—

Name of crops.	Percentage borne by the area under the crops named in column 1 to the total area under crops.				
	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
Jowari	37·1	39·2	43·3	39·1	31·5
Wheat	11·8	6·2	5·9	6.5	0·8
Gram...	·3	3·1	3·2	3·0	1·1
Bajra...	·8	1·0	1·5	1·1	...
Tur	3·1	4·3	3·5	3·7	2·8
Til	1·1	1·6	2·1	1·9	3·4
Linseed	7·4	3·4	2·7	2·5	...
Cotton	30·8	36·0	32·3	36·4	54·1

94. The area under irrigation was 62,978 acres, or 2,331 acres in excess of the preceding year. The principal crops grown by irrigation were wheat and various vegetables. The irrigation is almost all from wells, and more than half of the whole area lies in the Buldana district. Irrigation.

Estimated outturn of crops.

95. The estimated outturn per acre of the principal crops according to the district reports for the years 1898-99 and 1899-1900 was as follows:—

Crops.	Estimated outturn per acre.			
	1898-99.		1899-1900.	
	Mds.	srs.	Mds.	srs.
Jowari	3	17	0	16
Cotton	2	9	0	15
Wheat	1	19	0	13
Til	1	6	0	20
Bajra	0	89	0	5
Gram	1	24	0	12
Linseed	1	9	...	...

Thus even when the sown area, which yielded absolutely nothing, is excluded from the area under crops, the outturn per acre appears exceedingly small.

On account of the famine no experiments by selected officers were conducted during the year.

Agricultural stock.

96. The following table summarises the variations in live-stock and in carts and ploughs as reported by district officers:—

Year.	Cows and bullocks.	Buffaloes.	Sheep and goats.	Carts.	Ploughs.
1898-99..	13,39,749	2,53,222	5,37,828	1,33,766	1,33,833
1899-1900	10,53,870	1,80,889	4,35,901	1,06,207	1,12,844

Such figures are never worth much, and in the year under report they were particularly difficult to collect. There can be no doubt that the mortality amongst cattle was terrible.

Loans to agriculturists.

97. The total amount applied for under the Land Improvements Loans Act was Rs. 11,44,612; the amount allotted was Rs. 1,99,000, and the amount actually disbursed Rs. 1,82,132.

The principal purposes for which advances were granted under the Act were:—

	Rs.
New wells	85,151
Reclamation of land	25,680
Improvement of wells and fields	55,676
Removal of stones	2,190
Embankments	13,435
Total ...	1,82,132

Rs. 5,59,417 were applied for under the Agriculturists Loans Act. The sum allotted amounted to Rs. 60,500, and Rs. 26,016 were actually disbursed. The amount advanced under the Act was chiefly for the purchase of cattle, seed, and fodder, and for maintenance.

Cattle fair.

98. The most important cattle fair in the province, which is held at Wun, was again prohibited on account of the danger of importing plague.

Cattle disease.

98-*a*. There were 17,741 deaths among cattle against 8,734 in the preceding year. The principal disease was rinderpest, which accounted for 5,968 deaths, but the largest number—9,780—has been classed under the head "other diseases." Owing to the widespread scarcity of fodder thousands of head of cattle were driven to the jungles of the Melghat, which were freely opened for grazing; but they seemed unable to assimilate themselves to the altered conditions of climate and water, and the weakly perished by hundreds.

Horse-breeding and mule-breeding.

99. No operations either of horse-breeding or mule-breeding were undertaken during the year of report, the former having been finally abandoned in Berar, and the latter never having been attempted owing to the prejudices of the people.

SECTION II.

WEATHER AND CROPS.

Rainfall.

100. The average rainfall during the year 1899-1900 amounted to 13·37 inches, or 15·79 inches less than the average of the preceding year. Compared with the quinquennial average for the period ending 31st March 1899, the average for the year under report shows a decrease of 17·88 inches.

The following is the record of the average rainfall of the province by months:—

Months.	1899-1900. In.	c.	Quinquennial average. In.	c.
April and May	1	86	0	41
June	4	51	5	85
July	2	70	10	40
August	2	51	6	33
September	1	63	5	85
October	0	1	1	28
November to March	0	15	1	33
Total	13	37	31	25

The following is extracted from the Revenue Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899-1900:—

"The rainfall of 1899-1900 is the smallest on record. The average amounted to only 13·37 inches against 28·65, which is the average for the preceding ten years. The character of the rainfall was altogether abnormal. In the months of April and May there was comparatively heavy rain everywhere except in the Akola district. In June the fall was in defect in all districts except Buldana. The average for July was 2·70 inches against the decennial average of 11·47. In August it was 2·51 against 8·86, and in September 1·63 against 7·75 inches. From October to the close of the year there was practically no rain anywhere in Berar.

The kharif crops began to wither with the failure of the rains in July. Very little was attempted in the way of *rabi* sowings, and much of what was sown failed. The want of water, which had begun to be felt three years earlier, developed into severe drought."

Prices of food-grains.

101. The following table shows the quantity of food-grains sold per rupee during the last three years :—

	1897-98.		1898-99.		1899-1900.	
	Srs.	chts.	Srs.	chts.	Srs.	chts.
Wheat	8	10	10	7	9	9
Gram	11	1	15	9	11	13
Jowari	20	1	27	11	18	5
Rice	7	5	8	3	7	10

Wages of labour.

102. The average wage rate for skilled labour during the year fell from 11 annas 5 pies to 9 annas 1 pie, and that of unskilled labour from 3 annas 4 pies to 2 annas 7 pies. The hire of a cart and pair of bullocks increased from 14 annas 11 pies to Rs. 1-5-9 in 1899-1900. The hire of camels was almost the same as in the preceding year, *viz.*, 12 annas 8 pies. The daily hire of donkeys per score increased from Rs. 3-3-1 to Rs. 3-12-11 during the year, and that of a pair of bullocks was 14 annas 4 pies against 10 annas 4 pies in the previous year.

SECTION III.

ARBORICULTURE.

103. During 1899-1900 the system of district arboriculture was somewhat altered. Under the altered system the District Boards have to provide, as far as funds are available, in Amraoti and Akola to the extent of Rs. 2,000 and in other districts Rs. 1,500 a year for planting trees on the sides of made roads maintained by the boards, and for planting groves in market places, &c. The origination and control of operations are vested in the Deputy Commissioners of districts, who will report results yearly in their revenue reports. The control of arboricultural operations on the sides of provincial roads will rest with the Public Works Department, and be dealt with in the yearly report of that department.

The circumstances of the year under report were unfavourable to arboricultural operations, and that no results have been shown is what might have been expected in a year in which there was a total failure of the monsoons.

104. The following is extracted from the Revenue Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899-1900 :—

"Arboricultural schemes have not advanced. A year of drought is not a good time for planting groves and avenues; and all expenditure outside the famine had to be curtailed as much as possible."

SECTION IV.

FORESTS.

Staff.

105. The office of Conservator of Forests, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, was held throughout the year under report (*i.e*, the forest year 1899-1900, which ended on the 30th June 1900) by Mr. C. Bagshawe. The six divisional charges were held either by Deputy or Extra Assistant Conservators, and in one case (*viz.* the Amraoti Division) from 18th November to 1st December 1899 by a Forest Ranger.

Forest area.

106. The following statement shows the alterations in the forest area of the province :—

Class of forest.	Area on 1st July 1899.	On 30th June 1900.	
		Area in square miles.	Percentage borne by the forest area in the preceding column to the total area of Berar, *viz.*, 17,740 square miles.
	Sq. miles.		
1. State-forests of Class A—Primarily reserved for the production of timber and fuel ...	1,555	1,553	8·7
2. State-forests of Class B—Primarily reserved for fodder grass	89	89	·5
3. State-forests of Class C—			
(*a*) *Division I.*—Primarily reserved for pasture, but in which grazing can be regulated and is paid for	1,251	1,253	7·1
(*b*) *Division II.*—Primarily reserved for pasture, and in which during the current land settlement Government has conceded grazing free of any due	557	556	3·1
(*c*) *Division III.*—Forests in the Melghat reserved for pasture	723	725	4·1
Total ...	2,531	2,534	14·3
GRAND TOTAL ...	4,175	4,176	23·5

During the year under report three square miles were added to the forest area and two square miles were excluded from it. The net result of these changes was an increase of one square mile.

Boundaries.

107. The system of demarcation remained unaltered during the year under report, and the state of the boundaries of the State-forests at the end of the year was as under :—

	Length of close line with numbered pillars.	Field boundary marks.
	Miles.	No.
(1) Length of previously existing boundaries—		
(*a*) Repaired ... 844¼	1,598½	
(*b*) Not repaired ... 518½	87,033	
	1,362¾	88,631½
(2) Length of boundaries artificially demarcated during the year	1¼	...
(3) Total of (1) and (2), *i.e.*, total length of artificially marked boundaries at the close of the year	1,364	88,631½
(4) Length of boundaries not demarcated at the close of the year...	...	...
(5) Length of natural boundaries not requiring artificial marks	145	...
(6) Total of (3), (4), and (5), *i.e.*, the total length of boundaries at the close of the year...	1,509	88,631½

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

The total expenditure incurred in the demarcation of all classes of State-forests was Rs. 102 on new works and Rs. 584 on repairs against Rs. 984 and Rs. 1,579 respectively in 1898-99.

Breaches of Forest Law.

108. Cases of breaches of the Forest Law numbered 1,178 against 1,019 in 1898-99. Of these 82 remained undetected, 959 were compounded, and 137 were taken before criminal courts. The corresponding figures of the preceding year were 72, 849, and 98 respectively. Of the cases taken before criminal courts 76·7 per cent. ended in conviction against 77·4 per cent. in 1898-99.

Fire protection.

109. The area the protection of which was attempted during the year was 1,473 square miles against 1,472 square miles in 1898-99, and only 19½ square miles were burnt as compared with 52½ square miles the previous year. The approximate cost of protection per square mile fell from Rs. 8·9 to Rs. 8·3.

Working plans.

110. No additional permanent working plans were undertaken during the year under report, but the area for which short term or provisional plans of operation were completed was 231 square miles, and the area for which such plans were in hand was 140 square miles. The annual working plans for the different forest divisions were generally worked up to.

Grazing.

111. Of the 4,176 square miles of the forest area of the province 418½ square miles were closed to grazing, 1,170 square miles were open for part of the year, save to browsers, and the remaining area (*i.e.*, 2,587½ square miles) was open without restriction. In consequence of the severity of the distress that prevailed during the year there was a heavy demand for grazing, which necessitated the throwing open for grazing purposes of the greater portion of the reserves without restriction and the granting of special or free grazing passes. Short as the fodder supply was, it was the lack of water that yet further reduced its value and led to most of the deaths among domestic cattle. During the year the number of cattle paying grazing fees was 1,256,484, and the fees realized amounted to Rs. 2,31,170—a large increase on the average (12,15,570 and Rs. 2,05,960) for four years before the year 1897, a famine year, in which there was high mortality amongst cattle on account of scarcity of water and fodder.

Considerable progress has been made during the year as regards the settlement and control of free grazing lands in the province. The reclassification of free grazing lands has been practically completed in the taluqs of the Buldana and Akola districts.

Forest growth.

112. The following extract is taken from the Forest Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899-1900 :—

"The year has been a disastrous one for forest growth. A small quantity of rain fell in June and July 1899, and with this exception drought may be said to have prevailed from October 1898 to June 1900. This drought followed several years of light rainfall. As a result, an enormous number of trees have died outright, and many more have been injured, including much teak coppice. On the whole teak and anjan seem to have suffered less than other timber trees, while the heaviest losses have occurred on the banks of small streams with shallow soil in the vicinity. Both in the forest and in the country generally mowha and mango have suffered heavily, and particularly the old trees in the groves and on riversides.

The rains of 1900 brought an unparalleled plague of insects, and in considerable areas the leaves of many trees (teak, dhaura, ain, aoula, salai, karai, &c.) were stripped so clean as to make the trees appear dead. Fortunately with August came a second crop of leaves, and it is hoped the heavy rain that followed will prove to have been fatal to insect life.

The losses of the year are not yet fully known, but there is no doubt it will take many years to make them good."

Artificial reproduction.

113. The following extract is taken from the same report :—

"Against Rs. 1,179 in 1898-99, Rs. 755-7-3 were spent on sowing babul, &c., but operations were restricted owing to difficulties about seed. In 1901-02 arrangements are being made to resow the areas in which sowings have failed or the seedlings have been recently killed.

In Chikalda fully half the large cypress have died, and only half the cypress and other conifers put out in 1899 were saved; but the nursery was protected, and some 800 trees (chir, cypress, and deodar) were planted out just after the year closed."

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

Other operations for the improvement of forest growth.

114. Climber cutting was carried on only in the Ellichpur Division under the Bairagarh working plan. In the same division injured and badly grown teak was cut back over an area of 14,015 acres at a cost of Rs. 222. The eradication of *lantana scandens* was carried out in the Ellichpur Division at a total cost of Rs. 2,169 over 68½ square miles. Its destruction was also undertaken in the Buldana Division.

As in the previous year, the experiments undertaken in the lac culture proved unsuccessful, the seasons being adverse to such culture.

Communications and buildings.

115. The total expenditure incurred on forest works during the year under report was Rs. 16,733 against Rs. 19,559. The amount spent on roads was Rs. 7,248, on buildings Rs. 7,598, and on wells Rs. 1,887.

Outturn of forest produce.

116. The following table shows the figures relating to the forest produce of the year, including the portion sold and the portion supplied gratis by the State under general concessions:—

		Concessions and free grants.	Sales.
Timber	c.ft.	1,99,275	1,67,911
Fuel	„	3,10,958	4,61,974
Bamboos	No.	19,02,762	7,61,900
Grass	Rs.	20,486	1,27,034
Grazing	„	55,331	2,29,034
Minor produce ...	„	18,052	11,042

Total value of concessions and free grants Rs. 1,57,951.

Total receipts from sales Rs. 4,22,606 as against Rs. 4,28,563 in 1898-99.

The value of concessions and free grants (Rs. 1,57,951) shown above includes an amount of Rs. 1,26,295 representing the value of special concessions granted in the forests on account of the famine.

Financial results.

117. The financial results for the forest years 1898-99 and 1899-1900 are summarized below:—

	1898-99.		1899-1900.	
	Rs.		Rs.	
Receipts	4,35,348 (*a*)		4,27,471 (*b*)	
Expenditure—	Rs.		Rs.	
A.—Conservancy and works	91,724		78,666	
B.—Establishment ...	1,49,411		1,50,952	
		2,41,135		2,29,618
Surplus		1,94,213		1,97,853

(*a*) Rs. 4,28,563 from sales, plus Rs. 6,785 from waif and drift and miscellaneous receipts.
(*b*) Rs. 4,22,606 do. Rs. 4,865 do. do. do.

SECTION V.

MINES AND QUARRIES.

118. There is nothing to record under this head.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

SECTION VI.

MANUFACTURES.

Manufactures of the province.

119. An account of the principal manufactures of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts is given in paragraph 122 of the Administration Report for 1895-96.

Mills, cotton presses, and ginning factories.

120. There were four oil mills in the province—two at Amraoti, one at Akola, and one at Shegaon—besides a cotton spinning and weaving mill at Badnera. The oil mill at Akola was opened during the year under report. The cotton presses and ginning factories worked by steam power are by far the most important industries in the province. There were 89 ginning factories and 41 cotton presses during the year under report as against 88 and 31 respectively in 1898-99. The total amount of cotton worked up during the year by the ginning factories was 2,31,924 bales, and that by the cotton presses 4,07,452 bales. The mill at Badnera produced 6,107 bales of 400 lbs. each of twist and yarn and 2,561 bales of cloth against 6,270 and 2,545 bales in the preceding year, showing a decrease of 163 bales of twist and yarn and an increase of 16 bales of cloth. The average number of persons daily employed in the mill during the year under report was 1,213 against 1,215 in 1898-99.

The two oil mills at Amraoti produced 2,11,635 gallons of oil and 1,771 tons of oil cakes against 2,13,959 gallons of oil and 1,875 tons of oil cakes in 1898-99. The oil mill at Shegaon turned out 200 tons of oil cakes, but its outturn as regards oil has not been reported. The outturn of the Akola mill has not been reported.

Number of factories.

121. The number of factories at work in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts which come under the operation of the Indian Factories Act rose from 93 in 1898 to 110 in 1899. Of the total number 74 were cotton ginning factories, 35 were cotton presses, and the remaining one was a cotton mill.

Number of operatives.

122. The following abstract gives the daily number of operatives employed during 1898 and 1899:—

Year.	Daily average number.			
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.
1898	5,165	3,711	144	9,020
1899	5,549	4,053	144	9,746

Inspections.

123. Inspections by Medical officers rose from 78 in 1898 to 95 in 1899, while the inspections by Magistrates fell from 64 in 1898 to 35 in 1899. The provincial Inspector inspected 103 out of the 110 factories during the year under report.

Sanitation.

124. The rules regarding water-supply, ventilation, and cleanliness continued to be observed everywhere, and all factories were provided with latrines and urinals.

Accidents.

125. During the year under report there were 16 accidents as against 20 in the preceding year. Of the accidents of the year 1 was serious and 15 minor.

Prosecutions.

126. There were no prosecutions under the Indian Factories Act during the year under report.

SECTION VII.

TRADE.

RAIL-BORNE TRADE.

System of registration.

127. The arrangements for the registration of rail-borne trade continued unaltered during the year under report, and the annual returns were as usual

compiled by the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, and furnished by him.

128. The following table shows the total traffic of the year 1899-1900 as compared with that of the previous year and with the average of the preceding five years :— Total traffic.

(Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.)

Description of trade.	Quantity in maunds.			Value in rupees.		
	Average of five years ending 1898-99.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Average of five years ending 1898-99.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Imports ...	3,365	4,035	5,572	20,419	23,668	26,336
Exports ...	3,779	5,747	2,609	42,535	62,506	24,831
Total ...	7,144	9,782	8,181	62,954	86,174	51,167

The volume of trade during the year, though 16·3 per cent. below that of the previous year, is 14·5 per cent. above the average of the past five years. The value shows a decrease of 40·6 per cent. and 18·7 per cent. as compared with the figures for the previous year and the quinquennial average respectively. The import trade accounts for 68·1 per cent. of the whole and the export trade for 31·9 per cent. The increase in the import trade of the year under report was 38 per cent. above that of the previous year and 65·6 per cent. above the quinquennial average, while the export trade showed a decrease of 54·6 per cent. and 31 per cent. respectively as compared with the figures for the same periods. The value of the imports rose by 11·3 per cent. and that of the exports fell by 60·2 per cent. as compared with the figures of the previous year.

The falling off in the exports is attributable to the failure of crops during the year.

129. The following table shows the total import and export trade of Berar with the adjoining provinces during 1899-1900 as compared with the total trade of the previous year and the average of the five preceding years :— External trade.

(Figures in thousands of maunds.)

Provinces and Native States.	Imports into Berar.			Exports from Berar.		
	Average of five years ending 1898-99.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Average of five years ending 1898-99.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
British Provinces, including seaport towns.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
Madras	8	11	68	13	8	21
Bengal	157	206	2,194	175	242	129
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	134	101	168	49	45	32
Punjab	63	11	35	101	338	76
Central Provinces ...	1,553	2,092	1,792	370	338	344
Bombay Presidency, including Sind.	1,379	1,552	1,273	2,936	4,544	1,854
Native States.						
Rajputana and Central India	61	51	31	133	231	146
Nizam's territory ...	10	9	10	2	1	6
Mysore	...	2	1	...	...	1
Total ...	3,365	4,035	5,572	3,779	5,747	2,609

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

The import trade with Bengal considerably increased during the year under report, and is attributable to the fact that the supply of food-grains during the famine was all drawn from that quarter. The trade with the Bengal Presidency is 39·4 per cent. of the whole, whilst the Central Provinces and Bombay account for 32·2 and 22·8 per cent. respectively. The imports from Madras, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab all rose considerably during the year. Bombay, as usual, absorbed a very large proportion of the exports of the province, the amount being 71·1 per cent. of the whole trade.

Though the total trade is less than half that of the previous year, a noticeable feature is that traffic with the Central Provinces has not in any way diminished, the figure for 1898-99 being repeated; the demand was chiefly in cotton 122,000 maunds and food-grains 115,000 maunds.

Exports to Madras increased materially, while the exports to Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Punjab, and Bombay diminished considerably.

Imports.

130. The following statement exhibits the imports of the province :—

[Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.]

Articles.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Average of five years ending 1898-99.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Average of five years ending 1898-99.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Coal and coke	755	879	564	221	251	160
Cotton, raw	3	1	15	44	8	222
Cotton, manufactured ...	114	138	74	4,730	5,457	2,905
Dyes and tans	18	24	16	428	428	251
Grain and pulse	751	1,028	2,980	2,496	2,894	8,767
Jute	58	85	36	539	778	334
Metals	132	166	138	1,487	2,275	2,213
Oils	156	169	133	909	879	790
Provisions	139	184	158	1,618	2,159	1,887
Salt	407	425	403	1,447	1,487	1,511
Spices	100	95	149	1,526	1,453	1,834
Stone and lime	38	50	42	18	22	13
Sugar	289	412	256	2,042	2,813	1,816
Others	405	379	608	2,914	2,764	3,633
Total ...	3,365	4,035	5,572	20,419	23,663	26,336

The principal variations are explained below :—

Coal and coke.—As stated in paragraph 134 of the Administration Report for 1895-96, the consumption of coal and coke in Berar almost invariably follows the cotton crops. The imports under this head fell considerably owing to the failure of the cotton crop and consequent reduction in the work of the ginning and pressing factories.

Cotton, manufactured.—The decrease under this head is attributed to the effect of the famine, the general population not being able to indulge in the luxury of piece-goods.

Grain and pulse.—There is an increase of 1,952,000 maunds under this head. It is scarcely necessary to say that this was the result of the severe famine and failure of crops during the year.

Jute.—This article is used only as gunny bags in Berar, and the decrease of 49,000 maunds under this head is the natural result of the fall in the export trade of the year.

Spices.—There was an increase of 54,000 maunds under this head, and is attributable to the large import of chillies consequent on a short chilly crop.

Sugar.—The decrease under this head shows that the trade in this commodity, which was unusually brisk last year, has merely returned to the normal average.

Exports.

131. The table below shows the exports of the province :—

[Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.]

Articles.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Average of five years ending 1898-99.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Average of five years ending 1898-99.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cotton, raw	1,977	3,208	915	33,108	51,332	14,643
Cotton, manufactured	28	31	26	1,027	1,121	935
Dyes and tans	16	12	3	155	124	66
Grain and pulse	424	500	747	1,349	1,318	2,655
Hides and skins	35	22	76	692	446	1,636
Jute	8	9	14	76	94	136
Metals	12	8	30	275	229	1,014
Oil-seeds	670	591	119	2,958	2,107	542
Provisions	14	15	15	364	355	400
Others	595	1,351	664	2,531	5,380	2,804
Total ...	3,779	5,747	2,609	42,535	62,506	24,831

The important fluctuations in the figures above are explained thus :—

Cotton, raw.—The export of raw cotton is 2,293,000 maunds below that of last year, and 1,062,000 maunds below the quinquennial average. The decline is explained as due to the failure of the cotton crop, which was the poorest ever produced within the last 20 years.

Grain and pulse.—The exports under this head show an increase of 247,000 maunds. The export of jowari rose by 268,000 maunds, and occurred almost entirely in the quarter ending 30th September 1899 before the necessity for retaining grain within the province was thoroughly understood.

Hides and skins.—The increase (54,000 maunds) under this head is due to the unusual mortality amongst cattle during the famine.

Oilseeds.—The exports of oilseeds are 472,000 maunds below the figures of last year, and 551,000 maunds below the average. The decrease is attributed to the poorness of the linseed crop.

General remarks.

132. Generally, then, although the trade of the year has been below that of 1898-99, it is above the normal average; it has been marked by a large decrease in the export trade, which has been over-balanced by a considerable increase in imports owing to famine traffic.

Road-borne Trade.

System of registration.

133. During the year 1899-1900 the system of registration was somewhat altered. Hitherto the traffic on each feeder road was only recorded at one naka situated in proximity to the railway stations concerned, but, in order to test whether the figures thus obtained were those of through traffic brought from a distance, check nakas were established on most of the roads at some distance from the chief naka. The roads selected were those where statistics of traffic were most likely to be required in connection with railway development in the province.

The establishment was employed at the following places :—

1. Akola for the Akola-Akot road.
2. Akola for the Akola-Basim road.
2 (*a*). Check naka at Pathur on the Akola-Basim road, 20 miles from Akola.
3. Amraoti for the Amraoti-Ellichpur road.
3 (*a*). Check naka at Balgaon on the Amraoti-Ellichpur road, 6 miles from Amraoti.
3. (*b*) Check naka at Assegaon on the same road, 18 miles from Amraoti and 12 from Ellichpur.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

4. Amraoti for the Amraoti-Morsi road.
4 (*a*). Check naka at Nandgaon Peth on the Amraoti-Morsi road, 7 miles from Amraoti.
5. Murtizapur for the Murtizapur-Karinja road.
5 (*a*). Check naka at Karinja for the above road, 20 miles from Murtizapur.

Imports and exports.

134. The total imports amounted to 1,01,965 maunds valued at Rs. 66,22,441, and the exports to 1,160,446 maunds valued at Rs. 89,20,154. The volume of trade was largest in the articles mentioned below :—

Name of articles.	Imports. Mds.	Exports. Mds.
Cotton, raw...	179,669	1,806
Cotton, manufactured	3,874	34,811
Grain and pulse	310,008	686,799
Oils	4,634	53,687
Oilseeds	77,823	67,141
Provisions	26,084	16,702
Salt	...	99,907
Spices	3,006	59,307
Sugar	3,459	40,771

By far the largest trade occurred in grain and pulse, and of the large amount carried away from the railway stations 250,000 maunds went to Basim and 224,000 maunds were brought into the Ellichpur district. The cotton crop having been exceedingly poor, the traffic towards the railway was insignificant when compared with that of the previous year. Almost the whole of the oilseeds were brought to Akola by the Basim road.

GENERAL.

Expenditure.

135. The following figures show the expenditure incurred on the registration of the rail and road-borne trade of the province during 1899-1900 and the preceding year :—

Designation of trade.	Expenditure during 1898-99. Rs. a. p.	Expenditure during 1899-1900. Rs. a. p.
Rail-borne	600 0 0	600 0 0
Road-borne	5,090 1 2	5,051 3 5
Total ...	5,690 1 2	5,651 3 5

SECTION VIII.

PUBLIC WORKS.

GENERAL.

Total expenditure.

136. The total expenditure from all sources on public works in the Hyderabad Administration during the financial year under review amounted to Rs. 43,58,203, as detailed below :—

		Rs.
Imperial Civil Works Services ...	...	21,900
Provincial Services... 45. Civil Works	...	6,34,292
Provincial Services... 33. Famine Relief	...	33,72,845
Incorporated Local Funds. 45. Civil Works	...	2,12,165
Incorporated Local Funds. 33. Famine Relief	...	...
Excluded Local Funds	...	3,553
Khamgaon State Railway ...	...	20,463
Amraoti State Railway	...	48,309
Total	...	43,13,527
Contributions	...	44,676
GRAND TOTAL	...	43,58,203

IMPERIAL CIVIL WORKS SERVICES.

Imperial Civil Works.

137. The total budget grant for the year was Rs. 20,000 and the final grant Rs. 25,000, the expenditure amounting to Rs. 21,900.

PROVINCIAL SERVICES.

Total Budget grant and expenditure.

138. The total budget grant for the year was Rs. 8,50,000, which was subsequently reduced to Rs. 7,25,000 under the orders of the Resident, a sum of Rs. 1,25,000 having been transferred to 33. Famine Relief to start famine operations. The expenditure during the year amounted to Rs. 6,34,292, the lapse of Rs. 90,708 being chiefly due to the discontinuance of ordinary public works so as to provide all the funds possible for famine relief operations.

The following table shows the final grants compared with the expenditure :—

Heads of Service.	Budget grant.		Expenditure.	
	Original Works.	Repairs.	Original Works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Military Buildings	10,000	13,000	5,753	8,302
Civil Buildings	80,000	35,000	28,492	17,570
Communications	1,49,000	3,35,000	1,48,763	2,13,424
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	5,000	3,000	5,099	426
Total ...	2,44,000	3,86,000	1,88,107	2,39,722
	6,30,000		4,27,829	
Establishment	2,10,000		2,07,244	
Tools and Plant	8,000		2,730	
Suspense	2,000		— 3,511	
GRAND TOTAL ...	8,50,000		6,34,292	

Military buildings.

139. The following works which remained incomplete on the 31st March 1899 were completed during the year :—

	Amount of estimate.	Outlay to end of 1898-99.	Outlay during 1899-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Additions to Hyderabad Contingent Lancers Hospital at Mominabad ...	6,686	5,619	589
Quarters for Hyderabad Contingent Hospital servants at Mominabad ...	1,674	1,425	172

The following works were commenced and completed during the year :—

	Amount of estimate.	Outlay during 1899-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.
Providing outstandings to Artillery stables at Hingoli	2,425	2,352
Providing masonry drains in married men's quarters in Artillery lines at Aurangabad ...	792	774

The following works remained incomplete on the 31st March 1900 :—

	Amount of estimate.	Outlay during or to end of 1899-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.
Deepening Cavalry wells at Hingoli ...	3,631	757

Civil buildings.

140. The following works which remained incomplete on the 31st March 1899 were completed during the year:—

	Amount of estimate.	Outlay to end of 1898-99.	Outlay during 1899-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Second class police station at Rahimpur in Ellichpur district ...	3,048	2,428	710
Police outpost at Dhamangaon in Akola district	2,852	2,538	66
Teak plank ceiling to Civil Hospital at Buldana	595	454	105

The following works were commenced and completed during the year:—

	Amount of estimate.	Outlay during 1899-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.
Alterations to the office of the District Superintendent of Police at Amraoti	2,051	1,726
Waiting shed and counter to Civil Hospital at Amraoti	1,091	905
Constructing police station at Rajgaon ...	2,924	2,768
Warora tile flooring verandah and rooms of Deputy Commissioner's cutcherry at Akola...	1,637	1,469

The following works remained incomplete on the 31st March 1900:—

	Amount of estimate.	Outlay during or to end of 1899-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.
Second class police outpost at Panwat in Wun district	3,507	2,538
Servants' quarters to Civil Hospital at Yeotmal in Wun district	2,361	980
Second class police outpost at Dheni in Wun district...	2,921	1,365
Constructing police station at Umerkhed ...	9,123	7,722
Do do at Malegaon ...	3,391	664
Do godown for storage of ganja in Deputy Commissioner's cutcherry at Buldana.	1,071	1,005
Constructing under-trial prisoner's ward at Deputy Commissioner's cutcherry at Buldana ...	805	597
Police outpost at Hiwarkhed	3,343	1,476

Communications.

141. The following works which remained incomplete on the 31st March 1899 were completed during the year:—

	Amount of estimate.	Outlay during or to end of 1899-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.
Wrought-iron girder bridge across the Galatee nala in 7th mile of the Malkapur-Mehkar road	13,337	11,644
Wrought-iron girder bridge across the Motla nala in 15th mile of the Malkapur-Mehkar road	18,597	16,609
Wrought-iron girder bridge across the Balamrai nala in the 22nd mile of the Malkapur-Mehkar road	12,753	11,102
Stone metal collection on 8th to 16th mile of Malkapur-Mehkar road	19,680	19,435
Road from Ursul to Telhara in Akola district...	27,987	25,904
Spreading and consolidating stone metal on 8th to 16th mile of Malkapur-Mehkar road ...	5,285	3,660

The following works remained incomplete on the 31st March 1900 :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay during or to end of 1899-1900. Rs.
Tree-planting on road sides in East Berar Division	1,52,405	1,20,096
Wrought-iron bridge across Bhimla river at Peloti on Yeotmal-Dhamangaon road ...	2,58,779	2,46,595
Road from Barur to Bhikatghat in Amraoti district	31,781	21,236
Stone-metalling 26th to 28th mile of Amraoti-Wardha road	5,361	4,640
Making surveys of certain roads, &c., in East Berar Division for execution as famine relief works	4,077	2,922
Tree-planting on road sides in the Basim Division	53,818	26,838
Tree-planting on road sides in the Buldana Division	50,696	23,623
Tree-planting on road sides in the Akola Division	96,394	46,115

142. The following works remained incomplete on the 31st March 1900 :— Miscellaneous Public Improvements.

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay during or to end of 1899-1900. Rs.
Increasing water-supply of the Jail at Amraoti.	1,557	945
Deepening and steining old well in bed of Wadali tank	609	357

143. The total outlay on account of establishment was Rs. 2,07,244 and Rs. 52,099 under 45. Civil Works and 33. Famine Relief respectively, or 4·84 and 1·8 per cent. of the actual expenditure on works and repairs under those heads of Provincial Services. Establishment.

144. Owing to the failure in Berar of the monsoon and the consequent scarcity of food-grains and great distress among the poorer classes, famine relief works were started in September 1899, and continued to the end of the year. The following table shows the Provincial final grants and expenditure under this head :— Famine relief.

Heads of Service.	Final grant.		Expenditure.	
	Original Works.	Repairs.	Original Works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Railways (construction of Protective Railways)	3,10,000	...	93,149	...
Gratuitous relief given in Government institutions	...	...	42,030	...
Civil Buildings	2,880	...	2,163	...
Communications	22,38,871	6,96,475	18,86,797	7,42,258
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	2,51,752	...	2,89,890	19,790
Total ...	28,03,503	6,96,475	23,14,029	7,62,048
	34,99,978		30,76,077	
Establishment	9,300		52,699	
Tools and Plant	2,90,722		3,20,625	
GRAND TOTAL ...	38,00,000		34,49,401	

Local Funds.

145. The grants and outlay of the year are as shown under :—

	Grant. Rs.	Outlay. Rs.
Incorporated Local Funds—Civil Works ...	3,40,846	2,12,165
Excluded Local Funds—Civil Works ...	4,999	3,553

Contribution Works.

146. An expenditure of Rs. 44,676 was incurred during the year on works and repairs under this head.

The Hyderabad Residency Bazars water-works were maintained during the year at a cost of Rs. 1,517 against an estimated amount of Rs. 2,546. The piping and private house water-connections of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars water-works were renewed during the year at a cost of Rs. 1,613 against an estimated amount of Rs. 2,018.

The Secunderabad water-works were maintained during the year at a cost of Rs. 2,928 against an estimated amount of Rs. 3,459. Water was supplied to the town of Secunderabad by steam pumping from the Jirimetla tank during the year at a cost of Rs. 3,163 against an estimated amount of Rs. 3,481.

The riding tracts from Bolarum to Moul Ali and Murray's race-course were maintained during the year at a cost of Rs. 564 against an estimated amount of Rs. 735.

The re-surfacing of roads in the Cantonment of Bolarum was commenced in June 1899 and remained incomplete on 31st March 1900, the expenditure to the latter date being Rs. 6,310 against an estimated amount of Rs. 12,817, thus leaving a sum of Rs. 6,507 to complete the repairs during the ensuing year.

Three urinals of two seats each were commenced and completed in the weekly market at Aurangabad at a cost of Rs. 466.

A new gallery was constructed for the Akola water-works at Majode at a cost of Rs. 1,360.

Railways.

147. The receipts and expenditure during the year were :—

(*i*) *Khamgaon State Railway.*

	Rs.
Receipts	35,313
Expenditure	20,463

(*ii*) *Amraoti State Railway.*

Receipts	80,524
Expenditure	48,309

The net profits amounted respectively to Rs. 14,850 and Rs. 32,215, being 2·84 and 7·09 per cent. on the capital outlay of Rs. 5,22,150 and Rs. 4,54,418 respectively on these lines of railway.

CHAPTER V.

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

Total receipts and expenditure.

148. The following statement shows the total actual receipts and expenditure of the years 1898-99 and 1899-1900. It is upon the figures shown under the head Provincial reduced by the figures on account of Excluded Local Funds that the assignment of 50 per cent. for expenditure on Civil Administration, Public Works, and Railways is calculated after excluding certain items of receipts and charges from the Resident's contract account :—

Receipts.	Actuals, 1898-99.			Actuals, 1899-1900.		
	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Civil	1,04,18,541	8,81,913	1,13,00,454	74,79,161	8,62,145	83,41,306
2. Railways	1,68,426	...	1,68,426	1,15,837	...	1,15,837
3. Civil Works	11,983	7,407	19,390	20,654	4,824	25,478
4. Military	33,328	...	33,328	13,116	...	13,116
5. Contributions from Local to Provincial ...	550	...	550	79,624	...	79,624
6. Contributions from Provincial to Local ...	...	83,583	83,583	...	85,800	85,800
7. Total	1,06,32,828	9,72,903	1,16,05,731	77,08,392	9,52,769	86,61,161
8. *Add* Excluded Local Funds*	10,49,456	...	10,49,456	11,12,240	...	11,12,240
9. Grand Total	1,16,82,284	9,72,903	1,26,55,187	88,20,632	9,52,769	97,73,401

Expenditure.	Actuals, 1898-99.			Actuals, 1899-1900.		
	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10. Civil	41,85,260	6,48,187	48,33,447	42,81,046	7,21,217	50,02,263
11. Famine Relief	859	1,730	2,589	36,03,418	...	36,03,418
12. Railways	1,06,982	...	1,06,982	68,691	...	68,691
13. Military Works	42,211	...	42,211	20,863	...	20,863
14. Civil Works	7,33,537	2,89,004	10,22,541	6,13,429	2,18,313	8,31,742
15. Provincial and Local surpluses and deficits...	...	33,432	33,432	...	— 66,385	— 66,385
16. Military	38,16,274	...	38,16,274	38,42,734	...	38,42,734
17. Contributions from Provincial to Local ...	83,583	...	83,583	85,800	...	85,800
18. Contributions from Local to Provincial ...	...	550	550	...	79,624	79,624
19. Total	89,68,706	9,72,903	99,41,609	1,25,15,981	9,52,769	1,34,68,750
20. Excluded Local Funds*	11,03,683	...	11,03,683	11,07,648	...	11,07,648
21. Grand Total	1,00,72,389	9,72,903	1,10,45,292	1,36,23,629	9,52,769	1,45,76,398
22. Surplus or deficits	16,09,895	...	16,09,895	—48,02,997	...	— 48,02,997

*Including Municipal Funds.

Omitting Excluded Local Funds, items 8 and 20, the Provincial transactions show a *deficit* of Rs. 48,07,589 as compared with a surplus of Rs. 16,64,122 in the previous year.

Provincial Contract scheme.

149. The year under review is the twenty-first in which the system has been in force of assigning a certain percentage of the Provincial revenues to the Resident for Civil, Public Works, and Railway expenditure. The proportion for the first four years was 54 per cent., and thereafter up to 1886-87 52 per cent. This was subsequently reduced to 50 per cent. for a period of five years commencing from the year 1887-88; but, as this percentage was found insufficient, the Government of India on the representation of the Resident increased the assignment of revenue from 50 to 51 per cent. from 1889-90 to 1891-92. On further consideration, and with reference to the transactions of previous years, the proportion was fixed at 50 per cent. for five years, beginning with 1892-93. This arrangement, which should have terminated with the year 1895-96, has been allowed to continue in force during the year of report and 1900-01.

The following figures show the state of the Resident's contract account :—

	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Gross Provincial Revenue of 1899-1900 ...	...	77,08,392	
Deduct—			
2. Military receipts	13,116		
3. Cattle-pound receipts	58,041		
4. Contribution from Local to Provincial (on account of District Post establishment) ...	550		
5. Contributions from District Funds on account of gratuitous relief	76,674		
5-A. Contributions from District Funds on account of Public Works	2,400		
		1,50,781	
6. Net amount		75,57,611	
7. Fifty per cent. of No. 6 placed at credit of the Resident			78,805
8. Gross Provincial charges in 1899-1900 ...		1,25,15,981	
Deduct—			
9. Military expenditure	38,42,734		
10. Cattle-pound charges	58,041		
11. Famine relief charges	36,03,418		
12. Expenditure on contributions from Local to Provincial	550		
13. Contributions for pension, &c., of officers serving in Berars	70,891		
14. Net charge		75,75,634	49,40,347
15. Deficit for the year 1899-1900			11,61,541
16. Deduct surplus at credit of the Resident on 31st March 1899			1,46,748
17. Deficit to close of the year 1899-1900 ...			10,14,793

The year closed with a deficit of Rs. 10,14,793 as compared with a surplus of Rs. 1,46,748 in the previous year.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.

Variations under Revenue and Receipt heads.

150. The variations under Revenue and Receipt heads are explained below :—

A.—Provincial Heads of Revenue.

I.—Land Revenue.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	27,23,049
Do. the actuals of 1898-99 ...	26,35,410

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary revenue	72,11,733	46,02,088	...	26,09,645
Sale proceeds of waste land and redemption of land tax ...	2,140	...	...	2,140
Miscellaneous	46,865	26,148		20,717
Miscellaneous (Local) ...	5,623	2,715	...	2,908
Total ...	72,66,361	46,30,951	...	26,35,410

The decrease in both cases is chiefly under the heads Ordinary revenue, Fixed collections, and is due to failure of revenue on account of famine. The other heads contributing to the decrease in actuals as compared with last year are Fines and forfeitures of revenue courts and Miscellaneous receipts, both fluctuating heads.

Footnote.—A recent adjustment on account of Mahratta chouth made by the Comptroller, Hyderabad, under the orders of the Government of India has resulted in raising the deficit balance of Rs. 10,14,793 of the Honourable the Resident's Contract account to Rs. 11,22,901.

II.—Opium.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	4,000
Do. the actuals of 1898-99... ...	14,700

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
Opium pass fees	1,40,700	1,26,000	...	14,700
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,40,700	1,26,000	...	14,700

The revenue under this head represents the duty levied on opium imported from Indore. The receipts vary with the quantity of the drug imported.

IV.—Stamps.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	2,02,682
Do. the actuals of 1898-99 ...	1,65,969

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of general stamps ...	3,06,173	2,86,887	...	19,286
Sale of court-feestamps ...	5,17,287	3,71,108	...	1,46,179
Sale of plain paper to be used with court-fee stamps	4,592	3,624	...	968
Duty on impressing documents ...	2,901	3,911	1,010	...
Fines and penalties	2,282	1,706	...	576
Miscellaneous	52	82	30	...
Total ...	8,33,287	6,67,318	1,040	1,67,009

The decrease in both cases is under the heads Sale of general and court-fee stamps, and is attributed by the Inspector-General to the effects of famine on litigation.

V.—Excise.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	2,34,934
Do. the actuals of 1898-99 ...	1,59,511

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
License and distillery fees and duties for the sale of *liquors* and drugs	12,13,327	10,60,195	...	1,53,132
Duty on ganja	14,293	15,541	1,248	...
Fines, confiscations, and miscellaneous	18,957	11,330	...	7,627
Total ...	12,46,577	10,87,066	1,248	1,60,759

The decrease is chiefly under the head Country spirits, apparently due to smaller consumption of liquor owing to scarcity. The fall as compared with last year is also due to the fact that the figures last year included large arrear collections and some advance instalments for the current year.

VI.—Provincial Rates.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	1,479
Do. than the actuals of 1898-99	7,525

Minor Head.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Rates and cesses on lands (Local) ...	6,30,954	6,38,479	7,525	...

The variations are small and call for no remarks.

VII.—Customs.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	8,682
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	8,297

Minor Head.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on cotton manufactures ...	20,615	12,318	...	8,297

The decrease is presumably due to depression of trade.

VIII.—Assessed Taxes.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	3,332
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	20,224

Minor Head.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Licensed tax (Local)	1,02,892	82,668	...	20,224

The decrease compared with the estimates is small and needs no explanation. That compared with last year occurs under the head Licenses on trades and professions (Local).

IX.—Forest.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	11,766
Better than the actuals of 1898-99	38,400

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
II. Timber and other produce removed from the forests by consumers or purchasers.	4,34,688	4,72,373	37,685	...
III. Drift and waif wood and confiscated forest produce	148	124	...	24
V. Miscellaneous	4,998	5,737	739	...
Total ...	4,39,834	4,78,234	38,424	24

Compared with the estimates the actuals show a fall under the heads (*a*) Timber, (*b*) Firewood and charcoal, and (*c*) Bamboos, there being a less demand from the public for these articles. There was a rise under the heads Grazing and Fodder grass, which is due to the rise in the price of fodder owing to the scarcity of grass. The variations result in a net decrease of Rs. 11,766. Compared with last year the three heads named above as showing loss show better results, which the Conservator says is due to steady improvement in sales of timber, &c., in the early part of the year before the failure of the rains brought about the famine.

X.—Registration.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	8,288
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	12,148

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fees for registering documents ...	47,910	54,379	6,469	...
Fees for copies of registered documents ...	30,085	36,819	6,734	...
Miscellaneous	6,145	5,090	...	1,055
Total ...	84,140	96,288	13,203	1,055

The increase in both cases is under the head Fees for registering documents, and is said to be due to increase in the number of registrations, chiefly in connection with immoveable property, especially mortgages, and must be regarded as the direct consequences of famine.

B.—Interest.

XII.—Interest.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	623
Below the actuals of 1898-99	1,383

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest on Provincial loans and advances...	12,748	10,866	...	1,882
Interest on arrears of revenue ...	1,258	1,757	499	...
Total ...	14,006	12,623	499	1,882

The variations call for no remarks.

C.—Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint.

XIII.—Post Office.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	197
Below the actuals of 1898-99	270

Minor Head.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
District Post collections (Local) ...	467	197	...	270

No remarks.

D.—Receipts by Civil Department.

XVI-A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	18,076
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	15,366

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property	7,480	6,886	...	594
Court fees realized in cash	3,469	1,784	...	1,685
General fees, fines, and forfeitures ...	36,715	26,236	...	10,479
Do. do (Local) ...	1,767	1,036	...	731
Pleadership examination fees	540	450	...	90
Miscellaneous fees and fines	1,956	340	...	1,616
Miscellaneous	363	192	...	171
Total ...	52,290	36,924	...	15,366

The decrease as compared with the estimates occurs under the heads Sale of unclaimed and escheated property and General fees, fines, and forfeitures, both fluctuating heads.

The fall compared with last year is mainly under the head General fees, fines, and forfeitures.

XVI-B.—Law and Justice—Jails.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	14,844
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	7,286

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jails	2,542	2,635	93	...
Jail manufacture	29,900	22,521	...	7,379
Total ..	32,442	25,156	93	7,379

The decrease in both cases is chiefly under the head Jail manufacture.

XVII.—Police.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	21,474
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	12,684

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Police supplied to Railways	316	822	506	...
Police supplied to public department, private companies, and persons... ...	2,222	2,961	739	...
Fees, fines, and forfeitures	73,723	63,031	...	10,692
Do. do (Local) ...	5,438	2,586	...	2,852
Superannuation receipts	3,031	3,907	876	...
Miscellaneous	3,319	2,061	...	1,258
Do. (Local)	161	158	...	3
Total ...	88,210	75,526	2,121	14,805

The decrease in both cases is under the fluctuating head Fees, fines, and forfeitures, Cattle-pounds.

XIX.—Education.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	4,035
Below the actuals for 1898-99	892

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fees, schools (General)	20,488	22,245	1,757	...
Do. (Local)	42,259	40,220	...	2,039
Contributions	5,205	3,757	...	1,448
Do. (Local)	36	48	12	...
Miscellaneous	17,821	18,562	741	...
Do. (Local)	118	203	85	...
Total ...	85,927	85,035	2,595	3,487

The slight increase over the estimates occurs under the head Sale proceeds of books. The decrease compared with last year needs no explanation.

XX.—Medical.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	297
Do. than the actuals of 1898-99	179

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Hospital receipts	63	66	3	...
Medicines sold by Civil Surgeons ...	463	514	51	...
Contributions	450	568	118	...
Miscellaneous	227	249	22	...
Do. (Local)	15	...	...	15
Total ...	1,218	1,397	194	15

No remarks.

XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	4,125
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	895

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Botanical and other public garden receipts (Local) ...	286	102	...	184
Receipts on account of public exhibitions and fairs (Local)	628	...	...	628
Examination fees	63	54	...	9
Miscellaneous	793	719	...	74
Total ...	1,770	875	...	895

The estimate provided for receipts from fairs, but no fairs were held. The decrease from last year needs no further explanation.

E.—Miscellaneous.

XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	46,992
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	3,610

Minor Head.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Contributions for pensions and gratuities	45,618	42,008	...	3,610

The decrease in actuals is under the head Contributions from municipalities and district boards owing to the recovery of arrear contributions from district boards (for which provision was made in the estimates) having been postponed.

XXIII.—Stationery and Printing.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	4,009
Do. than the actuals of 1898-99	3,375

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Gazettes and other publications.	1,077	699	...	378
Other Press receipts	7,557	11,310	3,753	...
Total ...	8,634	12,009	3,753	378

The increase in both cases is under the fluctuating heads Value of printing work recovered from Local Funds and Municipalities and Miscellaneous.

XXV.—Miscellaneous.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	90,235
Do than the actuals of 1898-99	25,725

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gain by exchange	35,004	1,08,967	73,963	...
Premium on bills	42	35	...	7
Unclaimed deposits	12,601	12,247	...	354
Sale of old stores and materials ...	78	100	22	...
Do. do. do. (Local) ...	308	217	...	91
Sale of land and houses, &c. (Local) ...	165	297	132	...
Fees for Government audit ...	1,304	3,067	1,763	...
Contributions	6,500	8,653	2,153	...
Do. (Local)	925	325	...	600
Rents	712	435	...	277
Do. (Local)	179	252	73	...
Rates and taxes (Local)	87,315	90,812	3,497	...
Miscellaneous fees, fines, and forfeitures.	...	30	30	...
Do. do. (Local) ...	9	7	...	2
Miscellaneous	57,001	2,968	...	54,033
Do. (Local)	2,367	1,823	...	544
Total ...	2,04,510	2,30,235	81,633	55,908

The increase compared with estimates is due to the sale of a large number of supply bills for Halli Sicca rupees owing to the introduction of the system of paying the Hyderabad Contingent at the average market rate of exchange and the consequent reduction of demand for remittance transfer receipts. There is also an increase on account of gain by exchange on local transactions owing to the high rate of exchange prevailing in the local markets.

The increase compared with last year is the net result of an increase under Gain by exchange and decrease under Miscellaneous. The transactions under the last named head are lower, as the receipts from cotton markets have been taken to the proper head of accounts.

H.—Railways.

XXVI.—State Railways.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	44,163
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	52,589

Minor Head.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross receipts	1,68,426	1,15,837	...	52,589

The decrease in both cases is due to a falling off in traffic receipts.

K.—Buildings and Roads.

XXXII.—Civil Works.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	8,477
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	6,087

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In charge of Public Works Officers ...	11,983	20,630	8,647	...
Do. do. (Local) ...	6,003	3,350	...	2,653
In charge of Civil Officers ...	...	24	24	...
Do. do. (Local) ...	1,404	1,473	69	...
Total ...	19,390	25,477	8,740	2,653

The actuals include an item of Rs. 10,288 received from His Highness the Nizam's Government as his share for the cost of surveying the line from Khamgaon to Jalna credited under this head under orders of the Local Government. The increase thus caused is partly counterbalanced by a decrease in local ferry receipts. The net result is an increase of Rs. 8,477. The increase compared with last year is mainly due to the contribution received from His Highness the Nizam's Government referred to above.

L.—Receipts by Military Department.

XXXIII.—Army.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	8,884
Do. the actuals of 1898-99	20,212

Minor Heads.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Effective	33,328	13,116	...	20,212
Non-effective	...	..	...	...
Total ...	33,328	13,116	...	20,212

The decrease compared with estimates is under the heads Sale of surplus rumnah grass owing to smaller produce and under Value of stores returned to arsenal owing to smaller amount of stores being returned.

The decrease compared with last year is mainly under the head "Value of stores returned to arsenal," the receipts under which were unusually high last year owing to the return of a large quantity of stores by the 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, on return from field service.

ADJUSTING HEADS.

Credit Adjustments—(Provincial.)

Contributions from Local to Provincial.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	78,624
Do. than the actuals of 1898-99	79,074

Minor Head.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Contributions from Local to Provincial ...	550	79,624	79,074	...

Adjusting Heads.

151. The increase in both cases is due to a contribution received from District Funds on account of gratuitous relief on the charge for famine relief being transferred from District Funds to Provincial Revenue.

Credit Adjustments—(Local.)

Contributions from Provincial to Local.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	1,800
Do. than the actuals of 1898-99	2,217

Minor Head.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Contributions from Provincial to Local ...	83,583	85,800	2,217	...

No remarks.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements.

152. The charges for 1899-1900 aggregate Rs. 1,34,68,750 as against Rs. 99,41,609 for the previous year, resulting in a net increase of Rs. 35,27,141 as shown in the following statement:—

	Actuals, 1898-99.			Actuals, 1899-1900.			Difference between columns 3 and 6.	
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil	41,85,260	6,48,187	48,33,447	42,81,046	7,21,217	50,02,263	1,68,816	...
Famine Relief	859	1,730	2,589	36,03,418	...	36,03,418	36,00,829	...
Railways	1,06,982	...	1,06,982	68,691	...	68,691	...	38,291
Military Works	42,211	...	42,211	20,863	...	20,863	...	21,348
Civil Works	7,33,537	2,89,004	10,22,541	6,13,429	2,18,313	8,31,742	...	1,90,799
Provincial and Local surplus and deficits.	...	33,432	33,432	...	— 66,385	— 66,385	...	99,817
Military	38,16,274	...	38,16,274	38,42,734	...	38,42,734	26,460	...
Contributions from Provincial to Local.	83,583	...	83,583	85,800	...	85,800	2,217	...
Contributions from Local to Provincial.	...	550	550	...	79,624	79,624	79,074	...
Total ...	89,68,706	9,72,903	99,41,609	1,25,15,981	9,52,769	1,34,68,750	38,77,396	3,50,255
Deduct—Decrease ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,50,255	...
Net Increase ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,27,141	...

Under Civil expenditure the principal increases and the heads under which they occur are as follows:—

Heads of Account.	Actuals.		Increase.	Remarks.
	1898-99.	1899-1900.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Refunds and Drawbacks.	21,974	1,02,093	80,119	The charges in the year under review include large refunds to excise contractors of value of liquor sold in certain districts which was originally recovered from licensed vendors under the Madras distillery system and credited as excise revenue. Arrangements have been made to credit such receipts as revenue deposits from April 1900.
19-A. Law and Justice —Courts of Law.	3,08,008	3,35,739	27,731	The heads contributing to the increase are— 1. Clerk and servants under Civil and Sessions and Small Cause Courts due to the revision of establishments. 2. Diet and travelling allowances to witnesses. There is a small decrease under salaries of Judicial Assistant Commissioner owing to the abolition of these appointments.
19-B. Law and Justice —Jails.	1,30,251	1,40,776	10,525	The increase is made up of small items under various detailed heads, the principal variations being under dietary charges, clothing, and bedding of prisoners and diet and road expenses of prisoners under trial. The increase is apparently due to a rise in prices and in the jail population.

Heads of Account.	Actuals. 1898-99.	Actuals. 1899-1900.	Increase.	Remarks.
20. Police ...	8,91,976	9,61,521	69,545	The increase is chiefly under the heads "Village police" (Rs. 53,000) and Grain compensation (Rs. 12,400), due in the former case to the payment of the Jaglia force monthly from November 1899 instead of quarterly, and in the latter to there being no charge on this account in the previous year, the price of grains having been normal.
22. Education ...	3,77,715	3,87,538	9,823	The increase is made up of small items under various minor heads, the head Government Schools, General (Local), contributing the largest share, Rs. 7,286, where the rise is mainly due to the payment of grain compensation (Rs. 4,032), the remainder being under the head Masters and teachers. There is a slight decrease under Direction owing to the present holder of the appointment of Director drawing a lower rate of pay.
24. Medical ...	1,64,981	1,79,574	14,593	The increase is chiefly under the head Medical establishments (Rs. 12,700), the detail heads involved being Uncovenanted Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, two officers having received promotion; Hospital Assistants, owing to the entertainment of additional subordinates for the Reserve; Europe medicines, and Diet of patients.
27. Territorial and Political Pensions.	30,158	38,560	8,402	The increase is due to the payment of certain Saliana allowances in arrears.
32. Miscellaneous ...	1,04,150	2,48,093	1,43,943	The heads contributing to the increase are:— 1. Loss by exchange ... Rs. 1,02,000; 2. Petty establishments (Local) ... 8,856; 3. Miscellaneous ... 9,760; 4 Miscellaneous refunds 22,240. No. 1 is due to the introduction of the system of paying the Hyderabad Contingent at the average market rate instead of at the assay rate. The increase, however, is nominal, as the corresponding receipt head is credited with the gain on bills sold for Halli Sicca rupees required to make these payments. No. 2 is the cost of cotton market establishments. Such charges were provisionally debited last year to Provincial Funds, but are charged to the correct head under Local this year, hence the increase under Local. Nos. 3 and 4 are adjusting entries, whereby certain sums pertaining to cotton markets have been transferred to Municipal Funds by debit to the service head under which they were provisionally recorded.

ARMY, HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

Fluctuations under Military expenditure.

153. The following comparison gives the detail of the increase and decrease in the Military expenditure during the year 1899-1900 as compared with 1898-1899:—

	Actuals, 1898-99.	Actuals, 1899-1900.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Effective Services.				
1. Army and Garrison staff ...	61,442	57,574	...	3,868
2. Administrative staff ...	1,942	1,968	26	...
3. Regimental pay, allowances, and charges	25,57,040	25,54,251	...	2,789
4. Commissariat establishment ...	4,08,481	4,53,407	44,926	...
5. Remount and Veterinary establishments	23,207	12,464	...	10,743
6. Clothing establishment, &c ...	18,539	43,682	25,143	...
8. Administration of martial law ..	3,814	3,817	3	...
9. Medical establishment, &c. ...	21,127	20,976	...	151
10. Ordnance establishment, &c. ...	1,54,267	1,40,598	...	13,669
13. Sea transport charges ...	108	2,051	1,943	...
14. Miscellaneous services ...	23,228	14,335	...	8,893
Non-effective Services.				
16. Rewards for military services...	14,082	13,586	...	496
17. Military pensions to Europeans.	2,63,956	2,54,860	...	9,096
18. Military pensions to Natives ...	2,61,967	2,65 807	3,840	...
19. Widows' pensions... ...	3,074	3,358	284	...
Total	38,16,274	38,42,734	76,165	49,705

The difference is chiefly under (1) Musketry Instruction Class, and (2) Salaries of Assistant Adjutant-General and Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Bolarum. During 1898-99 a musketry class was held, while there was none in 1899-1900. The decrease under salaries of Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Contingent, is due to the appointment having been held by a Captain during the whole of the year 1899-1900, whereas during a portion of the year 1898-1899 it was held by a Colonel. The increase under salaries of Station Staff Officer, Bolarum, is due to the appointment in 1898-99 for a long period of an officer holding a regimental appointment in addition to his own duties, whose half staff salary only was debited to this head besides the proportion of furlough pay of the permanent incumbent.

Grant 1.—Army and Garrison Staff. Decrease Rs. 3,868.

The decrease shown here represents the net result of (1) an increase under Infantry owing to the strength of the regiments during 1899-1900 being in excess of that in 1898-99, and (2) a decrease under Artillery consequent on a comparatively smaller debit on account of the salary of British officers of the Artillery during 1899-1900 than in 1898-99, and to the comparatively lower rate of exchange compensation allowance during 1899-1900. Further decrease is due to the adjustment in 1898-99 of a charge for hutting money relative to the year 1897-98, when relief of Infantry regiments took place.

Grant 3.—Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges. Decrease Rs. 2,789.

The increase shown here represents the net result of (1) an increase under compensation for dearness of grain to horses of Lancer regiments and feed of battery horses owing to the rise in the price of grain, and (2) a decrease under compensation to natives for dearness of provisions owing to lower prices of food-grains in the earlier part of the year as compared with the previous year.

Grant 4.—Commissariat Establishment, &c. Increase Rs. 44,926.

The decrease is due to the purchase of a smaller number of remounts and bullocks during 1899-1900 than in 1898-99.

Grant 5.—Remount and Veterinary Establishments. Decrease Rs. 10,743.

The increase is due to the sum of Rs. 22,000 charged on account of compensation in lieu of clothing for three Infantry regiments and to one battery of the Hyderabad Contingent, and also to the adjustment of charges for the biennial supply of clothing to the other batteries of Artillery, Hyderabad Contingent.

Grant 6.—Clothing Establishment. Increase Rs. 25,143.

The decrease is chiefly due to a smaller supply of ordnance stores having been obtained during 1899-1900 than during 1898-99.

Grant 10.—Ordnance Establishment. Decrease Rs. 13,669.

Grant 13.—Sea Transport Charges. Increase Rs. 1,943.

The increase is due to certain number of officers entitled to passage money having proceeded to Europe on medical certificate.

Grant 14.—Miscellaneous Services. Decrease Rs. 8,893.

The decrease shown here represents the net result of (1) a decrease under the North-West Frontier Field Operation charges, and (2) an increase under furlough pay to military officers formerly in Hyderabad Contingent, but now serving under the Government of India, and under the head Contingencies owing to the adjustment for the first time of the cost of forms and stationery supplied to the Military Department, Hyderabad Contingent.

Grant 17.—Military Pensions to Europeans. Decrease Rs. 9,096.

The decrease is chiefly due to the more favourable rate of exchange fixed for the adjustment of financial transactions with England during 1899-1900; also to variations in contributions for pension on account of Royal Artillery and Medical Officers.

Grant 18.—Military Pensions to Natives. Increase Rs. 3,840.

The increase is chiefly under pensions to native commissioned officers, &c., and gratuities to discharged native soldiers and regimental followers, and is due to increase of pensions during 1899-1900.

Excluded Local Funds.

154. The following is an abstract of the total income and expenditure of the Excluded Local Funds for 1899-1900 as contrasted with the figures of the previous year:—

Class of Funds.	Income.		Expenditure.	
	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cantonment Funds.				
Excluded Local Funds. Ellichpur	2,511	2,566	2,511	2,566
Secunderabad	2,04,034	2,08,336	1,94,771	1,92,909
Bolarum	...	...	...	...
Hingoli	15	17	12	14
Town and Bazar Funds.				
Taluq Fund, Melghat	3,607	7,157	6,444	4,956
Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Residency	71,892	72,177	77,499	71,889
Do, Reserve Heads, Hyderabad.	48,127	41,300	35,850	34,403
Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Contingent stations.	51,068	63,701	66,457	1,05,563
Abkari Fund, Secunderabad ...	4,48,563	4,58,463	4,71,046	4,30,600
Municipal Funds	2,19,639	2,58,523	2,49,093	2,64,748
Total ...	10,49,456	11,12,240	11,03,683	11,07,648
Opening Balance ...	4,78,150	4,23,923	...	...
Closing Balance ...	...	...	4,23,923	4,28,515
GRAND TOTAL ...	15,27,606	15,36,163	15,27,606	15,36,163

Withdrawal of surplus cash balance.

155. The estimated amount available for withdrawals during the revenue collecting season from February to June 1900 was reported to be Rs. 12,00,000 from Amraoti. The Akola Treasury had no surplus owing to failure of revenue and the necessity for providing the outlying treasuries with funds for famine expenditure. The actual amount remitted to Bombay during the period October 1899 to September 1900 amounted to Rs. 8,00,000 as detailed below:—

Month.	Akola.	Amraoti.	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
October 1899	...	...	...
November ,,	...	...	...
December ,,	...	...	...
January 1900	...	...	...
February ,,	...	...	...
March ,,	...	4,00,000	4,00,000
April ,,	...	4,00,000	4,00,000
May ,,	...	...	...
June ,,	...	...	...
July ,,	...	...	...
August ,,	...	...	...
September ,,	...	...	...
Total ...	...	8,00,000	8,00,000

156. The remittance account with the Government of India was as follows:— Remittance account with the Government of India.

	Rs.
Balance due to India by the Hyderabad Administration on the 1st April 1899	9,32,877
Add—	
Receipts during 1899-1900 under the head Supplies between Berar and Imperial Governments	66,03,516
Total ...	75,36,393
Deduct—	
Payments during 1899-1900 under the head Supplies between Berar and Imperial Governments	21,08,806
Balance due to India by the Hyderabad Administration on the 31st March 1900	54,27,587

157. The balance at credit of the British Administration of Berar at the close of the year 1899-1900 was as follows:— Berar surplus.

	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at the close of the year 1898-99		51,07,872
Add—		
Difference between receipts and charges of 1899-1900:—		
Receipts	77,08,392	
Charges	1,25,15,981	
Difference		—48,07,589
Total ...		3,00,283
Deduct—		
Amount paid to His Highness the Nizam during June 1899		18,50,079
Balance at the close of the year 1899-1900		—15,49,796

158. As is usual, a statement is appended which exhibits the income, expenditure, surplus of Berar, and payments to His Highness the Nizam to 1899-1900 since the cession. Income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar and payments to His Highness the Nizam.

Statement showing the Provincial income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar since the cession and payments made to His Highness the Nizam.

Year.	Gross Land Revenue.	Total Revenue.	Expenditure.				Total Expenditure.	Surplus of Revenue over Expenditure.	Payments to His Highness the Nizam.
			Public Works.	Civil Administration.	Military.	State Railway.			
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1852-53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1853-54	309,961	407,740	1,447	81,171	360,821	...	443,439	— 35,699	...
1854-55	397,685	466,419	3,096	152,175	175,023	...	330,294	136,125	...
1855-56	387,901	443,669	4,549	133,672	246,542	...	384,763	58,906	...
1856-57	391,292	492,781	4,119	126,163	227,203	...	357,485	135,296	...
1857-58	443,694	489,452	13,006	149,524	230,227	...	392,757	96,695	...
1858-59	411,632	458,266	16,417	194,713	198,052	...	409,182	49,084	...
1859-60	390,467	457,540	16,446	167,591	245,138	...	429,175	28,365	...
1860-61	343,293	415,132	42,238	217,980	265,932	...	526,150	— 111,018	...
	3,075,925	3,630,999	101,318	1,222,959	1,948,938	...	3,273,245	357,754	...
	...	...	...	128,385	229,369	...	357,754	—357,754	...
1861-62	318,746	392,596	10,204	90,263	243,695	...	344,162	48,434	...
1862-63	333,800	418,532	15,020	98,674	240,991	...	354,685	63,847	...
1863-64	342,129	421,248	33,841	106,429	253,101	...	393,371	27,877	...
1864-65	357,983	466,335	49,098	114,920	283,256	...	447,274	19,061	...
1865-66	395,104	510,365	50,124	151,425	295,362	...	496,911	13,454	...
1866-67	418,139	580,872	50,561	175,411	278,086	...	504,058	76,814	50,000
1867-68	435,499	589,979	61,162	190,861	294,702	...	546,725	43,254	...
1868-69	450,247	645,335	48,249	225,598	281,994	...	555,841	89,494	100,000
1869-70	458,123	702,209	53,880	274,295	310,897	38,745	677,817	24,392	...
1870-71	491,395	758,764	63,556	264,479	327,370	49,105	704,510	54,254	99,488
1871-72	471,617	742,396	90,013	256,989	316,138	9,633	672,773	69,623	...
1872-73	530,825	804,179	80,708	266,955	303,876	6,559	658,098	146,081	100,000
1873-74	535,631	783,478	78,751	246,829	287,642	4,348	617,600	165,878	...
1874-75	528,631	736,605	74,944	243,021	276,907	4,413	599,285	137,320	165,440
1875-76	670,973	881,170	81,126	333,753	277,257	9,946	702,082	179,088	162,899
1876-77	613,887	829,557	73,481	315,761	293,137	6,279	688,658	140,899	135,000
1877-78	616,348	843,749	80,759	326,951	336,516	6,310	750,536	93,213	147,500
1878-79	630,212	855,887	100,475	355,015	358,048	4,039	817,577	38,310	127,500
1879-80	635,303	887,840	103,448	335,152	329,804	18,729	787,133	100,707	15,000
1880-81	632,264	891,289	97,923	339,386	288,904	7,983	734,196	157,093	162,251
1881-82	638,573	901,265	101,143	353,409	297,164	10,254	761,970	139,295	129,115
1882-83	610,234	901,598	102,442	333,437	336,260	10,140	782,279	119,319	168,884
1883-84	550,134	866,512	116,427	305,010	297,572	9,215	728,224	138,288	119,319
1884-85	636,225	964,852	114,198	359,252	301,738	7,614	782,802	182,050	138,288
1885-86	646,275	952,720	100,330	360,576	289,909	7,655	758,470	194,250	182,050
1886-87	666,673	975,961	107,136	371,437	303,077	8,892	790,542	185,419	182,332
1887-88	672,698	987,120	130,793	370,845	303,036	8,796	813,470	173,650	197,338
1888-89	670,693	1,006,748	115,423	387,894	352,149	8,788	864,254	142,494	173,650
1889-90	673,475	1,022,363	116,584	387,237	361,976	10,593	876,390	146,473	142,494
1890-91	652,474	1,009,595	118,530	394,531	337,606	8,605	859,272	150,323	146,473
1891-92	639,976	1,027,632	110,532	410,757	378,424	9,489	909,202	118,430	130,697
1892-93	625,944	985,448	121,177	416,095	361,597	9,123	907,992	77,456	83,104
1893-94	637,390	1,017,475	109,866	432,531	392,819	8,567	943,883	73,592	65,000
1894-95	643,312	1,011,949	110,686	446,493	397,472	10,381	965,042	46,907	116,205
1895-96	680,905	1,044,825	102,131	433,453	384,796	12,059	932,439	112,386	29,173
1896-97	667,563	1,007,556	81,189	456,046	404,306	9,794	951,335	56,221	72,481
1897-98	685,143	992,346	71,614	483,272	439,142	10,680	1,004,708	— 12,362	...
1898-99	726,074	1,063,283	77,575	426,970	381,628	10,698	896,871	166,412	47,229
1899-1900	462,324	770,839	63,429	797,027	384,273	6,869	1,251,598	—480,759	185,008

Abstract statement of Receipts and Charges of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1899-1900 as compared with those of 1898-99.

Receipts.	Actuals, 1898-99.			Actuals, 1899-1900.			Increase.	Decrease.
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
CIVIL DEPARTMENT—								
I. Land Revenue ...	73,60,737 10 7	5,623 5 0	72,66,360 15 7	46,28,235 12 11	2,714 14 9	46,30,950 11 8	...	26,35,410 3 11
II. Opium	1,40,700 0 0	...	1,40,700 0 0	1,26,000 0 0	...	1,26,000 0 0	...	14,700 0 0
IV. Stamps... ...	8,33,287 5 8	...	8,33,287 5 8	6,67,318 3 3	...	6,67,318 3 3	...	1,65,969 2 5
V. Excise	12,46,577 5 5	...	12,46,577 5 5	10,87,065 11 10	...	10,87,065 11 10	...	1,59,511 9 7
VI. Provincial Rates ...	...	6,30,954 5 0	6,30,954 5 0	...	6,38,478 15 6	6,38,478 15 6	7,524 10 6	...
VII. Customs ...	20,615 1 10	...	20,615 1 10	12,317 12 8	...	12,317 12 8	...	8,297 5 2
VIII. Assessed Taxes ...	...	1,02,892 3 0	1,02,892 3 0	...	82,668 7 0	82,668 7 0	...	20,223 12 0
IX. Forest	4,39,884 5 2	...	4,39,884 5 2	4,78,234 3 2	...	4,78,234 3 2	38,399 14 0	...
X. Registration ...	84,139 14 5	...	84,139 14 5	96,287 10 8	...	96,287 10 8	12,147 12 3	...
XII. Interest ...	14,006 7 8	...	14,006 7 8	12,622 9 5	...	12,622 9 5	...	1,383 14 3
XIII. Post Office ...	...	466 9 11	466 9 11	...	197 7 1	197 7 1	...	269 2 10
XVI-A.—Law and Justice —Courts and Law...	50,522 0 9	1,767 9 6	52,289 10 3	35,887 13 10	1,036 4 0	36,924 1 10	...	15,365 8 5
XVI-B. Law and Justice—Jails.	32,442 6 6	...	32,442 6 6	25,156 6 11	...	25,156 6 11	...	7,285 15 7
XVII. Police	82,611 7 3	5,598 9 6	88,210 0 9	72,781 11 11	2,743 13 0	75,525 8 11	...	12,684 7 10
XIX. Education ...	43,513 14 2	42,412 13 1	85,926 11 3	44,564 0 10	40,470 10 9	85,034 11 7	...	891 15 8
XX. Medical ...	1,202 11 2	15 0 0	1,217 11 2	1,396 8 4	...	1,396 8 4	178 13	...
XXI. Scientific and other Minor Departments ..	855 12 8	914 11 3	1,770 7 11	773 4 0	101 14 0	875 2 0	...	895 5 11
XXII. Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	45,618 7 2	...	45,618 7 2	42,008 5 9	...	42,008 5 9	...	3,610 1 5
XXIII. Stationery and Printing ...	8,633 15 11	...	8,633 15 11	12,009 0 3	...	12,009 0 3	3,375 0 4	...
XXV. Miscellaneous, ...	1,13,242 5 9	91,267 9 9	2,04,509 15 6	1,35,501 12 11	93,732 14 1	2,30,234 11 0	25,724 11	...
Total ...	1,04,18,541 4 1	8,81,912 12 0	1,13,00,454 0 1	74,79,161 0 8	8,62,145 4 2	83,41,306 4 10	87,350 13 9	30,46,498 9 0
XXVI. State Railways ...	1,68,426 1 11	...	1,68,426 1 11	1,15,837 2 7	...	1,15,837 2 7	...	52,588 1 4
XXXII. Civil Works ...	11,982 10 3	7,407 4 1	19,389 14 4	20,654 3 0	4,823 5 0	25,477 8 0	6,087 9 8	...
XXXIII. Army—								
Military Department, Hyderabad Contingent.								
Effective.								
1. Army and Garrison Staff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges ...	9 0 4	...	9 0 4	43 4 0	...	43 4 0	34 3 8	...
4. Commissariat Establishments, Supplies and Services	1,914 10 4	...	1,914 10 4	1,367 9 11	...	1,367 9 11	...	547 0 5
5. Remount and Veterinary Establishment, Supplies and Services ...	2,035 0 7	...	2,035 0 7	797 6 2	...	797 6 2	...	1,237 10 5
6. Clothing Establishment, Supplies and Services	14 6 9	...	14 6 9	324 11 11	...	324 11 11	310 5 2	...
9. Medical Establishment, Supplies and Services.	673 10 11	...	673 10 11	387 8 7	...	387 8 7	...	286 2 4
10. Ordnance Establishment Stores and Camp Equipage	27,577 8 1	...	27,577 8 1	9,512 9 9	...	9,512 9 9	...	18,064 14 4
13. Sea Transport Charges.	5 0 0	...	5 0 0	...	...	...	...	5 0 0
14. Miscellaneous Services..	1,098 9 1	...	1,098 9 1	682 14 0	...	682 14 0	...	415 11 1
Non-Effective.								
16. Rewards for Military Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17. Military Pensions to Europeans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Military Pensions to Natives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total XXXIII. Army Hyderabad Contingent ...	33,327 14 1	...	33,327 14 1	13,116 0 4	...	13,116 0 4	344 8 10	20,556 6 7
ADJUSTING HEADS.								
Credit Adjustment.								
Provincial.								
Contributions from Local to Provincial	550 0 0	...	550 0 0	79,623 13 11	...	79,623 13 11	79,073 13 11	...
Local.								
Contributions from Provincial to Local	...	83,583 0 0	83,583 0 0	...	85,800 0 0	85,800 0 0	2,217 0 0	...
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS ...	1,06,32,827 14 4	9,72,903 0 1	1,16,05,730 14 5	77,08,392 4 6	9,52,768 9 2	86,61,160 13 8	1,75,073 14 2	31,19,643 14 11

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

Abstract Statement of Receipts and Charges of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1899-1900 as compared with those of 1898-99.

Charges.	Actuals, 1898-99.			Actuals, 1899-1900.			Increase.	Decrease.
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.		
CIVIL DEPARTMENT.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1. Refunds and Drawbacks	21,741 0 9	232 13 8	21,973 14 5	1,00,386 14 6	1,705 9 0	1,02,092 7 6	80,118 9 1	...
2. Assignments and Compensations ...	1,22,931 1 2	...	1,22,931 1 2	11,070 2 8	...	11,070 2 8	...	1,11,860 14 6
3. Land Revenue ...	14,26,491 1 4	...	14,26,491 1 4	13,60,938 3 4	...	13,60,938 3 4	...	65,552 14 0
4. Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Stamp	35,039 13 8	...	35,039 13 8	31,004 1 0	...	31,004 1 0	...	4,035 12 8
7. Excise	23,566 15 10	...	23,566 15 10	24,391 5 4	...	24,391 5 4	824 5 6	...
10. Assessed Taxes ...	...	3,888 4 0	3,888 4 0	...	4,320 8 9	4,320 8 9	432 4 9	...
11. Forest	2,38,071 2 2	...	2,38,071 2 2	2,34,378 12 11	...	2,34,378 12 11	...	3,692 5 3
12. Registration ...	53,333 11 4	...	53,333 11 4	53,404 4 3	...	53,404 4 3	70 8 11	...
14. Interest on other obligations	108 11 1	...	108 11 1	136 12 10	...	136 12 10	28 1 9	...
15. Post Office ...	1,645 1 2	17,346 5 7	18,991 6 9	1,683 11 10	19,105 15 2	20,789 11 0	1,798 4 3	...
16. Telegraph	276 0 2	148 4 8	424 4 10	...	...	...	...	424 4 10
18. General Administration.	3,18,953 11 5	38,879 7 5	3,57,833 2 10	3,04,831 5 8	39,276 4 9	3,44,107 10 5	...	13,725 8 5
19-A. Law and Justice—Courts of Law ...	3,08,007 14 9	...	3,08,007 14 9	3,35,738 9 0	...	3,35,738 9 0	27,730 10 3	...
19-B. Law and Justice—Jails	1,30,250 10 11	...	1,30,250 10 11	1,40,776 0 9	...	1,40,776 0 9	10,525 5 10	...
20. Police	5,86,734 6 8	3,05,241 15 2	8,91,976 5 10	5,98,049 4 3	3,63,472 2 7	9,61,521 6 10	69,545 1 0	...
22. Education	1,91,760 13 1	1,85,953 14 10	3,77,714 11 11	1,94,117 10 6	1,93,420 4 2	3,87,537 14 8	9,823 2 9	...
23. Ecclesiastical ...	7,019 0 0	...	7,019 0 0	8,314 6 11	...	8,314 6 11	1,295 6 11	...
24. Medical	1,53,314 8 8	11,666 0 11	1,64,980 9 7	1,67,508 5 5	12,065 11 11	1,79,574 1 4	14,593 7 9	...
26. Scientific and other Minor Departments ..	20,556 15 10	3,758 15 3	24,315 15 1	17,160 14 6	3,265 11 0	20,426 9 6	...	3,889 5 7
27. Territorial and Political Pensions	30,158 4 8	...	30,158 4 8	38,560 5 10	...	38,560 5 10	8,402 1 2	...
28. Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances ...	71 12 9	...	71 12 9	...	...	...	...	71 12 9
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions ...	3,50,775 3 4	27,848 1 4	3,78,623 4 8	3,58,881 6 6	21,465 3 7	3,80,346 10 1	1,723 5 5	...
30. Stationery and Printing.	1,06,759 2 11	6,765 15 1	1,13,525 2 0	1,07,817 0 4	6,923 2 5	1,14,740 2 9	1,215 0 9	...
32. Miscellaneous ...	57,692 10 9	46,456 13 9	1,04,149 8 6	1,91,896 7 6	56,196 5 7	2,48,092 13 1	1,43,943 4 7	...
Total Civil Department ...	41,85,259 14 5	6,48,183 15 8	48,33,446 14 1	42,81,046 1 10	7,21,216 14 11	50,02,263 0 9	3,72,069 0 8	2,03,252 14 0
33. Famine Relief ...	859 14 0	1,730 0 0	2,588 14 0	36,03,418 8 6	...	36,03,418 8 6	36,00,829 10 6	...
38. State Railways ...	1,06,981 12 5	...	1,06,981 12 5	68,690 13 8	...	68,690 13 8	...	38,290 14 9
44. Military Works ...	42,211 4 3	...	42,211 4 3	20,863 1 4	...	20,863 1 4	...	21,348 2 11
45. Civil Works... ...	7,33,536 12 3	2,89,003 11 11	10,22,540 8 2	6,13,428 9 7	2,18,313 5 6	8,31,741 15 1	...	1,90,798 9 1
	7,75,748 0 6	2,89,003 11 11	10,64,751 12 5	6,34,291 10 11	2,18,313 5 6	8,52,605 0 5	...	2,12,146 12 0
46. Army—								
Military Department, Hyderabad Contingent.								
Effective Service.								
1. Army and Garrison Staff	61,441 13 0	...	61,441 13 0	57,573 10 9	...	57,573 10 9	...	3,868 2 3
2. Administrative Staff ...	1,941 10 0	...	1,941 10 0	1,967 10 0	...	1,967 10 0	26 0 0	...
3. Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges...	25,57,040 3 1	...	25,57,040 3 1	25,54,250 13 10	...	25,54,250 13 10	...	2,789 5 3
4. Commissariat Establishment, Supplies and Services	4,08,480 7 10	...	4,08,480 7 10	4,53,406 13 6	...	4,53,406 13 6	44,926 5 8	...
5. Remount and Veterinary Establishment, Supplies and Services ...	23,207 3 9	...	23,207 3 9	12,464 9 7	...	12,464 9 7	...	10,742 10 2
6. Clothing Establishment, Supplies and Services.	18,538 15 1	...	18,538 15 1	43,681 13 5	...	43,681 13 5	25,142 14 4	...
8. Administration of Martial Law	3,814 0 6	...	3,814 0 6	3,816 12 6	...	3,816 12 6	2 12 0	...
9. Medical Establishment, Supplies and Services.	21,127 7 7	...	21,127 7 7	20,976 9 1	...	20,976 9 1	...	150 14 6
10. Ordnance Establishment, Stores and Camp Equipage	1,54,267 2 0	...	1,54,267 2 0	1,40,597 10 8	...	1,40,597 10 8	...	13,669 7 4
12. Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Sea Transport Charges.	108 0 0	...	108 0 0	2,051 0 0	...	2,051 0 0	1,943 0 0	...
14. Miscellaneous Services.	23,228 7 4	...	23,228 7 4	14,335 9 7	...	14,335 9 7	...	8,892 13 9
Non-Effective Services.								
16. Rewards for Military Services	14,081 13 6	...	14,081 13 6	13,586 6 0	...	13,586 6 0	...	495 7 6
17. Military Pensions to Europeans ...	2,63,955 10 11	...	2,63,955 10 11	2,54,859 11 10	...	2,54,859 11 10	...	9,095 15 1
18. Military Pensions to Natives	2,61,967 0 11	...	2,61,967 0 11	2,65,806 10 9	...	2,65,806 10 9	3,839 9 10	...
19. Widows' Pensions and Compassionate Allowances	3,074 0 0	...	3,074 0 0	3,358 0 0	...	3,358 0 0	284 0 0	...
Total 46, Army, Hyderabad Contingent	38,16,273 15 6	...	38,16,273 15 6	38,42,733 13 6	...	38,42,733 13 6	76,164 9 10	49,704 11 10
Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits.								
Incorporated Local Fund ...	...	33,432 4 6	33,432 4 6	...	— 66,385 9 2	— 66,385 9 2	...	99,817 13 8
ADJUSTING HEADS.								
Debit Adjustments.								
Provincial.								
Contribution from Provincial to Local	83,583 0 0	...	83,583 0 0	85,800 0 0	...	85,800 0 0	2,217 0 0	...
Local.								
Contributions from Local to Provincial	...	550 0 0	550 0 0	...	79,623 13 11	79,623 13 11	79,073 13 11	...
GRAND TOTAL CHARGES ...	9,68,705 8 10	9,72,903 0 1	99,41,608 8 11	1,25,15,981 0 5	9,52,768 9 2	1,34,68,749 9 7	41,30,354 2 11	6,03,213 2 3

CHAPTER VI.

VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

SECTION I.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

System of registration.

159. The system of registration remained unchanged during the year under report. The details of this system have been fully explained in paragraph 151 of the Administration Report for 1894-95. There has been some improvement in the work of supervision, but with a view to secure greater attention being paid to the inspection of registers of vital statistics by superior District and Medical officers regular working plans on the subject have been drawn up and are under consideration.

Births, provincial figures.

160. The total number of live-births registered in 1899 was 1,44,034 as compared with 89,414 in 1898. The birth-rate to population was in the ratio of 50·5 per 1,000, the highest on record since 1871; the corresponding figure for 1898 being 31·3.

Births according to districts.

161. There was an increase in the birth-rate recorded for each district as compared with the previous year. The birth-rate of the year per mille was 54·3 in the Akola district and 53·2 in the Buldana district, and exceeded the provincial rate for the year, *viz.* 50·5. In Amraoti, Ellichpur, Wun, and Basim districts the rates were 49·7, 49·5, 48·6, and 45·8 respectively, and though somewhat lower than the provincial rate, yet they are higher than any of the provincial rates of the preceding 28 years.

Births according to sex.

162. Of the births registered (1,44,034) 74,247 were those of males and 69,787 those of females, the proportion of the sexes born being 106·4 males to every 100 females.

Still-births.

163. The number of still births registered, but not included in the provincial returns, was 6,623 against 4,436 in the previous year. The proportion of still male births to every 100 still female births was 139·4 against 126·1 in 1898. The proportion of still to live births was 4·6 against 4·9 per cent. in 1898.

Deaths, provincial figures

164. The total number of deaths registered in the province during the year under report was 1,13,992, or 47,186 in excess of that registered in the preceding year. 49,938 deaths were returned as from fevers, 20,263 from dysentery and diarrhœa, 541 from cholera, 305 from small-pox, 992 from injuries, and 41,953 from all other causes. A large number of the deaths registered under fevers was doubtless due to influenza, which prevailed during the year, and proved very deadly in the months of March, April, and May. The main cause of the high mortality of the year was the famine, *viz.*, local scarcity and high prices, combined with a deficient water-supply. The death-rate was 39·9 per 1,000 as compared with 23·4 in 1898 and 42·3 the mean of the previous five years.

Deaths according to districts.

165. According to districts, the death-rate ranged from 50·8 in the Akola district and 45·6 in the Ellichpur district to 39·9 in Wun and 38·9 in Amraoti, the figures for the remaining two districts, Buldana and Basim, being 37·6 and 35·5 respectively.

Death-rate according to sex.

166. Of the deaths registered (1,13,992) 60,183 were those of males and 53,809 those of females. The proportion of male deaths per 1,000 of male population was 41·0 and of female deaths 38·8 against 24·1 and 22·7 respectively in the previous year. In every district more males died than females, the proportion for the province being 111·8 males to every 100 females, while the district ratio ranged from 107·2 in Ellichpur to 116·9 in Buldana.

Death-rate according to age.

167. The following table exhibits the death-rate per mille according to age during 1897, 1898, and 1899 :—

Age.	1897. Rate per 1,000.	1898. Rate per 1,000.	1899. Rate per 1,000.
Under 1 year	378·4	181·8	364·8
Do. 5 years	96·0	43·5	87·5
Do. 10 do	23·2	9·2	14·2
Do. 15 do	14·8	6·6	7·8
Do. 20 do	16·0	8·0	10·5
Do. 30 do	20·2	8·8	13·7
Do. 40 do	26·3	10·9	17·3
Do. 50 do	37·5	15·2	21·3
Do. 60 do	67·6	29·1	41·6
60 and upwards	138·7	60·9	89·2

Deaths according to classes.

168. The following table exhibits the number of deaths in each class and their ratios per mille :—

Class.	Population.	1898. Deaths registered.	1898. Deaths per 1,000 of population.	1899. Deaths registered.	1899. Deaths per 1,000 of population.
Hindus	25,23,087	58,186	23·1	1,01,157	40·0
Other classes	1,19,337	3,772	31·6	5,293	44·4
Muhammadans	2,06,259	4,818	23·4	7,506	36·4
Christians	1,326	30	22·6	36	27·1

Causes of death.

169. The following table shows the death-rate from the principal diseases during the year as compared with 1898 and the mean of the previous five years :—

Causes of death.	1899.	1898.	1894 to 1898 (mean).
Cholera	·2	...	2·6
Small-pox	·1	·2	·2
Fevers	17·5	11·5	20·6
Dysentery and diarrhœa	7·1	3·5	6·8
Injuries	·3	·3	·4
All other causes	14·7	7·9	11·7

SECTION II.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION.

170. Berar not being a maritime province, it is unnecessary to record anything under this head.

SECTION III.

MEDICAL RELIEF.

171. The number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries during the year continued to be the same as in the two previous years, *viz.* 47. There is one medical institution for every 61,639 souls of the total population of the province. Number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries.

172. The following table shows the extent of medical relief afforded in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1898 and 1899:— Patients treated.

Year.	In-door patients.						Out-door patients.		Total of in-door and out-door patients.
	No. treated.	No. cured.	Deaths.	Percentage of deaths to total treated.	No. of beds available.	Average daily attendance.	Number treated.	Average daily attendance.	
1898 ...	3,460	2,894	193	5·6	324	113·94	301,527	1814·51	3,04,987
1899 ...	3,834	3,119	227	5·9	324	116·59	306,480	1833·52	3,10,314

173. Of the total number of patients (3,10,314) treated during the year under report, 571 were Europeans, 2,790 Eurasians, 1,81,582 Hindus, 1,16,166 Muhammadans, and 9,205 belonged to other classes. According to sex 1,51,793 were men, 48,377 women, and 1,10,144 children. Classification of patients.

174. The figures of the chief diseases treated during the year under report contrast as follows with those relating to the two preceding years:— Diseases treated.

—	1897.	1898.	1899.
Malarious fevers	66,566	66,288	66,087
Diseases of the eye...	42,947	34,621	31,892
Other diseases of the digestive system	29,669	31,179	33,955
Ulcers	22,945	22,143	19,859
Worms	21,389	21,682	23,455
Other diseases of the skin	21,385	19,428	17,751
Do. respiratory system	14,948	17,630	20,452
Dyspepsia	11,820	11,009	11,655
Diarrhœa	13,917	9,343	9,051
Diseases of the ear	8,632	9,308	9,306
Local injuries	8,236	9,022	9,322
Diseases of the nervous system	6,539	7,383	8,511
Do. connective tissue	6,596	5,814	5,745
Dysentery	9,224	5,369	6,665
Rheumatic affections	4,971	5,097	5,588
Debility and anæmia	4,282	3,219	3,715

175. The total number of surgical operations registered during the year and inclusive of the 20 left over from 1898 was 10,344 as against 10,606 in the previous year. Of this number 10,189 were cured, 112 were either relieved or discharged, and 22 died, leaving 21 cases still under treatment at the end of the year. Surgical operations.

The surgical work of the year under report shows a falling off as compared with the year 1898, and the decrease is attributed to the exclusion from the list of surgical operations of six minor surgical procedures under the instructions of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

Income and expenditure.

176. The following table compares the income and expenditure of the civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the two years 1898 and 1899 :—

Particulars.		Rs. 1898.	Rs. 1899.
Balance on 1st January	Invested	76,900	81,900
	Floating	19,947	19,779
	Total ...	96,847	1,01,679
Receipts.			
As salaries ...	Medical officers from Government	32,517	30,795
	Inferior establishment from Government	9,399	9,658
As Europe medicines		7,904	7,375
For diet, including police cases		1,265	1,284
Sale of medicines supplied by Government ...		2,807	3,546
Special allowance given by Government		3,670	3,964
	Total from Government ...	57,562	56,622
Local Funds		8,419	10,981
Municipal Funds		5,562	5,655
Interest on investment		3,208	2,849
Subscriptions ...	From Europeans... ...	30	10
	„ Natives	2,939	976
Sale of medicines not supplied by Government ...		...	...
Miscellaneous receipts		339	170
	Total receipts ...	78,059	77,263
	Total balance and receipts ...	1,74,906	1,78,942
Expenditure.			
On establishment paid by Government.	Medical officers ...	32,517	30,795
	Nursing establishment ...	...	...
	Compounders and Dressers ...	7,142	7,371
	Menial servants ...	2,257	2,287
On establishment paid from local sources.	Medical officers ...	1,260	1,260
	Nursing establishment ...	...	...
	Compounders and Dressers ...	466	348
	Menial servants ...	4,903	4,782
On bazar medicines		1,621	1,859
On Europe medicines		8,234	7,579
On diet		2,757	2,835
On miscellaneous charges		6,424	6,910
On buildings and repairs		3,875	5,233
Receipts credited to Government		1,106	1,280
	Total expenditure ...	72,562	72,539
Cash balance on 31st December.	Invested	81,900	84,600
	Floating	20,444	21,803
	Total ...	1,02,344	1,06,403

Levy of fees for medicine and medical attendance at dispensaries.

177. The following table shows the fees for medicine and medical attendance at dispensaries realized during the four years 1896, 1897, 1898, and 1899. The amount realized during the year under report is Rs. 739 more than that of

the previous year, a result attained for the first time since the introduction of the fee system in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in 1895 :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fees realised by sale of medicine and medical attendance	2,795	2,269	2,807	3,545

Lady Dufferin's Hospital.

178. The work of the Lady Dufferin's Hospital showed some improvement during the year under report. The total number of in-door patients treated in the hospital during 1899 was 151 against 143 in the preceding year, and the number of persons who received out-door treatment was 6,847 as compared with 5,913 in 1898. The number of operations performed, however, decreased from 146 in 1898 to 120 in 1899. The expenditure on the institution during the year under report was Rs. 6,859, thus showing an increase of Rs. 745 over that of the previous year.

Sale of quinine.

179. The system of selling quinine through the agency of the Postal and Forest Departments showed less favourable results during the year under report as compared with the previous year. The number of packets received during the year was 1,150 against 1,200 in 1898, and the number disposed of, including a portion of the number on hand on 1st January 1899, was 1,205 against 1,233 in 1898. During the year five more post offices were added to those at which quinine may be purchased. Under the orders of the Government of India, the drug is now obtained from the Cinchona Depôt, Nilgiris, instead of at the Cinchona Plantations.

SECTION IV.

SANITATION.

Expenditure on sanitation by municipalities.

180. The twelve municipalities in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts spent on sanitary works an aggregate amount of Rs. 1,31,644 during 1899 against Rs. 1,34,753 in the preceding year. The details are given below :—

Year.	Drainage.	Water-supply.	Domestic cleansing, *i.e.*, conservancy.	Other sanitary works.	Total.	Percentage of expenditure on municipal income.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1898	2,944	43,457	63,135	25,217	1,34,753	50·7
1899	2,359	36,230	71,502	21,553	1,31,644	48·4

During the year under report the sanitary expenditure was smaller than the two preceding years. Schemes for the improvement of water-supply and drainage had to be postponed for want of funds which had to be diverted for the purpose of famine relief works.

Expenditure on sanitation by District Boards.

181. The following table shows the total expenditure incurred by District Boards on sanitation during 1898 and 1899 :—

Year.	Drainage.	Water-supply.	Domestic cleansing, *i.e.*, conservancy.	Other sanitary works.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1898	7,792	29,155	39,000	1,589	77,536
1899	15,235	62,932	39,159	1,977	1,19,303

Sanitary survey and record.

182. During the year under report 118 villages were surveyed as against 1 town and 127 villages in 1898, bringing the total number of towns and villages surveyed since 1888 to 37 and 1,127 respectively; this leaves 2 towns and 4,116 villages in the province still to be surveyed. An expenditure of Rs. 22,424 was incurred in 1899 on sanitary improvements recommended in sanitary surveys against Rs. 40,816 in 1898.

Plague.

183. There were two cases of plague during the year in Amraoti; they were promptly dealt with and the disease was stamped out. The rest of Berar was again free from plague. The administrative measures for the protection of the province continued to be worked efficiently.

SECTION V.

VACCINATION.

Staff.

184. The number of vaccinators employed throughout the year under report, *i.e.*, 1899-1900, was the same as last year, *viz.* 44, for the protection of a population aggregating 28,97,040 with an average density of 192 to the square mile.

Work done.

185. The following abstract compares the vaccination work done during 1899-1900 with that of the previous year :—

Year.	Primary vaccination.			Re-vaccination.			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator.
	Total.	Successful.	Percentage of success.	Total.	Successful.	Percentage of success.	
1898-99 ...	94,032	91,286	97·1	38,871	8,989	23·1	3,020
1899-1900 ...	1,20,772	1,15,789	95·8	55,129	9,522	17·2	3,997

There was thus a considerable increase both in the number of primary vaccinations and in re-vaccinations, which must be attributed in great measure to the influx of unvaccinated people from Hyderabad territory in search of famine relief, to the congregation of suitable subjects on relief works, and the facilities offered by the use of lanoline lymph, the large increase in the primary operations being further due to the abnormally high birth-rate of 50·5 *per mille* during the year 1899. Of the 1,15,789 successful primary operations, 96,180 or 83·1 per cent. were on infants under one year of age, 14,285 or 12·3 per cent. on children over one year and under six years, and 5,324 or 4·6 per cent. on persons over six years and adults.

Influence of vaccination in checking small-pox.

186. The following table demonstrates the efficacy of vaccination in diminishing mortality from small-pox :—

	Average for the five years ending with							
	1872-73.	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88.	1892-93.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1899-00.
Ratio per 1,000 successfully vaccinated ...	89·2	25·72	31·2	34·68	35·8	33·6	34·6	43·2
Death-rate per 1,000 from small-pox ...	2·02	1·56	0·58	0·38	0·2	0·19	·2	·1

Expenditure.

187. The entire cost of the department was, as usual, met from Provincial Revenues, and amounted to Rs. 18,202 against Rs. 17,520 in the previous year. Of this amount Rs. 17,472 represented the pay of the sanctioned establishment against Rs. 17,119 in the preceding year. The average cost of each successful vaccination was 2 annas and 3 pies during the year under report as against 2 annas and 9 pies in 1896-97, 1897-98, and 1898-99.

CHAPTER VII.

INSTRUCTION.

SECTION I.

GENERAL SYSTEM OF PUBLIC IN STRUCTION.

188. Information regarding the general system of public instruction will be found in paragraphs 197 to 206 on pages 95 to 98 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION II.

EDUCATION.

Number of schools and scholars.

189. The following statement summarises the statistics of all classes of educational institutions in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the years 1898-99 and 1899-1900. It will be seen that the year under report was not altogether favourable to the progress of education in the province in consequence of the famine and distress which prevailed during the last half of the year. The total number of schools was 1,098, or less by 173 boys' schools and 1 girls' school than in 1898-99, while the number of scholars decreased by 5,428 and stood at 48,555, of whom 45,427 were boys and 3,128 girls. The percentage of male scholars to male population of school-going age was 20·3 and of female scholars to female population of school-going age 1·48 as against 22·69 and 1·52 respectively in 1898-99:—

Description of schools.			Number of schools for				Number of scholars.			
			Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.	
			1898-99.	1899-1900	1898-99.	1899-1900	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
School Education—General.										
Public institutions.	Secondary..	Government—High ...	2	2	...	...	394	392	...	...
		Do. Middle ..	24	24	...	...	3,467	3,546	...	1
		Unaided—High ...	1	1	...	...	145	94	...	...
		Do. Middle ...	2	1	...	...	88	70	...	...
	Primary ...	District Board ...	623	586	26	24	31,690	28,620	1,908	1,718
		Municipal... ...	31	31	16	16	4,388	4,526	992	1,024
		Aided	403	329	3	3	8,408	6,849	136	197
		Unaided	129	69	1	2	1,909	1,038	45	42
Private institutions.		Advanced (Arabic or Persian and Sanskrit).	2	2	...	...	68	65	...	...
		Elementary ...	3	2	2	2	105	92	133	146
School Education—Special.										
Training school for masters			1	1	...	...	49	58	...	...
Industrial school			1	1	...	...	13	18	...	...
Do. unaided			2	2	...	...	45	59	...	...
		Total ...	1,224	1,051	48	47	50,769	45,427	3,214	3,128

190. The statement below exhibits the distribution of schools for boys according to districts during 1898-99 and 1899-1900:— Distribution of boys' schools by districts.

District.	Public schools either under public management (*i.e.*, Government, District Board, and Municipal schools) or under private management.				Private schools (*i.e.*, schools which do not conform to the curriculum of public schools and are not examined by Government officers).				Total.				Average number of square miles to every school.		Percentage of male scholars to male population of school-going age.	
	No. of schools.		No. of scholars.		No. of schools.		No. of scholars.		No. of schools.		No. of scholars.					
	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
Akola	271	241	12,276	11,426	1	1	55	67	272	242	12,331	11,493	9·7	10·9	27·7	25·8
Buldana ...	221	141	7,828	5,670	2	1	50	25	223	142	7,878	5,695	12·6	19·7	21·4	15·5
Basim	150	136	4,845	4,527	...	...	...	...	150	136	4,845	4,527	19·7	21·7	15·7	14·7
Amraoti	263	252	12,271	11,767	2	2	68	65	265	254	12,339	11,832	10·4	10·8	24·1	23·1
Wun	154	152	5,389	5,338	...	...	...	...	154	152	5,389	5,338	25·4	25·7	14·8	14·7
Ellichpur ..	151	118	7,246	5,921	...	...	...	...	151	118	7,246	5,921	17·4	22·2	34·5	28·6
Total .	1,210	1,040	49,855	44,649	5	4	173	157	1,215	1,044	50,028*	44,806†	14·5	16·9	22·3	20·02

* This excludes 1,190 girls attending boys' schools.
† This excludes 1,033 do. do. and includes 28 boys attending girls' schools.

191. Six of the eleven students holding Berar scholarships and eleven ex-students of Berar high schools passed various college examinations; but of these only 4 were natives of Berar. University education.

192. The 2 high schools and 24 middle schools continue to hold their own in spite of adverse seasons. The average daily attendance at the Akola High School was 142 and at Amraoti it was 178 as against 141 and 180 respectively in 1898-99, and the total cost Rs. 9,943 and Rs 11,809 respectively, which was met wholly from Provincial Revenues. In the 24 Middle or Anglo-Vernacular schools the average daily attendance was 2,906 against 2,797 in the previous year and the total cost Rs. 53,850, of which Rs. 50,030 was met from Provincial Revenues and Rs. 3,820 from Municipal funds and subscriptions. Secondary education.

Taking all the secondary schools, the average cost of educating each pupil amounted to Rs. 19-10-9 against Rs. 19-12-3 in 1898-99, of which Rs. 18-10-10 came from Provincial Revenues. Attendance at the private high school at Amraoti declined considerably in consequence of the famine, the number of pupils on its rolls being 94 against 145 in the previous year. During the year under report the number of Anglo-Vernacular classes to which high school classes were attached rose from 10 to 11.

193. The two high schools at Amraoti and Akola sent up 32 candidates for the Matriculation examination of the Bombay University, of whom 23 were successful. Matriculation.

The private high school at Amraoti sent up 13 candidates for the same examination, and 4 of them passed.

194. Primary schools for boys under public management have decreased from 654 to 617, and the number of scholars on the rolls from 37,206 to 34,148. The average daily attendance, however, has risen from 25,832 to 26,258. The number of pupils examined fell from 25,499 to 25,059, but the number passed increased from 13,932 to 15,195, and the percentage of passes from 54·6 to 60·6. The total cost of educating each pupil has risen during the year from Rs. 5-14-11 to Rs. 6-4-4, and the cost to Provincial Revenues from Rs. 2-2-3 to Rs. 2-3-4. Primary public schools for boys under public management.

Primary public schools for boys under private management.

195. Further details relating to primary schools for boys under public management will be found in the following table :—

District.	No of schools.	No. of scholars.	Average No. on the rolls monthly during the year.	Expenditure from			Cost of educating each pupil.		Percentage of expenditure from Provincial Revenues to the total expenditure on primary schools.
				Provincial Revenues.	District, Municipal, and other Local Funds.	Total.	Total cost.	Cost to Provincial Revenues.	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Akola	152	9,100	8,929	15,262	47,440	62,702	6 4 11	1 15 5	34·0
Buldana	92	3,978	4,516	11,571	20,233	31,804	8 15 8	3 0 8	34·1
Basim	71	3,460	3,618	11,971	8,956	20,927	5 9 3	2 11 1	47·5
Amraoti	143	9,131	9,140	14,965	37,747	52,712	5 11 10	2 2 2	37·3
Wun	80	3,953	3,925	11,583	10,936	22,519	6 7 8	2 10 6	42·5
Ellichpur...	79	4,526	4,736	11,611	16,488	28,099	5 9 5	2 7 0	43·8
Total ...	617	34,148	34,864	76,963	1,41,800	2,18,763	6 4 4	2 3 4	35·1
Total for 1898-99 ..	654	37,206	35,793	76,710	1,35,797	2,12,507	5 14 11	2 2 3	36·1

Indigenous schools.

196. There was a large decrease in the number of indigenous schools in the province during the year under report due to the unfavourable circumstances of the year. Particulars regarding these schools are furnished in the following table :—

District.	No. of schools on 31st March 1900.	No. of schools inspected and examined during 1899-1900.	No. of pupils examined.	No. of schools which earned grants and prizes during 1899-1900.	Amount of grants earned.		
					Capitation.	Other grants for prizes, maps, &c.	Total.
					Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akola	82	95	989	95	2,066 0 0	64 6 1	2,130 6 1
Buldana ...	45	71	815	66	1,528 8 0	31 6 6	1,559 14 6
Basim	65	59	527	55	1,052 0 0	46 2 0	1,098 2 0
Amraoti ...	101	141	1,088	105	1,401 15 0	287 6 6	1,689 5 6
Wun	71	70	740	59	1,434 0 0	54 8 6	1,488 8 6
Ellichpur ...	35	39	413	37	1,066 8 0	143 13 6	1,210 5 6
Total ...	399	475	4,572	417	8,548 15 0	627 11 1	9,176 10 1
Total for 1898-99..	534	542	6,246	423	6,399 4 0	521 5 8	6,920 9 8

Education of Europeans and Eurasians.

197. There were only two schools, both at Amraoti, for Europeans and Eurasians during the year under report as in the previous year. On the 31st March 1900 the Catholic school, now called the Convent School, had on its rolls 17 boys and 31 girls against 17 and 25 respectively in the previous year. The school was examined in November 1899, when the highest standard taught to the boys was the fifth and to the girls the sixth. Out of the boys examined 18 passed and out of the girls examined 25 passed. The Protestant school, now called the Anglican School, had on its rolls at the end of the year seven boys and eight girls against twelve boys and eight girls at the end of the preceding year. The school was examined in November 1899, when the highest standard taught to the boys was the fifth and to the girls the seventh. Out of the boys examined seven passed and out of the girls examined five passed.

Education of Muhammadans.

198. The following statement summarises the statistics of the Government, District Board, and Municipal Hindustani schools :—

Total number of schools on 31st March.						Total number of scholars on 31st March.						Total number of pupils examined and passed under different standards.	
1899.			1900.			1899.			1900.			Examined.	Passed.
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
73	12	85	64	11	75	3,821	863	4,684	3,542	819	4,361	2,451	1,586
											Total for 1898-99 ...	2,474	1,507

This statement does not include the number of Muhammadan boys attending other than Hindustani or Anglo-Hindustani schools. If the 29 Muhammadan boys attending the High schools, 9 attending the Training College, and 2,265 studying in the Marathi and Anglo-Marathi schools are also taken into account and the 172 non-Muhammadan boys in Hindustani schools are omitted, the total number of Muhammadan pupils in all classes of schools under public management at the close of 1899-1900 works out to 6,492 against 6,977 at the close of the previous year. The number of Muhammadan pupils in schools under private management on 31st March 1900 was 303 against 467 on the corresponding date in 1894. Thus the total number of Muhammadan pupils under instruction at the close of the year was 6,795 against 7,444 on the last day of 1898-99.

Education of aborigines.

199. As in the previous year, there were two schools for the aboriginal races—one at Chikalda, and the other at Dharni. The total number of aboriginal pupils at the close of the year was 245 against 266 at the close of the previous year. Eighty-two pupils were examined during the year, of whom 55 or 67 per cent. passed.

Education of low-castes.

200. The number of low-caste pupils under instruction fell from 2,330 in 1898-99 to 2,003 in 1899-1900.

Female education.

201. As will be seen from the opening paragraph of this section, the number of girls' schools fell from 48 to 47 and the number of girls under instruction from 3,214 to 3,128. The District Board and Municipal schools fell from 42 in 1898-99 to 40 in 1899-1900. In the 40 District Board and Municipal schools there were 1,740 girls; in the three aided schools there were 139 girls; in the 2 unaided schools there were 40 girls, and in a private school there were 146 girls. Besides this, girls attending boys' schools numbered 1,063 against 1,190 in the previous year. The cost of educating each girl in the District Board and Municipal schools was Rs. 6-10-3 against Rs. 6-10-1 in the previous year. 730 girls passed examinations in standards I to VI.

Classification of pupils by race or creed.

202. The following is a comparative statement for the last five years of the pupils in Government, District Board, and Municipal schools classified according to race or creed :—

Years.	Christians.		Hindus.										Muhammadans.		Parsis.		Others.		Total.
			Brahmins.		Kunbis.		Low-castes.		Other Hindus.		Total.								
	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	Pupils.	Percentage.	
1899-1900 ...	31	·07	5,750	14·4	9,402	23·6	1,756	4·4	16,301	43·9	33,209	83·3	6,483	16·2	20	·05	84	·2	39,827
1898-99 ...	40	·09	6,002	14·01	10,221	23·8	2,005	4·6	17,507	40·8	35,735	83·4	6,968	16·2	23	·05	73	·1	42,839
1897-98 ..	29	·07	6,121	14·9	9,611	23·3	1,728	4·2	16,926	41·09	34,386	83·5	6,663	16·2	26	·06	79	·2	41,183
1896-97 ...	27	·06	6,208	14·7	9,681	22·9	1,970	4·6	17,461	41·3	35,320	83·6	6,740	15·9	24	·05	94	·2	42,205
1895-96 ...	23	·05	5,966	14·9	9,031	22·6	1,781	4·4	16,348	41·04	33,126	83·1	6,602	16·5	16	·04	67	·01	39,834

Physical education.

203. The number of gymnasia during the year under report was the same as in 1898-99. It is reported that this branch of education continues to receive due attention.

Institutions for training teachers.

204. During 1899-1900 the number of pupils in the Akola Training College was 58 against 49 in the previous year. Of these 49 were on the Marathi side and 9 on the Hindustani side. Of the total number of pupils (58) 17 passed the first year's course and 18 the second year's course. The number of passed students who obtained employment during the year was 14 against 27 in 1898-99. The working of the Training College showed better results during the year under report than in 1898-99.

Drawing.

205. The two high schools and the Training College sent up 77 candidates for the 1st grade examination of the Bombay School of Arts, of whom 18 obtained certificates as compared with 19 in 1898-99. In addition to the above, one boy from the Akola High School passed the 2nd grade Art Examination and obtained a certificate.

Industrial training.

206. As in the previous year, there were three industrial schools in the province—one at Amraoti, one at Akola, and one at Ellichpur. The school at Amraoti had on its rolls on the 31st March 1900 18 students against 13 in the preceding year, the school at Akola 21 pupils as against 13 in the preceding year, and the school at Ellichpur 38 pupils against 33 in the previous year.

Rao Saheb Deorao Venayek's practical Engineering class at Akola has ceased to exist, as the ginning factories in which they were taught were closed during the year on account of famine.

Instruction of candidates for patwarishipps in land measuring.

207. During the year under report a change was effected in the system of instruction of candidates for patwarishipps in land measuring, as it was found impracticable to continue the old system of instruction in all Anglo-Marathi and Marathi schools where standard VI was taught. The scheme now sanctioned consists of the employment of two survey teachers on Rs. 25 each for giving instruction in land measuring in two patwari classes to be attached to the two high schools at Akola and Amraoti. The class at Akola was opened, and a survey teacher appointed in January last.

School fees and popular contributions.

208. The total amount of fees collected in all classes of Government, District Board, and Municipal schools was Rs. 63,803 as compared with Rs. 64,477 in 1898-99. Popular contributions amounted to Rs. 8,495 against Rs. 8,965 in the previous year.

Expenditure.

209. The total expenditure on public instruction in the province during the year was Rs. 4,49,487 as compared with Rs. 4,22,338 in 1898-99. The apparently large increase is due partly to new methods of accounting for transactions connected with the Central Book Depôt, and partly to an increase in fees and subscriptions in schools under private management.

Excluding the cost of direction (Rs. 16,979) and inspection (Rs. 32,104) and sundry miscellaneous charges (Rs. 43,256), the expenditure on high schools amounted to Rs. 24,380, on middle schools to Rs. 53,851, on primary schools for boys and girls to Rs. 2,61,938, and on schools for special instruction to Rs. 9,668, while Rs. 7,311 were spent on grants-in-aid and buildings.

SECTION III.

LITERATURE AND THE PRESS.

Work done by the Text-Book Committee.

210. During the year under report the Provincial Text-Book Committee was reconstituted with the Director of Public Instruction as its President, and rules were framed for the regulation of Text-Book Committees in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in accordance with the orders of the Government of India.

At the beginning of the year the Text-Book Committee had 8 books on hand for review, and 34 books were sent to the Secretary during the year. He reported on 19 books, the rest being still under consideration by the members of the Committee.

Book Depôts.

211. The number of book depôts remained the same during the year under report as in 1898-99, consisting of one central book depôt at Akola and 29 branch depôts attached to Government or Local Board schools in towns and

villages in all districts. The stock account of the depôt for 1899-1900 is shown below :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Value of the balance of stock on the 31st March 1899 ...	21,548	2	9
Add cost of books and maps purchased during the year ...	16,760	7	0
Total ...	38,308	9	9
Deduct value of books and maps sold during the year	17,545	6	10
Value of balance on 31st March 1900	20,763	2	11

Literature.

212. The number of books registered under Act XXV of 1867 during the year under report was 20 against 17 in the previous year. Five books were registered for copyright.

Public libraries.

213. Six libraries or reading rooms were opened and five closed during the year, the number open on the 31st March 1900 being 32 against 31 on the corresponding date of the preceding year.

Printing presses.

214. The number of printing presses remained the same (*viz.* 12) during the year as in 1898-99—5 in the Akola district, 5 in the Amraoti district, and 2 in the Ellichpur district.

SECTION IV.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

215. Information regarding this subject will be found in paragraphs 235 to 241 on pages 104 and 105 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION V.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

216. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER VIII.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

217. There is nothing for record under this head beyond what has been said in previous reports.

CHAPTER IX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION I.

ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION.

218. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraph 243 on page 106 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION II.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

219. There is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION III.

STATIONERY.

220. There is nothing to record under this head.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

P-96—1—(S.A.S.R.)

INDEX

TO

STATISTICAL TABLES.

I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography—

A.—Physical Geography, including area, character of surface, and climate.
B.—Political relations with Native States.
C.—Civil Divisions.
D.—Population.
E.—Fiscal Statistics, inlcuding Survey, Settlement, Land Tenures, and Land Revenue.

II.—Statistics of Protection—

A.—Legislative.
B.—Judicial, Civil, and Criminal Courts.
C.—Prisons.
D.—Police.
E.—Military.
F.—Marine.

III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution—

A.—Finance.
B.—Public Works.
C.—Railways.
D.—Marine.
E.—Agriculture.
F.—Prices of Produce and Labour.
G.—Mines and Quarries.
H.—Manufactures.
I.—Trade.
K.—Coinage and Currency.
L.—Charitable Institutions.

IV.—Statistics of Instruction—

A.—Ecclesiastical, including places of worship and ministers of all creeds.
B.—Education.
C.—Scientific and Literary.

V.—Statistics of Life—

A.—Births and Deaths.
B.—Dispensary Returns.
C.—Vaccination Returns.

I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography.

B-69—2—(S.A.S.R.)

A.-I.—AREA CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED.

District.	Area shown by the Survey Department.	Deduct.			Net area dealt with in this return.	Cultivated.			Uncultivated.			Forests.
		Feudatory and Tributary States.	Area for which returns are not otherwise available.	Total.		Actually cropped.	Current fallows.	Total.	Available for cultivation.	Not available for cultivation.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Acs.				Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.
Akola	1,701,754	...	...	...	1,701,754	920,215	508,721	1,428,936	7,040	96,611	103,651	181,873
Amraoti ...	1,765,904	...	...	...	1,765,904	1,205,125	280,168	1,485,293	120	77,369	77,489	203,114
Basim	1,890,473	...	...	...	1,890,473	810,699	459,771	1,270,470	25,670	117,607	143,277	479,758
Buldana ...	1,797,335	...	...	...	1,797,335	838,593	573,292	1,411,885	13,810	97,578	111,388	274,629
Ellichpur ...	623,589	...	...	...	623,589	458,151	95,038	553,189	176	32,830	33,006	37,386
Wun	2,502,298	...	...	...	2,502,298	1,089,351	461,377	1,550,728	216,208	232,380	448,588	509,987
Total ...	10,281,353	...	...	...	10,281,353	5,322,134	2,378,367	7,700,501	263,024	654,375	917,399	1,686,747
Melghat ...	...	...	...	...	...	81,624	315	81,939	35,702	22,365	58,067	911,221
GRAND TOTAL ...	10,281,353	...	...	...	10,281,353	5,403,758	2,378,682	7,782,440	298,726	676,740	975,466	2,597,968

A-2.—CHARACTER OF THE SURFACE.

Vide page 7 of the Appendices to the Administration Report of 1896-97.

A-3.—CLIMATE.

Place at which observations are taken and the year for which taken—1899-1900.	Rainfall in inches.				Average temperature in the shade.												Cloud proportion 0 to 10.		
					May 1899.				July 1899.				December 1899.						
	January to May.	June to September.	October to December	Total.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Amraoti ...	2·28	12·37	0·03	14·68	106·4	80·4	112·5	74·8	90·3	74·3	96·2	69·8	83·9	61·4	92·2	57·8	2·0	6·05	1·2
Akola	1·11	8·22	0·1	9·34	Information not available.														
Ellichpur (Chikalda).	4·20	19·77	0·0	23·97	93·0	72·3	97·2	57·4	74·3	62·9	79·9	63·0	75·4	59·2	83·0	47·2	3·70	6·63	2·05
Buldana ...	2·40	11·10	0·0	13·50	...	...	107·0	70·4	...	...	94·4	68·6	...	..	90·6	58·0	0 to 10	0 to 10	0 to 10
Wun	2·69	14·73	0·0	17·42	Information not available.														
Basim	2·43	13·76	0·0	16·19	94·0	80·0	99·0	85·0	82·5	78·5	85·0	76·0	79·0	70·0	81·0	66·5	Clear, but cloudy occasionally in April & May.	Cloudy	Clear.

B-1.—POLITICAL RELATIONS.

1.—*Native States.*

Nil.

B-2.—*Native Chiefs and principal male members of their families.*

Nil.

C.—CIVIL DIVISIONS.

The chief executive authority in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts is the Resident at Hyderabad. He is assisted by a Secretary, a Commissioner, a Judicial Commissioner, a Sanitary Commissioner, an Inspector-General of Dispensaries, an Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration, Stamps and Excise, a Director of Public Instruction, a Conservator of Forests and a Director of Land Records and Agriculture.

The following is a statement of area, population, revenue, &c., of the Commissionership, Deputy Commissionerships, and Revenue Sub-Divisions of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Name of	Name of executive district.	Number of judicial and revenue sub-divisions.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Chief towns with population.	Number of villages.	How many Civil Judges of all sorts.	How many Magistrates of all sorts.	Maximum distances in miles of villages from nearest court.	Average distances in miles of villages from nearest court.	Number of Police.	Total cost of Administration.	Land revenue and rates.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
												Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Amraoti...	4	2,759	655,645	Amraoti ...28,946 Karinja ...14,436 Sendurjana...10,043	1,374	14	13	32	24	589		14,48,962 8 1	
	Akola ...	5	2,678	574,782	Akola ...21,470 Akot ...15,995 Wadigaon ... 5,872 Khamgaon...15,598 Balapur ...10,250 Shegaon ...11,422 Jalgaon ... 9,307 Hiwarkhed... 6,520 Patur ... 6,156 Barsi Takli... 5,046	1,199	15	15	48	27	606		11,08,863 3 4	
	Ellichpur..	3	2,617	315,798	Ellichpur Cantonment. 9,603 Ellichpur City. 26,637 Anjangaon...10,593 Karajgaon ... 6,846 Shirasgaon... 5,776	985	7	15	31	31	371	44,54,868 1 5	5,63,637 4 10	
	Buldana...	3	2,809	481,021	Malkapur ... 9,222 Nandura ... 6,471 Deulgaon Raja 7,382	1,010	10	13	32	16	455		7,46,418 13 5	
	Wun ...	4	3,916	471,613	Yeotmal ... 6,464 Wun ... 4,856 Darwa ... 4,973 Kelapur ... 1,613	1,565	8	9	36	16	449		7,53,273 9 4	
	Basim ...	3	2,958	398,181	Basim ...12,389 Mangrul ... 5,241 Pusad ... 5,144 Umerkhed ... 6,414	950	10	11	40	20	492		6,48,274 4 2	
	Total ...	22	17,737	2,897,040	Total ...	7,033	64	76	22	134	2,953	(b)44,54,868 1 5	52,69,429 11 2	
	Gross Revenue of the Province.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)77,50,034 5 11	

(a) Details of gross revenue.

	Rs. a. p.
I. Land Revenue	46,30,950 11 8
IV. Stamps	6,67,318 3 3
V. Excise	10,87,065 11 10
VI. Provincial rates	6,38,478 15 6
VIII. Assessed taxes	82,668 7 0
X. Registration	96,287 10 8
XII. Interest	12,622 9 5
XVI-A. Law and Justice—Courts of Law ...	36,924 1 10
XVI-B. Law and Justice—Jails	25,156 6 11
XVII. Police	75,525 8 11
XIX. Education	85,034 11 7
XX. Medical	1,396 8 4
XXI. Scientific and other minor departments ...	875 2 0
XXII. Receipts in aid of superannuation, &c. ..	42,008 5 9
XXIV. Stationery and printing	12,009 0 3
XXV. Miscellaneous	2,30,234 11 0
XXXII. Civil Works	25,477 8 0
Total ...	77,50,034 5 11

(b) Heads for which the figures under the head "Total cost of Administration" is given.

Land Revenue.

Charges of district administration.
Survey and settlement.
Land Records and Agriculture.
Allowance to district and village officers.
Stamps.
Excise.
Provincial rates.
Assessed taxes.

Provincial and Local.

General Administration
Law and Justice—Courts of Law.
Law and Justice—Jails.
Police.
Education.
Medical.
Stationery and Printing.
Civil Works.

D.—POPULATION, 1899-1900.

Districts.	Inhabited houses.			Population.						Classification of population.											Occupation.				
	Number of masonry dwellings.	Do.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children, under 12 years. Male.	Children, under 12 years. Female.	Total.	Number of square miles.	Christians. Europeans.	Christians. East Indian and other mixed classes.	Christians. Natives.	Hindus.	Sikhs.	Muhammadans.	Parsees.	Buddists.	Jains.	Jews.	Aborigines Animistic.	Agriculturists.	Non-Agriculturists.	Prevailing language.	Emigrations.	Immigrations.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Amraoti ...	Information not available.	Do.	136,328	340,235	315,410	Information not available.	Do.	655,645	238	156	177	296	584,178	23	47,522	235	...	5,660	1	17,391	453,012	202,633	Marathi, except Melghat taluq where Korku.	Nil.	Nil.
Akola ...			129,333	207,011	277,771			574,782	215	65	48	192	518,046	67	51,302	145	...	3,365	1	1,545	387,695	187,087			
Ellichpur ...			66,815	162,969	152,829			315,798	120	35	31	57	243,992	1	30,645	22	...	1,269	...	39,745	199,788	116,010			
Buldana ...			95,198	247,799	236,222			481,021	171	18	16	60	442,588	30	34,405	5	...	3,883	...	7	325,689	155,332			
Wun ...			92,306	241,688	229,925			471,613	120	24	21	44	371,084	38	20,727	5	...	1,702	...	77,968	343,273	128,340			
Basim ...			71,028	204,798	193,383			398,181 451 Railway population.	135 ...	17 15	20 5	51 2	371,537 366	12 ...	23,020 60	... ...	... ...	3,073 ...	... ...	449 3	276,763 45	121,418 406			
Total ...			591,008	1,491,500	1,405,540			2,897,491	163	330	318	711	2,531,791	177	207,681	412	...	18,952	2	137,108	1,986,265	911,286			

E-1.—FISCAL.

Survey and Settlement.

Survey.

District.	Area previously surveyed in miles.				Cost per mile.			Surveyed during the year with cost per mile.			Remarks.
	Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue. By villages	Revenue. By fields.	Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	By Revenue Department.	Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Akola ..	...	...	...	2,659	...	...	123	...	...	...	
Amraoti ..	...	...	...	2,759	...	...	135	...	...	...	
Basim ...	...	...	...	2,954	...	...	145	...	...	...	
Buldana ..	...	...	...	2,808	...	...	131	...	...	...	
Ellichpur ...	...	* 1,649	...	974	...	17	149	...	...	...	
Wun ...	...	...	...	3,910	...	...	124	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	1,649	...	16,064	...	17	134	...	...	...	

* These figures relate to Melghat talu q only.

Settlement.

Nature of settlement.	Area in miles.	Amount of revenue assessed.	Date of expiry of settlement.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		
Settled in perpetuity	...	...	...	
„ for 30 years or upwards ...	14,811	50,25,019	Varying from 1892-93 to 1927-28.	
„ for 10 years or under 30 years ...	...	...	...	
„ under 10 years	...	...	...	
In progress	...	...	...	
Total ...	14,811	50,25,019	...	
Settlement previously made including full records.	...	...	...	
„ without such record ...	...	...	...	
„ during the year { Detailed ..	...	...	...	
„ during the year { Summary.	...	...	...	

E-2.—FISCAL.

Surveyed and Assessed Area.

District.	Total area by survey less feudatories.	Deduct area not fully assessed including estates assessed at privileged rate.	Balance of area fully assessed.	Total land revenue (excluding cesses) of districts (column 2).	Population of districts (column 2.)	Land revenue per head on population (columns 5 and 6).	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area (column 4).	Incidence of land revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4) per acre.		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue per head of population on fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Number of towns over 10,000 inhabitants.	Population of towns over 10,000 inhabitants.
								For total area.	For cultivated area only.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	No.	Rs. a. p.	No.	No.
1.—Ryotwari.													
Akola ...	1,701,754	323,403	1,391,057	22,88,887	574,782	3 15 9	22,14,095	1 9 6	2 7 10	559,910	3 15 3	5	74,735
Amraoti ...	1,765,904	298,581	1,467,323	16,28,448	655,645	2 7 9	15,87,501	1 1 4	1 2 2	637,840	2 7 10	3	53,425
Basim ...	1,890,473	762,887	1,127,586	6,88,274	398,181	1 11 8	6,12,530	0 8 8	0 12 1	360,536	1 11 2	1	12,389
Buldana ...	1,797,335	373,598	1,423,737	12,99,297	481,021	2 11 3	12,56,052	0 14 1	1 9 1	464,419	2 11 3	...	...
Ellichpur ..	623,589	76,138	547,443	9,58,561	268,767	3 9 1	9,38,886	1 11 5	2 1 7	265,770	3 8 6	2	37,321
Wun ...	2,502,298	1,543,729	958,569	7,68,348	471,613	1 10 1	5,01,644	0 8 5	0 9 8	138,255	3 10 1	...	...
Total ..	10,281,353	3,378,336	6,915,715	76,31,815	2,850,009	2 10 11	71,10,708	1 0 5	1 5 11	2,426,730	2 14 11	11	177,870
Melghat ...	1,051,227	1,051,227	...	39,624	47,031	0 13 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

E-69—4—[S.A.S.R.]

E-III.—FISCAL—(AMENDED).

Varieties of tenure held direct from Government during the year 1899-1900.

Nature of tenure.	No. of estates.	No. of villages.	No. of holders or shareholders.	Gross area.	Average area of each estate.	Average assessment of each estate.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Acres.	Acres. g.	Rs. a. p.
1. Revenue payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities	...	...	..	...	...	...
3. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (ryotwari tenure) ...	350,971	6,158	284,811	6,974,808	19 35	20 3 1
6. Holders wholly or partially revenue free tenures. In perpetuity	13,509	186	8,353	329,326	24 15	20 1 10
For life or lives	1,543	10	445	40,209	26 2	15 5 1
7. Land owners who have redeemed the revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Purchase of waste lands	5,619	475	1,388	833,377	148 13	33 2 9
9. Others	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	371,642	6,829	369,997	8,197,720	22 2	20 5 10

E-4.—FISCAL—(AMENDED).

Register of transfers of landed property during the year ending 31st March 1900 in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Districts and class of tenure.	Number of transfers.		Total area transferred	
	By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.	By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.
1	2	3	4	5
Akola	11	1,192	194	22,476
Amraoti	102	6,729	1,902	83,855
Basim	23	3,867	485	73,122
Buldana	80	2,276	1,539	45,871
Ellicpur	29	489	274	6,671
Wun	1,093	1,739	33,065	39,569
Total ...	1,338	16,292	37,459	271,564
Revenue paying proprietors wholly or partially revenue free	...	...	...	...
Tenants who have statutory (or otherwise recognized) powers of transfer	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ..	1,338	16,292	37,459	271,564

E-5.—FISCAL.

Land Revenue.

	Revenue last year, 1898-99.		Revenue this year, 1899-1900.		Cost of collection.	Net collection during the year.	Outstanding balance.	Number of sales for arrears of revenue.	Revenue of estates sold.	Remarks.
	Assessed.	Realized.	Assessed.	Realized.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
From settled estates bearing revenue in past years.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Settled estates added to revenue roll during present year.										
Settled estates taken off revenue roll during present year.	78,50,076	78,32,654	78,89,447	57,93,744	7,38,005	58,06,383	20,95,703	98	1,507	
Collections from Government estates.										
Income from sale of Government estates.										
Miscellaneous land revenue not included in above.										
Total ...	78,50,076	78,32,654	78,89,447	57,93,744	7,38,005	58,06,383	20,95,703	98	1,507	

II.—Statistics of Protection.

A.—LEGISLATIVE.

I.—*Statement of Acts passed by the Legislature of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1899-1900 and sanctioned as required by Law.*

No Legislative Council.

II.—*Statement of Bills proposed or pending in the Legislature of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1899-1900.*

No Legislative Council.

III.—*Statement of Draft Bills submitted by the Chief Administrative authority of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the consideration of the Legislature of India during the year 1899-1900.*

Nil

B—JUDICIAL.

No. I—(CIVIL AND CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the number of Judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident on the last day of the year 1899 with the cost of tribunals.*

Name of district.	Area.	Population.	Number of divisions for Courts under Chief Court, but superior to Chief Courts of districts.	Number of districts.	Number of sub-districts.	Total number of officers exercising original or appellate jurisdiction.					Total number of cases decided.				Total receipts of the Courts.	Total charges of the Courts.	Remarks.
						Judges of Chief Court of province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of districts.	District Judges other than Judges of Chief Courts.	Judges of other Subordinate Courts.	Original.		Appeals.				
											Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
District of Berar.															Rs. a p.	Rs. a. p.	Grades of Judicial Officers. / Europeans. / Natives.
Territory subject to the High Court. — Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Territory subject to the High Court. — Criminal ..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Territory subject to the High Court. — Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Territory not subject to the High Court. — Civil ...	17,745	2,996,790	2	9	27	1	2	8	26	42	21,869	3,496	803	258	3,34,136 6 8	3,45,929 3 9	Officers exercising both Original and Appellate Jurisdiction. — High Court Judges ... 1 ...
Territory not subject to the High Court. — Criminal ...											17,331	617	988	296			Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts .. 2 ...
																	District Judges ... 6 2
																	Additional Judges ... ...
																	Subordinate Judges ... ...
Territory not subject to the High Court. — Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	Officers exercising Original Jurisdiction only. — Small Cause Court Judges ... 2 4
																	Munsiffs ... 8 54
Total ... 1899...	17,745	2,996,790	2	9	27	1	2	8	26	42	39,200	4,113	1,791	554	3,34,136 6 8	3,45,929 3 9	Total ... 19 60
Total ... 1898...	17,745	2,996,790	2	9	27	1	2	9	29	42	49,468	4,518	1,787	515	3,32,384 4 3	3,27,028 7 4	

B—JUDICIAL.

No. II.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement of offences repored and of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted of each class of offence in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

Description of offences.	No. of offences reported	No. of cases returned as true.	No. of cases brought to trial during the year.	No. of persons					Remarks.
				Under trial during the year, including pending from previous year.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Do. relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Do. against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII ...	79	53	57	358	211	130	...	17	3 complainants were fined under section 250, C. P. C.
Do. by or relating to public servants, Chapter IX ...	23	14	17	17	12	3	...	2	1 do.
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X ...	315	313	321	392	94	209	81	8	
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI ..	83	73	87	113	50	54	...	9	
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII	15	13	15	16	7	9	...	...	
Do. relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII...	29	27	31	39	11	19	...	9	
Do. affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV ...	62	58	62	81	22	55	...	4	
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV	8	5	5	13	8	5	...	...	
Offences affecting life ...	73	64	67	90	43	35	...	12	
Causing of miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and the concealment of births	23	22	21	24	10	14	...	...	
Hurt	3,490	2,976	3,131	7,083	6,352	616	6	109	49 complainants were fined under section 250, C. P. C.
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement ...	297	158	169	362	286	71	...	5	9 do.
Criminal force and assault	1,020	826	842	1,652	1,334	270	16	32	15 do.
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour ...	39	15	19	28	17	10	...	1	
Rape	35	13	16	22	14	7	...	1	1 do.
Unnatural offences ...	9	8	8	9	5	4	...	...	
Theft	1,622	1,442	1,270	3,112	571	2,451	5	85	6 do.
Extortion	36	15	20	69	69	...	...	...	1 do.
Robbery and dakaiti ...	185	106	105	968	328	275	1	364	1 do.
Criminal misappropriation of property ...	66	46	48	66	26	35	...	5	
Criminal breach of trust ...	147	97	98	115	57	40	5	13	1 do.
Receiving of stolen property	126	119	128	174	43	128	...	3	
Cheating	96	48	47	72	43	25	...	4	
Fradulent deeds and dispositions of property ...	4	2	2	3	3	...	...	...	
Mischief	298	192	210	455	396	43	...	16	5 do.
Criminal trespass ...	1,193	902	839	1,888	1,198	647	...	43	10 do.
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII	37	19	24	34	18	10	...	6	1 do.
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

B—JUDICIAL.

No. II.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement of offences reported and of persons tried, covicted, and acquitted of each class of offence in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*—continued.

Description of offences.	No. of offences reported	No. of cases returned as true.	No. of cases brought to trial during the year.	No. of persons					Remarks.
				Under trial during the year including pending from previous year.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX	209	119	122	185	161	18	1	5	
Defamation, Chapter XXI ...	85	54	54	117	111	4	1	1	1 complainant was fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII ...	408	226	232	479	393	70	2	14	5 do.
Offences under Special and Local Laws.									
Chapter VIII of Criminal Procedure Code, sections 107, 108, 119, security for keeping the peace	104	94	108	415	197	189	...	29	
Chapter VIII of Criminal Procedure Code, section 109, 110, security for good behaviour ...	81	80	81	95	27	51	...	17	
Chapter XXXV, Contempts of Courts	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Abkari Rules and Excise Law ...	396	395	402	466	44	419	1	2	
Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores, Act 11 of 1878 ...	148	142	149	152	23	121	...	8	
Cantonment Military Act, 13 of 1889	148	147	147	172	5	167	...	...	
Boiler Inspection Act, 3 of 1887...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	
Cattle Trespass Act, 1 of 1871, and Act 1 of 1891... ...	258	232	248	647	554	85	...	8	7 do
Explosive Act, 18 of 1884 ...	12	10	12	15	5	10	...	...	
Factories Act, 15 of 1881, as amended by Act 11 of 1891 ...	4	4	4	4	1	3	...	...	
Forest (Berar Forest Law of 1886, and Amendment of 1890) Act 7 of 1878 and 5 of 1890 ...	133	132	135	321	63	211	1	46	
Gambling Act	8	8	9	51	1	32	...	18	
Hackney and Stage Carriage Act, 16 of 1881, Act 5 (B.C.) of 1866 and 16 of 1876	149	149	149	198	32	163	...	3	
Municipalities (Berar Municipal Law, 1886) Acts 4 and 5 (B.C.) of 1876, and Combining Acts ...	765	765	776	774	72	697	...	5	
Opium Act, 1 of 1878 ...	71	70	75	86	27	55	...	4	
Police Act, 5 of 1861 ...	4,618	4,616	4,621	5,318	121	5,184	4	9	
Post Offices Act, 14 of 1886, and 3 of 1882	3	3	3	3	...	2	...	1	
Prison and Prisoners Act, 5 of 1871, and 10 of 1886 ...	3	3	3	3	...	3	...	...	
Railways Act, 9 of 1890 ...	198	198	196	420	37	383	...	...	
Stamps Act, 1 of 1879 ...	45	38	46	61	16	38	...	7	
Treasure Trove Act, 6 of 1878 ...	1	1	1	3	...	3	...	...	
Vaccination Act, 13 of 1880 ...	17	17	17	17	1	16	...	...	
Hemp Drugs Law ...	4	4	5	5	3	2	...	...	*
Cotton Market Rules ...	3	3	3	3	...	3	...	...	
Petroleum Act, XII of 1886 ...	5	5	5	5	2	3	...	...	
Artificers Act, XIII of 1859 ...	2	2	2	3	...	1	...	2	
Cantonment Rules and Regulations	2,320	2,320	2,320	3,482	123	3,335	...	24	
General Rules for open lines of Railways	3	3	3	4	...	4	...	...	
Residency General Orders, No. 43 of 1892	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Bye-Laws published under *Residency Orders* Notification, 1 of 1895, page 63	5	5	5	5	1	4	..	...	
Entering Syce Lines, R.G.O. No. 103 of 1892	13	13	13	51	...	51	...	...	* 6 died. 103 escaped. 15 transferred out of province.
Total ... 1899 ...	19,632	17,487	17,608	30,818	13,249	16,494	*124	951	
Total ... 1898 ...	22,821	20,401	20,505	33,077	15,774	16,643	40	620	

B—JUDICIAL.

No. III—(CRIMINAL)—*Statement of miscellaneous proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident during the year 1899.*

Nature of proceedings.	Total No. of cases before the Courts during the year.	No. of persons concerned.	No. of persons discharged.	No. of persons convicted.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Proceedings against witnesses under Chapter VI-C and section 485 ...	1	1	...	1	
2. Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace ...	108	(a) 415	197	189	(a) Cases of 29 persons pending.
3. Proceedings under Chapter VIII, security for good behaviour ...	82	(b) 95	27	51	(b) Cases of 17 persons pending.
4. Proceedings against local nuisances, Chapter X	293	(c) 342	192	123	(c) Cases of 27 persons pending.
5. Possession, Chapter XII ...	79	(d) 222	131	63	(d) Cases of 27 persons pending and 1 person died.
6. Frivolous or vexatious complaint summarily dealt with under Chapter XLVI, section 560	119	119	2	117	
7. Non-attendance of Jurors or Assessors, Chapter XXIII, section 332 ...	...	...	...	...	
8. Maintenance, Chapter XXXVI ...	146	(e) 133	98	29	(e) Cases of 5 persons pending, 1 person died.
9. Forfeiture of bail or recognizance under Chapter XLII	34	38	8	30	
10. Proceedings under Chapter XLVI, section 563, against convicted offenders released under section 562, C. P. C. ..	...	...	...	...	
Total ... 1899 ...	862	(f) 1,365	655	603	(f) Cases of 105 persons pending, 2 persons died.
Total ... 1898 ..	1,074	1,549	688	614	

B—JUDICIAL.

JUDICIAL STATEMENT No. IV—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the general result of criminal trials in the tribunals of various classes in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

Class of Courts.	Total number of persons under trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of										Committed or referred.	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.	Number of cases disposed of during the year.	Average number of days during which each case lasted.	Number of witnesses examined.	Remarks.
		Died, escaped or transferred to other province.	Discharged or acquitted.	Convicted													
				On regular trial.				On summary trial.									
				Sentence passed.	Released on probation, Section 562, Criminal Procedure Code.	Youthful offenders dealt with under Section 31, Act VIII of 1897.		Sentence passed.	Released on probation, Section 562, Criminal Procedure Code.	Youthful offenders dealt with under Section 31, Act VIII of 1897.							
						Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian, &c.			Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian, &c.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Village officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates. Special Magistrates under section 14 ...	710	...	190	503	...	...	...	12	..	...	...	...	5	485	6·8	611	
Subordinate Magistrates. Honorary Magistrates sitting singly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates. Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly	20,994	...	10,900	7,269	37	...	1	1,635	5	9	...	318	820	11,082	10·8	21,684	
Subordinate Magistrates. Benches of Magistrates ...	1,650	..	1,069	425	...	...	...	108	..	...	...	20	28	987	6·0	791	
District and Divisional Magistrates' cases referred under sections 347 and 349 of Criminal Procedure Code	274	...	26	230	10	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	97	10·4	3	
Chief Magistrates of Districts	7,471	124	1,030	462	2	...	...	5,740	...	...	...	29	84	4,629	4·9	6,444	
Court of Sessions	86	...	32	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	14	46	39·6	394	* 6 died.
Superior Courts	5	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	18·6	...	103 escaped.
Total ... 1899 ...	31,190	*124	13,249	8,927	49	...	1	7,503	5	9	...	372	951	17,331	8·9	29,927	15 transferred out of the province.
Total ... 1898 ...	33,383	38	15,772	9,404				7,241				313	615	20,214	7·9	33,130	

No. V.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the punishments inflicted by the various criminal tribunals in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

Class of tribunals.	Persons sentenced to								Persons ordered to find or give security or recognizance to keep the peace or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.	Detail of punishment.																Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School.
				Imprisonment.							Fine.									Imprisonment.					Whipping.			
	Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.			Rs. 10 and under.	„ 50 „	„ 100 „	„ 500 „	„ 1,000 „	Above Rs. 1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed during the year.	Total amount of fines realized during the year.	Amount paid by way of compensation.	15 days and under.	6 months „	2 years „	7 years „	Above 7 years.	10 stripes and under.	20 stripes „	30 stripes „	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
																	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.									
Subordinate Magistrates. Village Officers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Special Magistrates under section 14 ...	...	...	...	11	3	...	391	115	...	...	368	23	...	...	...	...	1,089 3 0	1,127 13 0	204 2 0	1	11	2	...	...	95	20	...	...
Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	...	...	1,285	108	...	6,491	1,328	173	7	5,663	734	71	22	1	...	40,508 5 1	35,730 13 11	2,275 9 3	260	782	308	59	...	402	820	106	42 persons dealt with under section 562, Criminal Procedure Code; 10 persons dealt with under section 31, Act VIII of 1897.
Benches of Magistrates ...	...	...	...	9	...	..	531	...	...	...	519	12	...	...	...	...	836 9 6	831 9 6	86 0 0	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District and Divisional Magistrates—Cases referred under sections 347, 349, Criminal Procedure Code ...	..	..	...	50	4	...	7	186	...	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	145 0 0	164 2 0	...	28	22	4	...	...	147	36	3	10 persons dealt with under section 562, Criminal Procedure Code.
Chief Magistrates of Districts ...	..	2	...	359	20	..	5,516	326	58	31	5,422	81	11	2	...	...	9,025 8 3	7,063 10 6	330 14 3	61	183	84	82	..	174	132	20	2 ditto and 1 warned.
Courts of Sessions ...	..	3	..	23	...	...	1	...	9	9	...	...	...	1	...	...	435 0 0	317 1 6	...	...	9	14	9	...	...	...	...	...
Superior Courts ...	3	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ... 1899 ...	3	5	..	1,737	135	...	12,937	1,955	240	47	11,975	853	83	25	1	...	52,039 9 10	45,235 2 5	2,896 9 6	352	1,014	412	141	...	818	1,008	129	65
Total ... 1898 ...	2	11	...	1,634	139	...	14,445	843	139	64	13,444	915	60	24	1	1	58,020 0 4	50,149 10 2	2,261 0 9	308	978	362	114	11	242	501	100	4

B—JUDICIAL.

No. V-A.—(CRIMINAL).—*Showing the particulars of whippings inflicted by the criminal tribunals in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident during the year 1899.*

PART I.

Showing whippings inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, in lieu of other punishments.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes awarded.												Total.	Remarks.
	5 and under.		6 to 10.		11 to 15.		16 to 20.		21 to 25.		26 to 30.			
	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
IN LIEU OF OTHER PUNISHMENTS. *Sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864.*														
1. Theft, as defined in — Section 378, I.P.C.	129	5	524	4	419	6	147	4	40	...	23	6	1,307	
„ 380 „	1	...	69	1	35	1	32	...	8	...	2	...	149	
„ 381 „	...	...	10	1	15	...	9	...	...	...	1	...	36	
„ 382 „	..	...	21	...	56	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	78	
2. Extortion, as defined in — „ 388 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 389 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in — „ 411 „	...	...	4	1	15	...	15	...	...	...	1	...	36	
„ 412 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in — „ 443 „	1	...	3	...	8	1	4	...	2	...	...	...	19	
5. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in — „ 444 „	3	...	14	2	11	1	6	3	2	...	1	...	43	
6. House-breaking, as defined in — „ 445 „	...	...	2	...	25	...	25	1	4	...	1	...	58	
7. House-breaking by night, as defined in — „ 446 „	1	...	7	...	83	...	38	...	...	1	2	...	132	
8. Offence under section 14, Act III of 1880.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	135	5	654	9	667	9	277	8	56	1	31	6	1,858	

PART II.

Showing whippings inflicted in addition to other punishments, sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes.							Remarks.
	5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
IN ADDITION TO OTHER PUNISHMENTS. (*Sections 3 and 4.*) A.—SECTION 3.								
1. Theft, as defined in ... — Section 378, I.P.C.	...	4	2	14	8	7	35	
„ 380 „	...	7	5	3	6	1	22	
„ 381 „	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	
„ 382 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Extortion, as defined in ... — „ 388 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 389 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in — „ 411 „	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	
„ 412 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in ... — „ 443 „	...	...	2	2	1	1	6	
5. Do do by night, as defined in — „ 444 „	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	
6. House-breaking, as defined in ... ... — „ 445 „	...	...	1	...	...	3	4	
7. Do by night, as defined in ... — „ 446 „	...	...	...	3	...	6	9	
8. Offences under section 14, Act III of 1880 ...	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	
Carried over ...								

B—JUDICIAL.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes. 5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
B.—SECTION 4.								
1. False evidence, as defined in ... ... Section 193, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 194 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 195 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. False charge of unnatural offence, as defined in „ 211 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 377 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Assault, as defined in ... ... „ 354 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Rape, as defined in ... ... „ 375 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Unnatural offence, as defined in ... „ 377 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6. Robbery, as defined in ... ... „ 390 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7. Dakaiti, do ... ... „ 391 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8. Attempt at robbery, as defined in ... „ 393 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9. Hurt in committing robbery, as defined in. „ 394 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10. Receiving stolen property, as defined in ... „ 413 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 463 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 466 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Forgery, as defined in ... ... „ 467 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 468 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 469 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in ... „ 443 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13. Do do by night, as defined in „ 444 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14. House-breaking, as defined in ... ... „ 445 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15. Do by night, as defined in ... „ 446 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	11	13	25	15	19	83	

PART III.

Showing whippings inflicted under section 5, Act VI of 1864, on juveniles for offences other than those specified in Parts I and II.

Offences.	Stripes. 5 and under. 1st conviction.	5 and under. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	6 to 10. 1st conviction.	6 to 10. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	11 to 15. 1st conviction.	11 to 15. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	16 to 20. 1st conviction.	16 to 20. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	21 to 25. 1st conviction.	21 to 25. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	26 to 30. 1st conviction.	26 to 30. 2nd or subsequent conviction.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Dakaiti, section 395	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	8	
Unnatural offence, section 377 ...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Mischief, section 428	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Resistance by a person to his lawful apprehension, section 224.	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	
Railway Act, IX of 1890, section 128 ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Criminal breach of trust by a clerk or servant, section 408.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total ...	1	...	3	...	2	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	14	

PART IV.

Showing relative number of times whipping was awarded as compared with other punishments.

Punishments.	Number.	Remarks.
1	2	3
1. Total number of whippings awarded	1,955	
2. Total number of other punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded	936	
3. Total number of all punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded (total of headings 1 and 2).	2,891	
Percentage of whippings on total number of all punishments (percentage of heading 1 on heading 3)	67·6	

B—JUDICIAL.

No. VI.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the result of appeal and revision in criminal cases in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident during the year 1899.*

Tribunals.	No. of persons.											Average number of days during which each appeal lasted.	Remarks.
	Total number of appellants and applicants for revision before the Courts.	Died, escaped or transferred to another province.	Appeals or applications rejected.	Sentence or order confirmed.	Sentence enhanced.	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered.	Sentence reversed.	Proceedings quashed.	New trial or further enquiry ordered.	Referred for revision to the High Court.	Pending trial.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Appeals.													*Chief Courts of Districts.*
To Chief Magistrates of Districts.	591	...	29	157	..	36	163	...	...	...	6	13·2	In 4 cases Government took action against 6 accused persons.
„ Courts of Session	586	...	256	82	...	75	138	3	2	...	30	18·4	In 41 cases complainants moved the Court against 131 accused persons.
„ Superior Courts. { By persons convicted ...	43	...	5	34	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	11·7	
„ Superior Courts. { By Government from judgment of acquittal.	4	...	...	...	...	..	4	...	...	...	...	17·3	*Sessions Court.*
Total ... { 1899 ...	1,024	...	290	273	...	113	307	3	2	...	36	16·1	
Total ... { 1898 ...	1,040	1	252	395	...	118	223	1	13	...	37	19 2	In 2 cases Government took action against 4 accused persons.
Revision.													In 19 cases complainants moved the Court against 85 accused persons.
By Chief Magistrates of Districts	43	...	78	34	...	4	6	...	15	29	14	30·	
„ Courts of Session	104	...	105	1	...	..	...	...	26	52	9	20·8	*High Court.*
„ Superior Courts	136	...	65	136	...	25	34	7	10	...	1	13·5	
Total ... { 1899 ...	283	...	248	171	...	29	40	7	51	81	24	26·3	In 6 cases Government took action against 10 accused persons.
Total ... { 1898 ...	185	1	115	180	1	33	17	3	52	44	22	62·7	In 21 cases complainants moved the Court against 132 accused persons.
GRAND TOTAL ... { 1899 ...	1,307	...	538	444	...	142	347	10	53	81	30	18·	
GRAND TOTAL ... { 1898 ...	1,225	2	367	575	1	151	240	4	65	44	59	28·3	

No. VII—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the number and description of Civil suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

Class of Tribunals.	Suits for money or moveable property.	Suits under the Rent Law.						Title and other suits.									
		Arrears of rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	For penalties or damages or compensation for wrongful act on the part of landlord or tenant.	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone.	All other suits under the Rent Law.	Total.	Suits for immoveable property	Suits for specific relief.	Suits to establish a right of pre-emption.	Mortgage suits.	Suits relating to religious and other endowments.	Matrimonial suits.	Testamentary suits.	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	Total.	Grand Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
I.—Civil Courts.																	
Unpaid Tribunals ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals	1,007	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,007
Small Cause Courts ...	6,880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,880
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts.	8,119	...	...	...	...	...	...	973	50	116	2,019	1	50	3	507	3,719	11,838
Chief Courts of Districts ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Total ... 1899 ...	16,009	...	...	...	...	...	...	973	50	116	2,019	1	50	3	507	3,719	19,728
Total ... 1898 ...	23,259	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,494	69	219	2,732	...	72	6	560	5,152	28,411

B—JUDICIAL.

No. VIII—(Civil).—*Statement showing the number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

Class of Tribunals.	Number of suits instituted in the different Courts.									Total value of suits.	Total number of suits.
	Not exceeding Rs. 10.	Not exceeding Rs. 50.	Not exceeding Rs. 100.	Not exceeding Rs. 500.	Not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 5,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Number of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.											
I.—Civil Courts.										Rs. a. p.	
Unpaid Tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals ...	181	807	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,538 15 5	1,007
Small Cause Courts ...	363	2,943	1,542	1,337	195	...	...	...	...	7,47,986 10 2	6,880
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts ...	533	4,359	2,628	2,915	388	428	39	22	526	30,16,953 10 8	11,838
Chief Courts of Districts ...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1,362 9 6	3
Total ... {1899 ...	1,077	8,109	4,189	4,754	584	428	39	22	526	37,93,841 13 9	19,728
{1898 ...	1,302	11,229	6,272	7,339	907	456	39	28	839	53,16,170 7 10	28,411

No. IX—(Civil).—*Statement showing the general result of the trial of Civil and Revenue cases in the Courts of original jurisdiction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

Part I—Civil Suits.

Class of Tribunals.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of suits disposed of										Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of suits		Remarks.
		Courts in		Without contest.				On reference to arbitration		With contest.						
		Transferred to other provinces.	Without trial.	Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *re-parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.			Contested.	Uncontested.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																26,030 Total before the Courts. 5,815 Pending from last year. 20,215 Balance. 487 Deduct re-institutions. 19,728 This figure agrees with the figure showing institutions in Judicial Statements Nos. VII and VIII.
I.—Civil Courts.																
Unpaid Tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals ...	1,096	...	126	177	306	183	18	...	...	188	47	51	4	47·9	32·9	69
Small Cause Courts ...	8,035	...	544	941	2,012	2,014	61	10	6	1,366	312	769	176	108·5	60·6	1,044
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts ...	16,881	...	1,159	1,736	3,451	2,392	111	21	4	3,669	1,004	3,395	2,193	219·7	97·1	4,695
Chief Courts of Districts ...	18	...	2	1	4	1	...	...	...	3	1	6	4	124·2	163·	7
Total ... {1899...	26,030	...	1,831	2,855	5,773	4,590	190	31	10	5,235	1,364	4,161	2,377	183·7	80·4	5,815 (Pending from last year.)
{1898...	35,069	...	3,228	3,978	8,781	6,551	143	43	12	1,128	6,39	5,815	2,859	157·4	71·1	5,819 (Pending from last year.)

B—JUDICIAL.

No. X.—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the general result of the trial of Civil and Revenue cases in the Courts of original jurisdiction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

PART II.—MISCELLANEOUS CASES.—(JUDICIAL).

Class of Courts.	Total number of cases before the Courts.	Number of cases disposed of: Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest: Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	On reference to arbitration: For plaintiff.	For defendant.	With contest: Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.	Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of cases contested and uncontested.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR. I.—*Civil Courts.*															Cases under Chapter XXXV of Civil Procedure Code.
Unpaid tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paid Sub-divisional Tribunals..	44	...	6	1	16	7	1	...	...	12	1	...	...	35·7	...
Small Cause Courts ...	508	...	147	13	95	43	14	...	1	96	47	52	20	59·9	...
District Courts other than Chief Courts of districts...	3,334	...	753	78	727	423	53	2	...	517	336	445	172	72·7	2
Chief Courts of districts ...	40	...	15	...	5	10	...	...	...	4	1	5	5	44·3	1
Total ...	3,926	...	921	92	843	483	68	2	1	629	385	502	197	70·2	3
COURTS AT THE PRESIDENCY OR SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.															
Presidency Small Cause Courts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Superior Courts	79	2	43	...	...	6	1	...	...	8	14	5	1	67·3	...
Total ...	79	2	43	...	...	6	1	...	...	8	14	5	1	67·3	...
GRAND TOTAL ... 1899 ...	4,005	2	964	92	843	489	69	2	1	637	399	507	198	70·2	3
GRAND TOTAL ... 1898 ...	4,525	...	1,097	76	734	596	63	5	2	950	303	389	156	64·2	...

No. XI—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the business of the Civil and Revenue Appellate Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

PART I.—APPEALS FROM DECREES.

Class of Courts.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed, section 551, Civil Procedure Code.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*: Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Contested: Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Pending.	Of these pending more than three months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR. APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES. A.—*Civil Courts.*																	Appeals pending from last year.
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Appellate Courts of districts...	709	...	66	33	11	3	2	4	199	38	52	75	226	109	144·6	2	207
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of Provinces ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	709	...	66	33	11	3	2	4	199	38	52	75	226	109	144·6	2	207
COURTS AT THE PRESIDENCY OR SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.																	
Chief Court of Province. Appeals from original decrees ...	259	...	15	12	5	2	3	...	119	28	24	15	36	6	188·6	13	90
Chief Court of Province. Appeals from appellate decrees ...	117	1	21	11	2	...	...	...	47	2	6	8	19	3	119·3	2	49
Total ...	376	1	36	23	7	2	3	...	166	30	30	23	55	9	167·6	15	139
GRAND TOTAL ... 1899 ...	1,085	1	102	56	18	5	5	4	365	68	82	98	281	118	153·8	17	346
GRAND TOTAL ... 1898 ...	1,241	82	174	53	22	10	7	9	317	79	82	60	346	142	162·8	5	371

B—JUDICIAL.

No. XII—(CIVIL.)—*Statement showing the business of the Civil Appellate Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

PART II—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS.—(JUDICIAL.)

Class of Courts.	Total number of appeals before the Court.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed, section 551, C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*.				Contested.				Pending.	Of these pending more than 3 months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR																
A.—Civil Courts.																
Chief Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Appellate Courts of Districts	31	...	6	7	...	...	1	1	2	...	4	...	10	5	111·7	...
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of Province...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	31	...	6	7	...	...	1	1	2	...	4	...	10	5	111·7	...
B.—Revenue Courts.																
Collectors' Appellate Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
COURTS AT THE PRESIDENCY OR SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.																
Chief Court of Province. { Appeals from original decrees. Appeals from appellate decrees }	270	...	93	16	4	5	7	4	69	6	12	21	33	3	75·2	3
Total ...	270	...	93	16	4	5	7	4	69	6	12	21	33	3	75·2	3
GRAND TOTAL ... { 1899 ...	301	...	99	23	4	5	8	5	71	6	16	21	43	8	78·2	3
{ 1898 ...	306	3	148	19	2	2	1	8	33	9	11	22	48	15	96·3	...

No. XIII—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the results of proceedings on applications for the execution of the decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

Class of Courts.	Total number of applications for the execution of decrees before the Courts.	Applications disposed of				Pending at the end of the year.	Number of applications pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Amount realized.	Number of applications													Remarks.
		By transfer.	Satisfaction obtained in full.	Satisfaction obtained in part.	Wholly infructuous.				On which the judgment-debtor was imprisoned.	On which he was arrested, but released without imprisonment.	On which moveable property		On which immoveable property			On which possession was given		On which specific performance was enforced.	On which partition was effected.	On which execution was effected otherwise than the preceding columns.		
											Was sold.	Was attached, but subsequently released.	Was sold.	Was dealt with under sections 305, 322 or 326, Act XIV of 1882.	Was attached, but subsequently released under section 275.	Of moveables.	Of immoveables.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		22
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																						
I.—*Civil Courts.*								Rs. a. p.														
Unpaid Tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals.	578	1	97	98	360	22	5	2,953 8 7	1	3	24	27	21	...	17	...	...	...	...	62		
Small Cause Courts ...	10,250	446	797	1,063	7,331	613	126	29,033 8 3	16	129	226	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	496		
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts.	22,251	1,955	3,012	2,727	11,676	2,881	1,741	5,21,025 5 2	26	45	404	221	1,431	1	798	8	7	817	17	1,400		
Chief Courts of Districts.	11	...	3	...	7	1	...	261 14 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Superior Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
TOTAL ... 1899...	33,090	2,402	3,909	3,888	19,374	3,517	1,872	5,53,274 4 0	43	177	654	368	1,452	1	815	8	7	817	17	1,958		
1898...	41,987	2,164	4,968	4,170	23,195	7,490	2,441	4,45,840 5 0	59	184	739	508	1,227	13	1,151	8	778	14	27	2,629		

No. XIV—(CIVIL.)—*Statement showing the number and result of applications and proceedings under Chapter XX, Act XIV of 1882, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the other areas under the Resident in the year 1899.*

Class of Courts.	Application for a declaration of insolvency.								Number of insolvents, discharged during the year under section 355.	Number of insolvents, estates in the hands of receivers in which proceedings were finally closed during the year.	Amount of creditors' claims dealt with during the year.		Gross amount of insolvents' assets realized and disbursed		Remarks.
	Total number for hearing.	Transferred to another province, withdrawn, &c.	Granted.		Rejected.			Pending at the close of the year.			Admitted.	Satisfied.	Realized during the year.	Disbursed during the year.	
			A receiver being appointed.	A receiver not being appointed.	Penal proceedings under section 359 not being taken.	Sentence of imprisonment being passed under section 359.	Applicant being sent to the Magistrate to be dealt with.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
													Rs. a. p.		
Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts	49	25	1	14	4	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Courts of Districts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Superior Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ... 1899...	49	25	1	14	4	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ... 1898...	52	22	1	6	6	...	1	16	...	...	...	...	2 4 9	...	

No. XV.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing use of Juries and Assessors in the Criminal Courts in the province of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident for the year 1899.*

Class of Courts in which Jurors or Assessors are employed.	Established or average number of Jury or Assessors in each case and prescribed qualifications.	Number of accused persons in jury trials.				Number of accused persons in trials with Assessors.				Remarks.
		Tried.	As to whom the Judge			Tried.	As to whom the Judge			
			Approved verdict.	Did not approve of verdict.	Made reference under section 307, C. P. Code.		Agreed with all the Assessors.	Differed from one or more, but not from all the Assessors.	Differed from all the Assessors.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Magistrates' Courts under Chapter X, C.P.C., Jurors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Court of Sessions ... Jurors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Court of Sessions ... Assessors	2	...	...	...	...	55	40	1	9	Assessors were not asked to give their opinions as regards 5 accused persons.
High Court Original (Criminal) Jurisdiction, Jurors.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ... 1899...	2	...	...	...	...	55	40	1	9	5
Total ... 1898...	2	...	...	...	...	102	58	8	19	17

No. VII.—*Statement of deeds registered in the Registration Districts of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and in the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Bolarum and Residency Bazars for the year 1899-1900.*

Districts.	Number of registration offices.	Registrations affecting immoveable property—Book I. Compulsory. Instruments of gift, section 17, clause (a).	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100, sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act.	Instruments of mortgage of value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses (b) and (c).	Instruments of perpetual lease, section 17, clause (d).	All instruments of lease (other than perpetual lease) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause (d).	Total of compulsory registrations.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Optional. Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100.	Instruments of mortgage of value less than Rs. 100.	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses (a) and (b).	Instruments of lease for one year or less, section 18, clause (c), and instruments of lease exempted under the proviso in section 17.	Awards, section 17, clause (i).	Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Courts.	Total of optional registrations relating to immoveable property.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Total value of immoveable property transferred.
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Office of Inspector-General of Registration, H.A.D., including that of Inspector ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Akola ...	12	59	2,907	...	3,273	109	...	1,066	7,414	10,838 12 0	1,141	1,288	33	39	...	3	3	2,507	969 10 0	24,78,529 5 2
Buldana ..	13	25	1,924	...	1,708	36	..	509	4,202	6,153 8 0	542	388	5	39	..	11	...	985	412 10 0	12,92,072 0 2
Basim ...	9	15	992	...	1,631	33	...	472	3,143	4,470 8 0	349	584	5	24	..	2	...	964	449 12 0	8,52,504 0 3
Amraoti ...	15	92	3,014	...	4,201	143	...	1,025	8,475	14,735 4 0	791	971	11	101	...	3	...	1,877	763 10 0	33,98,312 13 8
Ellichpur ...	8	42	1,696	...	2,112	64	...	753	4,672	7,447 14 0	548	687	9	25	1	...	...	1,270	492 0 0	18,02,391 10 8
Wun ..	12	17	761	...	1,612	28	1	416	2,835	4,251 8 0	193	250	10	15	...	...	...	463	201 6 0	8,86,712 0 4
Total H.A.D. ...	69	250	11,294	...	14,537	413	1	4,246	30,741	47,902 6 0	3,564	4,168	73	243	1	19	3	8,071	3,289 0 0	1,07,10,521 14 3
Secunderabad ...	2	38	325	...	265	35	...	9	672	1,578 6 6	33	47	...	3	...	8	1	92	58 2 6	6,74,272 7 10
Hyderabad Contingent Cantonments (including Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad and Bolarum).	6	4	115	...	105	3	...	10	237	385 10 2	40	34	...	7	..	...	...	81	27 15 3	91,319 6 11
Residency Bazars ...	2	11	84	...	76	5	...	3	179	566 12 10	1	1	1	..	...	1	1	5	15 13 3	4,17,015 11 10

No. VII—*Statement of deeds registered in the Registration Districts of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and in the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Bolarum and Residency Bazars for the year 1899-1900.*

Districts.	Registrations affecting moveable property—Book IV.						Number of sealed covers deposited, Book V.	Number of wills registered, Book III.	No. of written authorities to adopt other than those conferred by will, Book III.	No. of registrations under section 24.	No. of registrations under section 34.	No. of refusals to register.	Number of powers-of-attorney attested.	No. of searches or applications for copies.	Total ordinary fees including the entries in columns 10, 19 and 26, and the total fees paid for registrations under columns 28 and 29.	Total extraordinary fees and fines.	Total expenditure.
	Compulsory.	Optional.															
	Instruments of gift of moveable property, section 123, clause 2, of the Transfer of Property Act.	Instruments of sale, &c., of moveable property, clause (*d*), section 18.	Obligations for the payment of money, section 18, clause (*f*).	All other documents registered under section 18, clause (*f*).	Total of registrations in Book IV.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.											
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
						Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Office of Inspector-General of Registration, H. A. D, including that of Inspector	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,181 14 1
Akola	...	14	11	191	216	509 10 0	...	38	..	3	13	53	83	444	12,398 0 0	10,165 12 0	9,989 1 3
Buldana	..	37	15	84	136	209 8 0	...	8	...	4	12	51	24	187	6,796 10 0	5,123 10 0	8,112 8 11
Basim	...	43	13	111	167	265 0 0	...	12	...	..	4	18	34	109	5,207 4 0	4,470 3 6	4,806 2 10
Amraoti	...	31	24	283	338	693 12 0	1	58	...	1	10	58	91	654	16,310 10 0	11,319 10 6	11,523 10 2
Ellichpur	...	25	18	134	177	313 12 0	...	16	...	...	3	36	66	373	8,285 10 0	6,271 1 9	4,908 6 3
Wun	...	30	33	127	190	308 10 0	...	18	...	...	6	15	55	203	4,795 8 0	4,136 8 0	4,910 1 7
Total H.A.D. ...	...	180	114	930	1,224	2,300 4 0	1	150	..	8	48	231	353	1,970	53,793 10 0	41,486 13 9	52,431 13 1
Secunderabad	...	20	27	49	96	256 2 11	1	14	...	...	...	1	19	94	1,916 11 3	1,182 10 1	1,333 12 6
Hyderabad Contingent Cantonments (including Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad and Bolarum) ...	...	2	25	32	59	98 4 9	...	3	..	...	...	6	20	14	517 14 2	388 0 7	1,142 8 4
Residency Bazars	...	4	1	10	15	78 0 9	...	2	...	...	...	...	11	18	670 9 11	256 1 10	...

C.—PRISONS.

C.—PRISONS.

Showing the distribution of the prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1899.

1	2	3	4			5			6			7			8			9			10		
Station.	Place of confinement.	Classes of prisoners.	Remained at the commencement of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.			Discharged from all causes.			Remaining at end of the year.			Daily average number of each class.			Total daily average of whole jail.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																							
1. Amraoti	Central Jail ...	Convicts ...	488	11	499	464	35	499	952	46	998	434	32	466	518	14	532	439·66	13·12	452·78	478·08	13·85	491·93
		Under-trial ...	8	2	10	571	23	594	579	25	604	451	25	476	128	...	128	34·01	0·73	34·74			
		Civil ...	3	...	3	18	...	18	21	...	21	19	...	19	2	...	2	4·41	...	4·41			
2. Akola	Do.	Convicts ...	602	13	615	384	36	420	986	49	1,035	475	28	503	511	21	532	511·95	13·78	525·73	549·68	14·93	564·61
		Under-trial ...	5	1	6	504	19	523	509	20	529	390	20	410	119	...	119	37·73	1·15	38·88			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..			
Total Central Jails ...	...	Convicts ...	1,090	24	1,114	848	71	919	1,938	95	2,033	909	60	969	1,029	35	1,064	951·61	26·90	978·51	1027·76	28·78	1056·54
		Under-trial ...	13	3	16	1,075	42	1,117	1,088	45	1,133	841	45	886	247	...	247	71·74	1·88	73·62			
		Civil ...	3	...	3	18	...	18	21	...	21	19	...	19	2	...	2	4·41	...	4·41			
Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																							
1. Ellichpur	District Jail ...	Convicts ...	30	2	32	185	28	213	215	30	245	155	28	183	60	2	62	33·83	2·96	36·79	46·99	3·12	52·11
		Under-trial ...	8	...	8	283	6	289	291	6	297	264	5	259	37	1	38	14·24	·16	14·40			
		Civil ...	4	...	4	6	...	6	10	...	10	10	...	10	...	...	...	·92	...	·92			
2. Yeotmal	Do.	Convicts ...	44	7	51	216	50	266	260	57	317	212	57	269	48	...	48	50·90	3·10	54·00	66·05	3·45	69·50
		Under-trial ...	2	...	2	430	24	454	432	24	456	419	24	443	13	...	13	15·07	0·35	15·42			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	0·08	...	0·08			
3. Buldana	Do.	Convicts ...	46	4	50	219	17	236	265	21	286	177	21	198	88	...	88	51·06	3·55	54·61	70·21	3·79	74·00
		Under-trial ...	2	...	2	330	4	334	332	4	336	284	4	288	48	...	48	19·15	0·24	19·39			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
4. Basim	Do.	Convicts ...	64	3	67	260	17	277	324	20	344	197	20	217	127	...	127	56·89	3·04	59·93	92·47	3·25	95·72
		Under-trial ...	10	2	12	653	6	659	663	8	671	577	8	585	86	...	86	35·35	0·21	35·56			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	6	...	6	6	...	6	6	...	6	...	...	...	0·23	...	0·23			
Total District Jail ...	...	Convicts ...	184	16	200	880	112	992	1,064	128	1,192	741	126	867	323	2	325	192·68	12·65	205·33	277·72	13·61	291·33
		Under-trial ...	22	2	24	1,696	40	1,736	1,718	42	1,760	1,534	41	1,675	184	1	185	83·81	·96	84·77			
		Civil ...	4	...	4	13	...	13	17	...	17	17	...	17	...	...	...	1·23	...	1·23			
Total of Central and District Jails	...	Convicts ...	1,274	40	1,314	1,728	183	1,911	3,002	223	3,225	1,650	186	1,836	1,352	37	1,389	1144·29	39·55	1183·84	1305·48	42·39	1347·87
		Under-trial ...	35	5	40	2,771	82	2,853	2,806	87	2,893	2,375	86	2,461	431	1	432	155·55	2·84	158·39			
		Civil ...	7	...	7	31	...	31	38	...	38	36	...	36	2	...	2	5·64	...	5·64			
		GRAND TOTAL ...	1,316	45	1,361	4,530	265	4,795	5,846	310	6,156	4,061	272	4,333	1,785	38	1,823	1305·48	42·39	1347·87	1305·48	42·39	1347·87
Secunderabad District Jail..	...	Convicts ...	61	8	69	344	36	380	405	44	449	338	35	373	67	9	76	58·33	7·91	66·24	69·36	8·38	77·74
		Under-trial ...	10	...	10	209	15	224	219	15	234	201	11	212	18	4	22	11·02	0·47	11·49			
		Civil ..	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	0·01	...	0·01			
		Total	71	8	79	554	51	605	625	59	684	540	46	586	85	13	98	69·36	8·38	77·74	69·36	8·38	77·74

C.—PRISONS.

No. I.—(JUDICIAL)—(*For Convicts only*).—*Showing the number and disposal of the convicts in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1899.*

Serial No.	Jails.	3 Remained at the close of the previous year. M.	3 F.	4 Imprisoned during the present year. M.	4 F.	5 Total. M.	5 F.	6 Received by transfer — A. To undergo sentence — From jails in the province. M.	F.	From subsidiary jails to district jails in the province. M.	F.	From jails outside the province. M.	F.	6 B. In transit for transportation or to other jails — From jails in the province. M.	F.	From jails outside the province. M.	F.	7 Grand Total. M.	F.	Total.	8 Transferred to other jails — A. To undergo sentence M.	F.	B. For transportation beyond seas, &c. M.	F	9 Released during the year — A. On appeal. M.	F.	B. On expiry of sentence. M.	F.	C. Under remission rules. M.	F	D. By order of Government — A. On account of sickness. M	F	B. On other grounds. M.	F	10 Transported beyond seas. M	F	11 Transported to lunatic asylum. M	F	12 Escaped. M	F	13 Executed. M	F	14 Died. M.	F	15 Remaining at the end of the present year. M.	F.	16 Daily average number. M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 600 prisoners.																																																
1	Amraoti ...	488	11	372	28	860	39	78	7	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	..	952	46	998	38	1	...	...	57	...	161	26	170	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	518	14	439·66	13·12	452·78
2	Akola	602	13	273	20	875	33	82	16	...	...	17	...	11	...	1	...	986	49	1,035	13	...	24	...	38	2	154	22	235	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	9	...	511	21	511·95	13·78	525·73
	Total Central Jails.	1,090	24	645	48	1,735	72	160	23	...	...	31	...	11	...	1	...	1,938	95	2,033	51	1	24	..	95	2	315	48	405	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	16	...	1,029	35	951·61	26·90	978·51
	Jails holding less than 600 prisoners.																																														
1	Ellichpur ...	30	2	180	28	210	30	5	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	215	30	245	20	...	...	...	10	...	120	27	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	2	33·83	2·96	36·79
2	Yeotmal ...	44	7	212	49	256	56	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	260	57	317	58	7	...	...	13	...	136	50	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	50·90	3·10	54·00
3	Buldana ...	46	4	200	17	246	21	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	265	21	286	29	7	...	..	19	1	113	12	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	...	51·06	3·55	54·61
4	Basim	64	3	255	17	319	20	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	324	20	344	50	10	...	...	28	...	115	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127	...	56·89	3·04	59·93
	Total District Jails.	184	16	847	111	1,031	127	33	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,064	128	1,192	157	24	...	...	70	1	484	99	29	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	323	2	192·68	12·65	205·33
	GRAND TOTAL ...	1,274	40	1,492	159	2,766	199	193	24	...	...	31	...	11	...	1	...	3,002	223	3,225	208	25	24	...	165	3	799	147	434	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	16	...	352	37	1144·29	39·55	1183·84
	Secunderabad ...	61	8	344	36	405	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	405	44	449	29	...	...	...	1	...	307	32	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	67	9	58·33	7·91	66·24

C.—PRISONS.

No. II.—(JUDICIAL)—(*For Convicts only*)—*Showing the religion, age, and previous occupation of the convicts admitted into the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1899.*

Serial No.	Jails.	3 Religion. A. Christians. a. Europeans. M.	F.	b. Eurasians. M.	F.	c. Natives. M.	F.	B. Muhammadans. M.	F.	C. Hindus and Sikhs. M.	F.	D. Bhuddhists and Jains. M.	F.	E. All other classes. M.	F.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.														
1	Amraoti... ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	86	4	285	24	...	...	...	...
2	Akola	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	4	200	16	...	...	...	...
	Total Central Jails.	...	...	1	...	...	...	159	8	485	40	...	...	...	...
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.														
1	Ellichpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	141	28	...	...	...	...
2	Yeotmal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	1	187	48	...	...	...	...
3	Buldana ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	1	161	16	...	...	...	...
4	Basim	...	...	...	...	1	...	24	1	229	16	1	...	...	...
	Total District Jails.	...	...	...	...	1	...	127	3	718	108	1	...	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL ...	..	...	1	...	1	...	286	11	1,203	148	1	...	...	...
	Secunderabad Jail.	2	...	1	...	21	6	124	6	196	24	...	...	..	...

Serial No.	Jails.	4 Age. A. Under 16. M.	F.	B. 16 to 40. M.	F.	C. 40 to 60. M.	F.	D. Above 60. M.	F.	5 Education. A. Able to read and write. M.	F.	B. Able to read only. M.	F.	C. Illiterate. M.	F.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.														
1	Amraoti... ...	2	...	313	24	54	4	3	...	23	...	13	...	336	28
2	Akola	3	1	200	13	66	5	4	1	26	...	26	...	221	20
	Total Central Jails.	5	1	513	37	120	9	7	1	49	...	39	...	557	48
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.														
1	Ellichpur ...	...	...	140	26	37	2	3	...	8	...	13	...	159	28
2	Yeotmal ...	...	2	164	46	47	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	209	49
3	Buldana ...	1	...	164	15	33	2	2	...	3	...	6	...	191	17
4	Basim	...	2	222	12	32	3	1	...	2	...	...	...	253	17
	Total District Jails.	1	4	690	99	149	8	7	...	15	...	20	...	812	111
	GRAND TOTAL ...	6	5	1,203	136	269	17	14	1	64	...	59	...	1,369	159
	Secunderabad Jail.	...	...	285	23	53	12	6	1	75	1	18	...	251	35

Serial No.	Jails.	6 Previous occupation. Male. A. Persons employed under Government or municipal or other local authorities.	B. Professional persons.	C. Persons in service or performing personal office.	D. Persons engaged in agriculture and with animals.	E. Persons engaged in commerce and trade.	F. Persons employed in mechanical arts, manufacture, and engineering operations, &c.	G. Miscellaneous persons not classed otherwise.	Female. H. Married.	I. Unmarried.	J. Widows.	K. Prostitutes.	Total. M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.														
1	Amraoti... ...	23	...	52	238	18	30	11	14	1	13	...	372	28	400
2	Akola	22	..	36	165	23	19	8	13	...	5	2	273	20	293
	Total Central Jails.	45	...	88	403	41	49	19	27	1	18	2	645	48	693
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.														
1	Ellichpur ...	12	...	9	126	14	14	5	24	1	3	...	180	28	208
2	Yeotmal ...	9	...	3	187	5	3	5	40	5	4	...	212	49	261
3	Buldana ...	13	1	7	140	9	8	22	8	...	8	1	200	17	217
4	Basim	23	2	21	152	8	13	36	12	...	3	2	255	17	272
	Total District Jails.	57	3	40	605	36	38	68	84	6	18	3	847	111	958
	GRAND TOTAL ...	102	3	128	1,008	77	87	87	111	7	36	5	1,492	159	1,651
	Secunderabad Jail.	41	3	115	17	77	24	67	16	4	7	9	344	36	380

C.—PRISONS.

No. III—(JUDICIAL)—(*For convicts only*).—*Showing the convicts admitted into the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1899, and those remaining on the 31st December of that year, according to the nature and length of sentences.*

1	2	3	4																						5		
			Number according to the length of sentence.																								
			A.		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.		G.		H.		I.				J.		Total.		
																			Sentenced to transportation beyond seas.								
																			A.		B.						
Serial No.	Jails.	*Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above one year and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		For life.		For a term.		Sentenced to death.				
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																										
1	Amraoti	A	29	9	3	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	10	45
		B	39	3	82	9	47	2	18	1	9	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	204	17	221
		C	...	...	...	...	45	...	32	1	11	...	6	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	1	111
		D	...	...	...	...	12	...	4	...	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	23
	Total admissions ...	...	68	12	85	10	104	2	57	2	22	1	14	1	16	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	372	28	400
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1899 ...	...	1	1	37	3	64	...	77	3	77	1	163	5	92	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	518	14	532
2	Akola	A	20	2	2	4	1	1	7	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	7	38
		B	75	4	50	4	17	...	21	1	12	1	12	1	16	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	205	12	217
		C	...	...	1	...	2	...	7	1	9	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	1	30
		D	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
	Total admissions ...	...	95	6	55	8	21	1	36	2	24	1	24	1	16	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	273	20	293
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1899 ...	...	9	...	25	4	17	4	42	2	32	...	172	4	108	4	33	...	15	3	8	...	...	...	511	21	532
	Total Central Jails. Admissions ...	...	163	18	140	18	125	3	93	4	46	2	38	2	32	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	5	...	645	48	693
	Total Central Jails. †Remaining on the 31st December 1899 ...	...	10	1	62	7	81	4	119	5	159	1	335	9	200	5	39	...	15	3	8	...	1	...	1,029	35	1,064
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																										
1	Ellichpur	A	8	3	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	15
		B	64	19	31	4	10	...	12	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	23	142
		C	...	...	...	...	8	...	7	...	23	...	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	46
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
	Total admissions ...	...	72	22	33	5	18	1	20	...	28	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180	28	208
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1899 ...	...	3	...	12	1	6	...	12	...	19	1	3	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	2	62
2	Yeotmal	A	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	8
		B	68	43	21	2	30	1	13	1	1	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	47	187
		C	1	...	2	...	14	...	19	...	7	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	...	49
		D	...	...	6	...	1	...	4	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	17
	Total admissions ...	...	75	45	29	2	45	1	36	1	12	...	8	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	212	49	261
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1899 ...	...	7	...	12	...	13	...	8	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	48
	Buldana	A	8	...	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	13
		B	43	7	47	4	33	2	16	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	146	13	159
		C	...	...	2	...	21	...	10	...	7	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	44
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Total admissions ...	...	51	7	49	6	55	4	26	...	11	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	17	217
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1899 ...	...	1	...	27	...	28	...	19	...	5	...	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	...	88
4	Basim	A	8	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	11
		B	44	10	24	1	27	5	22	...	20	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	171	16	187
		C	...	...	1	...	28	...	16	...	14	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	66
		D	1	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
	Total admissions ...	...	53	11	28	1	56	5	42	...	35	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	255	17	272
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1899 ...	...	16	...	5	...	21	...	23	...	24	...	36	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127	...	127
	Total District Jails. Admissions ...	...	251	85	139	14	174	11	124	1	86	...	62	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	847	111	958
	Total District Jails. †Remaining on the 31st December 1899 ...	...	27	...	56	1	68	...	62	...	50	1	46	...	12	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	323	2	325
	GRAND TOTAL ...	A	79	17	8	8	3	4	10	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	101	29	130
		B	333	86	255	24	164	10	102	3	46	2	54	2	23	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	5	...	985	128	1,113
		C	1	...	6	...	118	...	91	2	71	...	37	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	344	2	346
		D	1	...	10	...	14	...	14	...	15	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	...	62
	Admissons of all jails ...	...	414	103	279	32	299	14	217	5	132	2	100	2	43	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	5	...	1,492	159	1,651
	†Remaining on the 31st December 1899 in all jails ...	...	37	1	118	8	149	4	181	5	209	2	381	9	212	5	41	...	15	3	8	...	1	...	1,352	37	1,389
	Secunderabad jail ...	A	11	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	4	15
		B	159	21	64	4	58	...	24	2	5	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	315	30	345
		C	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	8
		D	1	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12
	Total admissions ...	...	171	24	64	5	63	...	29	4	9	2	7	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	344	36	380
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1899 ...	...	3	1	10	1	29	...	17	4	5	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	67	9	76

* A—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.
B—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.
C—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with solitary confinement.
D—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with whipping.
† Classes A, B, C, D, should be amalgamated for this total.

C.—PRISONS.

No. IV—(JUDICIAL)—*(For Convicts only).—Showing the convicts admitted into the jails during the year 1899, who had been previously convicted.*

1	2	3			4									5			6					
Serial No.	Jails.	Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.									Ratio per cent. of column 4-D to column 3.			Youthful offenders under 15 years of age (Reformatory Schools Act, 1897).					
					A.		B.		C.		D.						A.			B.		
					Once.		Twice.		More than twice.		Total..						Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																					
1	Amraoti	372	28	400	33	2	11	1	13	1	57	4	61	15·32	14·29	15·25	2	...	2	2	...	2
2	Akola	273	20	293	15	2	12	...	6	...	33	2	35	12·09	10·00	11·95	3	1	4	1	..	1
	Total Central Jails ...	645	48	693	48	4	23	1	19	1	90	6	96	13·95	12·5	13·85	5	1	6	3	...	3
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																					
1	Ellichpur	180	28	208	10	...	6	...	4	...	20	...	20	11·11	...	9·62*	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Yeotmal	212	49	261	34	1	9	...	6	...	49	1	50	23·11	2·04	19·16	...	1	1	...	...	...
3	Buldana	200	17	217	30	...	8	...	2	...	40	...	40	20·00	...	18·43	1	...	1	...	...	...
4	Basim	255	17	272	17	...	10	...	2	...	29	...	29	11·37	...	10·66	...	2	2	...	...	...
	Total District Jails ...	847	111	958	91	1	33	...	14	...	138	1	139	16·29	0·90	14·51	1	3	4	...	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL ...	1,492	159	1,651	139	5	56	1	33	1	228	7	235	15·28	4·40	14·23	6	4	10	3	...	3
	Secunderabad jail ...	344	36	380	24	1	16	...	13	...	53	1	54	15·41	2·78	14·21	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Column 4 should include figures under column 6.

C.—PRISONS.

No. V—(JUDICIAL)—(*For convicts only*).—*Showing the offences committed by the convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1899.*

1	2	3	4	5										6	7						8							9	10	11	12	13
				Offences dealt with by Superintendents.											Punishments inflicted.																	
															By Superintendents.																	
															Minor.						Major.											
				a		b		c		d		e			a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f	g					
Serial No.	Jails.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by criminal courts.	Relating to work.		Relating to prohibited articles.		Relating to assaults, mutiny and escapes.		All other breaches of jail rules.		Total.		By criminal courts.	Warning.	Penal diet.	Separate cellular and solitary confinement.	Hand-cuffing and link fetters.	Other punishments.	Total.	Separate cellular and solitary confinement.	Penal diet with solitary confinement.	Fetters and hand-cuffing behind or to a staple.	Corporal punishments.	Combination of minor punishments.	Other punishments.	Total.	Grand total of punishments.	Ratio of column 7-f to column 3.	Ratio of column 8-g to column 3.	Ratio of column 9 to column 3.	Ratio of column 8-d to column 8.
				By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.																				
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																															
1	Amraoti... ...	452·78	...	45	6	84	30	...	...	200	34	329	70	...	117	4	21	16	172	330	2	10	26	18	9	8	73	403	72·88	16·12	89·00	4·47
2	Akola	525·73	2	46	7	148	19	29	19	115	21	338	66	...	103	10	2	5	218	338	4	3	36	6	...	17	66	404	64·29	12·55	76·85	1·48
	Total Central Jails...	978·51	2	91	13	232	49	29	19	315	55	667	136	...	220	14	23	21	390	668	6	13	62	24	9	25	139	807	68·26	14·20	82·47	2·97
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																															
1	Ellichpur ...	36·79	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	8	1	...	4	2	...	...	2	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	21·75	2·72	24·46	...
2	Yeotmal... ...	54·00	...	3	...	7	...	2	...	5	...	17	...	...	...	7	...	6	4	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	31·48	...	31·48	...
3	Buldana... ...	54·61	...	15	...	5	...	...	...	19	...	39	...	...	33	4	...	...	2	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	71·42	...	71·42	...
4	Basim	59·93	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	7	1	9	5	...	...	5	...	1	3	9	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	14	15·02	8·34	23·36	...
	Total District Jails...	205·33	...	25	4	12	...	3	...	33	2	73	6	...	37	18	...	7	11	73	1	...	...	...	5	...	6	79	35·55	2·92	38·47	...
	GRAND TOTAL ...	1,183·84	2	116	17	244	49	32	19	348	57	740	142	...	257	32	23	28	401	741	7	13	62	24	14	25	145	886	62·59	12·25	74·84	2·71
	Secunderabad jail ...	66·24	1	55	71	35	69	...	...	11	27	101	167	1	24	4	...	13	60	101	...	...	136	28	3	...	167	269	152·48	252·11	406·10	10·41

No. VI—(FINANCIAL).—*Showing the expenditure in guarding and maintaining the prisoners in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1899, excluding the cost of building new jails, of additions, alterations, and repairs.*

1	2	3				4				5						6							7		8				
Serial No.	Jails.	Daily average No. of prisoners.				Establishment.				Dietary charges.						Hospital charges.							Clothing and bedding of prisoners,		Sanitation charges.				
						A.	B.	C.	D.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	A.	B.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
		Convicts.	Under-trial.	Civil.	Total.	Permanent.	Temporary.	Total costs.	Cost per head of average strength.	Rations.	Miscellaneous dietary charges.	Garden and agricultural expenses.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Sick diet and extras for patients.	Extra or special diet for weak prisoners not in hospital.	Medicines, hospital bedding, clothing, &c.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Cost per head of average number sick.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Charges for conservancy cleansing and purifying.	Charges for water-supply.	Extraordinary charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																												
1	Amraoti ...	452·78	34·74	4·41	491·93	10,190	36	10,226	20 12 7	14,761	241	35	...	15,037	30 13 6	70	39	192	...	301	0 9 9	80 14 7	994	2 0 7	40	75	...	115	0 3 9
2	Akola ...	525·73	38·88	...	564·61	10,424	...	10,424	18 6 11	15,462	1,176	184	...	16,822	29 12 8	689	50	518	...	1,257	2 3 7	161 15 9	2,718	4 13 0	79	3	...	82	0 2 4
	Total Central Jails.	978·51	73·62	4·41	1056·54	20,614	36	20,650	19 8 9	30,223	1,417	219	...	31,859	30 4 6	759	89	710	...	1,558	1 7 7	135 11 5	3,712	3 8 5	119	78	...	197	0 3 0
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																												
1	Ellichpur ...	36·79	14·40	·92	52·11	2,462	...	2,462	47 3 11	842	18	69	...	929	18 2 4	13	...	29	...	42	0 12 11	144 13 3	90	1 12 2	24	...	...	24	0 7 4
	Yeotmal ...	54·00	15·42	0·08	69·50	2,880	...	2,880	41 7 0	376	21	24	...	421	6 1 0	18	...	4	...	22	0 5 1	10 10 10	390	5 9 11	4	3	...	7	0 1
3	Buldana ...	54·61	19·39	0·00	74·00	2,890	...	2,890	39 0 10	1,972	56	4	...	2,032	27 7 4	46	26	2	...	74	1 0 0	74 0 0	102	1 6 1	14	437	...	451	6 1 6
	Basim ...	59·93	35·56	0·23	95·72	3,148	...	3,148	32 14 2	1,982	99	45	...	2,126	22 4 3	31	...	32	...	63	0 10 6	56 4 0	440	4 9 9	6	...	12	18	0 3 0
	Total District Jails.	205·33	84·77	1·23	291·33	11,380	...	11,380	39 1 0	5,172	194	142	...	5,508	18 15 9	108	26	67	...	201	0 11 0	44 15 6	1,022	3 8 4	48	440	12	500	1 11 6
	GRAND TOTAL.	1183·84	158·39	5·64	1347·87	31,994	36	32,030	23 12 3	35,395	1,611	361	...	37,367	27 13 5	867	115	777	...	1,759	1 4 11	110 4 6	4,734	3 8 5	167	518	12	697	0 8 3
	Secunderabad jail.	66·24	11·49	0·01	77·74	4,416	77	4,493	57 12 8	2,234	12	...	...	2,246	28 14 4	65	...	94	...	159	2 0 9	86 6 7	74	0 15 3	8	...	...	8	0 1 8

No. VII.

No. VII.—(VITAL).—*Showing the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all*

1	2		3			4			5			6		
Serial No.	Jails.		Number of persons that can be accommodated in the parts of the jails devoted to convicts, under-trials and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.		
			M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.													
1	Amraoti ...	Convicts ...	416	37	453	439·66	13·12	452·78	477	15	492	174	4	178
		Under-trial ...	26	3	29	34·01	0·73	34·74	193	...	193	6	...	6
		Civil ...	10	...	10	4·41	...	4·41	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Total ...	452	40	492	478·08	13·85	491·93	672	15	687	180	4	184
2	Akola ...	Convicts ...	487	29	516	511·95	13·78	525·73	471	26	497	183	1	184
		Under-trial ...	26	3	29	37·73	1·15	38·88	165	1	166	2	...	2
		Total ...	513	32	545	549·68	14·93	564·61	636	27	663	185	1	186
	Total of Central Jails.	Convicts ...	903	66	969	951·61	26·90	978·51	948	41	989	357	5	362
		Under-trial ...	52	6	58	71·74	1·88	73·62	358	1	359	8	...	8
		Civil ...	10	...	10	4·41	...	4·41	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Total ...	965	72	1,037	1027·76	28·78	1056·54	1,308	42	1,350	365	5	370
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.													
1	Ellichpur...	Convicts ...	61	5	66	33·83	2·96	36·79	76	3	79	24	...	24
		Under-trial ...	10	3	13	14·24	·16	14·40	63	2	65	1	...	1
		Civil ...	...	...	...	·92	...	·92	3	...	3	1	...	1
		Total ...	71	8	79	48·99	3·12	52·11	142	5	147	26	...	26
2	Yeotmal ...	Convicts ...	58	4	62	50·90	3·10	54·00	86	10	96	61	...	61
		Under-trial ...	9	3	12	15·07	0·35	15·42	70	16	86	12	...	12
		Civil ...	...	...	...	0·08	...	0·08	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Total ...	67	7	74	66·05	3·45	69·50	157	26	183	73	...	73
3	Buldana ...	Convicts ...	54	6	60	51·06	3·55	54·61	95	5	100	18	3	21
		Under-trial ...	9	3	12	19·15	0·24	19·39	112	...	112	7	1	8
		Total ...	63	9	72	70·21	3·79	74·00	207	5	212	25	4	29
	Basim ...	Convicts ...	59	4	63	56·89	3·04	59·93	92	5	97	35	4	39
		Under-trial ...	9	3	12	35·35	0·21	35·56	194	...	194	5	...	5
		Civil ...	...	...	...	·23	...	·23	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	68	7	75	92·47	3·25	95·72	286	5	291	40	4	44
	Total of District Jails.	Convicts ...	232	19	251	192·68	12·65	205·33	349	23	372	138	7	145
		Under-trial ...	37	12	49	83·81	·96	84·77	439	18	457	25	1	26
		Civil ...	...	...	...	1·23	...	1·23	4	...	4	1	...	1
		Total ...	269	31	300	277·72	13·61	291·33	792	41	833	164	8	172
	Total of all Jails.	Convicts ...	1,135	85	1,220	1144·29	39·55	1183·84	1,297	64	1,361	495	12	507
		Under-trial ...	89	18	107	155·55	2·84	158·39	797	19	816	33	1	34
		Civil ...	10	...	10	5·64	...	5·64	6	...		1	...	1
		GRAND TOTAL ...	1,234	103	1,337	1305·48	42·39	1347·87	2,100	83	2,183	529	13	542
	Secunderabad jail.	Convicts ...	71	10	81	58·33	7·91	66·24	74	13	87	80	10	90
		Under-trial ...	15	...	15	11·02	0·47	11·49	21	4	25	2	...	2
		Civil ...	5	...	5	0·01	...	0·01	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Total ...	91	10	101	69·36	8·38	77·74	96	17	113	82	10	92

SONS.

classes in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1899.

7			8			9											
						Ratio per mille of average strength.											
Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.			A. Of admissions into hospital.			B. Of daily average number sick.			C. Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			D. Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.		
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
3·50	0·14	3·64	7	...	7	395·76	304·88	393·13	7·96	10·67	8·04	15·92	...	15·46	15·92	...	15·46
·08	...	·08	1	...	1	176·42	...	172·71	2·35	...	2·30	29·40	...	28·78	29·40	...	28·7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3·58	0·14	3·72	8	...	8	376·51	288·81	374·04	7·49	10·11	7·56	16·73	...	16·26	16·73	...	16·26
7·58	0·02	7·60	9	...	9	357·46	72·57	349·99	14·81	1·45	14·46	17·58	...	17·12	17·58	...	17·12
0·16	...	0·16	...	...	...	53·01	...	51·44	4·24	...	4·12	...	...	...	...	...	...
7·74	0·02	7·76	9	...	9	336·56	66·98	329·43	14·08	1·34	13·74	16·37	...	15·94	16·37	...	15·94
11·08	0·16	11·24	16	...	16	375·15	185·87	369·95	11·64	5·95	11·49	16·81	...	16·35	16·81	...	16·35
0·24	...	0·24	1	...	1	111·51	...	108·67	3·35	...	3·26	13·94	...	13·58	13·94	...	13·58
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11·32	0·16	11·48	17	...	17	365·14	173·73	350·20	11·01	5·56	10·87	16·54	...	16·09	16·54	...	16·09
·27	...	·27	...	...	...	709·43	...	652·35	7·98	...	7·34	...	...	...	...	...	...
·01	...	·01	...	...	...	70·22	...	69·44	·70	...	·69	...	...	...	...	...	...
·01	...	·01	1	...	1	1086·96	...	1086·96	10·87	...	10·87	1086·96	...	1086·96	1086·96	...	1086·96
·29	...	·29	1	...	1	530·72	...	498·94	5·92	...	5·56	20·41	...	19·19	20·41	...	19·19
1·72	...	1·72	...	...	...	1198·43	...	1129·63	33·79	...	31·85	...	...	...	...	...	...
0·34	...	0·34	...	...	...	796·28	...	778·21	22·56	...	22·05	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2·06	...	2·06	...	...	...	1105·22	...	1050·36	31·19	...	29·64	...	...	...	...	...	...
0·59	0·10	0·69	...	...	...	352·53	845·07	384·54	11·56	28·17	12·64	...	...	...	...	...	...
0·31	0·00	0·31	...	...	...	365·54	4166·66	412·58	16·19	0·00	15·99	...	...	...	...	...	...
0·90	0·10	1·00	...	...	...	356·07	1055·41	391·89	12·82	26·39	13·51	...	...	...	...	...	...
0·91	0·11	1·02	...	...	...	615·22	1315·79	650·76	16·00	36·18	17·02	...	...	...	...	...	...
0·10	...	0·10	...	...	...	141·44	...	140·61	2·83	...	2·81	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1·01	0·11	1·12	...	...	...	432·57	1230·77	459·67	10·92	33·85	11·70	...	...	...	...	...	...
3·49	0·21	3·70	...	...	...	716·21	553·36	706·18	18·11	16·60	18·02	...	...	...	...	...	...
·76	...	·76	...	...	...	298·29	1041·66	306·71	9·07	...	8·97	...	...	...	...	...	...
·01	...	·01	1	...	1	813·01	...	813·01	8·13	...	8·13	813·01	...	813·01	813·01	...	813·01
4·26	0·21	4·47	1	...	1	590·52	587·80	590·39	15·34	15·43	15·31	3·60	...	3·43	3·60	...	3·43
14·57	0·37	14·94	16	...	16	432·58	303·41	428·27	12·73	9·36	12·62	13·98	...	13·52	13·98	...	13·52
1·00	...	1·00	1	...	1	212·15	352·11	214·66	6·43	...	6·31	6·43	...	6·31	6·43	...	6·31
0·01	...	·01	1	...	1	177·30	...	177·30	1·77	...	1·77	177·30	...	177·30	177·30	...	177·30
15·58	0·37	15·95	18	...	18	405·21	306·68	402·12	11·93	8·73	11·83	13·78	...	13·35	13·78	...	13·35
1·67	0·15	1·82	1	...	1	1371·51	1264·22	1358·70	28·63	18·96	27·48	17·14	...	15·10	17·14	...	15·10
0·02	...	0·02	...	...	...	181·49	...	174·06	1·81	...	1·74	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1·69	0·15	1·84	1	...	1	1182·24	1193·32	1183·43	24·32	17·90	23·67	14·42	...	12·86	14·42	...	12·86

No. VIII.—(VITAL).—*Showing the admissions and deaths from the chief diseases among the convicts in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1899.*

1	2	3																		4									
Serial No.	Jails.	A		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.		G.		H.		I.		J.		Ratios of admissions and of deaths per mille of average strength from									
		Cholera.		Dysentery.		Malarial fevers.		Tubercle of the lungs, tuberculous phthysis, &c., hæmoptysis due to tubercle.		Anæmia and debility.		Other general diseases.		Pneumonia.		Other respiratory diseases.		Diarrhœa.		Abscesses, boils and ulcers of all kinds.		Cholera.		Dysentery.		Malarial fevers.		Pneumonia.		Diarrhœa.		All causes.	
		A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																														
1	Amraoti ...	...	...	2	...	76	2	2	2	9	1	18	...	2	1	6	...	7	...	23	...	...	...	4·42	...	167·85	4·42	4·42	2·21	15·46	...	393·13	15·46
2	Akola ...	...	...	19	1	28	...	...	...	8	1	46	3	4	1	12	1	9	1	8	...	...	...	36·14	1·90	53·26	...	7·61	1·90	17·12	1·90	349·99	17·12
	Total Central Jails.	...	...	21	1	104	2	2	2	17	2	64	3	6	2	18	1	16	1	31	...	...	...	21·46	1·02	106·28	2·04	6·13	2·04	16·35	1·02	369·95	16·35
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																														
1	Ellichpur ...	...	...	2	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	54·36	...	353·36	...	...	...	...	...	652·35	...
2	Yeotmal ...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	5	...	9	...	...	...	4	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	74·07	...	...	...	55·56	...	1129·63	...
3	Buldana ...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	18·31	...	54·93	...	...	...	...	...	384·54	...
4	Basim ...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	3	...	4	...	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	133·49	...	50·06	...	16·69	...	650·76	...
	Total District Jails..	...	...	3	...	28	...	1	...	7	...	22	...	3	...	10	...	4	...	19	...	...	...	14·61	...	136·37	...	14·61	...	19·48	...	706·18	...
	GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	24	1	132	2	3	2	24	2	86	3	9	2	28	1	20	1	50	..	...	...	20·27	0·84	111·50	1·69	7·60	1·69	16·89	0·84	428·27	13·52
	Secunderabad Jail.	...	...	2	1	18	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	13	...	...	...	30·19	15·10	271·74	...	...	...	45·29	...	1358·70	15·10

C.—PRISONS.

No. IX.—*Showing particulars regarding prisoners under trial in the jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1899.*

1	2	3		4		5			6			7			8			9		10		11		12		
Serial No.	Jails.	Number remaining at the close of previous year.		Number received.		Total.			Average daily number.			Released.			Convicted and sentenced.			Transferred.		Escaped.		Died.		Remaining on 31st December 1899.		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																									
1	Amraoti	8	2	571	23	579	25	604	34·01	0·73	34·74	241	12	253	206	13	219	3	...	...	...	1	...	128	...	128
2	Akola	5	1	504	19	509	20	529	37·73	1·15	38·88	254	14	268	135	6	141	1	...	...	...	...	...	119	...	119
	Total Central Jails ...	13	3	1,075	42	1,088	45	1,133	71·74	1·88	73·62	495	26	521	341	19	360	4	...	...	...	1	...	247	...	247
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																									
1	Ellichpur	8	...	283	6	291	6	297	14·24	0·16	14·40	153	3	156	90	1	91	11	1	...	...	...	...	37	1	38
2	Yeotmal	2	...	430	24	432	24	456	15·07	0·35	15·42	172	4	176	225	20	245	22	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13
3	Buldana	2	...	330	4	332	4	336	19·15	0·24	19·39	232	2	234	46	...	46	6	2	...	...	...	..	48	...	48
4	Basim	10	2	653	6	663	8	671	35·35	0·21	35·56	380	3	383	171	1	172	26	4	...	...	...	...	86	...	86
	Total District Jails ...	22	2	1,696	40	1,718	42	1,760	83·81	0·96	84·77	937	12	949	532	22	554	65	7	...	...	...	...	184	1	185
	GRAND TOTAL ...	35	5	2,771	82	2,806	87	2,893	155·55	2·84	158·39	1,432	38	1,470	873	41	914	69	7	...	...	1	...	431	1	432
	Secunderabad Jail ...	10	...	209	15	219	15	234	11·02	0·47	11·49	40	2	42	148	9	157	13	...	...	...	...	...	18	4	22

B-69—12—[R.R.]

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1899.)

PART I.—*Return of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu *in the year 1899.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the Police: Under section 156, C.P.C.	Number of cases referred for investigation to the Police: Under section 202, C.P.C.	Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Number dismissed after investigation under section 203 (Criminal Procedure Code).	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried: *Not referred to the Police for investigation.* Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried: *Not referred to the Police for investigation.* Ending in conviction.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried: *Referred to the Police for investigation.* Under section 156, C.P.C.: Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried: *Referred to the Police for investigation.* Under section 156, C.P.C.: Ending in conviction.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried: *Referred to the Police for investigation.* Under section 202, C.P.C.: Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried: *Referred to the Police for investigation.* Under section 202, C.P.C.: Ending in conviction	Percentage of convictions to total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	vii-a	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xv-a	xvi	xvi-a	xvii	xviii	xix
1	115, 116 ...	Abetment of cognizable offences not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117 ...	Abetting commission of cognizable offence by public, &c.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit cognizable offence, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
	CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*																				
2	131 to 136, 138.	Offences relating to army and navy.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 254...	Offences relating to coin ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-a.	255 to 263-A.	Offences relating to stamps ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-b.	467 & 471 ...	Offences relating to Government promissory notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-c.	489-A to 489-D.	Offences relating to currency notes and bank notes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212, 216 & 216-A.	Harbouring an offender ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	224, 225, 225-B & 226.	Other offences against public justice.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	

6	143 to 153, 157, 158, 159.	Rioting or unlawful assembly ...	3	54	14	4	8	...	10	33	3	...	11	15	...	...	1	...	...	5	1 complainant absent.
7	140, 170, 171	Personating public servant or soldier.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	3	56	14	4	8	...	10	35	3	...	11	17	...	...	1	...	100·0	5	1 do.
	Class II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																				
8		Murder ... by thugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		Murder ... ,, dacoits ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	
10	302, 303, 396	Murder ... ,, robbers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11		Murder ... ,, poison ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12		Other murders	2	2	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
13	307 ...	Attempts at murder	1	2	...	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	376 ...	Rape by a person other than the husband.	4	20	...	1	17	...	17*	7	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	100·0	2	* Includes 2 cases of 1898.
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	305, 306, 309	Attempt at and abetment of suicide.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	329, 331, 333	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 transferred.
20	325, 326, 335	Grievous hurt	1	26	3	...	1	...	...	24	...	...	10	4	...	...	...	..	...	4	6 rajinamas.
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	...	1	...		1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	327, 330, 332	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	9	...	...	3	...	3	6	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon ...	1	13	...	1	5	...	2	12	...	...	4	1	...	...	1	1	50·0	1	4 do.
24	363 to 369...	Kidnapping or abduction ...	4	18	3	4	8	...	11†	8	1	...	4	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1 do.
25	346 to 348...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion.	1	1	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	† Includes 1 case of 1898.
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356 358.	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	5	17	...	1	4	1	4	18	...	1	13	2	...	...	...	1	100·0	1	1 do.
29	304-A, 338...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	21	117	8	9	45	1	50	80	1	1	38	9	1	...	5	2	40·0	11	14

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1899.)

PART I.—*Return of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu *in the year 1899.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the Police.		Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Number dismissed after investigation under section 203 (Criminal Procedure Code).	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried.						Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
						Under section 156, C.P.C.	Under section 202, C.P.C.						*Not referred to the Police for investigation.*		*Referred to the Police for investigation.*					
													Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Under section 156, C. P. C.		Under section 202, C. P. C.		Percentage of convictions to total of columns xv and xvi.	
															Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.		
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	vii-a	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xv-a	xvi	xvi-a	xvii	xviii	xix
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.*																		
30	395, 397, 398	Dacoity	1	8	1	1	3	1	5*	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	* Includes 1 case of 1898.
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	394, 397, 398.	Robbery with hurt. by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery with hurt. by other means ...	...	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
33	392, 393 ..	Robbery in dwelling-house ...	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery other robberies ...	9	65	16	12	30	2	47†	11	...	...	7	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	† Includes 6 cases of 1898.
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences.	1	10	5	...	2	...	2‡	4	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	‡ Includes 1 case of 1898.
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	3	24	6	2	8	1	9	12	1	...	8	1	...	...	1	2	66·6	...	1 transferred.
36	454, 455, 457 to 460.	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	1	21	7	4	7	1	11	4	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	

37	449, 452 ...	House-trespass with view to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
39	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	16	137	40	20	50	5	75	38	1	...	26	2	1	...	2	2	40·0	4	1
		Class IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																			
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement.	10	282	98	9	23	9	35	159	7	...	64	27	...	1	2	2	66·6	9	53 rajinamas and 1 complainant absent.
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt, or endangering life.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ..	10	283	98	9	23	9	35	160	7	...	65	27	...	1	2	2	40·0	9	54
		Class V.—*Minor offences against property.*																			
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking.	...	2	1	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	
44	379 to 382...	Thefts ... of cattle ...	2	15	5	6	4	1	10	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
		Thefts ... ordinary ...	26	163	47	15	56	14	77*	65	2	1	37	6	...	...	4	1	20·0	17	*Includes 1 of 1828.
45	403 to 408...	Criminal breach of trust ...	7	57	16	1	10	7	16	32	...	...	16	3	...	...	2	..	...	10	1 transferred.
45-a.	409 ...	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by bankers, &c.	4	19	1	4	1	1	2	20	...	...	5	5	1	...	..	...	...	6	2 transferred, 1 escaped.
46	411 to 414...	Receiving stolen property ...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	9	..	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	
46-a.	419, 420 ...	Cheating	...	15	3	1	1	1	2	10	...	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass ...	19	727	192	19	46	16	57	497	6	...	221	70	5	...	4	3	25·0	23	†166 rajinamas, 4 absent, 1 transferred.
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
		Total ...	58	1,008	265	46	118	40	164	637	8	1	291	90	6	...	10	4	20·0	61	175

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1899.)

PART I.—*Return of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu *in the year 1899.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the police.		Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Number dismissed after investigation under section 203 (Criminal Procedure Code).	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried.						Number of cognizable offences that were tried to total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
													Not referred to the police for investigation.		*Refered to the police for investigation.*						
													Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Under section 156, C.P.C.		Under section 202, C.P.C.				
															Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal	Ending in conviction.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	vii-a	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xv-a	xvi	xvi-a	xvii	xviii	xix
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																			
49	295 to 297 ...	Offences against religion ...	2	3	1	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	100·0	...	1 rajinama.
50	Chapter VIII (B), C.P.C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character ...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	1 absconded.
51	Cognizable offences under the Acts specified.	Offences against Gaming Acts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
52		Excise Laws ...	5	54	...	...	...	...	...	59	...	...	14	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 absconded, 1 escaped.
53		Opium Laws ...	3	22	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	5	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	
54		Railway Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
55		Salt and Custom Laws. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
56		Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878). ...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291, to 294, sec. 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances ...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 rajinama.

58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police.	Hemp Drugs Law ...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...						
		Forest Law ...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	32	1	...	6	26	...	...	...	...	...	...						
		Total ...		11	141	1	1	1	...	...	151	1	1	37	102	...	1	...	...	100·0	6	5					
		GRAND TOTAL ...		119	1,743	426	89	245	55	334	1,102	21	3	468	247	8	2	20	10	30·0	97	250	Rajinamas ... 233 Escapes ... 4 Complainant absent ... 6 Transferred ... 7 Total ... 250					

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1899.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons.		Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xi and xii.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.								
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv
1	115	Abetment of cognizable offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of cognizable offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit cognizable offence, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*												
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to army and navy ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 263, 467 and 471.	Offences relating to coin	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	
3-*a*	255 to 263-A ...	Offences relating to stamps ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	1 appeared voluntarily.
3-*b*	467 and 471 ...	Offences relating to Government promissory notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-*c*	489-A to 489-D ...	Offences relating to currency notes and bank notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212, 216 and 216-A.	Harbouring an offender	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	224, 225, 225-B and 226.	Other offences against public justice ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	

6	143 to 153, 157, 158 and 159.	Rioting or unlawful assembly ...	51	127	...	2	176	7	183	132	30	18·5	15	6 complainants absent.
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	52	127	...	2	178	7	185	132	32	19·5	15	6 voluntary appearance.
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*												
8	302, 303, 396 ...	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		Murder ... „ dacoits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10		Murder ... „ robbers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11		Murder ... „ poison	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12		Other murders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13	307	Attempts at murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	304	Culpable homicide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	376	Rape by a person other than the husband.	8	6	...	...	9	2	11	11	...	...	...	
16	377	Unnatural offences	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	50·0	...	
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	
18	305, 306, 309 ...	Attempt at and abetment of suicide ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	329, 331, 333 ...	Grevious hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	8	...	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	8 transferred.
20	325, 326, 335 ...	Grevious hurt	9	56	...	...	65	20	85	44	14	24·1	8	18 compounded and 1 escaped.
21	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	327, 330, 332 ...	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	19	...	...	19	...	19	11	4	25·3	4	
23	324	Hurt by dangerous weapon	8	23	...	...	31	2	33	21	8	12·3	...	9 compounded.
24	363 to 369 ...	Kidnapping or abduction	1	11	...	...	12	1	13	11	...	...	1	1 do.
25	346 to 348 ...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	371	Habitually dealing in slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 357...	Criminal force to public servant or woman or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	17	20	1	...	36	5	41	28	7	20 9	...	6 do.
29	304-A, 338 ...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	40	143	1	...	182	31	213	128	29	18·6	13	43

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1899.)

PART II.—*Returns of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu—contd.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons		Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xi and xii.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.								
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property or against property only.*												
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	7	...	...	...	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt — by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery with hurt — by other means.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... — in dwelling-house ...	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	4	..	...	...	
		Robbery ... — on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	3	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	
		Robbery ... — other robberies.	6	16	...	...	22	37	59	52	...	...	...	7 transferred.
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences ...	1	6	...	...	7	...	7	6	1	14·3	...	
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning or maiming any animal.	8	9	...	...	17	...	17	13	4	23·5	...	
36	454, 455, 457 to 460.	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	1	8	...	...	9	...	9	9	...	...	...	
37	449 to 452 ..	House-trespass with view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	1	...	...	...	1	3	4	4	...	...	...	

38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
39	311, 400, 401 ...	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
		Total ...	31	39	...	...	70	40	110	98	5	4·8	...			
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*														
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement ...	27	299	...	25	301	25	326	124	65	34·4	5	128 compounded, 1 died and 5 complainants absent.		
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act causing hurt or endangering life.	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...			
42	374	Compulsory labour	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
		Total ...	27	301	...	25	303	25	328	126	65	34·03	5	132		
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*														
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking	...	3	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	...	...			
44	379 to 382 ...	Theft ... { of cattle	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1			
		Theft ... { ordinary	37	53	...	...	90	14	104	89	8	8·2	7			
45	406 to 408 ...	Criminal breach of trust	15	16	1	...	31	3	34	27	3	10·0	2	1 died and 1 transferred (1 appeared voluntarily).		
45-*a*	409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by banker.	5	9	...	...	14	4	18	6	6	50·0	5	1 escaped.		
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property	...	7	...	...	9	...	9	5	4	44·4	...	2 appeared voluntarily.		
46-*a*	419, 420 ...	Cheating	12	8	...	...	22	...	22	20	2	9·09	...	Do. do.		
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass ...	71	1,143	4	61	1,157	11	1,168	516	154	23·0	14	480 compounded, 1 died and 3 complaintants absent (5 appeared voluntarily).		
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...			
		Total ...	140	1,243	5	61	1,327	32	1,359	666	177	21·0	29	487. Voluntarily appeared 10.		
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*														
49	295 to 297 ...	Offences against religion	...	10	...	...	10	...	10	8	1	11·1	...	1 compounded.		
50	Chapter VIII (B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874,	Vagrancy and bad character	...	18	...	*1	17	...	17	4	3	42·8	10	*Absconded.		
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against Gaming Act ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
52		——— ——— Excise Laws ...	2	55	1	2	58	2	60	15	44	74·6	...	1 escaped (4 appeared voluntarily).		
53		——— ——— Opium Laws ...	1	22	...	...	24	2	26	6	20	76·9	...	1 appeared voluntarily.		
54		——— ——— Railway Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
55		——— ——— Salt and Custom Laws...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
56		——— ——— Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878).	3	5	...	...	11	...	11	2	7	77·7	2	3 appeared voluntarily.		

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1899.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu—concluded.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons.		Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xi and xii.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.								
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above*—contd.													
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, Section 34 of Act V of 1861 and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	...	1	...	...	1	1	2	...	1	100·0	...	1 compounded.
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by Police.	Hemp Drugs Law	...	6	...	...	6	...	6	3	3	50 0	...	
		Forest Law	9	56	...	4	61	...	61	17	43	71·7	...	1 died.
		Total ...	15	173	1	7	188	5	193	55	122	68·9	12	4. Voluntarily appeared 8.
		GRAND TOTAL ...	305	2,026	7	95	2,248	140	2,388	1,205	430	26·2	74	679 { Compounded ... 644 Died ... 4 Escaped ... 3 Transferred ... 16 Complainants absent... 12 Total ... 679 Voluntarily appeared.. 12

STATEMENT A.—PART III.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME.

PART III.—*Return of cases reported at a police station or taken up by the police in the year 1899.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Cases (originally reported at a police station, or taken up on suspicion by the police) pending under police investigation from 1898.	Reported during the year. Investigated by the police. Upon the report.	Investigated by the police. Under Magistrate's order after investigation had been refused by the police.	Not investigated.	Total.	Percentage of cases investigated at once on report (column V) to total.	Cases taken up by Station Officer otherwise than upon report.	Total of cases investigated by the police, *i.e.*, of columns IV, V, VI and X.	Not sent to Magistrate (accused if any released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.) In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognizable.	In which no such order was passed, but the case was not tried by Magistrate.	In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case. Convicted.	Not convicted.	Pending at close of year.	Cases other than those in columns XII to XVI in which the offender was not detected or apprehended.	Cases still under investigation by the police at the end of the year.	Cases sent before the Magistrate.	Cases pending in Court at beginning of year.	Total of cases before the Courts.	Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of columns XXII and XXIII.	Number declared by Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held after trial that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number still under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
1	I	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	XXI	XXII	XXIII	XXIV	XXV	XXVI	XXVII	XXVIII
1	115	Abetment of cognizable offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of cognizable offence by public, &c	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119	Concealing design to commit cognizable offence, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*																									
2	131 to 136, 138	Offences relating to army and navy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 254	Offences relating to coin	...	17	...	...	17	100·0	...	17	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	11	1	12	6	6	50·0	2	...	...	
3-a	255 to 263-A	Offences relating to stamps	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-b	467 and 471	Do. to Government promissory notes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-c	489-A to 489-D	Do. to currency notes and bank notes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212, 216 and 216-A ...	Harbouring an offender	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	224, 225, 225-B and 226 ...	Other offences against public justice ...	...	12	...	...	12	100·0	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	10	...	10	2	7	77·7	1	...	1	
6	143 to 153, 157,158, 159 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	1	25	3	...	28	89·3	...	29	5	...	...	...	...	9	1	14	2	16	2	14	87·5	...	1	...	
7	140, 170, 171	Personating public servant or soldier ...	...	3	...	...	3	100·0	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	1	50·0	1	1	1	
		Total ...	1	57	3	...	60	95·0	...	61	6	...	...	...	...	15	2	38	3	41	11	28	71·8	4	2	2	
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																									
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
9		,, dacoits	...	1	7	...	...	7	100·0	...	8	...	...	...	...	4	3	4	...	4	1	1	33·3	...	...	1	
10		,, robbers	...	1	10	...	...	10	100·0	...	11	...	...	...	...	6	...	3	1	4	2	1	33·3	...	...	1	
11		,, poison	...	...	8	...	...	8	100·0	...	8	1	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	4	2	1	33·3	...	...	...	
12		Other murders	...	2	28	...	...	28	100·0	...	30	6	...	...	...	8	...	16	1	17	10	4	28·6	1	...	3	
13	307	Attempts at murder	...	2	3	...	...	3	100·0	...	5	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	3	2	1	33·3	1	...	...	
14	304, 308	Culpable homicide	...	...	13	...	...	13	100·0	...	13	3	...	...	...	3	...	7	3	10	4	6	60·0	2	4	...	
15	376	Rape by a person other than the husband ...	...	2	20	...	...	20	100·0	...	22	8	...	...	...	6	1	7	1	8	3	4	42·9	2	1	1	
16	377	Unnatural offences	...	1	6	...	...	6	100·0	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	4	3	42·9	...	...	...	
17	317, 318	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	...	27	...	...	27	100·0	...	27	4	1	...	...	...	3	...	19	...	19	7	12	63·1	4	...	1	
18	305, 306, 309	Attempt at and abetment of suicide	...	2	36	...	...	36	100·0	...	38	5	2	...	...	6	...	25	...	25	6	18	75·0	3	...	...	
19	329, 331, 333	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	325, 326, 335	Grievous hurt	...	4	71	...	...	71	100·0	...	75	4	...	...	...	15	5	53	5	58	12	25	67·6	...	4	4	17 compounded.
21	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt	...	1	6	...	...	6	100·0	...	7	1	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	4	4	...	...	2	...	...	
22	327, 330, 332	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant	...	...	4	...	...	4	100·0	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	5	1	3	75·0	1	...	1	
23	324	Hurt by dangerous weapon	...	3	33	...	...	33	100·0	...	36	2	...	...	...	14	...	20	3	23	5	5	50·0	2	1	1	12 compounded.
24	363 to 369	Kidnapping or abduction	1	15	...	...	15	100·0	...	16	2	...	...	...	...	5	1	8	...	8	5	2	28·6	3	...	1	
25	346 to 348	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	...	...	
26	372, 373	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution	...	5	...	...	5	100·0	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	5	...	...	1	...	...	
27	371	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or women or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine ...	...	43	1	...	44	97·7	1	47	5	1	...	...	...	8	3	30	3	33	14	19	57·6	3	2	1	1 compounded.
29	304-A., 338	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt...	...	5	...	...	5	100·0	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	6	1	3	75·0	...	...	...	
		Total ...	22	341	1	...	342	99·7	1	365	42	4	...	...	...	84	11	224	20	244	87	108	55·4	25	13	19	30.

	CLASS III.—*Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.*																														
30	395, 397, 398	Dacoity	4	217	...	...	217	100·0	...	221	9	...	...	...	...	125	28	59	1	60	14	29	67·4	1	...	17*	*In one of these cases 3 persons were convicted in the Buldana district under section 395, I. P. C., and 12 were undertrial at close of the year. No entry has therefore been made of it under col. XXIII. In which it will be entered in statement for 1900. 1 transferred.
31	399, 402	Preparation and assembly for dacoity	...	4	...	...	4	100·0	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
32	394, 397, 398	Robbery { by poisonous or stupefying drugs with hurt { by other means	... 4	... 35	... ...	... ...	... 35	... 100·0	... ...	... 39	... 3	... ...	... 1	... ...	... ...	... 27	... 3	... 5	... 1	... 6	... 3	... 3	... 50·0	... ...	... ...	... ...					
33	392, 393	Robbery { in dwelling-house ... ... on the highway between sunset and sunrise other robberies	...	12	1	...	13	92·3	...	13	5	...	...	...	...	6	...	2	...	2	...	2	100·0	...	...	...					
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences	2	45	...	...	45	100·0	...	47	7	...	...	...	...	17	...	9	...	9	4	5	100·0	...	...	1					
35	428, 429	Mischief by killing, poisoning or maiming any animal.	4	95	...	...	95	100·0	...	99	11	1	...	...	...	26	5	11	...	11	5	5	55·6	2	...	...					
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking house trespass or house breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt	3	71	...	...	71	100·0	...	74	6	2	...	...	...	72	4	11	...	11	5	3	37·5	1	...	3					
37	449 to 452	House trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	26	1,142	...	34	1,176	97·1	...	1,168	60	2	...	...	...	24	4	38	1	39	20	14	41·2	10	1	5					
38	412, 413	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually ...	1	3	...	...	3	100·0	...	4	...	..	...	...	...	793	64	249	12	261	53	193	78·5	9	2	14					
39	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs or thugs, dacoits, robbers and thieves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	1	3	1	2	66·7	...	1	...					
		Total ...	44	1,656	1	34	1,691	97·9	...	1,701	111	6	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	100·0	...	...	...					
																1,094	108	382	17	399	100	258	72·1	23	4	40	1				
	CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																														
40	341 to 344	Wrongful restraint and confinement	...	17	2	10	29	58·6	...	19	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	11	...	11	1	6	85·7	...	...	...	4 compounded.				
41	336, 337	Rash act causing hurt or endangering life	...	30	...	...	30	100·0	...	30	1	...	...	...	...	14	...	15	...	15	2	11	84·6	...	...	1	1 do.				
42	374	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
		Total ...	...	47	2	10	59	...	...	49	5	...	...	...	...	18	...	26	...	26	3	17	85·0	...	...	1	5				
	CLASS V.—*Minor offences against the property.*																														
43	453, 456	Lurking house trespass or house-breaking	...	7	...	1	8	87·5	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	4	1	3	75·0	...	...	...					
44	379 to 382	Thefts ... { of cattle ... ... ordinary	14 27	324 1,496	...	4 453	328 1,951	98·8 76·7	... ...	338 1,525	18 128	2 10	... ...	... ...	... ...	98 562	30 57	200 768	2 29	202 797	36 121	156 651	81·2 84·3	11 †44	3 5	9 24	1 transferred. 1 do.				
45	406 to 408	Criminal breach of trust	...	50	...	...	50	100·0	...	50	12	...	...	...	...	19	4	15	...	15	7	7	50·0	2	...	1	†Includes 1 case of 1898.				
45-a	409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by banker	...	8	...	...	8	100·0	...	8	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	5	...	5	2	2	50·0	...	...	1					
46	411, 414	Receiving stolen property	3	48	1	...	49	98·0	19	71	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	65	2	67	20	46	69·7	9	2	1					
46-a	419, 420	Cheating	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
47	447, 448	Criminal or house trespass	...	10	15	10	35	28·6	...	25	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	21	...	21	10	11	52·4	6	...	...					
48	461, 462	Breaking closed receptacle	...	34	...	2	36	94·4	...	34	3	...	...	...	...	20	2	9	...	9	5	4	44·4	2	...	...					
		Total ...	44	1,977	18	470	2,465	80·2	19	2,058	164	12	...	...	...	711	84	1,087	33	1,120	202	880	81·3	74	10	36	2				
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																														
49	295 to 297	Offences against religion	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	..	1	100·0	...	...	...					
50	Chapter VIII (B) C.P.C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	28	2	30	7	22	75·9	...	...	1					
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against Gaming Acts	...	2	...	...	2	100·0	8	10	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	1	9	...	8	100·0	...	...	1					
52		——— Excise Laws	2	2	2	..	4	50·0	43	49	...	..	...	...	...	3	...	46	2	48	9	37	80·4	4	...	2					
53		——— Opium Laws	...	9	...	...	9	100·0	24	33	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	30	2	32	7	24	77·4	2	...	1					
54		——— Railway Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	4	1	3	75·0	...	...	...					
55		——— Salt and Custom Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
56		——— Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878) ...	5	5	...	...	5	100·0	135	145	2	3	...	...	...	4	6	130	1	131	18	106	85·5	9	...	6	1 withdrawn.				
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	1	8	...	...	8	100·0	3,636	3,645	2	1	...	...	...	9	1	3,632	49	3,681	129	3,527	96·5	†33	2	20	4 do. 1 compounded.				
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police.	Forest Law	...	5	...	...	5	100·0	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	1	..	1	...	1	100·0	...	...	...	†Includes 1 case of 1898.				
		Explosive Act	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	...	8	3	5	62·5	2	...	...					
		Section 29 of Act V of 1861 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	...	...					
		Lunatic Act	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...					
		Telegraph Act	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
		Total ...	8	33	2	...	35	94·3	3,897	3,940	7	4	...	...	...	29	10	3,890	57	3,947	175	3,735	95·5	50	2	31	6 { 36 compounded.				
		GRAND TOTAL ...	119	4,111	27	514	4,652	88·4	3,917	8,174	335	26	...	...	...	1,951	215	5,647	130	5,777	578	5,026	89·7	176	31	129	44 { 5 withdrawn. 3 transferred.				

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART IV.—*Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police for the year 1899.*

Serial No	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the police		Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year.)	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169 and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column viii to column v.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of the year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column v).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				Upon the report or other information.	Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.														
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx
1	115 ...	Abetment of cognizable offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	
	117 ...	Abetting commission of cognizable offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit cognizable offence, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*																	
2	131 to 136, 138.	Offences relating to army and navy...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 254 ...	Offences relating to coin ...	...	13	...	...	1	7·7	...	...	...	1	13	6	7	53·8	7	...	
3-*a*	255 to 263-A.	Offences relating to stamps ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-*b*	467 and 471.	Offences relating to Government promissory notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-*c*	489-A. to 489-D.	Offences relating to currency notes and bank notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212, 216 and 216-A.	Harbouring an offender ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

5	224, 225, 225-B. and 226.	Other offences againt public justice...	...	17	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	15	4	11	73·3	11	1	1 transferred.
6	143 to *153, 157, 158, 159.	Rioting or unlawful assembly ...	...	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	145	54	91	62·8	91	8	
7	140, 170, 171	Personating public servant or soldier.	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	50·0	1	1	
		Total ...	...	170	...	1	1	·59	...	...	...	12	175	65	110	62·9	110	5	1 do
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																	
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		,, dacoits ...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	
10		,, robbers ...	...	12	...	2	4	33·3	...	...	...	2	7	3	4	57·1	4	3	
11		,, poison ...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	1	20·0	1	2	
12		Other murders	3	23	...	...	1	4·3	...	...	1	1	21	17	4	19·05	4	5	1 transferred.
13	307 ...	Attempts at murders	1	2	...	...	1	50·0	...	...	...	1	3	2	1	33·3	1	...	
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	16	...	...	1	6·2	...	...	...	8	23	13	10	43·5	10	...	
15	376 ...	Rape by a person other than the husband.	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	3	5	62·5	5	1	1 do
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	3	42·9	3	...	
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	8	14	63·6	14	...	
18	305, 306, 309	Attempt at and abetment of suicide...	...	29	...	...	2	6·9	1	...	...	...	24	6	18	75·0	18	1	1 died.
19	329, 331, 333	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	325, 326, 335	Grievous hurt	3	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	70	35	35	50·0	34	8	21 compounded.
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	
22	327, 330, 332	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	18	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	20	11	9	45·0	9	4	
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon ...	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	16	11	5	31·2	4	1	2 transferred.
24	363 to 369...	Kidnapping or abduction ...	...	10	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5	4	44·4	2	1	2 compounded.
25	346 to 348...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	100·0	1	...	1 transferred.
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	1 do.
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 357.	Criminal force to public servant or woman or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	...	54	...	...	6	11·1	...	1	...	7	54	30	24	44·4	23	...	

B-69—16—[S.A.S.R.]

PART IV.—*Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police for the year 1899*—continued.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the police.		Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169 and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column viii to column v.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behavior).	Percentage of number convicted on total of column xv and xvi.)	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column v).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				Upon the report or other information.	Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.														
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx
29	304-A, 338.	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	3	60·0	3	2	
		Total ...	9	377	2	5	15	3·9	1	2	3	33	307	166	141	45·9	136	62	6 transferred. 1 died. 30 compounded. 37
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.*																	
30	395, 397, 398	Dacoity	6	792	...	5	10	1·3	3	25	66	2	459	236	223	48·6	223	341	23 transferred, 2 died, 2 escaped and 1 pardoned.
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	394, 397, 398	Robbery with hurt { by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery with hurt { by other means ...	...	17	...	1	2	11·8	...	1	...	4	17	8	9	52·9	9	...	1 escaped.
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... { in dwelling-house ...	...	6	...	...	1	16·6	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	10·00	5	...	
		Robbery ... { on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	...	20	...	...	4	20·0	...	...	...	...	15	...	15	10·00	15	1	1 transferred.
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences.	...	31	...	...	...	...	2	7	...	...	21	8	13	61·9	13	...	
			...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	9	3	25·0	3	7	
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	54	34	20	37·04	19	8	

36	454, 455, 457 to 460,	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	4	572	...	3	4	·69	...	19	6	17	534	115	419	98·5	417	34	8 transferred.
37	449 to 452...	House-trespass with view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt..	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	4	57·2	4	...	
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	10·0	2	...	
39	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	10	1,527	...	9	21	1·4	5	54	72	26	1,126	413	713	63·3	710	391	32 transferred 1 pardoned. 2 died. 3 escaped.
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																	
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement.	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	5	17	77·3	17	...	4 compounded.
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt or endangering life.	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	3	13	81·2	13	1	
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	8	30	78·9	30	1	4 do
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*																	
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking.	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	75·0	3	...	
44	379 to 382 ...	Thefts ... of cattle ...	2	330	...	1	2	...	...	13	1	2	296	65	231	78·04	230	18	6 transferred
		ordinary ...	1	2,530	...	6	49	·60	7	26	3	62	2,450	410	2,040	83·3	2,035	54	9 transferred, 1 died.
45	406 to 408...	Criminal breach of trust ...	...	20	...	3	3	15·0	...	2	...	...	14	7	7	50·0	7	1	
45-*a*	409 ...	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by banker, &c.	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	50·0	2	1	
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property ...	...	101	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	8	107	27	80	74·8	80	1	
46-*a*	419, 420 ...	Cheating	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass ...	1	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	18	19	51·4	19	...	
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle ...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	30	5	14·3	5	...	
		Total ...	4	3,061	...	11	54	1·8	8	41	4	72	2,947	560	2,387	81·0	2,381	75	15 transferred. 1 died.

PART IV.—*Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police for the year 1899*—concld.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the police: Upon the report or other information.	Persons arrested by the police: Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.	Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169 and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column viii to column v.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column v).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																	
49	295 to 297...	Offences against religion ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	100	3	...	
50	Chapter VIII (B), C.P.C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character ...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	29	7	22	75·9	22	...	1 transferred.
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against Gaming Act ...	...	52	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	3	40	5	35	87·5	32	11	
52		——————Excise Laws ...	1	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	52	10	42	80·8	42	3	
53		——————Opium Laws ...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	35	10	25	71·4	24	1	
54		——————Railway Laws ...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	75·0	3	...	
55		——————Salt and Custom Laws.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
56		——————Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878).	1	146	...	...	7	4·8	...	5	1	1	128	20	108	84·4	106	7	1 died. 1 withdrawn.
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances ...	...	3,638	...	...	2	·05	1	1	...	49	3,659	130	3,529	96·4	3,526	20	4 do.

58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police.	Explosive Act	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	5	6	54·5	6	...	
		Lunatic Act	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
		Forest Rules	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	10·0	1	...	
		Section 29 of Act V of 1861 ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	10·0	1	...	
		Total ...	2	3,973	...	...	9	·23	5	7	1	58	3,964	189	3,775	95·2	3,766	42	1 transferred. 5 withdrawn. 1 died.
		GRAND TOTAL ...	25	9,151	2	26	100	1·09	19	104	80	201	8,557	1,401	7,156	83·6	7,133	576	Grand total. 55 transferred. 5 died. 34 compounded. 1 pardoned. 3 escaped. 5 withdrawn. 103

* Offences under section 149 are sometimes non-cognizable—*see* the entry relating thereto in the second schedule of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1894 Act. V of 1898.)

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIMES.)

PART I.—*Return of non-cognizable cases for the year 1899.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Pending at beginning of year.			Instituted by complaint during the year.	Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (i. e., total of columns iv to vii).	Number dismissed without trial.	Number tried.		Number of cases pending at close of the year			Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Remarks.
			Under investigation by order of Magistrate		Under trial.						Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Under investigation.		Under trial.			
			With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.									With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.				
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix
1	115 ... .. Abetment of non-cognizable offence not committed, &c. 117 ... .. Abetting commission of non-cognizable offence by public, &c. 118,119 ... Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence.																	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, &c.*																		
2	121 to 130, 505 ..	Offences against the State ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	137	Harbouring deserters by Master of ship.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 213 to 215, 225-A, 227 to 229	Offences against public justice ...	...	...	7	133	179	10	319	18	128	148	...	...	12	...	...	11 transferred and 2 died.
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223.	Offences by public servants ...	1	...	3	13	9	6	27	9	10	4	1	...	3	1	...	
6	193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	...	1	15	42	15	2	72	9	35	23	...	...	5	...	...	
7	465 to 477-A ...	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents.	4		8	21	11	8	39	16	10	7	1	...	5	...	...	

8	264 to 267	...	Offences relating to weights and measures.	...	...	4	7	18	8	29	2	9	16	...	...	2	...	...	
9	482 to 489	...	Making or using false trade-marks.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	149 153-A. to 156, 160.		Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray.	...	...	1	1	3	3	5	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	
			Total ...	5	1	33	217	235	32	491	54	192	202	2	1	27	1	...	13
	CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																		
11	312 to 316	...	Causing miscarriage ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	370 ...	...	Buying or disposing of slaves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12-a	376 ...	...	Rape by the husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Total ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	CLASS III.—*Serious offences against property.*																		
13	384 to 389	...	Extortion	2	1	4	31	1	12	39	20	16	...	1	...	2	1	...	
	CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																		
14	345 ...	...	Wrongful confinement	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	352, 355, 358	...	Criminal force ...	...	3	...	11	753	2	17	769	136	185	66	2	...	19	12	...	240 rajinamas, 20 withdrawn and 1 process not paid.
16	334 ...	...	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation.	...	...	1	5	1	...	7	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	
17	323	...	Voluntarily causing hurt	...	13	1	93	3,092	5	52	204	400	676	258	9	3	48	50	...	1,769 rajinamas, 2 died, 36 complainants absent, 1 process not paid and 2 transferred.
			Total ...	16	1	105	3,850	8	69	3,980	536	864	328	11	3	7	62	...	2,171
	CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*																		
18	417, 418	...	Cheating...	4	...	3	50	2	12	59	37	9	7	2	1	2	...	...	1 escaped.
19	403 to 405	...	Criminal misappropriation of property.	3	1	7	39	12	8	62	19	19	21	1	1	1	...	...	
20	426, 427, 434	...	Mischief (simple)	1	1	12	197	1	9	212	76	65	11	1	2	3	3	1	51 compounded, 2 withdrawn.
			Total ...	8	2	22	286	15	29	333	132	94	39	4	4	6	3	1	54

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART I.—*Return of non-cognizable cases for the year 1899*—contd.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Pending at beginning of year.			Instituted by complaint during the year.	Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (i. e., total of columns iv to viii).	Number dismissed without trial.	Number tried.		Number of cases pending at close of the year.			Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Remarks.
			Under investigation by order of Magistrate.								Ending in discharge or acquittal	Ending in conviction.	Under investigation.					
			With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.								With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																
21	298	Offences against religion ...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 compounded.
22	490 to 492 ...	Criminal breach of contract of service.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	493 to 498 ..	Offences relating to marriage ...	14	...	10	187	...	38	211	92	44	12	8	...	4	...	...	40 compounded, 1 died, 2 process not paid, 2 withdrawn 5 complainants absent and 1 transferred.
24	500 to 502 ..	Defamation	...	...	...	60	...	4	60	27	16	...	...	...	...	1	...	17 compounded.
25	504, 506 to 510 ..	Intimidation and insult ...	9	1	16	250	...	47	276	127	78	18	7	1	9	5	...	38 compounded, 1 complainant absent and 2 withdrawn.
26	271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290.	Public and local nuisances ...	...	...	...	9	16	4	25	3	2	20	...	..	...	...	...	
27	294-A. ...	Keeping a lottery office ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28*	Cases under Chapter VIII (*a*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace on conviction.	...	...	15	85	14	8	114	10	43	45	...	...	10	...	...	5 compounded and 1 died.
29*	Cases under Chapter X, C.P.C.	Public nuisances ...	...	..	101	63	49	15	213	1	65	66	...	...	38	...	...	43 compounded.
30	Cases under Chapter XII, C.P.C.	Disputes as to immoveable property,	...	...	19	58	1	...	78	15	36	17	...	...	7	...	...	1 compounded and 2 withdrawn.
31	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C.P.C.	Maintenance of wives and children.	...	...	11	82	...	...	93	8	36	14	...	...	7	..	...	23 compounded, 3 withdrawn and 2 complainants absent.

32	Cases under Chapter XX, C.P.C.	Frivolous and vexatious complaints.	...	...	...	....	80	...	80	...	1	79	...	...	...	....	...	
33	Cases under Chapter XLII, C.P.C.	Forfeiture of bail bonds	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	5	...	..	...	....	...	
34	Cases under Chapter VIII (*b*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	Cases under Chapter XLVI, C.P.C.	Abduction of females	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	Cases under Chapter XI, C.P.C.	Urgent cases of nuisance or apprehended danger.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	23	2	172	799	165	116	1,161	285	323	277	15	1	75	6	...	185
	CLASS VII.—*Special Laws, offences under which are not cognizable by the police.*																	
		Cattle Trespass Act	...	...	14	236	8	...	258	19	120	31	...	1	3	7	...	72 compounded, 4 complainants absent and 8 withdrawn,
		Forest Law.	...	...	2	85	15	...	102	...	21	72	...	...	8	...	...	1 died.
		Municipal Act	...	...	11	341	6	...	358	...	41	311	...	...	4	...	...	2 compounded.
		Stamp Act	...	...	10	20	4	1	34	7	9	16	...	1	1	...	...	
		Factory Act	...	...	...	3	1	...	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	
		Cotton Market Rules ...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
		Police Act	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 escaped.
		Railway Act	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	
		Boiler Inspection Act ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Treasure Trove Act	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Stage Carriage Act	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Explosive Act	...	...	...	1	2	...	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	
		Arms Act	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
		Hemp Drugs Law	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Excise Laws	...	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	
		Opium Act	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	
		Abkari Rules	...	...	...	8	5	...	13	...	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	
		Forfeiture of bail bonds. ...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	
		Notification No. 264, dated 28th August 1893. ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Births and Deaths Rules ...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	2	27	...	...	1	...	...	
		Total ...	...	..	37	746	60	1	843	26	204	506	...	2	17	7	...	88.
		GRAND TOTAL ...	55	7	373	5,930	484	260	6,849	1,055	1,693	1,352	33	11	194	80	1	2511.

Compounded. 2,396
Died ... 7
Complainants absent. 71
Process not paid 4
Escaped ... 2
Withdrawn. ... 17
Transferred ... 14
2,511

* These are scaresly offences.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in non-cognizable cases for the year 1899.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (*viz.*, under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded or evading, or not complying with summons during the year: also those against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year.	Appeared before the Court.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns v and vi).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.				A. quitted or discharged.	Convicted.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv
	115	Abetment of non-cognizable offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of non-cognizable offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119... ...	Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, &c., &c.*												
2	121 to 130, 505 ...	Offences against the State... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	137	Harbouring deserters by Master of ship.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204 213 to 215, 225-A., 227 to 229.	Offences against public justice ...	9	122	202	50	283	...	93	181	55·9	9	
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223	Offences by public servants ...	1	6	10	1	16	...	10	4	25·0	2	
6	193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	17	42	14	1	72	...	41	27	48·2	4	
7	465 to 477-A. ...	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents.	5	23	3	...	31	...	22	3	11·5	6	
8	264 to 267 ...	Offences relating to weights and measures	...	10	25	1	34	...	10	17	48·6	7	
9	482 to 489 ...	Making or using false trade-marks ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	149, 153-A to 156, 160	Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray ...	7	3	5	...	15	...	1	14	...	...	
		Total ...	39	206	259	53	451	...	177	246	52·9	28	

	CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*														
11	312 to 316	Causing miscarriage	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	370	Buying or disposing of slaves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12-*a*	376	Rape by the husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	CLASS III.—*Serious offences against property.*														
13	384 to 389	Extortion	...	...	6	58	1	...	65	...	65	...	...	...	
	CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*														
14	345	Wrongful confinement	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	352, 355, 358	Criminal force	...	...	18	1,325	1	171	1,173	...	369	91	6·9	31	673 rajinamas and 9 complainants absent.
16	334	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation	...	...	1	5	1	1	6	...	2	4	66·7	...	
17	323	Voluntarily causing hurt	...	...	149	6,895	15	652	6,407	...	1,591	470	6·8	84	4,237 rajinamas and 22 complainants absent and 3 died.
		Total	...		168	8,225	17	824	7,586	...	1,962	565	6·9	115	4,944.
	CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*														
18	417, 418	Cheating	...	...	6	14	2	...	21	...	10	11	68·7	...	1 escaped before appearance.
19	403 to 405	Criminal misappropriation of property	...		9	35	16	2	58	...	28	26	51·0	2	2 rajinamas.
20	426, 427, 434	Mischief (simple)	...	...	23	323	1	18	329	...	168	12	3·7	...	146 rajinamas and 3 complainants absent.
		Total	...		38	372	19	20	408	..	206	49	12·5	2	151; 1 escaped before appearance.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNICABLE CRIME.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in non-cognizable cases for the year 1899.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (*viz.*: under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year: also those against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year.	Appeared before the Court.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns v and vi).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.				A cquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*												
21	298	Offences against religion	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5 compounded.
22	490 to 492 ...	Criminal breach of contract of service.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	493 to 498 ...	Offences relating to marriage ...	14	188	...	28	174	...	87	13	6·9	4	67 compounded, 2 complainants absent, 1 withdrawn.
24	500 to 502 ...	Defamation	...	68	...	3	65	...	15	...	...	...	50 compounded.
25	504, 506 to 510 ..	Intimidation and insult	38	285	3	19	307	...	179	21	7·3	14	90 compounded, 3 withdrawn.
26	271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290.	Public and local nuisances ...	...	8	25	...	33	...	2	31	93·9	...	
27	294-A	Keeping a lottery office	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	Cases under Chapter VIII (*a*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace on conviction.	12	344	39	2	393	...	178	181	47·2	29	5 compounded.
29	Cases under Chapter X, C.P.C.	Public nuisances	114	97	48	15	244	...	60	87	60·0	25	72 do.
30	Cases under Chapter XII, C.P.C.	Disputes as to immoveable property	74	133	1	1	207	...	120	54	40·3	27	1 compounded, 1 died, 4 withdrawn.
31	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C.P.C.	Maintenance of wives and children ...	7	75	...	5	77	...	36	13	17·3	5	20 compounded, 3 withdrawn.
32	Cases under Chapter XX, C.P.C.	Frivolous and vexatious complaints ...	...	...	80	...	80	...	1	79	98·7	...	
33	Cases under Chapter XLII, C.P.C.	Forfeiture of bail bonds	...	...	6	...	6	..	...	6	100·0	...	

34	Cases under Chapter VIII (*a*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace ...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	
35	Cases under Chapter XLVI, C.P.C.	Abduction of females	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	
36	Cases under Chapter XI, C.P.C.	Urgent cases of nuisance or apprehended danger.	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	...	21	100·0	...	
		Total ...	259	1,227	202	74	1,614	...	680	506	35·4	104	324.	
	CLASS VII.—*Special Laws, offences under which are not cognizable by the Police.*													
		Cattle Trespass Act	15	676	...	55	636	...	354	75	11·1	8	175 rajinamas, 21 withdrawn and 3 complainants absent.	
		Forest Law	2	215	62	22	257	...	41	165	59 6	46	5 rajinamas.	
		Municipal Act	11	345	7	7	356	...	35	315	89 5	4	2 do.	
		Stamp Act	10	14	6	...	30	...	11	19	95 0	...		
		Factory Act	...	3	1	...	4	...	1	3	75·0	...		
		Cotton Market Rules	...	4	...	...	3	...	...	3	75·0	...	1 escaped before appearance in Court.	
		Police Act	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...		
		Boiler Inspection Act	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...		
		Treasure Trove Act	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	3	100·0	...		
		Explosive Act	...	1	2	...	3	...	1	2	66 6	...		
		Arms Act	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	100 0	...		
		Hemp Drugs Law	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...		
		Excise Law	...	10	...	...	10	...	1	9	90 0	...		
		Opium Act	...	9	...	...	9	...	5	4	44·4	...		
		Abkari Rules	...	9	6	2	13	..	2	11	73·3	...		
		Stage Carriage Act	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	100·	...		
		Forfeiture of Bail Bonds	...	...	10	...	10	...	2	8	80 0	...		
		Railway Act	...	1	7	...	8	...	1	7	87·5	...		
		Notification No. 264, dated 28th August 1893.	...	2	...	...	2	...	1	1	50·0	...		
		Birth and Death Rules	...	30	...	...	30	...	2	27	90·0	1		
		Total ...	38	1,324	106	86	1,381	...	459	657	45·9	59	206. 1 escaped before appearance.	
		GRAND TOTAL ...	548	11,412	604	1,057	11,505	...	3,549	2,023	16·8	308	5,625 and 3 escaped before appearance.	5,550 rajinamas. 4 died. 39 complainants absent. 32 withdrawn.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT C.—*Property stolen and recovered in the year 1899.*

Offence.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.	Remarks.
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
(A)—Cognizable.				Rs.	Rs.		
1. Theft ... (a) In conjunction with lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking ...	739	394	51·91	76,354	13,037	17·07	
1. Theft ... (b) In conjunction with receiving of stolen property	1	33	...	3	1,381	...	
1. Theft ... (c) Other thefts	2,052	1,143	55·70	83,749	42,123	50·30	
2. Robbery ... (a) Dacoity	192	89	46·35	48,262	13,518	28 01	
2. Robbery ... (b) Other robbery	94	35	37·23	5,318	1,370	25·76	
3. Criminal breach of trust	35	18	51·43	1,460	373	25·55	
4. Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by a banker, merchant, or agent	9	4	4·44	1,078	120	11·13	
5. Murders	5	1	20·00	1,502	...	...	
6. Kidnapping	1	...	...	1	...	...	
7. Dishonestly breaking open closed receptacle containing property, &c.	7	3	42·86	476	231	48·53	
Total ...	3,155	1,720	54·52	2,18,203	72,153	33·1	
(B)—Non-cognizable.							
8. Extortion	12	1	8·33	2,138	23	1 08	
9. Criminal misappropriation	19	17	89 47	502	337	67·13	
10. Forest Law	5	5	100·00	48	48	100·00	
Total ...	36	23	63·89	2,688	408	15·18	

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT D.—*(Return of professional crime for the year 1899).*

Offences.	Cases				Persons.			Return of police work for three years.										Remarks.
	Committed during the previous two years, and in which no conviction nor acquittal or discharge had taken place up to beginning of the year.	Occurred during the year.	Number of cases in which conviction was obtained.		Number concerned in cases in columns II and III.	Convicted.	Under trial or arrest at close of the year.	Persons brought to trial after being arrested by the police.			Persons convicted.			Value of property stolen.			Value of property recovered.			
			Of those in column II.	Of those in column III.																
1	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX			X			XI			XII			XIII
								1897.	1898.	1899.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1897.	1898.	1899.	
														Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Thagi ... (a) By strangulation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	...	With murder.
Thagi ... (b) By poisoning	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other professional crime—																				
Dacoiti ...	...	27	59	...	9	675	80	39	499	141	455	318	63	220	35,135	53,693	47,126	2,877	10,949	12,318	
Robbery ...	...	15	14	...	3	36	9	...	51	46	49	31	17	41	4,817	10,399	3,578	2,018	742	1,358	
Cattle theft, &c. ...	...	56	68	...	39	167	58	12	686	229	270	614	172	209	19,172	11,050	8,713	12,607	6,923	5,677	
Kidnapping ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5	3	8	1	...	2	...	1	2	...	...	

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT E.—*Showing strength, cost, distribution, and employment of District Police in the year 1899.*

Province (District).	Sanctioned strength of Police Force.											Cost of Police.										Distribution of Force.			
		Strength of District, Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water Police paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial Revenues.								Strength of Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water-Police paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial Revenues.						Average pay of						District Force.			
	Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspector-General.	No. of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	No. of Inspectors.	No. of Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables.	No. of Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted).	No. of Mounted Constables.	No. of Foot Constables.	No. of Water Constables.	Total.	Officers.	Men.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of Controlling Officers, column II, and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishments.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of District and Assistant District Superintendents and their office and personal establishments.	Total pay of subordinate officers, columns iv to vi.	Total pay of Constables of all classes (columns vii to ix).	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns xiii and xiv.	Mounted Constables.	Foot and Water Constables.	Contingencies and all expenses other than those included in columns xiii to xvii.	Total cost.	Payable from (a) Imperial, (b) Provincial Revenues.	Payable from other sources.	Guards at District, Central, and Subsidiary Jails.		Reserve.	
																								Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx	xxi	xxii	xxiii	xxiv	xxv	xxvi	xxvii
Office of Inspector-General of Police.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	30,825	...	..	...	...	...	...	22,638	53,463	53,463	...	...	...	...	...
Amraoti	...	2	3	23	84	5	468	...	585	...	...	...	15,403	31,404	44,118	1,200	Rs. 23-8-0, per mensem.	Rs. 7-8-0, per mensem.	7,417	99,542	99,542	...	...	...	23	91
Ellichpur	...	1	3	15	56	2	294	...	371	...	...	...	13,933	21,523	27,108	400			4,746	67,715	67,715	...	...	...	11	42
Wun	...	1	3	17	66	2	348	...	437	...	...	...	7,605	24,132	32,328	350			4,434	68,849	68,849	...	...	...	11	46
Akola	...	2	3	22	82	2	454	...	565	...	...	...	15,033	30,192	41,988	700			7,206	95,119	95,119	...	...	...	19	61
Buldana	...	1	3	18	68	2	363	...	455	...	...	...	10,256	24,883	33,828	600			6,214	75,786	75,786	...	...	...	13	35
Basim	...	1	3	16	62	2	330	...	414	...	...	...	8,974	23,124	30,828	500			4,473	67,899	67,899	...	...	...	14	30
Total ...	1	8	18	111	418	15	2,257	...	2,828	...	...	30,825	71,204	1,55,268	2,10,198	3,750	...	...	57,128	5,28,373	5,28,373	..	...	...	91	305
Railway Police (G.I.P. Railway Company.)	...	...	1	2	12	...	58	...	73	...	...	...	...	5,112	5,237	50	...	...	4,677	15,076	4,523	10,553	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL.	1	8	19	113	430	15	2,315	...	2,901	...	...	30,825	71,204	1,60,380	2,15,435	3,800	...	...	61,805	5,43,449	532,896	10,553	...	...	91	305
Secunderabad Cantonment Police.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	198	...	7,074	9,648	17,676	180	...		9,148	43,726	...	43,726	2	6	5	12
Hyderabad Residency Bazars.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	101	...	2,783	5,290	9,276	50	...		4,810	22,209	...	22,209	...	...	2	1
Railway Police, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions. G. I. P. Ry. Co.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	* 9	49															
Madras Ry. Co.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	21															
H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	† 30	‡ 174	...	14,823	12,540	21,384	200	...	Rs. 7-8-0 per mensem.	13,801	62,748	...	62,748	...	...	2	6
H. G. V. Ry. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	41															

* Includes one District Superintendent of Police in charge of the police on all the three railway lines and also two Head Constables attached to his office.
† Includes 16 Constables belonging to the office establishment of the District Superintendent of police in charge of the police on all the three railway lines.
‡ Includes one Inspector who supervises the Madras Railway Company's line also.

(60)

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT E.—*Showing strength, cost, distribution, and employment of District Police in the year 1899.*—continued.

Province (District).	Distribution of Force—*contd.*											Area of whole province (or district) in square miles.	Population of whole province (or district).	No. of police stations.	No. of out-posts.	Proportion of the police engaged on prevention and detection of crime (officers and men).						Total amount of cognizable crime reported (columns v of Part I and columns viii and x of Part III of Statement A).	Proportion of cognizable crime to the police forces engaged in the prevention and detection of crime (columns xxxii and (xxxiii).
	District Force—*contd.*								On town, municipal, or harbour duty.		In cantonments.					To area.			To population.				
	Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, or escorts to prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns xxvi and xxvii), also policemen on orderly duty.		Police employed in courts.		Engaged in prevention and detection of crime.		Total.									Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district) exclusive both of the area and the force in towns.	Of towns exclusive of the force outside towns.	Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district) exclusive both of the population and force in towns.	Of towns, exclusive of the force outside towns.		
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.														
1	xxviii	xxix	xxx	xxxi	xxxii	xxxiii	xxxiv	xxxv	xxxvi	xxxvii	xxxviii	xxxix	xl	xli	xlii	xliii	xliv	xlv	xlvi	xlvii	xlviii	xlix	l
Office of Inspector-General of Police.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amraoti	9	70	2	14	56	208	90	333	16	80	...	2,759	655,646	26	...	1 policeman to 7·0 square miles	1 policeman to 8·1 square miles	2 policeman to 1 square mile	1 policeman to 1,673 of the population.	1 policeman to 1,938 of population.	1 policeman to 853 of population.	2,888	9·8
Ellichpur	7	48	2	6	33	122	53	218	10	46	24	2,623	315,798	15	4	1 to 11·1	1 to 16·7	2·1 to 1	1 to 1,332	1 to 1,632	1 to 1,033	1,233	8·0
Wun	9	47	2	6	56	227	78	326	4	17	...	3,911	471,613	20	6	1 to 12·9	1 to 13·7	·8 to 1	1 to 1,551	1 to 1,891	1 to 1,018	1,173	4·1
Akola	11	59	1	11	52	230	83	361	18	86	...	2,660	580,943	22	2	1 to 6·2	1 to 8·0	1·4 to 1	1 to 1,362	1 to 1,543	1 to 808	2,193	6·8
Buldana	7	41	1	12	51	231	72	319	8	34	...	2,789	481,021	20	3	1 to 8·6	1 to 9·7	·9 to 1	1 to 1,484	1 to 1,575	1 to 875	1,354	4·8
Basim	8	46	2	5	48	213	72	294	6	26	...	2,956	398,181	15	5	1 to 10·1	1 to 11·1	·5 to 1	1 to 1,359	1 to 1,396	1 to 1,056	1,471	5·6
Total ...	51	311	10	54	296	1,231	448	1,901	62	291	24	17,698	2,903,201	118	20	1 to 9·3	1 to 11·2	·6 to 1	1 to 1,525	1 to 1,691	1 to 909	10,312	6·8
Railway Police (G.I.P. Railway Company.)	...	...	...	...	14	58	14	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	51	311	10	54	310	1,289	462	1,959	62	291	24	17,698	2,903,201	118	20	1 to 9·0	1 to 10·7	·6 to 1	1 to 1,469	1 to 1,615	1 to 909	10,312	6·4
Secunderabad Cantonment Police.	2	31	1	1	18	135	28	185	* 1	* 7	...	19	80,534	3	7	·1 to ·11	...	...	1 to 500	...	...	3,483	22·8
Hyderabad Residency Bazars.	2	24	...	...	17	75	21	100	...	...	...	6	14,585	1	5	1 to ·07	...	...	1 to 159	...	...	386	4·2
Railway Police, H.H. the Nizam's Dominions. G. I. P. Ry. Co.																							
Railway Police, H.H. the Nizam's Dominions. Madras Ry. Co.																							
Railway Police, H.H. the Nizam's Dominions. H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Co.	1	13	...	...	42	266	45	285	...	...	...	...	...	6	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	167	·5
Railway Police, H.H. the Nizam's Dominions. H. G. V. R. ...																							

* Hussain Sagor Tank Police.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT E-(1)—*Showing the strength, cost, distribution and employment of the Military Police in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Secunderabad Cantonment, Residency Bazars, and the Railway lands in the Hyderabad territories for the year 1899.*

Blank.

STATEMENT F.—*Return (1) showing equipment, discipline, and general internal management of the force for 1899.*

Province (District).	Total strength. Sanctioned. Officers.	Total strength. Sanctioned. Men.	Total strength. Actual. Officers.	Total strength. Actual. Men.	Armament of the force. With fire-arms. No. provided with rifles (special reserves, &c.)	Armament of the force. With fire-arms. No. provided with breech-loading smooth bores or carbines.	Armament of the force. With fire-arms. No. provided with muzzle loading smooth bores.	Armament of the force. Not with fire-arms. No. provided with swords.	Armament of the force. Not with fire-arms. No. provided with batons only.	Punishments. Dismissed. Officers.	Punishments. Dismissed. Men.	Punishments. Fined, degraded or suspended (2) departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Fined, degraded or suspended (2) departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331, 348, Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331, 348, Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Men.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By promotion.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By khillats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards.	Education. No. of Police who can read and write. Officers.	Education. No. of Police who can read and write. Men.	No. enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and under ten years.	Of ten years' service and upwards.	No. who have left the force during the year. On pension or gratuity.	No. who have left the force during the year. By resignation without pension or gratuity.	No. who have left the force during the year. By dismissal.	No. who have left the force during the year. By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns.	No. who have left the force during the year. By desertion.	No. who have left the force during the year. By death.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Admissions into hospital.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Daily average sick.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Deaths.	Remarks.
1	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx	xxi	xxii	xxiii	xxiv	xxv	xxvi	xxvii	xxviii	xxix	xxx	xxxi	xxxii	xxxiii	xxxiv	xxxv	xxxvi	xxxvii	xxxviii	xxxix
Amraoti ...	117	499	116	497	...	203	...	393	17	2	7	41	333	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	2	10	105	228	43	371	199	8	21	9	1	1	3	33·0	·9	·5	
Ellichpur ...	74	296	73	294	...	153	...	211	3	1	3	20	159	...	1	...	..	...	...	6		10	56	79	23	240	98	2	14	4	1	...	3	54·0	·5	2·18	
Wun ...	86	350	84	352	...	153	...	278	5	...	5	32	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	70	96	42	241	153	9	15	5	4	...	7	51·37	·14	1·6	
Akola ...	115	488	112	482	...	203	...	362	29	1	12	77	202	...	1	...	...	...	...	3		9	88	101	80	344	170	11	36	13	1	...	3	39·9	·1	·5	
Buldana ...	89	365	89	364	...	153	...	299	1	1	8	39	83	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	2	61	88	34	263	156	8	11	9	1	...	6	28·4	2·8	1·3	
Basim ...	81	332	80	331	...	153	...	258	...	...	6	24	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	68	104	34	213	164	4	10	6	...	...	2	34·1	·09	·4	
Total ...	562	2,330	554	2,320	...	1,018	...	1,801	55	5	41	233	1,052	1	3	...	...	...	1	2	16	8	53	448	696	262	1,672	940	42	107	46	8	1	29	...	...	1·0	
Secunderabad Police	32	198	32	198	...	35	22	87	86	...	9	10	116	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	26	53	27	93	110	3	12	9	...	...	3	40·4	2·47	·1	
His Highness the Nizam's Railway Police...	45	285	45	285	...	...	...	9	321	...	19	14	77	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	3	42	182	84	146	100	...	12	19	2	1	2	24·8	2·14	·6	
Hyderabad Residency Bazars Police...	21	101	21	100	...	...	...	121	...	...	...	2	18	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	9	16	19	83	19	2	1	...	...	...	2	15·2	1·97	1·6	

(1) This statement does not refer to Assistant District Superintendents or officers of higher rank.
(2) Suspension should only be entered when it is ordered as substantive punishment, or when it neither is cancelled, nor terminates after enquiry in dismissal, degradation, or fine or other departmental punishment in the latter cases the eventual punishment only should be entered.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT G.—*Showing the race and religion or caste of officers and men employed in the Police during the year 1899.*

| Province (District). | Race. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Religion or caste. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E.—MILITARY.

I.—*Statement showing the strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1899.*

Nil.

II.—*Statement showing the distribution and employment of the Army attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1899.*

Nil.

III.—*Statement showing the religion, races, and classes of the Native officers and men of the Army attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on the last day of the year 1899.*

Nil.

F.—MARINE.

I.—*Statement showing the strength and other particulars of the Marine force attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1899.*

Nil.

II.—*Statement showing the religion, races, and classes of the Native officers and men of the Marine force attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on the last day of the year 1899.*

Nil.

III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution.

B-69—16-c—(S.A.S.R.)

A.—FINANCE.

No. 1.—*Account of the gross and net revenue of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1899-1900.*

Sources of income.	Gross receipts.	Charges against income.				Total.	Net receipts.
		Refunds and drawbacks.	Charges for collecting including cost of salt, opium and cost of maintaining productive works.	Allowances and assignments payable under treaties and other engagements.	Allowances to district and village officers, inamdars, and kodgidars.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Land revenue	46,30,951	1,664	4,91,923	11,070	8,10,048	13,14,705	33,16,246
Opium	1,26,000	...	...	...	...	...	1,26,000
Excise	10,87,066	93,803	24,391	...	...	1,18,194	9,68,872
Provincial rates	6,38,479	1,372	...	...	...	1,372	6,37,107
Assessed Taxes	82,668	333	4,321	...	...	4,654	78,014
Forest	4,78,234	215	2,34,379	...	...	2,34,594	2,43,640
Total ...	70,43,398	97,387	7,55,014	11,070	8,10,048	16,73,519	53,69,879
Stamps	6,67,318	4,660	31,004	...	...	35,664	6,31,654
Customs	12,318	...	...	...	...	...	12,318
Registration	96,288	45	...	...	...	45	96,243
Law and Justice—A.—Courts of Law. Refunds ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law and Justice—A.—Courts of Law. Real fines, &c	36,924	...	...	...	...	...	36,924
Law and Justice—B.—Jails ...	25,156	...	...	...	...	...	25,156
Police ... Refunds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Police ... Real ...	75,526	...	...	...	...	...	75,526
Post Office	197	...	...	...	...	...	197
Education	85,035	...	...	...	...	...	85,035
Medical	1,397	...	...	...	...	...	1,397
Scientific and other Minor Departments	875	...	...	...	...	...	875
Interest	12,623	...	...	...	...	...	12,623
Receipts in aid of superannuation &c.	42,008	...	...	...	...	...	42,008
Stationery and Printing ...	12,009	...	...	...	...	...	12,009
Miscellaneous	2,30,235	...	...	...	...	...	2,30,235
State Railways—Traffic Receipts...	1,15,837	...	...	...	...	...	1,15,837
Civil Works	25,477	...	...	...	...	...	25,477
Military Refunds, &c. ...	13,116	...	...	...	...	...	13,116
Contributions from Provincial to Local	85,800	...	...	...	...	...	85,800
Contributions from Local to Provincial...	79,624	...	...	...	...	...	79,624
Total ...	16,17,763	4,705	31,004	...	...	35,709	15,82,054
Total Revenue ...	86,61,161	1,02,092	7,86,018	11,070	8,10,048	17,09,228	69,51,933
EXCLUDED LOCAL FUNDS.							
Taluq Fund, Melghat ...	7,157	...	...	...	...	...	7,157
Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Residency	72,177	...	...	...	...	...	72,177
Bazar Cess Reserved Head, Hyderabad	41,300	...	...	...	...	...	41,300
Abkari Fund, Secunderabad ...	4,58,463	...	...	...	...	...	4,58,463
Municipal and Cantonment Funds.							
Municipal Funds	2,58,523	...	...	...	...	...	2,58,523
Hyderabad Contingent Abkari Fund	63,701	...	...	...	...	...	63,701
Cantonment Fund, Secunderabad.	2,08,336	...	...	...	...	...	2,08,336
Do. Ellichpur ...	2,566	...	...	...	...	...	2,566
Do. Bolarum ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. Hingoli ...	17	...	...	...	...	...	17
Total ...	11 12,240	...	...	...	...	...	11,12,240
GRAND TOTAL ...	97,73,401	1,02,092	7,86,018	11,070	8,10,048	17,09,228	80,64,173

A.—FINANCE.

No. II.—*Account of expenditure from the net income of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1899-1900.*

No.	Subject of expenditure.	Amount.	
		Last year.	Present year.
		Rs.	Rs.
1	Civil and Political establishments included under Administration and Revenue Surveys	3,93,426	3,75,268
2	Civil Contingencies	26,276	27,807
3	Registration	53,334	53,404
4	Interest on other obligations	109	137
5	Post Office	18,991	20,790
6	Telegraph	424	...
7	Judicial charges, Courts, &c.	3,08,008	3,35,739
8	Do. Prison, &c.	1,30,251	1,40,776
9	Police charges	8,91,976	9,61,521
10	Education	3,77,715	3,87,538
11	Ecclesiastical	7,019	8,314
12	Medical	1,64,981	1,79,574
13	Scientific and other Minor Departments	24,316	20,426
14	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	72	...
15	Superannuation and retired allowances and religious and charitable grants	4,08,781	4,18,906
16	Stationery and Printing	1,13,595	1,14,740
17	Miscellaneous	1,04,150	2,48,093
18	Famine Relief	2,589	36,03,418
19	State Railway charges	1,06,982	68,691
20	Military Works	42,211	20,863
21	Civil Works	10,22,541	8,31,742
22	Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits, Incorporated Local Funds	33,432	— 66,385
23	Military charges, Hyderabad Contingent	38,16,274	38,42,734
24	Contributions from Provincial to Local	83,583	85,800
25	Do. Local to Provincial	550	79,624
26	Total Provincial ...	81,31,516	1,17,59,520
27	Surplus or Deficits Provincial ...	16,64,122	—48,07,589
	Excluded Local Funds.		
27-a	*Taluq Fund, Melghat*	6,444	4,956
28	Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Residency	77,499	71,889
29	Do. Reserved Heads, Hyderabad	35,850	34,403
30	Abkari Fund, Secunderabad	4,71,046	4,30,600
	Municipal and Cantonment Funds.		
31	Municipal Funds	2,49,093	2,64,748
32	Hyderabad Contingent Abkari Fund	66,457	1,05,563
33	Cantonment Fund, Secunderabad	1,94,771	1,92,909
34	Do. Ellichpur	2,511	2,566
35	Do. Bolarum	...	...
36	Do. Hingoli	12	14
37	Total Local Funds ...	11,03,683	11,07,648
38	Grand Total ...	92,35,199	1,28,67,167
39	Local Fund Surplus ..	— 54,227	4,592
40	Total Surplus ...	16,09,895	—48,02,997

A.—FINANCE.

No. III.—*Account of cash receipts and disbursements of the treasuries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1899-1900.*

Receipts.	Amount.	Disbursements.	Amount.
	Rs.		Rs.
Treasury Cash Balance of last year.	70,03,996	Expenditure as per Statement No. II	1,17,59,520
Net Revenue as per statement No. I.	69,51,933	Incorporated Local Funds net Surplus for the year ..	66,385
Unfunded Debt	484	Berar Surplus paid to His Highness the Nizam	18,50,079
Excluded Local Funds as per Statement No. I	5,79,097	Excluded Local Funds as per Statement No. II ...	5,41,848
Municipal and Cantonment Funds as per Statement No. I ...	5,33,143	Municipal and Cantonment Funds	5,65,800
Civil Deposits	18,16,288	Civil Deposits	18,44,611
Other Deposits	86,331	Other Deposits	83,340
Incorporated Local Funds Debt Accounts	29,122	Incorporated Local Funds Debt Accounts	22,979
Advances Repayable	5,85,687	Advances Repayable ...	7,71,757
Permanent Advances	107	Permanent Advances ...	645
Suspense Accounts	48,213	Suspense Accounts... ...	48,213
Departmental Accounts ...	1,48,078	Departmental Accounts ...	2,63,964
Provincial Advances and Loan Accounts	42,343	Provincial Advances and Loan Accounts	2,09,739
Cash Remittances and Adjustments between Officers rendering accounts to the same Accountant-General or Comptroller ...	1,63,36,543	Cash Remittances and Adjustments between Officers rendering accounts to the same Accountant-General or Comptroller	1,63,20,755
Local Bill Remittances ...	33,55,626	Local Bill Remittances ...	32,15,633
Transfers between Public Works Department Officers ...	5,71,729	Transfers between Public Works Department Officers ..	5,71,729
Accounts between Civil and Public Works Department.			
Railway Branches	47,146		
Ordinary Branches ...	46,90,971	*Accounts between Civil and Public Works Department.*	
Remittance Accounts	66,03,515		
Total Receipts ..	4,94,30,202	Railway Branches ..	47,146
Deduct Disbursements ...	4,48,90,908	Ordinary Branches ...	45,97,959
		Remittance Accounts ...	21,08,806
Treasury Cash Balance at the end of the year	45,39,394	Total Disbursements ...	4,48,90,908

B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

Statement showing the expenditure in the Public Works Department during the year 1899-1900.

Class of work.	Total expenditure including establishment.					Establishment.
	Capital spent on works yielding income.	Maintenance of works yielding income.	Capital spent on works not yielding income.	Maintenance of works not yielding income.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Imperial.						
Military Works	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nil.						
Civil Works.						
Civil Buildings	...	...	5,198	16,702	21,900	4,077
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Imperial ...	...	...	5,198	16,702	21,900	4,077

B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

Statement showing the expenditure in the Public Works Department during the year 1899-1900.

Class of work.	Total expenditure including establishment.					Establishment.
	Capital spent on works yielding income.	Maintenance of works yielding income.	Capital spent on works not yielding income.	Maintenance of works not yielding income.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PROVINCIAL.						
45.—Civil Works.						
Military Buildings ...	...	...	8,529	12,308	20,837	6,808
Civil Buildings ...	...	...	42,241	26,049	68,290	22,312
Communications ...	...	...	2,20,554	3,16,419	5,36,973	1,75,447
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	7,560	632	8,192	2,677
Total ...	...	...	2,78,884	3,55,408	6,34 292	2,07,244
33.—Famine Relief Works.						
Civil Buildings ...	...	...	2,450	...	2,450	38
Communications ...	...	...	21,36,958	8,40,671	29,77,629	47,111
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	3,28,322	24,414	3,50,736	5,550
Total ...	...	...	24,67,730	8,63,085	33,30,815	52,699

B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

Statement showing the capital income and expenditure on construction of railway in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1899-1900.

Names of large works or class of minor works.	Whether received from Government or wholly made by British Government.	Capital expenditure from Berar revenue.	Receipts and expenditure during the year 1899-1900.				Remarks.
			Gross income.	Cost of establishment.	Cost of repairs and maintenance.	Charge for interest.	Net surplus or deficit.	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
Khamgaon State Railway	Wholly made by British Government	5,22,150	35,313	20,463		20,886	— 6,036	
Amraoti State Railway	Wholly made by British Government	4,54,418	80,524	48,309		18,178	14,037	
	Total ...	...	...	...		...	...	

The gross expenses cannot be divided between cost of establishment and cost of repairs and maintenance, as no separate account is kept, the expenses being calculated on a percentage on the earnings according to the agreement.

C.—RAILWAYS.

Name of railway.	Mileage opened during the year.	Total miles opened.	Passengers during the year.				Receipts from passengers.	Receipts from merchandise.	Receipts from railway materials, electric telegraph, and sundries.	Total receipts during 1899-1900.	Maintenance and working expenses during 1899-1900.	Net profits.	Number of European staff.	Number of native staff.	Total capital expenditure.
			1st class.	2nd class.	3rd class by mail.	3rd class by other trains.									
			No.	No.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.
Khamgaon	...	7·55	254	975	...	84,931½	8,833	25,964	516	35,313	20,463	14,850	*		5,22,150
Amraoti	...	5·44	1016½	7153½	...	3,85,406½	27,557	52,198	769	80,524	48,309	32,215	*		4,54,418

* Particulars cannot be furnished as the lines are worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.

D.—MARINE.

I—Statement showing the various Government Ships and Vessels employed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1899-1900.

Nil.

II—Statement showing the number of Officers and men employed otherwise than in Government Vessels in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1899-1900.

Nil.

E.—AGRICULTURE.

I.—Crops cultivated in acres.

Description of crops.	Akola.	Amraoti.	Basim.	Buldana.	Ellichpur.	Wun.	Total.	Melghat.	Grand Total.
	Acreage under crops.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cereals and Pulses. 1. Rice ...	252	331	16,431	12,540	...	9,140	38,744	5,394	44,138
2. Wheat ...	2,090	1,218	139	3,974	1,128	12,035	20,584	608	21,192
3. Barley ...	10	81	139	...	4	...	234	...	234
4. Cholam or jowar (millet)...	403,852	533,042	465,459	474,304	219,532	579,450	2,675,639	26,413	2,702,052
5. Cumbu or bajra (millet) ...	5,241	489	1,767	52,143	222	214	60,076	26	60,102
6. Ragi or marna.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Maize ...	71	23	475	1,784	...	205	2,558	5,143	7,701
8. Gram (pulse)..	396	594	1,267	1,303	21	20,344	23,925	1,777	25,702
9. Other food-grains including pulses ...	27,682	53,874	32,681	21,606	16,513	58,951	216,307	20,354	236,661
Total ...	439,594	594,652	518,403	567,654	237,420	680,339	3,038,067	59,715	3,097,782
Oil-seeds... 10. Linseed ...	...	2,317	153	10	...	19,171	21,651	...	21,651
11. Til or jingelly ...	5,712	13,213	27,774	10,068	1,502	54,895	113,164	6,576	119,740
12. Others ...	431	607	10,441	3,757	52	4,335	19,623	1,128	20,751
Total ...	6,143	16,137	38,368	13,835	1,554	78,401	154,438	7,704	162,142
13. Condiments and spices ...	3,057	4,618	3,139	3,575	1,738	5,351	21,478	339	21,817
Sugar ... 14. Sugarcane ...	128	269	660	1,181	84	90	2,412	59	2,471
15. Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	128	269	660	1,181	84	90	2,412	59	2,471
Fibres ... 16. Cotton ...	466,286	581,925	244,890	223,125	214,422	317,208	2,047,856	13,226	2,061,082
17. Jute ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Others ...	866	956	3,370	192	221	2,315	7,920	573	8,493
Total ...	467,152	582,881	248,260	223,317	214,643	319,523	2,055,776	13,799	2,069,575
Dyes ... 19. Indigo ...	47	5	...	...	...	...	52	...	52
20. Others ...	1	13	1	...	...	...	15	...	15
Total ...	48	18	1	...	...	...	67	...	67
Drugs and narcotics. 21. Opium ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Coffee ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23. Tea ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Tobacco ...	128	1,215	180	458	464	2,345	4,790	...	4,790
25. Cinchona ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26. Indian hemp..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	128	1,215	180	458	464	2,345	4,790	...	4,790
28. Fodder crops	149	...	...	2,410	77	...	2,636	...	2,636
29. Orchards and garden produce	3,772	6,598	1,623	26,163	2,149	3,397	43,702	8	43,710
30. Miscellaneous crops. Food ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-food...	44	137	60	...	22	...	263	...	263
31. Grand Total ...	920,215	1,206,525	810,699	838,593	458,151	1,089,446	5,323,629	81,624	5,405,253
32. Area cropped more than once	...	1,400	...	...	...	95	1,495	...	1,495
33. (31—32) Net area cropped during the year ...	920,215	1,205,125	810,699	838,593	458,151	1,089,351	5,322,134	81,624	5,403,758

II.—*Irrigation.*

District.	Total area of crops in column 17, Form B, irrigated and unirrigated.	Area irrigated.						Detail.				Remarks.
		By canals.		Tanks.	Wells.	Other sources	Total area of crops irrigated.	Wheat.	Other cereals and pulses.	Miscellaneous food-crops.	Miscellaneous non-food crops.	
		Government.	Private.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	Acs.	
Akola	920,215	...	...	...	9,548	...	9,548	2,090	521	6,709	228	
Amraoti	1,205,125	...	...	...	10,581	...	10,581	...	72	10,397	112	
Basim	810,699	...	...	...	4,298	...	4,298	114	139	4,045	...	
Buldana	838,593	...	...	...	35,563	...	35,563	726	903	31,057	2,877	
Ellichpur	458,151	...	72	...	5,210	1	5,283	1,128	259	3,797	99	
Wun	1,089,351	...	...	...	1,571	106	1,677	...	...	1,677	...	
Total ...	5,322,134	...	72	...	66,771	107	66,950	4,058	1,894	57,682	3,316	
Melghat	81,624	...	...	...	67	...	67	...	...	67	...	
GRAND TOTAL ...	5,403,758	...	72	...	66,838	107	67,017	4,058	1,894	57,749	3,316	

E.—AGRICULTURE.

III.—*Statement showing stocks, &c., in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.*

Description of articles.	District.						Total.	Melghat.	Grand Total.	Remarks.
	Akola.	Amraoti.	Basim.	Buldana.	Ellichpur.	Wun.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Bulls and bullocks	104,550	141,157	114,194	147,053	54,104	122,991	684,049	15,742	699,791	
2. Cows	73,246	92,264	119,128	72,452	34,801	212,775	607,666	15,704	623,370	
3. Male buffaloes	8,517	6,040	8,212	8,986	1,736	3,483	36,974	935	37,909	
4. Cow buffaloes	30,950	48,219	30,065	35,147	20,300	42,403	207,084	4,710	211,794	
5. Young stock (calves and buffalo calves).	55,418	52,208	35,837	61,366	11,057	30,213	246,099	3,450	249,549	
6. Sheep	22,074	41,634	34,889	63,416	10,676	44,628	217,317	185	217,502	
7. Goats	55,179	55,280	14,580	56,709	21,080	78,209	281,037	2,427	283,464	
8. Horses and ponies	3,761	6,130	6,014	7,942	2,707	2,798	29,352	275	29,627	
9. Mules and donkeys	5,706	4,809	2,258	3,799	2,817	1,699	20,488	...	20,488	
10. Camels	45	60	92	80	51	2	280	...	280	
11. Ploughs	11,579	17,505	22,455	26,932	4,593	44,390	127,454	8,587	136,041	
12. Carts	27,280	36,867	11,233	19,983	13,141	19,903	128,407	1,372	129,799	

F.—PRICES OF PRODUCE AND LABOUR.

I.—*Wholesale prices of produce, &c., for the year ending 31st March 1900.*

District.	Prices of agricultural produce per maund of 80 lbs.																	Firewood per maund.	Salt per maund.	Iron per maund.	Plough bullocks, each.	Sheep, each.	Fish per seer.
	Rice (husked.)	Wheat.	Barley.	Cholam or jowar.	Cumbu or Bajra.	Maize (seed).	Gram.	Linseed.	Til or gingelly.	Sugar (gur or jaggery).	Cotton, cleaned.	Jute.	Ghee (clarified butter).	Fodder.									
														Grass.	Straw.	Jowar and Bajra.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akola ...	...	5 3 8	...	4 0 7	5 3 9	...	4 4 4	6 4 7	5 6 7	...	19 4 3	...	36 12 6	0 12 6	...	2 8 0	0 4 0	4 1 0	8 0 0	36 0 0	2 0 0	0 5 0
Amraoti ...	6 6 0	5 0 0	...	3 11 0	4 10 0	...	4 0 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	...	11 7 0	7 10 0	33 0 0	0 7 0	0 12 0	0 8 0	0 6 3	3 10 3	7 0 0	29 0 0	3 0 0	0 5 0
Basim ...	6 9 6	5 15 3	...	5 9 0	...	...	5 3 2	6 10 0	7 1 11	10 5 4	21 1 7	...	36 8 9	0 6 0	...	0 13 6	0 7 7	4 11 5	6 0 9	42 10 8	3 0 0	0 3 10
Buldana ...	6 2 8	6 9 4	...	5 0 0	6 6 0	5 4 0	5 5 4	5 10 8	7 1 4	10 0 0	20 0 0	8 10 8	43 5 4	1 0 0	...	2 0 0	0 4 8	4 10 8	10 0 0	31 10 8	3 2 8	0 3 4
Ellichpur ...	6 3 11	5 6 5	...	3 5 9	3 13 7	...	4 4 8	5 8 3	6 1 10	8 9 1	17 2 0	...	34 7 6	1 1 7	...	1 6 5	0 3 2	4 5 8	8 0 0	35 0 0	2 13 4	0 4 2
Wun ...	7 8 0	5 14 0	...	4 15 0	...	...	4 14 0	5 10 0	6 10 0	12 0 0	13 0 0	10 0 0	40 0 0	0 6 0	...	0 6 0	0 6 0	4 0 0	9 0 0	50 0 0	2 8 0	0 4 0
Melgh ...	5 11 5	5 11 5	...	3 1 3	...	...	4 7 1	...	7 0 0	10 0 0	...	...	32 0 0	0 6 0	...	0 12 0	0 2 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	25 0 0	3 0 0	0 4 0
Average ...	5 8 3	5 10 10	...	4 3 10	5 0 4	5 4 0	4 10 1	5 11 3	6 4 3	10 2 11	16 15 10	8 12	36 9 5	0 10 2	0 12 0	1 3 2	0 4 10	4 5 7	8 4 8	35 9 11	2 12 7	0 4

F.-2.—PRICES OF PRODUCE AND LABOUR.

Wages of labour.

—	Akola.	Amraoti.	Basim.	Buldana.	Ellichpur.	Wun.	Average.	Remarks.
	Per diem.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Skilled	0 8 0	0 12 0	0 10 0	0 7 4	0 7 4	0 10 0	0 9 1	
Unskilled	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 1 10	0 2 8	0 3 0	0 2 7	
Cart and bullocks	1 8 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 6 8	1 8 0	1 5 9	
Camels, each	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 12 8	
Donkeys, per score	3 0 0	3 14 0	3 5 0	2 8 0	6 2 8	4 0 0	3 12 11	
Bullocks, per pair	0 12 6	1 0 0	0 9 0	0 12 8	1 0 0	1 4 0	0 14 4	

G.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

Nil.

H.—MANUFACTURES.

—	Class of manufactures.										Remarks.
	Silk.	Cotton.	Wool.	Other fibres.	Paper.	Wood.	Iron.	Brass and copper.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Number of ginning and pressing factories	...	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4	*This refers to two oil-mills at Amraoti, one at Akola, and one at Shegaon.
Cotton mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Private looms or small works	33	5,690	578	1,915	...	647	599	62	242	377	
Number of workmen on large works ... { Male ...	...	3,799	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	
Number of workmen on large works ... { Female ..	...	2,416	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	
Number of workmen in small works or independent artizans.	89	10,196	934	5,816	...	793	992	120	706	422	
Number of European Superintendents in large works ..	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Value of blocks in large works	...	8,520,162	...	...	...	391	1,078	...	...	120,000	
Estimated outturn of all works	3,047	17,032,599	73,139	18,718	...	18,840	21,473	2,624	10,596	19,238	

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900.*

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
COAL AND COKE—				
British Provinces—(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	7,527	5,175	3,041	2,091
Bengal ...	55,738	27,869	...	...
Central Provinces.	496,936	1,24,234	300	206
	560,201	1,57,278	3,341	2,297
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	4,213	2,896	51	35
	4,213	2,896	51	35
Total ...	564,414	1,60,174	3,392	2,332
COTTON, RAW—				
British Provinces—(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	3	56	20,193	3,23,088
Bengal ...	...	...	11,712	1,87,392
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	6,474	1,03,584
Punjab ...	...	..	1,498	23,968
Central Provinces.	14,559	2,22,025	122,499	19,59,984
	14,562	2,22,081	162,376	25,98,016
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	261	4,176
	...	...	261	4,176
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	677,326	1,08,37,216
Calcutta ...	...	...	75,194	12,03,104
	..	...	752,520	1,20,40,320
Total ...	14,562	2,22,081	915,157	1,46,42,512
COTTON, MANUFACTURED—				
(1) *Twist and Yarn, European*—				
British Provinces—(excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	18	794	5	292
Central Provinces.	...	...	111	6,493
	18	794	116	6,785
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	7,503	3,31,070	...	...
	7,503	3,31,070	...	...
Total ...	7,521	3,31,864	116	6,785
(2) *Twist and Yarn, Indian*—				
British Provinces—(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	3,061	80,925	42	1,260
Bengal ...	...	...	82	2,460
Central Provinces.	6,092	182,760	15,843	475,290
	9,153	263,685	15,967	479,010
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	1	30
Nizam's territory.	...	...	9	270
	...	...	10	300
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	716	18,929	16	480
Calcutta ...	...	...	57	1,710
	716	18,929	73	2,190
Total ...	9,869	2,62,614	16,050	4,81,500

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
COTTON, MANUFACTURED—*contd.*				
(3) *Piece-goods, European*—				
(*a*) In bales and bundles—				
British Provinces—(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	4	325	...	...
Bombay ...	7	288	11	814
Central Provinces.	9	450	22	1,628
	20	1,063	33	2,442
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	11	894	24	1,776
Bombay Port ...	38,885	15,99,145	18	1,332
Calcutta ...	93	4,464	...	...
	38,989	16,04,503	42	3,108
Total ...	39,009	16,05,566	75	5,550
(*b*) In boxes—				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	646	26,567	...	...
Calcutta ...	819	67,567	...	...
	1,465	94,134	...	...
Total ...	1,465	94,134	...	...
(4) *Piece-goods, Indian*—				
(*a*) In bales and bundles—				
British Provinces—(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ..	126	6,316	47	2,115
Bombay ...	7,063	2,25,133	1,561	70,245
Bengal ...	9	292	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3,160	1,10,600	10	450
Punjab ...	9	324	7	315
Central Provinces.	5,159	2,06,360	5,888	2,64,960
	15,526	5,49,025	7,513	3,38,085
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	644	28,980	106	4,770
Nizam's territory.	38	1,710	531	23,895
Mysore ...	...	...	289	13,005
	682	30,690	926	41,670
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	4	200	8	360
Bombay Port ...	203	6,471	669	30,105
Calcutta ...	...	...	643	28,935
	207	6,671	1,320	59,400
Total ...	16,415	5,86,386	9,759	4,39,155
(*b*) In boxes—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	2	133
Bombay ...	79	2,725	3	199
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4	320	...	...
Punjab ...	3	229	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	3	199
	86	3,274	8	531
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	1	66
Nizam's territory.	3	199	2	133
	3	199	3	199

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
COTTON MANUFACTURED—*contd.*				
(4) *Piece-goods, Indian*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	4	198	3	199
Bombay Port ...	7	241	17	1,130
Calcutta ...	1	87	...	...
	12	526	20	1,329
Total ...	101	3,999	31	2,059
TOTAL, COTTON MANUFACTURED—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	130	6,641	49	2,248
Bombay ...	10,228	3,09,865	1,622	72,810
Bengal ...	9	292	82	2,160
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3,164	1,10,920	10	450
Punjab ...	12	553	7	315
Central Provinces.	11,260	3,89,570	21,867	7,48,570
	24,803	8,17,841	23,687	8,26,853
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	644	28,980	108	4,866
Nizam's territory.	41	1,909	542	24,298
Mysore ...	...	...	289	13,005
	685	30,889	939	42,169
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	19	1,292	35	2,335
Bombay Port ...	47,960	19,82,423	720	33,047
Calcutta ...	913	72,118	700	30,645
	48,892	20,55,833	1,455	66,027
Total ...	74,380	29,04,563	26,081	9,35,049
DRUGS AND CHEMICALS—				
(1) *Intoxicating other than opium*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	2	320
Central Provinces.	213	30,459	1	160
	213	30,459	3	480
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	19	2,345	...	...
	19	2,345	...	...
Total ...	232	32,804	3	480
(2) *Non-intoxicating*—				
(b) Others—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	518	9,324	570	7,410
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	368	4,048	6	78
Punjab ...	10	459	...	...
Central Provinces.	527	4,216	416	5,408
	1,423	18,047	992	12,896
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	340	4,420	...	...
Nizam's territory.	36	468	27	351
	376	4,888	27	351

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
DRUGS AND CHEMICALS—*contd.*				
(2) *Non-intoxicating*—contd.				
(b) Others—*contd.*				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	4,610	82,980	250	3,250
Calcutta ...	37	407	...	...
	4,647	83,387	250	3,250
Total ...	6,446	1,06,322	1,269	16,497
TOTAL DRUGS AND CHEMICALS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	518	9,324	572	7,730
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	368	4,048	6	78
Punjab ...	10	459	...	...
Central Provinces.	740	34,675	417	5,563
	1,636	48,506	995	13,376
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	340	4,420	...	...
Nizam's territory.	36	468	27	351
	376	4,888	27	351
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	4,629	85,325	250	3,250
Calcutta ...	37	407	...	...
	4,666	85,732	250	3,250
Total ...	6,678	1,39,126	1,272	16,977
DYES AND TANS—				
(1) *Indigo*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	4	458	42	4,683
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	111	15,928	...	...
Central Provinces.	13	1,625	38	4,237
	128	18,011	80	8,920
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	25	2,787	...	...
	25	2,787	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	43	5,429	...	...
Bombay Port ...	41	4,694	2	223
Calcutta ...	...	...	5	557
	84	10,123	7	780
Total ...	237	30,921	87	9,700
(2) *Myrabolams*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	10	26	16	56
Bengal ...	38	123	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	15	34	...	...
Central Provinces.	3 562	6,233	12	42
	3,625	6,416	28	98
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	3	8	278	973
	3	8	278	973
Total ...	3,628	6,424	306	1,071

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
DYES AND TANS—*contd.*				
(3) *Cutch*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	7	114	17	331
Bengal ...	234	2,866	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,369	34,225	5	97
Central Provinces.	105	1,575	99	1,930
	1,715	38,780	121	2,358
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	68	1,326	12	234
Nizam's territory.	...	...	2	39
	68	1,326	14	273
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	82	1,332	...	...
Calcutta ...	24	294	...	...
	106	1,626	...	...
Total ...	1,889	41,732	135	2,631
(4) *Turmeric*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	329	2,673	...	...
Bombay ...	2,877	27,331	99	1,336
Bengal ...	18	162	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	36	486
Central Provinces.	217	2,712	349	4,711
	3,441	32,878	484	6,533
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	522	7,047
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	13
	...	...	523	7,060
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	2,126	20,197	20	270
Calcutta ...	33	297	...	...
	2,159	20,494	20	270
Total ...	5,600	53,372	1,027	13,863
(5) *Alizarine and Aniline Dyes*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	2	280
	...	...	2	280
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1,612	55,312	13	1,820
	1,612	55,312	13	1,820
Total ...	1,612	55,312	15	2,100
(7) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	186	3,534	797	17,036
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	193	2,895	309	6,605
Central Provinces.	199	3,980	283	6,049
	578	10,409	1,389	29,690

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
DYES AND TANS—*contd.*				
(7) *Others*—contd—				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	16	342	270	5,771
Nizam's territory.	...	...	9	192
	16	342	279	5,963
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	2,722	51,718	31	663
Calcutta ...	49	894	...	...
	2,771	52,612	31	663
Total ...	3,365	63,363	1,699	36,316
TOTAL DYES AND TANS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	329	2,673	...	...
Bombay ...	3,084	31,463	973	23,722
Bengal ...	290	3,151	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,688	53,082	350	7,188
Central Provinces.	4,096	16,125	781	16,969
	9,487	1,06,494	2,104	47,879
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	109	4,455	804	13,052
Nizam's territory.	...	...	12	244
	109	4,455	816	13,296
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	43	5,429	...	...
Bombay Port ...	6,586	1,33,261	344	3,949
Calcutta ...	106	1,485	5	557
	6,735	1,40,175	349	4,506
Total ...	16,331	2,51,124	3,269	65,681
GRAIN AND PULSE—				
(1) *Wheat*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	8	36
Bombay ...	7,701	35,136	3,140	14,130
Bengal ...	55,252	1,65,756	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	18,177	53,395	...	...
Punjab ...	9,678	29,034	55	247
Central Provinces.	294,420	9,93,667	638	2,871
	385,228	12,76,988	3,841	17,284
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	6,899	31,045	26	117
Nizam's territory.	...	...	526	2,367
	6,899	31,045	552	2,484
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	4,015	18,318	313	1,408
Calcutta ...	73,994	2,21,982	...	...
	78,009	2,40,300	313	1,408
Total ...	470,136	15,48,333	4,706	21,176
(2) *Rice in the husk*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	9	28	...	...
Bengal ...	1,035	1,682	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	233	641
	1,044	1,710	233	641

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
GRAIN AND PULSE—*contd.*				
(2) *Rice in the husk*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Calcutta ...	154,739	2,51,451	...	...
	154,739	2,51,451	...	...
Total ...	155,783	2,53,161	233	641
(3) *Rice not in the husk*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	6,358	23,048	30	165
Bombay ...	449	2,301	4,817	26,493
Bengal ...	632,051	19,75,159	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	9,850	39,400	...	...
Punjab ...	76	418	3	16
Central Provinces.	206,601	7,48,929	8,880	48,840
	855,385	27,89,255	13,730	75,514
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,221	6,715	277	1,523
Nizam's territory.	85	467	58	319
	1,306	7,192	335	1,842
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	9,478	48,575	36	198
Calcutta ...	131,730	4,11,656	...	...
	141,208	4,60,231	36	198
Total ...	997,899	32,56,668	14,101	77,554
(4) *Jowar and Bajra*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras ...	6,489	16,222	...	...
Bombay ...	1,453	5,176	396,752	13,88,632
Bengal ...	2,888	6,859	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	7,783	18,366	...	...
Punjab ...	...	...	767	2,684
Central Provinces.	11,361	32,663	103,660	3,62,810
	29,924	79,286	501,179	17,54,126
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	31	108	65,247	2,28,364
Nizam's territory.	3,334	11,669	243	850
	3,365	11,777	65,490	2,29,214
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	1,954	4,885	...	...
Bombay Port ...	1,123	4,001	138,333	4,84,165
	3,077	8,886	138,333	4,84,165
Total ...	36,366	99,949	705,002	24,67,505
(6) *Gram and Pulse*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,336	3,841	13	52
Bombay ...	5,057	19,596	12,695	50,780
Bengal ...	486,439	13,37,707	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	51,669	1,22,714	...	...
Punjab ...	840	2,782	5	20
Central Provinces.	187,423	5,38,841	1,261	5,044
	732,764	20,25,481	13,974	55,896
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	4,977	19,908	358	1,432
Nizam's territory.	1,177	4,708	463	1,852
Mysore ...	136	544	...	...
	6,290	25,160	821	3,284

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
GRAIN AND PULSE—*contd.*				
(6) *Gram and Pulse*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	662	1,903	...	...
Bombay Port ...	2,867	11,110	292	1,168
Calcutta ...	519,929	14,29,805	487	1,948
	523,458	14,42,818	779	3,116
Total ...	1,262,512	34,93,459	15,574	62,296
(7) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,860	3,720	...	...
Bombay ...	1,094	3,282	3,325	11,637
Bengal ...	26,338	46,091	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	9,191	18,956	...	...
Punjab ...	1	3	333	1,165
Central Provinces.	9,207	23,017	308	1,078
	47,691	95,069	3,966	13,880
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	885	3,097	121	423
Nizam's territory.	...	...	3,390	11,865
	885	3,097	3,511	12,288
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	2,405	7,215	5	17
Calcutta ...	5,911	10,344	...	...
	8,316	17,559	5	17
Total ...	56,892	1,15,725	7,482	26,185
TOTAL GRAIN AND PULSE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	16,043	46,831	51	253
Bombay ...	15,763	65,519	420,729	14,91,672
Bengal ...	1,204,003	35,33,254	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	96,620	2,52,831	...	...
Punjab ...	10,595	32,237	1,163	4,132
Central Provinces.	709,012	23,37,117	114,980	4,21,284
	2,052,036	62,67,789	536,923	19,17,341
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	14,013	60,873	66,029	2,31,859
Nizam's territory.	4,596	16,844	4,680	17,253
Mysore ...	136	544	...	...
	18,745	78,261	70,709	2,49,112
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	2,616	6,788	...	...
Bombay Port ...	19,888	89,219	138,979	4,86,956
Calcutta ...	886,303	23,25,238	487	1,948
	908,807	24,21,245	139,466	4,88,904
Total ...	2,979,588	87,67,295	747,098	26,55,357
HIDES AND SKINS—				
(1) *Hides of Cattle*—				
(a) Dressed or tanned—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	85	2,391	62	1,48
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	1	2
Central Provinces.	180	4,500	45	1,080
	265	6,891	108	2,592

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
HIDES AND SKINS—*contd.*				
(1) *Hides of Cattle*—contd.				
(*a*) Dressed or tanned—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Nizam's territory.	52	1,248	...	...
	52	1,248	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	...	...	8,070	1,93,680
Bombay Port ...	15	422	98	2,352
Calcutta ...	...	...	9,779	2,34,696
	15	422	17,947	4,30,728
Total ..	332	8,561	18,055	4,33,320
(*b*) Raw—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay .	737	11,608	5,005	90,090
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	2,838	51,084
Punjab ..	...	...	9	162
Central Provinces.	185	3,700	11,139	2,00,502
	922	15,308	18,991	3,41,838
Native States—				
Nizam's territory.	6	108	...	...
	6	108	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	...	...	1,521	27,378
Bombay Port ...	...	...	224	4,032
Calcutta ...	...	...	15,899	2,86,182
	...	...	17,644	3,17,592
Total ...	928	15,416	36,635	6,59,430
(2) *Skins of Sheep, &c.*				
(*a*) Dressed or tanned—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Central Provinces.	19	665	...	...
	19	665	...	...
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	103	3,502
	...	...	103	3,502
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	...	...	2	68
Bombay Port ...	2	128	14	476
Calcutta ...	...	...	385	13,090
	2	128	401	13,634
Total ...	21	793	504	17,136
(*b*) Raw—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay .	191	5,372	9,058	2,26,450
Central Provinces.	2,103	37,328	376	9,400
	2,294	42,700	9,434	2,35,850
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	56	1,400	96	2,400
	56	1,400	96	2,400

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
HIDES AND SKINS—*contd.*				
(2) *Skins of Sheep, &c.*—contd.				
(*b*) Raw.—*contd.*				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Madras Seaports	...	...	10,830	2,70,750
Bombay Port ...	1	28	160	4,000
Calcutta ...	...	...	518	12,950
	1	28	11,508	287,700
Total ...	2,351	44,128	21,038	5,25,950
TOTAL HIDES AND SKINS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,013	19,371	14,125	3,18,028
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	2,839	51,108
Punjab ...	...	...	9	162
Central Provinces.	2,487	46,193	11,560	2,10,982
	3,500	65,564	28,533	5,80,280
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	56	1,400	199	5,902
Nizam's territory.	58	1,356	...	...
	114	2,756	199	5,902
Chief Seaport Towns.—				
Madras Seaports	...	...	20,423	4,91,876
Bombay Port ..	18	578	496	10,860
Calcutta ...	...	...	26,581	5,46,918
	18	578	47,500	10,49,654
Total ...	3,632	68,898	76,232	16,35,836
HORNS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	5	67	243	3,159
Central Provinces.	2	17	15	195
	7	84	258	3,354
Chief Seaport Towns				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	4,551	59,163
	...	...	4,551	59,163
Total ...	7	84	4,809	62,517
HEMP AND OTHER FIBRES—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,034	8,207	102	663
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	126	756	...	...
Central Provinces.	991	5,327	2	13
	2,151	14,290	104	676
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	140	910	...	...
Nizam's territory.	13	84	...	...
	153	994	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1	8	141	916
Calcutta ...	19	100	...	...
	20	108	141	916
Total ...	2,324	15,392	245	1,592

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
JUTE—				
(1) *Raw*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	48	372	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	164	748	...	...
Central Provinces.	599	1,797	...	...
	811	2,917	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Calcutta ...	268	1,239	13	91
	268	1,239	13	91
Total ...	1,079	4,156	13	91
(2) *Gunny Bags and Cloth*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	97	970
Bombay ...	4,659	43,678	1,393	13,930
Bengal ...	376	3,948	2,603	26,030
N.W. P. and Oudh.	992	9,920	131	1,310
Punjab ...	342	3,762	14	140
Central Provinces.	4,707	42,363	7,802	78,020
	11,076	1,03,671	12,040	1,20,400
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,225	12,250	267	2,670
Nizam's territory.	44	440	52	520
Mysore ...	...	...	9	90
	1,269	12,690	328	3,280
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	18,151	1,70,166	881	8,810
Calcutta ...	4,165	43,732	393	3,930
	22,316	2,13,898	1,274	12,740
Total ...	34,661	3,30,259	13,642	1,36,420
TOTAL JUTE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	97	970
Bombay ...	4,707	44,050	1,393	13,930
Bengal ...	376	3,948	2,603	26,030
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,156	10,668	131	1,310
Punjab ...	342	3,762	14	140
Central Provinces.	5,306	44,160	7,802	78,020
	11,887	1,06,588	12,040	1,20,400
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,225	12,250	267	2,670
Nizam's territory.	44	440	52	520
Mysore ...	...	...	9	90
	1,269	12,690	328	3,280
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	18,151	1,70,166	881	8,810
Calcutta ...	4,433	44,971	406	4,021
	22,584	2,15,137	1,287	12,831
Total ...	35,740	3,34,415	13,655	1,36,511
LAC—				
(1) *Stick*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	62	1,441	...	...
Central Provinces.	39	444	6	120
	101	1,885	6	120

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
LAC—*contd.*				
(1) *Stick*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	5	100
	...	...	5	100
Total ...	101	1,885	11	220
(2) *Shell-lac*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	9	354	297	11,880
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	510	14,535	...	...
Central Provinces.	34	1,088	18	720
	553	15,977	315	12,600
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	4	160	...	...
Total ...	4	160	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	11	440
	...	...	11	440
Total ...	557	16,137	326	13,040
TOTAL, LAC—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	9	354	297	11,880
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	572	15,976	...	...
Central Provinces.	73	1,532	24	840
	654	17,862	321	12,720
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	4	160	...	...
	4	160	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	16	540
	...	...	16	540
Total ...	658	18,022	337	13,260
LEATHER, MANUFACTURED.—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,133	2,77,373	7	464
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	160	22,400	36	2,385
Punjab ...	2	334	1	66
Central Provinces.	215	32,250	146	9,672
	1,510	3,32,357	190	12,587
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	14	927	...	...
Nizam's territory.	1	66	...	...
	15	993	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	402	98,415	11	729
	402	98,415	11	729
Total ...	1,927	4,31,765	201	13,316

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
LIQUORS—				
(1) *Ale and Beer*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	11	104	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2	27	...	...
Central Provinces.	3	90	1	31
	16	221	1	31
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	428	4,039	2	61
Calcutta ...	71	781	...	...
	499	4,820	2	61
Total ...	515	5,041	3	92
(2) *Spirits of all kinds including country spirit.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	74	7,719	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	98	4,900	...	...
Central Provinces.	1	110	...	..
	173	12,729	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1,079	1,12,553	7	420
Calcutta ...	9	547	...	...
	1,088	1,13,100	7	420
Total ...	1,261	1,25,829	7	420
(3) *Wine*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns.—				
Central Provinces.	...	...	4	325
	...	...	4	325
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	348	26,948	4	325
Calcutta ...	4	240	...	...
	352	27,188	4	325
Total ...	352	27,188	8	650
(4) *All other sorts including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	1	24	1	8
	1	24	1	8
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	45	1,100	...	...
	45	1,100	...	...
Total ...	46	1,124	1	8
TOTAL LIQUORS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns.—				
Bombay ...	86	7,847	1	8
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	100	4,927	...	...
Central Provinces.	4	200	5	356
	190	12,974	6	364
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1,900	1,44,640	13	806
Calcutta ...	84	1,568	...	...
	1,984	1,46,208	13	806
Total ...	2,174	1,59,182	19	1,170

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
METALS—				
(1) *Copper, unwrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	86	3,096	35	1,242
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	3	106
Punjab ...	...	...	9	319
Central Provinces.	10	422	54	1,917
	96	3,518	101	3,584
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	8	284
	...	...	8	284
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ..	2,554	91,944	170	6,035
	2,554	91,944	170	6,035
Total ...	2,650	95,462	279	9,903
(2) *Brass, unwrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	103	3,663	33	1,072
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2	66	...	..
Punjab ...	...	...	21	682
Central Provinces.	9	313	131	4,257
	114	4,042	185	6,011
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	7	227
	...	...	7	227
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	51	1,814	127	4,127
	51	1,814	127	4,127
Total ...	165	5,856	319	10,365
(3) *Copper, wrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	517	22,910	159	6,757
Bengal ...	...	...	239	10,157
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	42	2,063	2,241	95,242
Central Provinces.	35	1,732	98	4,165
	594	26,705	2,737	1,16,321
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	3	127	168	7,140
Nizam's territory.	4	170	...	...
	7	297	168	7,140
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	134	5,938	71	3,017
Calcutta ...	...	...	319	13,557
	134	5,938	390	16,574
Total ...	735	32,940	3,295	1,40,035

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
METALS—*contd.*				
(4) *Brass, wrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	628	30,340	140	5,390
Bengal ...	...	...	20	770
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	303	10,984	15,925	6,13,112
Punjab ...	2	83	...	...
Central Provinces.	219	9,034	148	5,698
	1,152	50,441	16,233	6,24,970
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	73	2,810	119	4,581
	73	2,810	119	4,581
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	186	8,986	59	2,271
Calcutta ...	...	...	278	10,703
	186	8,986	337	12,974
Total ...	1,411	62,237	16,689	6,42,525
(5) *Iron and Steel*—				
(a) Cast—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	10	59	...	...
Central Provinces.	27	162	33	177
	37	221	33	177
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	4	21
	...	...	4	21
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	5,223	31,012	216	1,161
	5,223	31,012	216	1,161
Total ...	5,260	31,233	253	1,359
(b) Unwrought—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	12	46	2	8
	12	46	2	8
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	5	19	2	8
	5	19	2	8
Total ...	17	65	4	16
(c) Wrought—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1	4	...	...
Bombay ...	242	1,966	15	124
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	7	...	...
Punjab ...	3	19	...	...
Central Provinces.	2,004	16,533	470	3,877
	2,251	18,529	485	4,001
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	23	190	84	693
	23	190	84	693

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
METALS—*contd.*				
(5) *Iron and Steel*—contd.				
(c) Wrought—*contd.*				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	12	51	...	...
Bombay Port ...	63,075	5,12,484	55	4
Calcutta ...	931	5,353	...	...
	64,018	5,17,888	55	454
Total ...	66,292	5,36,607	624	5,148
(d) Manufactures of iron and steel—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	2,237	55,925	1,357	33,925
Bengal ...	1	7	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	24	192	7	175
Punjab ...	26	221	18	450
Central Provinces.	1,700	23,375	2,493	62,325
	3,988	79,720	3,875	96,875
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	108	2,700	20	500
Nizam's territory.	...	...	10	250
	108	2,700	30	750
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	26	227	1	25
Bombay Port ...	50,948	12,73,700	809	20,225
Calcutta ...	3,640	25,480	7	175
	54,614	12,99,407	817	20,425
Total ...	58,710	13,81,827	4,722	1,18,050
(6) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	641	16,025	140	3,570
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	10	252	2,241	57,145
Punjab ...	...	...	2	51
Central Provinces.	407	12,210	467	11,908
	1,058	28,487	2,850	72,674
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	80	2,040
	...	...	80	2,040
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1,465	36,625	182	4,641
Calcutta ...	108	1,215	277	7,063
	1,573	37,840	459	11,704
Total ...	2,631	66,327	3,389	86,418
Total Metals—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1	4	...	...
Bombay ...	4,476	1,34,030	1,881	52,088
Bengal ...	1	7	259	10,927
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	382	13,564	20,417	7,65,780
Punjab ...	31	323	50	1,502
Central Provinces.	4,411	63,781	3,894	94,324
	9,302	2,11,709	26,501	9,24,621

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL METALS—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	207	5,827	490	15,486
Nizam's Territory ...	4	170	10	250
	211	5,997	500	15,736
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	38	278	1	25
Bombay Port ...	123,641	19,62,522	1,691	41,939
Calcutta ...	4,679	32,048	881	31,498
	128,358	19,94,848	2,573	73,462
Total ...	137,871	22,12,554	29,574	10,13,819
OILS—				
(1) *Kerosine*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	122	602	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	181	995
	122	602	181	995
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	118,587	5,85,523	...	...
	118,587	5,85,523	...	...
Total ...	118,709	5,86,125	181	995
(2) *Castor*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	620	8,835	133	1,862
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,346	16,657	...	...
Punjab ...	2	25	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,191	16,227	401	5,614
	3,159	41,744	534	7,476
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1	14	...	...
	1	14	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	348	4,959	...	...
	348	4,959	...	...
Total ...	3,508	46,717	534	7,476
(3) *Cocoanut*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	165	2,516	2	30
Central Provinces.	19	306	18	270
	184	2,822	20	300
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	4,599	70,135	12	180
	4,599	70,135	12	180
Total ...	4,783	72,957	32	480
(4) *Mustard and Rape*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	19	211	...	...
Central Provinces.	169	3,042	...	...
	188	3,253	...	...
Total ...	188	3,253	...	...

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
OILS—*contd.*				
(5) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	532	9,044	2,119	29,666
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	310	3,100	...	...
Punjab ...	1	12	1	14
Central Provinces.	3,241	38,892	3,563	49,882
	4,084	51,048	5,683	79,562
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	28	392	2	28
Nizam's Territory.	124	1,736	...	...
	152	2,128	2	28
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1,638	27,846	535	7,490
	1,638	27,846	535	7,490
Total ...	5,874	81,022	6,220	87,080
TOTAL OILS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,439	20,997	2,254	31,558
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,675	19,968	...	...
Punjab ...	3	37	1	14
Central Provinces.	4,620	58,467	4,163	56,761
	7,737	99,469	6,418	88,333
Native States—				
Rajaputana and Central India.	29	406	2	28
Nizam's territory.	124	1,736	...	...
	153	2,142	2	28
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	125,172	6,88,463	547	7,670
	125,172	6,88,463	547	7,670
Total ...	133,062	7,90,074	6,967	96,031
OIL-SEEDS—				
(1) *Linseed*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	25	137	22	99
Bengal ...	451	1,860	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,195	5,228	...	...
	1,671	7,225	22	99
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	75,804	3,41,118
	...	...	75,804	3,41,118
Total ...	1,671	7,225	75,826	3,41,217
(2) *Rape and Mustard*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	7	35	32	144
Bengal ...	274	1,130	2,553	11,488
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	17	68	...	...
Central Provinces.	20,750	1,08,937	25	112
	21,048	1,10,170	2,610	11,744

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
OIL SEEDS—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(2) *Rape and mustard*—contd.				
Native States—Rajputana and Central India.	55	247	...	...
	55	247	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—Madras Seaports.	10	41	...	...
Bombay Port ...	8	39	575	2,587
	18	80	575	2,587
Total ...	21,121	1,10,497	3,165	14,331
(3) *Til or Jinjili*—British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—Bombay ...	7	39	1,437	7,185
Bengal ...	591	2,216	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	633	3,244	...	...
Central Provinces.	28,486	1,24,626	2,196	10,980
	29,717	1,30,125	3,633	18,165
Native States—Rajputana and Central India.	446	2,230	133	665
	446	2,230	133	665
Chief Seaport Towns—Bombay Port ...	...	...	27,833	1,39,165
Calcutta ...	459	1,721	...	...
	459	1,721	27,833	1,39,165
Total ...	30,622	1,34,076	31,599	1,57,995
(4) *Poppy*—British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—Bombay ...	14	75	...	...
Bengal ...	30	180	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	42	178	...	...
Central Provinces.	27	162	52	338
	113	595	52	338
Native States—Rajputana and Central India.	4,137	26,890	...	...
Nizam's Territory.	...	...	2	13
	4,137	26,890	2	13
Chief Seaport Town—Bombay Port ...	2	11	...	...
	2	11	...	...
Total ...	4,252	27,496	54	351
(5) *Earthnuts*—British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—Madras ...	348	1,392	...	...
Bombay ...	8,716	47,938	86	602
Central Provinces.	269	1,210	207	1,449
	9,333	50,540	293	2,051
Native States—Rajputana and Central India.	46	322	...	...
Nizam's Territory.	54	378	...	...
	100	700	...	...

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
OIL SEEDS—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(5) *Earthnuts*—contd.				
Chief Sea-port Town—Bombay Port ...	935	5,142	...	...
	935	5,142	...	...
Total ...	10,368	56,382	293	2,051
(6) *Castor*—British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—Madras ...	768	3,120	...	...
Bombay ...	...	...	27	121
Central Provinces.	1,428	5,712	867	3,901
	2,196	8,832	894	4,022
Chief Seaport Towns—Bombay Port ...	...	...	1,218	5,481
Calcutta ...	...	...	301	1,354
	...	...	1,519	6,835
Total ...	2,196	8,832	2,413	10,857
(7) *Others*—British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—Bombay ...	519	1,557	472	1,180
Bengal ...	3,393	9,755	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	322	684	...	...
Punjab ...	...	...	2,423	6,057
Central Provinces.	712	2,136	1	2
	4,946	14,132	2,896	7,239
Native State—Mysore ...	133	332	...	...
	133	332	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—Bombay Port ...	1	3	3,068	7,670
	1	3	3,068	7,670
Total ...	5,080	14,467	5,964	14,909
TOTAL, OIL-SEEDS—British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—Madras ...	1,116	4,512	...	...
Bombay ...	9,288	49,781	2,076	9,331
Bengal ...	4,739	15,141	2,553	11,488
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,014	4,174	...	...
Punjab ...	...	...	2,423	6,057
Central Provinces.	52,867	2,48,011	3,348	16,782
	69,024	3,21,619	10,400	43,658
Native States—Rajputana and Central India.	4,684	29,689	133	65
Nizam's Territory	54	378	2	13
Mysore ...	133	332	...	...
	4,871	30,399	135	678
Chief Seaport Towns.—Madras Seaports	10	41	...	...
Bombay Port ...	946	5,195	108,498	4,96,021
Calcutta ...	459	1,721	301	1,354
	1,415	6,957	108,799	4,97,375
Total ...	75,310	3,58,975	119,334	5,41,711

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
OPIUM—				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	133 9/40	55,688	...	...
	133 9/40	55,688	...	...
Total ...	133 9/40	55,688	...	...
PAPER AND PASTE-BOARD—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1	12	...	...
Bombay ...	116	1,856	2	47
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	16	288	...	...
Punjab ...	9	165	...	...
Central Provinces.	14	280	34	807
	156	2,601	36	854
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	1	24
	...	...	1	24
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	3,880	62,080	10	237
Calcutta ..	34	319	...	...
	3,914	62,399	10	237
Total ...	4,070	65,000	47	1,115
PROVISIONS—				
(1) *Ghee*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	27	334	...	...
Bombay ...	131	4,773	1,816	59,020
Bengal ...	...	...	577	18,752
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	31	930	77	2,502
Punjab ...	3	98	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,285	35,980	2,912	94,640
	1,477	42,615	5,382	1,74,914
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	26	815	735	23,887
Nizam's territory.	20	650	10	325
	46	1,495	745	24,212
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	39	1,421	1,969	63,992
Calcutta ...	1	39	3,049	99,092
	40	1,460	5,018	1,63,084
Total ...	1,563	45,570	11,145	3,62,210
(2) *Dried fruits and nuts*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras ...	9,748	1,19,413	...	...
Bombay ...	839	11,326	202	2,222
Sindh ...	1	13	...	...
Bengal ...	16	184	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,131	16,965	...	...
Punjab ...	127	2,016	2	22
Central Provinces.	638	4,386	641	7,051
	12,500	1,54,503	845	9,295

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
PROVISIONS—*contd.*				
(2) *Dried fruits and nuts*—contd.				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	99	1,089	29	319
Nizam's territory.	588	6,468	15	165
Mysore ...	1	11	...	...
	688	7,568	44	484
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	6,872	84,182	....	...
Bombay Port ...	55,418	7,48,143	605	6,655
	62,290	8,32,325	605	6,655
Total ...	75,478	9,94,196	1,494	16,434
(3) *Others.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	37	369	18	171
Bombay ...	14,572	1,16,576	1,441	13,699
Bengal ...	2,446	23,237	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3,836	46,032	...	...
Punjab ...	21	173	...	...
Central Provinces.	44,176	5,30,112	664	6,308
	65,088	7,16,999	2,123	20,168
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	704	6,688	...	...
Nizam's territory.	5	47	8	76
	709	6,735	8	76
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	2	47	6	57
Bombay Port ...	13,831	1,10,648	159	1,510
Calcutta ...	1,290	12,255	...	...
	15,123	1,22,950	165	1,567
Total ...	80,920	8,46,684	2,296	21,811
TOTAL PROVISIONS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	9,812	1,21,116	18	171
Bombay ...	15,542	1,32,675	3,459	74,931
Sindh ...	1	13	...	...
Bengal ...	2,462	23,421	577	18,752
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4,998	63,927	77	2,502
Punjab ...	151	2,257	2	22
Central Provinces.	46,099	5,70,478	4,217	1,07,999
	79,065	9,13,917	8,350	2,04,377
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	829	8,622	764	24,206
Nizam's territory.	613	7,165	33	566
Mysore ...	1	11	...	...
	1,443	15,798	797	24,772
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	6,874	84,229	6	57
Bombay Port ...	69,288	8,60,212	2,733	72,157
Calcutta ...	1,291	12,294	3,049	99,092
	77,453	9,56,735	5,788	1,71,306
Total ...	157,961	18,86,450	14,935	4,00,455

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900.*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING STOCK.				
(3) *Materials*—				
(a) Steel rails and fish-plates—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	162	749	2,364	10,933
Central Provinces.	...	...	313	1,448
	162	749	2,677	12,381
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port...	146	675	...	...
	146	675	...	...
Total ...	308	1,424	2,677	12,381
(b) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast iron—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	96	276	...	...
	96	276	...	...
Total ...	96	276	...	...
(c) Other sorts—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	255	1,020	570	2,280
Central Provinces.	3,470	17,350	14	56
	3,725	18,370	584	2,336
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	9,371	37,484	...	...
	9,371	37,484	...	...
Total ...	13,096	55,854	584	2,336
TOTAL RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	417	1,769	2,934	13,213
Central Provinces.	3,470	17,350	327	1,504
	3,887	19,119	3,261	14,717
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	9,613	38,435	...	...
	9,613	38,435	...	...
Total ...	13,500	57,554	3,261	14,717
SALT—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	402,465	15,09,244	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	25	91	...	...
Central Provinces.	6	23	733	2,795
	402,496	15,09,358	733	2,795
Native State—				
Nizam's Territory.	72	274	...	...
	72	274	...	...

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SALT—*contd.*				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	568	2,130	...	...
	568	2,130	...	...
Total ...	403,136	15,11,762	733	2,795
SALTPETRE—				
(1) *Saltpetre*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	561	3,927	...	...
Punjab ...	385	1,829	...	...
Central Provinces.	130	1,186	64	640
	1,076	6,942	64	640
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	15	150	8	80
	15	150	8	80
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,005	20,802	...	...
	2,005	20,802	...	...
Total ...	3,096	27,894	72	720
(2) *Other Saline Substances*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	950	7,125
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	111	347	...	...
Punjab ...	8	49	...	...
Central Provinces.	15	75	293	2,197
	134	471	1,243	9,322
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	50	375
Nizam's Territory...	50	375	...	...
	50	375	50	375
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,994	32,934	...	...
	2,994	32,934	...	...
Total ...	3,178	33,780	1,293	9,697
TOTAL SALTPETRE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	950	7,125
N.W. P. and Oudh.	672	4,274	...	...
Punjab ...	393	1,878	...	...
Central Provinces.	145	1,261	357	2,837
	1,210	7,413	1,307	9,962
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	15	150	58	455
Nizam's Territory...	50	375	...	...
	65	525	58	455

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL SALTPETRE—*contd.*—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Madras Seaports..	4,999	53,736	...	...
	4,999	53,736	...	...
Total ...	6,274	61,674	1,365	10,417
SILK, RAW—				
(1) *Foreign*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Central Provinces.	6	1,920	...	...
	6	1,920	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	27	7,707	...	...
	27	7,707	...	...
Total ...	33	9,627	...	...
(2). *Indian*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Central Provinces.	9	4,680	...	...
	9	4,680	...	...
Total ...	9	4,680	...	...
TOTAL SILK, RAW—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Central Provinces.	15	6,600	...	...
	15	6,600	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	27	7,707	...	...
	27	7,707	...	...
Total ...	42	14,307	...	...
SILK PIECE-GOODS—				
Chief Seaport Town)—				
(1) *Foreign*—				
Bombay Port ...	1	371	...	...
	1	371	...	...
Total ...	1	371	...	...
(2) *Indian*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bengal ...	5	4,880	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4	2,680	...	...
	9	7,560	...	...
Total ...	9	7,560	...	...
TOTAL SILK PIECE-GOODS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bengal ...	5	4,880	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4	2,680	...	...
	9	7,560	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1	371	...	...
	1	371	...	...
Total ...	10	7,931	...	...

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SPICES—				
(1) *Betelnuts*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	2,254	34,233	41	656
Central Provinces.	92	1,380	357	5,712
	2,346	35,613	398	6,368
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India ...	...	...	348	5,568
	...	...	348	5,568
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	50,908	7,73,165	72	1,152
Calcutta ...	946	7,095	16	256
	51,854	7,80,260	88	1,408
Total ...	54,200	8,15,873	834	13,344
(2) *Pepper*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	16	410	4	110
Central Provinces.	...	...	3	82
	16	410	7	192
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	973	24,933	4	110
	973	24,933	4	110
Total ...	989	25,343	11	302
(3) *Ginger*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	10	146
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	4	62	...	...
Punjab ...	2	17	...	...
Central Provinces.	191	2,722	37	541
	197	2,801	47	687
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2	29	...	...
	2	29	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	216	2,349	...	...
	216	2,349	...	...
Total ...	415	5,179	47	687
(4) *Chillies*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	22,566	1,60,783	...	...
Bombay ...	1,678	11,746	807	7,566
Bengal ...	122	976	...	...
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	7,976	95,712	...	...
Punjab ...	22,370	1,78,960	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,963	16,931	2,655	24,891
	56,675	4,65,108	3,462	32,457
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	404	3,787	17	159
Nizam's Territory.	1	9	...	...
	405	3,796	17	159

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(4) *Chillies*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	13,881	97,167	...	...
Calcutta ...	2,710	21,680	...	...
	16,591	1,18,847	...	...
Total ...	73,671	5,87,751	3,479	32,616
(5) *Cardamoms*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	52	7,800	...	...
Central Provinces.	2	510	1	160
	54	8,310	1	160
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	51	10,576	...	...
	51	10,576	...	...
Total ...	105	18,886	1	160
(6) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	296	9,176	...	...
Bombay ...	2,658	42,528	202	5,858
Bengal ...	925	11,562	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,086	21,720	...	...
Punjab ...	8	225	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,107	22,140	512	14,848
	6,080	1,07,351	714	20,706
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	4,786	1,38,794	16	464
Nizam's Territory.	...	...	14	406
	4,786	1,38,794	30	870
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	6,757	1,08,112	54	1,566
Calcutta ...	2,166	27,075	...	...
	8,923	1,35,187	54	1,566
Total ...	19,789	3,81,332	798	23,142
TOTAL SPICES.—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	22,862	1,69,959	1,064	14,336
Bombay ...	6,606	88,917	...	...
Bengal ...	1,047	12,538	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	9,118	1,25,294	...	...
Punjab ...	22,380	1,79,202	...	...
Central Provinces.	3,355	43,683	3,565	46,234
	65,368	6,19,593	4,629	60,570
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	5,192	1,42,610	331	6,191
Nizam's Territory.	1	9	14	406
	5,193	1,42,619	395	6,597
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	72,786	10,16,302	130	2,828
Calcutta ...	5,822	55,850	16	256
	78,608	10,72,152	146	3,084
Total ...	149,169	18,34,364	5,170	70,251

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
STONE AND LIME—				
British Province (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	9,796	6,122	7,988	4,992
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	182	182	...	...
Central Provinces.	24,151	1,509	730	456
	34,129	7,813	8,718	5,448
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,236	772	1	1
Nizam's Territory.	3,406	2,129	...	...
	4,642	2,901	1	1
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	3,167	1,979	2	1
	3,167	1,979	2	1
Total ...	41,938	12,693	8,721	5,450
SUGAR—				
(1) *Refined or crystallized including Sugar-candy.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,031	8,828	446	6,048
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	7,336	88,032	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,609	17,699	13,064	1,76,364
	9,976	1,14,559	13,512	1,82,412
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1	13	...	...
Nizam's Territory.	...	...	103	1,390
	1	13	103	1,390
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	71,341	6,10,857	82	1,107
	71,341	6,10,857	82	1,107
Total ...	81,318	7,25,429	13,697	1,84,909
(2) *Unrefined*—				
(a) Sugar—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	14,820	1,20,412	16	160
Bengal ...	394	3,152	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	10,487	78,652	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	732	7,320
	25,701	2,02,216	748	7,480
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	68	680	43	430
	68	680	43	430
Total ...	25,769	2,02,896	791	7,910
(b) Gur, Rab, Jaggery, &c.—				
British Province (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras. ...	320	1,440	...	7,793
Bombay ...	101,875	6,87,656	1,199	...
Bengal ...	18,595	88,326	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	25,206	92,947	...	...
Central Provinces.	3,029	15,145	4,147	26,955
	149,025	8,85,514	5,346	34,748

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	alue.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(b) Gur, Rab, Jaggery, &c.—*contd.*—				
Native States				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	5	32
Nizam's Territory.	...	...	1	6
	...	...	6	38
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	255	1,721	...	...
	255	1,721	...	...
Total ...	149,280	8,87,235	5,352	34,786
TOTAL, SUGAR—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	320	1,440	...	...
Bombay ...	117,726	8,16,896	1,663	14,001
Bengal ...	18,989	91,478	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	43,029	2,59,631	...	...
Central Provinces.	4,638	32,844	17,943	2,10,639
	184,702	12,02,289	19,606	2,24,640
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	69	693	48	462
Nizam's Territory.	...	...	104	1,396
	69	693	152	1,858
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	71,596	6,12,578	82	1,107
	71,596	6,12,578	82	1,107
Total ...	256,367	18,15,560	19,840	2,27,605
TEA—				
(1) *Foreign*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay ...	1	45	...	...
	1	45	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	63	2,863	...	...
	63	2,863	...	...
Total ...	64	2,908	...	...
(2) *Indian*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	42	2,751	1	57
Bombay ...	10	617	...	...
Bengal ...	5	152	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3	73	...	...
Punjab ...	16	312	...	...
	76	3,965	1	57
Native State—				
Nizam's Territory.	...	...	1	57
	...	...	1	57
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	1	65	...	...
Bombay Port ...	10	617	1	57
Calcutta ...	45	1,367	2	115
	56	2,049	3	172
Total ...	132	5,954	5	286

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL, TEA—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	42	2,751	...	...
Bombay ...	11	662	1	57
Bengal ...	5	152	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3	73	...	...
Punjab ...	16	312	...	...
	77	3,950	1	57
Native State—				
Nizam's Territory.	...	...	1	57
	...	...	1	57
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	1	65	...	...
Bombay Port ...	73	3,480	1	57
Calcutta ...	45	1,367	2	115
	119	4,912	3	172
Total ...	196	8,862	5	286
TOBACCO—				
(1) *Unmanufactured*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	6,756	99,651	...	...
Bombay ...	2,081	34,597	141	2,115
Bengal ...	156	994	444	6,660
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	564	4,230	...	...
Punjab ...	5	36	...	...
Central Provinces.	164	1,148	10,218	1,53,270
	9,726	1,40,656	10,803	1,62,045
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	30	450	178	2,670
Nizam's Territory.	61	915	1	15
Mysore ...	116	1,740	...	...
	207	3,105	179	2,685
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	42	698	...	...
Calcutta ...	73	465	10	150
	115	1,163	10	150
Total ...	10,048	1,44,924	10,992	1,64,880
(2) *Manufactured*—				
(a) Cigars—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	34	1,793	...	...
Bombay ...	989	71,208	4	330
Central Provinces.	13	819	3	247
	1,036	73,820	7	577
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1	82	...	...
	1	82	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	3	158	...	...
Bombay Port ...	2	144	...	...
Calcutta ...	1	45	...	...
	6	347	...	...
Total ...	1,043	74,249	7	577

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOBACCO—*contd.*				
(2) *Manufactured*—contd.				
(*b*) Other sorts—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	157	4,082	...	...
N.W.P. and Oudh.	31	465	...	...
Central Provinces.	15	165	11	291
	203	4,712	11	291
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	27	715	5	132
Nizam's Territory.	...	...	13	344
	27	715	18	476
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	26	676	...	...
	26	676	...	...
Total ...	256	6,103	29	767
TOTAL, TOBACCO—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	6,790	1,01,444	...	...
Bombay ...	3,227	1,09,887	145	2,445
Bengal ...	156	994	444	6,660
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	595	4,695	...	...
Punjab ...	5	36	...	...
Central Provinces.	192	2,132	10,232	1,53,808
	10,965	2,19,188	10,821	1,62,913
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	58	1,247	183	2,802
Nizam's Territory.	61	915	14	359
Mysore ...	116	1,740	...	...
	235	3,902	197	3,161
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	3	158	...	...
Bombay Port ...	70	1,518	...	...
Calcutta ...	74	510	10	150
	147	2,186	10	150
Total ...	11,347	2,25,276	11,028	1,66,224
WOOL—				
(1) *Raw*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	73	1,547	14	203
Central Provinces.	1	19	64	928
	74	1,566	78	1,131
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2	42	...	...
	2	42	...	...
Total ...	76	1,608	78	1,131
(2) *Manufactured*—				
(*a*) Carpets and rugs.				
Native State—				
Mysore ...	1	110	...	...
	1	110	...	...
Total ...	1	110	...	...

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
WOOL—*contd.*				
(2) *Manufactured*—				
(*b*) Piece-goods, European.—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	29	1,957	...	...
	29	1,957	...	...
Total ...	29	1,957	...	...
(*c*) Piece-goods, Indian—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	543	1,03,441	...	...
Bombay ...	1,298	93,456	56	5,096
Bengal ...	2	614	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	29	2,088	...	...
Punjab ...	20	2,000	1	91
Central Provinces.	277	24,930	65	5,915
	2,169	2,26,529	122	11,102
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	58	5,278	...	...
Nizam's Territory.	366	33,306	...	...
Mysore ...	10	910	...	...
	434	39,494	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	33	6,286	...	...
Bombay Port ..	7	504	1	91
Calcutta ...	2	614	...	...
	42	7,404	1	91
Total ...	2,645	2,73,427	123	11,193
TOTAL, WOOL—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	543	1,03,441	...	...
Bombay ...	1,371	95,003	70	5,239
Bengal ...	2	614	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	29	2,088	...	...
Punjab ...	20	2,000	1	91
Central Provinces.	278	24,949	129	6,843
	2,243	2,28,095	200	12,233
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	58	5,278	...	...
Nizam's Territory.	366	33,306	...	...
Mysore ...	11	1,020	...	...
	435	39,604	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports ...	33	6,286	...	...
Bombay Port ...	38	2,503	1	91
Calcutta ...	2	614	...	...
	73	9,403	1	91
Total ...	2,751	2,77,102	201	12,324
ALL OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras ...	161	563	13	45
Bombay ...	13,995	43,982	32,070	1,12,245
Sindh ...	...	...	1	3
Bengal ...	660	2,310	2,232	7,812
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2,329	8,151	1,893	6,415
Punjab ...	570	1,995	71,153	2,49,035
Central Provinces.	402,297	14,08,039	14,297	50,039
	420,012	14,70,040	121,599	4,25,594

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900.*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
ALL OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2,339	8,186	75,700	2,64,950
Nizam's Territory ...	1,056	3,696	674	2,359
Mysore ...	17	59	23	80
	3,412	11,941	76,397	2,67,389
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports...	119	416	121	423
Bombay Port ...	52,237	1,82,829	396,890	13,89,115
Calcutta ...	815	2,852	1,006	3,521
	53,171	1,86,097	398,017	13,93,059
Total ...	476,595	16,68,078	596,013	20,86,042
PROVINCIAL TOTAL GOODS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	58,150	5,61,387	228	3,687
Bombay ...	631,585	37,95,492	519,855	26,10,913
Sindh ...	1	13	1	3
Bengal ...	1,288,482	37,20,049	20,462	2,71,521
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	168,025	9,84,688	32,173	9,40,800
Punjab ...	34,559	2,25,580	76,322	2,85,504
Central Provinces.	1,792,239	57,32,832	344,367	42,04,487
	3,973,021	1,50,20,041	993,408	83,16,915
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	31,394 9/40	3,73,543	145,429	5,77,795
Nizam's territory.	10,596	71,320	6,165	48,072
Mysore ...	414	3,706	321	13,175
	42,404 9/40	4,48,569	151,915	6,39,042
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports..	9,756	1,04,982	20,586	4,94,716
Bombay Port ...	641,850	82,08,971	1,334,364	1,34,57,500
Calcutta ...	905,116	25,53,462	108,638	19,23,179
	1,556,722	1,08,67,415	1,463,588	1,58,75,395
Total ...	5,572,147 9/40	2,63,36,025	2,608,911	2,48,31,352
TREASURE—				
(1) *Gold coin and bullion*—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	3,180	1,94,377
	...	...	3,180	1,94,377
Total ...	...	...	3,180	1,94,377
(2) *Silver coin (Government rupees)*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	5,970	16,044	4,650	11,625
Central Provinces.	3,450	9,272	14,940	37,350
	9,420	25,316	19,590	48,975
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	12,639	31,597
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1,500	3,750
	...	...	14,139	35,347
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	407,910	10,96,258	78,120	1,95,300
	407,910	10,96,258	78,120	1,95,300
Total ...	417,330	11,21,574	111,849	3,79,622

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TREASURE—*contd.*				
(3) *Silver bullion, (namely) bars, ingots and coin not being current coin of the Government of India*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	3,210	6,019	...	...
Central Provinces.	3,390	8,051	14,670	29,340
	6,600	14,070	14,670	29,340
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	3,600	7,200
Nizam's territory.	...	...	9,570	19,140
	...	...	13,170	26,340
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	410,670	7,70,006	78,240	156,480
Calcutta ...	...	...	264	522
	410,670	7,70,006	78,504	1,57,002
Total ...	417,270	7,84,076	106,344	2,12,682
TOTAL TREASURE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	9,180	22,063	4,650	11,625
Central Provinces.	6,840	17,323	29,610	66,690
	16,020	39,386	34,260	78,315
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	16,239	38,797
Nizam's territory.	...	...	11,070	22,890
	...	...	27,309	61,687
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	818,580	18,66,264	159,540	5,46,157
Calcutta ...	...	...	264	528
	818,580	18,66,264	159,804	5,46,685
Total ...	834,600	19,05,650	221,373	6,86,687
ANIMALS—				
(1) *Horned Cattle*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	1	40	40	2,160
Central Provinces.	3	150	26	1,404
	4	190	66	3,564
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port...	...	...	1,039	56,106
	...	...	1,039	56,106
Total ...	4	190	1,105	59,670
(2) *Sheep and Goats*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	4	12	2,163	6,489
Central Provinces.	...	...	610	1,830
	4	12	2,773	8,319

I—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1899-1900*—concluded.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported,	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
ANIMALS—				
(2) *Sheep and Goats*—concld.				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port...	2	6	3	9
	2	6	3	9
Total ...	6	18	2,776	8,328
(3) *Horses, Ponies and Mules*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	7	1,050	4	268
Central Provinces.	10	2,000	7	469
	17	3,050	11	737
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1	67	1	67
Nizam's territory.	1	67	2	134
	2	134	3	201
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port...	79	11,850	6	402
	79	11,850	6	402
Total ...	98	15,034	20	1,340
(4) *Other kinds*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	41	1,640	44	682
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	5	...	...
Punjab ...	2	30	1	15
Central Provinces.	53	1,325	38	589
	97	3,000	83	1,286

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
ANIMALS—*concld*				
(4) *Other Kinds*—concld.				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2	31	4	62
Nizam's territory.	5	77	9	139
	7	108	13	201
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	...	...	1	15
Bombay Port ...	24	960	110	1,705
Calcutta ...	...	...	2	31
	24	960	113	1,751
Total ...	128	4,068	209	3,238
PROVINCIAL TOTAL ANIMALS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	53	2,742	2,251	9,599
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	5	...	...
Punjab ...	2	30	1	15
Central Provinces.	66	3,475	681	4,292
	122	6,252	2,933	13,906
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	3	98	5	129
Nizam's territory.	6	144	11	273
	9	242	16	402
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	...	...	1	15
Bombay Port ...	105	12,816	1,158	58,222
Calcutta ...	...	...	2	31
Total ...	105	12,816	1,161	58, 268
	236	19,310	4,110	72,576

STATEMENT No. II.

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT No. II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Description of articles.	Name of nakas									
	1.—Akola-Akot road, Akola district.				2.—Akola-Basim road, Akola district.				2.—(a) Cheek Basim road,	
	Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
1 Coal and coke		236	126	2	1	586	371	234	117	48	27
Total		236	126	2	1	586	371	234	117	48	27
2 Cotton, raw		6,413	94,948	362	5,068	58,985	8,48,945	92	1,472	97,152	13,90,084
Total		6,413	94,948	362	5,068	58,985	8,48,945	92	1,472	97,152	13,90,084
3 *Cotton, manufactured*—											
1. Twist and yarn, European		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Do Indian		...	...	94	2,920	...	...	2,936	88,080	...	...
3. Piece-goods, European—											
(a) In bales and bundles		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) In boxes		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Piece-goods, Indian—											
(a) In bales and bundles		10	450	349	15,705	...	...	5,830	2,62,350	92	4,140
(b) In boxes		...	...	90	4,265	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		10	450	533	22,790	...	...	8,766	3,50,430	92	4,140
4 *Drugs and Chemicals*—											
1. Intoxicating other than opium		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Non-intoxicating—											
(a) Cinchona bark		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Others		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 *Dyes and Tans*—											
1. Indigo		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1,320
2. Myrabolams		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Cutch		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Turmeric		...	...	173	1,785	728	7,980	...	...	844	9,526
5. Alizarine and aniline dyes		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Al (morinda citrifolia)		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	513
7. Others		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		...	...	173	1,785	728	7,980	...	...	880	11,359
6 *Grain and Pulse*—											
1. Wheat		6	24	27,785	1,03,467	19,038	66,681	5,762	21,685	22,582	79,099
2. Rice in the husk		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Rice not in the husk		114	409	18,654	87,654	54	216	96,048	4,60,169	46	184
4. Jowar and bajra		53,811	99,841	8,232	18,608	107,464	1,94,842	17,422	33,390	113,128	2,00,937
5. Gram and pulse		122	315	13,886	42,177	10,896	31,590	12,710	41,581	3,364	24,446
6. Others		...	...	19,458	68,103	3,180	11,130	118,392	4,14,372	6,466	22,631
Total		54,053	1,00,589	88,015	3,20,009	140,632	3,04,459	250,334	9,71,197	150,586	3,27,297
7 *Hides and Skins*—											
1. Hides of cattle—											
(a) Dressed or tanned		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	200
(b) Raw		7,044	91,572	...	...	11,160	1,45,080	...	...	12,974	1,68,662
2. Skins of sheep, &c.—								12	240	...	...
(a) Dressed or tanned		16	512	...	...	...	...	...	...	202	4,862
(b) Raw		98	2,316	...	...	264	6,396				
Total		7,158	94,400	...	...	11,424	1,51,476	12	240	13,186	1,73,724
8 Horses		89	1,083	...	...	132	1,716	...	...	480	6,200
Total		89	1,083	...	...	132	1,716	...	...	480	6,200
9 Hemp and other fibres		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 *Jute*—											
1. Raw		12	72	20	120	448	2,445	...	...	30	168
2. Gunny bags and cloth		...	...	86	860	...	...	2,464	24,640	...	...
Total		12	72	106	980	448	2,445	2,464	24,640	30	168
11 *Lac*—											
1. Stick		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Shell-lac		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Leather, manufactured		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 *Liquors*—											
1. Ale and beer		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Spirits of all kinds including country spirits		...	...	1,375	91,204	...	...	1,317	87,723	...	...
3. Wines		...	...	...	...	...	...	24	1,950	...	...
4. All other sorts, including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		...	...	1,375	91,204	...	...	1,341	89,673	...	...

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1899-1900.

and districts.											
naka at Patur, Akola-Akola district.		3.—Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.				3.—(a) Check naka at Balgaon, Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.				3.—(b) Check naka at Assegaon, Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Ellichpur district.	
Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
210	107	270	179	360	180	160	100	712	364	16	8
210	107	270	179	360	180	160	100	712	364	16	8
...	...	19,838	2,93,402	1,192	16,849	13,713	2,04,903	140	1,960	12,848	1,91,740
...	...	19,838	2,93,402	1,192	16,849	13,713	2,04,903	140	1,960	12,848	1,91,740
...	...	...	...	454	13,620	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,304	99,120	20	600	4,909	1,47,270	...	...	6,134	1,84,020	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7,086	3,18,870	3,334	1,50,030	12,963	5,83,335	3,157	1,42,065	8,569	3,85,605	3,722	1,67,490
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10,390	4,17,990	3,354	1,50,630	18,326	7,44,225	3,157	1,42,065	14,703	5,69,625	3,722	1,67,490
Mds. Srs.											
0 8	24	...	...	122	3,612	...	...	27	1,620	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0 8	24	...	...	122	3,612	...	...	27	1,620	...	...
...	...	...	...	97	10,786	...	...	89	9,882	...	...
58	145	2,480	8,464	300	750	1,610	5,271	406	1,015	1,842	5,825
...	...	...	...	32	80	...	...	...	...	...	...
250	2,620	52	570	127	1,454	...	...	36	355	10	125
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
792	16,939	80	1,710	760	16,245	40	855	488	10,431	...	...
1,100	19,704	2,612	10,744	1,318	29,325	1,650	6,126	1,019	21,683	1,852	5,950
9,266	36,296	5,939	21,363	21,520	78,752	7,527	27,344	20,438	75,192	30	105
12	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	11	...	...
170,672	8,30,314	162	732	133,102	6,33,651	25	100	82,858	3,93,384	...	...
32,088	61,226	11,876	23,144	8,458	16,933	16,568	32,057	10,751	22,052	2,276	4,509
5,940	17,712	120	308	11,305	33,994	48	124	11,575	34,488	600	1,571
104,948	3,67,318	1,860	6,510	49,390	1,72,905	1,010	3,535	29,216	1,02,256	186	651
322,926	13,12,899	19,948	52,057	223,775	9,36,235	25,178	63,160	154,842	6,27,383	3,092	6,836
...	...	...	...	32	640	437	8,740	40	800	72	1,446
10	130	7,331	95,173	90	1,170	4,043	52,559	...	...	3,329	43,277
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,039	34,010	...	...	40	1,000
...	...	838	20,568	...	...	300	7,500	...	...	100	2,500
10	130	8,159	1,15,741	122	1,810	5,819	1,02,809	40	800	3,541	48,217
...	...	175	2,238	...	...	141	1,805	...	...	38	484
...	...	175	2,238	...	...	141	1,805	...	...	38	484
238	1,342	224	1,344	326	1,946	...	...	244	1,365	...	...
238	1,342	224	1,344	326	1,946	...	...	244	1,365	...	...
10	60	358	1,977	466	2,392	50	275	500	2,572	40	220
3,106	31,060	86	860	...	...	...	...	119	1,190	...	...
3,116	31,120	444	2,837	466	2,392	50	275	619	3,762	40	220
16	320	32	640	...	...	2	40	...	...	16	320
...	...	10	400	10	400	...	...	...	...	16	640
16	320	42	1,040	10	400	2	40	...	...	32	960
48	3,180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	3,180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	6,900	10,742	7,12,446	280	18,558	12,080	8,03,523	231	15,429	11,142	7,10,856
...	...	...	...	16	1,300	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
132	7,162	10,742	7,12,446	296	19,85	12,080	8,03,523	231	15,429	11,142	7,10,856

RETURN OF ROAD.

STATEMENT No. II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Name of naka: 3.—(b) Check naka at Assegaon, Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Ellichpur district—*contd.* Exports.		4.—Amraoti-Morsi road, Amraoti district. Imports.		Exports.		4.—(a) Check naka at Nandgaonpeth, Amraoti-Morsi road, Amraoti district. Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
1	Coal and coke	...	...	2,344	1,388	...	...	2,234	1,349	...	...
	Total	...	...	2,344	1,388	...	...	2,234	1,349	...	...
2	Cotton, raw	...	...	28,548	4,16,670	...	...	22,842	3,36,038	3	42
	Total	...	...	28,548	4,16,670	...	...	22,842	3,36,038	3	42
3	*Cotton, manufactured*—										
	1. Twist and yarn, European.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Do Indian	2,594	77,820	16	480	769	23,070	2	60	355	10,650
	3. Piece-goods, European—										
	(a) In bales and bundles.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) In boxes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Piece-goods, Indian—										
	(a) In bales and bundles.	10,650	4,79,250	422	18,990	2,565	1,15,425	234	10,530	1,399	62,955
	(b) In boxes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	13,244	5,57,070	438	19,470	3,334	1,38,495	236	10,590	1,754	79,605
4	*Drugs and Chemicals*—										
	1. Intoxicating other than opium	23	1,380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Non-intoxicating—										
	(a) Cinchona bark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	23	1,380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	*Dyes and Tans*—										
	1. Indigo	10	1,100	...	...	12	1,320	...	...	3	330
	2. Myrabolams	260	680	70	245	36	90	130	395	102	255
	3. Cutch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Turmeric	86	927	136	1,420	16	208	96	975	...	...
	5. Alizarine and aniline dyes.	154	21,560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Al (morinda citrifolia)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	100
	7. Others	...	...	1,416	30,267	174	3,723	1,320	28,215	136	2,907
	Total	510	24,267	1,622	31,932	238	5,341	1,546	29,585	261	3,592
6	*Grain and Pulse*—										
	1. Wheat	52,358	1,94,932	454	1,594	5,100	19,032	560	1,965	4,048	14,983
	2. Rice in the husk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Rice not in the husk	114,159	5,48,928	...	...	24,326	1,17,564	...	...	19,548	93,703
	4. Jowar and bajra	28,694	57,070	16,881	33,572	66	150	11,513	22,918	100	220
	5. Gram and pulse	12,570	37,263	...	...	1,911	5,701	1,582	4,230	1,945	5,106
	6. Others	19,106	66,871	4,120	14,420	14,936	52,276	180	630	7,528	26,348
	Total	226,886	9,05,064	21,455	49,586	46,339	1,94,723	13,835	29,743	33,169	1,40,360
7	*Hides and Skins*—										
	1. Hides of cattle—										
	(a) Dressed or tanned	...	...	1,527	19,851	...	...	916	11,908	...	...
	(b) Raw ...	...	...			...	...			...	...
	2. Skins of sheep, &c.										
	(a) Dressed or tanned	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Raw ...	...	...	228	5,622	...	...	271	6,723	...	...
	Total	...	...	1,755	25,473	...	...	1,187	18,631	...	...
8	Horns	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	260	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	260	...	...
9	Hemp and other fibres	42	237	154	921	...	...	196	1,173	...	...
	Total	42	237	154	921	...	...	196	1,173	...	...
10	*Jute*—										
	1. Raw	474	2,510	190	1,045	...	...	...	...	10	55
	2. Gunny bags and cloth	4	40	17	170	760	7,600	...	...	64	640
	Total	478	2,550	207	1,215	760	7,600	...	...	74	695
11	*Lac*—										
	1. Stick	10	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Shell-lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	10	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Leather, manufactured	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	*Liquors*—										
	1. Ale and beer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Spirits of all kinds including country spirits	280	18,270	...	...	980	64,259	...	...	2,037	1,37,243
	3. Wines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. All other sorts, including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	280	18,270	...	...	980	64,259	...	...	2,037	1,37,243

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1899-1900—continued.

and districts.											
5.—Murtizapur-Karinja road, Amraoti district.				5.—(a) Check naka at Karinja, Murtizapur-Karinja road, Amraoti district.				Grand Total of 15 nakas.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	84	45	...	...	...	...	3,436	2,064	680	343
...	...	84	45	...	...	...	...	3,436	2,064	680	343
65,885	9,37,565	160	2,240	12,461	1,74,856	11	170	179,669	25,91,530	1,806	25,629
65,885	9,37,565	160	2,240	12,461	1,74,856	11	170	179,669	25,91,530	1,806	25,629
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	454	13,620
...	...	732	21,960	20	600	136	4,080	36	1,080	9,440	2,83,200
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	3,240	3,120	1,40,400	179	8,055	2,057	92,565	3,833	1,72,710	24,827	11,17,215
...	...	...	...	41	1,845	208	8,360	...	...	90	4,265
72	3,240	3,852	1,62,360	240	10,500	2,401	1,05,005	3,874	1,73,790	34,811	14,18,300
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	3,612
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	3,612
12	1,320	...	...	...	...	6	660	12	1,320	109	12,106
...	...	72	180	...	...	12	30	2,550	8,709	408	1,020
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	80
...	...	204	2,460	...	...	128	1,508	916	9,970	520	5,907
...	...	12	1,680	...	...	4	560	...	..	12	1,680
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10
...	...	36	768	...	...	32	684	1,496	31,977	970	20,736
12	1,320	324	5,088	...	...	182	3,442	4,974	51,976	2,053	41,539
...	...	27,816	1,03,314	...	...	5,271	19,267	25,428	89,662	87,988	3,26,250
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	37,220	1,78,337	...	...	4,477	21,637	330	1,357	307,350	14,77,375
71,604	1,40,850	1,416	3,343	40,521	78,508	984	2,107	261,636	4,92,249	35,594	72,429
1,728	4,620	1,980	5,634	114	285	1,255	3,982	12,866	36,833	41,792	1,29,087
588	2,058	11,904	41,664	304	1,064	396	1,386	9,748	34,118	214,080	7,49,320
73,920	1,47,528	78,336	3,32,297	40,939	79,857	12,423	48,379	310,008	6,54,219	686,799	27,54,461
...	...	...	...	3	60	1	20	...	...	32	640
2,039	26,507	60	780	132	1,716	...	...	29,091	3,78,183	150	1,950
...	...	...	...	15	195	...	...	16	512	12	240
246	6,054	...	...	35	865	...	...	1,674	40,956	...	...
2,285	32,561	60	780	185	2,836	1	20	30,781	4,19,651	194	2,830
52	676	...	...	40	510	...	...	448	5,713	...	...
52	676	...	...	40	510	...	...	448	5,713	...	...
...	...	24	132	...	...	...	...	378	2,265	350	2,078
...	...	24	132	...	...	...	...	378	2,265	350	2,078
16	99	48	264	...	...	6	33	1,026	5,638	534	2,776
310	3,100	252	2,520	...	...	...	...	413	4,130	3,562	35,620
328	3,199	300	2,784	...	...	6	33	1,439	9,768	4,096	7,38,396
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	640	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	400	10	400
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	1,040	10	400
...	...	12	795	...	...	2	132	...	...	12	795
...	...	12	795	...	...	2	132	...	...	12	795
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	332	22,158	1	60	17	1,139	10,742	7,12,446	4,284	2,83,902
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	....	...	...	40	3,250
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	332	22,158	1	60	17	1,139	10,742	7,12,446	4,324	2,87,152

I—

REGISTRATION OF ROAD-

STATEMENT No. II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of naka: 1.—Akola-Akot road, Akola district. Imports. Quantity.	Value.	Exports. Quantity.	Value.	2.—Akola-Basim road, Akola district. Imports. Quantity.	Value.	Exports. Quantity.	Value.	2.—(a) Cheek Akola-Basim road. Imports. Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
	Metals—										
14	1. Copper, unwrought ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	2. Brass, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Copper, wrought ...	310	13,550	...	...	156	5,928	...	...	1,760	79,916
	4. Brass, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,648	64,512
	5. Iron	...	...	256	1,360	...	...	3,408	18,105	...	...
	5-A—Iron and steel—										
	(a) Cast	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	462
	(b) Unwrought ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Wrought	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	198
	(d) Manufactures of iron and steel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Others	260	6,630	3,220	82,110	...	...	...	...	4,350	1,10,925
	Total ...	570	20,180	3,476	83,470	156	5,928	3,408	18,105	7,866	2,55,113
	Oils—										
15	1. Kerosine	...	...	5,222	26,110	...	...	7,648	38,240	...	...
	2. Castor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Cocoanut	...	...	52	832	...	...	36	576	...	...
	4. Rape and mustard ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Others	...	...	837	11,718	4,250	59,500	56	784	2,336	32,704
	Total ...	...	...	6,111	38,660	4,250	59,500	7,740	39,600	2,336	32,704
	Oil-seeds—										
16	1. Linseed	828	2,574	10	30	41,554	1,39,531	...	...	40,812	1,38,932
	2. Rape and mustard ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	108
	3. Til or jiujili	...	...	1,808	7,964	11,818	48,494	238	1,156	11,528	47,420
	4. Poppy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Earthnuts	...	...	87	600	46	312	...	...	...	...
	6. Castor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	118	295
	7. Mowha seed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8. Others	24	60	7,850	19,625	10,036	25,090	16,018	40,045	6,616	16,540
	Total ...	852	2,634	9,755	28,219	63,454	2,13,417	16,256	41,201	59,098	2,03,295
17	Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Paper and paste-board ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	3,800	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	3,800	...	...
	Provisions—										
19	1. Ghee	72	2,227	2	68	2,574	76,872	...	...	2,465	73,507
	2. Dried fruits and nuts ...	...	...	258	2,709	...	...	714	7,497	...	...
	3. Mowha flowers	720	1,215	...	...	4,928	8,316	1,440	2,610	1,920	3,240
	4. Others	24	228	24	228	1,640	15,580	168	1,596	...	...
	Total ...	816	3,670	284	2,995	9,142	1,00,768	2,322	11,703	4,385	76,747
	Railway Plant and Rolling-stock—										
20	1. Locomotive engines and tenders and parts thereof. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Carriages and trucks and parts thereof	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Materials—										
	(a) Steel rails and fish plates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast iron...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Other sorts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Salt	...	...	3,649	17,250	...	...	42,586	1,55,244	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	3,649	17,250	...	...	42,586	1,55,244	...	...
	Saltpetre—										
2	1. Saltpetre	4	40	10	100	...	...	216	2,160	80	600
	2. Other saline substances ...	...	...	...	...	176	1,320	72	720	70	525
	Total ...	4	40	10	100	176	1,320	288	2,880	150	1,125
13	*Silks, raw*—										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1899-1900—continued.

and districts.

naka at Pathur Akola district.		3.—Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.				3.—(*a*) Check naka at Balgaon, Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.				3.—(*b*) Check naka at Assegáon, Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Ellichpur district.	
Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	828	10	455	...	...	46	1,948	142	6,496	334	13,190
24	936	2,056	84,254	675	27,005	16	624	66	2,574	12	528
448	1,792	48	255	2,214	11,666	48	255	1,760	9,350	...	...
1,808	9,944	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
1,040	4,160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
260	2,145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
284	7,100	...	...	808	19,300	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,920	48,960	...	...	16	408	690	17,595	350	8,925	...	...
5,802	75,865	2,114	84,964	3,713	58,379	800	20,422	2,318	27,345	346	13,718
12,582	62,910	10	50	15,505	77,525	...	...	7,983	39,915	...	...
56	784	...	...	186	2,588	...	...	...	...	...	...
220	3,510	...	...	78	1,232	...	...	79	1,253	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	448	362	5,068	2,051	28,714	94	1,316	1,220	17,080	110	1,540
12,890	67,652	372	5,118	17,820	1,10,059	94	1,316	9,282	58,248	110	1,540
220	680	3,201	10,904	80	280	2,431	8,350	...	...	42	141
52	234	10	45	14	63	...	...	32	144	...	...
86	402	1,562	6,360	6,730	31,880	1,200	4,800	4,444	20,610	654	3,446
36	198	32	171	100	538	32	176	46	246	...	...
30	225	...	...	94	648	...	...	181	1,239	...	...
...	...	580	1,450	1,750	5,025	... 46	130	1,457	4,261	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	60	836	2,090	19,888	49,720	1,998	4,995	14,066	35,165	774	1,935
448	1,779	6,221	21,020	28,656	88,154	5,707	18,451	20,226	61,665	1,670	5,522
1—2	390	...	...	6—32	2,431	...	...	8—20	3,116	...	...
1—2	390	...	...	6—32	2,431	...	...	8—20	3,116	...	...
192	4,560	...	...	60	1,425	...	...	240	5,700	...	...
192	4,560	...	...	60	1,425	...	...	240	5,700	...	...
46	1,334	571	17,041	85	2,548	78	2,341	38	1,125	138	4,190
3,912	41,076	...	...	418	4,389	...	...	2,130	22,365	...	...
1,744	3,123	4,252	7,950	1,856	3,682	80	135	1,520	3,035	16	32
...	...	8,690	82,555	6,488	61,636	...	...	6	57	488	4,636
5,702	45,533	13,513	1,07,546	8,847	72,255	158	2,476	3,694	26,582	642	8,858
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	480	2,220	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	480	2,220	...	...
50,688	1,87,309	...	...	25,175	93,308	...	...	13,569	49,937	...	...
50,688	1,87,309	...	...	25,175	93,308	...	...	13,569	49,937	...	...
290	2,900	...	...	8	80	...	...	36	360	...	...
130	975	...	...	224	1,680	...	...	124	930	...	...
420	3,875	...	...	232	1,760	...	...	160	1,290	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	... 14	4,810	...	...	... 4	1,360	...	...
...	...	...	...	14	4,810	...	...	4	1,360	...	...

REGISTRATION OF ROAD-

STATEMENT No. II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of nakas									
		3.—(*b*) Check naka at Assegaon, Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Ellichpur district.		4.—Amraoti-Morsi road, Amraoti district.				4.—(*a*) Check naka at Nandgaon, Peith, Amraoti-Morsi road, Amraoti district.			
		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
14	*Metals*—										
	1. Copper, unwrought	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Brass, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Copper, wrought	92	4,222	...	...	...	...	18	8,684	22	976
	4. Brass, do.	8	312	240	9,610	196	7,694	204	8,026	126	4,964
	5. Iron	710	3,772	16	85	2,264	11,919	...	...	608	3,230
	5-A.—Iron and steel—										
	(*a*) Cast ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Unwrought	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Wrought ..	4	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*d*) Manufactures of iron and steel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	7,200
	6. Others ...	54	1,377	44	1,122	194	4,947	...	...	244	6,222
	Total ...	868	9,716	300	10,817	2,654	24,560	222	8,710	1,288	22,592
15	*Oils*—										
	1. Kerosine	6,578	32,890	...	...	8,588	42,840	...	...	6,130	30,651
	2. Castor	...	...	...	...	76	1,059	...	...	70	975
	3. Cocoanut	28	422	...	...	2	30	...	...	10	160
	4. Rape and mustard ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Others	62	868	...	...	2,594	36,316	...	...	569	7,966
	Total ...	6,668	34,180	...	...	11,240	80,245	...	...	6,779	39,752
16	*Oil-seeds*—										
	1. Linseed	46	153	723	2,347	124	565	520	1,770	60	230
	2. Rape and mustard ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Til or jinjili	3,183	15,008	178	722	252	1,084	50	200	220	1,050
	4. Poppy	10	50	...	...	8	44	...	...	34	177
	5. Earthnuts	16	120	...	...	34	204	...	...	113	763
	6. Castor	930	2,690	10	25	2,126	5,315	20	50	...	...
	7. Mowha seed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8. Others	4,184	10,460	4,525	11,312	8,142	20,355	1,148	2,870	4,862	12,155
	Total ...	8,369	28,481	5,436	14,406	10,686	27,567	1,738	4,890	5,289	14,375
17	Opium	5—9	1,942	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	5—9	1,942	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Paper and pasie-boards ...	176	4,180	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	176	4,180	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	*Provisions*—										
	1. Ghee...	...	...	605	18,180	10	320	467	14,061	...	...
	2. Dried fruits and nuts ...	1,378	14,469	...	...	2,185	22,942	...	...	2,416	25,368
	3. Mowha flowers... ...	620	1,240	734	1,292	40	80	302	569	20	40
	4. Others	90	855	50	475	278	2,641	2,546	24,187	82	779
	Total ...	2,088	16,564	1,389	19,947	2,513	25,983	3,315	38,817	2,518	26,187
20	*Railway Plant and Rolling-Stock*—										
	1. Locomotive engines and tenders and parts thereof.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Carriages and trucks and parts thereof	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Materials—										
	(*a*) Steel rails and fish plates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast iron ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Other sorts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Salt	10,022	36,544	...	...	16,197	59,965	...	...	15,291	56,731
	Total ...	10,022	36,544	...	...	16,197	59,965	...	...	15,291	56,731
22	*Saltpetre*—										
	1. Saltpetre	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Other saline substances ...	46	345	...	...	150	1,125	...	...	2	15
	Total ...	46	345	...	...	150	1,125	...	...	2	15
23	*Silk, raw*—										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1899-1900—continued.

and districts.

5.—Murtizapur-Karinja road, Amraoti district.				5.—(a) Check naka at Karinja, Murtizapur-Karinja-road, Amraoti district.				Grand total of 15 nakas.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	18	828	37	1,660	167	7,442	476	19,933	18	828
12	468	18	702	37	1,453	189	7,376	2,308	94,332	889	35,401
...	...	1,656	8,931	...	...	57	1,425	64	340	9,798	51,981
...	...	590	3,245	...	...	...	...	...	...	590	3,245
...	...	204	816	...	...	...	...	...	...	204	816
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	300	...	...	808	19,200
46	1,173	...	...	...	...	238	6,069	350	8,925	3,430	87,465
58	1,641	2,486	14,522	74	3,113	663	22,612	3,198	1,23,530	15,737	1,99,036
...	...	10,164	50,460	...	...	1,208	6,045	10	50	47,107	2,35,175
...	...	12	168	...	...	10	135	...	..	274	3,815
...	...	24	384	...	...	1	16	...	...	192	3,054
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	168	576	8,064	2	28	523	7,322	4,624	64,736	6,114	85,596
12	168	10,776	59,076	2	28	1,737	13,518	4,634	64,786	53,687	3,27,640
252	822	...	...	...	...	...	...	46,558	1,56,178	214	875
...	36	162	..	...	..	...	..	10	45	50	225
624	2,604	1,740	7,644	311	1,276	110	506	14,182	58,170	10,768	49,728
...	...	12	66	...	...	19	101	32	171	120	648
...	...	...	...	7	42	13	78	46	312	215	1,452
144	360	...	...	2	6	...	...	734	1,835	3,876	10,340
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
840	2,100	...	...	20,028	50,070	15,816	40,290	16,261	40,652	51,898	1,29,745
1,860	5,886	1,788	7,872	20,348	51,394	15,988	40,975	77,823	2,57,363	67,141	1,93,013
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6—32	2,431
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6—32	2,431
...	...	36	856	...	...	...	...	...	..	266	6,081
...	...	36	856	...	...	...	..	...	...	256	6,081
1,104	33,060	12	348	79	2,395	2	58	4,926	1,47,380	109	3,274
...	...	1,596	16,758	...	...	862	9,051	...	...	5,171	54,295
...	...	432	781	16	27	602	1,064	10,634	18,773	3,768	7,153
120	1,140	696	6,612	233	2,213	150	1,425	10,524	99,978	7,654	72,713
1,224	34,200	2,736	24,499	328	4,635	1,616	11,598	26,084	2,66,131	16,702	1,37,435
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	....	—	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
...	...	12,300	45,363	...	...	3,028	11,283	...	...	99,907	3,71,130
...	...	12,300	45,363	...	...	3,028	11,283	...	...	99,907	3,71,130
...	...	36	360	...	...	...	...	4	40	270	2,700
72	540	12	90	...	...	...	...	248	1,860	458	3,615
72	540	48	450	...	...	...	...	252	1,900	728	6,315
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4,750	...	...	14	4,810
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4,750	...	...	14	4,810

REGISTRATION OF ROAD-

STATEMENT No. II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of naka: 1.—Akola-Akot road, Akola district. Imports. Quantity.	Value.	Exports. Quantity.	Value.	2.—Akola-Basim road, Akola district. Imports. Quantity.	Value.	Exports. Quantity.	Value.	2.—(a) Check Akola-Basim road. Imports. Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
24	*Silk, piece-goods—*										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	*Spices—*										
	1. Betel-nuts	1,023	16,126	1,346	21,220	...	...	180	2,880	...	...
	2. Pepper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Ginger	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Chillies	10	70	2,938	24,123	891	7,273	914	7,435	206	1,680
	5. Cardamoms	...	...	4	660	...	...	172	1,462	...	...
	6. Others	...	...	276	8,004	...	...	15,845	4,59,605	...	...
	Total ...	1,033	16,196	4,564	54,007	891	7,273	17,111	4,71,282	206	1,680
26	Stone and lime	288	180	112	70	4,192	2,620	272	170	336	210
	Total ...	288	180	112	70	4,192	2,620	272	170	336	210
27	*Sugar—*										
	1. Refined or crystalized, including sugar-candy ...	...	...	1,027	13,480	...	...	2,316	30,456	...	...
	2. Unrefined—										
	(a) Sugar	160	1,040	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Gur, rab, jaggery, molasses and other crude saccharine produce	16	128	2,662	20,257	...	...	6,096	50,754	44	352
	Total ...	176	1,168	3,689	33,737	...	...	8,412	81,210	44	352
28	*Tea—*										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	*Tobacco—*										
	1. Unmanufactured ...	20	330	36	648	304	4,986	1,140	19,236	70	1,134
	2. Manufactured—										
	(a) Cigars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Other sorts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	20	330	36	648	304	4,986	1,140	19,236	70	1,134
30	*Wool—*										
	1. Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	224
	2. Manufactured—										
	(a) Piece-goods, European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Do. Indian ..	...	...	10	910	...	...	...	...	520	1,820
	(c) Other sorts of manufacture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	10	910	...	...	...	...	536	2,044
31	All other articles of merchandise	75,196	2,63,186	17,290	60,515	42,460	1,48,680	6,964	24,374	9,230	32,305
	Total ...	75,196	2,63,186	17,290	60,515	42,460	1,48,680	6,964	24,374	9,230	32,305
	GRAND TOTAL ...	146,926	5,99,252	139,552	7,62,418	337,980	18,61,884	3,69,902	23,06,574	346,711	25,19,703
32	*Treasure—*										
	1. Gold coin and bullion ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Silver coin (Government rupees)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Silver bullion, namely, bars, ingots, and coin not being current coin of the Government of India) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	*Live-stock—*										
	1. Horned cattle	107	6,172	99	5,770	16	864	...	...	23	1,380
	2. Sheep and goats ...	332	1,084	...	...	20	70	...	...	28	84
	3. Horses, ponies, and mules..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Other kinds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	439	7,256	99	5,770	36	934	...	...	51	1,464

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1899-1900—continued.

and districts.

naka at Patur, Akola district.		3.—Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.				3.—(a) Check naka at Balgaon, Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Amraoti district.				3.—(b) Check naka at Assegaon, Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Ellichpur district.	
Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	1,900	7	6,650	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	1,900	7	6,650	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,240	35,342	10	160	3,540	55,824	48	740	2,629	41,352	118	1,888
10	260	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	80	...	...
10	140	28	431	...	...	18	240	...	...	...	...
1,564	12,570	226	1,667	2,769	22,150	158	1,193	1,608	12,929	222	1,742
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,788	51,852	676	19,604	13,580	3,93,820	...	...	6,913	2,00,477	200	5,800
5,612	1,00,104	940	21,862	19,889	4,71,794	224	2,173	11,154	2,54,838	540	9,430
1,128	705	192	120	2,416	1,510	192	120	16,336	10,210	200	125
1,128	705	192	120	2,416	1,510	192	120	16,336	10,210	200	125
4,160	49,511	...	...	3,887	44,865	...	...	3,730	46,333	...	...
...	...	2,468	13,642	822	7,550	...	...	...	...	...	...
12,640	1,00,670	585	4,680	5,364	37,711	...	...	3,772	26,543	60	480
16,800	1,50,181	3,053	18,322	10,073	90,126	...	...	7,502	72,876	60	480
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,578	42,758	2,902	47,676	940	13,610	1,346	22,470	823	12,424	430	7,200
74	6,105	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	5,115	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,652	48,863	2,902	47,676	940	13,610	1,346	22,470	885	17,539	430	7,200
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	30	7	98	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	6,652	...	...	629	57,239	...	...	407	37,037	15	1,365
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	6,652	...	...	629	57,239	2	30	414	37,135	15	1,365
13,530	47,355	153,804	5,38,314	14,284	49,994	168,382	5,89,337	7,038	24,633	147,554	5,16,439
13,530	47,355	153,804	5,38,314	14,284	49,994	168,382	5,89,337	7,038	24,633	147,554	5,16,439
454,123-10	25,34,801	248,921	21,89,000	379,074-32	38,80,336	238,855	19,81,601	265,887-20	18,98,685	187,890	16,97,438
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	1,368	1	56	15	900	277	16,128	663	38,568	54	3,240
...	...	161	483	...	...	673	2,190	1,231	4,007	205	615
...	...	16	1,120	...	...	18	1,260	9	630	16	1,120
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	62	...	...	...	...
24	1,368	178	1,659	15	900	972	19,640	1,903	43,205	275	4,975

REGISTRATION OF ROAD-

STATEMENT No. II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Names of nakas									
		3.—(*b*) Check naka at Assegaon, Amraoti-Ellichpur road, Ellichpur district—*concld.*		4.—Amraoti-Morsi road, Amraoti district.				4.—(*a*) Check naka at Nandgaon Peth, Amraoti-Morsi road, Amraoti district.			
		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
24	*Silkpiece-goods*—										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
25	*Spices*—										
	1. Betel-nuts	5,460	84,350	..	...	2,923	46,182	...	...	2,739	40,248
	2. Pepper	10	280	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...
	3. Ginger	10	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Chillies	368	3,107	30	225	1,487	12,532	45	315	1,585	13,499
	5. Cardamoms	4	640	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6. Others	3,150	88,350	4	116	8,097	2,34,813	40	1,160	2,414	7,006
	Total ...	9,002	1,77,357	34	341	12,507	2,93,527	85	1,475	6,738	1,23,753
26	Stone and lime	...	...	16	10	10,070	6,299	24	15	240	150
	Total ...	...	...	16	10	10,070	6,299	24	15	240	150
27	*Sugar*—										
	1. Refined or crystallized; including sugarcandy ...	2,317	27,535	...	...	2,546	30,177	...	...	1,757	21,561
	2. Unrefined—										
	(*a*) Sugar	186	1,767	134	737	40	380	150	825	..	...
	(*b*) Gur, rab, jaggery, molasses and other crude saccharine produce	2,392	19,152	84	672	1,671	13,459	20	160	1,190	9,684
	Total ..	4,895	48,454	218	1,409	4,257	44,016	170	985	2,947	31,245
28	*Tea*—										
	1. Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	*Tobacco*—										
	1. Unmanufactured ...	736	11,292	288	4,715	70	1,020	120	1,850	150	2,235
	2. Manufactured—										
	(*a*) Cigars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Other sorts ...	...	...	...	...	10	265	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	736	11,292	288	4,715	80	1,285	120	1,850	150	2,235
30	*Wool*—										
	1. Raw	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Manufactured—										
	(*a*) Piece-goods, European										
	(*b*) Do Indian ...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(*c*) Other sorts of manufacture	258	23,478	...	...	86	7,826	...	...	45	4,095
	Total ...	258	23,478	...	...	86	7,826	...	...	45	4,095
31	All other articles of merchandise.	2,718	9,513	44,474	1,55,659	7,158	25,053	14,260	49,910	3,186	11,151
	Total ...	2,718	9,513	44,474	1,55,659	7,158	25,053	14,260	49,910	3,186	11,151
	GRAND TOTAL ...	287,324-9	19,11,084	108,678	7,53,959	129,259	10,07,869	62,030	5,34,021	21,771	6,87,818
32	*Treasure*—										
	1. Gold coin and bullion ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2. Silver coin (Government rupees) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3. Silver bullions, namely bars, ingots and coin not being current coin of the Government of India) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	*Live-stock*—										
	1. Horned cattle	...	...	696	40,712	28	1,680	259	14,990	...	...
	2. Sheep and goats ...	939	3,026	678	2,132	...	...	126	378	...	...
	3. Horses, ponies and mules...	3	210	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	4. Other kinds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	942	3,236	1,374	42,844	28	1,680	385	15,368	...	...

ROYAL ASIA... OF BOM... BRA... OF...

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

and exports of each naka selected during the year 1899-1900—continued.

and districts.											
5.—Murtizapur-Karinja road, Amraoti district.				5.—*(a)* Check naka at Karinja, Murtizapur-Karinja road, Amraoti district.				Grand total of 5 nakas.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,900	7	6,650
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,900	7	6,650
...	...	3,546	55,680	...	...	814	12,751	1,033	16,286	11,535	1,81,786
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	220	...	...	...	...
...	...	12	168	...	...	5	65	28	431	12	168
96	804	1,390	10,846	36	300	544	4,322	1,253	10,039	9,498	77,086
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	160	...	...	176	2,122
12	348	288	8,352	...	...	32	928	692	20,068	38,086	11,04,494
108	1,152	5,236	75,046	36	300	1,405	18,446	3,006	46,824	59,307	13,65,656
...	...	304	188	...	...	...	...	4,686	2,930	13,174	8,237
...	...	304	188	...	...	...	...	4,686	2,930	13,174	8,237
...	...	2,930	38,918	...	...	686	7,141	...	...	12,706	1,57,896
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,762	15,419	862	7,930
12	108	11,410	89,142	...	...	1,655	11,113	697	5,588	27,203	2,11,323
12	108	14,340	1,28,060	...	...	2,341	18,254	3,459	21,007	40,771	3,77,149
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	144	300	4,668	26	376	102	1,635	3,526	57,851	2,486	39,182
...	...	20	1,650	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	1,650
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	159	...	...	10	265
12	144	320	6,318	26	376	108	1,794	3,526	57,851	2,516	41,097
...	...	24	348	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	348
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	468	42,588	...	...	110	10,010	...	...	1,193	1,08,563
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	492	42,936	...	...	110	10,010	...	...	1,217	1,08,911
13,548	47,418	8,312	29,092	1,508	5,278	1,774	6,209	329,502	11,53,257	54,008	1,89,028
13,548	47,418	8,312	29,092	1,508	5,278	1,774	6,209	329,502	11,53,257	54,008	1,89,028
159,460	12,18,346	142,658	9,62,957	81,188	333,743	43,818	3,17,769	1,001,965	66,22,441	1,160,445-32	89,20,154
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	99	5,730	304	17,560	820	47,804	142	8,350
...	...	...	...	262	830	30	95	1,191	3,769	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	1,120	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	361	6,560	334	17,655	2,027	52,693	142	8,350

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports and exports on the*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Bulgaon-Chandur Bazar road.			
		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
1	Coal and coke	144	88	64	32
	Total ...	144	88	64	32
2	Cotton, raw	7,562	1,09,940	18	252
	Total ...	7,562	1,09,940	18	252
3	Cotton, Manufactured—				
	(1) Twist and yarn, European	...	...	...	...
	(2) Do. Indian	...	...	1,028	30,840
	(3) Piece-goods, European—				
	(*a*) In bales and bundles	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) In boxes	...	...	...	...
	(4) Piece-goods, Indian—				
	(*a*) In bales and bundles	280	12,600	952	42,640
	(*b*) In boxes	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	280	12,600	1,980	73,480
4	Drugs and Chemicals—				
	(1) Intoxicating other than opium	...	..	...	...
	(2) Non-intoxicating—				
	(*a*) Cinchona bark	...	...	...	...
	(*b*) Others	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	..
5	Dyes and Tans—				
	(1) Indigo	...	...	...	...
	(2) Myrabolams	818	2,059	8	20
	(3) Cutch	...	...	...	...
	(4) Turmeric	44	530	6	75
	(5) Alizarine and aniline dyes	12	120	...	...
	(6) Al (morinda citrifolia)	...	...	...	...
	(7) Others	136	2,907	8	171
	Total ...	1,010	5,616	22	266
6	Grain and Pulse—				
	(1) Wheat	968	3,440	2,733	10,219
	(2) Rice in the husk	...	...	...	...
	(3) Rice not in the husk	...	...	43,624	2,07,828
	(4) Jowar and bajra	878	2,836	380	876
	(5) Gram and pulse	...	...	3,583	10,923
	(6) Others	450	1,575	13,530	49,585
	Total ...	2,296	7,851	63,850	2,79,431
7	Hides and Skins—				
	(1) Hides of cattle—				
	(*a*) Dressed or tanned	170	3,400	...	...
	(*b*) Raw	1,340	17,420	...	...
	(2) Skins of sheep, &c.—				
	(*a*) Dressed or tanned	74	2,410	...	...
	(*b*) Raw	30	650	...	...
	Total ...	1,614	23,880	...	...
8	Horns—	96	1,242	...	...
	Total ...	96	1,242	...	...

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

Chandur Bazar road and Nandgaon road in the year 1899-1900.

Nandgaon Peth Nandgaon road.				Total.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
30	15	30	15	174	103	94	47
30	15	30	15	174	103	94	47
4,692	70,964	...	...	12,254	1,80,904	18	252
4,692	70,964	...	...	12,254	1,80,904	18	252
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	60	489	14,670	2	60	1,517	45,510
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	225	1,087	48,915	285	12,825	2,039	91,555
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	285	1,576	63,585	287	12,885	3,556	1,37,065
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	330	...	...	3	330
...	...	28	70	818	2,059	36	90
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	44	530	6	75
...	...	...	...	12	120	...	...
...	...	10	50	...	...	10	50
...	...	16	343	136	2,907	24	513
...	...	57	792	1,010	5,616	79	1,058
20	70	1,220	4,385	938	3,510	3,953	14,604
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	7,945	37,675	...	...	51,569	2,45,503
4,059	7,922	10	25	4,937	10,758	390	901
1,384	4,040	1,138	3,241	1,384	4,040	4,721	14,164
952	3,332	1,870	6,545	1,402	4,907	15,400	56,130
6,415	15,364	12,183	51,871	8,711	23,215	76,033	3,31,302
...	...	...	...	170	3,400	...	...
652	8,476	...	...	1,992	25,896	...	...
...	...	...	...	74	2,410	...	...
10	250	...	...	40	900	...	...
662	8,726	...	..	2,276	32,606	...	...
...	...	...	...	96	1,242	...	...
...	...	...	...	96	1,242	...	...

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports and exports on the*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Bulgaon-Chandur Bazar road.			
		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
9	Hemp and other fibres	...	...	28	154
	Total ...	...	...	28	154
10	Jute—				
	(1) Raw	432	2,348	120	660
	(2) Gunny bags and cloth	104	1,040	...	...
	Total ...	536	3,388	120	660
11	Lac—				
	(1) Stick	64	1,280	...	...
	(2) Shell-lac	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	64	1,280	...	..
12	Leather manufactured	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
13	Liquors—				
	(1) Ale and beer	...	...	...	...
	(2) Spirits of all kinds including country spirits.	...	...	57	3,717
	(3) Wines	...	...	...	...
	(4) All other sorts including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer.	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	57	3,717
14	Metals—				
	(1) Copper, unwrought				
	(2) Brass, unwrought	...	...	...	...
	(3) Copper, wrought	...	...	...	...
	(4) Brass, wrought...	...	...	...	...
	(5) Iron	...	...	16	624
	(5)-A. Iron and steel—	320	1,700	288	1,530
	(a) Cast	...	...	...	...
	(b) Unwrought	...	...	...	...
	(c) Wrought	...	...	...	...
	(d) Manufactures of steel and iron ...	...	...	...	...
	(6) Others	172	4,386	...	...
	Total ...	492	6,086	304	2,154
15	Oils—				
	(1) Kerosine	...	...	6,947	34,735
	(2) Castor	...	...	144	1,998
	(3) Cocoanut	...	...	12	192
	(4) Rape and mustard	...	...	...	...
	(5) Others	86	1,204	317	4,438
	Total ...	86	1,204	7,420	41,363
16	Oil-seeds—				
	(1) Linseed	312	1,003	924	4,620
	(2) Rape and mustard	62	217	6	27
	(3) Til or jinjili	278	1,210	1,729	8,085
	(4) Poppy	...	...	149	811
	(5) Earthnuts	...	...	90	624
	(6) Castor	10	25	544	1,506
	(7) Mowha seed	...	...	...	...
	(8) Others	58	145	5,862	14,655
	Total ...	720	2,600	9,304	30,328

TRADE

BORNE TRADE.—*continued.*

Chandur Bazar road and Nandgaon road in the year 1899-1900—continued.

Nandgaon Peith-Nandgaon road.				Total.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
60	360	30	170	60	360	58	324
60	360	30	170	60	360	58	324
...	...	...	...	432	2,348	120	660
...	...	...	...	104	1,040	...	...
...	...	...	...	536	3,388	120	660
..	...	...	...	64	1,280	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
...	...	...	...	64	1,280	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	112	7,293	...	...	169	11,010
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	112	7,293	..	...	169	11,010
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	440	...	...	10	440	...	...
10	780	20	780	20	780	36	1,404
20	...	32	170	320	1,700	320	1,700
...	...	64	340	...	..	64	340
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	172	4,386	...	...
...							
30	1,220	116	1,290	522	7,306	420	3,444
...	...	1,707	8,535	...	...	8,654	43,270
...	...	5	70	...	...	149	2,068
...	...	4	64	...	...	16	256
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1,314	18,396	86	1,204	1,631	22,834
...	...	3,030	27,065	86	1,204	10,450	68,428
40	190	90	450	352	1,193	1,014	5,070
...	...	...	...	62	217	6	27
70	290	150	600	348	1,500	1,879	8,685
20	100	50	255	20	100	199	1,066
30	215	...	...	30	215	90	624
...	...	16	48	10	25	560	1,554
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,694	4,235	3,152	7,880	1,752	4,380	9,014	22,535
1,854	5,030	3,458	9,233	2,574	7,630	12,762	39,561

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports and exports on the*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Bulgaon Chandur Bazar-road.			
		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
17	Opium	...	...	...	...
	Total ..	...	...	...	...
18	Paper and paste-boards	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
19	Provisions—				
	(1) Ghee	339	10,072	16	500
	(2) Dried fruits and nuts	...	...	1,418	14,889
	(3) Mowha flowers	2,202	5,919	236	472
	(4) Others	20	190	...	...
	Total ...	2,561	16,181	1,670	15,861
20	Railway plant and rolling-stock—				
	(1) Locomotive engines and tenders and parts thereof.	...	...	...	...
	(2) Carriages and trucks and parts thereof...	...	...	...	...
	(3) Materials—				
	(a) Steel rails and fish plates ...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast iron.	...	...	...	..
	(c) Other sorts	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
21	Salt	...	...	17,125	63,556
	Total ...	...	...	17,125	63,556
22	Saltpetre				
	(1) Saltpetre	...	...	...	...
	(2) Other saline substances	...	...	174	1,305
	Total ...	...	...	174	1,305
23	Silk, raw—				
	(1) Foreign	...	...	...	...
	(2) Indian	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
24	Silk, piece-goods—				
	(1) Foreign	...	...	...	...
	(2) Indian	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
25	Spices—				
	(1) Betelnuts	2,426	37,908	1,491	23,529
	(2) Pepper	...	...	...	...
	(3) Ginger	137	1,807	...	...
	(4) Chillies	28	350	1,288	10,691
	(5) Cardamoms	...	...	...	...
	(6) Others	240	6,960	2,210	63,790
	Total ...	2,831	47,025	4,989	98,010
26	Stone and lime	48	30	1,056	660
	Total ...	48	30	1,056	660

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

Chandur Bazar road and Nandgaon road in the year 1899-1900.—contd.

Nandgaon Peth-Nandgaon road.				Total.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...		...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	2,326	15	465	418	12,398	31	965
...	...	374	3,927	..	...	1,792	18,816
160	270	...	...	2,362	6,189	236	472
1,158	11,001	52	494	1,178	11,191	52	494
1,397	13,597	441	4,886	3,958	29,778	2,111	20,747
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3,205	11,623	...	...	20,330	75,179
...	...	3,205	11,623	...	...	20,330	75,179
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	26	195	...	...	200	1,500
...	...	26	195	...	...	200	1,500
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	426	6,716	2,426	37,908	1,917	30,245
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	137	1,807	...	...
...	..	506	4,191	28	350	1,794	14,882
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
457	13,253	..	...	697	20,213	2,210	63,790
457	13,253	932	10,907	3,288	60,278	5,921	1,08,917
56	35	928	580	104	65	1,984	1,240
56	35	928	580	104	65	1,984	1,240

I—

RETURN OF ROAD-

STATEMENT II.—*Showing the total quantity and value of imports and exports on the*

Serial No.	Description of articles.	Bulgaon-Chandur Bazar road.			
		Imports.		Exports.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
27	Sugar—				
	(1) Refined or crystalized including sugar-candy.	...	...	1,118	14,213
	(2) Unrefined—				
	(a) Sugar	...	...	...	...
	(b) Gur, rab, jaggery, molasses and other saccharine produce.	2,104	12,968	1,864	13,641
	Total ...	2,104	12,968	2,982	27,854
28	Tea—				
	(1) Foreign	...	...	...	...
	(2) Indian	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
29	Tabacco—				
	(1) Unmanufactured	1,206	19,257	18	243
	(2) Manufactured—				
	(a) Cigars	...	...	...	...
	(b) Other sorts	...	...	...	...
	Total ..	1,206	19,257	18	243
30	Wool—				
	(1) Raw	...	..	...	...
	(2) Manufactured—				
	(a) Piece-goods, European	...	...	..	...
	(b) Piece-goods, Indian	...	...	194	17,654
	(c) Other sorts of manufacture ...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	194	17,654
31	All other articles of merchandise ...	24,136	84,276	2,146	7,311
	Total ...	24,136	84,276	2,146	7,311
	GRAND TOTAL ...	47,786	3,55,512	113,521	6,64,291
32	Treasure—				
	(1) Gold coin and bullions	...	...	...	...
	(2) Silver coin (Government rupees) ...	...	...	...	...
	(3) Do. bullions (namely bars, ingots and coin not being current coin of the Government of India).	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	...	...
33	Live-stock—				
	(1) Horned cattle	231	13,160	8	464
	(2) Sheep and goats	224	689	184	571
	(3) Horses, ponies and mules	...	...	...	...
	(4) Other kinds	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	455	13,849	192	1,035

TRADE.

BORNE TRADE.

Chandur Bazar road and Nandgaon road in the year 1899-1900—concluded.

Nandgaon Peth-Nandgaon road.				Total.			
Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
...	...	537	7,002	..	...	1,655	21,215
...	..	140	1,330	...	...	140	1,330
...	...	560	4,456	2,104	12,968	2,424	18,097
...	...	1,237	12,788	2,104	12,968	4,219	40,642
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
152	2,586	40	640	1,358	21,843	58	883
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
152	2,586	40	640	1,358	21,843	58	883
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	273	...	...	197	17,927
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	273	...	...	197	17,927
7,390	26,165	1,596	5,586	31,526	1,10,441	3,742	12,897
7,390	26,165	1,596	5,586	31,526	1,10,441	3,742	12,897
23,202	1,57,600	29,000	2,08,792	70,983	5,13,112	142,521	8,73,083
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
159	8,650	...	...	390	21,810	8	464
30	95	...	...	254	784	184	571
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
189	8,745	...	...	644	22,594	192	1,035

APPENDIX A.—*Statement showing for the chief staples, the average wholesale prices which prevailed in Berar during the year ending 31st March 1900 as well as the rates of deduction to be made from the gross weight of goods to obtain the net weight.*

Articles.	Rate of deduction from gross weights.	Value rate per maund. 1898-99.			1899-1900.		
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Coal and coke	Nil.	0	8	0	0	11	0
Cotton, raw	3·0	16	0	0	16	0	0
Cotton, manufactured—							
(1) Twist and yarn, European	5·5	58	8	0	58	8	0
(2) Do. do Indian ...	4·0	30	0	0	30	0	0
(3) Piece-goods, European—							
(*a*) In bales and bundles	3·5	74	0	0	74	0	0
(*b*) In boxes ...	18·0	99	0	0	99	0	0
(4) Piece-goods, Indian—							
(*a*) In bales and bundles	3·5	45	0	0	45	0	0
(*b*) In boxes ...	15·0	66	8	0	66	8	0
Drugs and chemicals—							
(1) Intoxicating other than opium.	5·0	160	0	0	160	0	0
(2) Non-intoxicating—							
(*a*) Chinchona bark ...	5·0	123	7	0	123	7	0
(*b*) Others ...	4·0	13	0	0	13	0	0
Dyes and tans—							
(1) Indigo	18·0	107	8	0	111	8	0
(2) Myrabolams ...	1·2	3	0	0	3	8	0
(3) Cutch	2·0	20	8	0	19	8	0
(4) Turmeric	1·0	11	0	0	13	8	0
(5) Alizarine and Anilline dyes.	25·0	140	0	0	140	0	0
(6) Al (Morinda citrifolia)...	2·0	5	0	0	5	0	0
(7) Others	2·0	21	6	0	21	6	0
Grain and Pulse—							
(1) Wheat	1·0	4	0	0	4	8	0
(2) Rice in the husk ...		2	12	0	2	12	0
(3) Rice not in the husk ...		4	0	0	5	8	0
(4) Jowar and bajra ...		2	8	0	3	8	0
(5) Gram and pulse ...		3	8	0	4	0	0
(6) Others		3	8	0	3	8	0
Hides and Skins—							
(1) Hides of cattle—							
(*a*) Dressed or tanned...	2·0	20	0	0	24	0	0
(*b*) Raw	Nil.	13	0	0	18	0	0
(2) Skins of sheep, &c—							
(*a*) Dressed and tanned	2·5	31	8	0	34	0	0
(*b*) Raw	Nil.	22	0	0	25	0	0
Horns	1·0	12	8	0	13	0	0
Hemp and other fibres ...	Nil.	6	0	0	6	8	0
Jute—							
(1) Raw	Nil.	5	8	0	7	0	0
(2) Gunny bags and cloth...	Nil.	10	0	0	10	0	0
Lac—							
(1) Stick	2·0	20	0	0	20	0	0
(2) Shell-lac	19·0	40	0	0	40	0	0
Leather, manufactured ...	14·5	66	4	0	66	4	0
Liquors—							
(1) Ale and beer ...	20·0	30	12	0	30	12	0
(2) Spirits of all kinds including country spirits.		60	0	0	60	0	0
(3) Wines		81	4	0	81	4	0
(4) All other sorts including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer.		8	3	0	8	3	0
Metals—							
(1) Copper, unwrought ...	1·0	38	0	0	35	8	0
(2) Brass, unwrought ...		32	0	0	32	8	0
(3) Copper, wrought ...		45	8	0	42	8	0
(4) Brass, wrought ...		39	0	0	38	8	0
(5) Iron		5	5	0	5	5	0
(5)-(A) Iron and Steel—							
(*a*) Cast		5	6	0	5	6	0
(*b*) Unwrought ...		4	0	0	4	0	0
(*c*) Wrought ...		8	4	0	8	4	0
(*d*) Manufactures of iron and steel.		25	0	0	25	0	0
(6) Others		25	8	0	25	8	0
Oils—							
(1) Kerosine	17·0	5	0	0	5	8	0
(2) Castor		14	0	0	14	0	0
(3) Cocoanut		16	8	0	15	0	0
(4) Rape and mustard ...		18	0	0	17	8	0
(5) Others		14	0	0	14	0	0
Oil-seeds—							
(1) Linseed	1·5	3	8	0	4	8	0
(2) Rape and mustard ...		4	8	0	4	8	0
(3) Til or jinjili ...		4	0	0	5	0	0

Articles.	Rate of reduction from gross weight.	Value rate per maund. 1898-99.			1899-1900.		
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Oil-seeds—*contd.*							
(4) Poppy	1·5	5	8	0	6	8	0
(5) Earthnuts		6	0	0	7	0	0
(6) Castor		3	0	0	4	8	0
(7) Mowa or seed ...		Are not available.					
(8) Others		2	8	0	2	8	0
Opium	25·5	363	5	10	424	13	1
Paper and paste-board ...	20·0	23	12	0	23	12	0
Provisions—							
(1) Ghee	18·0	30	0	0	32	8	0
(2) Dried fruits and nuts ...	4·0	10	8	0	11	0	0
(3) Mowa flowers ...	Nil.	1	11	0	2	0	0
(4) Others	2·0	9	8	0	9	8	0
Railway plant and rolling stock.							
(1) Locomotives, engines and tenders and parts thereof.	...	20	0	0	20	0	0
(2) Carriages and trucks and parts thereof.	...	13	0	0	13	0	0
(3) Materials—							
(*a*) Steel rails and fish plates.	...	4	10	0	4	10	0
(*b*) Sleepers and keys of steel and cast iron.	...	2	14	0	2	14	0
(*c*) Other sorts ...	...	4	0	0	4	0	0
Salt	1·0	3	8	0	3	13	0
Saltpetere—							
(1) Saltpetre	1·0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(2) Other saline substances..		7	8	0	7	8	0
Silk, raw—							
(1) Foreign	4·5	360	0	0	360	0	0
(2) Indian		341	0	0	343	12	0
Silk, piece-goods—							
(1) Foreign	11·0	765	0	0	765	0	0
(2) Indian		950	0	0	950	0	0
Spices—							
(1) Betelnuts	1·0	16	8	0	16	0	0
(2) Pepper	2·5	18	8	0	27	8	0
(3) Ginger	2·0	17	8	0	14	10	0
(4) Chillies	2·5	9	8	0	9	6	0
(5) Cardamoms ...	10·0	161	8	0	160	0	0
(6) Others	2·5	29	0	0	29	0	0
Stone and lime ...	Nil.	0	10	0	0	10	0
Sugar—*							
(1) Refined or crystallized, including sugar candy.	1·0	13	0	0	13	8	0
(2) Unrefined—							
(*a*) Sugar	1·5	...			10	0	0
(*b*) Gur, rab, jaggery, molases, and other crude saccharine produce.		8	0	0	6	8	0
Tea—							
(1) Foreign	23·5	60	0	0	60	0	0
(2) Indian		80	0	0	57	8	0
Tobacco—							
(1) Unmanufactured ...	1·0	15	8	0	15	8	0
(2) Manufactured—							
(*a*) Cigars	55·0	82	8	0	82	8	0
(*b*) Other sorts... ..	20·0	26	8	0	26	8	0
Wool—							
(1) Raw	5·3	14	8	0	14	8	0
(2) Manufactured—							
(*a*) Piece-goods, European	10·0	171	0	0	171	0	0
†(*b*) Carpets and rugs ...	3 5	...			110	0	0
(*c*) Piece-goods, Indian ...	6·0	91	0	0	91	0	0
(*d*) Other sorts of manufacture.	20·0	...			...		
All other articles of merchandise.	2·0	3	8	3	3	8	0
Treasure—		Per ounce.					
(1) Gold coin and bullions.	...	62	0	0	61	2	0
(2) Silver coin (Government rupees).	...	2	8	0	2	8	0
(3) Do. bullion (namely bars, ingots and coin not being current coin of the Government of India)	...	2	8	0	2	0	0
Live stock—		Per head.					
(1) Horned cattle ..	...	56	0	0	54	0	0
(2) Sheep and goats ...	...	3	0	0	3	0	0
(3) Horses, ponies, and mules	...	70	0	0	67	0	0
(4) Other kinds ...	...	15	8	0	15	8	0

* The charges under the head "Sugar" have been effected from the 1st April 1898—*vide* Government of India Circular No. 208-E. of 22nd March 1899.

† The Bombay rate, viz., Rs. 110 per maund, has been adopted for carpets and rugs under the major head "Wool"—*vide* this office No. 1423, dated the 17th August 1900, to the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

K.—COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

I.—*Coinage.*

Nil.

II.—*Paper Currency.*

Nil.

B-96—26—[S.A.S.R.]

L.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Charitable Institutions in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in 1899-1900.

Class and object of institutions.	Number of institutions.	Average number of persons daily aided.	Number aided in the year.	Income.								In what shape.
				Paid by Government.		Endowments.		Subscriptions and donations.	In-door.	Out-door.	General.	
				Provincial revenues.	Local Fund.	In land.	In treasury.					
				Rs.	Rs.			Rs.				
Government Institutions.												
Dispensaries and Civil Hospitals.	47	1950·11	310,314	56,622	16,636	...	...	986	...	...	47	Medical aid and diet

IV.—Statistics of Instruction.

A.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Return of persons according to religious denominations in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1899-1900.

1	2		3	4	5	6
Denomination.	Number of persons.		Number of Ministers or priests.	Number of churches or buildings designated or used for worship.	Total annual income from Government.	Remarks.
	Natives.	Others.				
Episcopalian	116	446	Information not available.			Some of the denominations given are vague. The figures given for Episcopalians are those for the Church of England. Besides the denominations named there are the following:—
Roman Catholic	416	125				
Presbyterian	11	13				
Wesleyan	...	5				
Methodist	...	11				
Congregationalist	19	5				
Lutheran	...	...				
Undenominational	...	...				
Mission Church	74	...				
Fatalist	...	...				
Rationalist	...	...				
Hindus	2,531,791	...				
Sikhs	177	...				
Muhammadans	207,681	...				
Buddhists	...	4				
Jains	18,952	...				
Jews	...	2				
Parsis	412	...				
Aborigines Animistic ...	187,108	...				
Unspecified	2	...				

	Natives.	Others.
Church of Scotland	...	3
Baptist	5	1
Greek church	...	4
Unsectarian and unspecified christians	70	35
Deist	...	1
Positivist	...	7
Agnostic	...	1

B.—EDUCATION.

No. 1.—*Abstract return of colleges, schools and scholars in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts at the end of the official year 1899-1900.*

(For details see General Table III).

Area and population.				Public Institutions.							Private Institutions.				
				University Education.		School Education, General.		School Education, Special.							
Total area in square miles.	Number of towns and villages.	Population.	—	Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	Total of Public Institutions.	Advanced.	Elementary.	Grand Total.	Percentage of.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17,717	Towns... 39 Villages. 5,785 Total ... 5,824	Males ... 1,491,500 Females. 1,405,540 Total ... 2,897,040	Institutions. For males...	...	...	28	1,015	1	3	1,047	2	2	1,051	Institutions to number of towns and villages. 18·04	
			Institutions. For females.	...	...	...	45	...	...	45	...	2	47	·8	
			Total ...	...	...	28	1,060	1	3	1,092	2	4	1,098	18·8	
			Scholars. Males ...	...	...	4,102	41,033	58	77	45,270	65	92	45,427	Male scholars to male population of school-going age. 20·3	
			Scholars. Females ...	...	...	1	2,981	...	...	2,982	...	146	3,128	Female scholars to female population of school-going age. 1·4	
			Total ...	...	...	4,103	44,014	58	77	48,252	65	238	48,555	11·1	

B.—EDUCATION.

No. II.—*Abstract return of expenditure on Public Instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1899-1900.*

(For details see General Table IV.)

	Total direct expenditure on public instruction.							Total indirect expenditure on public instruction.								Total expenditure on Public Instruction.	Remarks.
	University education.		School education, general.		School education, special.		Total.	University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.		
	Arts colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Institutions ... { For males	...	...	78,231	2,48,178	7,221	2,447	3,36,077	} ...	16,979	32,104	10,474	1,788	5,523	32,782	99,650	4,49,487	
{ For females	...	...	...	13,760	...	...	13,760										
Total ...	...	...	78,231	2,61,938	7,221	2,447	3,49,837	...	16,979	32,104	10,474	1,788	5,523	32,782	99,650	4,49,487	
2. (*a*) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Provincial expenditure on public instruction	...	...	22·6	39·2	3·2	1·1	66·2	...	7·5	13·7	4·5	·05	...	7·8	38·7	...	
(*b*) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Local Fund expenditure on public instruction	...	...	...	87·8	...	...	87·8	...	...	·9	...	·93	2·6	7·5	12·1	...	
(*c*) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Municipal expenditure on public instruction	...	...	1·68	88·58	...	...	90·26	...	...	...	·59	...	1·6	7·5	9·7	...	
(*d*) Percentages on total expenditure on columns 2—17 to total expenditure on public instruction	...	...	17·4	58·27	1·6	·5	77·8	...	3·7	7·1	2·3	·39	1·2	7·29	22·1	...	
	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.										
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—																	
Government institutions ... { Cost to Provincial revenues	...	...	13 4 0	...	144 6 9	152 15 0	15 7 11										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	0 1 7	...	...	...	0 1 7										
Total Cost ...	...	...	19 10 8	...	144 6 9	152 15 0	21 14 3										
Local Fund schools .. ... { Cost to Provincial revenues	...	...	...	2 1 9	...	...	2 1 9										
{ Cost to Local Funds	...	...	...	4 1 5	...	...	4 1 5										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	6 5 8	...	...	6 5 8										
Municipal schools ... ... { Cost to Provincial revenues	...	...	...	2 1 0	...	...	2 1 0										
{ Cost to Municipal Funds	...	...	...	3 8 1	...	...	3 8 1										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	5 14 4	...	...	5 14 4										
Institution in Native States ... { Cost to Native State revenues... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Aided institutions ... ... { Cost to Provincial revenues ...	...	...	...	1 10 3	...	...	1 10 3										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	...	0 3 0	...	...	0 3 0										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	4 8 2	...	...	4 8 2										
Unaided institutions ... ... Total Cost ...	...	...	24 12 8	1 4 7	...	...	3 7 7										
All institutions ... ... { Cost to Provincial revenues	...	...	12 10 5	2 0 6	144 6 9	152 15 0	3 2 6										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	0 1 6	3 6 6	...	...	3 2 5										
Total Cost ...	...	...	19 7 0	6 0 8	144 6 9	152 15 0	7 6 8										

B.—EDUCATION.

No. III.—*Return of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1899-1900.*

Class of institutions.	Public institutions.																				Grand total of public institutions.	Grand total of scholars on the 31st of March.	Number of scholars on the 31st March learning.			Classification of scholars on the 31st of March according to race or creed.					Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Remarks.
	Under public management												Under private management.																				
	Managed by Government.				Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards.				Maintained by Native States.				Aided by Government or by Local Fund or by Municipal Boards.				Unaided.																	
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average No. on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.			English.	A classical language.	A vernacular language.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Others.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.																																	
Secondary Schools.																																	
For boys ... High schools ...	2	392	374	320	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	94	106	82	3	486	486	351	135	...	2	439	36	9	...	...	
Middle schools, English ...	24	3,547	3,469	2,906	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	70	75	46	25	3,617	2,300	160	3,457	...	4	3,209	393	11	1	...	
Total ...	26	3,939	3,843	3,226	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	164	181	128	28	4,103	2,786	511	3,592	...	6	3,648	429	20	1	...	
Primary Schools.																																	
For boys	...	...	...	...	617	34,148	34,864	26,258	...	...	...	...	329	6,886	6,624	5,621	69	1,033	985	789	1,015	42,067	475	...	42,067	1	101	36,118	5,765	82	1,062	...	
„ girls	...	...	...	...	40	1,740	1,712	1,144	...	...	...	...	3	160	124	128	2	47	48	37	45	1,947	72	...	1,875	62	103	1,235	537	10	...	28	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	657	35,888	36,576	27,402	...	...	...	...	332	7,046	6,748	5,749	71	1,080	1,033	826	1,060	44,014	547	...	43,942	63	204	37,353	6,302	92	1,062	28	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.																																	
Schools for Special Instruction.																																	
Training schools for masters	1	58	50	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	58	...	58	58	...	...	49	9	...	...	...	
Industrial schools	1	18	16	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	59	52	35	3	77	...	...	77	...	38	36	3	...	...	...	
Total ...	2	76	66	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	59	52	35	4	135	...	58	135	...	38	85	12	...	...	...	
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instructi	28	4,015	3,909	3,286	657	35,888	36,576	27,402	...	...	...	...	332	7,046	6,748	5,749	75	1,303	1,266	939	1,092	48,252	3,333	569	47,669	63	248	41,086	6,743	112	1,063	28	
Private institutions ... 1. Advanced teaching— (a) Arabic or Persian																					1	50	...	50	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	
(b) Sanscrit																					1	15	...	15	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	
2. Other schools not conforming to departmental standards { For boys.																					2	92	...	...	92	...	67	24	1	...	...	...	
„ girls.																					2	146	...	...	146	...	112	33	1	...	...	...	
Total ...																					6	303	...	65	238	...	179	72	52	...	...	...	
GRAND TOTAL ...																					1,098	48,555	3,333	634	47,907	63	427	41,158	6,795	112	1,063	28	

No. IV.—*Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction*

Objects of expenditure.	Public																
	Under public management.																
	Managed by Government.							Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards.							Maintained Sta		
	Provincial revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Native State revenues.	Local Funds in Native States.	Municipal Funds raised in Native States.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.			
School Education—General. For boys. High schools	15,476	...	...	6,276	...	..	21,752	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education—General. For boys. Middle schools. English.	35,444	...	380	14,586	3,441	...	53,851	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	50,920	...	380	20,862	3,441	....	75,603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education—General. PRIMARY SCHOOLS. For boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76,963	1,24,243	12,171	..	5,385	...	2,18,763	...	...	...
School Education—General. For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,875	6,454	...	42	...	11,371	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76,963	1,29,118	18,625	...	5,428	...	2,30,134	...	...	...
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.																	
School Education—Special. Training schools for masters	7,221	..	...	...	...	...	7,221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education—Special. Industrial schools	2,447	...	...	...	...	...	2,447	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	9,668	...	...	...	...	..	9,668	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Buildings	122	..	...	...	...	...	122	...	1,371	...	...	295	...	1,666	...	...	...
Furniture and apparatus (special grant only)	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	1,040	...	3,946	364	...	173	...	4,483	...	...	...
Total	122	...	...	1,040	...	...	1,162	...	5,317	364	..	468	...	6,149	...	...	...
University	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Direction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other expenditure. Arts Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other expenditure. Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other expenditure. Secondary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other expenditure. Primary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other expenditure. Special Schools other than Training Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total expenditure on Public Instruction	60,710	...	380	21,902	3,441	...	86,433	76,963	1,34,435	18,989	...	5,896	...	2,36,283	...	...	...

TION.

in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1899-1900.

Institutions																				
				Under private management.											Total expenditure from					
by Native tos.				Aided by Government or by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.							Unaided.									
Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other sources.	Grand Total.
19	20	21	22	123	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
				Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,197	431	...	2,628	15,476	...	...	8,473	431	24,380
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,444	...	380	14,586	3,441	53,851
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,197	431	...	2,628	50,920	...	380	23,059	3,872	78,231
...	...	...	...	9,595	...	699	14,479	3,308	...	28,081	910	424	...	1,334	86,558	1,24,243	12,870	15,389	9,118	2,48,178
...	...	...	...	1,477	...	600	114	198	...	2,389	...	...	...	...	1,477	4,875	7,054	114	240	13,760
...	...	...	...	11,072	...	1,299	14,593	3,506	...	30,470	910	424	...	1,334	88,035	1,29,118	19,924	15,503	9,358	2,61,938
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,221	...	...	...	...	7,221
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,447	...	...	...	...	2,447
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,668	...	...	...	...	9,668
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	1,371	...	...	295	1,788
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,946	364	1,040	173	5,523
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	5,317	364	1,040	468	7,311
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,979	...	...	...	...	16,979
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,749	1,355	...	...	...	32,104
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,260	...	...	...	...	2,260
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,016	...	...	...	64	8,080
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	134	...	...	134
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,607	11,116	1,690	338	2,031	32,782
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75,611	12,471	1,824	338	2,095	92,339
...	...	...	...	11,072	...	1,299	14,593	3,506	...	30,470	3,107	855	...	3,962	2,24,356	1,46,906	22,492	39,940	15,793	4,49,487

No. V.—*Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools for general education in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts at the end of the official year 1899-1900.*

Class of schools.	No. of schools.	No. of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	High stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage, but have not passed the matriculation examination. 1			Middle stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the upper primary stage, but have not passed beyond the upper secondary (middle) stage. 2			Upper primary stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower primary stage, but have not passed beyond the upper primary stage. 3			Lower primary stage. Comprising all pupils who have not passed beyond the lower primary stage. 4 Reading printed books.			5 Not reading printed books.			Total.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Secondary Schools.																				
For boys—Government—English.	26	3,939	554	...	554	2,068	...	2,068	557	...	557	592	...	592	167	1	168	3,938	1	3,939
For boys—Unaided—English.	2	164	94	...	94	70	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	164	...	164
Total ...	28	4,103	648	...	648	2,138	...	2,138	557	...	557	592	...	592	167	1	168	4,102	1	4,103
Primary Schools.																				
For boys. Local Fund ...	586	29,532	...	...	...	2,325	1	2,326	8,929	70	8,999	11,634	337	11,971	5,732	504	6,236	28,620	912	29,532
For boys. Municipal ...	31	4,616	...	...	...	94	...	94	1,526	18	1,544	2,081	38	2,119	825	34	859	4,526	90	49,616
For boys. Aided ...	329	6,886	...	...	...	60	...	60	1,365	1	1,366	3,537	25	3,562	1,866	32	1,898	6,828	58	6,886
For boys. Unaided ..	69	1,033	..	...	..	...	...	...	120	...	120	562	2	564	349	...	349	1,031	2	1,033
Total ...	1,015	42,067	...	...	...	2,479	1	2,480	11,940	89	12,029	17,814	402	18,216	8,772	570	9,342	41,005	1,062	42,067
For girls. Local Fund ...	24	806	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	131	131	...	358	358	...	306	306	...	806	806
For girls. Municipal ...	16	934	...	...	...	...	25	25	...	147	147	...	483	483	...	279	279	...	934	934
For girls. Aided ...	3	160	...	...	...	7	11	18	4	30	34	6	58	64	4	40	44	21	139	160
For girls. Unaided ..	2	47	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	3	6	2	24	26	2	12	14	7	40	47
Total ...	45	1,947	...	1	1	7	47	54	7	311	318	8	923	931	6	637	643	28	1,919	1,947
Total Primary Schools...	1,060	44,014	...	1	1	2,486	48	2,534	11,947	400	12,347	17,822	1,325	19,147	8,778	1,207	9,985	41,033	2,981	44,014
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,088	48,117	648	1	649	4,624	48	4,672	12,504	400	12,904	18,414	1,325	19,739	8,945	1,208	10,153	45,135	2,982	48,117

B.—EDUCATION.

No. VI.—*Return showing the results of prescribed examinations in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the official year 1899-1900.*

Nature of examination.	Number of institutions sending examinees.				Number of examinees.					Number passed.					Race or creed of passed scholars.					Remarks.
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Others.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Schools for General Education.																				
Matriculation—Boys	2	...	1	3	32	...	13	...	45	23	...	4	...	27	...	...	25	1	1	
Middle school examination—Boys...	30	...	...	30	419	...	...	...	419	200	...	...	...	200	...	1	183	15	1	
Upper primary examination. Boys ...	575	39	...	614	4,062	142	...	...	4,204	2,044	36	...	...	2,080	4	2	1,768	297	9	
Upper primary examination. Girls ...	25	1	...	26	91	1	...	...	92	68	1	...		69	1	...	23	45	...	
Lower primary examination. Boys ...	636	94	...	730	6,191	430	...	...	6,621	3,846	194	...	...	4,040	2	4	3,461	547	26	
Lower primary examination. Girls ...	39	3	...	42	289	18	...	...	307	202	11	...	...	213	6	2	131	72	2	
Public service certificate examination. English Boys ...	7	...	...	7	137	...	...	...	137	43	...	...	...	43	...	...	41	2	...	
Public service certificate examination. Vernacular. Boys ...	59	...	...	59	421	...	...	...	421	228	...	...	...	228	...	...	222	6	...	
Public service certificate examination. Vernacular. Girls ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	
Schools for Special Instruction.																				
Training school examination for masters. Upper...	1	...	...	1	19	...	...	...	19	18	...	...	...	18	...	...	10	8	...	
Training school examination for masters. Lower...					23	...	...	...	23	17	...	...		17	...	...	17	...	...	
School of Arts examination ...	*3	...	...	3	83	...	...	...	83	19	...	...	...	19	...	...	19	...	...	

* Bombay, Sir Jamshetji Jeejeebhoy's School of Arts for certificates.

B.—EDUCATION.

No. VII.—*Return showing the distribution of Local Fund and Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1899-1900.*

Objects of expenditure.	Expenditure of Local Fund Boards on public instruction															Expenditure of Municipal Boards on public instruction															Total expenditure of Local Fund and Municipal Boards on public instruction.	Remarks.
	In institutions managed by Local Fund Boards.											In institutions managed by			Total Local Fund expenditure on public instruction.	In institutions managed by Municipal Boards.										In institutions managed by			Total municipal expenditure on public instruction.		
	No. of institutions.	No. of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Local Funds.	Municipal grants.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or associations.		No. of institutions.	No. of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowment and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Local Fund Boards.	Private persons or associations.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Secondary Schools.					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.																	
School Education—General. For boys—Middle schools—English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	380	...	...	380	380	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	380	...	...	380	380	
Primary Schools.																																
For boys	608	29,532	30,458	22,768	66,000	1,22,962	...	...	4,948	...	1,93,910	...	1,281	...	1,24,243	31	4,616	4,406	3,490	10,963	12,171	1,281	...	437	...	24,852	...	...	699	12,870	1,37,113	
For girls	24	806	805	535	...	4,875	...	...	26	...	4,901	...	...	...	4,875	16	934	907	609	...	6,454	...	...	15	...	6,469	...	...	600	7,054	11,929	
Total	632	30,338	31,263	23,303	66,000	1,27,837	...	...	4,974	...	1,98,811	...	1,281	...	1,29,118	47	5,550	5,313	4,099	10,963	18,625	1,281	...	452	...	31,321	...	...	1,299	19,924	1,49,042	
Buildings	...	...	...	...	...	1,371	...	...	295	...	1,666	...	...	...	1,371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,371	
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only).	...	...	...	...	...	3,946	...	...	173	...	4,119	...	...	...	3,946	...	...	...	...	...	364	...	...	...	...	364	...	...	...	364	4,310	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	5,317	...	...	468	...	5,785	...	...	...	5,317	...	...	...	...	...	364	...	...	...	...	364	...	...	...	364	5,681	
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,355	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,355	
Scholarships held in Arts Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Secondary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Primary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Special Schools other than Training Schools.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	134	134	
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,690	12,806	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,471	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,824	14,295	
GRAND TOTAL	632	30,338	31,263	23,303	66,000	1,33,154	...	...	5,442	...	2,04,596	...	1,281	...	1,46,906	47	5,550	5,313	4,099	10,963	18,989	1,281	...	452	...	31,685	380	...	1,299	22,492	1,69,398	

B-69—29—[C.O.C.]

C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

1.—*Societies in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899-1900.*

Name.	Object.	Income		No.	When established.	Remarks.
		From endowment.	From subscriptions.			
Berar High School Ex-students Gathering.	The ex-students of the Berar High Schools meet annually at any convenient place in Berar (it was held at Akola last year) during the Holi holidays with the object of diverting the minds of the new generation from the obscene songs and plays resorted to generally by the lower uneducated classes of the people. With a view to cultivate friendly intercourse between the old and new ex-students, the members of the gathering reside, dine and play together and try to form acquaintances with one another. At their meetings they discuss matters tending to their own improvement, deliver lectures or read essays on moral or social subjects before an audience consisting of their own members and the educated people of the place.	...	Rs. 300 to 400 at the rate varying from Re. 1 to Rs. 5 subscribed by the members of the gathering.	1	1888.	
Akola Anjuman Islam.	Improvement of the education of the Mahomedans. Meetings of the society are now regularly held and lectures delivered.	...	The amount of subscription not known.	1	1900.	This is an old institution of long standing, but up to last year it was in name only and showed but little activity.
Amraoti Young Mahomedan's Society.	Do. do. ...	...	Do ...	1	Do.	
Amraoti Bal Vaktrutwotejak Sabha.	Encouragement to young boys to cultivate the art of elocution. It is held once a year and prizes distributed.	...	Rs. 120 ...	1	1885.	
Amraoti Theosophic Society.	Diffusion of theosophic knowledge. Weekly meetings are held and lectures delivered on religious and theosophic subjects.	...	Not known ...	1	1899.	
Basim Deopeth Union Club.	The object of the institution is to create a taste for physical exercise and to encourage and develope moral tendencies among native youths.	...	Do ...	1	1897.	

C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

II.—*Presses in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899-1900.*

District.	Locality.	Name of Press.	Name of Publisher.	Publications thereat.		Remarks.
				Newspapers.	Periodicals.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Akola ...	Akola ...	Varhad Samachar ...	Narayan Khanderao, B.A., LL.B.	"Varhad Samachar" ...	None ...	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 5.
	Do. ...	Shuddha Varhadi ...	Hari Rachandra ...	"Shuddha Varhadi" ...	"Berar School Paper."	Do. Do do. „ 2.
	Do. ...	Vatandar Press ...	Pandarinath Parashuram ..	None ...	None ...	The Press does only job work.
	Telhara ...	Gun Sindhu ...	Bajanath Abhyan Karan ...	"Sutjan Sudhapan" ...	Do. ...	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 2-13-0.
	Khamgaon...	Chandra Kant ...	Mahomed Ali Tyab Ali ...	None ...	Do. ...	The press does only job work.
Amraoti ...	Amraoti ...	Pramod Sindhu ...	Yeshwant Govind ...	"Pramod Sindhu" ..	Do. ...	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 3.
	Do. ...	Albion ...	Saraswati Bai, widow of Bapurao Vital.	None ...	Do. ..	The press does only job work.
	Do. ...	Someshwar Prasadik..	Krishnaji Ramchandra ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. do.
	Do. ...	Imperial Press ...	D. Ramprasad ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. do.
	Do. ...	Vaidarbha ...	Vyenkatesh Ramchandra ...	"Vaidarbha" ...	"Berar Law Journal."	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs 4.
Ellichpur...	Ellichpur Cantonment.	Surya Kanta ...	Waman Narayan ...	None ...	None ...	The press does only job work.
	Ellichpur City ...	Varhad Bhagyodaya...	Govind Sitaram ...	"Prabhat"	Do. ...	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 13.

V.—Statistics of Life.

A.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

No. I.—*Births and Deaths registered in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1899.*

1	2	3	4			5	6			7
No.	District.	Population according to census of 1891.	Number of births registered.			Number of males born to every 100 females born.	Number of deaths registered.			Number of males died to every 100 deaths of females.
			Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.	
1	Amraoti	655,645	16,918	15,655	32,573	108·1	13,435	12,074	25,509	111·3
2	Ellichpur	268,767	6,930	6,386	13,316	108·5	6,344	5,920	12,264	107·2
3	Wun	471,613	11,769	11,143	22,912	105·6	7,775	6,802	14,577	114 3
4	Basim	398,181	9,377	8,865	18,242	105·8	7,540	6,598	14,138	114·3
5	Akola	580,590	16,199	15,355	31,554	105·5	15,383	14,109	29,492	109·0
6	Buldana	478,029	13,054	12,383	25,437	105·4	9,706	8,306	13,012	116·9
	Total ...	2,852,825	74,247	69,787	144,034	106·4	60,183	53,809	113,992	111·8

No. II.—*Deaths registered from different cases in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1899.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					9	10	11						
No.	Districts.	Population according to census of 1891.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhœa.	Injuries.					All other causes.	Total deaths from all causes.	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population.						
							Suicide.		Wounding or accident.	Snake-bite or killed by wild beast.	Total.			Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhœa.	Injuries.	All other causes.	From all causes for the year.
							Males.	Females												
1	Amraoti	655,645	225	6	10,960	4,675	22	17	161	30	230	9,413	25,509	·3	·009	16·7	7·1	·4	14·4	38·9
2	Ellichpur	268,767	235	14	4,919	2,852	4	9	43	14	70	4,174	12,264	·9	·05	18·3	10·6	·3	15·5	45·6
3	Wun	471,613	...	142	8,790	1,143	10	3	103	46	162	4,340	14,577	...	·3	18·6	2·4	·3	9·2	39·9
4	Basim	398,181	...	127	5,770	2,542	8	5	104	30	147	5,552	14,138	...	·3	14·5	6·4	·4	13·9	35·5
5	Akola	580,590	81	7	13,312	6,596	22	22	168	30	242	9,254	29,492	·1	·01	22·9	11·4	·4	15·9	50·8
6	Buldana	478,029	...	9	6,187	2,455	8	16	102	15	141	9,220	18,012	...	·01	12·9	5·1	·3	19·3	37·6
	Total ...	2,852,825	541	305	49,938	20,263	74	72	681	165	992	41,953	113,992	·2	·1	17·5	7·1	·3	14·7	39·9

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. I.—*Showing the number of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and at Secunderabad during the year 1899.*

1 District.	Population of the district.	2 Hospitals and Dispensaries.	3 Number on 31st December.	4 Number opened during the year.	5 Number closed during the year.	6 Number opened on last day of the year.	7 Remarks.
Akola	574,782	First class, save Khamgaon which is second class.	9	...	...	9	
Basim	398,181		6	...	...	6	
Buldana	481,021		8	...	...	8	
Amraoti	655,645		10	...	...	10	
Ellichpur	*315,798		7	...	...	7	
Wun	471,613		7	...	...	7	
Total ...	†2,897,040		47	...	...	47	
Secunderabad	85,165	Third class B.	1	...	...	1	

* Including population of Melghat. | † According to census of 1891.

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. II.—*Showing the number of in-door and out-door patients treated in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1899.*

1	2	3	4												5				6
			In-door patients.												Out-door patients.				
			A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.		H.				A.	B.	C.	D.	
Name of district.	Name of Hospital or Dispensary.	Of what class.	Total treated during the year.	Number cured.	Number relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.	Ratio of deaths per cent. of total treated.	No of beds available.		Daily average number.				Number treated.			Average daily attendance.	Total number of patients treated both in-door and out-door.
									Male.	Fe-	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Attended personally.	Represented by friends.	Total treated.		
Akola.	Akola Civil Hospital	Second class, save Khamgaon which is first class.	209	178	5	21	1	·5	20	...	5 67	0·13	0·09	5 89	1,383	988	2,371	14·66	2,580
	Akola Charitable Dispensary... ...		255	169	1	54	31	12·2	12	4	4·88	1·14	·29	6·31	11,565	1,976	13,541	92·26	13,796
	Khamgaon do		67	37	2	10	11	16·4	6	...	2·08	0·13	0·01	2·22	6,690	1,057	7,747	65·55	7,814
	Balapur do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,383	1,890	8,273	60·44	8,273
	Akot do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,799	1,860	10,659	80·66	10,659
	Jalgaon do		71	60	6	3	2	2·8	5	1	1·33	0·13	0 01	1·47	5,126	181	5,307	21·09	5,378
	Shegaon do		102	96	...	4	2	2·0	3	1	3·09	·13	·01	3·23	4,668	1,096	5,764	42·68	5,866
	Telhara do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,596	874	5,470	35·78	5,470
	Pathur do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,431	854	5,285	34·27	5,285
	Total ...		704	540	14	92	47	6·7	46	6	17·05	1·66	0·41	19·12	53,641	10,776	64,417	448·09	65,121
Basim	Basim Civil Hospital		180	132	8	3	14	7·8	18	2	6·52	0·38	0·27	7·17	9,735	3,144	12,879	51·94	13,059
	Pusad Charitable Dispensary ...		38	28	3	2	4	10·5	4	...	1 19	0 17	0·02	1·38	5,775	1,857	7,632	39·04	7,670
	Umerkhed do		10	8	...	...	1	10·0	1	...	·40	·03	·00	·43	4,071	1,209	5,280	33·02	5,290
	Risod do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,257	759	5,016	42·90	5,016
	Mangrul do		69	56	...	4	2	2·9	2	...	1·84	0 01	0·03	1·88	4,990	1,520	6,510	29·99	6,579
	Sirpur do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,911	699	6,610	24·97	6,610
	Total ...		297	224	11	9	21	7·1	25	2	9·95	0·59	0·32	10·86	34,739	9,188	43,927	221·86	44,224
Buldana.	Buldana Civil Hospital		250	240	2	1	7	2·8	7	4	5·15	1·11	0·40	6·66	6,037	1,068	7,105	35·47	7,355
	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary ...		87	71	3	2	9	10 3	6	1	1·70	0·23	0·01	1·94	4,442	1,715	6,157	43·14	6,244
	Nandura do		69	64	...	...	5	7·2	6	1	1·84	·18	·05	2·07	5,072	745	5,817	38·90	5,886
	Pimpalgaon Raja do		47	19	9	18	1	2·1	6	1	1·59	0·43	0·15	2·17	4,039	1,042	5,081	52·78	5,128
	Chikhli do		101	78	...	14	3	3·0	6	1	2·19	0·26	0·12	2·57	6,468	662	7,130	29·18	7,231
	Deulgaon Raja do		13	9	...	1	3	23·1	1	1	0·44	0·04	0·06	0·54	7,100	891	7,991	47 55	8,004
	Mehkar do		117	99	1	13	4	3·4	4	...	2 34	0·34	0·00	2·68	5,779	840	6,619	37·33	6,736
	Dongaon do		21	15	...	5	1	4·8	6	1	1·17	0·23	0·00	1·40	3,763	501	4,264	53·60	4,285
	Total ...		705	595	15	54	33	4·7	42	10	16·42	2·82	0·79	20·03	42,700	7,464	50,164	337·95	50,869

Amraoti.	Amraoti Civil Hospital	...	First class save Khamgaon which is second class.	380	282	9	53	19	5·0	36	4	15'20	1·09	0 37	16·66	5,067	1,023	6,090	29·03	6.470
	Badnera J. H. M. Hospital ...	...		54	48	3	2	1	1·9	6	...	2·31	0 14	0·03	2·48	5,982	204	6,186	27·09	6,240
	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary	...		192	144	14	...	28	14 6	6	3	4 10	0·25	...	4·35	6,950	1,681	8,631	51·66	8,823
	Morsi do	...		86	82	1	...	3	3·5	4	...	2·17	0·29	0 01	2·47	4,867	1,182	6,049	47·12	6,135
	Karanja do	...		78	52	12	4	8	10·3	3	...	1·80	0·28	0 02	2·10	10,323	1,884	12,207	86·39	12,285
	Chandur do	...		58	51	...	2	5	8·6	4	1	1 13	0·13	0·05	1·31	4,874	1,034	5,908	35 93	5,966
	Murtizapur do	...		87	77	4	2	4	4·6	8	2	1·48	0·24	0 07	1 79	4,085	1,203	5,287	31·15	5,374
	Kholapur do	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,681	1,415	5,096	29 44	5,096
	Burrur do	...		59	53	2	...	4	6·8	1	1	1·88	0·03	·06	1·97	3,780	1,565	5,345	31·07	5,404
	Talegaon do	...		8	5	...	3	...	...	2	...	0 09	0·13	...	0·22	2,446	710	3,156	19·19	3,164
		Total ...		1,002	794	45	66	72	7·2	70	11	30·16	2 58	0·61	33·35	52,055	11,900	63,955	388 07	64,957
Ellichpur.	Ellichpur Civil Hospital ...	...		209	177	2	17	13	6 2	23	4	5 07	0 23	0·29	5 58	5,697	1,710	7,407	36 86	7,616
	Ellichpur Charitable Dispensary	...		131	120	...	5	6	4 6	16	4	3 27	0·34	0 03	3 64	11,620	6,157	17,777	72 45	17,903
	Daryapur do	...		62	45	1	10	6	9·7	4	...	1 75	0·19	...	1 94	6,407	2,311	8,718	58 22	8,780
	Anjangaon do	...		70	57	1	8	4	5·7	8	2	1·30	0·15	0 02	1·47	5,554	1,906	7,460	51·51	7,530
	Chandur do	...		129	101	15	4	9	7·0	5	2	3 17	0·38	0·44	3 99	6,152	764	6,916	38 53	7,045
	Chikalda Hospital	...		35	28	3	2	2	5·7	8	...	0 93	0 25	0 04	1·02	1,925	362	2,287	13 71	2 3 2
	Dharni do	...		79	75	...	1	3	3·8	7	...	2 57	0 03	0 04	2 64	2,024	677	2,701	12 37	2,780
		Total ...		715	603	22	47	43	6·0	71	12	18 06	1·36	0 86	20·28	39,379	13,887	53,266	283 25	53,981
Wun.	Yeotmal Civil Hospital ...	...		271	236	5	13	10	3·7	14	2	8·42	·65	·68	9 75	5,314	1,460	6 774	35·29	7,045
	Wun Charitable Dispensary ...	...		71	68	1	...	1	1 4	3	...	1 23	·08	...	1 31	4,368	1,111	5,479	33·11	5,550
	Darwha do	...		12	12	...	...	...	...	4	2	0·19	0·19	0·14	0 53	3 0·2	1,521	4,513	25 01	4,555
	Panderkowra do	...		37	30	...	7	...	...	2	...	·90	·01	...	0·91	2,374	994	3,368	1448	3,405
	Digras do	...		1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	·02	...	...	·02	4,758	540	5,3 7	24 82	5,358
	Ner do	...		19	16	2	1	...	...	1	...	0·42	0·02	...	0 44	3,546	427	3,973	15·15	3,992
	Talegaon do	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	862	445	1,307	6·41	1,307
		Total ...		411	363	8	21	11	2 7	25	4	11·18	0·95	0·82	12·95	24,244	6,507	30,751	154 30	31,162
	Abstract.																			
	Akola ...	...	...	704	540	14	92	47	6·7	46	6	17·05	1 66	0·41	19·12	53,641	10,776	64,417	448·09	65,121
	Basim ...	...	...	297	224	11	9	21	7·1	25	2	9·25	0 59	0·32	10·86	34,739	9,188	43 927	221·86	44,2 4
	Buldana ...	...	...	705	595	15	54	33	4·7	42	10	16 4	2 82	0·79	20·03	42,700	7,464	50 164	337 95	50,869
	Amraoti ...	...	...	1,002	794	45	66	72	7·2	70	11	30·16	2·58	0·61	33·35	52,055	11,900	63,955	388·07	64,957
	Ellichpur ...	...	..	715	603	22	47	43	6 0	71	12	18 06	1·36	0·86	20·28	39,379	13,887	53,266	283·25	53,981
	Wun ...	...	..	411	363	8	21	11	2 7	25	4	11·18	0·95	0·82	12·95	24,244	6,507	30,751	154·30	31,162
		GRAND TOTAL	...	3,834	3,119	115	289	227	5·9	279	45	102·82	9·96	3 81	116·59	246,758	59,722	306,480	1833 52	310,314
deccn. Serabad.	Secunderabad Civil Hospital ...	...	Third class B.	756	621	3	8	72	9·5	60	30	18·20	11·83	4·09	34·12	17,023	3,605	20,628	98·80	21,384

B.—DISPENSARY

No. III.—*Showing the diseases of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the Hospital, Secunderabad, during*

1	2		3																	
			General diseases.																	
No.	Name of hospital or dispensary.		Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Akola. 1	Akola Civil Hospital	I	...	...	10	68	3	3	...	1	...	4	6	1	...	15	9	11	1	...
		O	...	...	89	552	21	24	28	1	96	93	61	6	...	94	93	85	43	21
2	Akola Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	...	10	17	2	3	...	1	...	38	5	...	...	60	1	1	...	...
		O	...	...	312	1,206	55	62	56	20	1,039	99	272	...	...	2,608	307	678	579	30
3	Khamgaon do	I	...	...	1	12	1	...	...	...	...	12	1	...	...	6	1	1	..	...
		O	...	...	212	1,925	31	54	15	10	301	81	127	6	6	334	222	499	357	27
4	Balapur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	139	3,053	1	17	20	3	485	48	122	...	2	9	168	397	272	15
5	Akot do	I	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	..	...	3	231	1,799	16	3	60	6	747	159	324	8	5	723	254	957	297	27
6	Jalgaon do	I	..	...	1	9	24	...	...	..	...	...	1	1	..	...	2	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	...	65	1,373	3	...	33	2	164	78	67	2	.	79	117	565	143	5
7	Shegaon do	I	..	...	...	8	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	6	...	...
		O	..	.	12	110	1,182	8	4	17	3	452	49	115	...	..	85	144	594	193	21
8	Telhara do	I	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	..	..	...	65	1,350	9	11	19	2	426	102	122	...	...	181	288	380	179	2
9	Pathur do	I	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	..	..	..	103	973	7	10	25	...	348	19	150	..	6	26	149	575	109	7
		Total	..	.	16	1,389	13,538	157	219	273	49	4,058	783	1,373	23	19	4,22	1,753	4,739	2,173	157
Basim. 10	Basim Civil Hospital	I	..	..	...	2	53	4	1	5	...	...	7	14	.	1	6	13	2	...	...
		O	...	1	...	196	1,387	44	41	93	1	1,610	63	185	2	...	487	576	1,729	357	37
11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary.	I	..	...	...	5	11	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	3	..	...	...	...
		O	...	...	...	79	1,176	3	19	23	3	717	32	82	3	3	327	468	1,261	208	76
12	Umerkhed do	I	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	.	...	...	...	...	...
		O	..	...	...	138	304	4	10	43	6	687	56	133	..	2	583	215	818	158	29
13	Risod do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	...	132	671	3	5	13	...	459	26	75	2	...	63	126	1,137	113	23
14	Mangrul do	I	...	...	...	1	17	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	...	...	26	1	...	...	...
		O	...	...	...	122	42	1	4	20	...	673	84	118	...	..	1,092	162	1,101	187	23
15	Sirpur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	24	...	81	1,045	8	24	9	...	565	133	107	8	10	60	348	572	125	22
		Total	...	25	..	756	4,707	67	104	207	10	4,721	4 8	674	15	16	2,649	1,939	6,320	1,188	220
Buldana. 16	Buldana Civil Hospital	I	...	...	...	15	89	...	1	...	1	4	12	4	...	..	5	17	15	1	1
		O	...	...	...	185	2,005	7	16	12	7	463	87	93	..	...	107	197	801	193	12
17	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	...	...	6	38	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	2	1	2	1	...
		O	...	3	...	229	1,104	10	15	21	6	401	66	137	...	...	36	135	784	227	10
18	Nandura do	I	...	...	...	4	35	...	2	...	...	...	4	3	.	..	1	...	2	...	...
		O	...	...	...	125	1,099	4	9	36	...	518	103	121	3	1	42	151	1,137	251	6
19	Pimpalgaon Raja do.	I	...	...	..	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	..	...	...	1	1	...	1
		O	...	...	...	76	805	6	3	11	5	376	36	150	2	1	372	266	731	254	15
20	Chikhli do	I	...	...	...	8	32	1	...	1	...	1	6	2	...	...	3	3	6	...	...
		O	.	...	..	75	1,229	1	12	31	1	909	72	133	..	..	140	90	764	111	10
21	Deulgaon Raja do.	I	..	1	..	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	..
		O	...	...	...	129	837	27	10	44	12	590	72	101	...	3	245	299	1,878	350	19
22	Mehkar do	I	..	...	...	5	52	...	1	...	...	...	2	4	..	...	2	2	2	...	...
		O	...	..	...	138	1,303	2	8	15	...	859	76	67	...	4	73	90	1,296	194	5
23	Dongaon do	I	..	...	..	8	2	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	...	90	652	14	4	17	...	472	38	31	..	...	3	123	934	133	5
		Total	...	4	...	1,083	9,291	73	81	188	32	4,593	587	852	6	9	1,031	1,318	8,355	1,715	84

STATISTICS.

charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil the year 1899.

Local diseases.																				4	5
Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dysepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases the generative system.	Diseases of the organs locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of in-door and out-door patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
...	4	6	4	1	1	6	..	1	..	5	...	4	1	5	5	1	...	1	32	...	2,580	79
7	8	201	52	94	5	297	...	7		19	19	28	13	32	87	109	1	6	78	1		
...	2	10	20	...	2	17	6	1	...	4	...	6	14	2	2	3	...	5	19	4	13,796	521
6	13	1,646	525	210	58	1,914	48	54	..	48	...	139	283	8	656	733	7	52	343	45		
...	...	...	7	2	...	1	..	...		...	...	..	...	2	3	...	....	...	13	4	7,814	277
1	26	712	219	175	22	1,171	29	40	.	20	...	45	2	176	76	452	1	....	361	9		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	8,273	340
3	38	792	237	274	3	918	2	...		28	5	20	7	137	483	279	...	17	251	28		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,659	205
6	654	55	355	626	61	1,277	27	112	...	89	30	32	17	198	597	516	...	34	281	55		
1	3	3	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	7	7	3	6,378	66
29	3	444	104	116	3	270	19	66	...	19	2	15	4	46	544	439	27	324	145	2		
1	1	3	2	...	...	8	1	...	...	3	2	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	7	...	5,866	237
4	25	513	160	104	26	886	12	20	..	35	5	31	10	145	254	311	1	20	135	16		
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,470	226
...	13	306	129	214	4	413	13	11	...	29	3	13	5	160	228	622	4	1	147	19		
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,285	100
...	9	572	170	272	2	757	8	2	..	8	...	13	21	49	165	429	19	...	312	20		
58	799	4,663	1,993	2,098	87	7,940	107	314	...	308	66	319	377	966	3,090	3,894	62	467	2,191	206	65,121	2,052
1	6	9	5	1	1	6	...	1	..	7	...	...	3	3	7	5	1	1	15	...	13,059	344
17	13	862	252	344	15	1,489	49	49	...	49	5	26	19	58	1,359	805	42	...	536	121		
...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	2	2	...	7,670	210
...	6	326	131	214	...	906	14	63	...	43	14	15	15	85	632	418	5	17	218	31		
...	1	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	5,290	140
14	15	312	56	156	17	513	...	23	1	16	6	27	32	78	324	216	79	16	99	74		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	...	...	...	5,016	188
1	9	98	283	292	2	446	15	...	...	2	...	11	...	55	373	260	...	29	224	16		
...	...	3	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...		5	...	6,579	49
2	...	447	202	325	79	606	4	30	1	63	...	4	30	96	638	223	50	..	52	24		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	6,610	141
6	18	217	91	220	28	743	18	76	..	26	2	34	21	171	938	643	23	4	122	60		
41	70	2,305	1,027	1,552	142	4,712	100	242	2	207	27	117	124	549	4,279	2,570	261	69	1,266	326	44,224	1,081
...	5	1	4	1	3	14	4	2	...	8	...	2	...	10	7	...	...	..	24	...	7,355	287
3	41	398	192	509	29	589	49	102	...	27	5	17	6	145	429	357	4	10	285	20		
...	2	2	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	..	.	13	1	6,214	308
..	5	409	116	261	9	914	18	1	...	13	17	21	6	187	357	350	2	1	237	46		
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	5	...	...	1	...	4	...	5,886	277
...	9	197	104	207	4	512	12	84	...	9	1	9	35	182	295	293	4	29	175	50		
...	2	4	...	3	2	5	4	...	...	...	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	..	5	...	5,128	267
2	27	289	34	49	14	564	30	93	...	10	3	37	25	201	119	345	5	1	98	86		
...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	19	3	7,231	269
...	4	233	169	621	...	1,294	82	7	...	4	15	3	...	236	273	279	49	..	242	41		
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	8,004	395
5	22	447	173	207	1	905	19	35	...	3	3	13	12	136	634	436	6	48	200	72		
...	3	6	4	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	8	6	1	...	..	11	1	6,736	295
9	9	462	132	168	5	598	15	80	...	3	7	18	9	192	375	230	...	..	157	20		
...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	4,285	252
...	2	190	98	112	1	459	14	47	.	7	3	13	2	87	308	196	...	...	177	32		
17	140	2,638	1,032	2,140	71	5,857	250	452	...	90	54	137	100	1,398	2,514	2,487	71	92	1,650	372	50,869	2,231

No. III.—*Showing the diseases of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the*

1	2		3																	
			General diseases.																	
No.	Name of hospital or Dispensary.		Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis	Secondary syphilis	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Amraoti.	24 Amraoti Civil Hospital.	I	...	...	11	105	6	10	8	...	2	18	30	...	1	3	12	18	1	1
		O	...	...	145	1,175	4	54	39	1	211	119	145	...	2	163	128	146	125	10
	25 Budnera Jehangir Hormusji Hospital.	I	...	...	3	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	.	6	...	2	...	...
		O	...	...	148	1,322	19	18	29	10	638	70	169	..	...	12	201	253	174	9
	26 Amraoti City Charitable Dispensary.	I	1	...	8	46	8	4	1	...	...	2	27	1	...	2	2	2	...	4
		O	...	3	166	1,404	71	41	65	24	408	48	286	5	2	63	207	412	383	44
	27 Morsi do	I	...	...	7	18	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	..	...	...	1	1	...	...
		O	...	15	100	1,362	14	20	38	1	324	70	173	...	...	13	222	738	188	31
	28 Karinja do	I	...	...	8	2	3	1	...	1	...	4	3	...	12	9	1	1	...	...
		O	...	...	573	2,586	55	48	135	82	424	123	203	5		417	365	1,245	410	38
	29 Chandur do	I	...	...	4	23	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
		O	...	...	199	1,034	10	23	36	2	308	39	88	1	...	33	79	936	97	14
	30 Murtizapur do	I	...	...	2	24	...	2	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	34	1	...	...	...
		O	...	5	80	956	45	17	62	13	316	69	132	1	...	172	204	298	139	25
	31 Kholapur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	16	112	1,486	8	9	29	...	170	97	137	...	...	117	95	343	155	17
	32 Burur do	I	...	...	8	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
		O	...	...	193	1,454	9	4	9	2	199	31	118	...	2	42	106	571	171	40
	33 Talegaon do	I	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	60	597	...	2	10	1	178	25	57	...	...	266	95	340	115	4
		Total ..	1	39	1,768	13,623	252	253	461	137	3,178	726	1,576	13	19	1,463	1,720	5,307	1,958	237
Ellichpur.	34 Ellichpur Civil Hospital.	I	...	...	7	107	2	4	...	1	...	4	4	1	...	7	5	9	...	1
		O	...	...	184	1,684	17	21	65	10	567	111	118	2	13	173	198	338	181	11
	35 Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	...	8	52	...	...	...	...	...	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	311	7,273	1	10	20	2	1,129	201	129	..	3	524	191	975	436	26
	36 Daryapur do	I	..	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
		O	...	33	288	15	19	30	28	...	190	110	106	3	2	40	189	968	227	4
	37 Anjangaon do	I	...	...	3	30	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	.	...	...	1	2	...	1
		O	...	...	154	2,361	15	20	60	6	593	44	63	6	8	47	194	430	241	30
	38 Chandur do	I	1	...	10	23	...	4	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	5	8	7	1	2
		O	...	7	71	2,432	6	56	67	...	542	164	68	..	2	228	113	346	137	32
	39 Chikalda Hospital	I	...	...	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...
		O	..	...	90	476	5	13	14	15	93	77	68	4	...	208	27	65	18	10
	40 Dharni do	I	..	..	5	51	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	3	...	1	1	...
		O	..	...	39	877	31	...	29	5	60	75	36	...	...	27	29	184	43	1
		Total ...	1	41	1,668	17,715	97	159	284	39	3,164	805	602	16	28	1,264	956	3,326	1,265	116
Wun.	41 Yeotmal Civil Hospital	I	...	...	7	80	5	8	11	...	...	20	5	...	1	4	16	13	1	...
		O	5	...	189	1,245	21	22	29	...	557	85	59	...	...	2	258	468	312	5
	42 Wun Charitable Dispensary.	I	..	...	...	3	37	...	2	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	6	3	1	...
		O	...	...	...	67	1,517	2	2	28	9	583	103	22	...	...	115	151	954	102	5
	43 Darwha do	I	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
		O	...	...	5	158	1,342	4	2	11	...	74	119	...	...	23	68	203	131	...
	44 Panderkowra	I	...	...	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
		O	...	...	70	859	6	10	26	7	590	19	102	...	...	36	31	518	118	7
	45 Digras do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	6	1,131	30	27	25	2	1,015	24	102	...	...	795	58	930	96	11
	46 Ner do	I	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	12	...	61	782	1	34	43	8	166	60	91	10	4	39	196	385	180	11
	47 Ralegaon do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	27	216	4	...	1	...	89	17	4	1	...	102	74	71	47	3
		Total ...	22	...	596	7,213	73	107	174	26	3,741	406	509	12	5	1,122	855	3,545	987	48
	Abstract.																			
	Akola District ...	...	...	16	1,389	13,538	157	219	273	49	4,058	783	1,375	23	19	4,224	1,753	4,739	2,173	157
	Basim do	...	25	...	756	4,707	67	104	207	10	4,721	408	674	15	16	2,649	1,909	6,620	1,188	220
	Buldana do	...	4	...	1,088	9,291	73	81	188	32	4,593	587	852	6	9	1,031	1,318	8,355	1,715	84
	Amraoti do	...	1	39	1,768	13,623	252	253	461	137	3,178	726	1,576	13	19	1,463	1,720	5,307	1,958	237
	Ellichpur do	...	1	41	1,068	17,715	97	159	284	39	3,164	805	602	16	28	1,264	956	3,326	1,285	118
	Wun do	...	22	...	596	7,213	73	107	174	26	3,741	406	509	12	5	1,122	855	3,545	987	48
		Total ...	53	96	6,865	66,087	719	903	1,587	293	23,455	3,715	5,588	85	96	11,753	8,511	31,892	9,306	864
Secunderabad	Secunderabad ...	I	21	...	44	109	1	17	6	1	3	6	28	1	...	53	28	17	1	...
		O	...	...	813	4,522	24	166	252	1	484	317	689	15	5	965	463	292	762	32

STATISTICS.

Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1899—continued.

Local diseases.																				4	5
Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Syphilis.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of in-door and out-door patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
3	6	9	9	3	4	22	1	7	...	15	...	2	5	16	19	5	...	...	36	2	6,470	220
5	9	607	148	359	26	1,257	15	66	...	58	...	36	48	117	392	315	...	...	165	...		
...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	9	...	6,240	199
6	2	457	183	161	19	980	14	12	...	2	...	97	8	72	330	496	...	2	168	3		
...	4	8	23	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	2	1	...	4	12	...	...	5	14	8	8,623	284
3	1	548	275	146	10	1,590	9	5	1	60	16	73	33	231	769	856	1	9	327	36		
...	2	4	3	...	...	9	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	13	5	...	...	...	8	...	6,135	290
1	6	484	245	341	6	521	21	5	1	43	18	39	22	177	306	347	...	...	168	29		
...	5	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	3	...	1	...	6	15	3	12,285	428
1	68	1,309	548	332	62	472	22	215	...	26	3	78	209	467	564	777	...	34	258	11		
...	1	3	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	18	1	5,966	272
...	6	609	101	169	7	666	10	8	...	3	13	23	13	134	451	704	...	2	93	18		
...	1	...	3	...	1	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	9	...	5,874	163
11	38	325	120	199	25	630	14	125	...	30	21	49	88	97	405	468	5	26	57	20		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,096	130
2	7	459	198	306	2	427	18	18	...	8	2	18	2	166	309	253	...	1	120	8		
...	...	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	1	4	3	2	...	1	...	15	3	5,404	101
2	3	267	276	32	2	413	16	34	...	7	...	16	4	67	476	613	...	...	208	18		
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	3,164	87
..	4	164	77	150	2	374	6	13	...	8	1	8	...	27	243	241	...	...	166	7		
31	160	5,250	2,203	2,248	171	7,372	150	509	2	264	77	459	438	1,594	4,256	5,077	7	88	1,703	167	64,957	2,174
...	6	2	5	...	1	4	...	...	...	1	...	3	3	4	2	2	..	3	21	...	7,616	246
3	12	573	181	380	11	1,188	28	21	1	16	6	39	24	69	642	321	3	11	140	45		
...	1	4	6	...	3	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	3	1	1	1	..	3	27	5	17,908	292
7	8	1,716	778	401	41	1,282	64	106	...	41	2	37	10	143	1,298	422	7	28	163	22		
...	...	8	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	...	...	...	14	3	8,780	347
2	2	673	311	1,001	17	848	3	27	...	34	...	12	1	174	303	515	...	...	174	66		
...	1	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	1	3	..	...	10	...	7,530	173
1	7	422	316	432	26	658	29	23	...	58	...	20	18	98	432	470	2	14	212	39		
1	1	1	7	...	11	3	1	...	...	5	...	4	...	5	...	2	...	1	21	...	7,045	422
2	4	447	351	3	7	784	18	...	...	14	14	15	4	152	425	342	...	1	86	31		
...	8	1	1	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	2	3	1	2,322	47
...	7	82	111	90	8	356	43	10	...	2	...	11	16	32	163	117	4	2	54	6		
...	3	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7	1	5	1	2,780	41
1	11	341	65	113	21	249	50	11		...	...	...	1	40	211	112			24	5		
28	71	4,273	2,135	2,421	135	5,390	238	260	3	175	22	141	80	728	3,480	2,377	23	66	804	224	58,981	1,567
...	6	5	4	..	1	8	2	2	...	5	...	2	4	7	6	10	..	..	38	...	7,045	273
6	13	468	165	224	18	934	17	39	..	18	4	32	3	143	536	513	...	2	318	14		
...	1	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	..	...	...	3	...	5,550	203
...	13	212	75	526	8	301	11	1	1	11	2	13	18	40	247	249	...	1	68	22		
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	4,555	179
...	9	217	127	211	6	283	...	6	...	9	8	11	...	54	439	172	...	6	29	5		
...	10	98	25	74	17	137	30	20	...	2	7	16	14	80	2	119	5	3	6	6	3,405	156
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	261	...	...	...	41	...		
2	11	102	168	1	5	255	4	12	..	5	...	13	2	62	326	43	...	...	23	21	5,308	95
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	3	...	6	...	3,992	219
17	22	149	91	139	14	605	...	3	50	14	19	...	20	109	304	34	41	3	200	17		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,307	36
1	2	70	13	32	1	107	2	16	..	2	4	4	2	13	117	206	3	..	47	9		
30	89	1,324	668	1,206	70	2,684	66	99	51	67	39	91	69	510	2,240	1,346	52	15	911	94	31,162	1,161
58	799	4,663	1,986	2,088	187	7,940	167	314	...	308	66	349	277	966	3,090	3,894	60	467	2,191	206	65,121	2,052
41	70	2,305	1,027	1,552	142	4,712	100	242	2	207	27	117	124	549	4,279	2,570	201	69	1,266	326	44,224	1,081
17	140	2,618	1,032	2,140	71	5,857	250	452	...	90	54	137	100	1,398	2,514	2,187	71	92	1,650	372	50,869	2,291
31	160	5,250	2,203	2,248	171	7,372	150	509	2	264	77	459	438	1,594	4,256	5,077	7	88	1,703	167	64,957	2,174
28	71	4,272	2,135	2,421	135	5,390	238	260	3	175	22	141	80	728	3,480	2,377	23	66	804	224	58,981	1,567
30	89	1,324	668	1,206	70	2,684	66	99	51	67	39	91	69	510	2,240	1,346	52	15	911	94	31,162	1,161
205	1,329	20,452	9,051	11,655	776	33,955	971	1,876	58	1,111	285	1,294	1,188	5,745	19,859	17,751	414	787	8,525	1,389	310,314	10,326
6	27	27	5	7	10	46	10	6	...	16	1	87	14	47	15	5	...	8	80	7		
16	46	1,855	470	828	60	3,751	75	126	...	110	33	200	19	237	1,169	259	...	20	1,445	116	21,384	741

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1899.*

NOTE.—Black ink figures represent operations performed in Berar.
Red ink figures represent operations in the Civil Hospital, Secunderabad.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on tumours.	Removal of tumours by excision or otherwise.	1	121	..	121	121	122	119	3	.	.	...	
		...	9	...	9	9	9	9	...	...	...	...	
	Parenchymatous injection.	...	10	...	10	10	10	9	...	...	..	1	
Operations on cysts.	Tapping or aspiration—												
	(*a*) With subsequent injection.	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	..	..	...	
	(*b*) With drainage...	...	1	..	1	1	1	...	...	1	.	...	
	Free incision with drainage.	...	30	...	30	30	30	30	...	..	..	..	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Free incision with scraping or erasion of the cyst wall.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Removal	...	35	...	35	35	35	35	...	.	.	...	
		...	5	...	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
Evacuation of abscess.	By free incision and drainage.	5	3,434	...	3,434	3,434	3,439	3,396	29	6	2	6	
		6	197	...	197	197	203	203	...	...	...	...	
	„ incision with erasionandsubsequent closure.	...	25	...	25	25	25	25	...	..	..	...	
	„ limited incision ...	3	956	.	956	956	959	959	...	.	..	..	
Removal of foreign bodies.	Removal of foreign bodies.	1	353	.	353	353	354	351	3	...	...	...	
		...	8	...	8	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	
Operations of the blood vessels.	Ligature for other conditions than aneurysm or hæmorrhage.	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	..	...	...	
Operations for aneurysm.	Ligature of artery	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
Operations for hæmorrhage.	Compression—												
	Direct	...	7	...	7	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	
	Ligature—												
	At bleeding point.	...	8	...	8	8	8	7	...	...	1	...	
		1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Torsion	...	12	...	12	12	12	11	...	..	1	...	
	Application of styptics—												
	(*a*) Mechanical ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	..	...	
	(*b*) Chemical ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1899*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the lymphatic organs.	Removal of lymphatic glands.	1	27	..	27	27	28	28	...			...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
Operations on nerves.	Stretching of a nerve.	...	3	.	3	3	3	2	.	..	...	1	
Operations on the skin and subcutaneous tissues.	For cicatrices and cicatricial adhesions	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Skin grafting ...	...	1	..	1	1	1	...	...	...	.	1	
Operations on bones.	Osteotomy— Linear ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Excision	..	5	...	5	5	5	3	1	1	..	..	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Removal of fragments of bone or sequestra.	...	38	.	38	38	38	35	...	1	1	1	
		...	7	.	7	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	
	For un-united or ill-united fracture.	1	2	...	2	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Operations on fractured bone.	3	232	..	232	232	235	211	5	9	6	4	
		6	55	...	55	55	61	58	...	...	...	3	
Operations on joints.	Reduction of dislocation of lower jaw.	...	52	.	52	52	52	52	...	..	...	...	
	Do clavical ...	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...		...	...	
	Do shoulder	...	40	.	40	40	40	36	3	1	..	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	3	3	1	...	...	
	Do elbow ...	...	20	..	20	20	20	20	...	...	...	...	
	Do wrist ...	...	18	..	18	18	18	18	...	...	...	...	
	Do metacarpal ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Do hip	...	4	.	4	4	4	3	...	...	1	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
	Do knee ...	...	2	.	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Operations for ankylosis.	...	3	.	3	3	3	2	1	...	.	..	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Tapping or aspiration without injection.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	..	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	.	...	
	Excision partial ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1899*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on muscles, tendons, and fasciæ.	Tenotomy ..	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	..	..	..	
	Union of divided tendon.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	..	..	
	Division of cicatricial adhesions.	...	2	.	2	2	2	2	...	...	..	..	
Amputations.	Amputations for injury—												
	Arm, upper third ...	...	1	.	1	1	1	1	...	..	...	...	
	Do middle third ..	...	1		1	1	1	1	...	.	..	...	
	Forearm, upper third...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	.	..	..	...	
	Do middle third..	...	1		1	1	1	1	...	..	.	...	
	Do lower third...	...	4	...	4	4	4	3	..		1	...	
	Hand (metacarpal)	1	3	...	3	3	4	4	.	...	..	...	
	Do (metacarpal phalangial).	..	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	.	..	...	
	finger	...	3	..	3	3	3	2	..	1	..	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	..	...	
	Leg, upper third ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	.	...	...		
	Do lower third ...	...	2		2	2	2	2	..	...	..	...	
	Foot (metatarso) phalangial).	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	
	Amputation for disease									.			
	Arm, upper third ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	
	Forearm	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	Finger	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	...	..	.	...	
	Leg, upper third ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Do middle third ...	.	1	.	1	1	1	1	...	..	..	...	
	Do lower third ...	..	3	...	3	3	3	2	..	1	..	..	
	Big toe	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	..	..	.	...	
	Amputations for deformity—												
	Finger	...	1		1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the face, nasal cavities and mouth.	For restoration of nose Rhinoplasty.	...	3		3	3	3	3	...	..	.	...	
	,, restoration of lips Cheiloplasty.	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	...	..	...	...	
	,, hare lip ...	...	2		2	2	2	2	...	..	...	...	
	,, salivary fistula or salivary concretions	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	..	...	...	
	Plugging nares for epistaxis.	...	28	...	28	28	28	27	1	..	...	...	
	Removal of nasal polypus or nasopharyngeal polypus—												
	Through the natural passages.	...	16	.	16	16	16	16	...	.	...	...	
	For ranula ..	...	13	.	13	13	13	13	...	..		...	
	Removal of uvula ...	...	38		38	38	38	38	...	.	..	...	
	Do of tonsils ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	..	.	...	...	
Dental operations.	Extraction of teeth	...	3,553	...	3,553	3,553	3,553	3,533	20	.	.	...	
		...	268		268	268	268	268	...	..	..	...	
	Other dental operations	...	76	...	76	76	76	75	1	..	.	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1899*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 5.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the eye and its appendages.	Operations on the eyelids.	...	6	...	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	
	For entropion ...	...	14	...	14	14	14	14	...	...	..	...	
	For trichiasis ...	...	17	...	17	17	17	17	...	.	...	...	
	For obliteration of conjunctival sac. ..		9	...	9	9	9	9	...	...	..	...	
	For new growth ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...			...	
	Operations on the other appendages of the eye.	...	3		3	3	3	3	...	.	.	...	
	For pterygium ...	...	12	.	12	12	12	12	...	...	.	...	
	For epiphora ..	...	12	...	12	12	12	11	1	.	.	...	
	For fistula lacrymalis	...	7	..	7	7	7	6	...	1	..	...	
	and lacrymal obstruction.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	For abscess and tumour of the orbit.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...		
	Iridectomy ...	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	...		..	...	
	Paracentesis ...	...	2	.	2	2	2	2	...	..	..	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Extraction of lens ...	...	16	...	16	16	16	9	2	1	..	4	
	Extraction of foreign bodies.	...	82	..	82	82	82	82	...	...	..	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	For staphyloma . ..	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...		...	
	Excision of eyeball	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
Operations on the ear.	Removal of polypus ...	...	7	...	7	7	7	7	...	..	...	...	
	Removal of foreign bodies from external meatus.	2	559	...	559	559	561	556	5	...	.	...	
		...	35	...	35	35	35	35	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the pharynx and œsophagus.	Catheterisation of œsophagus.	...	2	.	2	2	2	2	...		...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the thorax and breast.	Excision of breast, partial or complete, and with or without removal of axillary glands.	...	4	...	4	4	4	3	...	...	1	...	
	Paracentesis of pleural cavity.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	
Operations on the abdomen.	Paracentesis of abdomen.	...	21	1	22	21	21	11	4	2	3	1	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Abdominal section. Laparotomy.	...	4		4	4	4	3	...	...	..	1	
	Application of the tomach pump.	...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...		...	...	
	Washing out stomach.	...	6	...	6	6	6	3	1	...	2	...	
	Suture of intestine enterorrhaphy.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1899*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the abdomen—*contd.*	Operations for intestinal obstruction.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	Operations for hernia	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	For strangulation	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	For radical cure ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	For abscess of the liver	...	4	...	4	4	4	2	...	...	2	...	
	Puncture of the kidney	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the rectum and anus.	Dilatation of the sphincter ani.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	For fistula in ano ...	...	14	...	14	14	14	14	...	...	...	...	
		1	1	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	For anal fissure ...	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	For stricture of the rectum—												
	By simple dilatation.	...	2		2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	For hæmorrhoids—												
	(*a*) By ligature ...	1	18	...	18	18	19	17	2	...	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	(*b*) By excision ...	...	8	...	8	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	
	Removal of polypus of rectum.	...	6	...	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	
	For imperforate anus.	...	4	...	4	4	4	1	2	...	1	...	
	For prolapse of the rectum.	...	5	...	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the bladder and urethra.	Tapping of bladder with (trochar)—												
	Above the pubes ...	...	3	...	3	3	3	1	2	...	...	...	
	Cystotomy—												
	Median perineal ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Drainage of bladder ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	
	By lithotomy—												
	(*a*) Supra-pubic ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	(*b*) Lateral perineal.	...	7	...	7	7	7	6	...	...	...	1	
	(*c*) Median perineal.	...	5	..	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
	By lithotrity ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	By litholapaxy ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Removal of urethral calculi or foreign bodies in urethra.	...	18	...	18	18	18	18	...	...	...	...	
	Plastic operations upon urethra.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	
	For stricture of urethra—												
	(*a*) By gradual dilatation.	...	34	...	34	34	34	34	...	...	...	...	
		...	11		11	11	12	10	...	1	...	...	
	(*b*) By forcible dilatation.	...	23	...	23	23	23	22	1	...	...	...	
		1	8		8	8	9	9	...	...	...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad, Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1899*—concluded.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the bladder and urethra—*contd.*	(c) By internal urethrotomy.	...	11	...	11	11	11	11	...	...	...	...	
	(d) By external urethrotomy or by perineal section.	...	5	...	5	5	5	4	...	...	1	..	
Operations on the male generative organs.	For phimosis ...	...	58	..	58	58	58	58	...	...	.	...	
		...	7	...	7	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	
	For paraphimosis ...	...	22	...	22	22	22	22	...	...	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Amputation of penis, partial or complete.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	For retained or displaced testis.	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	For hydrocele—												
	(a) Tapping ...	...	22	..	22	22	22	22	...	...	...	...	
		...	20	...	20	20	20	...	20	...	...	...	
	(b) Tapping with injection.	..	31	...	31	31	31	30	1	...	...	...	
		...	7	...	7	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	
	(c) Excision of parietal part of sac.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	For hæmatocele ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	For fungus testis ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the female generative organs.	Removal of polypus ...	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Scraping of uterine cavity. Synonym curetting.	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Dilatation of cervical canal.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Division of cervis uteri	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Evacuation of fluid collected in pelvis	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Plugging of vagina ...	...	2	.	2	2	2	2	...		...	...	
	Repair of perineum ...	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	...	.	...	
Obstetric operations.	Application of forceps.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	2	...	...	1	...	
	Version, synonym, turning.	...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
	Extraction of fœtus, feet foremost. Synonym podalic extraction.	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
		...	5	...	5	5	5	3	...	...	2	...	
	Perforation of head of child. Synonym craniotomy.	...	3	...	3	3	3	2	...	...	1	...	
		...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
	Decapitation ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Separation and extraction of placenta and membranes after delivery.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Total for Berar, 1899.	20	10,324	2	10,326	10,324	10,344	10,189	86	26	22	21	
	Total for Secunderabad, 1899.	19	741	...	741	741	760	719	23	1	12	5	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. IV.—*Showing the classes and sexes of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1899.*

1		2	3				4							5							
			Total treated during the year.				Class.							Daily attendance.							
							A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	Average number.				Ratio per cent. of			
District.	Serial No.	Name of Hospital or dispensary.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Europeans.	Eurasians.	Hindus.	Mussulmen.			Other classes.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.
Akola.	1	Akola Civil Hospital	1,486	450	664	2,580	61	78	1,736	605	..	...	100	14	3	4	21	67	14	19	100
	2	Akola Charitable Dispensary ..	6,087	2,511	5,198	13,796	15	122	8,225	5,118	...	...	286	45	19	35	99	46	19	35	100
	3	Khamgaon do ...	2,576	1,668	3,630	7,814	22	53	5,012	2,643	...	...	84	23	13	32	68	34	19	47	100
	4	Balapur do ..	4,032	1,573	2,663	8,273	1	2	3,517	4,687	...	...	66	29	12	19	60	48	20	32	100
	5	Akot do ..	5,183	1,756	3,720	10,659	2	1	3,913	6,724	..	...	19	39	14	28	81	49	17	34	100
	6	Jalgaon do ..	2,603	639	2,136	5,378	...	...	3,699	1,364	...	...	315	11	3	8	22	50	14	36	100
	7	Shegaon do ...	2,755	946	2,165	5,866	15	51	3,787	1,870	...	...	143	24	7	15	46	52	15	33	100
	8	Telhara do ...	3,040	650	1,780	5,470	1	..	4,724	662	...	...	83	20	4	11	35	57	11	32	100
	9	Pathur do ...	2,676	779	1,830	5,285	1	1	2,018	3,048	...	...	217	18	5	12	35	51	14	35	100
		Total ...	30,438	10,897	23,786	65,121	118	308	33,631	26,751	...	.	1,313	223	80	164	467	48	17	35	100
Basim.	10	Basim Civil Hospital	6,121	1,280	5,653	13,054	24	863	7,633	4,521	..	...	18	32	5	22	59	54	9	37	100
	11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary ..	3,803	1,176	2,692	7,670	...	3	4,937	2,709	...	..	21	20	6	14	40	50	15	35	100
	12	Umarkhed do ..	2,537	827	1,906	5,290	2	...	3,195	2,082	...	...	11	17	6	11	34	50	18	32	100
	13	Risod do ..	1,600	1,041	2,366	5,016	...	...	3,007	1,777	...	...	232	14	10	19	43	33	23	44	100
	14	Mangrul Pir do ...	2,434	881	3,264	6,579	2	3	2,715	3,859	...	...	...	14	4	14	32	44	12	44	100
	15	Sirpur do ...	2,919	1,255	2,456	6,610	...	...	5,004	1,597	...	...	9	11	5	9	25	44	20	36	100
		Total ...	19,442	6,440	18,342	44,224	28	869	26,491	16,545	...	...	291	108	36	89	233	46	16	38	100
Buldana.	16	Buldana Civil Hospital ...	4,113	863	2,379	7,355	73	60	5,265	1,848	...	...	109	26	5	11	42	62	12	26	100
	17	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary ...	3,266	990	1,988	6,244	...	6	2,902	3,276	...	...	60	24	8	13	45	54	18	28	100
	18	Nandura do ..	2,431	916	2,539	5,886	2	20	3,236	2,588	...	...	40	17	7	17	41	42	16	42	100
	19	Pimpalgaon Raja do ...	1,996	1,060	2,072	5,128	...	...	2,773	2,355	...	...	...	21	12	22	55	38	22	40	100
	20	Chikhli do ...	3,129	905	3,197	7,231	3	25	5,391	1,812	...	...	...	15	4	13	32	48	12	40	100
	21	Deulgaon Raja do ...	3,235	1,340	3,429	8,004	3	...	5,887	2,077	...	...	37	20	8	20	48	42	16	42	100
	22	Mehkar do ...	2,759	1,195	2,782	6,736	4	...	4,209	2,459	...	...	64	17	7	16	40	42	18	40	100
	23	Dongaon do ...	1,499	760	2,026	4,285	1	...	2,908	1,194	...	...	182	19	11	25	55	35	20	45	100
		Total ..	22,438	8,629	20,412	50,869	86	111	32,571	17,609	..	...	492	159	62	137	358	45	17	38	100

Amraoti.	24	Amraoti Civil Hospital ...	3,585	1,077	1,808	6,470	147	810	3,595	1,469	...	...	449	31	6	9	46	67	13	20	100
	25	Badnera J. H. M. Hospital ...	3,271	941	2,028	6,240	10	149	3,533	1,738	...	...	810	16	5	9	30	53	17	30	100
	26	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary ...	5,527	998	2,298	8,823	...	319	5,516	2,274	...	...	714	37	6	13	56	66	11	23	100
	27	Morsi do ...	3,492	735	1,908	6,135	1	...	3,717	2,299	..	...	118	28	7	15	50	56	14	30	100
	28	Karanja do ...	5,302	2,380	4,603	12,285	2	13	7,781	3,980	...	...	509	38	18	32	88	43	21	36	100
	29	Chandur do ...	3,609	679	1,678	5,966	...	2	4,713	1,202	...	...	49	22	5	10	37	58	14	28	100
	30	Murtizapur do ...	3,132	938	1,304	5,374	1	4	3,169	1,695	...	...	505	20	5	8	33	60	15	25	100
	31	Kholapur do ...	2,463	998	1,635	5,096	...	...	2,315	2,778	..	...	3	13	7	9	29	45	24	31	100
	32	Burrur do ...	2,961	910	1,533	5,404	...	...	3,744	1,475	...	...	185	19	6	8	33	58	18	24	100
	33	Talegaon do ...	1,523	638	998	3,164	...	..	2,180	978	...	...	6	9	4	6	19	47	21	32	100
		Total ...	34,870	10,294	19,793	64,957	161	1,297	40,263	19,888	...	...	3,348	233	69	119	421	55	17	28	100
Ellichpur.	34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital ...	4,580	1,001	2,035	7,616	58	59	4,270	2,845	...	...	584	28	5	10	43	64	12	24	100
	35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary	7,388	3,610	6,910	17,908	...	...	5,049	12,780	...	...	79	35	16	25	76	46	21	33	100
	36	Darayapur do ...	4,690	1,479	2,611	8,780	1	1	5,904	2,871	...	..	3	31	12	17	60	52	20	28	100
	37	Anjangaon do ...	3,607	1,130	2,793	7,530	...	...	3,333	4,196	...	...	1	24	9	20	53	45	17	38	100
	38	Chandur do ...	4,085	1,031	1,929	7,045	1	...	4,601	2,439	...	...	4	24	7	11	42	57	17	26	100
	39	Chikalda Hospital ...	1,332	416	574	2,322	41	50	1,307	485	...	...	439	9	3	3	15	60	20	20	100
	40	Dharni do ...	1,689	532	559	2,780	4	...	2,011	516	...	...	249	9	3	3	15	60	20	20	100
		Total ...	27,371	9,199	17,411	53,981	105	110	26,275	26,132	...	...	1,359	160	55	89	304	53	18	29	100
Wun.	41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital ...	4,033	750	2,262	7,045	65	93	4,540	1,545	...	...	802	26	5	14	45	58	11	31	100
	42	Wun Charitable Dispensary ...	2,938	758	1,804	5,550	1	...	3,918	1,094	...	...	537	19	5	10	34	55	15	30	100
	43	Darwha do ...	2,526	426	1,603	4,555	2	...	2,380	2,167	...	...	6	15	3	8	26	60	12	28	100
	44	Panderkowra do ...	1,662	509	1,234	3,405	3	...	1,447	1,237	...	...	718	8	2	5	15	52	13	35	100
	45	Digras do ...	2,371	461	2,476	5,308	...	...	3,051	2,213	...	...	44	13	2	10	25	52	8	40	100
	46	Ner do ...	2,788	432	772	3,992	2	2	2,806	889	...	...	293	11	2	3	16	69	12	19	100
	47	Ralegaon do ...	876	182	249	1,307	...	...	1,209	96	...	...	2	4	1	1	6	66	17	17	100
		Total ...	17,244	3,518	10,400	31,162	73	95	19,351	9,241	...	...	2,402	96	20	51	167	58	11	31	100
	Abstract.	Akola District	30,438	10,897	23,786	65,121	118	308	36,631	26,751	...	...	1,313	223	80	164	467	48	17	35	100
		Basim do	19,442	6,400	18,342	44,224	28	869	26,491	16,545	...	...	291	108	36	89	233	46	16	38	100
		Buldana do	22,428	8,039	20,412	50,869	86	111	32,571	17,609	...	...	492	159	62	137	358	45	17	38	100
		Amraoti do	34,870	10,294	19,793	64,957	161	1,297	40,263	19,888	...	...	3,348	233	69	119	421	55	17	28	100
		Ellichpur do	27,371	9,199	17,411	53,981	105	110	26,275	26,132	...	...	1,359	160	55	89	304	53	18	29	100
		Wun do	17,244	3,518	10,400	31,162	73	95	19,351	9,241	...	...	2,402	96	20	51	167	57	12	31	100
		Grand Total ...	151,793	48,377	110,144	310,314	571	2,790	181,582	116,166	...	...	9,205	979	322	649	1,950	50	17	33	100
Secunderabad.		Secunderabad	11,754	4,866	4,764	21,384	312	2,218	8,413	6,414	...	...	4,027	72	33	28	133	54	25	21	100

B.—DISPENSARY

No. V, PART I.—*Showing the current income and expenditure*
Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital,

1	2	A	B.						
			From Government						
			As salaries.						
District.	Name of hospital and dispensary.	Cash balance on 1st January 1899.	Medical Officers.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants).	As registers and forms.	As Europe medicines.	For diet, including police cases.	Sale of medicines supplied by Government.
Number.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akola. 1	Akola Civil Hospital	...	880 7 3	636 5 0	...	323 10 7	79 14 0	121 0 0
2	Akola Charitable Dispensary ...	...	977 6 0	252 0 0	...	271 12 4	...	369 0 0
3	Khamgaon ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Balapur ,, ...	1,087 1 11	455 2 0	121 13 0	...	116 15 5	...	131 0 0
5	Akote ,, ...	...	823 14 0	192 0 0	...	189 10 5	...	118 2 0
6	Jalgaon ,, ...	670 15 6	542 2 0	96 0 0	...	86 1 7	...	97 0 0
7	Shegaon ,, ...	134 6 10	554 8 0	...	...	146 5 3	...	181 10 6
8	Telhara ,, ...	899 1 11	780 15 4	126 12 0	...	146 15 5	...	118 0 0
9	Pathur ,, ...	1,059 5 10	683 0 10	96 0 0	...	58 15 7	...	20 8 0
	Total ...	3,851 0 0	5,697 7 5	1,520 14 0	...	1,340 6 7	79 14 0	1,156 4 6
Basim. 10	Basim Civil Hospital	...	478 12 4	515 11 6	...	234 7 7	175 13 0	43 14 0
11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary ...	293 15 2	408 0 0	134 4 0	...	55 2 9	...	72 8 0
12	Umarkhed ,, ...	334 12 10	563 1 4	135 0 0	...	97 7 7	...	73 12 0
13	Risod ,, ...	544 13 0	775 12 0	153 15 4	...	72 7 3	...	5 13 0
14	Mangrul Pir ,, ...	551 3 7	565 0 0	108 0 0	...	90 1 5	...	26 0 0
15	Sirpur ,, ...	543 10 7	438 8 0	138 0 5	...	110 11 9	...	56 0 0
	Total ...	2,318 7 2	3,229 1 8	1,184 15 3	...	660 6 4	175 13 0	277 10 0
Buldana. 16	Buldana Civil Hospital	...	483 4 5	541 14 10	...	354 1 6	166 9 10	41 6 0
17	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary ..	619 1 5	576 15 2	240 0 0	...	125 7 0	...	71 15 0
18	Nandura ,, ...	627 3 8	789 0 0	202 0 0	...	95 10 2	...	61 0 0
19	Pimpalgaon Raja ,, ...	375 12 5	488 8 5	144 0 0	...	47 7 10	...	40 0 0
20	Chikhli ,, ...	562 9 9	568 0 0	187 14 0	...	126 5 1	...	73 0 0
21	Deulgaon Raja ,, ...	501 6 3	874 8 2	152 5 6	...	120 1 8	...	74 0 0
22	Mehkar ,, ...	708 4 1	518 15 4	228 2 0	...	189 13 2	...	85 0 0
23	Donegaon ,, ...	304 8 3	232 0 0	128 12 6	...	72 15 10	...	92 0 0
	Total ...	3,698 13 10	4,531 3 6	1,825 0 10	...	1,131 14 3	166 9 10	538 5 0
Amraoti. 24	Amraoti Civil Hospital	...	3,067 5 1	675 0 0	...	478 1 5	598 11 11	73 15 0
25	Budnera Jehangir Hormusji M. Hospl.	450 3 9	780 0 0	110 12 10	...	199 4 7	...	30 0 0
26	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary ...	...	922 11 9	244 12 0	...	306 4 6	...	180 2 0
27	Morsi ,, ...	564 13 4	391 7 1	120 15 0	...	98 13 2	...	68 0 0
28	Karanja ,, ...	732 4 7	831 14 0	192 0 0	...	133 7 9	...	150 0 0
29	Chandur ,, ...	2,043 4 10	704 10 8	180 0 0	...	96 1 9	...	96 0 0
30	Murtizapu ,, ...	655 5 8	915 9 6	98 0 0	...	106 14 8	...	186 0 0
31	Kholapur ,, ...	1,027 14 2	422 4 0	144 0 0	...	102 4 4	...	65 8 0
32	Buroor ,, ...	536 5 2	410 8 0	127 1 3	...	129 4 4	...	97 0 0
33	Talegaon ,, ...	397 3 11	551 3 9	120 0 0	...	50 3 9	...	20 0 0
	Total ...	6,407 7 5	8,997 9 10	2,012 9 1	...	1,730 12 3	598 11 11	975 9 0
Ellichpur. 34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital	...	619 3 8	478 8 0	...	687 9 10	99 14 9	24 0 0
35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary ...	...	532 0 0	192 0 0	...	186 1 8	...	74 0 0
36	Daryapur Charitable Dispensary ...	279 4 11	717 14 0	180 0 0	...	112 6 7	...	96 4 0
37	Anjangaon ,, ...	123 5 10	743 7 2	163 0 0	...	94 9 1	...	87 0 0
38	Chandur ,, ...	124 9 6	433 10 0	120 0 0	...	244 11 5	...	13 7 0
39	Chikalda Hospital	...	832 4 8	438 3 1	...	196 2 11	25 8 7	23 1 10
40	Dharni ,, ...	...	966 4 0	192 0 0	...	52 7 7	1 14 0	...
	Total ...	527 4 3	4,814 11 6	1,762 11 1	...	1,574 4 1	127 5 4	317 12 10
Wun. 41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital	...	360 12 1	433 15 11	...	348 14 8	135 5 6	73 0 0
42	Wun Charitable Dispensary ...	645 12 5	563 0 2	154 1 10	...	120 7 11	...	56 0 0
43	Darwha ,, ...	627 9 4	526 1 7	240 0 0	...	112 15 10	...	14 0 0
44	Panderkowra ,, ...	244 10 3	784 0 0	176 8 4	...	69 14 3	...	...
45	Digras ,, ...	677 1 10	390 8 0	125 9 6	...	79 8 4	...	43 0 0
46	Ner ,, ...	629 0 10	517 12 0	123 3 0	...	109 11 5	...	56 0 0
47	Ralegaon ,, ...	151 6 6	383 0 0	99 0 0	...	100 13 0	...	38 3 0
	Total ...	2,975 9 2	3,525 1 10	1,352 6 7	...	937 5 5	135 5 6	280 3 0
	ABSTRACT.							
	Akola District	3,851 0 0	5,697 7 5	1,520 14 0	...	1,340 6 7	79 14 0	1,156 4 6
	Basim ,, ...	2,318 7 2	3,229 1 8	1,184 15 3	...	660 6 4	175 13 0	277 10 0
	Buldana ,, ...	3,698 13 10	4,531 3 6	1,825 0 10	...	1,131 14 3	166 9 10	538 5 0
	Amraoti ,, ...	6,407 7 5	8,997 9 10	2,012 9 1	...	1,730 12 3	598 11 11	975 9 0
	Ellichpur ,, ...	527 4 3	4,814 11 6	1,762 11 1	...	1,574 4 1	127 5 4	317 12 10
	Wun ,, ...	2,975 9 2	3,525 1 10	1,352 6 7	...	937 5 5	135 5 6	280 3 0
	GRAND TOTAL ...	19,778 9 10	30,795 3 9	9,658 8 10	...	7,375 0 11	1,283 11 7	3,545 12 4
Secunderabad.	Secunderabad Civil Hospital ...	2,568 0 7	600 0 0	25 7 2	...	1,659 15 6	...	...

STATISTICS.

on account of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Secunderabad, during the year 1899.

3

Income.

Special allowances given by Government.	Total.	C. For local or other funds. Local Funds.	C. For local or other funds. Municipal Funds.	D. Interest on investment.	E. Sale of securities or withdrawal of deposits.	F. Subscriptions From Europeans.	F. Subscriptions From natives.	G. For diet (by paying patients, &c.)	H. From sale of medicines not supplied by Government.	I. Miscellaneous receipts.	J. Total income.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
330 12 7	2,372 1 5	...	...	...	...	10 0 0	...	...	...	1 6 0	2,383 7 5
...	1,870 2 4	...	1,185 4 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,055 6 8
...	...	...	2,125 3 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0 6	2,132 4 0
...	824 14 5	612 4 8	...	162 2 1	...	...	111 12 0	...	...	1 3 9	2,799 6 10
...	1,323 10 5	...	372 10 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 14 3	1,705 3 4
...	821 3 7	567 4 6	...	139 3 4	...	...	...	...	...	0 13 6	2,199 8 5
...	882 7 9	...	544 6 8	104 11 11	...	...	...	...	...	2 15 0	1,669 0 2
...	1,172 10 9	576 0 4	...	74 10 9	...	...	15 12 0	...	..	10 9 0	2,748 12 9
...	858 8 5	829 13 6	...	92 4 9	...	...	...	...	...	7 10 9	2,847 11 3
330 12 7	10,125 11 1	2,585 7 0	4,227 9 2	573 0 10	...	10 0 0	127 8 0	...	...	40 8 9	21,540 12 10
326 8 2	1,775 2 7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	1,780 2 7
...	669 9 9	385 9 3	...	69 13 2	...	...	...	...	...	7 6 0	1,426 5 4
...	869 4 11	453 8 1	...	69 13 2	...	...	...	...	...	0 6 0	1,777 13 0
...	1,007 15 7	28 2 6	...	165 13 6	...	...	52 11 0	...	...	0 9 9	1,800 1 4
...	789 1 5	157 13 5	...	296 12 2	...	...	...	...	...	6 0 0	1,800 14 7
...	748 4 2	176 9 0	...	78 8 10	...	...	...	...	..	14 5 2	1,556 5 9
326 8 2	5,854 6 5	1,201 10 3	...	680 12 10	...	...	52 11 0	...	...	33 11 11	10,141 10 7
987 6 3	2,574 10 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 8 3	2,577 3 1
...	1,014 5 2	242 7 3	...	104 11 10	...	...	34 12 0	...	...	4 14 3	2,020 3 11
...	1,147 10 2	364 4 11	...	87 4 6	...	...	34 12 0	...	...	3 9 0	2,265 6 1
...	720 0 3	218 10 3	...	104 11 10	...	...	25 0 0	...	...	8 8 0	1,452 5 3
...	955 3 1	401 2 2	...	34 14 6	...	...	...	...	...	1 0 0	1,954 13 9
...	1,220 15 4	147 2 6	...	66 5 4	...	...	...	...	...	0 7 0	1,936 4 6
...	1,021 14 6	323 14 9	...	24 7 0	...	...	35 0 0	...	...	0 10 0	2,114 2 4
...	525 12 4	287 10 0	...	34 14 6	...	...	33 14 0	...	...	0 14 0	1,187 9 1
987 6 3	9,180 7 8	1,985 13 10	...	457 5 6	...	...	163 6 0	...	...	22 1 6	15,508 0 4
811 0 7	5,704 2 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,704 2 0
...	1,120 1 5	213 9 9	...	...	...	...	200 0 0	...	...	2 0 0	1,985 14 11
...	1,662 14 3	...	981 15 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 13 0	2,648 11 2
...	679 3 3	315 14 0	...	174 9 0	...	...	167 8 0	...	...	0 12 0	1,902 11 7
...	1,337 5 9	20 8 3	...	104 11 10	...	...	...	...	...	5 7 0	2,200 0 5
...	1,076 12 5	362 12 9	...	87 4 6	...	...	...	...	...	4 4 0	3,574 6 6
...	1,306 8 2	314 12 0	...	76 13 0	...	...	5 0 0	...	...	5 0 0	2,363 7 4
...	734 0 4	430 14 3	...	52 6 0	...	...	25 0 0	...	...	3 0 0	2,273 2 9
...	763 13 7	517 6 9	...	101 4 0	...	...	3 0 0	...	...	3 11 3	1,925 8 9
...	741 7 6	413 4 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 6 0	1,553 5 8
811 0 7	15,126 4 8	2,589 2 6	981 15 11	597 0 4	..	...	400 8 0	...	...	29 5 3	26,131 12 1
516 1 1	2,425 5 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,425 5 4
...	984 1 8	...	445 13 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,434 11 6
...	1,106 7	110 4 9	...	209 7 10	...	...	...	...	...	4 12 6	1,709 9 10
...	1,057 3	382 8 1	...	59 6 0	...	...	...	...	...	3 15 9	1,629 8 5
...	811 15 5	524 10 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4 3	1,553 15 9
82 6 3	1,597 11 4	...	...	...	...	...	90 0 0	...	...	2 12 0	1,602 9 4
45 11 6	1,258 5 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 14 0	1,259 5 1
644 2 10	9,240 15 8	1,017 7 8	445 13 4	268 13 10	...	...	90 0 0	...	...	24 10 6	11,615 1 3
863 12 9	7,210 12 11	...	...	...	...	...	68 0 0	...	...	0 12 0	2,279 8 11
...	893 9 11	361 10 6	...	73 5 1	...	...	...	...	...	1 0 0	1,975 5 11
...	893 1 5	358 11 8	...	101 4 1	...	...	...	...	...	10 0 0	1,990 10 6
...	1,030 6 7	255 12 9	...	34 14 8	...	...	...	...	...	5 13 6	1,571 9 9
...	638 9 10	188 15 3	...	31 6 9	...	...	74 2 6	...	...	0 14 9	1,611 2 11
...	806 10 5	203 3 7	...	31 6 9	...	...	0 0 8	...	...	0 8 0	1,670 14 3
...	621 0 0	232 15 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 8 0	1,005 13 6
863 12 9	7,094 3 1	1,601 4 9	...	272 5 4	...	...	142 3 2	...	...	19 8 3	12,105 1 8
330 12 7	10,125 11 1	2,585 7 0	4,227 9 2	573 0 10	...	10 0 0	127 8 0	...	...	40 8 9	21,540 12 10
326 8 2	5,854 6 5	1,201 10 3	...	680 12 10	...	...	52 11 0	...	...	33 10 11	10,141 10 7
987 6 3	9,180 7 8	1,985 13 10	...	457 5 6	...	...	163 6 0	...	...	22 1 6	15,508 0 4
811 0 7	15,126 4 8	2,589 2 6	981 15 11	597 0 4	...	...	400 8 0	...	...	29 5 3	26,131 12 1
644 2 10	9,240 15 8	1,017 7 8	445 13 4	268 13 10	...	...	90 0 0	...	...	24 10 6	11,615 1 3
863 12 9	7,094 3 1	1,601 4 9	...	272 5 4	...	...	142 3 2	...	...	19 8 3	12,105 1 8
3,963 11 2	56,622 0 7	10,980 14 0	5,655 6 5	2,849 6 8	...	10 0 0	976 4 2	...	...	169 13 2	97,042 6 10
...	2,285 6 8	6,698 10 1	321 15 7	64 7 0	...	1,396 15 6	702 9 6	167 4 9	..	20 9 0	14,225 14 8

B.—DISPENSARY

No. V, Part I.—*Showing the current income and expenditure Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												Ex
			A									
			On establishment									
			Paid by Government						Paid from local source			
			As salaries.						On salaries.			
District.	No.	Name of hospital or dispensary.	Medical Officers.	Nursing establishment.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants.) Compounders, dressers, &c.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants.) Menial servants.			Medical Officers.	Nursing establishment.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants.) Compounders, dressers, &c.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants.) Menial servants.
			Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akola.	1	Akola Civil Hospital	880 7 3	...	384 5 0	252 0 0			...	...	...	...
	2	Akola Charitable Dispensary ..	977 6 0	...	180 0 0	72 0 0			...	...	...	168 0 0
	3	Khamgaon ,, ...	...	...	...	...			1,260 0 0	...	240 0 0	240 0 0
	4	Balapur ,, ...	455 2 0	...	121 13 0	...			...	...	...	120 0 0
	5	Akot ,, ...	823 14 0	...	192 0 0	...			...	...	...	196 0 0
	6	Jalgaon ,, ...	542 2 0	...	96 0 0	...			...	...	...	144 0 0
	7	Shegaon ,, ...	554 8 0	...	...	...			...	...	108 0 0	56 0 0
	8	Telhara ,, ...	780 15 4	...	126 12 0	...			...	...	...	62 7 3
	9	Pathur ,, ...	683 0 10	...	96 0 0	...			...	...	...	48 0 0
		Total ...	5,697 7 5	...	1,196 14 0	324 0 0			1,260 0 0	...	348 0 0	1,034 7 3
Basim.	10	Basim Civil Hospital	478 12 4	...	306 3 6	215 8 0			...	...	...	...
	11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary ...	408 0 0	...	134 4 0	...			...	...	...	108 0 0
	12	Umerkhed ,, ...	563 1 4	...	135 0 0	...			...	...	...	83 8 0
	13	Risod ,, ...	775 12 0	...	153 15 4	...			...	...	...	72 0 0
	14	Mangrul Pir ,, ...	565 0 0	...	108 0 0	...			...	...	...	112 0 0
	15	Sirpur ,, ...	438 8 0	...	138 0 5	...			...	...	...	74 0 0
		Total ...	3,229 1 8	...	969 7 3	215 8 0			...	...	...	449 8 0
Buldana.	16	Buldana Civil Hospital	493 4 5	...	271 14 10	270 0 0			...	...	...	...
	17	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary ..	576 15 2	...	240 0 0	...			...	...	...	156 0 0
	18	Nandura ,, ...	789 0 0	...	202 0 0	...			...	...	...	156 0 0
	19	Pimpalgaon Raja ,, ...	488 8 5	...	144 0 0	...			...	...	...	156 0 0
	20	Chikhli ,, ...	568 0 0	...	187 14 0	...			...	...	...	156 0 0
	21	Deulgaon Raja ,, ...	874 8 2	...	152 5 6	...			...	...	...	72 0 0
	22	Mehkar ,, ...	518 15 4	...	228 2 0	...			...	...	...	144 0 0
	23	Donegaon ,, ...	232 0 0	...	128 12 6	...			...	...	...	144 0 0
		Total ...	4,531 3 6	...	1,555 0 10	270 0 0			...	...	...	984 0 0
Amraoti.	24	Amraoti Civil Hospital	3,067 5 1	...	237 8 0	437 8 0			...	...	...	...
	25	Budnera Jehangir Hormusji M. Hospital	780 0 0	...	110 12 10	...			...	...	...	228 0 0
	26	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary ...	932 11 9	...	172 12 0	72 0 0			...	...	...	347 0 0
	27	Morsi ,, ...	391 7 1	...	120 15 0	...			...	...	...	131 8 0
	28	Karanja ,, ...	831 14 0	...	120 0 0	72 0 0			...	...	...	60 0 0
	29	Chandur ,, ...	704 10 9	...	180 0 0	...			...	...	...	120 0 0
	30	Murtizapur ,, ...	915 9 6	...	98 0 0	...			...	...	...	120 0 0
	31	Kholapur ,, ...	422 4 0	...	144 0 0	...			...	...	...	84 0 0
	32	Buroor ,, ...	410 8 0	...	127 1 3	...			...	...	...	126 7 4
	33	Talegaon ,, ...	551 3 9	...	120 0 0	...			...	...	...	115 0 0
		Total ...	8,997 9 10	...	1,431 1 1	581 8 0			...	...	...	1,331 15 4
Ellichpur.	34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital	619 3 8	...	231 0 0	247 8 0			...	...	...	...
	35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary...	532 0 0	...	120 0 0	72 0 0			...	...	...	...
	36	Daryapur ,, ...	717 14 0	...	180 0 0	...			...	...	...	132 0 0
	37	Anjangaon ,, ...	713 7 2	...	162 0 0	...			...	...	...	132 0 0
	38	Chandur ,, ...	433 10 0	...	120 0 0	...			...	...	...	97 0 0
	39	Chikalda Hospital ,, ...	832 4 8	...	153 0 0	285 3 1			...	...	...	156 0 0
	40	Dharni ,, ...	966 4 0	...	108 0 0	84 0 0			...	...	...	...
		Total ...	4,814 11 6	...	1,074 0 0	688 11 1			...	...	...	517 0 0
Wun.	41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital	360 12 1	...	226 8 5	207 7 6			...	...	...	...
	42	Wun Charitable Dispensary... ...	563 0 2	...	154 1 10	...			...	...	...	120 0 0
	43	Darwha ,, ...	526 1 7	...	240 0 0	...			...	...	...	120 0 0
	44	Pandharkowra ,, ...	784 0 0	...	176 8 4	...			...	...	...	72 0 0
	45	Digras ,, — ...	320 8 0	...	125 9 6	...			...	...	...	48 0 0
	46	Ner ,, ...	517 12 0		123 3 0	...			...	...	...	48 0 0
	47	Ralegaon ,, ...	383 0 0	...	99 0 0	...			...	...	...	56 10 0
		Total ...	3,525 1 10	...	1,144 15 1	207 7 6			...	...	...	464 10 0
		Abstract.										
		Akola District	5,697 7 5	...	1,196 14 0	324 0 0			1,260 0 0	...	348 0 0	1,034 7 3
		Basim ,, ...	3,229 1 8	...	969 7 3	215 8 0			...	...	...	449 8 0
		Buldana ,, ...	4,531 3 6	...	1,555 0 10	270 0 0			...	...	...	984 0 0
		Amraoti ,, ...	8,997 9 10	...	1,431 1 1	581 8 0			...	...	...	1,331 15 4
		Ellichpur ,, ...	4,814 11 6	...	1,074 0 0	688 11 1			...	...	...	517 0 0
		Wun ,, ...	3,525 1 10	...	1,144 15 1	207 7 6			...	...	...	464 10 0
		Grand Total ..	30,795 3 9	...	7,371 6 3	2,287 2 7			1,260 0 0	...	348 0 0	4,781 8 7
Secunderabad		Secunderabad Civil Hospital ..	600 0 0	...	...	25 7 2			1,029 8 0	...	1,582 10 4	1,374 0 2

STATISTICS.

on account of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad. Secunderabad, during the year 1899.

penditure.								5	6	
B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	G½	H.			
On bazar medicines.	On Europe medicines.	On diet.	On miscellaneous charges (including registers and forms paid for).	On buildings or repairs.	Invested during the year.	Receipts credited to Government.	Total expenditure during the year.	Cash balance in hand on 31st December 1899.	Average cost of each diet.	Percentage of Total cost paid by Government.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
52 6 3	323 10 7	79 14 0	261 13 9	16 8 7	...	132 6 0	2,383 7 5	...	0 2 11	100.
40 7 0	271 12 4	319 4 9	111 1 8	546 6 11	...	92 4 0	2,778 10 8	276 12 0	0 2 8	55·9
24 13 1	204 1 0	34 1 8	103 11 9	18 8 0	...	...	2,125 3 6	7 0 6	0 1 9	...
31 15 6	116 15 5	..	135 12 6	98 8 0	1,000 0 0	32 12 0	2,112 14 5	686 8 5	...	64·3
39 13 3	189 10 5	...	236 13 5	...	...	29 8 6	1,607 11 7	97 7 9	...	76·4
23 2 9	86 1 7	13 5 11	165 0 6	...	500 0 0	24 4 0	1,594 0 9	605 7 8	0 2 11	67·7
48 11 6	146 5 3	75 2 11	152 0 6	...	...	45 6 8	1,286 2 10	382 13 4	0 3 0	56·5
18 12 2	146 15 5	...	219 4 1	72 12 6	600 0 0	29 8 0	2,057 6 9	691 6 0	...	73·8
22 15 10	58 15 7	...	175 5 3	273 1 2	600 0 0	5 2 0	1,962 8 8	885 2 7	...	61·7
303 1 4	1,544 7 7	521 13 3	1,556 15 5	1,025 13 2	2,700 0 0	391 3 2	17,908 2 7	3,632 10 3	0 2 8	60·5
51 13 0	234 7 7	175 13 0	234 1 0	40 10 2	...	48 14 0	1,780 2 7	...	0 2 2	100·
32 4 0	55 2 9	21 1 7	177 10 0	210 7 6	...	18 0 9	1,164 14 7	261 6 9	0 1 11	52·0
24 8 9	97 7 7	12 8 9	163 6 0	303 15 1	...	18 7 0	1,401 14 6	375 14 6	0 1 7	57·5
11 15 7	72 7 3	...	123 7 4	...	...	1 7 3	1,211 0 9	589 0 7	...	90·3
10 0 3	90 1 5	5 8 9	61 2 3	144 9 11	...	6 8 0	1,102 14 7	698 0 0	0 2 3	69·0
14 1 9	110 11 9	0 13 0	130 10 9	...	...	14 0 0	920 13 8	635 8 1	0 2 2	75·6
144 11 4	660 6 4	215 13 1	890 5 4	699 10 8	...	107 5 0	7,581 12 8	2,559 13 11	0 2 0	74·6
65 15 0	354 1 6	166 9 10	259 11 0	661 12 3	...	43 14 3	2,577 3 1	...	0 2 4	100·
33 1 6	125 7 0	40 9 9	91 10 6	...	...	17 15 9	1,281 11 8	738 8 3	0 2 6	82·5
39 4 3	95 10 2	69 7 0	99 13 0	85 0 2	...	15 4 0	1,551 6 7	713 15 8	0 2 9	70·1
34 6 9	47 7 10	45 11 10	115 11 4	...	...	10 0 0	1,041 14 2	410 7 7	0 2 0	65·9
31 5 6	126 5 1	45 10 11	102 4 6	75 4 8	...	18 4 0	1,311 0 8	643 12 10	0 2 7	69·7
43 12 3	120 1 8	6 13 7	52 13 10	36 5 6	...	18 8 0	1,377 4 6	558 15 11	0 2 1	84·4
32 10 5	189 13 2	86 9 3	155 7 7	25 11 9	...	21 4 0	1,402 9 6	711 8 10	0 2 7	67·8
24 13 6	72 15 10	42 14 1	81 7 7	...	...	23 0 0	749 15 6	437 9 7	0 2 9	59·6
305 5 2	1,131 14 3	504 6 3	958 15 4	884 2 4	...	168 2 0	11,293 1 8	4,214 14 8	0 2 6	77·7
159 15 9	478 1 5	598 11 11	446 0 2	205 0 8	...	73 15 0	6,704 2 0	...	0 2 10	100·
101 10 6	199 4 7	14 8 7	151 3 4	...	...	7 8 0	1,592 15 10	392 15 1	0 2 7	68·3
58 4 11	306 4 6	198 4 1	192 6 11	186 0 0	...	47 4 6	2,503 0 8	145 10 6	0 2 4	60·0
74 1 11	98 13 2	123 2 4	108 1 10	133 0 0	...	17 0 0	1,198 1 4	704 10 3	0 2 10	51·7
86 10 1	163 7 9	57 3 7	246 6 2	25 6 0	...	37 8 0	1,700 7 7	499 13 10	0 1 10	71·4
45 1 6	96 1 9	21 2 7	96 13 8	100 0 0	...	24 0 0	1,387 14 2	2,186 8 4	0 2 6	71·9
68 0 6	106 14 8	23 1 0	96 10 0	168 14 3	...	46 8 0	1,643 9 11	719 13 5	0 2 1	70·1
36 14 10	102 4 4	...	73 8 3	30 0 0	...	16 6 0	909 5 5	1,363 13 4	...	74·9
48 8 9	129 4 4	68 1 5	92 2 3	120 4 0	...	24 4 0	1,146 9 1	778 15 8	0 2 4	59·4
16 8 6	50 3 9	2 2 6	56 3 9	11 14 0	...	5 0 0	928 4 3	625 1 5	0 3 5	78·1
695 13 0	1,730 12 3	1,106 6 0	1,559 8 4	980 6 11	...	299 5 6	18,714 6 3	7,417 5 10	0 2 6	81·2
40 7 4	687 9 10	99 14 9	137 12 9	337 13 0	...	24 0 0	2,425 5 4	...	0 2 3	100·
64 14 3	186 1 8	67 8 6	121 6 7	60 0 0	...	13 8 0	1,374 7 0	60 4 6	0 2 1	67·1
62 7 10	112 6 7	50 5 10	117 10 6	110 4 9	...	24 1 0	1,507 2 6	202 7 4	0 2 9	68·1
24 12 0	94 9 1	13 9 2	88 4 5	296 2 4	...	21 12 0	1,511 8 2	118 0 3	0 1 10	65·1
24 14 0	244 14 5	50 5 3	73 6 6	251 5 7	...	3 5 9	1,357 13 6	196 2 3	0 2 5	58·9
30 9 0	196 2 11	25 8 7	51 13 3	...	...	27 15 10	1,602 9 4	...	0 2 4	100·
11 11 6	52 7 7	1 14 0	34 0 0	...	...	1 0 0	1,259 5 1	...	0 1 6	100·
259 11 11	1,574 4 1	309 2 1	624 6 0	1,055 9 8	...	120 10 7	11,038 2 11	576 14 4	0 2 2	81·7
56 10 3	343 14 8	135 5 6	220 1 6	587 1 0	...	141 12 0	2,279 8 11	...	0 2 3	100·
10 3 1	120 7 11	4 0 0	234 4 6	...	...	14 0 0	1,220 1 6	755 4 5	0 1 11	69·4
19 13 0	112 15 10	30 0 10	250 5 5	...	...	3 8 0	1,302 12 8	687 13 10	0 2 8	67·7
20 13 0	69 14 3	3 6 0	167 3 0	...	...	...	1,293 12 7	277 13 2	0 2 8	79·7
11 10 3	79 8 4	...	179 8 1	...	...	10 12 0	845 8 2	765 10 9	...	71·2
21 15 6	109 11 5	4 13 6	131 3 0	...	...	14 0 0	970 10 5	700 3 10	0 2 0	78·4
8 15 0	100 13 0	...	133 7 3	...	...	9 8 9	791 6 0	214 7 6	...	74·5
150 0 1	937 5 5	177 9 10	1,316 0 9	587 1 0	...	193 8 9	8,703 12 3	3,401 5 6	0 2 4	80·1
303 1 4	1,544 7 7	521 13 3	1,560 15 5	1,025 13 2	2,700 0 0	391 3 2	17,908 2 7	3,632 10 3	0 2 8	60·5
144 11 4	660 6 4	215 13 1	890 5 4	699 10 8	...	107 5 0	7,581 12 8	2,559 13 11	0 2 0	74·6
305 5 2	1,131 14 3	504 6 3	958 15 4	884 2 4	...	168 2 0	11,293 1 8	4,214 14 8	0 2 6	77·7
695 13 0	1,730 12 3	1,106 6 0	1,559 8 4	980 6 11	...	299 5 6	18,714 6 3	7,417 5 10	0 2 6	81·2
259 11 11	1,574 4 1	309 2 1	624 6 0	1,055 9 8	...	120 10 7	11,038 2 11	576 14 4	0 2 2	81·7
150 0 1	937 5 5	177 9 10	1,316 0 9	587 1 0	...	193 8 9	8,703 12 3	3,401 5 6	0 2 4	80·7
1,858 10 10	7,579 1 11	2,835 2 6	6,910 3 2	5,232 11 9	2,700 0 0	1,280 3 0	75,239 6 4	21,803 0 6	0 2 4	74·5
...	1,659 15 6	4,870 14 5	1,464 4 5	108 14 5	...	...	12,895 10 5	1,330 4 3	0 4 3	17·7

C.—VACCINE DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—*Showing particulars of vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1899-1900.*

No.	Districts.	Population of district according to census of 1891.	Average population per square mile.	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the season.	Total number of persons vaccinated.			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Primary vaccination.				Re-vaccination.		Percentage of successful cases.		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population.	Average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during previous 5 years.		Average annual number of deaths from small-pox during previous 5 years.	
					Male.	Female.	Total.		Total.	Successful.			Total.	Successful.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.		Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.
										Under 1 year.	Over 1 and under 6 years.	Total of all ages.									
1	2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Amraoti	655,645	237	9	22,634	14,614	37,248	4,138	23,629	20,820	1,956	23,053	13,619	1,373	97·5	10·0	37·2	21,277	32·4	118	·2
2	Ellichpur	316,798	119	6	14,621	8,597	23,218	3,869	13,706	11,315	963	13,110	9,512	1,827	95·6	19·2	47·3	13,212	41·8	31	·3
3	Wun	471,613	121	7	14,874	11,657	26,531	3,790	18;620	15,201	1,660	17,760	7,911	1,337	95·3	16·9	40·5	13,334	28·2	66	·03
4	Basim	398,181	134	6	13,251	12,325	25,576	4,263	18,198	12,386	3,106	16,608	7,378	1,488	91·2	20·1	45·4	13,186	33·1	57	·1
5	Akola	574,782	216	9	17,589	15,589	33,178	3,686	23,618	19,584	2,821	22,831	9,560	2,377	96·6	24·8	43·8	20,044	34·8	147	·2
6	Buldana	481,021	171	7	15,809	14,341	30,150	4,307	23,001	16,874	3,779	22,427	7,149	1,120	97·5	15·6	48·9	16,238	33·7	157	·4
	Total ...	2,897,040	192	44	98,778	77,123	175,901	3,997	120,772	96,180	14,285	115,789	55,129	9,522	95·8	17·2	43·2	97,291	33·5	576	·2

C.—VACCINE DEPARTMENT.

No. II.—*Showing the cost of the department in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1899-1900.*

No.	Districts.	Expenditure.														Paid from					Total.	Number of all successful vaccination and re-vaccination.	Average cost of each successful case.
		European supervising officers.	Pay.	Native supervising officers.	Pay.	Vaccinators.	Pay.	Clerks.	Pay.	Peons, &c.	Pay.	Total pay of establishment.	Travelling allowance	Contingencies.	Total cost.	Imperial Funds.	Provincial Funds.	Local Funds	Municipalities.	Native States			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
					Rs a. p.		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
1	Amraoti ...	...	...	1	705 0 0	10	2,261 15 11	...	...	1	76 0 0	3,042 15 11	...	117 0 7	3,160 0 6	...	3,160 0 6	...	...	...	3,160 0 6	24,426	0 2 0
2	Ellichpur ...	...	...	1	646 4 0	8	1,560 12 3	...	...	1	78 0 0	2,285 0 3	...	117 0 5	2,402 0 8	...	2,402 0 8	...	...	...	2,402 0 8	14,937	0 2 6
3	Wun ...	...	...	1	707 8 8	9	1,737 7 7	...	...	1	74 11 2	2,519 11 5	...	117 0 5	2,636 11 10	...	2,636 11 10	...	...	...	2,636 11 10	19,097	0 2 2
4	Basim ...	...	...	1	822 8 0	8	1,299 1 0	...	...	1	78 0 0	2,199 9 0	9 14 0	117 0 5	2,326 7 5	...	2,326 7 5	...	...	...	2,326 7 5	18,096	0 2 0
5	Akola ...	...	...	1	881 4 0	10	2,261 1 7	...	...	1	78 0 0	3,220 5 7	17 5 4	117 0 5	3,354 11 4	...	3,354 11 4	...	...	...	3,354 11 4	25,209	0 2 1
	Buldana ...	...	...	1	940 0 0	9	1,658 12 9	...	...	1	78 0 0	2,676 12 9	...	117 0 5	2,793 13 2	...	2,793 13 2	...	...	...	2,793 13 2	23,547	0 1 10
	Office ...	...	...	1	1,175 0 0	1	277 0 0	...	...	1	76 0 0	1,528 0 0	...	...	1,528 0 0	...	1,528 0 0	...	...	...	1,528 0 0	...	...
	Total ...	...	...	7	5,877 8 8	55	11,056 3 1	...	...	7	538 11 2	17,472 6 11	27 3 4	702 2 8	18,201 12 11	...	18,201 12 11	...	...	...	18,201 12 11	125,31	0 2 3

C—DISPENSARY VACCINATION.

No. III.—*Showing particulars of vaccination by Inspecting Officers for the year 1899-1900.*

Districts.	Number of persons vaccinated.		Total number inspected				Percentage of inspection to total number vaccinated				Percentage of cases found successful of total number inspected				Percentage of success reported by Vaccinators.	
			By Sanitary Commissioner.		By Native Superintendents.		By Sanitary Commissioner.		By Native Superintendents.		By Sanitary Commissioner.		By Native Superintendents.			
	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Revaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.
Amraoti	23,629	13,619	1,109	17	13,521	663	4·6	·1	57·2	4·8	98·2	5·9	95·2	30·6	97·5	10·0
Ellichpur	13,706	9,512	...	...	6,623	1,303	...	...	48·3	13·7	...	...	92·4	19·6	95·6	19·2
Wun	18,620	7,911	...	...	10,105	2,971	...	...	54·2	37·5	...	...	94·4	19·3	95·3	16·9
Basim	18,198	7,378	...	...	8,938	8,089	...	...	49·1	41·8	...	...	94·3	23·0	91·2	20·1
Akola	23,618	9,560	108	...	11,949	1,575	·4	...	50·6	16·4	97·2	...	95·4	22·3	96·6	24·8
Buldana	23,001	7,149	...	...	9,707	114	...	...	42·2	1·6	...	...	92·5	28·9	97·5	15·6
Total ...	120,772	55,129	1,217	17	60,843	9,715	1·0	·03	50·3	17·6	98·2	5·9	94·2	21·9	95·8	17·2

REPORT

ON THE

ADMINISTRATION

OF THE

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS

FOR THE YEAR

1900-01.

XI
4.2.5

HYDERABAD:
PRINTED AT THE RESIDENCY GOVERNMENT PRESS.
1901.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.

PART I.

General Summary		i—x

PART II.

CHAPTER I.—PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

	Para.	Page.
Section I.—Physical Features of the Country, Area, Climate, and Chief Staples	1	1
Section II.—Historical Summary	2	1
Section III.—Form of Administration	3	1
Section IV.—Character of Land Tenure and System of Survey and Settlement	4	2
Section V.—Civil Divisions	5	2
Section VI.—Details of Last Census	6	2
Section VII.—Changes in the Administration—		
Changes at head-quarters of Government	7	3
Changes in Berar	8	
Section VIII.—Relations with Tributary States and Frontier Affairs.	9	3

CHAPTER II.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

Section I.—Survey and Settlement—		
Extent and nature of work	10	4
Field work	11	
Outturn of survey work and their cost	12	
Settlement	13	
Section II.—Waste Lands—		
Culturable land not occupied	14	4
Unoccupied land newly taken up and occupied land relinquished in khalsa villages	15	5
Leased villages...	16	
Section III.—Government Estates	17	5
Section IV.—Wards and other Estates under the management of Government	18	5

CHAPTER III.—PROTECTION.

Section I.—Legislating Authority	19	6
Course of legislation	20	6—8

	Para.	Page.
SECTION II.—POLICE—		
Strength and cost	21	8
Equipment	22	9
Classification by race and religion	23	
Health	24	
Conduct and discipline of the force	25	
General state of crime	26	
Serious crime	27	10
Special measures for checking crime	28	
Working of the police in cognizable cases	29	
Non-cognizable cases	30	11
Railway Police	31	
Identification of criminals by the anthropometric and finger-print systems	32	
SECTION III.—CRIMINAL JUSTICE—		
Tribunals	33	11
Amount of crime	34	
Persons brought to trial and disposed of	35	12
Distribution of work	36	
Average duration	37	
Special jurisdiction of Magistrates	38	
Summary trials	39	
Jurisdiction over European British subjects	40	
Details of punishments	41	
Fines	42	
Witnesses	43	13
Sessions Court	44	
Appeals	45	
Courts in the areas other than the Hyderabad Assigned Districts under the administration of the Resident	46	14
SECTION IV.—JAILS—		
Status of jails	47	14
Jail population	48	
Classification of convicts according to religion, age, education, and previous occupation	49	15
Nature and length of sentence	50	
Previous convictions	51	
Escapes	52	
Jail offences and punishments	53	
Mark system	54	
Health	55	
Employment of convicts	56	16
Jail manufactures	57	
Expenditure	58	16 & 17
SECTION V.—CIVIL JUSTICE—		
Tribunals	59	17
Number of suits instituted	60	
Classification of suits	61	
Disposal of suits	62	18
Value and cost of suits disposed of	63	
Distribution of civil work	64	
Average duration	65	
Execution of decrees	66	
Insolvency	67	
Processes	68	
Appellate work	69	19
Courts in non-Berar areas under the administration of the Resident.	70	
SECTION VI.—REGISTRATION—		
Number of offices	71	19
Registration business	72	19 & 20
Documents impounded	73	20
Despatch of business	74	
Financial results	75	21

	Para.	Page.
SECTION VII.—MUNICIPALITIES—		
Number of municipalities and their constitution	76	21 & 22
Income	77	22
Expenditure	78	22 & 23
SECTION VIII.—LOCAL BOARDS—		
Number of Boards	79	23
Constitution of the Boards and their attendance	80	
Elections	81	
Financial position	82	24 & 25
Agency for the execution of Local Fund public works ...	83	25
SECTION IX.—MILITARY	84	25
SECTION X.—MARINE	85	25

CHAPTER IV.—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

	Para.	Page.
SECTION I.—AGRICULTURE—		
Area of the province	86	26
Culturable land	87	26 & 27
Area under crops	88	27
Irrigation	89	
Estimated outturn of crops	90	28
Agricultural stock	91	
Loans to agriculturists	92	
Cattle fair	93	
Cattle disease	94	
Horse-breeding and mule-breeding	95	
SECTION II.—WEATHER AND CROPS—		
Rainfall	96	29
Prices of food-grains	97	
Wages of labour	98	
SECTION III.—ARBORICULTURE—	99	29 & 30
SECTION IV.—FORESTS—		
Forest area	100	30
Boundaries	101	30 & 31
Breaches of Forest Law	102	31
Fire protection	103	
Working plans	104	
Grazing	105	
Forest growth	106	32
Artificial reproduction	107	
Other operations for the improvement of forest growth ...	108	
Communications and buildings	109	
Outturn of forest produce	110	
Financial results	111	33
SECTION V.—MINES AND QUARRIES	112	33
SECTION VI.—MANUFACTURES—		
Manufactures of the province	113	33
Mills, cotton presses, and ginning factories	114	
Number of factories	115	
Number of operatives	116	34
Inspection by medical officers	117	
Sanitation	118	
Accidents	119	
Prosecutions	120	

	Para.	Page.
SECTION VII.—TRADE—		
Rail-borne trade—		
System of registration	121	34
Total traffic	122	34 & 35
External trade...	123	35
Imports	124	36
Exports	125	36 & 37
Expenditure	126	37
Road-borne trade	127	37
SECTION VIII.—PUBLIC WORKS—		
General—		
Total expenditure	128	37
Imperial Civil Works Services—		
Imperial Civil Works	129	37
Provincial Services—		
Famine Relief—Total Budget grant and expenditure	130	37 & 38
Total Budget grant and expenditure of 45. Civil Works	131	38
Military buildings	132	39
Civil buildings	133	
Communications	134	
Miscellaneous public improvements	135	40
Establishment	136	
Local Funds	137	
Contribution works	138	
Railways	139	

CHAPTER V.—REVENUE AND FINANCE.

REVENUE AND FINANCE—		
Total receipts and expenditure	140	41
Provincial Contract scheme	141	41 & 42
Variations under Revenue and Receipt heads ...	142	42—50
Adjusting heads	143	50
Disbursements	144	51 & 52
Fluctuations under Military expenditure ...	145	52 & 53
Excluded Local Funds	146	53 & 54
Withdrawal of surplus cash balance	147	54
Remittance account with the Government of India...	148	54 & 55
Berar surplus	149	55
Income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar and payments to His Highness the Nizam	150	55 & 56
Abstract of receipts and charges	151	56 & 58

CHAPTER VI.—VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

SECTION I.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS—		
System of registration	152	59
Births, provincial figures	153	
Births according to districts	154	
Births according to sex	155	
Still-births	156	
Deaths, provincial figures	157	
Deaths according to districts	158	
Death-rate according to sex	159	
Death-rate according to age	160	60
Death-rate according to class	161	
Causes of death	162	
SECTION II.—IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION	163	60

	Para.	Page.
SECTION III.—MEDICAL RELIEF—		
Number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries	164	60 & 61
Patients treated	165	61
Classification of patients	166	
Diseases treated...	167	
Surgical operations	168	
Income and expenditure	169	62
Lady Dufferin's Hospital	170	63
Sale of quinine	171	
SECTION IV.—SANITATION—		
Expenditure on sanitation by Municipalities	172	63
Expenditure on sanitation by District Boards	173	
Sanitary Boards, surveys, and records...	174	
SECTION V.—VACCINATION—		
Staff	175	63
Work done	176	64
Effects of vaccination as a prophylactic against small-pox	177	
Expenditure	178	

CHAPTER VII.—INSTRUCTION.

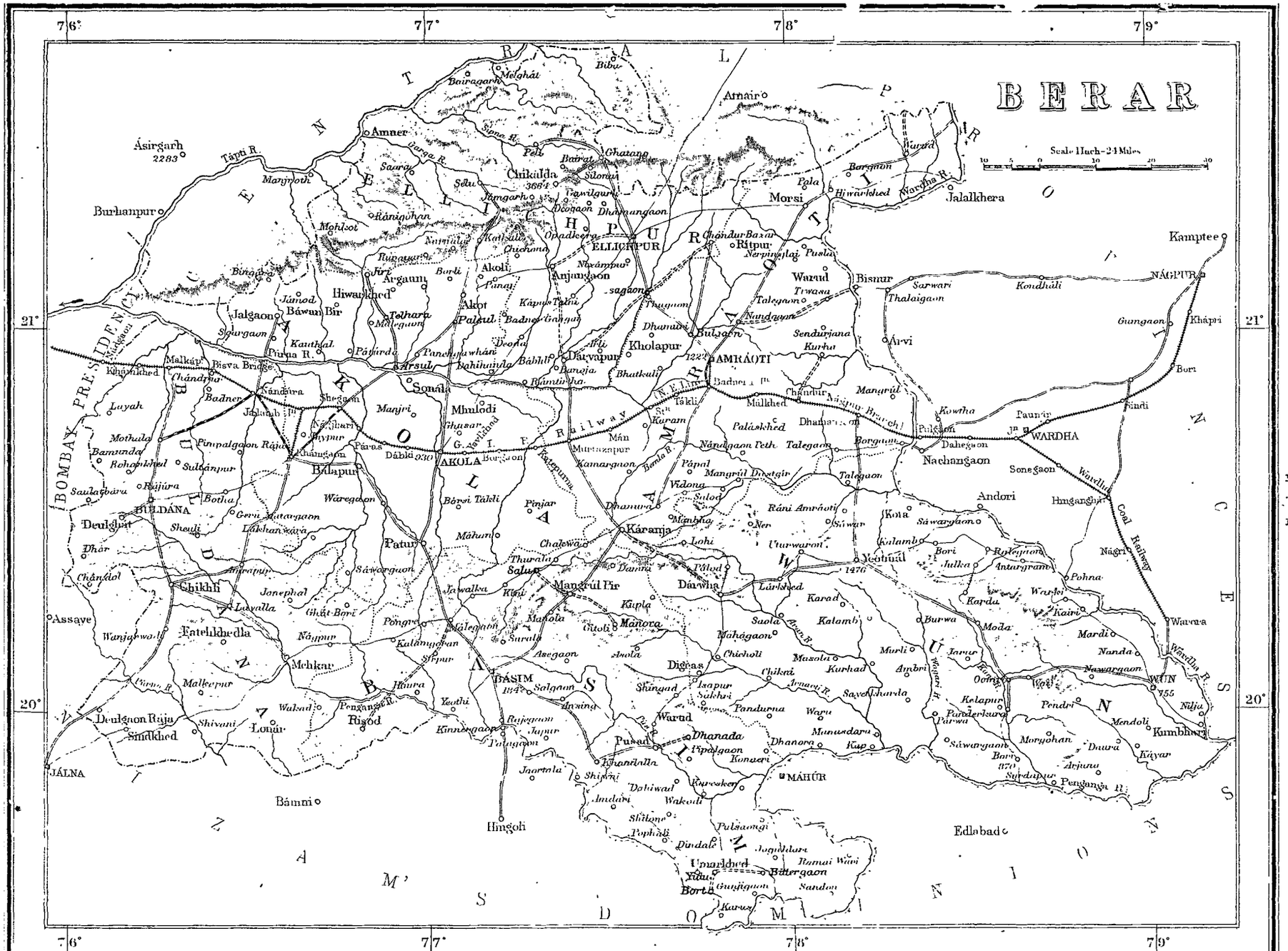
SECTION I.—GENERAL SYSTEM OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	179	65
SECTION II.—EDUCATION—		
Number of schools and scholars	180	65
University education	181	66
Secondary education	182	
Matriculation	183	
Primary schools for boys under public management...	184	
Indigenous schools	185	
Education of Europeans and Eurasians	186	
Education of Muhammadans	187	67
Education of aborigines	188	
Education of low-castes	189	
Female education	190	
Classification of pupils by race or creed	191	
Physical education	192	
Institutions for training teachers	193	
Drawing	194	
Industrial training	195	68
Instruction of candidates for patwarishipships in land measuring	196	
School fees and popular contributions	197	
Expenditure	198	
SECTION III.—LITERATURE AND THE PRESS—		
Work done by the Text-Book Committee	199	68
Book depôts	200	68 & 69
Literature	201	69
Public libraries	202	
Printing presses	203	
SECTION IV.—LITERARY SOCIETIES	204	69
SECTION V.—ARTS AND SCIENCES	205	69

B-99—2—[G.C.F.]

	Para.	Page.
CHAPTER VIII.—ARCHÆOLOGY ...	206	70

CHAPTER IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION I.—ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION	207	70
SECTION II.—ECCLESIASTICAL	208	70
SECTION III.—STATIONERY	209	70


BERAR
Scale Inch=24 Miles
10 5 0 10 20 30
76°
77°
78°
79°
21°
20°
Amner
Asirgarh
2283
Burhanpur
Tápti R.
Melghát
Bairagarh
Amair
Morsi
Jalalkhera
Kamptee
NÁGPUR
Wardha R.
Purna R.
Mahoot
Rámgirhan
Mohlod
Rungaum
Jírí
Argaum
Borti
Akoli
Anjangaon
ELLICHPUR
Chándur Bazar
Ritpur
Warud
Bismur
Sarwari
Kondháli
Thalaigaon
Jalgaon
Bawan Bir
Hiwarkhed
Telhara
Malegaon
Akot
Palsul
Badner Ganga
Kholapur
Dharvapur
Bahhúr
Bhatkuli
AMRÁOTI
Badnera Jn.
Chándur
Arvi
Kurha
Sendurjana
Talegaon
Nandgaon
Tiwasa
Dhamangaon
Bulsaon
Khámkhed
Malkápur
Pisva Bridge
Chándra
Yándura
Shegaon
Sonála
Badner
Layah
Jalamb Jn.
Manjri
Mhulodi
Ghusar
Mothala
Pimpalgaon Rája
Khámgaon
Párás
Dábki
AKOLA
Bamanda
Rohankhed
Sukánpur
Balapur
Saulatbára
Rajura
Borla
BULDÁNA
Gevri Katargaon
Deulgaon
Sheuli
Lakhanwára
Dhár
Chándol
Chikhli
Janephal
Lavalla
Ghát Borí
Assaye
Wanjarwadi
Fatehkhedla
Mehkar
Malkapur
Pimpri R.
Deulgaon Raja
Sindkhed
Shivani
Lonár
Jálna
Bámni
Hingoli
Risod
Walsad
Penganga R.
Kinnergaon
Rajegaon
Jaintala
Shirpur
Kalamnoran
Pongra
Wáregaon
Sáwargaon
Patur
Borsi Takli
Pinjar
Máhan
Thurala
Salur
Mandrul Pir
Jawalka
Kiroi
Chalewára
Káranja
Lohi
Dhamna
Manbha
Ner
Ráni Amráoti
Sáwar
Vidona
Sulod
Pápal
Mangrúl Dastgir
Talegaon
Nándgaon Peth
Kamargaon
Mán
Murtazapur
Pálaskhed
Dhamangaon
Badnera Jn.
Mallkhed
Manjrúl
Kowtha
Paunár
Pulgaon Jn.
Dahegaon
WARDHA
Nachangaon
Sonegaon
Wardha
Hinganghát
Andori
Kota
Sáwargaon
Kalamb
Bori
Julka
Rajegaon
Anurgram
Nágri
Pohna
Yeotmál
1476
Uturwaron
Lárkhed
Karad
Dárwha
Pálod
Daroda
Kupla
Manora
Saola
Kalamb
Burwa
Moda
Mardi
Nanda
Wardha R.
Wavera
Karda
Kairi
Warkhi
Naxargaon
WUN
1755
Pendri
Nilia
Kelapur
Pandharkawda
Parwa
Mendoli
Kumbhari
Morgohan
Dawa
Káyar
Arjuna
Pengunga R.
Mahagaon
Masola
Murli
Jamur
Ambri
Wagholi R.
Ghoti
Chikhli
Kurhad
Saoli
Anar R.
Amravati R.
Savel Jhanda
Waru
Panduma
Mundardara
Dhanora
Kup
Konseri
Digras
Isapur
Sukhai
Sungad
Chicholi
Asegaon
Asola
Surali
Gaulgaon
Mahola
Gholi
Manora
Jawalka
Kiroi
Dhanada
Pipalgaon
Pusad
Thanalla
Shirpi
Dahiwad
Amdari
Wakodi
Ruyeskar
Shilono
Pophali
Dindali
Pulsangi
Jagdalpur
Umarkhed
Bhimai Wani
Bittergaon
Bori
Gunjgaon
Sandon
Kurwa
MÁHUR
Edlabad
BÁSIM
1947
Salgaon
Inzing
Hiwra
Yeothi
Rajegaon
Japur
Talegaon
Shirpi
Jaintala
Kinnergaon
Pusad
Warud
Dhanada
Pipalgaon
Konseri
Thanalla
Ruyeskar
Dahiwad
Amdari
Wakodi

PART I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Introduction.

As already described in the opening paragraph of Part I of the last Administration Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the great famine of 1899-1900 that prevailed in Berar was due to the failure of the monsoon in 1899, and the consequent failure of crops. The history of this famine is recorded in the "Report on the Famine in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the years 1899 and 1900" by Mr. J. A. Crawford. The main facts may be briefly summarized here. The famine was universal throughout the province, and affected the whole area of 17,717 square miles with a total population (according to the census of 1891) of 2,897,040. In 1899 autumn crops completely failed in all the districts except Wun, and little or no spring crops were sown, with the result that the estimated loss represented by the difference between the outturn of the principal food crops, jowari and wheat, during 1899-1900 and the normal outturn valued at average prices amounted to 450 lakhs of rupees. The price of jowari, the staple article of food in Berar, rose rapidly in October and November 1899 to 10 and 9½ seers per rupee, and early in January 1900 the rates varied from 10¾ seers per rupee in Amraoti to 9 seers in Buldana. The highest point touched by the district price of jowari was 7 seers per rupee in Buldana during the months of June and July 1900, in the latter of which the famine was at its worst. Test works were opened in September and October 1899, and regular relief of various kinds was started in November with 79,760 persons on relief. In the following months of December, January, and February the numbers rose very rapidly, especially in the Buldana district, into which large crowds immigrated from His Highness the Nizam's territory. In March and April there was a marked increase in the Basim district—the result of similar immigration. In June the numbers generally fell, but with the delay in the advent of the monsoon of 1900 they rose again till they reached the maximum number of 601,424 in the middle of July, of whom 53·3 per cent. were relief workers, 8·9 were dependants, and 37·7 were those who received gratuitous relief. The rains caused a rapid fall in numbers, and by the end of November 1900 relief measures were practically closed.

Throughout the famine large works formed the backbone of relief operations everywhere, except in the Melghat taluq, where small or village works were the only works that were found suitable to the circumstances of the taluq and the primitive condition of its inhabitants. Small works were also opened in other parts of the province after May 1900 in order to enable the people to get back to their homes for field work after the beginning of the rains in June. The total value of work done was only 26 per cent. of the expenditure on it. Private charity was active from the commencement of the famine, especially in the districts of Amraoti, Ellichpur, and Akola. Missionaries also helped a great deal in relieving distress in all the districts of the province.

The total expenditure incurred on relief operations during the period the famine lasted was Rs. 1,18,63,184, or Rs. 1,19,39,423 including the amount of compensation for land taken up for railway and other relief works.

The sums disbursed from the Indian Charitable Fund amounted to Rs. 7,21,712, and those from other private charity to possibly over Rs. 2,00,000, while the money advanced under Taqqavi Acts came to Rs. 6,12,600. Thus the total disbursements during the period of famine in one shape or another came to nearly 135 lakhs. In addition to this, suspensions and remissions of land revenue were granted aggregating Rs. 2,89,914 and free grants of forest produce to the estimated value of Rs. 1,26,295. Taking Rs. 1,18,63,184 as the total expenditure on famine relief, the cost of every "unit" relieved on large works under the Public Works Department was 1 anna and 11 pies, and that of every "unit" relieved in other ways 1 anna and 2 pies. The average cost to Government of the 109,837,050 "units" relieved from the beginning to the end of the famine was 1 anna and 8 pies per head.

Census.

2. One of the chief features of the year was the census, which was taken on the night of the 1st March 1901. The result showed a population of 2,754,016 persons for the whole province, or a decrease of 143,475 persons as compared with the figures of the census of 1891.

Personnel of the Administration.

3. The Honourable Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. K. Barr, C.S.I., I.S.C., held the office of the Resident throughout the year under report. The office of the First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident was held by Mr. E. H. Blakesley, Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S., up to the afternoon of the 7th May 1900, when he proceeded on leave, Captain W. A. Forbes, the Second Assistant Resident, holding charge of the duties of that office from the 8th to the afternoon of the 12th idem. From the 13th May 1900 to the afternoon of the 19th March 1901 Mr. W. E. Jardine, I.C.S., held the office, and on his departure on furlough on the latter date he was succeeded by Captain Wolseley Haig, who held the office for the rest of the year. Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., and Mr. A. Elliott held respectively the office of the Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, throughout the year.

Survey and settlement.

4. The extent and nature of the revision survey and settlement operations now progressing in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts have already been described in paragraph 2 of the General Summary of the Administration Report for 1893-94. The period under report deals with the revenue year ending on the 31st July 1901. There were no field operations during the year under report. The field work of the three taluqs of Yeotmal, Kelapur, and Wun has been postponed until the period of the current settlement is more nearly approached, and will not be taken in hand before 1904. With this exception, the revision survey of the whole of Berar has been completed. There was no outturn of survey work during the year under report. The proposals for the revision settlements of the Chandur, Basim, Mangrul, and Darwha taluqs were finally sanctioned during the year. But the announcement of the revised rates has been postponed until the year 1902-03 owing to the famine. Proposals on the revision settlement of the Pusad taluq were submitted to the Government of India in April 1901, and that authority has deferred passing orders on them till 1903.

Waste lands.

5. Of the entire culturable assessed land available in the province, 2·8 per cent. or 233,388 acres remained waste or unoccupied during the year under report. The major portion of the area, *i.e.*, 220,940 acres, belonged to the Wun and Basim districts and the Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district. In khalsa

villages the area of unoccupied land newly occupied during the year was 25,753 acres, and that of occupied land relinquished was 13,697 acres.

Leased villages.

6. There were 449 leased villages at the end of the year against 451 in 1899-1900. The total area of these villages was 828,875 acres, of which 63,683 acres remained unoccupied. The remaining area was occupied, and bore an assessment of Rs. 2,91,947.

Course of legislation.

7. The Acts applied to, and the Special Local Laws made for, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1900, as also the rules under Acts and Special Local Laws, are specified in Section I, Chapter III.

Police.

8. The sanctioned strength of the police force was the same as in the previous year, and consisted of 9 gazetted officers, 562 subordinate officers, and 2,330 constables. Of the two temporary Inspectors that had been entertained in 1899 on account of pressure of police work, one was retained till the end of September 1900, and the other till the end of the year. The police force was further strengthened by the entertainment of 99 head constables and 319 constables under the provisions of the Berar Famine Relief Code for employment as guards and escorts for treasure required for famine camps. The aggregate expenditure on the force amounted to Rs. 5,88,916.

Crime.

9. During 1900 the number of cognizable offences (exclusive of nuisance cases) showed an increase of 66 per cent. as compared with 1899 and a decrease of 13 per cent. as compared with 1897. Though the year under report was a year of severe famine, the number of cognizable offences was considerably less than in 1897, a year in which distress was not generally acute. This was partly due to the liberal measures of famine relief adopted in 1900, and partly to the vigilance of the police. In 64·6 per cent. of the cases investigated by the police convictions were obtained. The number of persons arrested and summoned was 13,559 against 11,093 in 1899; the proportion of stolen property recovered was 40·6 against 33·1 in the preceding year. The number of non-cognizable cases was 4,163 against 6,414 in 1899.

Identification of criminals by the anthropometric and finger-print systems.

10. The number of finger impression slips received for record during the year was 3,505, and the number in deposit at the end of the year was 6,900. Of the impression slips and anthropometrical cards of 250 old offenders received in the central bureau, 28 were identified—23 by means of finger impressions and 5 by anthropometry.

Criminal Justice.

11. The number of Criminal Courts open on the last day of the year was 77 as against 75 in the preceding year, including the Courts in the non-Berar areas under the administration of the Resident. The cases that came up for trial during the year showed a large increase in the number of offences against property, which was to be expected owing to the prevailing famine. There was also an increase in the number of prosecutions for contempt of lawful authority of public servants chiefly in the Buldana, Akola, and Amraoti districts, through which the railway passes, owing to prosecutions for breach of plague regulations, but prosecutions under Special and Local Laws and on complaints regarding hurts, &c., decreased from 10,597 in 1899 to 7,578. Of the number of persons concerned, 27,392 or 97·6 per cent. were disposed of during the year, 18,611 being convicted, and the remainder either acquitted or discharged.

The details of punishment inflicted on the persons convicted show a decrease in sentences of fine and an increase in sentences of imprisonment and whipping. The average duration of cases disposed of during the year was 10 days as against 8·9 in the previous year. Fines imposed during the year amounted to Rs. 43,926-2-11 against Rs. 52,039-9-10 in 1899. The number of witnesses who attended was 56,335, of whom 32 per cent. were allowed to go unexamined. The percentage of witnesses detained for more than three days was 3·3 against 3·7 in 1899. The Sessions Courts tried 130 persons during the year in their original jurisdiction, of whom only 25 were convicted. The total number of appeals for disposal was 1,236, and of these 1,196 were disposed of during the year.

Jails. 12. No alteration took place in the status of the jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1900. The project for extending the Amraoti Jail has again been allowed to stand over owing to want of funds. The severe famine that prevailed in the province during the year resulted in an increase in the jail population. The increase synchronized with the commencement of the famine in the last quarter of 1899, and continued, with the exception of slight diminutions in February and March, until July 1900. The year opened with a jail population of 1,823 and ended with one of 1,634, or 10 per cent. less than at the beginning. The number of admissions during the year under report was 43 per cent. larger than in the previous year, but not so large as in 1897, a year of scarcity. The daily average strength was 1,807, and was the highest on record. Of the total admissions 2,882 (2,422 Hindus, 456 Muhammadans, and 4 of other classes) were imprisoned during the year, of whom 496 had been previously convicted. There was exceptionally high mortality amongst prisoners owing to the famine and the general unhealthiness of the year. The average number of convicts under sentence of labour was 1,446, and of these 663 were employed in manufacture, and the rest were either unable to work or were employed on jail duties. The total net cost of the jails was Rs. 1,07,137 and the net cost per head of average strength Rs. 59-4-0 against Rs. 52,515 and Rs. 39 respectively in 1899. The increase was due to high dieting charges due to famine and heavy hospital expenses due to the exceptional amount of sickness that prevailed among the jail population.

Civil Justice. 13. The main feature of the administration of Civil Justice in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the Hyderabad local areas during the year 1900 was the great decrease in the work of the Civil Courts owing to famine, which naturally affected litigation to a great extent. The number of suits instituted during the year was 15,714, or less by 40·3 per cent. than the average of the preceding five years. The number of officers doing civil work at the close of the year was 40 as against 36 in the previous year, but notwithstanding this apparent increase in the strength of the officers the amount of work disposed of was 40·2 per cent. less than in the preceding year, the reason being that throughout the year all officers had to devote a large portion of their time to famine and other special duties. Of the suits disposed of 65·5 per cent. were uncontested and 24·5 per cent. contested. The rest were disposed of without trial or by reference to arbitration. The average duration of uncontested cases was 95·9 days, and that of contested cases 213·6 days. The aggregate value of suits disposed of was Rs. 29,71,494-4-7 as against Rs. 46,59,613-13-10 in 1899. The

number of applications for execution of decrees disposed of during the year was 14,929. Of these 452 were transferred to the Collector; in 1,782 cases the decrees were fully satisfied; in 1,623 cases they were partially satisfied, and 11,072 cases proved wholly infructuous. The total amount realized on decrees during the year was Rs. 3,21,724-2-4 as compared with Rs. 5,53,274-4-0 in 1899. There were 12 applications for bankruptcy disposed of during the year, 6 of which were granted. The total amount of fees realized during the year was Rs. 3,42,354, of which Rs. 69,794-5-0 were on account of process fees. The cost of the process-serving establishment was Rs. 65,917-6-11 as against Rs. 66,578-11-8 in 1899. Including appeals pending from the previous year, there were 1,001 appeals for disposal, of which 786 were disposed of.

Registration.

14. The number of registration offices fell from 69 to 68. The total number of registrations (34,662) showed a decrease of 5,524 or 14 per cent. on the record of 1899-1900, and the total value of property transferred by them was Rs. 92,12,230. Of the number of instruments registered 98 per cent. related to immoveable property, the aggregate value involved being Rs. 90,77,582. The receipts of the department fell from Rs. 95,280 in 1899-1900 to Rs. 80,030 in the year under report, and the expenditure rose from Rs. 52,432 to Rs. 52,786. The net surplus was Rs. 27,245 against Rs. 42,849 in the previous year.

Municipalities.

15. There was no change during the year under report in the number of municipalities, *viz.*, 12. Of the 173 members on the different committees at the end of 1900-01, 54 were officials and 119 non-officials, and of these officials and non-officials 28 were Europeans. The total income of these bodies was Rs. 2,71,816 and their expenditure Rs. 2,58,821.

Local Boards.

16. There were as usual 6 District Boards and 21 Taluq Boards in the province. The Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district still continues to be exempt from the operation of the Berar Rural Boards Law. There were 30 nominated and 122 elected members on the District Boards and 130 nominated and 243 elected members on the Taluq Boards. The percentage of voters who actually voted ranged from 13·19 in the Mehkar taluq to 1·4 in the Daryapur taluq. The total income of the Boards rose from Rs. 6,17,273 in 1899-1900 to Rs. 15,43,231 in 1900-01, and the expenditure from Rs. 6,76,920 to Rs. 16,69,380. The increase under income was mainly due to the rise in the receipts from "Provincial Rates" consequent on the change of the abnormal conditions prevailing in 1899-1900. Of the expenditure incurred, Rs. 1,98,074 were spent on education, Rs. 1,70,666 on civil works, Rs. 21,802 on post office, Rs. 15,480 on superannuation allowances and pensions, and the rest on medical institutions and other objects.

Military.

17. Ellichpur is the only place in the province at which a military force is stationed. During 1900-01 the garrison consisted of one Battery of Native Artillery and one Native Infantry Regiment of the Hyderabad Contingent. The total authorized number of natives of all ranks in the Battery was 132 and that in the Infantry 834.

Agriculture.

18. Of the total area (11,355,914 acres) of the province, 72·7 per cent. was culturable assessed land, of which 70·6 per cent. was in occupation, and the balance, *i.e.*, 2·1 per cent., waste. Thus the culturable occupied and the culturable

unoccupied lands stood in the proportion of 97·2 to 2·8, but if the Melghat taluq (in which similar proportion was 72 to 28) be excluded, the proportion was 97·6 to 2·4. The total culturable assessed land in occupation in the whole province was 8,020,796 acres, of which the area cropped during the year under report was 83·9 per cent. The area kept under grass was 7·3 per cent., and the area left fallow 5·6 per cent. The patches of unculturable land in cultivated fields was 2 per cent. of the area occupied. Of the total area cropped (not including the 3,653 acres of land cropped for the second time) 90·5 per cent. was devoted to *kharif*, 8·5 per cent. to *rabi*, and the balance to garden and miscellaneous cultivation. The principal crops grown were as usual jowari, cotton, tur, wheat, linseed, and til, and they occupied 42·4, 35 8, 4·8, 3·6, 2·3, and 2·2 respectively of the cropped area. The total area under irrigation rose from 62,978 acres to 68,146 acres.

Rainfall.

19. The average rainfall of the year 1900-01 amounted to 35 inches and 57 cents., or 22·20 inches more than the average of the previous year and 9·97 inches less than the average of the five years ending 31st March 1900. The monsoon set in somewhat late in June 1900; nevertheless the rainfall in that month was very near the average. In July it was favourable, and in August it was unusually heavy throughout the province. Normal quantity was received in September, but in October and November there was no fall, and in December practically none. Thus the rainfall of the year was very favourable to the *kharif* crops and altogether unfavourable to the *rabi*.

Agricultural stock and horse-breeding and mule-breeding operations.

20. Owing to the effects of the famine the large decrease that occurred in the agricultural stock of the province in 1899-1900 continued even during the year under report. No operations either of horse-breeding or mule-breeding were undertaken during the year under report.

Loans to cultivators.

21. The amount advanced to agriculturists was Rs. 3,94,225, of which Rs. 1,60,871 were loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act and Rs. 2,33,354 under the Agriculturists' Loans Act.

Cattle disease and veterinary.

22. There were 10,126 deaths among cattle during the year 1900-91. The principal diseases were rinderpest and pleuro-pneumonia, which accounted for 900 and 374 deaths respectively, but the largest number (8,621) of deaths occurred under "other diseases."

Prices of produce and wages of labour.

23. Compared with 1899-1900, the prices of jowari, gram, and wheat rose considerably, and that of rice but slightly. The average wage rate of labour, both skilled and unskilled, also rose.

Arboriculture.

24. Owing to the stress of the famine no progress was made in arboricultural operations during the year under report.

Forests.

25. State-forests in Berar are divided into three classes, class A being primarily reserved for the production of timber and fuel, class B for fodder grass, and class C for pasture. At the close of the forest year ending on the 30th June 1901 the area under class A was 1,675 square miles, under class B 88 square miles, and under class C 2,190 square miles against 1,553, 89, and 2,534 respectively in the preceding year. Thus the total area of forest lands was 3,953 square miles, or 22·3 per cent. of the entire area of the province, the large decrease of 223 square miles being mainly due to the exclusion of vast

tracts of land from the forest area for free-grazing purposes. On account of these changes the expenditure on demarcation during the year under report was heavy, being Rs. 5,370 against Rs. 686 in the preceding year. The aggregate area under fire-protection was 1483·9 square miles, of which 98·7 per cent. was successfully protected, the cost of protection being Rs. 10·1 against Rs. 8·3 in the preceding year. There was but a slight change in the area dealt with by permanent and provisional or short-term working plans. During the year under report 2,492 square miles of the forest area were thrown open for purposes of grazing without any restriction. On account of the severe drought of the year 1900 the number of cattle grazed fell considerably, and with this fall the amount of fees realized also decreased. The climber cutting operations that had been in progress in the Ellichpur Forest Division during 1899-1900 were deferred during the year under report owing to famine relief works in the Melghat. The total amount spent on forest works was Rs. 17,082 — Rs. 10,327 on buildings, Rs. 6,174 on roads, and Rs. 581 on wells. The total revenue of the Forest Department (excluding the estimated value of famine and other concessions granted in the forests which was Rs. 2,16,543) was Rs. 3,71,145 against Rs. 4,27,471 in the preceding year and the total expenditure Rs. 2,38,031 against Rs. 2,29,618.

Manufactures.

26. The manufactures of the province are as usual chiefly confined to twist and yarn, coarse cotton cloth, and oil. There were three oil mills—two at Amraoti and one at Shegaon—and one cotton spinning and weaving mill at Badnera. The cotton presses and ginning factories worked by steam power were as heretofore the most important industries of the province. There were 104 ginning factories and 42 cotton presses during the year under report against 89 and 41 respectively in 1899-1900. The mill at Badnera produced 4,498 bales of 400 lbs. each of twist and yarn and 2,075 bales of cloth. The three oil mills turned out 1,16,928 gallons of oil and 957 tons of cake. The total amount of cotton worked up by the ginning factories was 263,403 bales, and that of cotton presses 163,852 bales. The number of factories which came under the operation of the Indian Factories Act during 1900 was 123 against 110 in the preceding year. The number of operatives employed in them was 10,515 against 9,746 in 1899.

Rail-borne trade.

27. The total traffic of the year amounted to 6,049,000 maunds of imports valued at Rs. 3,14,84,000 and 4,233,000 maunds of exports valued at Rs. 4,35,83,000. Compared with 1899-1900, the import trade rose by 8·6 per cent. and the export trade by 62·2 per cent. The general increase was due to large imports of grain on account of famine, which continued till about the first eight months of the year, and to equally large exports of cotton, which during the year under report yielded the largest crop ever known in the province. The bulk of the trade, both imports and exports, was with Bengal, Bombay, and the Central Provinces. The principal articles imported were grain and pulse, fodder, coal and coke, cotton manufactured, provisions, salt, sugar, and oils, and those exported were raw cotton, grain and pulse, and oil-seeds.

Public Works.

28. The total expenditure from all sources incurred by the Public Works Department during 1899-1900 was Rs. 70,31,523, and was distributed thus:—Imperial Civil Works Rs. 14,584, Provincial Services Rs. 67,52,734, Local Funds Rs. 1,65,540, Railways (ordinary) Rs. 65,954, and Contribution works Rs. 32,711. Of the provincial expenditure, Rs. 61,72,836 were spent on

famine relief works (Protective Railways, Rs. 13,46,712 and Civil Works Rs. 48,26,124), Rs. 17,005 on military buildings, Rs. 37,670 on civil buildings, Rs. 2,14,619 on communications, and Rs. 13,184 on miscellaneous public improvements. Besides this, a sum of Rs. 57,882 spent on compensation for land taken up for railways executed by famine relief labour and a sum of Rs. 24,453 spent on the survey of the Jalna-Khamgaon Steam Tramway were also included in the provincial expenditure.

Railways.

29. As stated in the previous paragraph, the expenditure on ordinary railways, *i.e.*, the Amraoti and Khamgaon State lines, amounted to Rs. 65,954, and the net earnings of the two lines were 7·15 and 2·67 per cent. respectively on the capital outlay.

Revenue and Finance.

30. The variations in the receipts of the past two years are explained in the body of the report. There was a marked increase under Land Revenue, which was mainly due to arrear collections, while the heads Stamps, Excise, and Forest showed a falling off. The decrease under Stamps (Rs. 1,59,364) and Forest (Rs. 1,37,282) was chiefly due to famine. That under Excise (Rs. 2,61,125) was partly due to a change in the distillery system of the province and also to a falling off in the receipts under country spirits, apparently due to smaller consumption of liquor.

As regards expenditure, the principal increases have been separately dealt with in the body of the report. The outlay under Refunds and Drawbacks (Rs. 86,091), Police (Rs. 62,518), Stationery and Printing (Rs. 13,310), Miscellaneous (Rs. 32,987), and Civil Works (Rs. 1,92,620) showed a marked decrease. The differences under the several heads of Military expenditure have been separately detailed and explained. It may be mentioned that the savings in Army Charges consequent on the absence of the 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, on field service in China from August 1900 were more than counterbalanced by the extra expenditure on compensation for dearness of grain. Turning to Civil heads, the decrease under Refunds is only apparent, as the actuals of last year were unusually high owing to the large refunds made to excise contractors on account of the value of liquor sold in certain districts, which was originally recovered from licensed vendors under the Madras distillery system and credited as excise revenue. These transactions are now being shown under the head Revenue Deposits. The decrease under Police was the net result of an increase of Rs. 54,000 under the district executive force, a decrease of Rs. 90,000 nearly under Village Police (local), and a few minor variations under other heads. The increase under district executive force is directly attributable to famine, as extra police had to be entertained and large sums were paid as compensation for dearness of grain. There was also a slight increase on account of clothing. The decrease under Village Police (local) was due to a reversion to the system of paying the jaglia force quarterly instead of monthly. Under Stationery and Printing the fall was due to the decrease in the supplies obtained from the Stationery Stores. The fall under the head "Miscellaneous" was chiefly under the head "Loss by Exchange," as the rate was lower than in the previous year. There are some variations under other minor heads which call for no remarks. The decrease under Civil Works was due to the stoppage of ordinary public works on account of famine relief operations.

The gross revenue of the province during the year 1900-01 amounted to Rs. 1,31,65,340 and the total disbursements to Rs. 1,93,18,160 (including the local deficit of Rs. 1,24,757). Omitting the receipts and disbursements of the Incorporated and Excluded Local Funds and Municipalities, the year under review closed with a deficit of Rs. 61,01,706 as compared with Rs. 49,15,697 in the previous year.

Of the gross income, Rs. 1,10,12,414 were derived from Provincial Revenues, Rs. 9,58,960 from Incorporated Local Funds, and Rs. 11,93,966 from Excluded Local and Municipal Funds. Of the total expenditure Rs. 1,71,14,120 (including Rs. 80,39,426 under Famine) were charged to Provincial Revenues, Rs. 10,83,717 to Incorporated Local Funds, and Rs. 11,20,323 to Excluded Local and Municipal Funds.

Taking the normal land revenue at Rs. 72,00,000, collections in 1899-1900 fell short by Rs. 26,00,000, and in 1900-01 were actually in excess by Rs. 7,87,000. The year 1899-1900 opened with a surplus of Rs. 51,07,872, from which Rs. 18,50,000 were paid to His Highness the Nizam, and closed with a deficit of Rs. 16,57,904, which increased to Rs. 77,59,610 at the end of 1900-01. The expenditure on famine in the two years was Rs. 36,03,419 and Rs. 80,39,426 respectively. In the years 1899-1900 and 1900-01 it was necessary to supplement the cash balance of the province by means of advances from the Government of India; and these cash advances, together with the balance of unadjusted payments made by other provinces on account of Berar at the end of each of the two years, formed the first and second instalments of the Berar Famine Loan.

When the cash balances fell the repayment of advances made by other Governments on behalf of Berar was deferred until revenue came in, but as these claims have now to be settled monthly, more care has to be exercised in the calculation of what may safely be paid annually to His Highness the Nizam's Government. It will be noticed that although revenue fell short by Rs. 26,00,000, the surplus paid in 1899-1900 added to the famine expenditure practically equalled the cash advances from the Government of India together with the unadjusted dues.

In 1900-01, 9 lakhs of the unadjusted dues were paid off. Normal revenue was in excess by Rs. 7,87,000 and collections were Rs. 33,87,000 more than in 1899-00. Famine expenditure, however, increased by over Rs. 40 lakhs, and the cash balance, supplemented by 77 lakhs from the Government of India, rose from Rs. 45,39,000 on 31st March 1900 to Rs. 81,67,000 on 31st March 1901, so that the cash advances during the year from the Government of India were more than covered by the actual balance in treasuries on the 31st March 1901, and the minimum working cash balance on that date was in excess by Rs. 41,67,000. This is approximately the amount by which it is proposed to reduce the loan from the Government of India in the present year.

The present Provincial Contract was originally fixed for a period of five years from 1892-93, and no change in the existing arrangements is contemplated pending the examination of the Berar finances. The balance on the year's assignments amounting to Rs. 3,00,310 was, in accordance with the wishes of the Government of India, utilized to cover a portion of the famine expenditure. Under the circumstances the deficit at the close of 1899-1900 amounting to Rs. 11,22,901 was carried forward unchanged.

Vital statistics.

31. During 1900 there was no change in the system of registration, but a working plan for testing the work of registration by house-to-house enquiry was sanctioned by the Resident for the Basim district, and similar plans for each of the remaining districts were ordered to be prepared. As soon as the plans for all these districts are ready the new arrangement for the whole province will come into force. The total number of births registered was 89,302, and the birth-rate was 31·3 *per mille* as compared with 50·5 in 1899, and was the lowest on record during the past 20 years, except in 1898. The number of deaths registered was 236,022, and the death-rate in proportion to population was 82·7 *per mille* against 39·9 in 1899, and was the highest on record since 1871. Of the death-rate of 82·7 *per mille*, cholera, fevers, and dysentery and diarrhœa contributed to 58·3. The low birth-rate and the high death-rate recorded during the year were mainly the inevitable results of famine and the diseases which it brought in its train.

Medical relief.

32. There were 47 civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries in the province at the end of 1900 as in the previous year. Of these one was entirely closed during the year and some others partly so owing to the demand for the services of Hospital Assistants on famine relief works. Besides these 47 institutions there were some special hospitals attached to poor-houses and relief camps throughout the province. In the 47 regular institutions, the total number of patients treated were 6,051 in-door and 297,939 out-door against 3,834 and 306,480 respectively in the previous year. In the special hospitals, 34,058 in-door patients and 159,164 out-door patients were treated. The work of the Lady Dufferin's Hospital for women and children at Amraoti continued to show progress.

Sanitation.

33. During the year under report (1900) the Municipalities spent Rs. 1,27,244 on works of sanitary improvement or 44·6 per cent. of their income against Rs. 1,31,644 or 48·4 of their income in 1899. The total expenditure incurred by District Boards on such works was Rs. 1,07,901 against Rs. 1,19,303 in the previous year.

Vaccination.

34. The number of primary operations performed fell from 120,772 in 1899-1900 to 74,704 in 1900-01, and the number of re-vaccination cases from 55,129 to 33,081. The large decrease in the primary vaccinations was attributed to the low birth-rate, the high mortality among infants, and the employment of many vaccinators on famine and census work during the year under report. The cause last mentioned and the efficiency of primary vaccination done in previous years accounted for the fall in the number of re-vaccinations. The percentage of success in primary vaccinations was 96·6 per cent. and that in re-vaccinations 20·9 per cent. The entire cost of the department was Rs. 18,617 against Rs. 18,202 in the previous year, and the average cost of each successful vaccination was 3 annas and 9 pies against 2 annas and 3 pies in 1899-1900.

Education.

35. The famine that prevailed till October 1900 and the good harvest and auspicious season for marriages that followed adversely affected the progress of education in the province. The number of schools and scholars fell and also attendance. The schools that suffered most in this respect were District Board and indigenous schools. Municipal schools, which showed an increase in 1899-00 owing to the influx of people into towns, showed a decrease during 1900-01

owing to their return to villages in the latter half of the year. The total number of boys' schools fell from 1,051 to 988 and male scholars from 45,427 to 44,417. The results of the Matriculation examination were gratifying, and out of the 44 candidates sent up by the two Government high schools of Akola and Amraoti, 39 were successful; the private high schools at Amraoti sent up 6, and 2 of them passed. The percentage of success in the examinations both in the primary and lower primary stages was satisfactory. With the fall in the number of indigenous schools and their strength, the number examined and the number passed also fell. The total amount of grants earned by these schools also showed a decrease. Muhammadan schools fared better during the year under report than during the preceding year. The number of schools and scholars rose; but the number of pupils examined fell, though the number passed rose. Though the number of low-caste pupils in all classes of schools rose, they deteriorated in point of progress. Female education did not make much progress. There was an increase of one primary school, but the pupils under instruction fell. The Training College at Akola made some advance, and the percentage of passes on the whole was satisfactory. Fee receipts fell considerably, from Rs. 63,803 in 1899-1900 to Rs. 54,482 in the year under report, but popular contributions rose largely, from Rs. 8,495 to Rs. 13,196. The total expenditure of the department came to Rs. 4,38,063, of which 48·66 per cent. was from Provincial revenues and the balance from local sources.

Literature and the Press.

36. The number of books registered under Act XXV of 1867 during the year under report was 19 against 20 in the preceding year. The number of libraries opened during the year was 2 and the number closed was 5. Thus the total number at the end of the year was 29 against 32 in 1899-1900. With a new printing press opened at Basim during the year under report, the total number of presses in the province rose from 12 to 13.

PART II.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.

CHAPTER I.

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

SECTION I.

PHYSICAL FEATURES OF THE COUNTRY, AREA, CLIMATE, AND CHIEF STAPLES.

Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 1 to 13 on pages 1 to 4 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION II.

HISTORICAL SUMMARY.

2. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 14 to 19 on pages 4 to 12 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION III.

FORM OF ADMINISTRATION.

3. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 20 to 24 on pages 12 to 14 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

B-99—(G.C.F.)

SECTION IV.

CHARACTER OF LAND TENURES AND SYSTEM OF SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.

4. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraphs 25 and 26 on pages 15 to 17 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION V.

CIVIL DIVISIONS.

5. Information regarding this section will be found in paragraph 27 on pages 17 and 18 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION VI.

DETAILS OF LAST CENSUS.

6. In accordance with the instructions of the Government of India, the census in Berar, as in other parts of India, was carried out on the night of the 1st March 1901, except in some forest tracts in the districts of Ellichpur, Wun, and Basim, where it was deferred till daylight on the 2nd. The statistics relating to this census are under compilation, and a detailed report for the province will issue shortly. In the meanwhile the following figures show the results of each district:—

Name of district.	Persons.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.
Amraoti	322,924	307,194	630,118
Akola	295,917	286,623	582,540
Ellichpur	150,820	146,583	297,403
Buldana	211,739	211,877	423,616
Wun	235,638	231,291	466,929
Basim	177,262	176,148	353,410
Total ...	1,394,300	1,359,716	2,754,016

Compared with the census of 1891 the figures for 1901 show a net decrease of 143,475 souls, the decrease being distributed over all the districts except Akola, where there was an increase. The details are given below:—

District.	Persons.		Variation increase + or decrease —
	1891.	1901.	1891 to 1901.
Amraoti	655,645	630,118	— 25,527
Akola	574,964	582,540	+ 7,576
Ellichpur	315,616	297,403	— 18,213
Buldana	481,021	423,616	— 57,405
Wun	471,613	466,929	— 4,684
Basim	398,181	353,410	— 44,771
Railway passengers	451	...	— 451
Total . .	2,897,491	2,754,016	— 143,475

SECTION VII.

CHANGES IN THE ADMINISTRATION.

Changes at headquarters of Government.

7. The office of the Resident was held throughout the year 1900-01 by Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. K. Barr, C.S.I., I.S.C. The office of the First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident was held up to the afternoon of the 7th May 1900 by Mr. E. H. Blakesley, Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S., and from the 8th to the afternoon of the 12th May 1900 the duties of that office were performed by the Second Assistant Resident, Captain L. A. Forbes. From the 13th May 1900 up to the afternoon of the 19th March 1901 the office was held by Mr. W. E. Jardine, I.C.S., and thereafter by Captain Wolseley Haig, I.S.C. The office of the Second Assistant and Assistant Secretary was held up to the afternoon of the 5th April 1900 by Mr. T. C. Edwards, I.C.S., and from the 6th April 1900 to the 21st November 1900 by Captain L. A. Forbes, I.S.C., who, pending the arrival of his successor, Mr. L. M. Crump, I.C.S., made over charge of his office to Mr. Jardine, the First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident, on the afternoon of that date. Mr. Crump took charge of his office as Assistant Secretary and Second Assistant from Mr. Jardine on the forenoon of the 11th December 1900, and continued to hold it till the end of the year.

Changes in Berar.

8. Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., and Mr. A. Elliott held respectively the offices of the Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, throughout the year.

SECTION VIII.

RELATIONS WITH TRIBUTARY STATES AND FRONTIER AFFAIRS.

9. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER II.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

SECTION I.

SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.

Extent and nature of work.

10. The extent and nature of the revision survey and settlement operations now progressing in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts have already been described in paragraphs 10 and 11 of the Administration Report for 1893-94.

Field work.

11. The period under report is the revenue year from the 1st August 1900 to the 31st July 1901. There were no field operations during the year. The field work of the three taluqs of Yeotmal, Kelapur, and Wun of the Wun district has been postponed until the period of expiry of the current settlement more nearly approaches, and will not be taken in hand before 1904. With this exception the revision survey of the whole of the province has been now completed.

Outturn of survey work and their cost.

12. There was no outturn of survey work during the year, and consequently there is no expenditure to record under this head.

Settlement.

13. The proposals for the revision settlements of the Chandur, Basim, Mangrul, and Darwha taluqs were finally sanctioned during the year. But the announcement of these settlements has been postponed until the year 1902-03 owing to the recent famine. A decision on the proposal for the revision settlement of the Pusad taluq has been deferred until 1903, when a further report by the district authorities is to be submitted.

SECTION II.

WASTE LANDS.

Culturable land not occupied.

14. Of the entire culturable assessed land in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, amounting to 8,254,184 acres, 2·8 per cent. or 233,388 acres remained unoccupied. The distribution of this area is shown in the following table :—

		Classification of villages.					Total for villages of all classes.
		Khalsa villages.	State-forest villages.	Integral waste villages.	Leased villages.	Jagirs, inams, and palampat villages.	
Area in acres of the unoccupied culturable assessed lands in the tracts named.	Amraoti district.	120	...	...	...	...	120
	Akola do ...	4,100	...	...	...	1,784	5,884
	Ellichpur, excluding the Melghat taluq.	165	...	...	...	...	165
	Melghat ...	...	...	...	3,551	32,530	36,081
	Buldana district.	4,278	...	..	...	2,001	6,279
	Wun do ...	77,512	...	13,794	65,062	3,192	159,560
	Basim do ...	22,353	...	1,803	70	1,073	25,299
Total for the province ...		108,528	...	68,683	15,597	40,580	233,388
Percentage borne by unoccupied culturable assessed lands in the tracts named to the total culturable assessed lands in those tracts.	Amraoti district.	·01	...	...	...	...	·01
	Akola do ...	·3	...	...	...	3·9	·4
	Ellichpur, excluding the Melghat taluq.	·03	...	...	...	...	·03
	Melghat ...	...	...	...	40 9	91·3	28·0
	Buldana district.	·2	...	...	...	4·1	0·4
	Wun do ...	7·1	...	100·	11·0	3·1	8·9
	Basim do ...	2·0	...	100·	0·1	1·6	1·9
Total for the province ...		1·4	...	100·	9·8	12·1	2·8

Unoccupied land newly taken up and occupied land relinquished in khalsa villages.

15. Of the unoccupied land in khalsa villages, the area taken up for cultivation during the year amounted to 25,753 acres, and was distributed as follows :—

District.	Acres.
Amraoti	58
Akola	391
Ellichpur	5,847
Buldana	*Nil.*
Wun	18,043
Basim	1,414

The area of occupied land relinquished increased from 12,246 acres in 1899-1900 to 13,697 acres in the year of report. The net increase of occupied land at the close of the year amounted to 12,056 acres as compared with a net increase of 60,708 acres in the preceding year. The expansion in the Wun district comprised 18,023 acres and in the Basim district 1,088 acres. Elsewhere in the province there was a shrinkage of the occupied area, but it was not appreciable except in the Melghat taluq, where 11,520 acres were relinquished against 5,840 acres occupied.

Leased villages.

16. The following table summarises particulars relating to villages leased under the Waste Land Rules :—

District or taluq.	Number of leased villages.	Total area of the leased villages.	Particulars of assessed land available for cultivation.		
			Not occupied.	Occupied.	
				Acres.	Assessment.
		Acres.			Rs.
Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district.	12	15,294	3,551	4,791	510
Basim district	48	119,888	70	100,036	35,547
Wun do	389	693,693	65,062	526,690	2,55,890
Total ... 1900-01 ...	449	828,875	68,683	631,517	2,91,947
Total ... 1899-1900...	451	833,306	68,569	635,794	2,88 758

Two villages were resumed during the year in the Wun district.

SECTION III.

GOVERNMENT ESTATES.

17. There are no Government estates in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

SECTION IV.

WARDS AND OTHER ESTATES UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT.

18. There are no such estates in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION.

SECTION I.

LEGISLATING AUTHORITY

19. Information regarding the subject will be found in paragraph 46 on pages 28 to 31 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

COURSE OF LEGISLATION.

20. The following two statements show the course of legislation in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1900 :—

A.—Statement showing the Acts applied and Special Local Laws made.

No. and date of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department applying the Act, &c.	Subject of Notification.
No. 2605-I.B., dated the 15th June 1900.	Issuing rules providing for the reciprocal realization of State demands and the execution of decrees passed by the Civil Courts of His Highness' Government on the one hand and the Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, &c., on the other.
No. 3034-I.B., dated he 13th July 1900.	Applying the provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts among other areas subject to certain modifications.
No. 3128-I.B., dated the 19th July 1900.	Promulgating the Berar Patels and Patwaris Law, 1900, in supersession of the Law of 1886.
No. 3879-I.B., dated the 31st August 1900.	Applying the provisions of the Whipping Act, 1900 (V of 1900), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts among other areas subject to certain modifications.
No. 4974-I.A., dated the 10th November 1900.	Applying the provisions of the Indian Census Act, 1900 (X of 1900), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts among other areas subject to certain modifications.
No. 4951-I.A., dated the 8th November 1900.	Applying the provisions of section 2 of the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1899 (XXII of 1899), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

B.—Statement showing Rules made under Acts and Special Local Laws.

No. and date of the Notification or other order of the Government of India or of the Resident in which the rules were published.	Subject of the Notification or other order.
1. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 1, dated the 16th January 1900.	Substituting a new rule for rule 6-VI (*a*) of the rules to regulate the transport of explosives published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 154, dated the 19th May 1897.

No. and date of the Notification or other order of the Government of India or of the Resident in which the rules were published.	Subject of the Notification or other order.
2. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 3, dated the 19th January 1900.	Inserting a rule 19-B. in the rules regulating the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 155, dated the 19th May 1897.
3. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 46, dated the 8th February 1900.	Prescribing revised clauses for clause 7 in Form C and clause 4 in Form D of the tari license forms prescribed in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 207, dated the 22nd June 1898.
4. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 47, dated the 13th February 1900.	Issuing a new rule as rule 69-A. of the rules for the management of cotton markets in Berar published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 79-B., dated the 1st April 1898.
5. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 66, dated the 10th March 1900.	Issuing rules for the custody, supply, and sale of general and Court-fee stamps in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts among other areas.
6. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 90, dated the 3rd April 1900.	Extending the provisions of section 34 of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), as modified by Act VIII of 1895, and applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts to the town of Kholapur in the taluq and district of Amraoti.
7. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 23-A., dated the 20th April 1900.	Conferring certain powers on the Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, &c.
8. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 30, dated the 16th May 1900.	Amending the rules regulating the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 155, dated the 19th May 1897.
9. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 160, dated the 12th July 1900.	Issuing instructions regarding the system and management of occupying unalienated assessed land under Chapter VI of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code, 1896.
10. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 40, dated the 17th July 1900.	Amending the rules regulating the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 155, dated the 19th May 1897.
11. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 43, dated the 11th August 1900.	Amending the rules regulating the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 155, dated the 19th May 1897.
12. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 250, dated the 12th October 1900.	Prescribes an additional clause (5) to the Form of License I for retail vend of ganja prescribed in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 131, dated the 24th March 1899.
13. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 254, dated the 16th October 1900.	Prescribing a revised clause for clause (3) of rule 22 of the Berar Opium Rules.
14. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 260, dated the 17th October 1900.	Extending the provisions of section 34 of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), as modified by Act VIII of 1895, and applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to the town of Sendurjana in the Morsi taluq of the Amraoti district.

No. and date of the Notification or other order of the Government of India or of the Resident in which the rules were published.	Subject of the Notification or other order.
15. R. B. Circular No. III, Volume VII, dated the 20th October 1900, of the Code of Non-Judicial Book Circulars in force in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Issuing instructions with reference to clauses (*g*) and (*k*) of section 216 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code.
16. Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 4659-I.B., dated the 22nd October 1900.	Excluding from the operation of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, masonic swords and theatrical and fancy dress swords.
17. Berar Office Circular Memorandum No. 3986, dated the 26th October 1900.	Directing certain alterations to be made in the rules regulating the disposal of confiscated opium and published in R. B. Circular No. V, Chapter XI, Volume I, of the Code of Non-Judicial Book Circulars in force in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
18. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 268, dated the 26th October 1900.	Amending the table of registration fees published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 113, dated the 1st June 1886.
19. Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 4743-I.B., dated the 26th October 1900.	Amending the rules under the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, published in Foreign Department Notification No. 1878-I., dated the 1st June 1894.
20. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 62, dated the 17th November 1900.	Amending the rules regulating the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 155, dated the 19th May 1897.
21. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 67, dated the 26th November 1900.	Amending the rules regulating the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives published in *Residency Orders* Notification No. 155, dated the 19th May 1897.
22. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 299, dated the 8th December 1900.	Issuing revised rules under section 21 of the Berar Patels and Patwaris Law, 1900.

SECTION II.

POLICE.

Strength and cost.

21. An increase of one head constable and four constables was sanctioned during 1900 for the Wun District Police on account of the work on the Bembla bridge, but was not carried into effect. Excluding, therefore, these men from the statistics of the year, the sanctioned strength of the entire force of the province at the end of 1900 was the same as at the close of 1899, *viz.*, 9 gazetted officers (including the Inspector-General of Police), 562 subordinates, and 2,330 men. Of the two temporary Inspectors entertained in 1899 on account of pressure of police work in the Akola and Amraoti districts, the one for the Amraoti district was retained till the close of 1900, and the other for the Akola district was transferred to Amraoti at the beginning of the year, and kept there till the end of September 1900. The police force was further strengthened by the entertainment of 99 head constables and 319 constables during the year under the provisions of the Berar Famine Relief Code for employment as guards and escorts for treasure required for famine camps. The proportion of the police to area and population was one man to every 9·3 square

miles and every 1,524 of the population. The aggregate cost involved was Rs. 5,88,916 against Rs. 5,43,449.

22. Of the 2,873 subordinate officers and men, 1,018 were provided with fire-arms, 1,799 with swords, and 56 with batons only. Equipment.

23. Exclusive of the gazetted officers and 19 vacancies that existed at the end of the year, the remaining force numbered 2,873. Of these 1 was a European, 11 were Eurasians, and 2,861 natives. Classified according to religion, 27 were Christians, 1,082 Muhammadans, 3 Parsis, and 1,761 Hindus. Classification by race and religion.

24. The number of deaths in the force rose from 29 in 1899 to 56 in 1900, and the percentages of admission into hospital to total strength ranged from 6·7 in the Buldana district to 37·6 in the Ellichpur district. The corresponding percentages for 1899 were 54·0 in the Ellichpur district and 28·4 in the Buldana district. Health.

25. The following statement compares the details relating to the conduct and discipline of the force for 1900 with those for 1899 :— Conduct and discipline of the force.

Year.	Sanctioned strength of subordinate officers and men.	Length of service of number on roll at end of the year.			Punishments.			Number rewarded.	Number who left the force owing to the following causes.			
		Number enlisted during the year.	Number with service of 1 year and under 10 years.	Number with service of 10 years and upwards.	Departmental. Dismissed.	Departmental. Others, *i.e.*, fine, degradation, or suspension.	Judicial. By a Magistrate.		On pension and gratuity.	By resignation without pension or gratuity.	By discharge otherwise than under columns 6, 10 and 11.	By desertion.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1899 ..	2,892	262	1,672	940	46	1,285	23	61	42	107	8	1
			2,874									
1900...	2,892	272	1,649	970	51	1,439	20	105	34	120	14	...
			2,891									

26. Cognizable crime, exclusive of petty nuisance cases, showed an increase of 66 per cent. as compared with 1899, and a decrease of 13 per cent. as compared with 1897. The details are as shown below :— General state of crime.

Nature of offence.	Number. 1897.	1899.	1900.
Class I.—Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice	92	78	77
Class II.—Serious offences against the person ..	363	323	314
Class III.—Serious offences against person and property or against property only	3,609	1,582	2,729
Class IV.—Minor offences against the person ...	231	197	104
Class V.—Minor offences against property ..	5,587	2,808	5,287
Class VI.—Other offences not specified above ...	4,226	4,012	3,858
Total ...	14,108	9,000	12,369
Deduct public nuisances ...	3,812	3,610	3,413
Total of cognizable offences, excluding public nuisances..	10,296	5,396	8,956

During 1900, which was a year of severe famine, the total number of cognizable offences was considerably less than in 1897, in which distress was not generally acute. This was partly due to the liberal measures of famine relief adopted in 1900, and partly to the vigilance of the police.

Serious crime.

27. The following contains statistics relating to some of the more important forms of crime :—

Nature of offence.		Number.		
		1897.	1899.	1900.
Rioting and unlawful assembly ...	Total	51	49	13
Murders	,,	50	44	54
Dakaiti	,,	112	210	186
Robberies	,,	132	109	191
House-breaking	,,	3,124	1,111	2,187
Theft	,,	4,704	2,108	4,593
Cattle theft	,,	638	353	929

The great increase in cattle thefts was due to the fact that many cattle were stolen for food, many for replenishing the diminished cattle of the Banjaras, and many for the sake of their hides.

Special measures for checking crime.

28. Some progress was made in effecting a control over the Banjaras in the province generally. A body of punitive police, consisting of 1 head constable and 4 constables, was imposed for a period of six months on some troublesome Rohillas in a village in the Wun district.

Working of the police in cognizable cases.

29. The following figures summarize the working of the police and the results of police action as regards cognizable offences during the years 1899 and 1900 :—

Cases.	1899.	1900.
1. Number of cases which occurred (inclusive of old cases investigated) during the year and cases pending from previous year ...	8,913	12,503
2. Percentage of all cases (whether investigated by police or not) ending in conviction to cases occurring	59·3	62·5
3. Percentage borne by cases investigated by police and in which conviction was obtained to total cases investigated by police ...	61·8	64·6
Persons.		
1. Number of persons arrested and summoned.	11,093	13,559
2. Percentage borne by persons convicted to total arrested	68·4	76·1
3. Percentage borne by persons arrested by police and convicted to total persons arrested by police	82·3	82·9
Property.		
1. Value of property stolen ... Rs.	2,18,203	2,23,402
2. Percentage of property recovered ,,	33·1	40·6

Non-cognizable cases.

30. The number of non-cognizable offences amounted to 4,163 against 6,414 in 1899. In only 306 cases were the police employed to enquire. The total number of persons who appeared before courts was 6,515 against 11,505 in 1899, and of these 1,366 were convicted against 2,023 in 1899.

Railway Police.

31. Within the railway jurisdiction of Berar 67 offences were committed against 47 in 1899, and of these 28 cases resulted in conviction as compared with 21 in the previous year. The number of persons arrested was 41 and the number convicted 36. The value of property stolen was Rs. 1,292 and the value of property recovered was Rs. 696.

Identification of criminals by the anthropometric and finger-print systems.

32. The following extract from the Police Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1900 regarding the identification of criminals may be usefully quoted :—

"The number of finger impression slips received for record during the year was 3,505, and the total number in deposit at the end of the year was 6,900.

"The number of persons arrested whose previous histories were unknown to the police was 837, and the antecedents of 522 of these were established locally, leaving a balance of 315 unidentified; the impression slips and anthropometrical cards of 250 of these persons were received in the central bureau, and 28 were identified—23 by means of finger impressions and 5 by anthropometry. One hundred and forty-six slips or cards were also received from other provinces, and three of these were identified—2 by finger impressions and 1 by anthropometry. Considerable progress has therefore been made in this branch of work, and the results are satisfactory; in the cases identified there may possibly have been no previous convictions, and it is now improbable that an old offender with a conviction in recent years will escape identification if his case is reported.

"It is desirable, however, that the information obtainable in the identification bureau should be fully utilized; references have not always been made when they should have been, especially from stations and courts not at district head-quarters, and Magistrates do not always adjourn cases to allow of time for reference or for production of evidence of previous convictions when such are ascertained. In one case, for instance, in which reference was made and a previous conviction traced, the Magistrates did not wait for the result of the enquiry, but disposed of the case summarily."

SECTION III.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

Tribunals.

33. There were in all 77 Magistrates and Judges working on the last working day of 1900 as against 75 working on the last day of 1899 in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the administration of the Resident. There was, however, no change in the number of Judges of the High and Sessions Courts.

Amount of crime.

34. The following table exhibits the number of offences reported and struck off the register of offences as well as the cases brought to trial before the Criminal Courts in each of the past two years :—

Year.	Offences reported.	Cases dismissed under sections 203 and 204, Criminal Procedure Code.		Cases struck off as false.		Cases returned as true.		Cases brought to trial.	
1	2	3		4		5		6	
	No.	No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
1899 ...	19,682	1,932	9·8	213	1·1	17,487	89·1	17,608	89·7
1900 ...	19,310	1,312	6·8	197	1·0	17,791	92·2	17,981	93·2

The cases brought to trial during the year show a large increase in number of offences against property and a decrease in the number of

prosecutions under the Police, Municipal, and Excise Laws, and on complaints regarding hurts, wrongful restraints, assaults, defamation, criminal intimidation, and such like, and under the Cattle Trespass Act. The former rose from 2,767 in 1899 to 5,810, while the latter fell from 10,597 to 7,578. There was also an increase in the number of prosecutions for contempt of lawful authority of public servants, which was chiefly confined to the Buldana, Akola, and Amraoti districts, through which the railway passes, and was due to prosecutions for breach of plague regulations.

Persons brought to trial and disposed of.

35. Inclusive of persons under trial at the end of 1899, there were 28,044 persons to be dealt with during the year as against 30,818 in the preceding year, of whom 43 persons either died, escaped, or were transferred to another province. The total number of persons disposed of during the year was 27,392 against 29,743 in 1899. Of these 18,611 or 67·9 per cent. were convicted as against 16,494 or 55·5 in the previous year. During the year under report there was a very satisfactory increase in the percentage of persons convicted of offences against property, *viz.*, from 57·1 per cent. in 1899 to 71·2 per cent. in 1900.

Distribution of work.

36. The work done by the Deputy Commissioners and the District Magistrates decreased from 5,726 cases to 4,420, or from 27·3 to 24·8 per cent., due chiefly to the small amount of criminal work done by the Deputy Commissioner of Buldana. The Civil Judges disposed of 1·1 per cent. of the whole work as compared with ·2 per cent. in the preceding year. The work done by the Assistant Commissioners and Extra Assistant Commissioners increased from 10·4 to 14·0 per cent. and 9·9 to 18·4 per cent. respectively. The work done by the Tahsildars fell from 37·7 to 26·3 per cent. They were relieved as far as possible of criminal work to enable them to devote their time to famine duties, and besides they had also less work to do because of the great fall in number of hurt and assault cases. The work done by the Special Magistrates fell from 8·5 to 6·6 during the year under report.

Average duration.

37. The average duration of cases disposed of during the year was 10 days as against 8·9 in the preceding year. It rose considerably in the Court of the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, from 39·9 to 53·6.

Special jurisdiction of Magistrates.

38. Two hundred and thirty cases involving 1,408 persons were disposed of by District Magistrates and First Class Magistrates during the year under report in exercise of the powers conferred under section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code. Five hundred and seventy-six persons were convicted and the remainder were either acquitted or discharged.

Summary trials.

39. The number of cases tried summarily rose from 5,614 to 7,292, and the number of persons convicted in these trials increased from 7,517 to 9,672.

Jurisdiction over European British subjects.

40. Nineteen European British subjects were brought up for trial before the Criminal Courts during the year under report as against six in the preceding year. Eleven of these were convicted, and the remaining eight were acquitted or discharged.

Details of punishments.

41. The number of persons sentenced to transportation increased from 5 to 22, 15 of whom were sentenced to transportation for a term of years and the rest for life. There was during the year under report a further decrease in the number of persons sentenced to fine only, *viz.*, from 12,937 to 11,647, while there was an increase in the number of persons sentenced to imprisonment and whipping from 1,955 to 3,849 and from 1,872 to 3,416, respectively. All these variations were due to the prevailing scarcity of the year.

Fines.

42. In 94·2 per cent. of the cases the fines imposed were Rs. 10 and under as against 92·6 per cent. in the preceding year. The total amount of fines imposed during the year was Rs. 43,926-2-11 as against Rs. 52,039-9-10 in 1899, and the realizations amounted to Rs. 29,305-7-11 against Rs. 45,235-2-5 of the previous year.

43. The details of the period during which witnesses were detained are as follows :— Witnesses.

	1899.		1900.	
	No. of witnesses.	Percentage.	No. of witnesses.	Percentage.
1	2	3	4	5
Discharged after 1st day's attendance ...	36,296	74·9	40,707	72·2
Do. 2nd do. ...	7,732	15·9	10,708	19·1
Do. 3rd do. ...	2,666	5·5	3,065	5·4
Detained for more than three days ...	1,778	3·7	1,855	3·3
Total ...	48,472	100·0	56,335	100·0

44. There were 54 cases involving 136 persons for disposal in 1900 before the Sessions Courts against 43 cases involving 77 persons in 1899. Of these 48 cases involving 130 persons were before the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and 6 cases involving 6 persons before the Sessions Judge at Hyderabad. The Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, disposed of 44 cases involving 125 persons, leaving 4 cases involving 5 persons pending at the close of the year, and the Sessions Judge, Hyderabad, disposed of 5 cases with 5 persons, leaving one case with one person pending. The Civil and Sessions Judge had besides for disposal 3 miscellaneous confirmation cases, 2 of which were disposed of. Sessions Court.

The percentage of convictions in the Court of the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, fell considerably from 39·4 per cent. in 1899 to 12·7, while the acquittals rose from 50·8 to 81. The explanation of the Judge for these results is the needless committal of cases to the Sessions Court.

The Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, tries cases with the aid of assessors, but the cases before the Sessions Judge, Hyderabad, are tried without the aid of assessors or jurors. In the case of 13 out of 125 persons disposed of by the Civil and Sessions Judge the opinions of assessors were not asked. In the case of the remaining 112 persons the opinions of the assessors were asked, and the Judge agreed with them in the case of 83 persons, differed from one or more assessors in the case of 10 persons, and differed from all the assessors in the case of 19 persons.

45. The following table compares the appellate work during the two years 1899 and 1900:— Appeals.

	Appeals for disposal, including pending, but excluding transfers to other Courts.		Appeals disposed of during the year.		Appeals left pending at the end of the year.	
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.
Judicial Commissioner's Court	47	436	47	433	...	3
Sessions Courts	586	604	556	579	30	25
District Magistrate's Courts	391	196	385	184	6	12

There were 1,236 appeals in all for disposal in 1900 against 1,024 in 1899, and 1,196 of them were disposed of during the year as against 988 in the previous year. The number of appeals before the District Magistrates of Akola, Amraoti, and Ellichpur fell considerably owing to less amount of criminal work done by Tahsildars in those districts. The large number of appeals before the Judicial

Commissioner was due to the increased outturn of work by the District Magistrates and First Class Magistrates specially empowered under section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and also to the transfer of a large number of cases from the file of the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Courts in the areas other than the Hyderabad Assigned Districts under the administration of the Resident.

46. The working of the Courts in the several Hyderabad Contingent stations, the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, and the Railway lands under the Resident has been noticed above along with the working of Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and the following table gives the more important figures regarding the works of the courts in those areas during the years 1899 and 1900 :—

—		Number of officers.	Number of offences reported.	Cases dismissed under sections 203 and 204.	Cases struck off as false.	Number of cases returned as true.	Number of cases.			Number of persons.					Number of witnesses examined.	Average duration.	Number of persons sentenced.		
							For disposal.	Disposed of.	Pending.	For disposal.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or referred, died, escaped, or transferred.	Pending.			Fine.	Imprisonment.	Whipping.
Secunderabad and Bolarum.	1899	3	4,299	82	26	4,191	3,950	3,904	46	6,415	583	5,665	102	65	4,717	3·4	5,479	171	52
	1900	3	3,828	61	13	3,754	3,803	3730	73	6,260	776	5,355	16	113	4,890	5·8	5,114	188	47
Residency Bazars.	1899	1	824	15	4	805	776	776	...	819	93	724	...	...	206	3·5	626	48	50
	1900	1	650	13	6	631	565	564	1	610	85	524	...	1	233	2·5	423	41	60
Railway Lands and Raichur.	1899	2	363	6	5	350	295	292	3	561	63	495	...	3	511	3·7	427	57	15
	1900	2	583	5	12	566	432	429	3	813	70	740	...	3	669	7·4	506	107	38
Aurangabad, Jalna, and Mominabad.	1899	4	163	12	...	151	151	151	...	208	60	148	...	...	439	11·	94	39	20
	1900	4	138	2	...	135	135	132	3	216	71	141	1	3	404	14·5	40	63	45
Hingoli	1899	1	118	3	...	115	117	115	2	143	14	125	1	3	135	4·7	110	13	2
	1900	1	196	2	...	194	193	193	...	217	32	185	...	...	178	6·4	153	18	20
Total	1899	11	5,767	120	35	5,612	5,289	5,238	51	8,146	813	7,157	105	71	6,008	3·5	6,726	328	139
	1900	11	5,395	83	31	5,231	5,128	5,048	80	8,117	954	6,945	17	120	6,314	5·7	6,236	417	310

SECTION IV.

JAILS.

Status of jails.

47. No alteration took place in the status of jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year under report.

The project for extending the Amraoti Jail has again been allowed to stand over owing to want of funds.

Jail population.

48. The severe famine that prevailed in the province during the year under report resulted in an increase in the jail population. The increase synchronized with the commencement of the famine in the last quarter of the year 1899, and continued, with the exception of slight diminutions in February and March, until July 1900, though not on the same scale on which it began. The year opened with a jail population of 1,823 and ended with 1,634, or 10 per cent. less than at the beginning. The number of admissions during the year under report was 46 per cent. larger than in the previous year, but still not so large as in 1897, a year of scarcity. The daily average strength was 1,807, and was the highest on record. The following table gives details of the jail population for 1897, 1898, 1899, and 1900 :—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Remained at the commencement of the year ...	1,535	1,826	1,361	1,823
Received during the year	7,913	3,252	4,975	7,011
Discharged from all causes	7,622	3,717	4,383	7,200
Remained at the end of the year	1,826	1,361	1,823	1,634
Daily average	1,793	1,518	1,347	1,806

Of the 7,011 persons received in the jails during 1900, 2,882 were convicts imprisoned during the year, 548 were received by transfer from other jails, and 3,581 were under-trial prisoners.

Classification of convicts according to religion, age, education, and previous occupation.

49. Of the 2,882 convicts (2,675 males and 207 females) imprisoned during the year, 2,422 were Hindus, 456 were Muhammadans, and 4 were Buddhists and Jains. According to age, 49 were under 16 years of age, 2,311 were between 16 and 40 years, 487 between 40 and 60 years, and 35 above 60 years; according to education, 97 were able to read and write and 69 to read only, while 2,716 were illiterate. Classified according to previous occupation, of the 207 female convicts 136 were married, 16 unmarried, 50 widows, and 5 prostitutes. The previous occupations of the 2,675 male convicts are compared below with the figures for 1898 and 1899 :—

Male convicts admitted during the year classified by occupation.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Employed under Government or municipalities	114	102	159
Professional persons	8	3	9
Persons in service	151	128	144
Engaged in agriculture or with animals	813	1,008	1,881
Engaged in commerce or trade	117	77	119
Engaged in mechanical arts, manufactures, &c.	52	87	55
Miscellaneous not otherwise classified	64	87	308
Total ...	1,319	1,492	2,675

Nature and length of sentence.

50. Figures relating to the nature and length of sentence for the years 1899 and 1900 are given below :—

		Not exceeding 1 month.	Above 1 month and not exceeding 3 months.	Above 3 months and not exceeding 6 months.	Above 6 months and not exceeding 1 year.	Above 1 year and not exceeding 2 years.	Above 2 years and not exceeding 5 years.	Above 5 years and not exceeding 10 years.	Exceeding 10 years.	Transportation beyond seas. For life.	Transportation beyond seas. For a term.	Sentenced to death.	Total.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.													
Admitted according to length of sentence.	1899.	517	311	313	222	134	102	43	...	2	2	5	1,651
	1900.	817	590	535	433	254	186	40	1	7	14	5	2,882
In jail at end of year according to length of sentence.	1899.	38	126	153	186	211	390	217	41	18	8	1	1,389
	1900.	40	102	209	339	300	334	212	20	17	13	1	1,587
Percentage of various terms of sentence on admission.	1899.	31·3	18·8	19·0	13·4	8·1	6·2	3·2					100·0
	1900.	28·3	20·5	18·6	15·0	8·8	6·8	2·3					100·0

Previous convictions.

51. Of the 2,882 convicts imprisoned during the year 496 or 17·2 per cent. had been previously convicted as compared with 235 or 14·2 per cent. in 1899 and 188 or 12·9 per cent. in 1898. Of the 496 re-convicted prisoners 303 had been convicted once, 110 twice, and 83 more than twice.

Escapes.

52. There was one escape from each of the jails of Amraoti and Basim. The warders responsible in both the cases were punished. Neither of the escaped convicts has been recaptured.

Jail offences and punishments.

53. The total number of jail offences rose from 884 in 1899 to 910 in the year under report. No offences were referred to Criminal Courts during the year under report, but all were dealt with departmentally. The ratio per cent. of all punishments to jail population fell from 74·8 to 55·6.

Mark system.

54. Of the convicts released during the year, 399 obtained remissions under the mark system against 445. The maximum remission gained by any one convict was 546 days against 481 in the previous year.

Health.

55. There was exceptionally high mortality amongst prisoners during the year under report. The largest number of deaths in any one year hitherto was 62 in 1897, but during the year under report it was 154. This unfavourable

result was due to famine and the general unhealthiness of the year. The health statistics are as given below:—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Daily average strength	1793·27	1518·14	1347·87	1806·83
Admissions into hospital	994	857	542	1740
Daily average sick	28·86	24·05	15·95	50·07
Deaths	62	24	18	154
Ratio per mille of average strength. Admissions into hospital ...	554·30	564·51	402·12	963·01
Ratio per mille of average strength. Daily average sick ...	16·09	15·84	11·83	27·71
Ratio per mille of average strength. Deaths	34·57	15·81	13·35	85·23

Cholera accounted for 8 deaths in the Amraoti Jail and 3 in the Akola Jail, and influenza for 13 in the Amraoti Jail.

Employment of convicts.

56. The average number of convicts under sentence of labour on working days was 1446·85. They were thus accounted for:—

Sick	48·63
Convalescent and infirm	60·54
Not employed for other reasons	4·27
On unremunerative labour	0·18
Prison officers	91·70
Prison servants	228·45
Gardening	106·80
Preparing articles for use or consumption in jails...	216·74
Jail repairs	11·31
On jail buildings	14·63
Manufactures	663·56
Public Works Department	0·04

Jail manufactures.

57. The following table shows the financial results of the working of the Jail industries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1898, 1899, and 1900:—

	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.		
	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Total cash earnings	52,699 11 0	31,024 5 0	30,452 6 0
Average earnings per head sentenced to labour	36 13 0	26 7 0	18 11 0
Average earnings per head employed on Jail manufacture ...	89 8 0	63 3 0	45 14 0

The above figures show a decrease of Rs. 572 in the total cash earnings compared with the previous year and a considerable fall in the average earnings per head.

Expenditure.

58. The following is a comparative statement of the figures of expenditure for 1898, 1899, and 1900:—

	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.		
	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Total gross expenditure under all heads ...	88,453 14 0	83,539 9 0	1,37,589 9 0
Net cost after deduction of cash earnings...	35,754 3 0	52,515 4 0	1,07,137 3 0
Gross cost per head of average strength ...	58 4 0	62 0 0	76 2 0
Net cost per head of average strength ...	23 9 0	39 0 0	59 4 0

The unfortunate conditions prevailing throughout the year necessitated unusually heavy expenditure. The gross expenditure exceeded that of the previous year by Rs. 54,050.

The gross cost per head of average strength rose from Rs. 62 to Rs. 76-2-0, and the net cost from Rs. 39 to Rs. 59-4-0. The increase under all these heads was due to high dieting charges due to famine and heavy hospital charges due to the exceptional amount of sickness that prevailed among the prisoners.

SECTION V.

CIVIL JUSTICE.

Tribunals.

59. There were 40 officers doing civil work at the close of the year 1900 in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the administration of the Resident against 36 officers at the close of the previous year. The increase in the number of officers was due to certain officers not previously employed on civil work having been entrusted with the work during the year under report.

Number of suits instituted.

60. There was a further decrease in the number of suits filed during the year from 19,728 in 1899 to 15,714. The decrease in the number of suits as compared with the average of the preceding five years is 40·3 per cent. The institutions fell in all the districts, except the district of Wun and the Railway lands, owing to famine. The increase in the Wun district was due partly to famine being less severe therein, and partly to the rush of institutions in the last four months of the year owing to prospects of good harvest. The institutions in other districts are also reported to have recovered a little during the last quarter of the year. The litigation in the areas other than the Hyderabad Assigned Districts was little affected by famine.

Classification of suits.

61. The following table shows the nature of the suits instituted during the last two years :—

	1899.		1900.		Increase or decrease in the number of suits, *i.e.*, in column 2 and 4.	Percentage of increase or decrease.
	Number of suits.	Percentage of suits.	Number of suits.	Percentage of suits.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Suits for money or moveable property	16,009	81·2	13,003	82·7	— 3,006	— 18·8
Title and other suits.						
2. Suits for immoveable property ...	973	4·9	683	4·4	— 290	— 29·8
3. Do. for specific relief	50	·3	44	·3	— 6	— 12·0
4. Do. to establish right of pre-emption.	116	·6	120	·8	+ 4	+ 3·4
5. Mortgage suits	2,019	10·2	1,417	9·0	— 602	— 29·8
6. Suits relating to charitable and other endowments.	1	·0	...	...	— 1	...
7. Matrimonial suits	50	·3	20	·1	— 30	— 60·0
8. Testamentary suits	3	·0	...	...	— 3	...
9. Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	507	2·5	427	2·7	— 80	— 15·7
Total ...	19,728	100·0	15,714	100·0	— 4,014	— 20·3

There was a decrease in the number of suits instituted owing to the circumstance of the year, and the decrease was in the case of all classes of suits except suits to establish right of pre-emption.

Disposal of suits.

62. The total number of cases for disposal, including transfers, was 20,176 against 26,030 in 1899, and of these 13,067 or 64·8 per cent. were disposed of during the year as against 84 per cent. in 1899. The decrease in the outturn of work was due to officers usually employed on civil work having been unavoidably deputed for famine and other duties throughout the year and to the increase in the summer vacation of Berar Courts from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ months. There was a smaller proportion of contested cases disposed of during the year than in the previous year. The proportion of suits decreed *ex-parte* increased greatly during the year under report, tending to show that defendants who had to resort to famine relief works for food cared little to appear before Courts, and allowed decrees to be passed against them. The number of civil suits referred to arbitration again fell from 41 in 1899 to 30 during the year under report, which shows that litigants think it better to leave the decision of their disputes to Courts.

Value and cost of suits disposed of.

63. Consequent on the decrease in the number of suits disposed of, both the aggregate value and aggregate cost of suits fell from Rs. 46,59,613-13-10 and Rs. 5,60,109-9-5 in 1899 to Rs. 29,71,494-4-7 and Rs. 3,80,372-12-4 respectively during the year. But both the average value and average cost increased from Rs. 186-10-5 and Rs. 22-1-4 to Rs. 204-8-6 and Rs. 25-12-8 respectively.

Distribution of civil work.

64. The bulk of the civil work was disposed of as usual by the Extra Assistant Commissioners. The number of suits disposed of by Assistant Commissioners was 1,310 in 1900 against 2,330 in 1899. The proportion, however, of the cases disposed of by these two classes of officers was the same for the two years. The Deputy Commissioners disposed of only 3 cases in 1900 against 11 in 1899.

Average duration.

65. The average duration of uncontested cases was 95·9 days against 80·4 in the preceding year, and that of contested cases was 213·6 days against 183·7 in 1899.

Execution of decrees.

66. The total number of applications for execution of decrees for disposal was 20,879 against 31,540 in 1899. Of these 14,929 or 71·5 per cent. were disposed of during the year against 88·8 per cent. in the previous year. The disposal was less in all Courts, except in the Court at Secunderabad, but the arrears are heavy in Berar Courts only. In 1,782 of the applications disposed of satisfaction of the decree was obtained in full and in 1,623 in part, while 11,072 applications proved wholly infructuous and 452 applications were transferred to the Collector. The figures for the Berar Courts show very markedly the effects of famine. The percentages in the province range from 14·3 wholly satisfied and 45·5 wholly fruitless in the Wun district, where the famine was least severe, to 5·5 wholly satisfied and 67·4 wholly fruitless in the Basim district, where the famine was most severe. The realizations amounted to Rs. 3,21,724-2-4 as against Rs. 5,53,274-4-0 in 1899. Immoveable property was sold in only 661 cases during the year under report as against 1,452 cases in the preceding year.

Insolvency.

67. Of the 12 applications for declaration of insolvency disposed of during the year, 6 were granted.

Processes.

68. The total income on account of Court and process fees during the year amounted to Rs. 3,42,354 as against Rs. 4,14,015-15-0 in 1899. The income on account of process fees was Rs. 69,794-5-0 as against Rs. 1,00,290-8-0 in 1899. The cost of the process-serving establishment was Rs. 65,917-6-11, which left a small unexpended balance of Rs. 3,876-14-1 as against Rs. 33,711-12-4 in 1899.

Appellate work.

69. The following table compares the number of appeals for disposal and disposed of in the year under report and in the preceding year :—

	Pending from last year.		Instituted.		Total for disposal.		Disposed of.		Pending at the close of the year.	
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.
Judicial Commissioner's Court.										
Appeals from original decrees ...	90	36	169	122	259	158	223	129	36	29
Appeals from appellate decrees ...	49	19	68	42	117	61	97	55	19	6
Miscellaneous appeals	43	33	227	218	270	251	237	209	33	42
Total ...	182	88	464	382	6 6	470	557	393	88	77
Civil and Sessions Judge's Court.										
Appeals from original decrees ...	167	130	349	332	516	462	386	340	130	122
Miscellaneous appeals	4	6	18	17	22	23	16	20	6	3
District Courts.										
Appeals from original decrees ...	40	21	153	20	193	41	97	28	96	13
Miscellaneous appeals	1	4	8	1	9	5	5	5	4	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	394	249	992	752	1,386	1,001	1,061	786	324	215

The percentage of appeals in which the decrees of the lower courts were confirmed fell from 62·1 to 56, while the percentages of appeals in which the judgements were reversed, and in which they were modified, rose from 10·4 to 13 and from 7·9 to 10· respectively. The percentage of cases remanded also rose from 12·1 to 14·1.

Courts in non-Berar areas under the administration of the Resident.

70 The working of Civil Courts in the non-Berar areas has been noticed above along with the working of the Berar Courts. The subjoined table, however, gives the more important figures regarding the civil work of Courts in those areas during the years 1899 and 1900 :—

Name of Court.	Number of suits instituted.	Number for disposal.	Number disposed of: Without trial.	Without contest.	after contest.	Average value of suits disposed of.	Average duration: Contested.	Uncontested.	Miscellaneous cases disposed of.	Average duration of miscellaneous cases.	Number of execution cases for disposal.	Number of execution cases disposed of.	Result of execution: Wholly or partly satisfied.	Wholly infructuous.	Amount realized.	Income from Court fees and process fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
						Rs. a. p.									Rs a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Secunderabad 1899...	1,272	1,480	90	735	371	990 2 2	126·4	51·4	330	46·6	1,207	1,018	267	643	1,62,267 5 5	38,705 0 0
Secunderabad 1900...	1,169	1,452	106	664	291	650 10 10	160·4	76·3	186	88·8	1,180	1,004	300	704	93,989 10 2	41,557 8 0
Residency Bazars 1899...	243	291	13	189	65	710 2 4	78·1	26·8	60	26·1	330	310	109	162	1,15,312 9 4	7,030 2 0
Residency Bazars 1900..	235	259	17	179	47	279 8 8	59·9	31·2	34	19 3	212	186	65	71	23,281 0 4	5,074 10 0
Railway lands 1899...	64	66	2	40	22	23 9 4	27·5	30·6	...	...	33	33	33	...	882 11 1	217 0 0
Railway lands 1900...	84	86	5	47	15	21 13 5	50·2	34·7	...	...	22	22	22	...	902 1 4	204 8 0
Aurangabad... 1899...	377	479	4	375	62	123 4 5	60·5	49·	90	33 9	402	358	122	236	11,344 4 4	6,025 8 0
Aurangabad... 1900 ..	68	105	8	34	10	121 0 8	165·7	102·8	26	46·	109	88	38	50	3,577 15 8	1,869 4 0
Hingoli ... 1899...	40	52	10	28	8	101 2 8	160·5	87·2	4	48·2	32	31	10	21	...	...
Hingoli ... 1900...	27	33	7	8	10	183 8 8	77·2	148 7	5	17·4	15	13	1	12	30 11 0	...
Total ... 1899...	1,996	2,368	119	1,367	538	714 9 3	115·	45·7	484	38·1	2,009	1,573	546	1,062	2,89,806 14 2	51,977 10 0
Total ... 1900...	1,573	1,935	143	932	373	535 15 4	141·4	66·5	251	73·5	1,538	1,313	426	837	1,21,731 6 6	48,705 8 0

SECTION VI.

REGISTRATION.

Number of offices.

71. During the year under report the number of registration offices fell from 69 to 68 owing to the abolition of the Sub-Registrar's Office at Dhar in the Buldana district.

Registration business.

72. The total number of registrations came to 34,662, showing a decrease of 5,524 or 14 per cent. on the record of 1899-1900. This decrease indicated a return to normal conditions after the pressure of famine, and was nearly all confined to compulsory registrations and optional registrations relating to

immoveable property. The subjoined statement compares the statistics of the year 1900-01 with those of its predecessor :—

Instruments.	1898-99.			1899-1900.		
	No.	Aggregate value or annual rental.	Average value	No.	Aggregate value or annual rental.	Average value.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
I.—*Immoveable property*—						
Deeds of gift	250	95,041	380	210	85,026	405
Deeds of sale or exchange of Rs. 100 and upwards.	11,294	41,19,704	365	9,932	36,24,147	365
Deeds of sale less than Rs.100	3,564	1,85,540	52	3,469	1,74,628	50
Perpetual lease ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Leases other than perpetual leases which have been compulsorily registered.	4,246	1,88,696	44	2,900	1,31,391	45
All optionally registered leases.	243	18,062	74	202	17,214	85
Amount of premium or fine paid in such cases.	...	5,86,032	...	...	3,41,068	...
Deeds of mortgage of Rs. 100 and upwards.	14,537	48,47,451	333	12,401	41,41,262	334
Deeds of mortgage less than Rs. 100.	4,168	2,86,795	57	3,747	2,16,373	58
All other deeds not mentioned above except certified copies of decrees and orders of court.	506	4,29,588	849	411	3,00,522	731
Certified copies of decrees and orders of court.	3	3,612	1,204	2	45,951	22,975
Total No. I ...	38,812	1,07,10,521	...	33,274	90,77,582	...
II.—*Moveable property*—						
Deeds of sale	180	42,140	234	345	69,484	201
Obligations for the payment of money.	114	44,858	393	113	26,294	233
Other instruments ...	930	1,49,684	161	807	38,870	48
Total No. II ...	1,224	2,36,682	...	1,265	1,34,648	...
Total Nos. I and II ...	40,036	1,09,47,204	...	34,539	92,12,230	...
III.—*Wills and authorities to adopt other than wills.*	150	...	...	123	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF DOCUMENTS...	40,186	...	...	34,662	...	...

Documents impounded.

73. The number of documents impounded during the year was 105 against 116 in the previous year. Adding the 31 impounded documents pending at the end of 1899-1900, the total number was 136. Of this 106 were disposed of by Collectors and 30 remained pending at the close of the year under report.

Despatch of business.

74. The percentage of documents registered on the day of presentation was 83·5 against 84·5 in 1899-1900. The percentage according to districts varied from 93 per cent. in the Amraoti district to 61 per cent. in the Basim district.

75. The receipts and expenditure of the department for the years 1899-1900 and 1900-01 are compared below:— Financial results

Receipts.

Year.	Fees on registrations in Books, I III, and IV.				Receipts other than fees on registrations in Books I, III, and IV.		Total receipts.
	Of documents affecting immoveable property in Book I.		Of documents affecting moveable property in Book IV.	Of wills and written authorities to adopt other than wills in Book III.	Copying fees credited to Government.	Other receipts.	
	Compulsory.	Optional.					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1899-1900..	47,902	3,289	2,300	302	36,499	4,988	95,280
1900-01 ...	39,253	2,907	2,046	249	30,580	4,995	80,030

Expenditure.

Year.	Fixed salaries of, and percentage paid to, registering officers.	Cost of establishment.	Travelling allowances, furniture, house-rent, postage, printing and stationery, and other miscellaneous expenditure.	Total expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1899-1900 ..	31,218	14,617	6,597	52,432
1900-01 ...	31,843	15,232	5,711	52,786

The fall in the receipts was due to the diminution in the number of documents registered during the year and the rise in the expenditure, to the larger payment of percentage to some of the registering officers, and to the grant of compensation for dearness of grain. The net surplus of the year amounted to Rs. 27,245 against Rs. 42,849 in 1899-1900. The total accumulated surplus of the department since its formation stood at Rs. 6,60,459 at the end of the year 1900-01.

SECTION VII.

MUNICIPALITIES.

76. The number of municipalities in existence throughout the year remained the same (12) as in the year before, and their committees were constituted as shown below:— Number of municipalities and their constitution.

Name of municipality.	Population within municipal limits according to the provisional figures of the census of 1901.	Sanctioned strength.			Actual strength on 31st March 1899.			Remarks.
		Nominated.	Elected.	Total	Nominated.	Elected.	Total.	
Amraoti Town	34,226	6	18	24	6	18	24	All these municipalities are constituted under the Berar Municipal Law, 1886, but during the year under report the municipalities of Amraoti Camp, Buldana, Ellichpur City and Civil Station, Karinja, Yeotmal, and the Civil Station Ward of the Basim Municipality continued to be exempted from the operation of the provisions of the law which require that a certain proportion of members shall be elected.
Do. Camp.	5,335	10	...	10	10	...	10	
Karinja ..	16,534	12	...	12	*11	...	11	
Akola ..	29,187	6	18	24	6	18	24	
Khamgaon ...	18,313	3	9	12	3	8	11	
Shegaon ...	14,789	3	9	12	3	9	12	
Akot ..	18,260	3	9	12	3	9	12	
Ellichpur City	25,989	24	...	24	7	10	17	
Do Civil Station ...	10,411	12	...	12	12	...	12	
Buldana ..	4,137	12	...	12	12	...	12	
Basim ...	13,823	5	9	14	5	9	14	
Yeotmal ..	10,542	14	...	14	14	...	14	
Total ..	201,546	110	72	182	92	81	173	

* An additional member was appointed Secretary of the Karinja Municipality under section 35 (2) of the Berar Municipal Law.

Of the 173 members on the different committees at the end of the year under report, 54 were officials and 119 non-officials; and of these officials and non-officials 28 were Europeans. There were 25 vacancies to be filled up during the year, and for these 55 candidates presented themselves. Of the persons entitled to vote only 13 per cent. exercised their right to do so against 16·2 per cent. in 1899-1900.

Income. 77. The income of all the municipalities during 1900-01 is contrasted with that of 1899-1900 in the table below :—

Name of municipality.	Income from all sources, 1899-1900.	Income from all sources, 1900-01.
	Rs.	Rs.
Amraoti Town	49,472	52,999
Do. Camp	8,091	9,721
Karinja	22,438	19,705
Akola	40,809	49,153
Khamgaon	22,682	27,189
Shegaon	9,231	9,021
Akot	11,291	11,990
Ellichpur City	13,816	23,599
Do. Civil Station	9,141	17,034
Buldana	6,058	9,977
Basim	16,202	20,638
Yeotmal	10,542	26,820
Total ...	2,19,773	2,71,816

The net increase of the year, *viz.*, Rs. 52,043, was largely composed of a local increase of Rs. 8,699 at Khamgaon under the head "Rents of lands" and a general one under the head of "Tax on professions and trades," due mainly to the brisk trade in grain during the famine and the good cotton crop of 1900.

The total income of Rs. 2,71,816 shown above was made up as follows :—

	Rs.
(1) Municipal rates and taxes	1,20,575
(2) Realization from pounds	5,333
(3) Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation ...	69,646
(4) Grants and contributions for general and special purposes	45,116
(5) Miscellaneous	22,758
(6) Extraordinary and debt, loans, &c. ...	8,388
Total ...	2,71,816

The incidence of taxation per head of population ranged from 15 annas and 9 pies in Amraoti Town to 3 annas and 6 pies in Shegaon.

Expenditure. 78. The total municipal expenditure rose from Rs. 2,35,351 in 1899-1900 to Rs. 2,58,820 in 1900-01. The excess of Rs. 23,469 was chiefly due to the increase of famine expenditure from Rs. 6,905 in the former year to Rs. 34,310

in the latter. The details of expenditure for the year under report are as given under :—

Name of municipality.	General administration and collection charges.	Public safety.	Public health and convenience.	Public instruction.	Contributions for general purposes.	Miscellaneous.	Extraordinary and debt.	Totals of columns 2 to 8.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amraoti City ...	3,613	2,218	31,655	7,405	...	6,278	48	51,217
Do. Camp ...	1,114	787	8,803	600	550	310	...	12,165
Karinja ...	2,263	952	8,344	2,859	50	6,179	173	20,820
Akola ...	2,863	1,499	25,376	5,319	200	1,051	3,423	42,731
Khamgaon ...	2,198	1,146	15,124	3,668	91	5,463	100	27,790
Shegaon ...	1,384	620	5,275	1,041	51	333	...	8,703
Akot ...	1,618	559	4,957	3,884	52	4,127	...	15,226
Ellichpur City ...	874	2	8,593	3,357	241	5,610	...	18,678
Do. Civil Station ...	948	733	9,009	1,295	...	6,625	...	18,609
Buldana ...	768	259	3,685	1,734	...	1,191	100	7,738
Basim ...	1,638	367	8,348	3,467	131	4,164	121	18,237
Yeotmal ...	797	560	7,111	1,786	...	6,654	...	16,907
Total ...	20,078	9,702	1,36,310	36,415	1,366	47,985	6,965	2,58,821

SECTION VIII.

LOCAL BOARDS.

Number of Boards.

79. There was no change in the number of District and Taluq Boards in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1900-01. There were, as usual, 6 District Boards, one for each district, and 21 Taluq Boards, one for each taluq, except the Melghat. The Melghat taluq in the Ellichpur district is the only tract outside municipal areas to which the Berar Rural Boards Law has not yet been applied.

Constitution of the Boards and their attendance.

80. The several District Boards consisted of 30 nominated and 122 elected members, of whom 28 were officials and 124 non-officials. The Taluq Boards consisted of 130 nominated and 243 elected members, of whom 31 were officials and 342 non-officials. There were 7 Europeans on the District Boards as in the previous year. The requirements of the rules that every District Board should meet four times and every Taluq Board eight times in a year were fully complied with by all District and Taluq Boards. The number of District Board meetings was 35 and that of the Taluq Board meetings 197 against 40 and 215 respectively in the previous year. At the majority of these meetings the attendance was very poor.

Elections.

81. The total number of Taluq Board vacancies to be filled up amounted to 71, for which 139 candidates presented themselves. The percentage of voters who actually voted ranged from 13·19 in the Mehkar taluq to 1·4 in the Daryapur taluq.

Financial position.

82. The details of income and expenditure during the year under report are as given below:—

Income.

Heads.	Income for the year 1899-1900.	Income for the year 1900-01.
	Rs.	Rs.
I. Land Revenue ...	2,715	...
VI. Provincial Rates ...	2,79,113	3,68,930
VIII. Assessed Taxes ...	78,019	85,098
XIII. Post Office ...	29	30
XVI. Law and Justice ...	1,036	1,332
XVII. Police	2,586	5,615
XIX. Education ...	40,471	35,887
XX. Medical	...	...
XXI. Scientific and other Minor Departments	102	1,626
XXV. Miscellaneous ...	93,299	96,716
XXXII. Civil Works ...	4,812	9,113
Contributions	85,968	81,932
Debt	29,123	8,56,952
Total ...	6,17,273	15,43,231

Expenditure.

Heads.	Expenditure during the year 1899-1900.	Expenditure during the year 1900-01.
	Rs.	Rs.
15. Post Office	19,106	21,802
18. Administration ...	39,276	40,298
20. Police	6,534	1,735
22. Education	1,93,420	1,98,074
24. Medical	12,066	14,656
26. Scientific and other Minor Departments ...	3,265	4,747
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions ...	21,465	15,480
30. Stationery and Printing ...	6,923	6,034
32. Miscellaneous ...	55,768	68,382
45. Civil Works	2,16,100	1,70,666
Contributions	79,624	2,70,378
Debt	23,373	8,57,128
Total ...	6,76,920	16,69,380

During the year under report the abnormal conditions that prevailed in the previous year changed, and resulted in the increase of the income under all the heads except "Education" and "Contributions," the chief increase being under "Provincial Rates." The total increase amounted to Rs. 9,25,958, but this was not all due to the general improvement in the income of the Boards. This sum includes a difference of Rs. 8,27,829 under the head "Debts," and represents the adjustment made by the Comptroller, Hyderabad, between Provincial Revenues and District Funds, chiefly in connection with famine expenditure. As in the case of income, the increase of Rs. 9,92,458 under expenditure also shows some adjustments made by the Comptroller, Hyderabad, between Provincial Revenues and District Funds in connection with famine charges.

The only District Board which had a closing balance less than the amount prescribed as the minimum working balance was the Amraoti District Board.

The deficit of the Board came to Rs. 50,000, which was due to the entire cost of the cheap grain shops maintained during the famine having been charged to the District Fund.

The amount spent on water-supply was Rs. 52,380, on the improvement of village sites Rs. 13,354, on conservancy Rs. 43,209, and on other useful objects Rs. 58,648.

Agency for the execution of Local Fund Public Works.

83. The new scheme for the execution of Local Fund Public Works referred to in paragraph 88 of the Administration Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899-1900 has since been sanctioned by the Resident, and will come into force from the 1st April 1902. It provides for a graded establishment of two overseers for each of the larger districts of Amraoti and Akola, one overseer for each of the 4 remaining districts of Buldana, Basim, Ellichpur, and Wun, and one sub-overseer for each of the 21 taluqs in the province, excluding the Melghat.

SECTION IX.

MILITARY.

84. Ellichpur is the only place in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts at which a military force is stationed. During 1900-01 the garrison consisted of one battery of Native Artillery and one Native Infantry regiment of the Hyderabad Contingent. The total authorized number of natives of all ranks in the battery was 132, and that in the Infantry 834.

SECTION X.

MARINE.

85. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER IV.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

SECTION I.

AGRICULTURE.

Area of the province.

86. In the following table statistics relating to the area of the province and its distribution for the year 1900-01 are compared with those for the year 1899-1900 :—

Description of land.	1899-1900.	1900-01.			Percentage borne to the grand totals under these columns by the figures		
	Whole province, including the Melghat taluq.	Whole province, excluding the Melghat taluq.	Melghat taluq.	Whole province, including the Melghat taluq.	In column 3.	In column 4.	In column 5.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			
1. Area, such as village sites, tanks, and rivers not included in any survey numbers ...	207,354	207,409	...	207,409	2·0	...	1·8
2. State forests	2,581,077	1,585,752	900,009	2,484,415	15·4	85·6	21·9
3. Lands assigned for free-grazing and not included in the forest area	1,537	105,811	...	105,811	1·0	...	0·9
4. Fields assigned for village purposes	57,904	58,092	...	58,092	0 6	...	0·5
5. Unculturable land not included in any of the foregoing ...	247,887	223,638	22,365	246,003	2·2	2·2	2·2
6. Culturable assessed land available for cultivation. (*a*) Occupied..	8,012,904	7,928,024	92,772	8,020,796	76·9	8·8	70·6
(*b*) Unoccupied ...	247,211	197,307	36,081	233,388	1 9	3·4	2·1
Total of (*a*) and (*b*) ...	8,260,115	8,125,331	128,853	8,254,184	78·8	12·2	72·7
GRAND TOTAL ...	11,355,874	10,304,687	1,051,227	11,355,914	100·0	100·0	100·0

Culturable land.

87. Of the total culturable assessed land available for cultivation in the province, excluding the Melghat, only 2·4 per cent. remained unoccupied. If the lands in khalsa villages alone are taken, the occupied and unoccupied areas

stand in the proportion of 98·5 to 1·5. Further details are shown in the following table :—

Classification of lands.		Area in acres of culturable assessed land available for cultivation.			Percentage borne by	
		Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Total.	Column 2 to column 4.	Column 3 to column 4.
1		2	3	4	5	6
Whole of the province, exclusive of the Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district.	Khalsa villages ...	6,995,388	108,528	7,103,916	98·5	1·5
	Integral waste villages ...	...	15,597	15,597	...	100·0
	Villages leased under the Waste Land Rules ...	626,726	65,132	691,858	90·6	9·4
	Kamargaon estate ...	15,139	...	15,139	100·0	...
	Palampat villages ...	19,131	97	19,228	99·5	·5
	Jagir villages ...	271,640	7,953	279,593	97·2	2·8
	Total ...	7,928,024	197,307	8,125,331	97·6	2·4
Melghat taluq ...		92,772	36,081	128,853	72·0	28·
GRAND TOTAL ...		8,020,796	233,388	2,254,184	97·2	2·8

Area under crops.

88. Of the entire occupied area comprising 8,020,796 acres, the portion cropped was 6,816,471 acres (excluding 3,653 acres of land cropped for the second time) or 83·9 per cent. The area classed as *potkharab* (unculturable patches) was 162,589 or 2·0 per cent. of the total, while the portion kept under grass was 588,688 or 7·3 per cent., the area shown as having been left fallow being 453,048 acres or 5·6 per cent. Of the total area cropped 90·5 per cent was devoted to *kharif*, 8·5 per cent. to *rabi*, and 1·0 per cent. was under irrigation.

Name of crops.	Percentage borne by the area under the crops named in column 1 to the total area under crops.				
	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1900-01.
Jowari	39·2	43·3	39·1	31·5	42·4
Wheat	6·2	5·9	6·5	0·8	3·6
Gram...	3·1	3·2	3·0	1·1	1·6
Bajra	1·0	1·5	1·1	...	1·8
Tur	4·3	3·5	3·7	2·8	4·8
Til	1·6	2·1	1·9	3·4	2·2
Linseed	3·4	2·7	2·5	...	2·3
Cotton	36·0	32·3	36·1	54·1	35·8

Irrigation.

89. The area under irrigation comprised 68,146 acres, of which 67,663 acres were irrigated from wells and 480 acres from other sources. The principal crops grown in Berar by irrigation are chillies, brinjals, sweet potatoes, and onions.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

Estimated outturn of crops.

90. The outturn of the principal crops per acre for the years 1899-1900 and 1900-01 was as follows :—

Crops.	Estimated outturn per acre.			
	1899-1900.		1900-01.	
	Mds.	srs.	Mds.	srs.
Jowari	...	16	3	19
Cotton	...	15	3	...
Wheat	...	13	...	31
Til	...	20	1	32
Bajra	...	5	2	5
Gram	...	12	1	5
Linseed	...	...	1	10

The figures given are based on estimates furnished by village officials and experiments made by munsarims. They are unreliable and not capable of check.

Agricultural stock.

91. The variations in live-stock and in carts and ploughs as reported by district officers are summarised in the following table :—

Year.	Cows and bullocks	Buffaloes.	Sheep and goats.	Carts.	Ploughs.
1899-1900	1,053,870	180,889	435,901	106,207	112,844
1900-01	963,636	152,258	418,812	119,046	94,559

Loans to agriculturists.

92. Out of an allotment of Rs. 1,77,294 under the Land Improvement Loans Act the sum actually disbursed amounted to Rs. 1,60,871. Under the Agriculturists Loans Act a total sum of Rs. 2,33,354 was actually disbursed out of an allotment of Rs. 2,51,806. The year during which these loans were disbursed covered the period from 1st April to the commencement of the rainy season, when the want of money for maintenance and for the purchase of cattle, seed, and fodder was most keenly felt. Out of the total sum advanced under the Land Improvement Loans Act, Rs. 69,828 were granted for digging wells, Rs. 51,953 for reclamation of lands, Rs. 21,494 for the improvement of wells and fields, Rs. 3,465 for removing stones, and Rs. 14,131 for raising bunds to nalas, &c.

Cattle fair.

93. The danger of importing plague and the occurrence of famine have interfered of late years with the cattle fairs usually held in the province, but the most important fair at Wun was revived during 1900-01 after an interval of four years. The number of animals brought for sale this year was little more than half the usual number, but the average price of cattle sold showed an improvement over the former figures.

Cattle diseases.

94. There were 10,126 deaths among cattle during the year 1900-01. The principal diseases were rinderpest and pleuro-pneumonia, which account for 900 and 374 deaths respectively, but the largest number has been classed under the head "Other diseases," *viz.*, 8,621.

Horse-breeding and mule-breeding.

95. No operations either of horse-breeding or mule-breeding were undertaken during the year of report, the former having been finally abandoned in Berar, and the latter never having been attempted owing to the prejudices of the people.

SECTION II.

WEATHER AND CROPS.

Rainfall.

96. The average rainfall of the year 1900-01 amounted to 35 inches and 57 cents, or 22·20 inches more than the average of the previous year. Compared with the quinquennial average for the period ending 31st March 1900, the average for the year under report shows an increase of 9·97 inches. The following is the record of the average rainfall of the province by months :—

Months.	1900-01.		Quinquennial average.	
	I.	C.	I.	C.
April and May	0	25	0	74
June	4	42	5	21
July	9	56	8	16
August	10	66	6	24
September	7	54	4	8
October	...		0	46
November to March	3	13	0	71
Total ...	35	57	25	60

The following is extracted from the Revenue Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1900-01 :—

"There was very little rain in the months of April and May, whereas in the corresponding months of 1899 (the year of the famine) the rainfall was abnormally heavy. The monsoon set in somewhat late in June; nevertheless the rainfall in that month was 4 inches and 42 cents. In July the average for the province amounted to 9 inches and 56 cents. The monsoon reached its maximum intensity in August with a fall of 10 inches and 66 cents; but it dwindled away altogether before the end of September, when the quantity registered for that month had amounted to 7 inches and 54 cents. There was no rain in October and November, and practically none in December. It will thus be seen that the character of the rainy season of 1900 was very favourable to the *kharif* crops, but altogether unfavourable to the *rabi*."

Prices of food grains.

97. The table given below shows the quantity of food-grains sold per rupee during the last three years :—

	1898-99.		1899-1900.		1900-01.	
	Srs.	ch.	Srs.	ch.	Srs.	ch.
Wheat	10	7	9	9	7	6
Gram	15	9	11	13	8	8
Jowari	27	11	18	5	11	8
Rice	8	3	7	10	7	9

Wages of labour.

98. The average wage rate for skilled labour during the year rose from 9 annas 1 pie to 11 annas, and that of unskilled labour from 2 annas 7 pies to 3 annas 5 pies. The hire of a cart and pair of bullocks fell from Rs. 1-5-9 to 15 annas 9 pies during the year. The hire of camels was 12 annas against 12 annas 8 pies in 1899-1900. The daily hire of donkeys per score decreased from Rs. 3-12-11 to Rs. 3-9-3, and that of a pair of bullocks from 14 annas 4 pies to 11 annas 9 pies.

SECTION III.

ARBORICULTURE.

99. Owing to the demand upon the finances of the departments concerned with arboricultural operations on account of the famine very little was done in

this direction. No expenditure was incurred in the Akola, Basim, and Wun districts, but in the Amraoti, Buldana, and Ellichpur districts Rs. 1,934, Rs. 312, and Rs. 145 respectively were spent on this object.

Except for a sum of Rs. 116-13-6 realized in the Ellichpur district, there were no receipts from the sale of dead trees.

SECTION IV.

FORESTS.

Forest area.

100. The following statement shows the alterations in the forest area of the province :—

Class of forest.	Area on 1st July 1900.	On 30th June 1901.	
		Area in square miles.	Percentage borne by the forest area in the preceding column to the total area of Berar, *viz.*, 17,740 square miles.
	Sq. miles.		
1. State-forests of Class A—Primarily reserved for the production of timber and fuel ...	1,553	1,675	9·5
2. State-forests of Class B—Primarily reserved for fodder grass	89	88	·5
4. State-forests of Class C—			
(*a*) *Division I.*—Primarily reserved for pasture, but in which grazing can be regulated and is paid for	1,253	1,205	6·8
(*b*) *Division II.*—Primarily reserved for pasture, and in which during the current land settlement Government has conceded grazing free of any due	556	260	1·4
(*c*) *Division III.*—Forests in the Melghat reserved for pasture	725	725	4·1
Total ...	2,534	2,190	12·3
GRAND TOTAL ...	4,176	3,953	22·3

During the year under report (*i.e.*, the forest year which ended on the 30th June 1901) large tracts of land were excluded from the forest area for purposes of free grazing in the Ellichpur, Amraoti, Akola, and Buldana districts, aggregating in all to 231 square miles. In the Basim and Wun districts lands to the extent of 8 square miles were added to that area. The net result was a decrease of 223 square miles in the provincial forest area.

Boundaries.

101. The system of demarcation did not undergo any change during the year, and the state of the boundaries at the close of the year remained as noted below :—

	Miles.	F.B.M. No.	Length of close line with numbered pillars. Miles.	Field boundary marks. No.
(1) Length of previously existing boundaries—				
(*a*) Repaired ...	918½	8,232½		
(*b*) Not repaired ...	517¼	81,178		
			1,435¾	89,410½
(2) Length of boundaries artificially demarcated during the year			473½	47

	Length of close line with numbered pillars.	Field boundary marks.
	Miles.	No.
(3) Total of (1) and (2), *i.e.*, total length of artificially marked boundaries at the close of the year	1,909½	89,457½
(4) Length of boundaries not demarcated at the close of the year	...	...
(5) Length of natural boundaries not requiring artificial marks	168	...
(6) Total of (3), (4), and (5), *i.e.*, the total length of boundaries at the close of the year...	2,077½	89,457½

Owing to the extensive changes in the forest area described in the preceding paragraph, the expenditure incurred in the demarcation of all classes of State-forests was heavy, being Rs. 5,370 against Rs. 686 in the year 1899-1900. Of this amount Rs. 4,434 were spent on original works and Rs. 936 in repairs.

Breaches of Forest Law.

102. With the return of prosperous times the total number of cases of breaches of Forest Law fell from 1,178 in 1899-1900 to 757 in the year under report. Of these 36 cases remained undetected; 605 cases, which were of a petty nature, were compounded, and the rest, *viz.*, 116, which were of a serious nature, were taken before criminal courts. The corresponding figures for the previous year were 82, 959 and 137 respectively.

Fire protection.

103. The area attempted to be protected during the year under report was 1483·9 square miles against 1473·4 square miles in the previous year. Out of this area only 1464·5 square miles were successfully protected. The approximate cost per square mile of the area attempted to be protected rose from Rs. 8·3 in 1899-1900 to Rs. 10·1 in the year under report.

Working plans.

104. During the year under report there was but a slight change in the area dealt with by permanent and provisional or short-term working plans. Progress in provisional plans was retarded by the changes in the forest area that took place during the year.

Annual plans of operations were duly prepared for all the forest divisions in the province.

Grazing.

105. As the re-classification of the free grazing lands in the Akola and Buldana districts referred to in paragraph 111 of the Administration Report for 1899-1900 did not come into effect till after the grazing season had passed, the forest area of the province as it stood on the 30th June 1900 is taken into account for the purposes of the grazing of the year under report. Accordingly out of the 4,088 square miles of forest area that were available on that date the areas closed and open to grazing during the year under report were as shown below :—

Year.	Area in square miles.					
	Closed to all animals.		Closed to browsers (camels, goats, or sheep.)		Open to all animals.	Total area.
	Whole year.	Part of year.	Whole year.	Part of year.	Whole year.	
1900... ...	1,259	91	131	115	2,492	4,088

On account of the severe drought of the year 1900 the number of cattle grazed fell considerably. With this fall the amount of fees realized also decreased.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

Forest growth.

106. The following extract is taken from the Forest Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1900-01 :—

The early cessation of the monsoon rains in 1899 and their late advent in 1900, and again in 1901, combined with the absence of winter rains in 1899 and 1900, have had a disastrous effect on forest growth, and the losses described in my last report in September 1900 by no means complete the tale. Teak forests carefully examined in the winter of 1900, and even as late as March 1901, and which then showed moderate losses, are noted as having again suffered severely in the summer of 1901.

The areas affected are easily noticed, though it cannot be said either the uplands or the lowlands specially suffered.

The areas are usually in belts, and, though we have no data to go on, it is probable these belts received less rain in 1899 than other parts of the forests. Losses fortunately were chiefly confined to the old pollarded, burnt, and hollow preconservation trees; the young growth 1 to 50 years' old practically escaped; still in places where the advance growth is insufficient, or where we are depending on coppice shoots from the old stock, the loss is serious. One good result of the terrible check to vegetable growth in 1900 is a most abundant seeding of teak, &c., in 1901, which it may be hoped will restore the balance. In the Melghat the old tiwas (*Ougenia dalbergoides*) has suffered severely in the summer of 1901. The loss among fruit, shade and fuel trees, mango, mohwa, sendi, kahu, sajar, dhaura, and khair was referred to last year, and further losses are not notable.

Anjan (*Hardwickia binata*) still maintain its curious exemption from loss. The bamboo growth has also suffered, but fortunately the drought has not induced any general seeding except in Wun, which marches with the Chanda district of the Central Provinces, where a similar seeding is recorded. Many changes in the growth of grasses have been noticed. In 1899-1900 a wonderful clearance of both new and old grass was made; the rains of 1900 brought up a heavy growth of the coarser kind of grass, and but little was cut for export. Curious to relate the rains of 1901 have brought up a splendid growth of the more valuable grasses far in excess of the areas thus stocked in 1899.

Artificial reproduction.

107. The following extract is taken from the same report :—

Experimental sowings of *Terminalia Chebula* (hilda) were made in Katkumb in Ellichpur, and of teak and shisham in Chirori in Amraoti. Ordinary sowings were made of babul in the babul reserves of Akola, teak in Penganga in Basim, and teak and soft woods in Kharad, and of sandal in Pardi in Wun.

The results can only partially be noted up to the present time. In Amraoti nearly all failed. In Akola the sowings look hopeful, but 642 acres of older plantation have had to be written off as lost for the present.

The other areas will be dealt with in the next report when results are known.

Advantage was taken of the bamboo seeding, and nearly two tons of seed collected in Wun and sown in all divisions at the close of the year.

Other operations for the improvement of forest growth.

108. The climber cutting operations that had been in progress in the Ellichpur Forest Division under the Bairagarh working plan during 1899-1900 were deferred during the year under report owing to famine relief works in the Melghat. In the same forest division the work of cutting back badly grown and useless teak was carried on over an area of 11,009 acres at a cost of Rs. 324. The eradication of *lantana scandens* was not systematically undertaken during the year under report in the Ellichpur Forest Division, as the Melghat Forest staff was employed on relief operations all over the taluq, but a considerable area in and near Chikalda was thoroughly scoured as a village relief work.

Communications and buildings.

109. The expenditure of the year under report on forest works rose from Rs. 16,333 to Rs. 17,082. Of this amount Rs. 6,174 were spent on roads, Rs. 10,327 on buildings, and Rs. 581 on wells.

Outturn of forest produce.

110. The outturn of forest produce during the year under report is as shown below :—

		Quantity.	Value in Rs.
Timber	c.ft.	658,945	1,55,613
Fuel	,,	2,453,762	1,08,194
Bamboos	No.	1,391,869	49,780
Grass	Rs.	...	35,082
Grazing	,,	...	2,01,467
Minor produce	,,	...	31,764
			5,81,900

Of the total value of Rs. 5,81,900, Rs. 13,527 represent the value of concessions granted in the forests on account of famine and Rs. 2,03,016 the value of ordinary concessions granted under forest rules, and Rs. 3,65,357 the total receipts obtained from actual sales.

111. The following table compares the financial results of the years 1899-1900 and 1900-01:— Financial results.

		1899-1900. Rs.	1900-01. Rs.
Receipts		4,27,471 (*a*)	3,71,145 (*b*)
	Rs.	Rs.	
Expenditure—			
A.—Conservancy and works.	78,666		81,526
B.—Establishment ...	1,50,952		1,56,505
		2,29,618	2,38,031
Surplus		1,97,853	1,33,114

(*a*) Rs. 4,22,606 from sales, plus Rs. 4,865 from waif and drift and miscellaneous receipts.
(*b*) Rs. 3,65,357 do do Rs. 5,788 do. do. do.

SECTION V.

MINES AND QUARRIES.

112. There is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION VI.

MANUFACTURES.

113. An account of the principal manufactures of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts is given in paragraph 122 of the Administration Report for 1895-96. Manufactures of the province.

114. During the year under report there were four mills in the province against five in 1899-1900. Of these one was a cotton spinning and weaving mill at Badnera, and the other three were oil mills—two at Amraoti, and one at Shegaon. The cotton presses and ginning factories worked by steam power are the most important industries in the province. There were 194 ginning factories and 42 cotton presses during the year under report against 89 and 41 respectively in 1899-1900. Mills, cotton presses, and ginning factories.

The mill at Badnera produced 4,498 bales of 400 lbs. each of twist and yarn and 2,075 bales of cloth, showing a decrease of 1,609 and 486 bales respectively on the figures of the previous year. The three oil mills referred to turned out 116,928 gallons of oil and 957 tons of cake during the year under report. The total amount of cotton worked up during the year by the ginning factories was 263,403 bales, and that by cotton presses 163,852 bales.

115. The number of factories which came under the operation of the Indian Factories Act during 1900 was 123 against 110 in the preceding year. Of these 83 were ginning factories and 39 cotton presses, and one was a cotton mill, *viz.*, the cotton mill at Badnera. Number of factories.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

Number of operatives.

116. The following table shows the number of operatives employed during 1899 and 1900:—

Year.	Daily average number.			
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.
1899	5,549	4,053	144	9,746
1900	6,029	4,292	194	10,515

Inspections by Medical Officers.

117. Inspections by Medical Officers rose from 95 in 1899 to 99 in 1900, while the inspections by Magistrates fell from 35 to 33. The provincial Inspector inspected 31 out of 123 factories during the year under report.

Sanitation.

118. The rules regarding water-supply, ventilation, and cleanliness were generally observed, and the latrine and urinal accommodation was satisfactory.

Accidents.

119. The number of accidents fell from 16 in 1899 to 7 in the year under report. Of the accidents of the year, three were serious and four minor.

Prosecution.

120. There were no prosecutions under the Indian Factories Act during the year under report.

SECTION VII.

TRADE.

RAIL-BORNE TRADE.

System of registration.

121. During the year under report no change took place in the arrangements for the registration of rail-borne trade. The annual returns were, as usual, compiled in the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, and furnished by that officer.

Total traffic.

122. The total rail-borne traffic of the year is compared below with that of the preceding year and the average of the five years ending with 1899-1900:—

[Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.]

Description of trade.	Quantity in maunds.			Value in rupees.		
	Average of five years ending 1899-1900.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Average of five years ending 1899-1900.	1899-1900.	1900-01.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Imports ...	3,839	5,572	6,049	22,141	26,336	31,484
Exports ...	3,763	2,609	4,233	41,354	24,831	43,583
Total ...	7,602	8,131	10,282	63,495	51,167	75,067

The volume of trade during the year, which stood at a very high figure, was 25·7 per cent. above that of the preceding year and 35·3 per cent. above the five years average. The value also showed an increase of 46·7 per cent. and 18·2 per cent. as compared with the figures for 1899-1900 and the quinquen-

nial average respectively. The import trade accounted for 58·8 per cent. of the whole, and the export trade for 41·2 per cent. The import trade increased by 8·6 per cent. as compared with the preceding year, and by 57·6 per cent. as compared with the five years average. The increase of the export trade for the corresponding periods was 62·2 and 12·5 per cent respectively. The value of the imports rose by 19·5 per cent. and that of the exports by 75·5 per cent. as compared with the figures of the previous year.

The general increase in trade was due to large imports of grain on account of famine, which continued for the first eight months of the year, and to equally large exports of cotton, which during the year under report yielded the largest crop ever known in the province.

External trade.

123. The statement given below exhibits the total import and export trade of Berar with the neighbouring provinces during the year under report as compared with that of the previous year and the average of the five preceding years :—

[Figures in thousands of maunds.]

Provinces and Native States.	Imports into Berar.			Exports from Berar.		
	Average of five years ending 1899-1900.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Average of five years ending 1899-1900.	1899-1900.	1900-01.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
British Provinces, including seaport towns.						
Madras	21	68	41	15	21	93
Bengal	570	2,194	1,510	184	129	105
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	148	168	469	46	32	31
Central Provinces	1,605	1,792	2,291	371	344	252
Bombay Presidency, including Sind.	1,376	1,273	1,581	2,876	1,854	3,256
Punjab	55	35	100	111	76	366
Native States.						
Rajputana and Central India ..	55	31	44	157	146	112
Nizam's territory	9	10	12	3	6	17
Mysore	...	1	1	...	1	1
Total ...	3,839	5,572	6,049	3,768	2,609	4,233

The traffic in imports from Bengal continued, though it fell below the abnormal figure of last year; it was chiefly composed of grain and pulse, of which 1,238,000 maunds were obtained to feed the famine-stricken population of the province. The increase in imports from the Central Provinces was entirely due to fodder, of which 490,000 maunds were received.

The exports to Bombay were larger than usual, the trade with that Presidency and Port absorbing 76·9 per cent. of the whole. This was mainly due to the excellent cotton crop of the year. The trade, both import and export, with the Punjab rose considerably.

Imports.

124. The following table shows the imports of the province :—

[Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.]

Articles.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Average of five years ending 1899-1900.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Average of five years ending 1899-1900.	1899-1900.	1900-01.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Coal and coke	696	564	768	202	160	226
Cotton, manufactured ...	108	74	111	4,400	2,905	4,946
Grain and pulse	1,223	2,950	2,578	3,907	8,767	9,109
Metals	137	158	142	1,762	2,213	2,102
Oils	150	138	151	872	790	982
Provisions	149	158	184	1,741	1,887	2,552
Salt	406	403	385	1,456	1,511	1,349
Sugar	299	256	455	2,110	1,816	3,047
Others	670	866	1,275	5,691	6,287	7,171
Total ...	3,838	5,572	6,049	22,141	26,336	31,484

The principal variations are explained below: —

Coal and coke.—The larger consumption was due to the extra work in the ginning and pressing factories consequent on the abundant cotton crop.

Grain and pulse.—The increase under this head was kept up by the continued import on account of the famine.

Sugar.—The increase was considerable, and was probably due to a return to better circumstances after the famine.

Exports.

125. The exports of the province are detailed in the table below :—

[Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.]

Articles.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Average of five years ending 1899-1900.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Average of five years ending 1899-1900.	1899-1900.	1900-01.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cotton raw	1,918	915	2,183	31,644	14,643	33,744
Grain, and pulse	527	747	198	1,751	2,655	754
Oil-seeds	516	119	1,510	2,184	542	4,192
Others	802	828	342	5,775	6,991	4,893
Total ...	3,763	2,609	4,233	41,354	24,831	43,583

The important fluctuations in the figures above are explained below :—

Cotton, raw.—The increase of 1,268,000 maunds under this head was due to the excellent cotton crop of the year.

Grain and pulse.—Stocks were completely exhausted during the famine, and no export could be expected: though the jowari harvest was satisfactory, the grain was retained in the province for local consumption.

Oil-seeds.—Such a high figure of export had not been attained after 1893-94; the bulk of the trade fell under "others" or kinds not specially enumerated, hence it is difficult to account for the increase, but possibly cotton seed was exported more largely than usual.

126. The total expenditure incurred on the registration of rail-borne trade during 1900-01 was Rs. 720. Besides this a sum of Rs. 987-15-0 was spent on printing the quarterly returns of the rail-borne trade. The expenditure under this head will not be a recurring item in future, as the submission of these returns has since been ordered to be discontinued. Expenditure.

ROAD-BORNE TRADE.

127. There is nothing to record under this head, as during the year under report no establishment was employed for checking the road-borne traffic of the year.

SECTION VIII.

PUBLIC WORKS.

GENERAL.

128. The total expenditure from all sources on public works in the Hyderabad Administration during the financial year under review amounted to Rs. 70,31,523 as detailed below:— Total expenditure.

			Rs.
Imperial Civil Works Services			14,584
33.—*Famine Relief.*			
Provincial.	I.—Railway ...	13,46,712	
	III.—Civil Works ...	48,26,124	
			61,72,836
	34.—Protective Railway (Land)... ...		57,882
	41.—Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure (Survey ...		24,453
	45.—Civil Works ...		4,97,563
Incorporated Local Funds, 45.—Civil Works ...			1,64,356
Excluded Local Funds			1,184
Khamgaon State Railway			19,859
Amraoti State Railway			46,095
	Total ...		69,98,812
Contributions			32,711
	GRAND TOTAL ...		70,31,523

I.—IMPERIAL CIVIL WORKS SERVICES.

129. The total budget grant for the year was Rs. 17,000, the final grant Rs. 23,000, and the expenditure Rs. 14,584. Imperial Civil Works.

Provincial Services.

33—*Famine Relief.*

130. Famine relief operations which were started in September 1899 were continued to the end of October 1900. The total amount of the grant for the year under review under this head as accepted by the Government of India in the Total budget grant and expenditure.

Public Works Department was Rs. 60,70,000, against which an expenditure of Rs. 61,72,836 was incurred, resulting in an excess of Rs. 1,02,836, which was due to greater expenditure having been incurred on village relief works and gratuitous relief than was anticipated.

The following table shows the final grants compared with the actual expenditure :—

Heads of Service.	Final grant.		Expenditure.	
	Original Works.	Repairs.	Original Works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Railways (34.—Protective Railways.)				
Construction of Protective Railways ...	15,90,000	...	13,46,712	...
III.—Civil Works.				
Civil Buildings	1,300	...	1,283	...
Communications	25,36,000	5,64,000	22,18,155	8,51,375
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	8,62,138	35,612	6,53,523	33,593
Gratuitous relief	1,10,950	...	6,19,054	...
	50,10,388	5,99,612	48,38,727	8,84,968
Total ...	56,10,000		57,23,695	
Establishment	2,00,000		1,92,384	
Tools and Plant	2,60,000		2,73,337	
Suspense	...		— 16,580	
GRAND TOTAL ...	60,70,000		61,72,836	

45.—Civil Works.

The total budget grant and expenditure.

131. The total budget grant for the year on account of ordinary public works was Rs. 5,76,000, which was subsequently increased to Rs. 6,00,000 in order to provide funds for the payment of compensation of land taken up for railways, roads, &c., executed by famine relief labour; and the latter figure has been accepted by the Government of India in the Public Works Department as revised estimate. The expenditure during the year amounted to Rs. 4,97,563, the lapse of Rs. 1,02,437 being due to the discontinuance of ordinary public works on account of famine relief operations.

The following table shows the budget grants compared with the actual expenditure :—

Heads of Service.	Budget grant.		Expenditure.	
	Original Works.	Repairs.	Original Works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Military Buildings	4,000	9,000	5,248	11,757
Civil Buildings	7,000	24,500	13,827	23,843
Communications	1,23,000	2,00,000	45,717	1,68,902
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	3,000	1,000	6,805	6,379
Total ...	1,37,000	2,34,500	71,597	2,10,881
	3,71,500		2,82,478	
Establishment	2,25,000		2,08,173	
Tools and Plant	3,500		3,071	
Suspense	...		5,841	
GRAND TOTAL ..	6,00,000		4,97,563	

Military buildings.

132. The following works, which remained incomplete on the 31st March 1900, were completed during the year :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay to end of 1900-01. Rs.
Sinking a well for the Hyderabad Contingent Cavalry Syces' Lines at Bolarum ...	1,029	727
Deepening Government wells at Hingoli ...	3,320	2,765

The following work was commenced and completed during the year :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay to end of 1900-01. Rs.
Sinking a well for the Hyderabad Contingent Cavalry Lines at Bolarum	1,093	947

Civil buildings.

133. The following works, which remained incomplete on the 31st March 1900, were completed during the year :—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay to end of 1900-01. Rs.
Under-trial ward to Deputy Commissioner's kacheri at Buldana	805	831
First class Police station at Umerkhed ...	9,123	9,232
Sinking a well in compound of Basim tahsil ...	823	712
Police outpost at Hivarkhed	3,343	3,480
Do. Punwat	3,507	3,430
Servants' quarters to the Civil Hospital at Yeotmal	2,361	2,273
Police outpost at Dehni	2,921	3,050
Clothing godown at Amraoti Jail ...	1,731	1,740
Extending tent godown attached to Sanitary Commissioner's Office, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, at Amraoti, and putting up a wooden trestle in the same	585	458
Police outpost at Kosdani	3,151	3,155
Deepening certain wells in the Head-Quarters Sub-Division of the West Berar Division ...	2,784	1,842

Communications.

134. The expenditure incurred on communications is shown below :—

Works.	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay to end of 1900-01. Rs.
Works commenced previously and completed during the year.		
Stone-metalling miles 26 to 28 of the Amraoti-Wardha road, 1st section	5,361	5,334
Surveying certain roads, &c., for execution of famine relief works in the East Berar Division	4,077	3,745
Road dam across unbridged nulla No. 190 in 62nd mile of the Amraoti-Wardha river road, 4th section	777	734
Works which remained incomplete at the close of the year.		
Forming nurseries and planting trees on road-sides in the East Berar Division... ...	1,52,405	1,26,905
Bridge over Bembla river at Paloti on the Yeotmal-Dhamangaon road	2,58,779	2,61,537

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay to end of 1900-01. Rs.
Second class road from Barur to Bhikatghat, Amraoti district	31,784	23,750
Stone-metalling portions of the following roads in the East Berar Division—		
(1) Late Municipal road at Amraoti 988		
(2) Bulgaon-Chandur road ...20,642	52,515	9,440
(3) Amraoti-Ellichpur road, 1st section 21,901		
(4) Murtizapur-Karinja road ... 8,984		
Forming nurseries and planting trees on road-sides in the West Berar Division ...	2,00,908	1,01,538
Stone-metalling portions of certain roads in the West Berar Division	32,741	2,211

Miscellaneous public improvements.

135. The following works, which remained incomplete on 31st March 1900, were completed during the year:—

	Amount of estimate. Rs.	Outlay to end of 1900-01. Rs.
Increasing water-supply of Jail at Amraoti ...	1,557	1,629
Deepening an old well in bed of Wadali tank and building steining to same	609	436

Establishment.

136. The total outlay on account of establishment was Rs. 2,06,173 and Rs. 1,92,384 under 45. Civil Works and 33. Famine Relief respectively, or 72·98 and 3·36 per cent. respectively of the actual expenditure on works and repairs under those heads.

Local Funds.

137. The following statement shows the grants and outlay of the year under Local Funds:—

	Original Works.		Repairs.		Establishment.		Tools and Plant.		Total.		Difference.
	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Incorporated Local Funds.	34,250	23,419	1,11,833	1,13,941	30,430	26,006	3,420	990	1,79,933	1,64,356	15,577
Excluded Local Funds ...	500	...	2,900	1,184	5	...	...	...	3,405	1,184	2,221

Contribution works.

138. An expenditure of Rs. 32,711 was incurred during the year on contribution works against Rs. 44,676 in 1899-1900.

Railways.

139. The receipts and expenditure of railways are shown below:—

Name.	Capital outlay.	1900-01.			
		Receipts.	Expenditure.	Net profit.	Percentage of profits on capital outlay.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Khamgaon State Railway ...	,22,150	3?,783	19,859	13,924	2·67
Amraoti do	4,53,423	78,532	46,095	32,437	7·15

CHAPTER V.

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

Total receipts and expenditure.

140. The following statement shows the total actual receipts and expenditure of the years 1899-1900 and 1900-01. It is upon the figures shown under the head Provincial reduced by those on account of Excluded Local Funds that the assignment of 50 per cent. for expenditure on Civil Administration, Public Works, and Railways is calculated after excluding certain items of receipts and charges from the Resident's contract account :—

Receipts.	Actuals, 1899-1900.			Actuals, 1900-01.		
	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Civil	74,79,161	8,62,145	83,41,306	1,05,50,118	8,68,991	1,14,19,109
2. State Railways	1,15,937	...	1,15,837	1,12,315	...	1,12,315
3. Civil Works	20,654	4,824	25,478	53,674	8,169	61,843
4. Military	13,116	...	13,116	25,929	...	25,929
5. Contribution from Local to Provincial ...	79,624	...	79,624	2,70,378	...	2,70,378
6. Contribution from Provincial to Local ...	...	85,800	85,800	...	81,800	81,800
7. Total	77,08,392	9,52,769	86,61,161	1,10,12,414	9,58,960	1,19,71,374
8. Add Excluded Local Funds*	11,12,240	...	11,12,240	11,93,966	...	11,93,966
9. Grand Total	88,20,632	9,52,769	97,73,401	1,22,06,380	9,58,960	1,31,65,340

Expenditure.	Actuals, 1899-1900.			Actuals, 1900-01.		
	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10. Civil	43,89,154	7,21,217	51,10,371	45,17,949	6,42,592	51,60,541
11. Famine Relief	36,03,418	...	36,03,418	80,39,426	— 228	80,39,198
12. State Railway	68,691	...	68,691	64,961	...	64,961
13. Military Works	20,863	...	20,863	29,415	...	29,415
14. Civil Works	6,13,429	2,18,313	8,31,742	4,68,147	1,70,975	6,39,122
15. Provincial and Local surpluses and deficits.	...	— 66,385	— 66,385	...	— 1,24,757	— 1,24,757
16. Military	38,42,734	...	38,42,734	39,12,422	...	39,12,422
17. Contribution from Provincial to Local ...	85,800	...	85,800	81,800	...	81,800
18. Contribution from Local to Provincial ...	...	79,624	79,624	...	2,70,378	2,70,378
19. Total	1,26,24,089	9,52,769	1,35,76,858	1,71,14,120	9,58,960	1,80,73,080
20. Excluded Local Funds *	11,07,648	...	11,07,648	11,20,323	...	11,20,323
21. Grand Total	1,37,31,737	9,52,769	1,46,84,506	1,82,34,443	9,58,960	1,91,93,403
22. Surplus or deficits	— 49,11,105	...	— 49,11,105	— 60,28,063	...	— 60,28,063

* Including Municipal Fund.

Omitting Excluded Local Funds, items 8 and 20, the Provincial transactions of the year show a deficit of Rs. 61,01,706 against Rs. 49,15,697 in the previous year.

Provincial contract scheme.

141. The year under review is the twenty-second in which the system has been in force of assigning a certain percentage of the Provincial revenues to the Resident for Civil, Public Works, and Railway expenditure. The percentage for the first five years was 54, and thereafter up to 1896-1897 52. This was subsequently reduced to 50 for a period of five years, commencing from the year 1887-88; but as this percentage was found insufficient, the Government of India, on the representation of the Resident, increased the assignment of revenue from 50 to 51 per cent. from 1889-90 to 1891-92. On further consideration, and with reference to the transactions of previous years, the percentage was fixed at 50 for a period of five years beginning with 1892-93. This arrangement, which should have terminated with the year 1895-96, has been allowed to continue in force pending the result of the examination of the Berar finances.

The following figures show the state of the Resident's contract account:—

	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Gross Provincial revenue of 1900-01		1,10,12,414	
Deduct—			
2. Military receipts	25,929		
3. Cattle pound receipts	37,496		
4. Contributions from Local to Provincial (on account of District Post establishment)	550		
5. Contributions from District Funds on account of famine relief	2,69,828	3,33,803	
6. Net mount		1,06,78,611	
7. Fifty per cent. of No. 6 placed at credit of the Resident			53,39,305
8. Gross Provincial charges in 1900-01 ...		1,71,14,120	
Deduct—			
9. Military expenditure	39,12,422		
10. Cattle pound charges	37,496		
11. Famine relief charges	77,39,116		
12. Expenditure on contributions from Local to Provincial	550		
13. Contribution for pension, &c., of officers serving in Berar	85,231		
		1,17,74,815	
14. Net charges			53,39,305
15. Balance			...
16. Deficit to close of 1899-1900 ...			11,22,901

The revenue having improved in the year of report the percentage assigned to the Resident admitted of the inclusion of famine expenditure to the extent of Rs. 3,00,310 out of a total of Rs. 80,39,426 against the contract, leaving the balance of Rs. 77,39,116 outside. This is in accordance with the instructions contained in Government of India telegram No. 799-A., dated 14th February 1900, to the address of the Resident. The balance on the year's contract having thus been absorbed the deficit to end of 1899-1900, amounting to Rs. 11,22,901, remains unchanged.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS—REVENUE AND FINANCE.

Revenue and Receipts.

Variations under revenue and receipt heads.

142. The variations under revenue and receipt heads are explained below :—

A.—PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.

I.—Land Revenue.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	4,20,035
Better than actuals of 1899-1900 ...	33,86,014

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary revenue	46,02,088	79,87,388	33,85,300	...
Sale proceeds of waste land and redemption of land tax ...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	26,148	28,055	1,907	...
Do. (Local) ...	2,715	1,522	...	1,193
Total ...	46,30,951	80,16,965	33,87,207	1,193

The decrease as compared with the estimates is due to the first instalment of the revenue being below expectations and to smaller realizations of arrears before the close of the year than was budgetted for.

The increase over the actuals of last year is mainly under the head Fixed collections. The realizations on this account are slightly in excess of the actuals of normal years, and apparently include some arrear collections.

II.—Opium.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	19,800
Do. actuals of 1899-1900 ...	23,800

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Opium pass fees	1,26,000	1,49,800	23,800	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	..	...
Total ...	1,26,000	1,49,800	23,800	...

The increase in both cases is due to larger imports of opium in the closing months of the year, traders having been induced to bring in their supplies before 1st April 1901, the date on which the duty payable on imports was enhanced.

IV.—Stamps.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	1,39,077
Better than the actuals of 1899-1900 ...	6,605

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of general stamps ...	2,86,887	2,73,810	...	13,077
Sale of court-fee stamps ...	3,71,108	3,90,735	19,627	...
Sale of plain paper to be used with court-fee stamps	3,624	3,272	...	352
Duty on impressing documents ...	3,911	3,381	...	530
Fines and penalties	1,706	2,676	970	...
Miscellaneous	82	49	...	33
Total ...	6,67,318	6,73,923	20,597	13,992

The decrease as compared with the estimates is under the heads General stamps and Court-fee stamps owing apparently to continued depression of trade as affected by famine.

The increase over the past year is mainly under the head Court-fee stamps, and is said to be due to increase in litigation.

V.—Excise.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	61,548
Do actuals of 1899-1900	1,01,614

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
License and distillery fees and duties for the sale of liquors and drugs ...	10,60,195	9,68,653	...	91,542
Duty on ganja	15,541	13,005	...	2,536
Fines, confiscations, and miscellaneous ...	11,330	3,794	...	7,536
Total ...	10,87,066	9,85,452	...	1,01,614

The decrease compared with the estimate is under the head Country spirits, and is apparently due to smaller consumption of liquor.

The decrease from actuals is mainly under the head License and distillery fees, and is said to be due to the change in system recently introduced as an experimental measure. No definite system having been decided upon, the bids for the right to manufacture and sell liquor have not been as keen as hitherto.

VI.—Provincial Rates.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	1,49,500
Do. the actuals of 1899-1900	979

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Rates and cesses on lands (Local)	6,38,479	6,37,500	...	979

The receipts under this head vary with the land revenue demand. The estimate was raised owing to the expected recovery of arrears. The decrease from last year calls for no remarks.

VII.—Customs.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	346
Better than the actuals of 1899-1900	2,336

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on cotton manufacture ...	12,318	14,654	2,336	...

No remarks.

VIII.—Assessed Taxes.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	2,827
Do. than the actuals of 1899-1900	6,159

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
License tax (Local)	82,668	88,827	6,159	...

The increase in both cases is due to improvement in trade.

IX.—Forest.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	1,77,448
Do. the actuals of 1899-1900	1,75,682

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
II. Timber and other produce removed from the forest by consumers or purchasers.	4,72,373	2,97,069	...	1,75,304
III. Drift and waif wood and confiscated forest produce.	124	380	256	...
V. Miscellaneous	5,737	5,103	...	634
Total ...	4,78,234	3,02,552	256	1,75,938

The fall in both cases is said to be due to the effects of famine, there being less demand for forest produce.

X.—Registration.

	Rs.
Better than estimates	1,698
Below the actuals of 1899-1900	15,590

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fees for registering documents	54,379	44,846	...	9,533
Fees for copies of registered documents ...	36,819	30,802	...	6,017
Miscellaneous	5,090	5,050	...	40
Total ...	96,288	80,698	...	15,590

The increase over the estimate is small, and calls for no remarks.

The decrease as compared with last year appears to be due to a decrease in registration business.

B.—Interest.

XII.—Interest.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	6,835
Do. than the actuals of 1899-1900	9,212

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest on Provincial loans and advances ...	10,866	17,458	6,592	...
Interest on arrears of revenue	1,757	4,377	2,620	...
Total ...	12,623	21,835	9,212	...

The increase in both cases is mainly under the head Interest on Provincial loans and advances, and is due to a more extensive grant of advances to cultivators.

C.—Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint.

XIII.—Post Office.

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
District Post collections (Local)	197	162	...	35

No remarks.

D.—Receipts by Civil Department.

XVI-A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	19,090
Do. the actuals of 1899-1900 ...	4,994

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property	6,886	11,362	4,476	...
Court fees realized in cash	1,784	53	...	1,731
General fees, fines, and forfeitures ...	26,236	18,474	...	7,762
Do. do. (Local) ...	1,036	1,332	296	...
Pleadership examination fees	450	321	...	129
Miscellaneous fees and fines	340	1	...	339
Miscellaneous	192	387	195	...
Total ...	36,924	31,930	4,967	9,961

The decrease compared with estimates is chiefly under the fluctuating head Magisterial fines.

The decrease from last year calls for no remarks.

XVI-B.—Law and Justice—Jails.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	12,552
Do. the actuals of 1899-1900 ...	2,708

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jails	2,635	2,324	...	311
Jail manufactures	22,521	20,124	...	2,397
Total ..	25,156	22,448	...	2,708

The decrease is under the fluctuating head Jail manufactures.

XVII.—Police.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	33,977
Do. the actuals of 1899-1900 ...	15,503

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Police supplied to Railways	822	717	...	105
Police supplied to Public Department, private companies, and persons.	2,961	2,794	...	167
Fees, fines, and forfeitures	63,031	43,601	...	19,430
Do. do. (Local)	2,586	5,615	3,029	...
Superannuation receipts	3,907	3,003	...	904
Miscellaneous	2,061	4,139	2,078	...
Do. (Local)	158	154	...	4
Total ...	75,526	60,023	5,107	20,610

The decrease in both cases is under the fluctuating head fees, fines, and forfeitures (cattle pounds). Several cattle pounds having been closed temporarily

owing to the prevailing scarcity, the receipts were low; the Budget, however, was framed with reference to the average actuals of past years.

XIX.—Education.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	5,078
Do. the actuals of 1899-1900 ...	7,112

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fees, schools, General	22,245	21,591	...	654
Do. (Local)	40,220	33,960	...	6,260
Contributions	3,757	5,245	1,488	...
Do. (Local)	48	1,753	1,705	...
Miscellaneous	18,562	15,200	...	3,362
Do (Local)	203	174	...	29
Total ...	85,035	77,923	3,193	10,305

The decrease in both cases is mainly under the head Fees, schools, general (Local), due in some measure to the temporary closure of some schools, and to a falling off in the numbers attending others. There is a small decrease in actuals as compared with last year under the sale proceeds of books owing apparently to smaller sales.

XX.—Medical.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	1,245
Do. actuals of 1899-1900	848

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Hospital receipts	66	...	...	66
Medicines sold by Civil Surgeons...	514	506	...	8
Contributions	568	601	33	...
Miscellaneous	249	1,138	889	...
Do. (Local)	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,397	2,245	922	74

The increase over the estimates is under the head Miscellaneous, and is chiefly made up of two unusual credits on account of penalty recovered from a passed medical pupil and for value of medicines returned to store from famine camps. The increase over last year's actuals calls for no remarks.

XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	1,555
Better than the actuals of 1899-1900... ...	1,550

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Botanical and other public garden receipts (Local)	102	213	111	...
Receipts on account of Public exhibitions and fairs (Local) ...	...	1,413	1,413	...
Examination fees	54	57	3	...
Miscellaneous	719	742	23	...
Total ...	875	2,425	1,550	...

The variations in both cases are under the head Public exhibitions and fairs (Local.) There were no fairs held in 1899-1900, hence there were no receipts in that year. The Budget was framed with reference to the actuals of normal years, but fairs have not been held to the usual extent.

E.—MISCELLANEOUS.

XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	11,411
Do. actuals of 1899-1900	14,403

Minor heads,	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Contributions for pensions and gratuities ...	42,008	56,411	14,403	...

The increase represents a sum paid by the Government of India on account of the pensionary contribution of Mr. Yar Mahomed Khan, an Assistant Commissioner in foreign service. The amount was originally adjusted in the books of the Government of India, but was transferred to the credit of Berar in the year under review.

XXIII.—Stationery and Printing.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	2,210
Do. actuals of 1899-1900	5,219

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Gazettes and other publications ...	699	339	...	360
Other Press receipts	11,130	6,451	...	4,859
Total ...	12,009	6,790	...	5,219

The decrease in both cases is under the head Jail Press receipts, which is a fluctuating head.

XXV.—Miscellaneous.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	24,547
Below the actuals of 1899-1900	43,688

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gain by exchange	1,08,967	53,409	...	55,558
Premium on bills	35	6	...	29
Unclaimed deposits	12,247	12,102	...	145
Do. bills of exchange of more than three years' standing.	...	3	3	...
Sale of old stores and materials	100	76	...	24
Do. do (Local) ...	217	226	9	...
Sale of land and houses, &c. (Local) ...	297	97	...	200
Treasure trove	...	12	12	...
Fees for Government audit	3,067	2,391	...	676
Contributions	8,653	9,318	665	...
Do. (Local)	325	962	637	...
Rents	435	1,129	694	...
Do. (Local)	252	90	...	162
Rates and taxes (Local)	90,812	93,132	2,320	...
Miscellaneous fees, fines, and forfeitures ...	30	341	311	...
Do. do (Local).	7	...	...	7
Miscellaneous	2,968	11,394	8,426	...
Do. (Local)	1,823	1,859	36	...
Total ...	2,30,235	1,86,547	13,113	56,801

The heads contributing to the increase over the estimate are (*a*) Gain by Exchange (7,000), (*b*) Rates and Taxes (Local) (5,000), and (*c*) Miscellaneous (11,000). Fluctuations in the rate of exchange between Government and Halli Sicca currency account for the increase in case (*a*). In case (*b*) the increase is the net result of an increase under "Grain and Cotton Market Receipts" and a decrease under "Net Proceeds of the Bazar Cess." The net receipts from cotton markets were not budgetted for in the District Fund estimates, but provision will be made in future. The fall in the proceeds of the bazar cess is the result of famine. In case (*c*) the increase is due to the provisional credit of the earnings of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway which were paid into the Akola Treasury and accepted pending a reference to Comptroller-General. The amount received was refunded in the following year.

The decrease from last year is mainly under the head Gain by Exchange, and is due to the market rate of exchange being lower than the previous year. There was also less demand for Halli Sicca coin, the system of paying the Hyderabad Contingent by means of remittance transfer receipts having been temporarily reverted to.

H.—Railways.

XXVI.—State Railways.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	47,685
Do. actuals of 1899-1900	3,522

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross receipts	1,15,837	1,12,315	...	3,522

The decrease as compared with the estimate is said to be due to a falling off in traffic receipts owing to failure of food-grain crops in 1900.

The decrease compared with last year is small, and calls for no remarks.

K.—Buildings and Roads.

XXXII.—Civil Works.

	Rs.
Better than the estimate	45,883
Do. actuals of 1899-1900	36,366

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In charge of Public Works Officers ...	20,630	53,653	33,023	...
Do. (Local) ...	3,350	6,711	3,361	...
In charge of Civil Officers	24	21	...	3
Do. (Local)... ...	1,473	1,458	..	15
Total ...	25,477	61,843	36,384	18

The increase over the estimate is due chiefly to the sale of stone metal collected at site of quarries and at road sides. The amount entered in the estimate was very low.

The increase over last year's actuals is due to larger receipts under sales of old materials, sales of tools and plant, sales of buildings, and ferry receipts, which were high towards the close of the year.

L.—Receipts by Military Department.

XXXIII.—Army.

	Rs.
Better than the estimates	2,929
Do. actuals of 1899-1900 ...	12,813

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Effective	13,116	25,929	12,813	...
Non-effective	...	...	...	...
Total ...	13,116	25,929	12,813	...

The increase over the estimate is due to the return of a large quantity of stores to the arsenals on the departure of the 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, on field service, credit for which appeared after the estimates were framed. The increase under this head is partly counterbalanced by a fall under Commissariat establishments, the receipts from sale of grass and cast cattle and horses being lower than anticipated. The increase over last year's actuals is also mainly due to the return of stores referred to above.

ADJUSTING HEADS.

Credit Adjustments—Provincial.

Contributions from Local to Provincial.

Adjusting heads.

	Rs.
143. Better than the estimate	1,70,378
Do. actuals of 1899-1900 ...	1,90,754

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Contributions from Local to Provincial.	79,624	2,70,378	1,90,754	...

The increase in both cases is due to the contribution from District Funds on the transfer of famine relief charges from Local to Provincial Funds.

Credit Adjustments (Local).

Contribution from Provincial to Local.

	Rs.
Below the estimate	200
Do. actuals of 1899-1900	4,000

Minor heads.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Contributions from Provincial to Local.	85,800	81,800	...	4,000

The fall from the estimate calls for no remarks. That from last year's actuals is due to smaller requirements for the construction and maintenance of pounds.

Disbursements.

Disbursements.

144. The charges for 1900-01 aggregate Rs. 1,80,73,080 as against Rs. 1,35,76,858 for the previous year, resulting in a net increase of Rs. 44,96,222 as shown in the following statement:—

	Actuals, 1899-1900.			Actuals, 1900-01.			Difference between columns 3 and 6.	
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil	43,39,154	7,21,217	51,10,371	45,17,949	6,42,592	51,60,541	50,170	...
Famine Relief	36,03,418	...	36,03,418	80,39,426	— 228	80,39,198	44,35,780	...
State Railways	68,691	...	68,691	64,961	...	64,961	...	3,730
Military Works	20,863	...	20,863	29,415	...	29,415	8,552	...
Civil Works	6,13,429	2,18,313	8,31,742	4,68,147	1,70,975	6,39,122	—	1,92,620
Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits.	...	— 66,385	— 66,385	...	— 1,24,757	— 1,24,757	— 58,372	...
Military	38,42,734	...	38,42,734	39,12,422	...	39,12,422	69,688	...
Contribution from Provincial to Local.	85,800	...	85,800	81,800	...	81,800	...	4,000
Contribution from Local to Provincial.	...	79,624	79,624	...	2,70,378	2,70,378	1,90,754	...
Total ...	1,26,24,089	9,52,769	1,35,76,858	1,71,14,120	9,58,960	1,80,73,080	46,96,572	2,00,350
Deduct Decrease	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,00,350	...
Net Increase	...	...	...	...	...	...	44,96,222	...

Under civil expenditure the principal increase and the heads under which they occur are as follows:—

Heads of expenditure.	Actuals.		Increase.	Remarks.
	1899-1900.	1900-01.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2. Assignments and Compensation.	1,19,178	1,28,043	8,865	The increase is due to payment of claims in arrears.
3. Land Revenue...	13,60,938	14,60,414	99,476	The increase is chiefly under the head Payments to Village Officers (78,000) owing to payments ordinarily due in March 1900 having been made in the year of report. There are some minor variations under other heads, the most important being an increase of Rs. 7,000 under Assistant Commissioners, which is due to variations in officers on duty. A large proportion of officers were on leave in the previous year.
18. General Administration.	3,44,108	3,56,769	12,661	The increase is due to the deputation of an officer to officiate as Comptroller during the absence of the permanent incumbent on privilege leave for three months. Also to the promotion of the Assistant Comptroller.
19-B. Law and Justice—Jails.	1,40,776	1,91,714	50,938	The increase is under the head Dietary charges owing to high prices and an increase in jail population.
24. Medical ...	1,79,574	2,23,814	44,240	The heads contributing to the increase are Diet of patients, Europe medicines and instruments, and Country medicines, due to heavy outlay under these heads in famine camps.
28. Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances.	...	5,068	5,068	The debit in the year of account represents the absentee allowances of certain officers of the Commission who proceeded on leave while on foreign service.

Heads of expenditure.	Actuals. 1899-1900.	Actuals. 1900-01.	Increase.	Remarks.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	3,80,347	3,94,393	14,046	The increase is under the head Contributions for pensionary and absentee charges of officers serving in Berar, and is due to a larger proportion of officers for whom contribution is payable being on duty. There was also an additional charge under this head on account of contribution for an officer deputed to officiate for the Comptroller on privilege leave.
33. Famine Relief.	36,03,419	80,89,198	44,85,779	The figures for the previous year represent charges for six months only, relief expenditure having been incurred from October 1899. In 1900-01 charges were incurred throughout the year.
44. Military Works.	20,863	29,415	8,552	The increase is apparently due to the carrying out of a large number of works connected with military buildings and lines.
Adjusting Heads—mebt Adjustments, Contributionfrom Local to Provincial.	79,624	2,70,378	1,90,754	A large contribution was paid by District Funds to Provincial Revenues in the year of report on the transfer of famine expenditure to Provincial Funds.

Army, Hyderabad Contingent.

Fluctuations under Military expenditure.

145. The following comparison gives the detail of the increase and decrease in the Military expenditure during the year 1900-01 as compared with 1899-1900 :—

	Actuals, 1899-1900.	Actuals, 1900-01.	Increase.	Decrease.
Effective Services.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Army and Garrison Staff ...	57,574	61,217	3,643	...
2. Administrative Staff ...	1,968	1,933	...	35
3. Regimental Pay, Allowances and Charges.	25,54,251	23,69,718	...	1,84,533
4. Commissariat Establishment ...	4,53,407	7,19,729	2,66,322	...
5. Remount and Veterinary Establishment.	12,464	19,411	6,947	...
6. Clothing Establishment, &c. ..	43,682	30,890	...	12,792
8. Administration of Martial Law	3,817	4,104	287	...
9. Medical Establishment, &c. ...	20,976	21,077	101	...
10. Ordnance Establishment, &c. ...	1,40,598	1,55,115	14,517	...
13. Sea Transport Charges ...	2,051	1,965	...	86
14. Miscellaneous Services ...	14,335	4,024	...	10,311
Non-Effective Services.				
16 Rewards for Military Services ..	13,586	13,647	61	...
17. Military Pensions to Europeans	2,54,860	2,45,529	...	9,331
18. Military Pensions to Natives ...	2,65,807	2,61,514	...	4,293
19. Widows' Pensions ...	3,358	2,549	...	809
Total ..	38,42,734	39,12,422	2,91,878	2,22,190

Grant 1.—Army and Garrison Staff. Increase Rs. 3,643.

The difference is chiefly under (1) Musketry Instruction Class, (2) Contingent Expenses, and (3) Salaries of Station Staff Officers: during 1900-01

a musketry class was held, while there was no class in 1899-1900. The increase under Contingent expenses is owing to more expenditure on account of service telegrams during 1900-01 than in 1899-1900. The decrease under Salaries of Station Staff Officers is owing to the appointment at Bolarum having been held during a portion of the year 1900-01 by acting incumbents.

Grant 3.—Regimental Pay, Allowances and Charges. Decrease Rs. 1,84,533.

The decrease is chiefly due to the strength of the British officers being comparatively lower during 1900-01 than in 1899-1900, and to the absence of the 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, on field service, China.

Grant 4.—Commissariat Establishments. Increase Rs. 2,66,322.

The increase is mainly under compensation for dearness of grain and feed of battery horses and bullocks and regimental transport ponies owing to the rise in prices.

Grant 5.—Remount and Veterinary Establishments. Increase Rs. 6,947.

The increase is due to the purchase of a larger number of remounts during 1900-01.

Grant 6.—Clothing Establishments. Decrease Rs. 12,792.

The decrease shown here represents the net result of (1) an increase under cost of clothing supplies owing to the adjustment in 1900-01 of the cost of triennial clothing for five Infantry regiments of the Hyderabad Contingent, and (2) a decrease under compensation in lieu of clothing owing to the adjustment during 1899-1900 of a charge for compensation in lieu of clothing for three Infantry regiments and to one battery of the Hyderabad Contingent.

Grant 10.—Ordnance Establishments. Increase Rs. 14,517.

The increase is chiefly due to a larger supply of Ordnance stores having been obtained during 1900-01 than during 1899-1900.

Grant 14.—Miscellaneous Services. Decrease Rs. 1,03,011.

The decrease is chiefly due to the less debit on account of (1) furlough pay of Military officers formerly in Hyderabad Contingent, but now serving under the Government of India, and (2) cost of forms and stationery supplied to the Military Department, Hyderabad Contingent.

Grant 17.—Military Pensions to Europeans. Decrease Rs. 9,331.

The decrease is chiefly due to the death of a commissioned officer and two warrant officers in 1899-1900, and also to variations in contributions for pensions, &c., on account of Royal Artillery and Medical officers.

Grant 18.—Military Pensions to Natives. Decrease Rs. 4,293.

The decrease is chiefly under pensions to native commissioned officers, &c., and is due to the smaller number of pensioners during 1900-01.

Grant 19.—Widow's Pensions. Decrease Rs. 809.

The decrease is owing to the death of certain widows during 1900-01.

Revenue and Finance other than Provincial.

146. The following is an abstract of the total income and expenditure of the Excluded Local Fund for 1900-01 as contrasted with the figures of the previous year:— Excluded Local Funds.

	Class of Funds.	Income.		Expenditure.	
		1899-1900.	1900-01.	1899-1900.	1900-01.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excluded Local Funds.	*Cantonment Funds.*				
	Ellichpur	2,566	2,754	2,566	2,754
	Secunderabad...	2,08,336	1,94,681	1,92,909	1,80,211
	Bolarum	...	...	...	...
	Hingoli	17	12	14	14
	Town and Bazars Funds.				
	Taluq Fund, Melghat	7,157	5,492	4,956	3,006
	Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Residency,.	72,177	1,07,782	71,889	86,773
	Hyderabad Residency Local Funds (Reserved Heads).	41,300	34,792	34,403	65,477
	Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Contingent Stations.	63,701	1,22,650	1,05,563	1,19,571
	Abkari Fund, Secunderabad ...	4,58,463	4,10,317	4,30,600	3,96,201
	Municipal Funds	2,58,523	3,15,486	2,64,748	2,66,316
	Total ...	11,12,240	11,93,966	11,07,648	11,20,323
	Opening balance ...	4,23,923	4,28,515	...	...
	Closing balance ...	...	...	4,28,515	5,02,158
	GRAND TOTAL ...	15,36,163	16,22,481	15,36,163	16,22,481

Withdrawal of surplus cash balance.

147. The estimated amount available for withdrawals during the revenue collecting season from February to June 1901 was reported to be Rs. 66,24,000. The state of the balances, however, permitted of certain transfers being made to Bombay both before and after that season. The actual withdrawals to Bombay during the period October 1900 to September 1901 amounted to Rs. 89,55,000 as detailed below :—

Month.	Akola.	Amraoti.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
October 1900	...	...	...
November „	1,50,000	...	1,50,000
December „	2,00,000	1,55,000	3,55,000
January 1901	2,00,000	2,00,000	4,00,000
February „	...	...	...
March „	6,00,000	6,00,000	12,00,000
April „	6,00,000	6,00,000	12,00,000
May „	6,00,000	6,00,000	12,00,000
June „	24,00,000	12,00,000	36,00,000
July „	1,75,000	2,00,000	3,75,000
August „	75,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
September „	...	2,00,000	2,00,000
Total ...	50,00,000	39,55,000	89,55,000

Remittance account with the Government of India.

148. The remittance account with the Government of India was as follows :—

			Rs.
Receipts during 1900-01 under the head "Supplies between Berar and Imperial Governments"			1,25,63,409
Deduct—			
Payments during 1900-01 under the head "Supplies between Berar and Imperial Governments"...		80,35,094	
Deduct the amount debited in response to the credit afforded by the Government of India for the first instalment of Berar Famine Loan	55,36,798		
Less the transactions of the India March 1900 Supplementary Accounts adjusted in the year of report	1,103		
		55,35,695	
			24,99,399
			a 1,00,64,010
Balance due to the Government of India for the year 1900-01 (second instalment of Famine Loan).			...
Balance due to India by the Hyderabad Administration on the 31st March 1900 as reported by the Government of India			*b* 55,36,798
Total amount due to Government of India up to 31st March 1901			1,56,00,808

(*a*) Rs. 15 lakhs were paid in 1901-1902 in reduction of this sum, and a further amount of 22 lakhs is declared as available for payment from the cash balance on 30th September 1901.
(*b*) One instalment of 5 lakhs of rupees was paid towards liquidation of this sum in 1901-02.

Berar surplus.

149. The balance at debit of the British administration of Berar at the close of the year 1900-01 was as follows:—

Balance at the close of the year 1899-1900... ...			— 16,57,904 *
Add—			
Difference between receipts and charges—	1900-01. Rs.		
Receipts	1,10,12,414		
Charges	1,71,14,120		
Difference			— 61,01,706
Total ...			— 77,59,610
Deduct—			
Amount paid to His Highness the Nizam during 1900-01 ...			...
Balance at the close of the year			— 77,59,610

* Includes an adjustment of Rs. 1,08,108 ordered by the Government of India, Finance Department, after the submission of the accounts for last year.

Income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar and payments to His Highness the Nizam.

150. As is usual, a statement is appended which exhibits the income, expenditure, surplus of Berar, and payments to His Highness the Nizam to 1900-01 since the cession.

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

Statement showing the Provincial income, expenditure, and surplus of Berar since the cession and payments made to His Highness the Nizam.

Year.	Gross Land Revenue.	Total Revenue.	Expenditure.				Total Expenditure.	Surplus of Revenue over Expenditure.	Payments to His Highness the Nizam.
			Public Works.	Civil Administration.	Military.	State Railway.			
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1852-53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1853-54	309,961	407,740	1,447	81,171	360,821	...	443,439	— 35,699	...
1854-55	397,685	466,419	3,096	152,175	175,023	...	330,294	136,125	...
1855-56	387,901	443,669	4,549	133,672	246,542	...	384,763	58,906	...
1856-57	391,292	492,781	4,119	126,163	227,203	...	357,485	135,296	...
1857-58	443,694	489,452	13,006	149,524	230,227	...	392,757	96,695	...
1858-59	411,632	458,266	16,417	194,713	198,052	...	409,182	49,084	...
1859-60	390,467	457,540	16,446	167,591	245,138	...	429,175	28,365	...
1860-61	343,293	415,132	42,238	217,980	265,932	...	526,150	— 111,018	...
	3,075,925	3,630,999	101,318	1,222,969	1,948,938	...	3,273,245	357,754	...
	...	...	...	128,385	229,369	...	357,754	—357,754	...
1861-62	318,746	392,596	10,204	90,263	243,695	...	344,162	48,434	...
1862-63	338,800	418,532	15,020	98,674	240,991	...	354,685	63,847	...
1863-64	342,129	421,248	33,841	106,429	253,101	...	393,371	27,877	...
1864-65	357,983	466,335	49,098	114,920	283,256	...	447,274	19,061	...
1865-66	395,104	510,365	50,124	151,425	295,362	...	496,911	13,454	...
1866-67	418,139	580,872	50,561	175,411	278,086	...	504,058	76,814	50,000
1867-68	435,499	589,979	61,162	190,861	294,702	...	546,725	43,254	...
1868-69	450,247	645,385	48,249	225,598	281,994	...	555,841	89,494	100,000
1869-70	458,123	702,209	53,880	274,295	310,897	38,745	677,817	24,392	...
1870-71	481,395	758,764	63,556	264,479	327,370	49,105	704,510	54,254	99,488
1871-72	471,617	742,396	90,013	256,989	316,138	9,633	672,773	69,628	...
1872-73	530,825	804,179	80,708	266,955	303,876	6,559	658,098	146,081	100,000
1873-74	535,631	783,478	78,761	246,829	287,642	4,348	617,600	165,878	...
1874-75	528,631	736,605	74,944	243,021	276,907	4,413	599,285	137,320	165,440
1875-76	670,973	881,170	81,126	333,753	277,257	9,946	702,082	179,088	162,899
1876-77	613,387	829,557	73,481	315,761	293,137	6,279	688,658	140,899	135,000
1877-78	616,348	843,749	80,759	326,951	336,516	6,310	750,536	93,213	147,500
1878-79	630,212	855,887	100,475	355,015	358,049	4,039	817,577	38,310	127,500
1879-80	635,303	887,840	103,448	335,152	329,804	18,729	787,133	100,707	15,500
1880-81	632,264	891,289	97,923	339,386	288,904	7,983	734,196	157,093	162,251
1881-82	638,573	901,265	101,143	353,409	297,164	10,254	761,970	139,295	129,115
1882-83	610,234	901,598	102,442	333,437	336,260	10,140	782,279	119,319	168,884
1883-84	550,134	866,512	116,427	305,010	297,572	9,215	728,224	138,288	119,319
1884-85	636,825	964,852	114,198	359,252	301,738	7,614	782,802	182,050	138,288
1885-86	646,275	952,720	100,330	360,576	289,909	7,655	758,470	194,250	182,050
1886-87	666,673	975,961	107,136	371,487	303,077	8,892	790,542	185,419	182,332
1887-88	672,698	987,120	130,793	370,845	303,036	8,796	813,470	173,650	197,338
1888-89	670,693	1,006,748	115,423	387,894	352,149	8,788	864,254	142,494	173,650
1889-90	673,475	1,022,863	116,584	387,237	361,976	10,593	876,390	146,473	142,494
1890-91	652,474	1,009,595	118,530	394,531	337,606	8,605	859,272	150,323	146,473
1891-92	639,976	1,027,632	110,532	410,757	378,424	9,489	909,202	118,430	130,697
1892-93	625,944	985,448	121,177	416,095	361,597	9,123	907,992	77,456	83,104
1893-94	637,390	1,017,475	109,966	432,531	392,819	8,567	943,883	73,592	65,000
1894-95	643,312	1,011,949	110,696	446,493	397,472	10,381	965,042	46,907	116,205
1895-96	680,905	1,044,825	102,131	433,453	384,796	12,059	932,439	112,386	29,173
1896-97	667,563	1,007,556	81,189	456,046	404,306	9,794	951,335	56,221	72,481
1897-98	635,143	992,346	71,614	483,272	439,142	10,680	1,004,708	— 12,362	...
1898-99	726,074	1,063,283	77,575	426,970	381,628	10,698	896,871	166,412	47,229
1899-1900	462,824	770,839	63,429	* 807,838	384,273	6,869	*1,262,409	—491,570*	185,008
1900-1901	801,544	1,101,241	49,756	1,263,918	391,242	6,496	1,711,412	—610,171	...

* Corrected with reference to an adjustment ordered by the Government of India, Finance Department, after the books of the year were closed.

Abstract of receipts and charges.

151. The following is an abstract statement of receipts and charges of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the years 1899-1900 and 1900-01.

Abstract Statement of Receipts of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1900-01 as compared with those of 1899-1900.

Receipts.	Actuals, 1899-1900.			Actuals, 1900-01.			Increase.	Decrease.
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
CIVIL DEPARTMENT.								
I. Land Revenue ...	46,28,235 12 11	2,714 14 9	46,30,950 11 8	80,15,442 11 10	1,522 3 3	80,16,964 15 1	33,86,014 3 5	....
II. Opium ...	1,26,000 0 0	...	1,26,000 0 0	1,49,800 0 0	...	1,49,800 0 0	23,800 0 0	...
IV. Stamps ...	6,67,318 3 3	...	6,67,318 3 3	6,73,922 13 7	...	6,73,922 13 7	6,604 10 4	...
V. Excise ...	10,87,065 11 10	...	10,87,065 11 10	9,85,451 11 5	...	9,85,451 11 5	...	1,01,614 0 5
VI. Provincial Rates ...	...	6,38,478 15 6	6,38,478 15 6	...	6,37,500 2 5	6,37,500 2 5	...	978 13 1
VII. Customs ...	12,317 12 8	...	12,317 12 8	14,653 13 11	...	14,653 13 11	2,336 1 3	...
VIII. Assessed Taxes ...	...	82,668 7 0	82,668 7 0	...	88,826 11 0	88,826 11 0	6,158 4 0	...
IX. Forest	4,78,234 3 2	...	4,78,234 3 2	3,02,552 2 11	...	3,05,552 2 11	...	1,75,682 0 3
X. Registration ...	96,287 10 8	...	96,287 10 8	80,697 9 1	...	80,697 9 1	...	15,590 1 7
XII. Interest ...	12,622 9 5	...	12,622 9 5	21,834 14 5	...	21,834 14 5	9,212 5 0	...
XIII. Post Office ...	...	197 7 1	197 7 1	...	162 6 9	162 6 9	...	35 0 4
XVI-A. Law and Justice—Courts of Law ...	35,887 13 10	1,036 4 0	36,924 1 10	30,598 9 8	1,331 11 9	31,930 5 5	...	4,993 12 5
XVI-B. Law and Justice—Jails	25,156 6 11	...	25,156 6 11	22,448 2 0	...	22,448 2 0	...	2,708 4 11
XVII. Police	72,781 11 11	2,743 13 0	75,525 8 11	54,254 0 3	5,768 10 4	60,022 10 7	...	15,502 14 4
XIX. Education ...	44,564 0 10	40,470 10 9	85,034 11 7	42,035 12 0	35,886 11 1	77,922 7 1	...	7,112 4 6
XX. Medical ...	1,396 8 4	...	1,396 8 4	2,245 5 2	...	2,245 5 2	848 12 10	...
XXI. Scientific and other Minor Departments... ...	773 4 0	101 14 0	875 2 0	798 11 6	1,625 14 6	2,424 10 0	1,549 8 0	...
XXII. Receipts in aid of Superannuation ...	42,008 5 9	...	42,008 5 9	56,410 10 0	...	56,410 10 0	14,402 4 3	...
XXIII. Stationery and Printing ...	12,009 0 3	...	12,009 0 3	6,790 3 9	...	6,790 3 9	...	5,218 12 6
XXV. Miscellaneous ...	1,36,501 12 11	93,732 14 1	2,30,234 11 0	90,181 2 7	96,366 2 2	1,86,547 4 9	...	43,687 6 3
Total Civil Department ...	74,79,161 0 8	8,62,145 4 2	83,41,306 4 10	1,05,50,118 6 1	8,68,990 9 3	1,14,19,108 15 4	34,50,926 1 1	3,73,123 6 7
XXVI. State Railways ...	1,15,837 2 7	...	1,15,837 2 7	1,12,314 11 9	...	1,12,314 11 9	...	3,522 6 10
XXXII. Civil Works ...	20,654 3 0	4,823 5 0	25,477 8 0	53,673 12 3	8,168 13 3	61,842 9 6	36,365 1 6	...
XXXIII. Army.—								
Military Department, Hyderabad Contingent.								
Effective.								
1. Army and Garrison Staff.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
3. Regimental Pay, Allowances and Charges ...	43 4 0	...	43 4 0	50 0 10	...	50 0 10	6 12 10	...
4. Commissariat Establishment, Supplies and Services	1,367 9 11	...	1,367 9 11	1,569 11 10	...	1,569 11 10	202 1 11	...
5. Remount and Veterinary Establishment, Supplies and Services ...	797 6 2	...	797 6 2	443 15 1	...	443 15 1	...	353 7 1
6. Clothing Establishment, Supplies and Services.	324 11 11	...	324 11 11	90 1 5	...	90 1 5	...	234 10 6
9. Medical Establishment, Supplies and Services.	387 8 7	...	387 8 7	135 11 5	...	135 11 5	...	251 13 2
10. Ordnance Establishment, Stores and Camp Equipage	9,512 9 9	...	9,512 9 9	22,622 0 0	...	22,622 0 0	13,109 6 3	...
13. Sea Transport Charges..	...	...	...	117 8 0	...	117 8 0	117 8 0	...
14. Miscellaneous Services...	682 14 0	...	682 14 0	900 0 10	...	900 0 10	217 2 10	...
Non-Effective.								
16. Rewards for Military Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17. Military Pensions to Europeans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Military Pensions to Natives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total XXXIII. Army, &c., Hyderabad Contingent ...	13,116 0 4	...	13,116 0 4	25,929 1 5	...	25,929 1 5	13,652 15 10	839 14
ADJUSTING HEADS.								
Credit Adjustments.								
Provincial.								
Contributions from Local to Provincial	79,623 13 11	...	79,623 13 11	2,70,378 3 1	...	2,70,378 3 1	1,90,754 5 2	...
Local.								
Contributions from Provincial to Local	...	85,800 0 0	85,800 0 0	...	81,800 0 0	81,800 0 0	...	4,000 0 0
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS ...	77,08,392 4 6	9,52,768 9 2	86,61,160 13 8	1,10,12,414 2 7	9,58,959 6 6	1,19,71,373 9 1	36,91,698 7 7	3,81,485 12 2

Abstract Statement of Charges of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1900-01 as compared with those of 1899-1900.

Charges.	Actuals, 1899-1900.			Actuals, 1900-01.			Increase.	Decrease.
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.		
CIVIL DEPARTMENT.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1. Refunds and Drawbacks	1,00,386 14 6	1,705 9 0	1,02,092 7 6	15,445 8 2	555 9 9	16,001 1 11	...	86,091 5 7
2. Assignments and compensations ...	1,19,178 2 8	...	1,19,178 2 8	1,28,043 2 3	...	1,28,043 2 3	8,864 15 7	...
3. Land Revenue ...	13,60,938 3 4	...	13,60,938 3 4	14,60,414 3 0	...	14,60,414 3 0	99,475 15 8	...
4. Opium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Stamps	31,004 1 0	...	31,004 1 0	30,289 0 8	...	30,289 0 8	...	715 0 4
7. Excise	24,391 5 4	...	24,391 5 4	28,203 6 7	...	28,203 6 7	3,812 1 3	...
10. Assessed Taxes ...	...	4,320 8 9	4,320 8 9	...	3,588 14 1	3,588 14 1	...	731 10 8
11. Forest	2,34,378 12 11	...	2,34,378 12 11	2,35,103 5 8	...	2,35,103 5 8	724 8 9	...
12. Registration ...	53,404 4 3	...	53,404 4 3	53,456 9 6	...	53,456 9 6	52 5 3	...
14. Interest on other obligations	136 12 10	...	136 12 10	50 15 6	...	50 15 6	...	85 13 4
15. Post Office	1,683 11 10	19,105 15 2	20,789 11 0	1,596 4 4	21,801 15 5	23,398 3 9	2,608 8 9	...
16. Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. General Administration.	3,04,881 5 8	39,276 4 9	3,44,107 10 5	3,16,656 11 5	40,111 14 5	3,56,768 9 10	12,660 15 5	...
19-A. Law and Justice—Courts of Law ...	3,35,738 9 0	...	3,35,738 9 0	3,34,860 4 2	...	3,34,860 4 2	...	878 4 10
19-B. Law and Justice—Jails	1,40,776 0 9	...	1,40,776 0 9	1,91,714 2 6	...	1,91,714 2 6	50,938 1 9	...
20 Police	5,98,049 4 3	3,63,472 2 7	9,61,521 6 10	6,30,269 7 6	2,68,733 11 6	8,99,003 3 0	...	62,518 3 10
22. Education	1,94,117 10 6	1,93,420 4 2	3,87,537 14 8	1,96,318 10 11	1,98,074 0 0	3,94,387 10 11	6,849 12 3	...
23. Ecclesiastical ...	8,314 6 11	...	8,314 6 11	7,254 1 8	...	7,254 1 8	...	1,060 5 3
24. Medical	1,69,508 5 5	12,065 11 11	1,79,574 1 4	2,09,157 13 4	14,656 1 1	2,23,813 14 5	44,239 13 1	...
26. Scientific and other Minor Departments ...	17,160 14 6	3,265 11 0	20,426 9 6	15,655 9 5	4,746 12 2	20,402 5 7	...	24 3 11
27. Territorial and Political Pensions	38,560 5 10	...	38,560 5 10	37,789 12 8	...	37,789 12 8	...	770 9 2
28. Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances ...	...	...	...	5,068 7 0	...	5,068 7 0	5,068 7 0	...
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions ...	3,58,881 6 6	21,465 3 7	3,80,346 10 1	3,78,913 0 10	15,480 1 11	3,94,393 2 9	14,046 8 8	...
30. Stationery and Printing.	1,07,817 0 4	6,923 2 5	1,14,740 2 9	95,209 6 10	6,220 10 1	1,01,430 0 11	...	13,310 1 10
32. Miscellaneous ...	1,91,896 7 6	56,196 5 7	2,48,092 13 1	1,46,484 4 8	68,621 10 5	2,15,105 15 1	...	32,986 14 0
Total Civil Department ...	43,89,154 1 10	7,21,216 14 11	51,10,371 0 9	45,17,949 4 7	6,42,591 4 10	51,60,540 9 5	2,49,342 1 5	1,99,172 8 9
33. Famine Relief ...	36,03,418 8 6	...	36,03,418 8 6	80,39,425 9 6	— 227 11 6	80,39,197 14 0	44,35,779 5 6	...
38. State Railways ...	68,690 13 8	...	68,690 13 8	64,960 7 5	...	64,960 7 5	...	3,730 6 3
44. Military Works ...	20,863 1 4	...	20,863 1 4	29,415 5 0	...	29,415 0 0	8,552 3 8	...
45. Civil Works	6,13,428 9 7	2,18,313 5 6	8,31,741 15 1	4,68,147 9 10	1,70,974 8 5	6,39,122 2 3	...	1,92,619 12 10
	6,34,291 10 11	2,18,313 5 6	8,52,605 0 5	4,97,562 14 10	1,70,974 8 5	6,68,537 7 3	8,552 3 8	1,92,619 12 10
46. Army—								
Military Department, Hyderabad Contingent.								
Effective Services.								
1. Army and Garrison Staff.	57,573 10 9	...	57,573 10 9	61,217 0 0	...	61,217 0 0	3,643 5 3	...
2. Administrative Staff ...	1,967 10 0	...	1,967 10 0	1,933 0 0	...	1,933 0 0	..	34 10 0
3. Regimental Pay, Allowances and Charges ...	25,54,250 13 10	...	25,54,250 13 10	23,69,718 5 6	...	23,69,718 5 6	...	1,84,532 8 4
4. Commissariat Establishment, Supplies and Services	4,53,406 13 6	...	4,53,406 13 6	7,19,728 9 4	...	7,19,728 9 4	2,66,321 11 10	...
5. Remount and Veterinary Establishment, Supplies and Services ...	12,464 9 7	...	12,464 9 7	19,411 1 0	...	19,411 1 0	6,946 7 5	...
6. Clothing Establishment.	43,681 13 5	...	43,681 13 5	30,889 10 6	...	30,889 10 6	...	12,792 2 11
8. Administration of Martial Law	3,816 12 6	...	3,816 12 6	4,103 10 6	...	4,103 10 6	286 14 0	...
9. Medical Establishment, Supplies and Services.	20,976 9 1	...	20,976 9 1	21,076 11 5	...	21,076 11 5	100 2 4	...
10. Ordnance Establishment, Stores and Camp Equipage	1,40,597 10 8	...	1,40,597 10 8	1,55,114 12 10	...	1,55,114 12 10	14,517 2 2	...
12 Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Sea Transport Charges.	2,051 0 0	...	2,051 0 0	1,965 0 0	..	1,965 0 0	...	86 0 0
14. Miscellaneous Charges.	14,335 9 7	...	14,335 9 7	4,023 15 0	...	4,023 15 0	...	10,311 10 7
Non-Effective Services.								
16. Rewards for Military Services	13,586 6 0	...	13,586 6 0	13,647 1 5	...	13,647 1 5	60 11 5	...
17. Military Pensions to Europeans ...	2,54,859 11 10	...	2,54,859 11 10	2,45,529 6 9	..	2,45,529 6 9	...	9,330 5 1
18. Military Pensions to Natives	2,65,806 10 9	...	2,65,806 10 9	2,61,514 5 3	...	2,61,514 5 3	...	4,292 5 6
19. Widows' Pensions and Compassionate Allowance	3,358 0 0	...	3,358 0 0	2,549 6 3	...	2,549 6 3	...	808 9 6
Total 46. Army, &c., Hyderabad Contingent ...	38,42,733 13 6	...	38,42,733 13 6	39,12,421 15 9	...	39,12,421 15 9	2,91,876 6 5	2,22,188 4 2
Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits.								
Incorporated Local Funds ...	...	— 66,385 9 2	— 66,385 9 2	...	—1,24,756 14 4	—1,24,756 14 4	— 58,371 5 2	...
ADJUSTING HEADS.								
Debit Adjustments.								
Provincial.								
Contributions from Provincial to Local ...	85,800 0 0	...	85,800 0 0	81,800 0 0	...	81,800 0 0	...	4,000 0 0
Local.								
Contributions from Local to Provincial ...	...	79,623 13 11	79,623 13 11	...	2,70,378 3 1	2,70,378 3 1	1,90,754 5 2	...
GRAND TOTAL CHARGES ...	1,26,24,089 0 5	9,52,763 9 2	1,35,76,857 9 7	1,71,14,120 4 1	9,68,959 6 6	1,80,73,079 10 7	51,17,933 1 0	6,21,711 0 0

CHAPTER VI.

VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

SECTION I.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

System of registration.

152. The system of registration did not undergo any change during the year under report. There was an increase in the number of inspections made during the year amounting to nearly 60 per cent. During 1900 a working plan for testing the work of registration by house-to-house enquiry was sanctioned by the Resident for the Basim district, and similar plans for each of the remaining districts were ordered to be prepared. The plans for the Amraoti, Buldana, and Ellichpur districts are ready, and those for Akola and Wun have yet to be prepared. As soon as the plans for these two districts are completed, the new arrangement for the whole province will come into force, and steps to modify the rules relating to the registration of vital statistics will be taken.

Births, provincial figures.

153. The total number of births recorded during the year was 89,302 against 144,034 in 1899. The birth-rate of the year per mille fell from 50·5 in 1899 to 31·3 in 1900, and was the lowest on record during the past 20 years or more, except in 1898, when the proportion of birth-rate per 1,000 was the same as in the year under report.

Births according to districts.

154. The birth-rate was highest in the Wun district and lowest in the Buldana district, being 34·2 and 26·9 per mille respectively. Of the remaining 4 districts, the birth-rates of Akola and Amraoti were higher and those of Ellichpur and Basim lower than the provincial rate, *viz.*, 31·3.

Births according to sex.

155. Of the total births registered during the year under report, 45,968 were of males and 43,334 were of females, the proportion of the sexes born being 106·1 males to every 100 females.

Still-births.

156. The number of still births registered amounted to 4,668 as compared with 6,623 in 1899. Of these 2,659 were males and 2,009 females, or 132·4 still male births to every 100 still female births. The proportion of still to live births was 5·2 against 4·6 in 1899.

Deaths, provincial figures.

157. The number of deaths registered during the year was 236,022 against 113,992 in 1899. The death-rate in proportion to population was 82·7 against 39·9, and was the highest on record since 1871. This enormous increase was amongst other causes due mainly to the unprecedented famine that prevailed throughout the year and the severe type of cholera that raged during the months of May, June, July, and August.

Deaths according to districts.

158. The death-rate in the district ranged from 110·8 in the Basim district to 67·2 in the Ellichpur district. In Buldana, Akola, Wun, and Amraoti the rates were 95·4, 76·7, 75·3, and 73·4 respectively.

Death-rate according to sex.

159. Of the total recorded deaths, 126,382 occurred amongst males and 109,640 amongst females. The proportion of male deaths per 1,000 of male population was 86·1 and of female deaths 79·3. In every district male deaths exceeded those of females, the proportion for the province being 115·3 deaths amongst male to every 100 females, ranging from 121·4 in the Buldana district to 112·2 in the Ellichpur district.

Death-rate according to age.

160. The following table shows statistics relating to the death-rate per mille according to age during 1900 as compared with the two preceding years :—

Age.	1898. Rate per 1,000.	1899. Rate per 1,000.	1900. Rate per 1,000.
Under 1 year	181·8	364·8	478·5
Do. 5 years	43·5	87·5	178·1
Do. 10 do	9·2	14·2	45·1
Do. 15 do	6·6	7·8	27·6
Do. 20 do	8·0	10·5	59·9
Do. 30 do	8·8	13·7	33·4
Do. 40 do	10·9	17·3	44·1
Do. 50 do	15·2	21·3	58·5
Do. 60 do	29·1	41·6	104·2
60 and upwards	60·9	89·2	190·5

Death-rate according to class.

161. The number of deaths of each class and their ratio per 1,000 are shown below :—

Class.	Population according to census of 1891.	1899. Deaths registered.	1899. Deaths per 1,000 of population.	1900. Deaths registered.	1900. Deaths per 1,000 of population.
Hindus	2,523,087	101,157	40·0	205,350	81·3
Other classes	119,337	5,293	44·4	16,727	140·1
Muhammadans	206,259	7,506	36·4	13,774	66·8
Christians	1,326	36	27·1	171	128·9

Causes of death.

162. The following figures compare the death-rate per mille from the principal diseases during 1900 with that of the preceding year and the mean of the previous five years :—

Causes of death.	1899.	1900.	1895 to 1899 (mean).
Cholera	·2	6·4	2·4
Small-pox	·1	·3	·2
Fevers	17·5	29·5	19·4
Dysentery and diarrhœa	7·1	22·4	7·1

SECTION II.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION.

163. Berar not being a maritime province, there is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION III.

MEDICAL RELIEF.

Number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries.

164. The total number of civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries working at the end of the year 1900 was the same as last year, *viz.*, 47, giving one

medical institution for every 61,639 souls of the total population of the province. One dispensary was entirely closed during the year, and some others partly so, owing to the demand for the services of hospital assistants on famine relief works. Besides these 47 institutions, there were some special hospitals attached to poor-houses and relief camps throughout the province.

Patients treated.

165. The statement below shows the extent to which medical relief was afforded during 1900 as compared with 1899 in the regular institutions of the province:—

Year.	In-door patients.						Out-door patients.		Total of in-door and out-door patients.
	No. treated.	No. cured.	Deaths.	Percentage of deaths to total treated.	No. of beds available.	Average daily attendance.	No. treated.	Average daily attendance.	
1899 ...	3,884	3,119	227	5·9	324	116·59	306,480	1833·52	310,314
1900 ...	6,051	4,396	920	15·2	325	215·11	297,939	1821·76	303,990

In the special hospitals attached to the poor-house and relief camps 34,058 in-door patients and 159,164 out-door patients were treated during the year.

Classification of patients.

166. Of the total number of patients (303,990) treated during 1900 in the regular institutions, 748 were Europeans, 2,530 Eurasians, 183,564 Hindus, 109,294 Muhammadans, and 7,854 belonged to other classes. According to sex, 144,673 were men, 51,812 women, and 107,505 children.

Diseases treated.

167. The chief diseases treated during 1900 as compared with the two previous years were as follows:—

—	1898.	1899.	1900.
Malarious fevers	66,288	66,087	70,082
Diseases of the eye...	34,621	31,892	39,088
Other diseases of the digestive system	31,179	33,955	27,775
Ulcers	22,143	19,859	20,873
Worms	21,682	23,455	17,107
Other diseases of the skin	19,428	17,751	13,596
Do. respiratory system	17,630	20,452	14,871
Dyspepsia	11,009	11,655	9,494
Diarrhœa	9,343	9,051	15,952
Diseases of the ear...	9,308	9,306	7,948
Local injuries	9,022	9,322	6,902
Diseases of the nervous system	7,383	8,511	6,214
Do. connective tissue	5,814	5,745	6,053
Dysentery	5,369	6,665	10,911
Rheumatic affections	5,097	5,588	4,717
Debility and anæmia	3,219	3,715	1,453

Owing to want of fresh vegetables and other antiscorbutics due to famine scurvy was universally prevalent during the year, but cases were usually recorded under the heads of scorbutic dysentery and diarrhœa, as these symptoms were the most prominent. Thus the figures given above for 1900 under these two heads include cases of scurvy also.

Surgical operations.

168. The total number of patients on whom surgical operations were performed during the year under report, including the 21 patients remaining under

treatment from the previous year, was 9,151 against 10,344 in 1899. Of these 9,024 were cured, 70 were either relieved or discharged, and 26 died. On the last day of the year there were 31 patients still undergoing treatment.

Income and expenditure.

169. The following statement compares the financial state of the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899 and 1900 :—

Particulars.		1899. Rs.	1900. Rs.
Balance on 1st January	Invested	81,900	84,600
	Floating	19,779	20,833
	Total ...	1,01,679	1,05,433
Receipts.			
As salaries	Medical officers—From Government	30,795	29,770
	Inferior establishment—From Government ...	9,658	8,571
As Europe medicines		7,375	23,714
For diet, including police cases...		1,284	2,565
Sale of medicines supplied by Government		3,546	3,058
Special allowance given by Government		3,964	5,097
	Total from Government ...	56,622	72,770
Local funds		10,981	6,386
Municipal funds		5,655	7,508
Interest on investment		2,849	3,028
Subscriptions ...	From Europeans ...	10	30
	„ Natives	976	813
Sale of medicines not supplied by Government ...		...	...
Miscellaneous receipts		170	179
	Total Receipts ...	77,263	90,714
	Total Balance and Receipts ...	1,78,942	1,96,147
Expenditure.			
On establishment paid by Government.	Medical officers ...	30,795	29,770
	Nursing establishment ...	...	...
	Compounders and dressers ...	7,371	5,903
	Menial servants ...	2,287	2,669
On establishment paid from local sources.	Medical officers	1,260	1,260
	Nursing establishment ...	...	...
	Compounders and dressers ...	348	399
	Menial servants ...	4,782	5,384
On bazar medicines		1,859	1,851
On Europe medicines		7,579	24,024
On diet...		2,835	5,825
On miscellaneous charges		6,910	6,095
On buildings and repairs		5,233	3,982
Receipts credited to Government		1,280	1,153
	Total Expenditure ...	72,539	88,315
Cash balance on 31st December.	Invested	84,600	84,600
	Floating	21,803	23,833
	Total ...	1,06,403	1,07,833

Lady Dufferin's hospital.

170. The work of the Lady Dufferin's hospital continued to show progress. The number of in-door patients rose from 151 in 1899 to 230 in 1900, but the number of out-door patients slightly fell from 6,847 to 6,839. The number of operations performed during the year under report was 139 against 120 in the previous year. The expenditure of the institution showed an appreciable decrease from Rs. 6,859 to Rs. 5,535.

Sale of quinine.

171. There was considerable improvement during the year under report in the sale of quinine by the agency of the Postal and Forest Departments, and six more post offices purchased quinine for sale during the year. The number of packets received during the year was 1,405 against 1,150 in the previous year, and the number disposed of, including the 201 packets that remained on hand on the 1st January 1900, was 1,469.

SECTION IV.

SANITATION.

Expenditure on sanitation by municipalities.

172. The total expenditure of the twelve municipalities in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on sanitary works amounted to Rs. 1,27,244 during 1900 against Rs. 1,31,644 during 1899. The details are as shown below :—

Year.	Drainage.	Water-supply	Domestic cleansing, *i.e.*, conservancy.	Other sanitary works.	Total.	Percentage of expenditure on municipal income.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1899	2,359	36,230	71,502	21,553	1,31,644	48·4
1900	786	28,467	66,068	31,923	1,27,244	44·6

Though the municipal income of the year was higher than that of the preceding year, the expenditure on sanitary purposes was less, as a good portion of the money available was absorbed by famine relief works and preventive measures against cholera and plague.

Expenditure on sanitation by District Boards.

173. During 1900 the District Boards in the province spent Rs. 3,815 on drainage, Rs. 61,869 on water-supply, Rs. 41,895 on domestic cleansing, and Rs. 322 on other sanitary works, bringing the total expenditure on sanitary works to Rs. 1,07,901 against Rs. 1,19,303 in 1899.

Sanitary Boards, surveys, and record.

174. During 1900 the District Sanitary Boards met six times, or once at each head-quarter station, and considered the measures adopted by local bodies to give effect to the suggestions made by the Sanitary Commissioner in his survey remarks of the several towns and villages surveyed in past years. The number of villages surveyed during the year was 135 against 118 in 1899, bringing the total number of towns and villages surveyed since 1888 to 37 and 1,262 respectively. There are 2 towns and 3,981 villages in the province still to be surveyed.

SECTION V.

VACCINATION.

Staff.

175. There was no change in the number of vaccinators employed on vaccination work in the province, *viz.*, 44, and the establishment worked up to its full complement, except one vaccinator, who died while on cholera duty.

Work done.

176. The vaccination work done during 1900-01 is compared with that of the previous year in the following table :—

Year.	Primary vaccination.			Re-vaccination.			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator.
	Total.	Successful.	Percentage of success.	Total.	Successful.	Percentage of success.	
1899-1900 ...	120,772	115,789	95·8	55,129	9,522	17·2	3,997
1900-01 ...	74,704	72,148	96·6	33,081	6,920	20·9	2,449

The large decrease in the number of primary vaccinations is attributed to the low birth-rate, the high mortality among infants, and the employment of many vaccinators on famine and census work during the year. The cause last mentioned and the efficacy of primary vaccination done in previous years account for the fall in the number of re-vaccinations.

Effects of vaccination as a prophylactic against small-pox.

177. The following table shows the influence of vaccination in checking small-pox :—

—	Average for the five years ending					1898-99.	1899-00.	1900-01.
	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88.	1892-93.	1897-98.			
Ratio per 1,000 successfully vaccinated ...	25·72	31·2	34·68	35·8	33·6	34·6	43·2	27·3
Death-rate per 1,000 from small-pox ..	1·56	·58	·38	·2	·19	·2	·1	·3

Expenditure.

178. The entire cost of the department was, as usual, met from the Provincial revenues, and amounted to Rs. 18,617 against Rs. 18,202 in 1899-1900. Of this amount Rs. 17,765 represented the pay of the sanctioned establishment against Rs. 17,472 in the preceding year. The average cost of each successful vaccinator rose from 2 annas and 3 pies in 1899-1900 to 3 annas and 9 pies in the year under report. This increase was due to the grant of compensation for dearness of grain to the establishment and to the fall in the number of cases vaccinated.

CHAPTER VII.

INSTRUCTION.

SECTION I.

GENERAL SYSTEM OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

179. Information regarding the general system of public instruction will be found in paragraphs 197 to 206 on pages 95 to 98 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION II.

EDUCATION.

Number of schools and scholars.

180. The famine that prevailed till October 1900 and the subsequent good harvest and auspicious season for marriages greatly contributed to the fall in the number of schools, scholars, and attendance. The schools that suffered most in this respect were District Board and indigenous schools. Municipal schools, which showed an increase in 1899-1900 owing to the influx of people into towns, showed a decrease during 1900-01 owing to their return to villages in the latter half of the year. According to the census of 1901, which showed a decrease of 6·5 per cent. males and 3·2 per cent. females on the record of the previous census, the percentage of male scholars to male population of school-going age was 20·8 against 20·3 in 1899-1900. The percentage of female scholars to female population of school-going age was the same as in 1899-1900, *viz.*, 1·4. The statistics for the three years 1898-99, 1899-1900, and 1900-01 given below will show the effect which the famine, which lasted from September 1899 to October 1900, had on education:—

Description of schools.			Number of schools for						Number of scholars.					
			Boys.			Girls.			Boys.			Girls.		
			1898-99.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1900-01.
School Education—General.														
Public Institutions.	Secondary	Government—High	2	2	2	...	...	...	394	392	477	...	...	...
		Do. Middle	24	24	24	...	...	...	3,467	3,546	64	...	1	4
		Unaided—High	1	1	1	...	...	...	145	94	93	...	...	...
		Do. Middle	2	1	1	...	...	...	88	70	49	...	...	...
	Primary	District Board	623	586	585	26	24	41	31,690	28,620	28,579	1,908	1,718	1,814
		Municipal	31	31	30	16	16		4,388	4,828	4,418	992	1,024	
		Aided	403	329	288	3	3	4	8,408	6,849	6,144	136	197	206
		Unaided	129	69	50	1	2	1	1,909	1,038	733	45	42	21
Private institutions.		Advanced (Arabic or Persian and Sanskrit).	2	2	2	...	...	...	68	65	65	...	...	...
		Elementary	3	2	1	2	2	2	105	92	145	133	146	218
School Education—Special.														
Training school for masters			1	1	1	...	...	...	49	58	57	...	...	...
Industrial school			1	1	1	...	...	...	13	18	11	...	...	...
Do.	unaided		2	2	2	...	...	...	45	59	82	...	...	...
		Total	1,224	1,051	989	48	47	48	50,769	45,427	44,417	3,214	3,128	2,258

University education.

181. The total number of students holding Berar scholarships in the colleges of the Bombay Presidency on the 31st March 1900 was 9, which is the same as the number on the corresponding date of 1901. During the year under report one of the scholars passed the B.A. examination, one the "Intermediate" examination, and four the "Previous" examination. Of the students who had received education in the Berar high schools, and who were studying in the colleges of the Bombay Presidency, two passed the B.A. examination, five the "Intermediate" examination, and three the "Previous" examination. Besides these, two more passed the first LL.B. and one the final LL.B.

Secondary education.

182. The total number of secondary schools and the pupils studying in them has already been given in the opening paragraph of this section. The average daily attendance in the 2 high and 26 middle or Anglo-Vernacular schools in the province was 345 and 2,766 respectively against 320 and 2,906 in 1899-1900. The total cost of all these 28 institutions rose from Rs. 75,602 in 1899-1900 to Rs. 77,911 in 1900-1901. With the increase the total cost of educating each pupil also rose from Rs. 19-10-9 to Rs. 19-13-5. Of the total cost of Rs. 77,911 Rs. 53,955 were met from Provincial revenues and the rest from municipal funds and subscriptions. Out of the total cost of Rs. 19-13-5 of educating each pupil, Rs. 13-11-9 came from the Provincial revenues.

Besides these 26 institutions under Government management, there was a private high school and a private middle school. The high school had 93 pupils on its rolls on the 31st March 1900 with a daily average attendance of 67.

Matriculation.

183. During the year under report the two high schools sent up 44 candidates (25 from Amraoti and 19 from Akola) for the Matriculation examination of the Bombay University, of whom 39 were successful, Amraoti passing 23 and Akola 16.

The private high school at Amraoti sent up six candidates for the same examination, and two of them passed.

Primary schools for boys under public management.

184. The number of primary schools under public management fell from 617 to 615, and the number of pupils on the rolls from 34,148 to 32,997. The average daily attendance also fell from 26,258 to 22,732. In spite of this, the total expenditure from all sources increased from Rs. 2,18,762 to Rs. 2,21,022 owing to large sums having been spent out of popular contributions on English teachers and extra assistants. The total cost of educating each pupil rose from Rs. 6-4-4 to Rs. 7-0-1, and the cost to Provincial revenues from Rs. 2-3-4 to Rs. 2-6-11. The percentage of success in the examinations both in the primary and lower primary stages was satisfactory.

Indigenous schools.

185. The indigenous schools in the province suffered the most during the year under report. Their number fell from 534 in 1898-99 to 399 in 1899-1900 and to 339 in 1900-01, and the number inspected and examined also fell from 542 to 475 and 337. In all only 322 schools succeeded in earning grants against 417 in 1899-1900. The total grant earned was Rs. 7,827 against Rs. 9,176 in the preceding year. The average grant per school was Rs. 24-4-11 and per pupil Rs. 2-1-3.

Education of Europeans and Eurasians.

186. As in 1899-1900, there were only two schools in the province for Europeans and Eurasians, *viz.*, the Convent school and the Anglican school, both at Amraoti. On the 31st March 1901 the Convent school had on its rolls 20 boys and 25 girls against 17 boys and 31 girls at the end of the previous year. The school was examined in November 1900, and out of the 11 boys and 25 girls examined 10 boys and 23 girls passed. The school receives a monthly grant of Rs. 100 from Provincial revenues and Rs. 50 from the Amraoti Camp Municipality.

The strength of the Anglican school at the end of the year under report was 10 boys and 11 girls against 7 boys and 8 girls at the close of the preceding year. Out of the 5 boys and 9 girls examined, 3 boys and 7 girls passed. The institution does not receive any grant-in-aid, but is maintained by subscriptions.

Education of Muhammadans.

187. The Hindustani schools fared better during the year under report than during the preceding year. There were 79 schools on the 31st March 1901 against 77 at the end of 1899-1900. Of the 79 schools, 3 were Anglo-Urdu and the rest primary. Of the latter, 64 were for boys and 12 for girls. The number of pupils attending these schools rose from 4,405 to 4,510. Taking into account the 2,596 Muhammadan pupils in the Marathi, Anglo-Marathi, and High schools, and omitting the 160 Non-Muhammadans in the purely Hindustani schools, the total number of Muhammadan pupils under instruction in the province was 6,946 against 6,795 in 1899-1900. The number of pupils examined fell from 2,451 to 2,396, while the number passed rose from 1,586 to 1,715. Thirty-seven pupils were studying in the high schools, and two passed the Matriculation examination.

Education aborigines.

188. There were two schools for aboriginal races in the Melghat—one at Chikalda, and the other at Kusumkot. The total number of aboriginal pupils in these and other schools was 252 against 245 in 1899-1900. The number of pupils examined during the year under report was 101 and the number passed 55.

Education low castes.

189. The number of low-caste pupils in all classes of schools rose from 2,003 to 2,216, but the number examined fell from 844 to 663, and the number passed from 520 to 418. In spite of the fact that these pupils were allowed free admission in secondary schools on account of famine, the number in these schools declined from 36 in 1899-1900 to 15 in the year under report.

Female education.

190. The statistics relating to the schools for girls are given in the table attached to the opening paragraph of this section. During the year under report female education did not make much progress. There was an increase of one primary school, but the girls under instruction fell. The average cost of educating each girl in female schools under public management was Rs. 6-10-3. To place every girl's school under a trained mistress is a want greatly felt in the province. In order to supply this want a scheme is under contemplation.

Classification of pupils by race or creed.

191. Of the 38,856 pupils in the Government, District Board, and Municipal schools in the province 82·5 per cent. were Hindus, 17·7 per cent. Muhammadans, 1 per cent. Christians, ·5 per cent. Buddhists, ·05 per cent. Parsis, and ·6 per cent. others. Of the Hindus, 14·2 per cent. were Brahmins, 22·9 per cent. Kunbis, 5·02 per cent. low caste, and 39·4 per cent. other Hindus. The Hindus declined by nearly 1 per cent., while the Muhammadans and low castes increased by one 1 per cent.

Physical education.

192. The new system of restricting the work of the circle gymnasts to 10 or 12 of the more important schools started in 1899-1900 showed satisfactory progress during the year under report. All the schoolmasters were asked to teach drill to their boys, and many showed a keen interest in this branch of their work.

Institutions for training teachers.

193. On the 31st March 1901 there were 57 pupils on the rolls of the Training College at Akola, of whom 49 were on the Marathi side and 8 on the Hindustani side. In the annual examination of the College for granting certificates, 21 students passed in the examination for the first year's course, 9 in that for the second year, and 4 in that for the third year. Fifteen students obtained employment as masters against 14 in the previous year. The Training College made some advance during the year, and the percentage of passes on the whole was satisfactory.

Drawing.

194. Of the 67 pupils that appeared for the 1st grade examination of the Bombay School of Arts from the two high schools and the Training College, 14 obtained certificates. Beside this, two more students passed the 2nd grade Art examination, and one the 3rd grade examination.

Industrial training.

195. There were three industrial training institutions in the province on the 31st March 1901 as in the previous year, *viz.*, one school at Amraoti maintained by Government and the other two—one at Akola and the other at Ellichpur—maintained by Missions. Rao Sahib Deorao Vinayak's class of apprentices remained closed as in 1899-1900. At the end of the year under report the Government Industrial school at Amraoti had 11 students on its rolls, the Mission school at Akola 25, and the Mission school at Ellichpur 57.

Instruction of candidates for patwarishipa in land measuring.

196. The patwari class attached to the Akola High School remained unopened throughout the year owing to the famine and subsequent jamabandi and census work, in which most of the patwaris were engaged. The survey teacher appointed in January 1899 to the class in question was employed on other duty. The class has been opened since the close of the year under report.

School-fees and popular contributions.

197. The total amount of fees realized in all classes of Government, District Board, and Municipal schools in the province fell considerably, from Rs. 63,803 in 1899-1900 to Rs. 54,482 in the year under report. This fall was due to the diminished number of students on the rolls and the reduced fee rates that were allowed in schools on account of famine. Popular contributions, however, rose largely, from Rs. 8,495 to Rs. 13,196.

Expenditure.

198. The total expenditure incurred during the year under report on public instruction was Rs. 4,38,063 against Rs. 4,49,487 in the preceding year. The details are as given below:—

	1899-1900.	1900-01.
Direction	16,979	18,212
Inspection	32,104	31,246
Sundry miscellaneous charges ...	43,256	27,698
High schools	24,380	24,878
Middle schools	53,851	54,777
Primary schools for boys and girls...	2,61,938	2,62,492
Schools for special instruction ...	9,668	11,288
Grants-in-aid and buildings ...	7,311	7,472

The proportion of expenditure from the several sources to the total expenditure was as shown below:—

General revenues	...	48·66 against	49·91 in	1899-1900.
District funds	...	26·67 „	24·67 in	„
Municipal funds	...	3·96 „	3·72 in	„
Fees ...	...	16·24 „	18·17 in	„
Subscriptions	...	4·38 „	3·51 in	„

SECTION III.

LITERATURE AND THE PRESS.

Work done by the Text-Book Committee.

199. At the beginning of the year the Text-Book Committee had 23 books on hand for review, and 8 were sent to the Secretary during the year. He reported on 18 of them, and 13 remained under consideration at the close of the year. Of these 8 were lost in circulation, and have therefore to be left out of account. Two Berar Marathi readers used in primary schools were revised at the close of the year under report.

Book Depôts.

200. There was as usual one central book depôt at Akola with 30 branch depôts attached to schools in all districts against 29 in 1899-1900. The increase on

the number of branch depôts was due to the opening of a new depôt at Deulgaon Raja. The stock account of the depôt was as under :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Value of the balance of stock on the 31st March 1900 ...	20,763	2	11
Add cost of books purchased during the year ...	18,983	14	6
Total ...	39,747	1	5
Deduct value of books sold during the year ...	15,093	3	3
Value of balance on 31st March 1901	24,653	14	2

Literature.

201. The number of books registered under Act XXV of 1867 during the year under report was 19 against 20 in 1899-1900. Five books, all of which were written in Marathi, were registered for copyright.

Public libraries.

202. The number of libraries opened during the year was 2 and the number closed was 5. Thus the total number of libraries at the end of the year was 29 against 32 in the preceding year.

Printing presses.

203. There was a new printing press opened in Basim during the year. Thus there were in all 13 presses at the end of 1900-01 against 12 at the close of 1899-1900.

SECTION IV.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

204. Information regarding this subject will be found in paragraphs 235 to 241 on pages 104 and 105 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION V.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

205. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER VIII.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

206. There is nothing for record under this head beyond what has been said in previous reports.

CHAPTER IX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION I.

ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION.

207 Information regarding this section will be found in paragraph 243 on page 106 of the Administration Report for 1892-93.

SECTION II.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

208. There is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION III.

STATIONERY.

209. There is nothing to record under this head.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

B-99—342—[R.R.]

INDEX.

TO

STATISTICAL TABLES.

I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography—

A.—Physical Geography, including area, character of surface, and climate.
B.—Political relations with Native States.
C.—Civil Divisions.
D.—Population.
E.—Fiscal Statistics, including Survey, Settlement, Land Tenures, and Land Revenue.

II.—Statistics of Protection—

A.—Legislative.
B.—Judicial, Civil, and Criminal Courts.
C.—Prisons.
D.—Police.
E.—Military.
F.—Marine.

III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution—

A.—Finance.
B.—Public Works.
C.—Railways.
D.—Marine.
E.—Agriculture.
F.—Prices of Produce and Labour.
G.—Mines and Quarries.
H.—Manufactures.
I.—Trade.
K.—Coinage and Currency.
L.—Charitable Institutions.

IV.—Statistics of Instruction—

B.—Education.
C.—Scientific and Literary.

V.—Statistics of Life—

A.—Births and Deaths.
B.—Dispensary Returns.
C.—Vaccination Returns.

I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography.

I-99—342—[R.R.]

A-1.—AREA CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED.

District.	Area shown by the Survey Department.	Deduct			Net area dealt with in this return.	Cultivated.			Uncultivated.			Forests.
		Feudatory and tributary States.	Area for which returns are not otherwise available.	Total.		Actually cropped.	Current fallows.	Total.	Available for cultivation.	Not available for cultivation.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Acres.				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Akola ...	1,701,754	...	...	...	1,701,754	1,302,867	125,339	1,428,206	5,884	96,715	102,599	183,661
Amraoti ...	1,765,904	...	...	...	1,765,904	1,443,296	41,961	1,485,257	120	123,999	124,119	156,520
Basim ...	1,890,473	...	...	...	1,890,473	1,010,182	260,924	1,271,106	25,299	118,060	143,359	479,040
Buldana ...	1,797,335	...	...	...	1,797,335	1,099,758	319,774	1,419,532	6,279	155,141	161,420	216,950
Ellichpur ...	623,589	...	...	...	623,589	540,006	13,191	553,197	165	32,847	33,012	37,372
Wun ...	2,502,298	...	...	...	2,502,298	1,337,965	270,172	1,608,137	159,560	230,777	390,337	510,863
Total ...	10,281,353	...	...	...	10,281,353	6,734,074	1,031,361	7,765,435	197,307	757,539	954,846	1,584,406
Melghat ...	...	...	...	...	...	82,397	...	82,397	36,081	22,365	58,446	910,384
GRAND TOTAL ...	10,281,353	...	...	...	10,281,353	6,816,471	1,031,361	7,847,832	233,388	779,904	1,013,292	2,494,790

A-2.—CHARACTER OF THE SURFACE.

Vide page 7 of the Appendices to the Administration Report of 1896-97.

A-3.—CLIMATE.

Place at which observations are taken and the year for which taken—1900-01.	Rainfall in inches.				Average temperature in the shade.												Cloud proportion 0 to 10.		
					May 1900.				July 1900.				December 1900.						
	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Amraoti ...	0·20	30·14	0·11	30·45	108·9	80·4	113·0	73·3	90·3	74·9	103·3	69·8	86·9	62·0	91·2	55·9	1·9	6·8	2·1
Akola	0·8	40·64	0·0	40·72	Information not available.		115·9	69·6	Information not available.		105·8	71·8	Information not available.		92·9	51·	Information not available.		
Ellichpur (Chikalda).	0·29	77·27	0·4	77·60	95·3	74·6	99·0	68·2	74·9	64·7	90·0	65·0	73·4	60·2	80·6	53·6	2·86	7·57	1·63
Buldana ...	0·13	25·50	0·0	25·63	Information not available.		108·0	72·0	Information not available.		96·6	68·2	Information not available.		87·9	57·3	0 to 10	0 to 10	0 to 10
Wun	0·95	33·19	0·0	34·14	Information not available.												Clear but cloudy occasionally in April 1900.	Cloudy with continuous rain from 28th July to 14th August 1900.	Clear.
Basim	0·95	38·46	0·0	39·41	101·0	93·2	103·0	90·0	82·6	79·5	86·	77·	79·2	69·4	81·	66·			

B-1.—POLITICAL RELATIONS.

1.—*Native States.*

Nil.

B-2.—*Native Chiefs and principal male members of their families.*

Nil.

C.—CIVIL DIVISIONS.

The Chief Executive authority in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts is the Resident at Hyderabad. He is assisted by a Secretary, a Commissioner, a Judicial Commissioner, a Sanitary Commissioner, an Inspector-General of Dispensaries, an Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration, Stamps and Excise, a Director of Public Instruction, a Conservator of Forests, and a Director of Land Records and Agriculture.

The following is a statement of area, population, revenue, &c., of the Commissionership, Deputy Commissionerships, and Revenue Sub-Divisions of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts :—

Name of Commissionership.	Name of executive district.	No. of Judicial and Revenue Sub-Divisions.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Chief towns with population.	No. of villages.	How many Civil Judges of all sorts.	How many Magistrates of all sorts.	Maximum distances in miles of villages from nearest Court.	Average distance in miles of villages from nearest Court.	No. of police.	Total cost of Administration.	Land revenue and rates.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
												Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Amraoti ...	4	2,759	630,118	Amraoti ... 34,216... Karinja ... 16,535... Sendurjana. 6,860...	1,374	14	13	32	24	623		31,40,172 2 9	
	Akola ...	5	2,678	582,540	Akola ... 29,289... Akot ... 13,252... Wadigaon. 5,825... Khamgaon. 18,341... Balapur ... 10,486... Shegaon ... 15,057... Jalgaon ... 8,487... Hiwarkhed. 6,143... Patur ... 5,990.. Barsi Takli. 6,288...	1,199	15	14	48	27	610		17,71,801 3 2	
	Ellichpur ...	3	2,617	297,403	Ellichpur Cantonment. 10,410... Ellichpur City. 26,082... Anjangaon. 8,783... Karajgaon. 7,456... Shirasgaon. 6,537...	985	9	19	31	31	371	44,00,393 12 10	6,80,517 15 9	
	Buldana ...	3	2,809	423,616	Malkapur... 13,113... Nandura ... 6,689... Deulgaon Raja. 6,293...	1,010	10	15	32	16	455		12,35,544 5 11	
	Wun ...	4	3,916	466,929	Yeotmal ... 10,545... Wun ... 6,109... Darwha ... 5,168... Kelapur ... 1,992...	1,565	9	10	36	16	440		11,21,948 0 4	
	Basim ...	3	2,958	353,410	Basim ... 13,823... Mangrul ... 5,793... Pusad ... 6,742... Umerkhed.. 4,570...	950	5	14	40	20	541		7,04,481 3 10	
	Total ...	22	17,737	2,754,016	Total ...	7,083	62	85	22	134	3,049	(b) 44,00,393 12 10	86,54,464 15 0	
	Gross Revenue of the Province.	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a) 1,10,13,783 1 3	

(a)—Details of Gross Revenue.

	Rs. a. p.
I.—Land Revenue	80,16,964 15 1
IV.—Stamps	6,73,922 13 7
V.—Excise	9,85,451 11 5
VI.—Provincial Rates...	6,37,500 2 5
VII.—Assessed Taxes	88,826 11 0
X.—Registration	80,697 9 1
XII.—Interest	21,834 14 5
XVI-A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law	31,930 5 5
XVI-B.—Law and Justice—Jails	22,448 2 0
XVII.—Police	60,022 10 7
XIX.—Education	77,922 7 1
XX.—Medical	2,245 5 2
XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments ...	2,424 10 0
XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c. ...	56,410 10 0
XXIII.—Stationery and Printing	6,790 3 9
XXV.—Miscellaneous	1,86,547 4 9
XXXII.—Civil Works	61,842 9 6
Total ...	1,10,13,783 1 3

(b)—Heads for which the figures under the head "Total cost of Administration" is given.

Land Revenue.

Charges of District Administration.
Survey and Settlement.
Land Records and Agriculture.
Allowance to District and Village Officers.
Stamps.
Excise.
Provincial Rates.
Assessed Taxes.

Provincial and Local.

General Administration.
Law and Justice—Courts of Law.
Law and Justice—Jails.
Police.
Education.
Medical.
Stationery and Printing.
Civil Works.

D.—POPULATION, 1901.

Districts.	Inhabited houses.			Population.						Classification of population.												Occupation.				
	No. of masonry dwellings.	No. of masonry dwellings.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children under 12 years.		Total.	No. of square miles.	Christians.			Hindus.	Sikh.	Mussalman.	Parsi.	Buddhist.	Jains.	Jews.	Aborigines, Animistics.		Agriculturists.	Non-agriculturists.	Prevailing languages.	Emigration.	Immigration.
						Male	Female.			Europeans.	East Indians and other mixed classes.	Natives.														
1'	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		22	23	24	25	26
Amraoti ...	Information not available.	Do.	132,187	322,924	307,194	Information not available.	Do.	630,118	228·39	139	207	436	554,667	364	49,025	275	1	5,851	3	19,150		Information not available.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Akola ...			123,104	295,917	286,623			582,540	217·60	86	45	487	522,325	156	53,798	190	..	3,163	...	2,290						
Ellichpur ...			61,766	150,820	146,583			297,403	114·16	49	29	285	253,246	115	29,922	33	...	1,209	...	32,515						
Buldana ...			85,927	211,739	211,877			423,616	150·86	20	9	149	384,197	166	34,579	10	...	4,309	...	177						
Wun ...			96,545	235,638	231,291			466,929	119·38	20	6	179	368,099	82	21,965	13	..	1,815	...	74,750						
Basim ...			68,381	177,262	176,148			353,410	119·84	12	5	212	325,481	566	22,751	9	...	3,292	...	1,082						
Total ...			567,910	1,394,300	1,359,716			2,754,016	155·49	326	301	1,748	2,388,015	1,449	212,040	530	1	19,639	3	129,964						

E-I.—FISCAL.

Survey and Settlement.

Survey.

District.	Area previously surveyed in miles.				Cost per mile.			Surveyed during the year, with cost per mile.			Remarks.
	Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue: By villages.	Revenue: By fields.	Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	By Revenue Department.	Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Akola ...	...	...	...	2,659	...	...	123	...	...	...	
Amraoti ...	...	...	...	2,759	...	...	135	...	...	...	
Basim ...	...	...	...	2,954	...	...	145	...	...	...	
Buldana ...	...	...	...	2,808	...	...	131	...	...	...	
Ellichpur ...	...	* 1,649	...	974	...	17	149	...	...	...	
Wun ...	...	...	...	3,910	...	...	124	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	1,649	...	16,064	...	17	134	...	...	...	

*These figures relate to the Melghat taluq only.

Settlement.

Nature of settlement.	Area in miles.	Amount of revenue assessed.	Date of expiry of settlement.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		
Settled in perpetuity	..	...	...	
„ for 30 years or upwards ...	14,811	54,04,409	Varying from 1892-93 to 1927-28.	
„ for 10 years or under 30 years ...	...	...	...	
„ under 10 years	...	...	...	
In progress	...	...	...	
Total ...	14,811	54,04,409	...	
Settlement previously made, including full record.	...	...	...	
„ without such record ...	...	...	...	
„ during the year { Detailed ...	...	...	...	
„ during the year { Summary...	...	...	...	

E-2—FISCAL.

Surveyed and Assessed Area.

District.	Total area by survey, less feudatories.	Deduct area not fully assessed, including estates assessed at privileged rates.	Balance of area fully assessed.	Total land revenue (excluding cesses) of district (column 2).	Population of districts (column 2).	Land revenue per head on population (columns 5 and 6).	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area (column 4).	Incidence of land revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4) per acre.		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue per head of population on fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Number of towns over 10,000 inhabitants.	Population of towns over 10,000 inhabitants.
								For total area.	For cultivated area only.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	No.	Rs. a. p.	No.	No.
Rayatwari.													
Akola ...	1,701,754	323,403	1,378,351	22,75,802	532,540	3 15 4	22,05,689	1 9 7	1 12 0	559,910	3 15 4	5	74,735
Amraoti ...	1,765,904	298,581	1,467,323	16,28,448	630,118	2 9 4	15,87,501	1 1 4	1 2 2	637,840	2 7 10	3	53,125
Basim ...	1,890,473	762,887	1,127,586	6,88,274	353,410	1 15 1	6,12,530	0 8 8	0 12 1	360,536	1 11 2	1	12,389
Buldana ...	1,797,335	373,598	1,423,737	12,25,718	423,616	2 14 3	11,82,473	0 13 3	1 1 10	464,419	2 8 9	...	...
Ellichpur ...	623,589	76,138	547,451	9,62,774	297,403	3 3 9	9,38,879	1 11 5	1 12 5	265,770	3 8 6	2	37,321
Wun ...	2,502,298	1,543,729	958,569	7,68,348	466,929	1 10 3	5,01,644	0 8 5	0 9 8	138,255	3 10 1	...	...
Total ...	10,281,353	3,378,336	6,903,017	75,49,364	2,754,016	2 11 10	70,28,716	1 0 3	1 3 1	2,426,730	2 14 4	11	177,870
Melghat ...	1,051,227	1,051,227	...	32,260	36,670	0 11 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

E-3—FISCAL (AMENDED.)

Nature of tenure.	Number of estates.	Number of villages.	No, of holders or shareholders.	Gross area.	Average area of each estate.	Average assessment of each estate.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Rs. a. p.
1. Revenue payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals or families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals or families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals or families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Individuals or families under ordinary law	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (ryotwari tenure)	372,616	6,152	284,657	6,968,359	18 28	18 13 3
6. Holders of wholly or partially revenue free tenures. In perpetuity	14,367	186	8,365	328,869	22 36	18 14 1
For life or lives	1,493	10	360	40,092	27 0	15 11 5
7. Land owners who have redeemed the revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Purchase of waste lands	4,606	475	1,375	833,262	180 36	41 5 3
9. Others	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	393,082	6,823	294,757	8,170,582	20 31	19 1 4

E-4.—FISCAL—(AMENDED.)

Register of transfers of landed property during the year ending 31st March 1901 in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

District and class of tenure.	Number of transfers		Total area transferred	
	By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.	By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.
1	2	3	4	5
Akola ...	18	1,516	342	27,214
Amraoti ...	106	1,608	3,168	25,316
Basim ...	2	2,093	37	125,151
Buldana	249	2,724	5,445	93,585
Ellichpur	12	346	163	6,495
Wun	921	798	42,429	26,835
Total ...	1,308	9,085	51,584	304,596
Revenue paying proprietors wholly or partially revenue free ...	...	...	...	...
Tenants who have statutory (or otherwise recognized) powers of transfer ...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,308	9,085	51,584	304,596

E-5.—FISCAL.

Land Revenue.

	Revenue last year, 1899-1900.		Revenue this year, 1900-01.		Cost of collection.	Net collections during the year.	Outstanding balance.	No. of sales for arrears of revenue.	Revenue of estates sold.	Remarks.
	Assessed.	Realized.	Assessed.	Realized.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
From settled estates bearing revenue in past years.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Settled estates added to revenue roll during present year.										
Settled estates taken off revenue roll during present year.	78,89,447	57,93,744	78,48,672	75,09,610	7,30,149	67,79,461	2,73,922	31	659	
Collections from Government estates.										
Income from sale of Government estates.										
Miscellaneous land revenue not included in above										
Total ...	78,89,447	57,93,744	78,48,672	75,09,610	7,30,149	67,79,461	2,73,922	31	659	

NOTE.—Rs. 65,140 have been remitted on account of famine.

II.—Statistics of Protection.

A.—LEGISLATIVE.

I.—*Statement of Acts passed by the Legislature of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1900-01 and sanctioned as required by Law.*

No Legislative Council.

II.—*Statement of Bills proposed or pending in the Legislature of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1900-01.*

No Legislative Council.

III.—*Statement of Draft Bills submitted by the Chief Administrative authority of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the consideration of the Legislature of India during the year 1900-01.*

Nil.

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. I.—(CIVIL AND CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the number of Judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident on the last day of the year 1900 with the cost of tribunals.*

Name of district.	Area.	Population.	Number of divisions for Courts under Chief Court, but superior to Chief Courts of districts.	No. of districts	No. of sub-districts	Total number of officers exercising original or appellate jurisdiction.					Total number of cases decided.				Total receipts of the Courts.	Total charges of the Courts.	Remarks.
						Judges of Chief Court of province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of districts.	Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts.	Judges of other Subordinate Courts.	Original.		Appeals.				
											Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
															Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Grades of Judicial Officers. Europeans. Natives.
District of Berar. Territory subject to the High Court. Civil ...	17,745	2,996,790	2	9	27	1	2	8	30	42	13,067	1,678	552	234	2,68,121 10 1	3,89,396 2 6	Officers exercising both original and appellate jurisdiction. High Court Judges ... 1 ...
Criminal ...											17,780	355	1,196	196			Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts ... 2 ...
Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	District Judges ... 6 2
Territory not subject to the High Court. Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Additional Judges ... ...
Criminal ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subordinate Judges ... .
Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Officers exercising original jurisdiction only. Small Cause Court Judges ... 1 5
																	Munsiffs ... 9 57
																	Total ... 19 64
Total ... 1900...	17,745	2,996,790	2	9	27	1	2	8	30	42	30,847	2,033	1,748	430	2,68,121 10 1	3,89,396 2 6	
1899...	17,745	2,996,790	2	9	27	1	2	8	26	42	39,200	4,113	1,791	554	3,34,136 6 8	3,45,929 3 9	

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. II.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement of offences reported and of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted of each class of offence in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

Description of offences.	No. of offences reported	No. of cases returned as true.	No. of cases brought to trial during the year.	No. of persons. Under trial during the year including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
Do. relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	
Do. against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII...	31	14	21	91	59	13	1	18	1 person died.
Do. by or relating to public servants, Chapter IX ...	35	32	35	32	20	11	...	1	
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X.	472	470	479	356	113	240	2	1	2 do.
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI ...	78	77	86	99	40	54	...	5	
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII	35	35	35	40	16	21	1	2	1 do.
Do. relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII.	34	34	37	44	24	18	...	2	
Do. affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV ...	96	91	93	120	47	71	...	2	
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV	5	3	3	10	5	...	..	5	
Offences affecting human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life ...	100	91	95	125	61	51	1	12	1 do.
Causing of miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and the concealment of births	19	18	19	24	10	14	...	...	24 complainants were fined under section 250, C. P. C.
Hurt	1,889	1,509	1,577	3,316	2,884	332	...	100	
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement...	182	94	99	188	157	23	2	6	1 person died, 1 person escaped, 1 complainant fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Criminal force and assault.	670	549	569	1,117	836	239	2	40	2 persons escaped, 8 complainants were fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour ...	32	20	20	23	9	7	...	7	
Rape	28	17	19	21	12	7	...	2	
Unnatural offences ...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft	3,558	3,377	3,302	5,201	844	4,253	10	94	4 persons died, 4 persons transferred, 2 persons escaped, 4 complainants fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Extortion	59	31	30	61	37	19	...	5	
Robbery and dakaiti ...	231	190	195	1,021	467	551	...	3	
Criminal misappropriation of property ...	109	90	97	169	68	92	...	15	2 complainants were fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Criminal breach of trust.	247	166	186	214	84	112	4	14	1 person died, 3 persons escaped, 1 complainant fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Receiving of stolen property	293	282	267	412	106	300	1	5	1 person died.
Cheating	132	83	85	143	77	34	...	32	
Fraudulent deeds and dispositions of property ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mischief	232	165	177	378	245	103	...	30	
Criminal trespass ...	1,665	1,457	1,471	2,525	926	1,564	1	34	1 person died, 3 complainants were fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII	42	34	36	47	28	12	...	7	

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. II.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement of offences reported and of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted of each class of offence in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900*—continued.

Description of offences.	No. of offences reported	No. of cases returned as true.	No. of cases brought to trial during the year.	No. of persons.					Remarks.
				Under trial during the year including pending from previous year.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX	89	59	57	125	108	9	1	7	1 person died, 1 complainant fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Defamation, Chapter XXI ...	40	32	32	57	49	4	...	4	
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII ...	269	192	194	368	284	59	...	25	1 complainant fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Offences under Special and Local Laws.									
Chapter VIII of Criminal Procedure Code, sections 107, 108, 119, security for keeping the peace	59	51	57	213	133	59	...	21	
Chapter VIII of Criminal Procedure Code, sections 109, 110, security for good behaviour...	115	111	122	164	74	77	1	12	1 person escaped.
Chapter XXXV, Contempts of Courts	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Abkari Rules and Excise Law ...	348	344	353	404	85	309	...	10	
Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores, Act II of 1878 ...	206	200	216	234	40	192	1	1	1 person died.
Cantonment Military Act, XIII of 1889	154	154	154	163	1	162	...	...	
Boiler Inspection Act, III of 1887	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Cattle Trespass Act, I of 1871, and Act I of 1891 ...	93	76	82	208	177	10	1	20	1 person died, 2 complainants were fined under section 250, C.P.C.
Explosive Act, XVIII of 1884...	4	4	4	4	1	2	...	1	
Factories Act, XV of 1881, as amended by Act II of 1891 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Forest (Berar Forest Law of 1886 and Amendment of 1890 and 5 of 1890) Act 7 of 1878 ...	144	144	151	399	136	253	1	9	1 person escaped.
Gambling Act, II (B. C.) of 1867	8	8	10	56	17	39	...	...	
Hackney and Stage Carriage Act, XVI of 1861, Act V (B.C.) of 1866, and XVI of 1876 ...	101	101	104	123	13	105	...	5	
Municipalities (Berar Municipal Law of 1886), Acts 4 and 5 (B.C.) of 1876, and Amending Acts of 1876	525	525	524	524	44	478	1	1	1 person died.
Opium Act, I of 1878 ...	81	77	89	89	34	53	...	2	
Police Act, V of 1861 ...	4,090	4,088	4,091	4,590	111	4,466	6	7	2 persons died, and 4 persons escaped.
Post Offices Acts, XIV of 1886 and III of 1882	...	....	1	1	...	...	1	...	1 person escaped.
Prison and Prisoners Acts, V of 1871 and X of 1886 ...	11	11	11	12	3	7	1	1	1 do.
Railways Act, IX of 1890	237	207	228	526	41	485	...	...	
Stamps Act, II of 1899 ..	14	13	16	27	14	10	3	...	1 person died, 2 persons escaped.
Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878	1	1	1	4	4	...	...	...	
Vaccination Act, XIII of 1880 ...	7	7	7	7	...	7	...	...	
Hemp Drugs Law of 1897 ...	14	14	14	16	5	10	...	1	
Cotton Market Rules ...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	
Petroleum Act, XII of 1886 ...	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Artificers Act, XIII of 1859 ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	
Cantonment Rules and Regulations	2,332	2,332	2,348	3,818	222	3,556	1	39	1 person died.
Residency General Orders No. 43 of 1892	70	70	70	118	12	106	...	...	
Entering Syce Line, R.G.O. No. 103 of 1892	4	4	4	5	1	4	...	...	
Registration of Documents Act, III of 1877	4	3	3	6	...	6	...	...	
Total ... 1900 ...	29,300	17,791	17,981	28,044	8,781	18,611	43	609	
Total ... 1899 ...	19,632	17,487	17,608	30,318	13,249	16,494	124	951	

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. III.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement of miscellaneous proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident during the year 1900.*

Nature of proceedings.	Total No. of cases before the courts during the year.	No. of persons concerned.	No. of persons discharged.	No. of persons convicted.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Proceedings against witnesses under Chapter VI-C and Section 485	...	...	...	...	
2. Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace	57	(*a*) 213	133	59	(*a*) Cases of 21 persons pending.
3. Proceedings under Chapter VIII, security for good behaviour	122	(*b*) 164	74	77	(*b*) Cases of 12 persons pending and 1 person escaped.
4. Proceedings against local nuisances, Chapter X	133	(*c*) 202	149	12	(*c*) Cases of 41 persons pending.
5. Possession, Chapter XII	93	(*d*) 258	152	45	(*d*) Cases of 61 persons pending.
6. Frivolous or vexatious accusations summarily dealt with under Chapter XX, Section 250 ...	52	54	...	54	
7. Non-attendance of Jurors or Assessors, Chapter XXIII, Section 332	...	...	...	...	
8. Maintenance, Chapter XXXVI	153	(*e*) 139	111	17	(*e*) Cases of 11 persons pending.
9. Forfeiture of bail or recognizance under Chapter XLII	25	(*f*) 36	6	29	(*f*) Case of 1 person pending.
10. Proceedings under Chapter XLVI, Section 563, against convicted offenders released under Section 562, C.P.C.	1	1	...	1	
Total ... 1900 ...	636	(*g*) 1,067	625	294	(*g*) Cases of 147 persons pending and 1 person escaped.
Total ... 1899 ...	862	1,365	655	603	107

No. IV.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the general result of Criminal trials in the tribunals of various classes in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

Class of Courts.	Total number of persons under trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed.										Committed or referred.	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.	Number of cases disposed of during the year.	Average number of days during which each case lasted.	Number of witnesses examined.	Remarks.
		Died, escaped, or transferred to other province	Discharged or acquitted.	Convicted													
				On regular trial.				On summary trial.									
				Sentence passed.	Released on probation, section 562, Criminal Procedure Code.	Youthful offenders dealt with under Section 31, Act VIII of 1897.		Sentence passed.	Released on probation, section 562, Criminal Procedure Code.	Youthful offenders dealt with under section 31, Act VIII of 1897.							
						Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian, &c.			Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian, &c.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Village officers	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates. Special Magistrates under section 14	447	...	200	214	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	33	285	6·7	282	
Subordinate Magistrates. Honorary Magistrates sitting singly	369	...	184	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	17	230	7·7	421	
Subordinate Magistrates. Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly	19,386	25	6,877	7,187	22	...	...	4,318	14	1	...	550	392	11,899	11·6	30,545	16 persons died and 9 escaped.
Subordinate Magistrates. Benches of Magistrates ...	1,220	1	487	612	...	...	...	97	...	...	...	12	11	889	7·	662	1 person died.
District and Divisional Magistrates—Cases referred under sections 347 and 349 of Criminal Procedure Code	436	...	14	402	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	273	9·4	18	
Chief Magistrates of districts	6,640	16	913	309	7	...	1	5,217	25	...	...	9	143	4,147	6·2	5,877	3 persons died, 9 escaped and 4 transferred out of the province.
Courts of Session	140	1	105	20	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	7	7	51	45·6	521	1 person died.
Superior Courts	7	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	15 1	...	
Total ... 1900 ...	28,645	43	8,781	8,894	44	...	1	9,632	39	1	...	601	609	17,780	10·	38,326	43
Total ... 1899 ...	31,190	124	13,249	8,927	49	...	1	7,503	5	9	...	372	951	17,331	89	29,927	124

No. V.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the punishments inflicted by the various Criminal tribunals in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

Class of tribunals.	Persons sentenced to								Detail of punishment.																	Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School.
				Imprisonment.					Fine.										Imprisonment.					Whipping.			
	Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.	Persons ordered to find or give security or recognizance to keep the peace or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.	Rs. 10 and under.	„ 50 „	„ 100 „	„ 500 „	„ 1,000 „	Above Rs. 1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed during the year.	Total amount of fines realized during the year.	Amount paid by way of compensation.	15 days and under.	6 months „	2 years „	7 years „	Above 7 years.	10 stripes and under.	20 stripes „	30 stripes „	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
																	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.									
Subordinate Magistrates. Village Officers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...
Special Magistrates under section 14 ...	...	...	...	3	1	...	207	3	...	...	199	8	...	...	...	...	379 1 10	336 1 0	12 0 0	2	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	...	...	19	2	...	99	28	...	...	97	2	...	...	...	...	217 4 0	172 4 0	7 2 0	4	16	1	...	...	2	26	...	...
Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	11	...	2,742	236	...	5,596	3,337	75	40	5,004	504	68	19	1	...	34,207 3 10	21,222 5 5	1,287 12 6	578	1,608	634	198	...	1,055	1,989	293	38, of these 36 persons were dealt with under section 562, 1 person under section 31 of Act VIII of 1897, and 1 person warned.
Benches of Magistrates ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	709	...	...	...	693	16	...	...	...	...	833 15 3	827 7 3	141 2 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District and Divisional Magistrates—Cases referred under Sections 347, 349, Criminal Procedure Code	...	...	...	68	7	...	...	331	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	53	10	...	...	197	119	15	15 persons dealt with under section 562.
Chief Magistrates of Districts ...	..	2	...	311	16	...	5,036	150	59	27	4,974	45	10	7	...	...	8,288 10 0	6,647 6 3	1,305 12 0	72	169	74	39	...	47	91	12	33, of these 32 persons were dealt with under section 562 and 1 person under section 31 of Act VIII of 1897.
Courts of Session ...	...	7	...	11	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	...	...	1	6	5	1	...	...	...	
Superior Courts ...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ... 1900 ...	3	22	...	3,154	262	...	11,647	3,849	136	69	10,967	575	78	26	1	...	43,926 2 11	29,305 7 11	2,753 12 6	668	1,849	725	242	1	1,304	2,225	320	86
1899 ...	3	5	...	1,737	135	...	12,937	1,955	240	47	11,975	853	83	25	1	...	52,039 9 10	45,235 2 5	2,896 9 6	352	1,014	412	141	...	818	1,008	129	65

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. V-A.—(CRIMINAL).—*Showing the particulars of whippings inflicted by the Criminal tribunals in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident during the year 1900.*

PART I.

Showing whippings inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, in lieu of other punishments.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes awarded.												Total.	Remarks.
	5 and under.		6 to 10.		11 to 15.		16 to 20.		21 to 25.		26 to 30.			
	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.	1st conviction.	2nd or subsequent conviction.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
IN LIEU OF OTHER PUNISHMENTS. *Sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864.*														
1. Theft, as defined in — Section 378, I.P.C.	142	3	607	16	667	29	314	20	70	8	24	13	1,913	
„ 380 „	34	...	182	1	256	...	144	9	53	3	9	3	694	
„ 381 „	6	...	38	...	44	1	18	...	6	1	2	...	111	
„ 382 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Extortion, as defined in — „ 388 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 389 „	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in — „ 411 „	...	...	21	...	79	2	22	...	8	1	1	1	135	
„ 412 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in — „ 443 „	3	1	41	..	67	1	36	..	3	1	6	...	159	
5. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in — „ 444 „	9	...	43	...	61	...	21	...	3	..	7	...	144	
6. House-breaking, as defined in — „ 445 „	5	...	35	1	164	6	74	4	34	3	3	...	329	
7. House-breaking by night, as defined in — „ 446 „	18	...	83	...	64	5	26	7	7	4	1	...	215	
8. Offences under section 14, Act III of 1880.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	217	4	1,045	18	1,403	44	655	40	184	21	53	17	3,701	

PART II.

Showing whippings inflicted in addition to other punishments, sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes.						Total.	Remarks.
	5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
IN ADDITION TO OTHER PUNISHMENTS. (*Sections 3 and 4.*) A.—SECTION 3,								
1. Theft, as defined in ... — Section 378, I.P.C.	..	7	10	18	3	22	60	
„ 380 „	...	1	7	9	2	1	20	
„ 381 „	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	
„ 382 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Extortion, as defined in ... — „ 388 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
„ 389 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in — „ 411 „	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	
„ 412 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in ... — „ 443 „	...	...	3	1	2	2	8	
5. Do. do by night, as defined in — „ 444 „	...	...	1	2	...	1	4	
6. House-breaking, as defined in ... ... — „ 445 „	...	2	3	1	...	3	9	
7. Do by night, as defined in ... — „ 446 „	...	...	5	5	3	3	16	
8. Offences under section 14, Act III of 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Carried over ...								

B.—JUDICIAL.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes. 5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
B.—SECTION 4.								
1. False evidence, as defined in ... ... Section 193, I.P.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 194 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 195 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. False charge of unnatural offence, as defined in " 211 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 377 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Assault, as defined in ... ... " 354 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Rape, as defined in ... ... " 375 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Unnatural offence, as defined in ... " 377 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6. Robbery, as defined in ... ... " 390 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7. Dakaiti, do ... ... " 391 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8. Attempt at robbery, as defined in ... " 393 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9. Hurt in committing robbery, as defined in " 394 "	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	
10. Receiving stolen property, as defined in ... " 413 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 463 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 466 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Forgery, as defined in ... ... " 467 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 468 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" 469 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in ... " 443 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13. Do do by night, as defined in " 444 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14. House-breaking as defined in ... ... " 445 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15. Do by night, as defined in ... " 446 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	10	31	39	10	34	124	

PART III.

Showing whippings inflicted under section 5, Act VI of 1864, on juveniles for offences other than those specified in parts I and II.

Offences.	Stripes. 5 and under. 1st conviction.	5 and under. Subsequent conviction.	6 to 10. 1st conviction.	6 to 10. Subsequent conviction.	11 to 15. 1st conviction.	11 to 15. Subsequent conviction.	16 to 20. 1st conviction.	16 to 20. Subsequent conviction.	21 to 25. 1st conviction.	21 to 25. Subsequent conviction.	26 to 30. 1st conviction.	26 to 30. Subsequent conviction.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
429	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
251	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
392	...	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	..	6	
406	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
309	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
376	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
395	...	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	
417	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	
408	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Railway Act, IX of 1890	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total ...	1	..	9	...	8	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	24	

PART IV.

Showing relative number of times whipping was awarded as compared with other punishments.

Punishments.	Number.	Remarks.
1	2	3
1. Total number of whippings awarded	3,849	
2. Total number of other punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded.	1,926	
3. Total number of all punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded (total of headings 1 and 2).	5,775	
Percentage of whippings on total number of all punishments (percentage of heading 1 on heading 3).	66·7	

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. VI.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing the result of appeal and revision in criminal cases in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

Tribunals.	Number of persons.											Avergae number of days during which each appeal lasted.	Remarks.
	Total number of appellants and applicants for revision before the Courts.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Appeals or applications rejected.	Sentence or order confirmed.	Sentence enhanced.	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered.	Sentence reversed.	Proceedings quashed.	New trial or further enquiry ordered.	Referred for revision to the High Court.	Pending trial.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Appeals.													
To Chief Magistrates of Districts ...	196	...	21	77	...	22	63	...	1	...	12	15·4	
„ Courts of Session...	605	*1	318	94	...	46	112	5	4	...	25	19·4	*Died.
„ Superior Courts { By persons convicted ...	428	...	129	235	...	29	29	...	3	...	3	13·	
„ Superior Courts { By Government from judgment of acquittal.	8	...	...	1	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	18·	
Total ... {1900 ...	1,237	1	468	407	...	97	211	5	8	...	40	16·5	
Total ... {1899 ...	1,024	...	290	273	...	113	307	3	2	...	36	16·1	
Revision.													
By Chief Magistrates of Districts ...	31	...	49	10	...	...	...	1	38	20	2	27·1	*Chief Courts of Districts.*
„ Courts of Session...	7	...	54	...	...	...	1	...	6	*29	22	29·5	
„ Superior Courts	83	...	139	3	2	15	4	7	42	...	3	11·4	In 22 cases Government took action against 20 accused persons. In 20 cases complainants moved the Court against 69 accused persons.
Total ... {1900 ...	121	...	242	13	2	15	5	8	86	49	27	19·6	*Sessions Courts.*
Total ... {1899 ...	283	...	248	171	...	29	40	7	51	81	24	26·3	In 3 cases Government took action against 8 accused persons. In 16 cases complainants moved the Court against 97 accused persons.
													High Court.
GRAND TOTAL ... {1900 ...	1,358	1	710	420	2	112	216	13	94	49	67	17·	In 14 cases Government took action against 22 accused persons. In 23 cases complainants moved the Court against 110 accused persons.
GRAND TOTAL ... {1899 ...	1,307	...	538	444	...	142	347	10	53	81	30	18·	

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. VII.—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the number and description of Civil suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

Class of Tribunals.	Suits for money or moveable property.	Suits under the Rent Law.						Titles and other suits.									
		Arrears of rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	For penalties or damages or compensation for wrongful act on the part of landlord or tenant.	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone.	All other suits under the Rent Law.	Total.	Suits for immoveable property.	Suits for specific relief.	Suits to establish a right of pre-emption.	Mortgage suits.	Suits relating to religious and other endowments.	Matrimonial suits.	Testamentary suits.	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	Total.	Grand total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
1.—*Civil Courts.*																	
Unpaid Tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Village Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals	795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	795
Small Cause Courts ...	5,535	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,535
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts.	6,666	...	...	...	...	...	...	683	44	120	1,417	...	20	...	426	2,710	9,376
Chief Courts of Districts ...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	8
Total ... 1900 ...	13,003	...	...	...	...	...	...	683	44	120	1,417	...	20	...	427	2,711	15,714
Total ... 1899 ...	16,009	...	...	...	...	...	...	973	50	116	2,019	1	50	3	507	3,719	19,728

B.- JUDICIAL.

No. VIII—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

Class of Tribunals.	Number of suits instituted in the different courts.									Total value of suits.	Total number of suits.
	Not exceeding Rs. 10	Not exceeding Rs. 50.	Not exceeding Rs. 100.	Not exceeding Rs. 500.	Not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 5,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Number of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.											
I.—*Civil Courts.*										Rs. a. p.	
Unpaid Tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paid Sub-Divisional Tribunals ...	139	642	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	21,278 8 11	795
Small Cause Courts ...	238	2,111	1,315	1,658	213	...	...	...	...	6,66,059 9 3	5,535
District Courts other than Chief Courts of Districts ...	237	2,931	2,173	2,850	396	420	41	31	297	34,56,281 8 0	9,376
Chief Courts of Districts	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	8,004 15 6	8
Total ... 1900 ...	614	5,684	3,502	4,512	610	423	41	31	297	41,51,624 9 8	15,714
Total ... 1899 ...	1,077	2,109	4,189	4,754	584	428	39	22	526	37,93,841 13 9	19,728

No. IX—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the general result of the trial of Civil and Revenue cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

PART I—CIVIL SUITS.

Class of Tribunals.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of suits disposed of.										Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of suits.		Remarks.
		Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.				On reference to arbitration.		With contest.				Contested.	Uncontested.	
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																20,176 total suits before the Courts. 4,161 pending from last year. 16,015 balance. 301 deduct re-institutions. 15,714 this figure agrees with the total of column 18 of statement No. VII.
I.—*Civil Courts.*																
Unpaid tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Village Courts..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Paid Sub-Divisional tribunals ...	863	...	101	141	242	125	17	...	...	90	24	123	7	3	3·4	
Small Cause Courts ...	6,352	...	354	634	1,352	1,282	37	3	5	763	168	1,754	325	116·	66·7	
District Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ...	12,948	...	816	925	2,005	1,728	71	17	5	1,771	384	5,226	2,520	263·9	121·6	
Chief Courts of districts ...	13	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	6	1	242·6	423·	
Total ... 1900...	20,176	...	1,273	1,700	3,599	3,135	125	20	10	2,628	577	7,109	2,853	213·6	95·9	4,161
Total ... 1899...	26,030	...	1,831	2,855	5,773	4,590	190	31	10	1,225	5,364	4,161	2,377	183·7	80·4	5,815

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. IX—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the general result of the trial of Civil and Revenue cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

PART II—MISCELLANEOUS CASES—(JUDICIAL).

Class of Courts.	Total number of cases before the Courts.	Number of cases disposed of										Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of cases contested and uncontested.	Remarks.
		Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.				On reference to arbitration.		With contest.					
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.															Cases under Chapter XXXV of Civil Procedure Code.
I.—*Civil Courts.*															
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Village Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paid Sub-Divisional tribunals...	50	..	11	...	14	6	...	...	...	7	7	5	...	40·6	...
Small Cause Courts	247	...	80	8	40	8	5	...	...	39	28	39	9	98·6	..
District Courts other than Chief Courts of districts... ...	1,822	...	384	47	358	159	26	3	1	244	141	459	152	117·7	...
Chief Courts of districts ...	37	...	4	...	2	6	...	...	...	5	5	15	6	101·2	...
Superior Court	47	1	25	...	...	3	1	...	...	8	3	6	2	47·	...
TOTAL ... 1900 ...	2,203	1	504	55	414	182	32	3	1	303	184	524	169	106·5	...
TOTAL ... 1899 ...	4,005	2	964	92	843	489	69	2	1	637	399	507	198	70·2	2

No. X—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the business of the Civil and Revenue Appellate Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

PART I—APPEALS FROM DECREES.

Class of Courts.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed, section 551, Civil Procedure Code.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*.				Contested.				Pending.	Of these pending more than three months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	Appeals pending from last year.
APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES.																	
A.—*Civil Courts.*																	
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ...	462	...	33	23	10	3	7	5	134	26	36	60	122	54	214·3	3	130
Chief Appellate Courts of districts.	42	...	2	5	2	...	1	1	8	...	4	5	14	14	406·5	...	96
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of Province ...	219	...	23	6	6	5	5	1	78	25	20	15	35	11	119·6	12	55
Total... 1900...	723	...	61	34	18	8	13	7	220	51	60	30	171	79	192·5	15	281
Total... 1899...	1,085	1	102	56	18	5	5	4	365	68	82	98	281	118	152·8	17	346

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. X—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the business of the Civil Appellate Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

PART II—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS.—(JUDICIAL).

Class of Courts.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed, section 551, C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*.				Contested.				Pending.	Of these pending more than 3 months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																
APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES.																
A.—Civil Courts.																
Chief Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts.	23	...	1	6	...	...	1	1	7	...	3	1	3	...	91·6	...
Chief Appellate Courts of districts	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	342·8	...
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of Province...	251	...	61	14	12	8	12	11	56	12	13	10	42	1	81·	2
Total ... 1900...	279	...	64	20	12	8	13	12	65	12	16	12	45	1	87·5	2
Total ... 1899...	301	...	99	23	4	5	8	5	71	6	16	21	43	8	78·2	3

No. XI—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the results of proceedings on applications for the execution of the decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

Class of Courts.	Total number of applications for the execution of decrees before the Courts.	Applications disposed of				Pending at the end of year.	Number of applications pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Amount realized.	Number of applications.												
		By transfer.	Satisfaction obtained in full.	Satisfaction obtained in part.	Wholly infructuous.				On which the judgment-debtor was imprisoned.	On which he was arrested, but released without imprisonment.	On which moveable property		On which immoveable property			On which possession was given		On which specific performance was enforced.	On which partition was effected.	On which execution was effected otherwise than the preceding columns.	Remarks.
											Was sold.	Was attached, but subsequently released.	Was sold.	Was dealt with under sections 305, 322, or 326, Act XIV of 1882.	Was attached, but subsequently released under section 275.	Of moveables.	Of immoveables.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								Rs. a. p.													
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																					
I.—*Civil Courts.*																					
Unpaid tribunals ...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Village Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Paid Sub-Divisional tribunals.	302	...	60	41	146	55	8	1,490 13 4	...	1	7	11	10	...	8	...	...	...	...	37	
Small Cause Courts ...	7,414	1	411	409	4,877	1,716	96	18,200 9 2	9	29	77	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	252	
District Courts other than Chief Courts of districts.	13,338	631	1,310	1,173	6,047	4,177	1,255	2,99,532 11 10	4	15	115	72	651	2	361	1	489	2	4	660	
Chief Courts of districts.	5	...	1	...	2	2	...	2,500 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Superior Court ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
TOTAL ... 1900...	21,059	632	1,782	1,623	11,072	5,950	1,359	3,21,724 2 4	13	45	199	123	661	2	369	1	489	2	4	949	
TOTAL ... 1899...	33,090	2,402	3,909	3,888	19,374	3,517	1,872	5,53,274 4 0	43	177	654	368	1,452	1	815	7	817	8	17	1,958	

No. XII—(CIVIL).—*Statement showing the number and result of applications and proceedings under Chapter XX, Act XIV of 1882, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident in the year 1900.*

Class of Courts.	Applications for a declaration of insolvency.								Number of insolvents discharged during the year under section 355.	Number of insolvents' estates in the hands of receivers in which proceedings were finally closed during the year.	Amount of creditors' claims dealt with during the year.		Gross amount of insolvents' assets realized and disbursed.		Remarks.
	Total number for hearing.	Transferred to another province, withdrawn, &c.	Granted.		Rejected.			Pending at the close of the year.			Admitted.	Satisfied.	Realized during the year.	Disbursed during the year.	
			A receiver being appointed.	A receiver not being appointed.	Penal proceedings under section 359 not being taken.	Sentence of imprisonment being passed under section 359.	Applicant being sent to the Magistrate to be dealt with.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Courts other than Chief Courts of districts.	21	4	1	5	2	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Courts of districts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Superior Court ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ... 1900...	21	4	1	5	2	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ... 1899...	49	25	1	14	4	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	

No. XV.—(CRIMINAL).—*Statement showing use of Juriors and Assessors in the Criminal Courts of the Civil and Sessions Judge in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident for the year 1900.*

Class of Courts in which Jurors are Assessors or employed.	Establishment or average number of Jury or Assessors in each case and prescribed qualifications.	Number of accused persons in jury trials.				Number of accused persons in trials with assessors.				Remarks.
		Tried.	As to whom the Judge			Tried.	As to whom the Judge			
			Approved verdict.	Did not approve of verdict.	Made reference under section 307, C. P. Code.		Agreed with all the Assessors.	Differed from one or more, but not from all the Assessors.	Differed from all the Assessors.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Magistrates' Courts under Chapter X., C.P.C., Jurors ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Court of Sessions ... Jurors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Court of Sessions ... Assessors	2	...	...	...	...	125	83	10	19	Assessors were not asked to give their opinions as regards 13 accused persons.
High Court, Original (Criminal) Jurisdiction, Jurors ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1900 ...	2	...	...	...	...	125	83	10	19	13
1899 ...	2	...	...	...	...	55	83	1	9	5

B.—JUDICIAL.

No. VII.—*Statement of deeds registered in the registration districts of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and in the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Bolarum, and in the Residency Bazars for the year 1900-01.*

Districts.	Number of registration offices.	Registrations affecting immoveable property—Book I.																	
		Compulsory.									Optional.								
		Instruments of gift, section 17, clause (*a*).	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100, sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act.	Instruments of mortgage of value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses (*b*) and (*c*).	Instruments of perpetual lease, section 17, clause (*d*).	All instruments of lease (other than perpetual lease) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause (*d*).	Total of compulsory registrations.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100.	Instruments of mortgage of value less than Rs. 100	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses (*a*) and (*b*).	Instruments of lease for one year or less, section 18, clause (*c*), and instruments of lease exempted under the proviso in section 17.	Awards, section 17, clause (*i*).	Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Total of optional registrations relating to immoveable property.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
										Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.
Office of Inspector-General of Registration, H. A. D., including that of Inspector ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Akola	12	45	2,738	...	2,851	82	...	842	6,558	9,489 4 0	1,010	1,002	19	29	...	3	2	2,065	799 6 0
Buldana	12	22	2,181	...	1,543	34	...	457	4,237	6,008 8 0	801	539	8	40	...	4	...	1,392	539 0 0
Basim	9	20	976	...	1,360	29	...	359	2,744	3,177 6 0	438	672	5	25	...	3	...	1,143	410 12 0
Amraoti	15	73	2,358	...	3,374	92	...	602	6,499	11,534 0 0	675	721	12	70	...	1	..	1,479	593 12 0
Ellichpur	8	33	976	...	1,484	60	...	426	2,979	4,736 10 0	398	408	8	14	...	...	...	828	305 4 0
Wun	12	17	703	...	1,789	38	...	214	2,761	4,306 12 0	147	405	9	24	...	4	..	589	258 14 0
Total H.A.D. ...	68	210	9,932	...	12,401	335	...	2,900	25,778	39,252 8 0	3,469	3,747	61	202	...	15	2	7,496	2,907 0 0
Secunderabad	2	61	317	...	351	35	...	9	773	1,778 9 4	36	43	1	1	...	3	1	85	36 7 1
Hyderabad Contingent Cantonments (including Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Bolarum)	6	9	80	...	111	1	...	6	207	306 11 3	51	41	1	10	...	...	...	103	38 15 1
Residency Bazars	2	5	67	...	88	6	...	2	169	500 4 11	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	13 14 4

No. VII.—*Statement of deeds registered in the registration districts of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and in the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Bolarum, and in the Residency Bazars for the year 1900-01*—continued.

Districts.	Registration affecting immoveable property—Book I—*concld.*	Registrations affecting moveable property—Book IV.						Number of sealed covers deposited, Book V.	Number of wills registered, Book III.	Number of written authorities to adopt other than those conferred by will, Book III.	Number of registrations under section 24.	Number of registrations under section 34.	Number of refusals to register.	Number of powers of attorney attested.	Number of searches or applications for copies.	Total ordinary fees including the entries in columns 10, 19, and 26½ and the total fees paid for registrations under columns 28 and 29.	Total extraordinary fees and fines.	Total expenditure.
		Compulsory.	Optional.															
	Total value of immoveable property transferred.	Instruments of gift of moveable property, section 123, clause 2, of the Transfer of Property Act.	Instruments of sale, &c., of moveable property, clause (*d*), section 18.	Obligations for the payment of money, section 18, clause (*f*).	All other documents registered under section 18, clause (*f*).	Total of registrations in Book IV.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.											
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Rs. a. p.						Rs. a. p.									Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Office of Inspector-General of Registration, H. A. D., including that of Inspector	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,470 10 7
Akola	21,10,201 0 8	...	85	11	166	262	425 12 0	...	23	...	5	19	50	76	486	10,758 6 0	8,895 7 6	10,303 2 7
Buldana	12,86,379 7 6	...	84	7	87	178	226 14 0	...	15	...	1	3	37	35	162	6,804 6 0	5,346 8 0	7,614 6 10
Basim	7,68,473 0 8	...	22	11	94	127	201 4 0	...	12	...	...	1	31	42	76	3,815 6 0	3,700 13 0	5,274 11 7
Amraoti	28,80,168 14 1	...	86	15	255	356	659 4 0	...	38	...	...	11	38	102	470	12,865 0 0	9,183 6 0	11,769 9 5
Ellichpur	11,08,694 5 9	...	44	10	100	154	241 12 0	...	15	...	...	1	30	49	278	5,314 2 0	4,191 10 6	5,008 3 11
Wun	9,23,665 4 1	...	24	59	105	188	290 12 0	...	18	2	1	10	48	54	187	4,900 6 0	4,255 2 4	5,345 0 11
Total H.A.D. ...	90,77,582 0 9	...	345	113	807	1,265	2,045 10 0	...	121	2	7	45	234	358	1,659	44,457 10 0	35,572 15 4	52,785 13 10
Secunderabad	6,33,418 15 5	...	25	17	38	80	243 9 1	...	12	...	...	...	1	23	88	2,079 2 0	1,200 13 6	1,372 5 11
Hyderabad Contingent Cantonments (including Hingoli, Aurangabad, Jalna, Mominabad, and Bolarum)...	73,461 15 2	...	2	14	19	35	59 3 1	...	3	...	...	...	1	5	9	411 9 5	314 14 2	858 12 4
Residency Bazars	1,85,297 12 9	...	8	6	6	20	59 12 2	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	18	573 15 5	337 7 6	...

C.—PRISONS.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

B-99—9—[G.G.]

C.—PRISONS.

Showing the distribution of the prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900.

1	2	3	4			5			6			7			8			9			10		
Station.	Place of confinement.	Classes of prisoners.	Remained at the commencement of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.			Discharged from all causes.			Remaining at the end of the year.			Daily average number of each class.			Total daily average of whole jail.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																							
1. Amraoti	Central Jail ...	Convicts ...	518	14	532	763	120	883	1,281	134	1,415	707	117	914	484	17	501	516·24	29·60	545·84	555·50	30·87	586·37
		Under trial.	128	...	128	540	23	563	668	23	691	656	214	677	12	2	14	39·10	1·27	40·37			
		Civil ...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	0·16	...	0·16			
2. Akola	Do. ...	Convicts ...	511	21	532	765	66	831	1,276	87	1,363	604	39	643	672	48	720	656·86	12·96	669·82	681·10	13·33	694·43
		Under trial.	119	...	119	734	14	748	853	14	867	839	13	852	14	1	15	24·24	0·37	24·61			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Total Central Jail ...	...	Convicts ...	1,029	35	1,064	1,528	186	1,714	2,557	221	2,778	1,401	156	1,557	1,156	65	1,221	1173·10	42·56	1215·66	1236·60	44·20	1280·80
		Under trial.	247	...	247	1274	37	1,311	1,521	37	1,558	1,495	34	1,529	26	3	29	63·34	1·64	64·98			
		Civil ...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	0·16	...	0·16			
Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																							
1. Ellichpur	District Jail ...	Convicts ...	60	2	62	338	47	385	398	49	447	343	45	388	55	4	59	66·88	3·49	70·37	85·83	4·25	90·08
		Under trial.	37	1	38	531	24	555	568	25	593	566	25	591	2	...	2	18·95	·76	19·71			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
2. Yeotmal	Do. ...	Convicts ...	48	...	48	339	8	347	387	8	395	329	7	336	58	1	59	70·75	0·25	71·00	81·76	0·25	82·01
		Under trial.	13	...	13	540	...	540	553	...	553	552	...	552	1	...	1	11·01	...	11·01			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
3. Buldana	Do. ...	Convicts ...	88	...	88	502	...	502	590	...	590	424	...	424	166	...	166	154·56	...	154·56	178·75	...	178·75
		Under trial.	48	...	48	374	...	374	422	...	422	421	...	421	1	...	1	24·19	...	24·19			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
4. Basim	Do. ...	Convicts ...	127	...	127	478	4	482	605	4	609	523	4	527	82	...	82	134·88	0·04	134·92	175·15	0·04	175·19
		Under trial.	86	...	86	801	...	801	887	...	887	873	...	873	14	...	14	40·27	...	40·27			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Total District Jails ...	...	Convicts ...	323	2	325	1,657	59	1,716	1,980	61	2,071	1,619	56	1,675	361	5	366	427·07	3·78	430·85	521·49	4·54	526·03
		Under trial.	184	1	185	2,246	24	2,270	2,430	25	2,455	2,412	25	2,437	18	...	18	94·42	0·76	95·18			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Total Central and District Jails	...	Convicts ...	1,352	37	1,389	3,185	245	3,430	4,537	282	4,819	3,020	212	3,232	1,517	70	1,587	1600·17	46·34	1646·51	1758·09	48·74	1806·83
		Under trial.	431	1	432	3,520	61	3,581	3,951	62	4,013	3,907	59	3,966	44	3	47	157·76	2·40	160·16			
		Civil ...	2	...		...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	0·16	...	0·16			
		GRAND TOTAL ...	1,785	38	1,823	6,705	306	7,011	8,490	344	8,834	6,929	271	7,202	1,561	73	1,634	1758·09	48·74	1806·83	1758·09	48·74	1806·83
Secunderabad	District Jail...	Convicts ...	67	9	76	398	65	463	465	74	539	374	67	441	91	7	98	86·00	7·60	93·60	112·40	8·44	120·84
		Under trial.	18	4	22	405	21	426	423	25	448	391	24	415	32	1	33	26·09	0·84	26·93			
		Civil ...	...	...	...	5	...	5	5	...	5	4	...	4	1	...	1	·31	...	·31			
		Total ...	85	13	98	808	86	894	893	99	992	769	91	860	124	8	132	112·40	8·44	120·84	112·40	8·44	120·84

C.—PRISONS.

No. I.—(JUDICIAL).—(*For Convicts only*).—*Showing the number and disposal of the Convicts in the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900.*

1	2	3		4		5		6								7			8				9								10		11		12		13		14		15		16		
								Received by transfer											Transferred to other jails				Released during the year																						
								A.						B.					A.		B.		A.		B.		C.		D.															
								To undergo sentence						In transit for transportation or to other jails														By order of Government															
																												A		B															
Serial No.	Jails.	Remained at the close of the previous year.		Imprisoned during the present year.		Total.		From jails in the province.		From subsidiary jails to district jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.		From jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.			To undergo sentence.		For transportation beyond seas, &c.		On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		On account of sickness.		On other grounds.		Transported beyond seas.		Transferred to Lunatic Asylum.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remaining at the end of present year.		Daily average number.		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																																											
1	Amraoti ...	518	14	581	104	1,099	118	182	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,281	134	1,415	35	22	...	...	31	...	479	88	188	4	2	..	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	..	59	2	484	17	516·24	29·60	545·84
2	Akola	511	21	445	46	956	67	284	18	...	...	18	...	16	2	2	...	1,276	87	1,363	6	16	15	1	52	...	282	19	187	3	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	2	...	60	...	672	48	656·86	12·96	669·82
	Total Central Jail.	1,029	35	1,026	150	2,055	185	466	34	...	...	18	...	16	2	2	...	2,557	221	2,778	41	38	15	1	83	...	761	107	375	7	2	..	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	4	...	119	2	1,156	65	1173·10	42·56	1215·66
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																																											
1	Ellichpur ...	60	2	338	46	398	48	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	398	49	447	69	...	...	...	15	1	256	43	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	55	4	66·88	3·49	70·37
2	Yeotmal ...	48	...	337	7	385	7	2	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	387	8	395	77	...	...	...	7	...	227	7	15	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	58	1	79·75	0·25	71·00
3	Buldana ...	88	...	499	...	587	...	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	590	...	590	116	...	...	...	11	...	288	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	166	...	154·56	...	154·56
4	Basim	127	...	475	4	602	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	605	4	609	187	...	...	...	57	...	253	4	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	20	...	82	...	134·88	0·04	134·92
	Total District Jails.	323	2	1,649	57	1,972	59	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1,980	61	2,041	449	...	...	...	90	1	1,024	54	27	1	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	26	...	361	5	427·07	3·78	430·85
	GRAND TOTAL ...	1,352	37	2,675	207	4,027	244	474	36	...	...	18	...	16	2	2	...	4,537	282	4,819	490	38	15	1	173	1	1,785	161	402	8	4	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	2	...	4	...	145	2	1,517	70	1600·17	46·34	1646·51
	Secunderabad ...	67	9	398	65	465	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	465	74	539	5	..	...	...	5	...	358	64	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	7	86·00	7·60	93·60

C.—PRISONS.

No. II.—(JUDICIAL).—(*For Convicts only*).—*Showing the religion, age, education and previous occupation of the convicts admitted into the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | |

C.—PRISONS.

No. III.—(JUDICIAL).—(*For Convicts only*).—*Showing the Convicts admitted into the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900 and those remaining on the 31st December of that year according to the nature and length of sentences.*

Serial No.	Jails.	*Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	Number according to length of sentence. A. Not exceeding one month. M.	A. F.	B. Above one month and not exceeding three months. M.	B. F.	C. Above three months and not exceeding six months. M.	C. F.	D. Above six months and not exceeding one year. M.	D. F.	E. Above one year and not exceeding two years. M.	E. F.	F. Above two years and not exceeding five years. M.	F. F.	G. Above five years and not exceeding ten years. M.	G. F.	H. Exceeding ten years. M.	H. F.	I. Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. A. For life. M.	I. A. F.	I. B. For a term. M.	I. B. F.	J. Sentenced to death. M.	J. F.	Total. M.	Total. F.	Total. Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners																										
1	Amraoti	A	29	9	6	2	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	13	53
		B	94	40	103	19	68	13	35	10	10	3	3	4	6	...	...	...	3	1	12	...	2	...	336	90	426
		C	...	...	10	...	116	1	25	...	20	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	178	1	179
		D	2	...	6	...	7	...	5	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	27
	Total admissions ...	...	125	49	125	21	191	16	70	10	36	3	9	4	8	...	...	...	3	1	12	...	2	...	581	104	685
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1900 ...	...	6	2	18	...	51	4	85	2	133	2	106	4	81	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	484	17	501
2	Akola	A	31	5	3	2	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	7	46
		B	82	10	84	6	33	5	55	...	27	...	10	...	1	...	1	...	2	1	1	...	3	...	299	22	321
		C	...	...	3	16	4	...	7	...	30	1	40	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	17	102
		D	2	...	9	...	6	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	22
	Total admissions ...	...	115	15	99	24	47	5	65	...	58	1	52	...	2	...	1	...	2	1	1	...	3	...	445	46	491
	*Total remaining on the 31st December 1900 ...	...	4	8	13	20	29	6	118	5	151	...	206	2	109	4	14	...	14	3	13	...	1	...	672	48	720
	Total Central Jails. Admissions ...	...	240	64	224	45	238	21	135	10	94	4	61	4	10	...	1	...	5	2	13	...	5	...	1,026	150	1,176
	Total Central Jails. †Remaining on the 31st December 1900 ...	...	10	10	31	20	80	10	203	7	284	2	312	6	190	7	18	...	14	3	13	...	1	...	1,156	65	1,221
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																										
1	Ellichpur	A	15	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	5	22
		B	149	32	77	8	15	...	16	...	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	262	41	303
		C	...	...	...	...	7	...	18	...	15	...	7	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	...	49
		D	...	...	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
	Total admissions ...	...	164	37	82	8	25	...	36	...	18	1	11	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	338	46	384
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1900 ...	...	3	...	21	3	14	...	11	...	...	...	1	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	4	59
	Yeotmal	A	27	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	1	29
		B	103	6	43	...	23	...	21	...	15	...	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	222	6	228
		C	...	...	2	...	12	...	10	...	28	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	55
		D	...	...	17	...	8	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	32
	Total admissions ...	...	130	7	63	...	43	...	32	...	49	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	337	7	344
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1900 ...	...	8	...	2	...	24	...	12	...	6	1	4	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	1	59
3	Buldana	A	13	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	15
		B	60	...	79	...	105	...	127	...	36	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	427	...	427
		C	...	...	3	...	18	...	14	...	8	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	...	46
		D	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
	Total admissions ...	...	73	...	85	...	125	...	143	...	46	...	26	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	499	...	499
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1900 ...	...	5	...	17	...	47	...	79	...	5	...	8	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166	...	166
4	Basim	A	24	1	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	1	32
		B	75	2	77	1	65	...	58	...	22	...	70	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	393	3	396
		C	...	...	1	...	9	...	19	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	48
		D	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
	Total admissions ...	...	99	3	82	1	78	...	77	...	42	...	71	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	475	4	479
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1900 ...	...	4	...	8	...	34	...	27	...	2	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	...	82
	Total District Jails. Admissions ...	...	466	47	312	9	276	...	288	...	155	1	121	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1,649	57	1,706
	Total District Jails. †Remaining on the 31st December 1900 ...	...	20	...	48	3	119	...	129	...	13	1	16	...	14	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	361	5	366
	GRAND TOTAL ...	A	139	21	17	4	8	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	170	27	197
		B	563	90	463	34	314	18	312	10	112	4	116	4	34	...	1	...	5	2	14	...	5	...	1,039	162	2,101
		C	...	...	19	16	166	1	93	...	120	1	61	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	461	18	482
		D	4	...	37	...	26	...	12	...	17	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	...	102
	Admissions of all jails ...	...	706	111	536	54	514	21	423	10	249	5	182	4	40	...	1	...	5	2	14	...	5	...	2,675	207	2,882
	†Remaining on the 31st December 1900 in all Jails ...	...	30	10	79	23	199	10	332	7	297	3	328	8	204	8	20	..	14	3	13	...	1	...	1,517	70	1,587
	Secunderabad Jail ...	A	21	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	1	23
		B	205	57	54	4	58	1	22	...	16	2	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	358	64	422
		C	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9
		D	...	...	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9
	Total admissions ...	...	226	57	57	5	66	1	24	...	21	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	393	65	463
	†Total remaining on the 31st December 1900 ...	...	4	...	10	1	29	1	21	...	23	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	7	98

* A.—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.
B.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.
C.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with solitary confinement.
D.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with whipping.

† Class A, B, C, D, should be amalgamated for this total.

C.—PRISONS.

No. IV.—(JUDICIAL).—(*For Convicts only*).—*Showing the Convicts admitted into the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900 who had been previously convicted.*

1	2	3			4*									5			6					
Serial No.	Jails.	Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.									Ratio per cent. of column 4-D to column 3.			Youthful offenders under 15 years of age (Reformatory Schools Act, 1897).					
					A.		B.		C.		D.						A.			B.		
					Once.		Twice.		More than twice.		Total.						Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																					
1	Amraoti	581	104	685	71	5	36	1	29	2	136	8	144	23·40	7·69	21·02	3	9	12	1	1	2
2	Akola	445	46	491	26	3	27	...	15	...	68	3	71	15·28	6·52	14·46	10	...	10	2	...	2
	Total Central Jails ...	1,026	150	1,176	97	8	63	1	44	2	204	11	215	19·88	7·33	18·28	13	9	22	3	1	4
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																					
1	Ellichpur	338	46	384	28	2	5	...	13	...	46	2	48	13·61	4·35	12·50	2	10	12	1	...	1
2	Yeotmal	337	7	344	62	...	19	...	11	...	92	...	92	27·30	...	26·74	3	...	3	...	...	...
3	Buldana	499	...	499	59	...	14	...	5	...	78	...	78	15·63	...	15·63	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Basim	475	4	479	47	...	8	...	8	...	63	...	63	13·26	...	13·15	3	...	3	1	...	1
	Total District Jails ...	1,649	57	1,706	196	2	46	...	37	...	279	2	281	16·92	3·51	16·47	8	10	18	2	...	2
	GRAND TOTAL...	2,675	207	2,882	293	10	109	1	81	2	483	13	496	18·06	6·28	17·21	21	19	40	5	1	6
	Secunderabad	398	65	463	30	7	11	1	23	1	64	9	73	16·08	13·85	15·77	2	2	4	...	...	..

* Column 4 should include figures under column 6.

No. V.—(JUDICIAL).—(*For Convicts only*).—*Showing the offences committed by the Convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900.*

Serial No.	2	3	4	5									6	7						8							9	10	11	12	13
				Offences dealt with by Superintendents										Punishments inflicted																	
														By Superintendents.																	
														Minor.						Major.											
				a		*b*		*c*		*d*		*e*		*a*	*b*	*c*	*d*	*e*	*f*	*a*	*b*	*c*	*d*	*e*	*f*	*g*					
	Jails.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.	Relating to work.		Relating to prohibited articles.		Relating to assaults, mutiny and escapes.		All other breaches of Jail Rules.		Total.	By Criminal Courts.	Warning.	Penal diet.	Separate cellular and solitary confinement.	Hand cuffing and link fetters.	Other punishments.	Total.	Separate cellular and solitary confinement.	Penal diet with solitary confinement.	Fetters and hand cuffing behind or to a staple.	Corporal punishments.	Combination of minor punishments.	Other punishments.	Total.	Grand total of punishments.	Ratio of column 7-*f* to column 3.	Ratio of column 8-*g* to column 3.	Ratio of column 9 to column 3.	Ratio of column 8-*d* to column 9.
				By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.	By minor punishments.	By major punishments.																			
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																														
	Amraoti	545·84	...	53	13	58	22	...	3	108	40	219	78	...	71	7	13	36	98	225	2	7	42	13	8	6	78	303	41·22	14·29	55·51	4·29
	Akola	669·82	...	82	18	147	28	14	11	170	39	413	96	...	141	5	7	4	256	413	3	2	66	...	...	25	96	509	61·66	14·33	75·99	...
	Total Central Jails...	1215·66	...	135	31	205	50	14	14	278	79	632	174	...	212	12	20	40	354	638	5	9	108	13	8	31	174	812	52·48	14·31	66·79	1·60
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																														
1	Ellichpur ...	70·37	...	10	1	1	1	...	...	5	1	16	3	...	2	10	...	1	3	16	...	...	1	...	...	2	3	19	22·74	4·26	27·00	...
2	Yeotmal ...	71·00	...	11	...	...	...	...	1	9	...	20	1	...	...	15	...	2	3	20	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	21	28·17	1·41	29·58	...
3	Buldana ...	154·56	...	11	...	6	1	...	1	11	4	28	6	...	16	5	2	...	5	28	...	1	3	1	...	1	6	34	18·12	3·88	22·00	2·94
4	Basim	134·92	...	3	...	...	1	...	1	16	9	19	11	...	1	7	1	1	9	19	...	4	7	...	...	...	11	30	14·08	8·15	22·24	...
	Total District Jails...	430·85	..	35	1	7	3	...	3	41	14	83	21	...	19	37	3	4	20	83	...	5	12	1	...	3	21	104	19·26	4·87	24·13	0·96
	GRAND TOTAL ...	1646·51	...	170	32	212	53	14	17	319	93	715	195	...	231	49	23	44	374	721	5	14	120	14	8	34	195	916	43·79	11·84	55·63	1·53
	Secunderabad ...	93·60	...	25	6	54	145	...	3	30	38	109	192	...	25	2	...	19	63	109	...	...	169	23	...	...	192	301	116·45	205·13	321·58	7·64

C.—PRISONS.

No. VI—(FINANCIAL).—*Showing the expenditure in guarding and maintaining prisoners in the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900 excluding the cost of building new jails, of additions, alterations and repairs.*

1	2	3				4				5						6							7		8				
		Daily average number of prisoners.				Establishment.				Dieting charges.						Hospital charges.							Clothing and bedding of prisoners.		Sanitation charges.				
						A.	B.	C.	D.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	A.	B.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Serial No.	Jails.	Convicts.	Under trial.	Civil.	Total.	Permanent.	Temporary.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Rations.	Miscellaneous dietary charges.	Garden and agricultural expenses.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Sick diet and extras for patients.	Extras or special diet for weakly prisoners not in hospital.	Medicines, hospital bedding, clothing, &c.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Cost per head of average number sick.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Charges for conservancy, cleaning and purifying.	Charges for water-supply.	Extraordinary charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																												
1	Amraoti ...	545·84	40·37	0·16	586·37	10,264	170	10,434	17 12 8	20,697	456	121	...	21,271	36 4 7	742	398	600	...	1,740	2 15 6	89 11 1	2,452	4 2 11	61	39	186	286	0 7 10
2	Akola ...	669·82	24·61	...	694·43	10,792	188	10,981	15 13 0	33,268	466	173	...	33,907	48 13 3	1,704	51	834	...	2,589	3 11 8	133 12 9	5,543	7 15 8	80	38	107	225	0 5 2
	Total Central Jails.	1215·66	64·98	0·16	1280·80	21,057	358	21,415	16 11 6	53,965	919	294	...	55,178	43 1 5	2,446	449	1,434	...	4,329	3 6 1	111 11 5	7,995	6 3 11	141	77	293	511	0 6 5
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																												
1	Ellichpur ...	70·37	19·71	...	90·08	2,998	....	2,998	33 4 6	3,447	22	143	...	3,612	40 1 7	42	1	73	...	116	1 4 7	109 6 11	739	8 12 2	33	...	60	93	1 0 6
2	Yeotmal ...	71·00	11·01	...	82·01	2,983	...	2,983	36 6 0	3,605	8	32	...	3,645	44 7 2	38	....	15	...	53	0 10 4	17 9 9	102	1 3 11	10	8	36	54	0 10 6
3	Buldana ...	154·56	24·19	...	178·75	2,930	273	3,203	17 14 8	9,173	69	13	...	9,255	51 12 5	181	30	9	...	220	1 3 8	91 4 7	1,551	8 10 10	52	89	6	147	0 13 2
4	Basim ...	134·92	40·27	...	175·19	3,225	183	3,408	19 7 3	6,915	45	67	...	7,027	40 4 9	193	...	96	...	289	1 10 5	59 11 4	730	4 2 3	31	6	...	37	0 3 4
	Total District Jails.	430·85	95·18	...	526·03	12,136	456	12,592	28 15 0	23,140	144	265	...	23,539	44 12 0	454	31	193	...	678	1 4 7	59 14 4	3,172	6 9 6	126	103	102	331	0 10 1
	GRAND TOTAL ...	1646·51	160·16	0·16	1806·83	33,193	814	34,007	18 13 2	77,105	1,063	549	..	78,717	43 9 1	2,900	480	1,627	...	5,007	2 12 4	100 0 0	11,167	6 2 11	267	180	395	842	0 7 5
	Secunderabad..	93·60	26·93	·31	120·84	4,199	311	4,510	37 5 2	5,375	38	...	...	5,413	44 14 7	115	3	118	...	236	1 15 3	100 0 0	206	1 11 4	9	39	...	48	0 6 4

C.—PRISONS.

No. IX.—(FINANCIAL).—*Showing the expenditure in guarding and maintaining prisoners in the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900 excluding the cost of building new jails, of additions, alterations and repairs.*—continued.

Serial No.	Jails.	9				10								11		12								13												14	
		Charges for moving prisoners.				Charges for other miscellaneous services and supplies.								Travelling allowance.		Contingencies.								Extraordinary charges for live-stock and tools and plant likely to last for three years and upwards.												Grand total expenditure.	Total cost per head of average strength.
		A.	B.	C.	D.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	A.	B.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	L.		
		Transfer charges and road subsistence for convicts.	Transportation charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	For lighting.	Disciplinary charges.	Annual expenses for uniforms and accoutrements of warders.	Money payments as rewards for recaptures and services.	Execution charges.	Other miscellaneous charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Rents, rates and taxes.	Service postage, Telegrams and telephone charges.	Current office expenses (including country stationery).	Office furniture.	Charges for registers and stationery (Stationery Department charges).	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.			Conservancy, water-supply, dead stock.	Dietary dead stock.	Hospital dead stock.	Garden and agricultural plant.	Lighting dead stock.	Disciplinary dead stock.	Arms and accoutrements (original stock).	Dairy live-stock and plant excluding maintenance.	Draught cattle (including keep, which goes under 10-F).	Other miscellaneous dead stock.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. s. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																																				
1	Amraoti ...	390	...	390	0 10 8	211	45	343	8	2	336	945	1 9 9	1	...	...	75	5	4	...	138	222	0 6 1	239	7	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	...	283	0 7 9	38,024	64 13 7
2	Akola ...	237	465	702	1 0 2	663	169	292	8	...	231	1,363	1 15 5	7	0 0 2	...	86	14	11	25	154	290	0 6 8	120	...	...	193	198	...	...	...	95	...	606	0 14 0	56,213	80 15 2
	Total Central Jails.	627	465	1,092	0 13 8	874	214	635	16	2	567	2,308	1 12 10	8	0 0 1	...	161	19	15	25	292	512	0 6 5	359	7	...	193	198	37	...	...	95	...	889	0 11 1	94,237	73 9 3
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																																				
1	Ellichpur ...	70	...	70	0 12 5	75	5	155	8	...	45	288	3 3 2	12	0 2 2	...	25	5	3	...	40	72	0 12 9	...	12	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	50	64	0 11 4	8,114	90 1 2
2	Yeotmal ...	104	...	104	1 4 3	37	14	147	8	...	54	260	3 2 9	5	0 1 0	4	21	...	...	...	63	88	1 1 2	...	...	...	...	...	48	2	...	...	18	68	0 13 3	7,362	89 12 4
3	Buldana ...	135	...	135	0 12 1	114	48	189	8	...	556	915	5 1 11	...	...	2	31	...	14	...	71	118	0 10 7	...	50	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	52	0 4 8	15,596	87 4 0
4	Basim ...	225	...	225	1 4 7	59	16	116	8	...	159	358	2 0 8	9	0 0 10	4	38	6	13	17	78	156	0 14 3	21	19	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	41	0 3 9	12,280	70 1 6
	Total District Jails.	534	...	534	1 0 3	285	83	607	32	...	814	1,821	3 7 5	26	0 0 9	10	115	11	29	17	252	434	0 13 2	21	81	...	...	...	48	7	...	...	68	225	0 6 10	43,352	82 6 7
	GRAND TOTAL ..	1,161	465	1,626	0 14 5½	1,159	297	1,242	48	2	1,381	4,129	2 4 7	34	0 0 4	10	276	30	44	42	544	946	0 8 5	380	88	...	193	198	85	7	...	95	68	1,114	0 9 10	1,37,589	76 2 5
	Secunderabad...	63	...	63	0 8 4	48	9	166	...	...	47	270	2 3 9	15	0 2 0	...	26	1	10	...	129	166	1 6 0	...	27	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	9	55	0 7 8	10,982	90 14 1

No. VII.—VITAL.—*Showing the sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes in*

1	2	3	4			5			6			7		
Serial No.	Jails.	Class of prisoners.	No. of persons that can be accommodated in the parts of the jails devoted to convicts, under-trials and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			No. admitted into hospital.		
			M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.													
1	Amraoti ...	Convicts ...	416	37	453	516·24	29·60	545·84	529	15	544	709	40	749
		Under trial ...	26	3	29	39·10	1·27	40·37	135	...	135	9	...	9
		Civil ...	10	...	10	0·16	...	0·16	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Total ...	452	40	492	555·50	30·87	586·37	665	15	680	718	40	758
2	Akola ...	Convicts ...	487	29	516	656·86	12·96	669·82	733	22	755	622	7	629
		Under trial ...	26	3	29	24·24	0·37	24·61	22	1	23	14	...	14
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	513	32	545	681·10	13·33	694·43	755	23	778	636	7	643
	Total of Central Jails.	Convicts ...	903	66	969	1173·10	42·56	1215·66	1,262	37	1,299	1,331	47	1,378
		Under trial ...	52	6	58	63·34	1·64	64·98	157	1	158	23	...	23
		Civil ...	10	...	10	0·16	...	0·16	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Total ...	965	72	1,037	1236·60	44·20	1280·80	1,420	38	1,458	1,354	47	1,401
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.													
1	Ellichpur..	Convicts ...	61	5	66	66·88	3·49	70·37	92	2	94	36	4	40
		Under trial ...	10	3	13	18·95	·76	19·71	57	2	59	...	...	...
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	71	8	79	85·83	4·25	90·08	149	4	153	36	4	40
2	Yeotmal ...	Convicts ...	58	4	62	70·75	0·25	71·00	110	4	114	89	1	90
		Under trial ...	9	3	12	11·01	...	11·01	71	..	71	9	..	9
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	67	7	74	81·76	0·25	82·01	181	4	185	98	1	99
3	Buldana ...	Convicts ...	54	6	60	154·56	...	154·56	213	...	213	42	...	42
		Under trial ...	9	3	12	24·19	...	24·19	49	...	49	5	...	5
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	63	9	72	178·75	...	178·75	262	...	262	47	...	47
4	Basim ...	Convicts ...	59	4	63	134·88	0·04	135·92	188	...	188	139	...	139
		Under trial ...	9	3	12	40·27	...	40·27	64	..	64	14	...	14
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	68	7	75	175·15	0·04	175·19	252	...	252	153	...	153
	Total of District Jails.	Convicts ...	232	19	251	427·07	3·78	430·85	603	6	609	306	5	311
		Under trial ..	37	12	49	94·42	0·76	95·18	241	2	243	28	...	28
		Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	269	31	300	521·49	4·54	526·03	844	8	852	334	5	339
	Total of all Jails.	Convicts ...	1,135	85	1,220	1600·17	46·34	1646·51	1,865	43	1,908	1,637	52	1,689
		Under trial ...	89	18		157·76	2·40	160·16	398	3	401	51	...	51
		Civil ...	10	...	10	0·16	...	0·16	1	...	1	...	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL ...	1,234	103	1,337	1758·09	48·74	1806·83	2,264	46	2,310	1,688	52	1,740
	Secunderabad.	Convicts ...	83	10	93	86·00	7·60	93·60	104	16	120	56	15	71
		Under trial ...	20	...	20	26·09	·84	26·93	51	4	55	6	...	6
		Civil ...	5	...	5	·31	...	·31	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Total ...	108	10	118	112·40	8·44	120·84	157	20	177	62	15	77

SONS.

the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900.

8			9			10											
						Ratio per mille of average strength.											
Daily average No. of sick.			No. of deaths in and out of hospital.			A. Of additions into hospitals.			B. Of daily average No. sick.			C. Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			D. Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.		
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
7·89	1·32	19·21	59	2	61	1373·39	1351·35	1372·20	34·65	44·59	35·19	98·79	67·57	97·10	114·29	67·57	111·75
0·19	...	0·19	1	...	1	230·18	...	222·94	4·86	...	4·71	25·58	...	24·77	25·58	...	24·77
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18·08	1·32	19·40	60	2	62	1292·53	1295·76	1292·70	32·55	42·76	33·08	93·61	64·79	92·09	105·01	64·79	105·74
18·66	0·22	18·88	60	...	60	946·93	540·12	939·06	28·41	16·98	28·19	86·78	...	85·10	91·34	...	89·58
0·47	...	0·47	2	...	2	577·56	...	568·87	19·39	...	19·10	82·51	...	81·27	82·51	...	81·27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19·13	0·22	19·35	62	..	62	933·78	525·13	925·94	28·09	16·50	27·86	86·62	...	84·96	91·03	...	89·28
36·55	1·54	38·09	119	2	121	1134·60	1104·32	1133·54	31·16	36·18	31·83	92·06	46·99	90·49	101·44	46·99	99·53
0·66	...	0·66	3	...	3	363·12	...	353·96	10·42	...	10·16	47·36	...	46·17	47·36	...	46·17
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37·21	1·54	38·75	122	2	124	1094·94	1063·35	1093·85	30·09	34·84	30·25	89·76	45·25	88·23	98·66	45·25	96·81
1·01	·05	1·06	1	...	1	538·27	1146·13	568·42	15·10	14·32	15·06	14·95	...	14·21	14·95	....	14·21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..
1·01	·05	1·06	1	...	1	419·43	941·17	444·04	11·76	11·76	11·76	11·65	...	11·10	11·65	...	11·10
2·83	0·02	2·85	3	...	3	1258·95	4000·00	1267·61	40·00	80·00	40·14	42·40	...	42·25	42·40	...	42·25
0·16	...	0·16	...	...	...	817·44	...	817·44	14·53	...	14·53	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2·99	0·02	3·01	3	...	3	1198·63	4000·00	1207·17	36·57	80·00	36·70	36·69	...	36·58	36·69	...	36·58
2·24	...	2·24	2	...	2	271·74	...	271·74	14·49	...	14·49	12·94	...	12·94	12·94	...	12·94
0·17	...	0·17	...	...	...	206·70	...	206·70	7·03	...	7·03	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2·41	...	2·41	2	...	2	262·74	...	262·94	13·48	...	13·48	11·19	...	11·19	11·19	...	11·19
4·39	...	4·39	22	...	22	1030·55	...	1030·24	32·55	...	32·54	163·11	...	163·06	163·11	...	163·06
0·45	...	0·45	2	...	2	347·65	...	347·65	11·17	..	11·17	49·66	...	49·66	49·66	...	49·66
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4·84	...	4·84	24	...	24	873·54	...	873·34	27·63	...	27·63	137·03	...	136·99	137·03	...	136·99
10·47	0·07	10·54	28	...	28	716·51	1322·75	721·83	24·52	18·52	24·46	65·56	...	64·99	65·56	...	64·99
0·78	...	0·78	2	...	2	296·55	...	294·18	8·26	...	8·19	21·18	...	21·01	21·18	...	21·01
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11·25	0·07	11·32	30	..	30	640·47	1101·32	644·45	21·57	15·42	21·52	57·53	...	57·03	57·53	...	57·03
47·02	1·61	48·63	147	2	149	1023·02	1122·14	1025·81	29·38	34·74	29·54	84·99	43·16	83·81	91·87	43·16	90·49
1·44	...	1·44	5	...	5	323·28	...	318·43	9·13	...	8·99	31·69	...	31·22	31·69	...	31·22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48·46	1·61	50·07	152	2	154	960·13	1066·89	963·01	27·56	33·03	27·71	80·20	41·03	79·14	86·46	41·03	85·23
2·90	·29	2·19	...	...	...	657·16	1973·68	758·55	22·09	38·16	23·40	...	...	...	...	...	...
·17	...	·17	...	...	...	229·97	...	222·80	6·52	...	6·31	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3·07	·29	2·36	...	...	..	551·60	1777·25	637·20	18·42	34·36	19·53	...	...	...	...	...	...

C.—PRISONS.

No. VIII.—(VITAL).—*Showing the admissions and deaths from the chief diseases among the Convicts in the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900.*

1	2	3																				4											
		A.		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.		G.		H.		I.		J.		Ratios of admissions and of deaths per mille of average strength from											
		Cholera.		Dysentery.		Malarial fevers.		Tubercle of the lungs, tuberculous phthisis, &c., hæmoptysis due to tubercle.		Anæmia and debility.		Other general diseases.		Pneumonia.		Other respiratory diseases.		Diarrhœa.		Abscesses, boils and ulcers of all kinds.		Cholera.		Dysentery.		Malarial fevers.		Pneumonia.		Diarrhœa.		All causes.	
Serial	Jails.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.	A.	D.
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																																
1	Amraoti ...	10	8	50	16	320	2	...	...	14	...	93	2	22	11	15	6	95	6	16	...	18·32	14·66	91·60	29·31	586·25	3·66	40·30	20·15	174·04	10·99	1372·20	111·75
2	Akola ...	4	3	47	14	221	...	2	2	14	1	72	14	25	11	19	3	73	5	11	...	5·97	4·48	70·17	20·92	329·94	...	37·32	16·42	108·98	7·46	940·55	89·58
	Total Central Jails.	14	11	97	30	541	2	2	2	28	1	165	16	47	22	34	9	168	11	27	...	11·52	9·05	79·79	24·68	445·02	1·64	38·66	18·10	138·20	9·05	1134·36	99·53
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																																
1	Ellichpur ...	...	...	...	...	20	...	1	1	4	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	284·21	...	14·21	...	...	...	568·42	14·21
2	Yeotmal ...	...	...	9	1	14	...	1	1	12	...	7	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	8	...	...	...	126·76	14·08	197·18	...	14·08	...	84·51	...	1267·61	42·25
3	Buldana ...	...	...	5	..	10	...	...	...	6	...	8	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	32·35	...	64·70	...	...	...	...	...	271·74	12·94
4	Basim ..	...	...	18	9	28	...	...	...	9	3	12	...	1	...	9	2	20	6	10	...	...	...	133·41	66·71	207·53	...	7·41	...	148·24	44·47	1030·24	163·06
	Total District Jails.	...	...	32	10	72	...	2	2	31	3	29	...	3	...	14	3	26	6	24	..	...	...	74·27	23·21	167·11	...	6·96	...	60·35	13·93	721·83	64·99
	GRAND TOTAL ...	14	11	129	40	613	2	4	4	59	4	194	16	50	22	48	12	194	17	51	...	8·50	6·68	78·35	24·29	372·30	1·21	30·37	13·36	117·82	10·32	1026·41	90·49
	Secunderabad ...	...	...	2	...	12	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	12	...	...	...	21·37	...	128·21	..	10·68	...	10·68	...	758·55	...

C.—PRISONS.

No. IX.—*Showing particulars regarding Prisoners under trial in the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Secunderabad during the year 1900.*

1	2	3		4		5			6			7			8			9		10		11		12		
Serial No.	Jails.	Number remaining at the close of previous year.		Number received.		Total.			Average daily number.			Released.			Convicted and sentenced.			Transferred.		Escaped.		Died.		Remaining on 31st December 1900.		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total
	Jails holding more than 500 prisoners.																									
1	Amraoti	128	...	540	23	668	23	691	39·10	1·27	40·37	365	4	369	290	16	306	...	1	...	...	1	...	12	2	14
2	Akola	119	...	734	14	853	14	867	24·24	0·37	24·61	593	11	604	244	2	246	...	...	...	...	2	...	14	1	15
	Total Central Jails ...	247	...	1,274	37	1,521	37	1,558	63·34	1·64	64·98	958	15	973	534	18	552	...	1	...	...	3	...	26	3	29
	Jails holding less than 500 prisoners.																									
1	Ellichpur	37	1	531	24	568	25	593	18·95	·76	19·71	369	8	377	184	14	198	13	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
2	Yeotmal	13	...	540	...	553	...	553	11·01	...	11·01	307	...	307	237	...	237	8	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
3	Buldana	48	...	374	...	422	...	422	24·19	...	24·19	238	...	238	176	...	176	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
4	Basim	86	...	801	...	887	...	887	40·27	...	40·27	569	...	569	287	...	287	15	...	...	...	2	...	14	...	14
	Total District Jails ...	184	1	2,246	24	2,430	25	2,455	94·42	·76	95·18	1,483	8	1,491	884	14	898	43	3	...	...	2	...	18	...	18
	GRAND TOTAL ...	431	1	3,520	61	3,951	62	4,013	157·76	2·40	160·16	2,441	23	2,464	1,418	32	1,450	43	4	...	...	5	...	44	3	47
	Secunderabad ...	18	4	405	21	423	25	448	26·09	·84	26·93	118	8	126	248	15	263	25	1	...	...	...	...	32	1	33

B-99—12—[C.O.C.]

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1900.)

PART I.—*Return of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu *in the year 1900.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the Police.		Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Number dismissed after investigation under section 203 (Criminal Procedure Code).	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried.						Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
						Under section 156, C.P.C.	Under section 202, C.P.C.						*Not referred to the Police for investigation.*		*Referred to the Police for investigation.*					
													Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Under section 156, C.P.C. Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Under section 156, C.P.C. Ending in conviction.	Under section 202, C.P.C. Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Under section 202, C.P.C. Ending in conviction.	Percentage of convictions to total of columns xv and xvi.	
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	vii-a	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xv-a	xvi	xvi-a	xvii	xviii	xix
1	115 ...	Abetment of cognizable offences not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117 ...	Abetting commission of cognizable offence by public, &c.	1	...	1	...	...		...	...	...	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	* Case of 1899.
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit cognizable offence, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1†	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	† 1 case of 1899.
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice.*																			
2	131 to 136, 138	Offences relating to army and navy.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 254 ...	Offences relating to coin ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	
3-a	255 to 263-A	Offences relating to stamps ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-b	467 and 471.	Offences relating to Government promissory notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-c	489-A to 489-D.	Offences relating to currency notes and bank notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212, 216 & 216-A.	Harbouring an offender ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	224, 225, 225-B & 226.	Other offences against public justice.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

6	143 to 153, 157, 158, 159.	Rioting or unlawful assembly ...	6	25	8	1	8	1	9	14	1	1	4	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	1 razinama.
7	140, 170, 171	Personating public servant or soldier.	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	
		Total ...	6	31	8	1	9	2	9	20	1	1	4	7	...	...	3	...	...	5	1 razinama.
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																			
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	
9		Murder ... „ dacoits ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10		Murder ... „ robbers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11		Murder ... „ poison ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12		Murder ... other murders ...	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	3	...	1*	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	* Case of 1899.
13	307 ...	Attempts at murder ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	3	...	1	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
15	376 ...	Rape by person other than the husband.	2	10	...	1	8	...	9	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
		Attempt to commit rape ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	305, 306, 309	Attempt at and abetment of suicide.	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	329, 331, 333	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	325, 326, 335	Grievous hurt	4	24	1	4	1	...	5	22	...	1	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	2	6 razinamas, 1 transfer.
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	327, 330, 332	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon ...	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	2 razinamas.
24	363 to 369 ...	Kidnapping or abduction ...	1	12	4	...	3	1	1	8	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	
25	346 to 348...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion.	...	4	1	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 358.	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	1	16	2	...	...	...	1	14	1	...	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	2	
29	304-A, 338..	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ..	10	79	9	6	20	1	21	59	1	2*	21	13	...	...	1	...	...	15	8 razinamas, 1 transfer. * Includes 1 case of 1899.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1900)

PART I.—*Return of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu *in the year 1900*—continued.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the police.		Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Number dismissed after investigation under section 203 (Criminal Procedure Code).	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried.						Percentage of convictions to total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
													Not referred to the Police for investigation.		*Referred to the Police for investigation.*						
															Under section 156, C.P.C.		Under section 202, C.P.C.				
						Under section 156, C.P.C.	Under section 202, C.P.C.						Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	vii-a	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xv-a	xvi	xvi-a	xvii	xviii	xix
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.*																			
30	395, 397, 398	Dacoity	1	8	...	1	5	...	4*	5	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	4	*Includes 1 case of 1899.
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	394, 397, 398.	Robbery with hurt. by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery with hurt. by other means ...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery in dwelling-house ...	...	3	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery other robberies ...	1	32	8	9	11	1	16*	9	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	*Includes 1 case of 1899.
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences.	1	14	2	1	4	...	6	7	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 razinama.
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	...	31	9	5	3	1	9	13	...	...	11	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	
36	454, 455, 457 to 460	Lurking, house-trespass or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	1	23	2	6	9	...	15*	7	...	...	3	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	* Includes 1 case of 1899.

37	449, 452 ...	House trespass with view to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	...	5	...	1	...	...	1	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
39	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	4	118	21	24	35	2	54*	47	...	...	25	5	...	...	1	...	...	15	1 razinama. * Includes 3 cases of 1899.
	CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																				
40	341 to 344...	Wrongful restraint and confinement.	9	165	54	9	19	1	28	92	1	...	28	12	...	...	...	1	100·0	7	38 razinamas and 4 complainants absent, 2 withdrawn.
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt, or endangering life.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
		Total ...	9	167	54	9	19	1	28	94	1	...	28	13	...	...	...	1	100·0	8	38 razinamas, 4 complainants absent, 2 withdrawn.
	CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*																				
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
44	379 to 382...	Thefts ... { of cattle ...	2	7	1	...	...	...	1	7	1	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	
		{ ordinary ...	18	183	40	61	29	4	81	80	2	1	34	11	3	1	2	...	16·0	29	
45	406 to 408...	Criminal breach of trust ...	8	62	11	9	22	...	31	28	...	...	20	3	...	...	1	...	...	4	
45-a.	409 ...	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by bankers, &c.	8	61	6	2	5	...	7	56	...	...	14	28	2	2	...	...	50·0	10	
46	411 to 414...	Receiving stolen property ...	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	1	100·0	...	
46-a.	419, 420 ...	Cheating	1	18	3	1	2	...	...	16	1	...	8	2	1	...	...	1	50·0	4	
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass ...	22	419	15	13	38	1	47	279	7	1	115	48	1	1	4	3	44·4	7	91 razinamas, 8 complainants absent, 1 withdrawn.
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle ...	1	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	61	760	176	87	96	5	169	476	11	2	202	96	7	4	7	5	39·1	55	91 razinamas, 8 complainants absent, 1 withdrawn.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1900.)

PART I.—*Return of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu *in the year 1900*—concluded.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the police.		Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.	Number dismissed after investigation under section 203 (Criminal Procedure Code).	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number of cognizable offences committed that were tried.						Percentage of convictions to total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
						Under section 156, C.P.C.	Under section 202, C.P.C.						*Not referred to the Police for investigation.*		*Referred to the Police for investigation.*						
													Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Under section 156, C.P.C.		Under section 202, C.P.C.				
															Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	vii-a	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xv-a	xvi	xvi-a	xvii	xviii	xix
		CLASS VI—*Other offences not specified above.*																			
49	295 to 297 ...	Offences against religion ...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
50	Chapter VIII (B), C.P.C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character ...	3	9	...	1	1	...	...	12	...	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	2 absconded.
51	Cognizable offences under the Acts specified.	Offences against Gaming Acts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
52		——— Excise Laws ...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	7	22	...	...	...	...	...	3	
53		——— Opium Laws ...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
54		——— Railway Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
55		——— Salt and Customs Laws.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
56		——— Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878).	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, sec. 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances ...	1	11	...	2	1	...	3*	9	...	...	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	* Includes 1 case of 1899.

58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police (Detail).	Forest Law	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	4	27	...	...	...	...	...	4				
		Hemp Drugs Law	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Prisons Act	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...				
		Total	...	7	108	2	3	2	...	3*	110	...	...	25	73	...	...	...	...	...	10				
		GRAND TOTAL	...	98	1,263	271*	130	181	11	284†	806	14	6‡	305	207	7	4	12	6	84·5	108				

2 absconded.
*Includes 1 case of 1899.

157 { Razinamas .. 139; Complainants absent, ... 12; Withdrawn ... 3; Absconded ... 2; Transferred ... 1 }

*Includes 3 cases of 1899.
† Do 4 do
‡ Do 2 do

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1900.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons		Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xi and xii.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.								
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv
1	115	Abetment of cognizable offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of cognizable offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit cognizable offence, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*												
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to army and navy ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 254 ...	Offences relating to coin	1	1	...	...	3	...	3	...	2	100·0	1	1 appeared voluntarily.
3-*a*	255 to 263-A ...	Offences relating to stamps... ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	
3-*b*	467 and 471 ...	Offences relating to Government promissory notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-*c*	489-A to 489-D ...	Offences relating to currency notes and bank notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212, 216 and 216-A.	Harbouring an offender	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	224, 225, 225-B and 226.	Other offences against public justice ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

6	143 to 153, 157, 158 and 159.	Rioting or unlawful assembly ...	14	63	...	15	62	15	77	47	9	16·0	18	3 compounded.
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	
		Total ...	16	65	...	15	67	15	82	47	13	21·7	19	1 appeared voluntarily, 3 compounded.
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*												
8	302, 303, 396 ...	Murder ... by thugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		„ dacoits ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10		„ robbers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11		„ poison ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12		other murders ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13	307	Attempts at murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	304	Culpable homicide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	376 ...	Rape by a person other than the husband.	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	
		Attempt to commit rape	3	...	1	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	
16	377	Unnatural offences ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	305, 306, 309 ...	Attempts at and abetment of suicide ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	329, 331, 333 ...	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	325, 326, 335 ...	Grievous hurt	6	54	...	...	60	8	68	26	13	33·3	3	25 compounded, 1 died.
21	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	327, 330, 332 ...	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	1	...	...	...	1	4	5	5	...	...	...	
23	324	Hurt by dangerous weapon	...	22	...	...	22	...	22	...	3	100·0	...	19 compounded.
24	363 to 369 ...	Kidnapping or abduction	5	4	...	...	9	1	10	3	...	...	7	
25	346 to 348 ...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	371	Habitually dealing in slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 357...	Criminal force to public servant or woman or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	9	10	...	...	19	...	19	10	8	44·4	1	
29	304-A, 338 ...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	26	91	1	1	115	13	128	48	24	33·3	11	44 compounded, 1 died.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1906.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu—continued.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons		Number of persons-appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xi and xii.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.								
i.	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv
	CLASS III.—*Ssrious offences against person and property or against property only.*													
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	6	...	...	...	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt. by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery with hurt. by other means ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery in dwelling-house ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery other robberies ..	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	4	...	..	...	
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences ...	14	5	...	...	19	...	19	6	12	66·7	...	1 compounded.
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning or maiming any animal.	16	10	...	...	28	...	28	26	2	7·1	...	2 appeared voluntarily.
36.	454, 455, 457 to 460.	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	8	4	...	..	12	...	12	10	2	16·7	...	
37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	2	6	...	...	8	...	8	8	...	...	...	

38	412, 413	...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
39	311, 400, 401	...	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
			Total ...	51	25	...	...	78	...	78	60	16	21·0	1	2 appeared voluntarily, 1 compounded.	
			CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*													
40	341 to 344	...	Wrongful restraint and confinement ...	5	166	...	5	166	5	171	63	17	21·2	6	71 compounded, 8 complainants absent, and 6 withdrawn.	
41	336, 337	...	Rash act causing hurt or endangering life.	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...		
42	374 ..	...	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
			Total ...	5	168	...	5	168	5	173	65	17	20·7	6	Do. do.	
			CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*													
43	453, 456	...	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...		
44	379 to 382	..	Theft ... of cattle	3	4	...	...	7	1	8	7	1	12·5	...		
			Theft ... ordinary	45	115	...	...	160	7	167	114	14	10·9	39		
45	406 to 408	...	Criminal breach of trust	13	12	...	...	30	1	31	20	6	23·1	5	5 appeared voluntarily.	
45-a	409 ...	...	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by banker.	47	6	3	1	52	5	57	18	31	63·3	8	3 do do.	
46	411, 414	..	Receiving stolen property	6	6	...	...	12	...	12	7	5	41·6	...		
46-a	419, 420	...	Cheating	16	6	...	...	22	...	22	18	2	10·0	2		
47	447, 448	...	Criminal or house-trespass	40	663	4	29	670	14	684	337	98	22·5	18	220 compounded, 5 absent, 5 withdrawn, 1 under section 83, I.P.C.	
48	461, 462	...	Breaking closed receptacle	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...		
			Total ...	171	813	7	30	955	28	983	522	158	23·2	72	220 compounded, 8 appeared voluntarily, 5 absent, 5 withdrawn, 1 under section 83, I.P.C.	
			CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*													
49	295 to 297	...	Offences against religion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
50	Chapter VIII (B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.		Vagrancy and bad character ...	7	4	2	...	9	10	19	9	7	43·7	2	1 escaped.	
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified		Offences against Gaming Act ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
52			——— ——— Excise Laws ...	14	22	2	...	37	...	37	10	26	72·2	1	3 appeared voluntarily.	
53			——— ——— Opium Laws ...	2	7	...	...	9	...	9	6	3	33·3	...		
54			——— ——— Railway Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
55			——— ——— Salt and Customs Laws...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
56			——— ——— Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878).	3	3	...	...	7	5	12	5	7	58·3	...	1 do do.	

STATEMENT A —(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1900.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaints to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate* suo motu—concluded.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons		Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xi and xii.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.								
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above*—contd.													
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, Section 34, Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	1	8	...	1	14	...	14	8	6	42·9	...	6 appeared voluntarily.
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police.	Forest Law	...	140	...	65	76	...	76	17	55	76·4	...	4 withdrawn, 1 appeared voluntarily.
		Hemp Drugs Law	...	6	...	...	6	...	6	2	4	66·7	...	
		Prisons Act	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	
		Total ...	28	190	4	66	159	15	174	57	109	65·7	3	11 appeared voluntarily, 4 withdrawn, 1 escaped.
		GRAND TOTAL ...	297	1,352	12	117	1,542	76	1,618	799	337	29·7	112	339 compounded. 13 absent (complainants.) 15 withdrawn. 1 escaped. 1 died. 1 under section 83, I. P. C. 370 22 appeared voluntarily.

STATEMENT A.—PART III.

STATEMENT A.—RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME.

PART III.—*Return of Cases reported at a police station or taken up by the police in the year 1900.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Cases (originally reported at a police station, or taken upon suspicion by the police) pending under police investigation from 1899.	Reported during the year. Investigated by the police. Upon the report.	Under Magistrate's order after investigation had been refused by the police.	Not investigated.	Total.	Percentage of cases investigated at once on report (column V) to total.	Cases taken up by Station Officer otherwise than upon report.	Total of cases investigated by the police, *i.e.*, of columns IV, V, VI and X.	Not sent to Magistrate (accused if any released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.) In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognizable.	In which no such order was passed but the case was tried by Magistrate.	In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case. Convicted.	Not convicted.	Pending at close of year.	Cases other than those in columns XII to XVI in which the offender was not detected or apprehended.	Cases still under investigation by the police at the end of the year.	Cases sent before the Magistrate.	Cases pending in Court at beginning of year.	Total of cases before the Courts.	Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of columns XXII and XXIII.	Number declared by Court after trial never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held after trial that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number still under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII	XVIII	XIX	XX	XXI	XXII	XXIII	XXIV	XXV	XXVI	XXVII	XXVIII
1	115	Abetment of cognizable offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of cognizable offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119	Concealing design to commit cognizable offence, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*																									
2	121 to 126, 138	Offences relating to army and navy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 254	Do. to coin	...	32	1	...	33	...	...	33	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	25	...	25	9	14	60·9	3	...	1	
3-a	255 to 263-A	Do. to stamps	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 died.
3-b	467 and 471	Do. to Government promissory notes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-c	489-A to 489-D	Do. to currency notes and bank notes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212, 216 and 216-A ...	Harbouring an offender	...	2	...	...	2	100·0	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	
5	224, 225, 225-B and 226 ...	Other offences against public justice ...	2	20	...	...	20	100·0	...	22	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	17	1	18	1	16	94·1	...	...	1	
6	143 to 153, 157, 158, 159 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	2	7	...	...	7	100·0	...	9	2	2	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	...	...	
7	140, 170, 171	Personating public servant or soldier ...	...	10	...	...	10	100·0	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	6	1	7	3	4	57·1	3	...	...	
		Total ...	4	71	1	...	72	97·2	...	76	2	3	...	...	...	20	1	50	2	52	14	35	71·4	7	...	2	1 died.
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																									
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		,, dacoits	...	4	...	...	4	100·0	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	4	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	
10		,, robbers	3	16	...	...	16	100·0	...	19	1	...	...	...	...	8	...	10	1	11	4	7	63·6	1	1	...	
11		,, poison	...	4	...	...	4	100·0	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	
12		Other murders	...	39	...	...	39	100·0	...	39	7	...	...	...	...	18	1	13	2	15	7	4	36·3	1	...	3	1 lunatic.
13	307	Attempts at murder	...	9	...	...	9	100·0	...	9	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	5	...	5	4	1	20·0	2	...	...	
14	304, 308	Culpable homicide	1	11	...	...	11	100·0	...	12	2	2	...	...	...	4	1	3	1	4	2	1	33·3	1	...	1	
15	376	Rape by a person other than the husband ...	1	27	...	...	27	100·0	...	28	8	1	...	...	...	8	...	11	1	12	5	6	54·5	2	...	1	
16	377	Unnatural offences	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	317, 318	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth...	...	26	...	...	26	100·0	...	26	1	...	...	...	...	8	...	17	...	17	5	12	70·6	3	...	...	
18	305, 306, 309	Attempt at and abetment of suicide	...	42	...	...	42	100·0	...	43	1	1	...	...	...	5	1	34	1	35	5	30	85·7	2	...	...	
19	329, 331, 333	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant	...	2	...	...	2	100·0	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	1	1	50·0	...	...	1	
20	325, 326, 335	Grievous hurt	4	72	...	...	72	100·0	...	76	3	...	...	...	...	25	3	45	4	49	14	15	51·7	3	2	6	14 compounded.
21	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt ...	...	10	...	...	10	100·0	...	10	3	...	...	...	...	3	2	2	...	2	...	1	100·0	...	...	1	
22	327, 330, 332	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant	...	4	...	...	4	100·0	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	...	3	100·0	...	2	...	
23	324	Hurt by dangerous weapon	3	16	...	...	16	100·0	...	19	5	...	...	...	...	3	2	9	1	10	3	5	62·5	1	1	...	
24	363 to 369	Kidnapping or abduction	1	9	...	...	9	100·0	...	10	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	1	7	2	5	71·4	1	2	...	2 compounded.
25	346 to 348	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	
26	372, 373	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	...	...	
27	371	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or woman or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine ...	3	34	...	...	34	100·0	...	37	2	...	...	...	...	7	1	27	...	27	14	10	41·7	6	3	2	1 compounded.
29	304-A., 338	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt...	2	14	...	...	14	100·0	...	16	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	12	1	13	4	7	...	1	2		
		Total ...	18	342	...	...	342	100·0	...	360	39	4	...	...	...	100	12	205	19	224	80	109	57·7	24	12	17	18 {17 compounded. 1 lunatic.

	Class III.—*Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.*																														
30	395, 397, 398	Dacoity	29	191	...	...	191	100·0	...	220	7	2	...	...	...	146	7	58	15	73	23	49	68·1	2	1	1					
31	399, 402	Preparation and assembly for dacoity	...	10	...	...	10	100·0	...	10	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...					
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery { by poisonous or stupefying drugs ... with hurt { by other means	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
			2	48	...	...	48	100·0	...	50	1	1	...	...	...	35	1	12	...	12	2	10	83·3	...	...	...					
33	392, 393	Robbery { in dwelling-house ... ... on the highway between sunset and sunrise other robberies	1	9	...	...	9	100·0	...	10	2	...	...	...	...	5	...	3	...	3	1	2	33·3	...	...	...					
			...	64	...	...	64	100·0	...	64	5	...	...	...	...	36	...	23	6	17	73·9	1	...	...							
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences	5	79	...	...	79	100·0	..	84	9	2	...	...	...	31	2	40	...	40	7	33	82·0	1	...	...					
			5	49	...	...	49	100·0	...	54	5	2	...	...	...	36	1	10	3	13	9	3	25·0	1	...	1					
35	428, 429	Mischief by killing, poisoning or maiming any animal...	4	115	...	...	115	100·0	...	119	12	4	...	...	...	41	1	61	4	65	26	38	59·4	10	2	1					
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking house-trespass, or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt	64	2,255	...	12	2,267	99·4	...	2,319	85	16	...	...	...	1,103	28	1,087	15	1,102	138	955	87·4	37	5	9					
37	449 to 452	House trespass with view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt	...	38	...	...	38	100·0	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	36	...	36	8	28	77·8	2	...	...					
38	412, 413	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually ...	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	...	...					
39	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs or thugs, dacoits, robbers and thieves	...	3	...	...	3	100·0	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	2	100·0	...	...	1					
		Total ...	110	2,862	...	12	2,874	99·6	...	2,972	128	27	...	...	...	1,440	42	1,335	37	1,372	221	1,138	83·7	54	9	13					
	Class IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																														
40	341 to 344	Wrongful restraint and confinement	...	10	...	5	15	66·6	...	10	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	8	2	5	71·4	...	...	...					
41	336, 337	Rash act causing hurt or endangering life ...	...	6	...	...	6	100·0	..	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	1	5	2	3	60·0	...	...	...					1 compounded.
42	374	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
		Total ...	...	16	...	5	21	76·2	...	16	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	12	1	13	4	8	66·6	...	...	...					1 compounded.
	Class V.—*Minor offences against the property.*																														
43	453, 456	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking	...	3	...	...	3	100·0	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	2	1	33·3	1	...	...					
44	379 to 382 ... {	Thefts { of cattle ... ... ordinary	22	984	...	3	987	99·7	...	1,006	36	12	...	...	...	227	10	721	8	729	70	656	90·4	16	10	2					1 died.
45	406 to 408	Criminal breach of trust	67	3,055	...	735	3,790	80·6	...	3,122	118	43	...	...	...	880	46	2035	26	2,061	211	1,818	89·6	61	6	31					1 died.
45-a	409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant	5	120	...	...	120	100·0	...	125	4	4	...	...	...	42	4	71	1	72	21	50	70·4	8	2	1					
46	411, 414	Receiving stolen property	1	20	...	...	20	100·0	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	14	1	15	3	7	70·0	1	...	4					1 withdrawn.
46-a	419, 420	Cheating	4	189	...	...	189	100·0	33	226	1	...	...	...	...	9	5	211	3	214	54	156	74·3	21	4	4					
47	447, 448	Criminal or house-trespass	...	7	...	...	7	100·0	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	5	2	3	60·0	2	1	...					
48	461, 462	Breaking closed receptacle	2	16	...	2	18	88·8	...	18	1	...	...	...	...	13	...	4	...	4	...	4	100·0	...	...	...					
		Total ...	101	1,402	...	745	5,147	85·5	33	4,536	160	59	...	...	...	1,180	65	3,072	39	3,111	365	2,701	88·1	111	24	42	3	{ 2 died. 1 withdrawn.			
	Class VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																														
49	295 to 297	Offences against religion	...	2	...	...	2	100·0	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...					
50	Chapter VIII (B), C.P.C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	1	...	...	...	...	...	88	89	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	84	1	85	24	53	63·8	12	...	5	3	withdrawn.			
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against Gaming Acts	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	9	3	6	66·6	1	...	...					
52		——————Excise Laws	1	...	...	...	...	...	39	40	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	38	2	40	9	29	76·3	5	...	2					
53		——————Opium Laws	1	1	...	...	1	100·0	49	51	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	46	1	47	15	31	67·4	8	...	1					
54		——————Railway Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
55		——————Salt and Customs Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					
56		——————Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878) ...	6	...	...	...	...	...	196	202	5	1	...	...	...	5	1	190	6	96	25	168	87·0	10	...	3					
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	1	3	...	...	3	100·0	1,406	3,410	3	2	...	...	...		3	3,394	20	3,414	93	3,311	97·3	2	...	8	1	died. 1 escaped.				
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police (Detail).	Explosives Act	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	4	..	3	100·0	...	...	1					
		Forest Law...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100·0	...	...	...					
		Police Act, V of 1861	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	50·0	...	...	...					
		Total ...	10	7	...	...	7	100·0	3,796	3,813	11	7	...	...	...	23	4	3,768	31	3,799	171	3,603	95·5	38	...	20	5	3 withdrawn. 1 escaped. 1 died.			
		Grand Total ...	243	7,700	1	762	8,463	91·0	3,829	11,773	341	101	...	...	...	2,764	125	8,442	129	8,571	855	7,594	89·9	234	45	94	28	18 compounded. 4 withdrawn. 4 died. 1 lunatic. 1 escaped.			

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART IV.—*Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police for the year 1900.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the police.		Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169 and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column viii to column v.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column v).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				Upon the report or other information.	Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.														
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx
1	115	Abetment of cognizable offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of cognizable offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...		
	118, 119	Concealing design to commit cognizable offence, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	
		Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.*																	
2	131 to 136, 138.	Offences relating to army and navy...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	231 to 254 ...	Offences relating to coin ...	...	27	3	...	2	7·4	...	...	...	...	26	12	14	53·8	14	1	1 died.
3-*a*	255 to 263-A.	Offences relating to stamps ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-*b*	467 and 471.	Offences relating to Government promissory notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3-*c*	489-A. to 489-D.	Offences relating to currency notes and bank notes.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	212, 216 and 216-A.	Harbouring an offender... ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	

5	224, 225, 225-B. and 226.	Other offences against public justice.	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	17	1	16	94·1	15	1	
6	143 to 153, 157, 158 and 159.	Rioting or unlawful assembly ...	...	8	...	...	4	50·0	...	...	...	3	7	5	2	28·6	2	...	
7	140, 170, 171.	Personating public servant or soldier.	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	3	6	66·6	6	...	
		Total ...	...	60	3	...	6	10·0	...	...	1	5	60	22	38	63·3	37	2	1 died.
	CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																		
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9		„ dacoits ...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	39	39	...	..	..	...	2 pardoned.
10		„ robbers ...	...	26	...	...	3	11·5	...	...	...	3	26	16	10	38·5	10	...	
11		„ poison ...	...	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	9	...	...	...	...	1 died.
12		Other murders ...	...	15	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	15	11	4	26·7	4	3	1 lunatic.
13	307 ...	Attempts at murders	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	1	14·3	1	...	1 died.
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	7	..	...	2	28·6	...	...	...	1	4	3	1	25·0	1	2	
15	376 ...	Rape by a person other than the husband.	...	18	....	...	4	22·2	...	...	...	1	13	7	6	46·2	5	2	
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	
17	317, 318	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	7	13	65·0	13	...	
18	305, 306, 309.	Attempt at and abetment of suicide...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	35	5	30	85·7	30	...	
19	329, 331, 333.	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	17	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	4	10	5	5	50·0	5	11	
20	325, 326, 335.	Grievous hurt	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	43	24	19	44·2	19	21	17 compounded.
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.		4	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	100·0	2	2	
22	327 and 332.	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	5	1	4	80·0	4	...	
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon ...	...	11	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	4	5	55·6	5	...	3 compounded.
24	363 to 369..	Kidnapping or abduction ..	1	6	.	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	10	4	6	60·0	6	...	
25	346 to 348 ..	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	
26	372, 373	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	.	1	100·0	1	...	
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves ...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	353, 354, 356, 357.	Criminal force to public servant or woman or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine.	1	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	44	23	21	47·7	21	2	1 compounded.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART IV.—*Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police for the year 1900*—continued.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the police.		Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169 and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column viii to column v.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column v).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				Upon the report or other information.	Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.														
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx
29	304-A, 338...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	13	6	7	53·8	7	2	2 pardoned. 2 died. 1 lunatic. 21 compounded.
		Total ...	2	319	1	1	9	2·8	...	1	4	62	307	172	135	44·0	134	45	26
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.*																	
30	395, 397, 398.	Dacoity	25	479	...	2	5	1·0	...	21	...	262	709	316	393	55·4	351	2	25 transferred. 3 died. 1 escaped.
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
32	394, 397, 398.	Robbery with hurt. — by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Robbery with hurt. — by other means ...	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	9	18	66·7	18	...	
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... — in dwelling-house ...	...	10	...	...	4	40·0	...	...	...	...	6	2	4	66·7	4	...	
		Robbery ... — on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	...	57	...	1	1	1·8	...	...	...	...	56	16	40	71·4	40	...	
		Robbery ... — other robberies ...	7	77	...	...	1	1·3	...	...	...	...	83	22	61	75·8	61	...	

34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences.	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	18	15	3	16·7	3	1	
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	2	120	...	...	1	0·8	...	..	...	7	127	55	72	56·7	71	1	
36	454, 455, 457 to 460.	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	17	1,685	2	5	13	0·8	1	4	...	111	1,782	352	1,430	80·2	1,420	12	3 transferred.
37	449 to 452...	House-trespass with view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	8	32	80·0	32	...	
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	75·0	3	..	
39	311, 400, 401.	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	100·0	6	1	
		Total ...	51	2,519	2	8	25	1·0	1	25	...	387	2,859	797	2,062	72·1	2,009	17	28 transferred. 3 died. 1 escaped. 32
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																	
40	341 to 344...	Wrongful restraint and confinement..	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	5	62·5	5	...	1 compounded.
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt or endangering life.	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	4	66·6	4	...	
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	5	9	64·3	9	...	1 compounded.
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*																	
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking.	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	33·3	1	...	
44	379 to 382..	Thefts ... of cattle ...	13	1,215	...	10	7	0·6	...	3	...	17	1,214	148	1,066	87·8	1,064	2	2 died. 3 escaped. 14 transferred.
		Thefts ... ordinary ...	28	3,162	...	14	20	0·6	1	26	2	57	3,139	420	2,719	86·6	2,713	48	6 died. 2 escaped. 7 transferred.
45	406 to 408...	Criminal breach of trust ...	2	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	81	28	53	65·4	53	1	1 died.
45-*a*	409 ...	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by banker, &c.	...	17	...	1	1	5·9	...	...	...	1	10	3	7	70·0	7	5	1 transferred. 1 withdrawn.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT A.—(RETURN OF COGNIZABLE CRIME).

PART IV.—*Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police for the year 1900*—concluded.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in case reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the police.		Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169, and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column viii to v.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns xv and xvi.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column v).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				Upon the report or other information.	Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.														
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property ...	1	287	...	...	2	0·7	1	3	1	3	279	72	207	74·2	206	4	3 transferred.
46-*a*	419, 420 ...	Cheating	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	6	4	40·0	4	...	
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass ...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	6	6	50·0	6	...	1 compounded.
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle ...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	3	14	...	14	...	
		Total ...	44	4,804	...	25	30	0·6	2	32	3	79	4,765	688	4,077	85·6	4,068	60	9 died. 5 escaped. 25 transferred. 1 withdrawn. 1 compounded. 41
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																	
49	295 to 297...	Offences against religion ...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	
50	Chapter VIII (B), C.P.C. and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	1	92	...	...	4	4·3	...	...	...	...	79	24	55	69·6	54	5	3 withdrawn. 2 transferred.
51	Cognizable offences under	Offences against Gaming Acts		38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	49	10	39	79·6	39	...	
52		——— Excise Laws		50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	51	9	42	82·4	42	2	
53		——— Opium Laws		52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	52	19	33	63·5	33	1	
54		——— Railway Laws		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

55	the Act specified.	Salt and Custom Laws.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
56		Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878).	5	201	...	1	2	1·0	1	1	2	7	207	29	178	86·0	175	3	1 died.	
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances ...	1	3,398	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	20	3,405	92	3,313	97·3	3,309	8	1 died. 3 escaped.	
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police (Detail).	Explosive Act	...	6	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	75·0	3	1		
		Forest Law	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	100·0	1	...		
		Police Act, V of 1861... ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	50·0	1	...		
		Total ...	7	3,844	...	1	9	0·2	1	3	4	42	3,854	189	3,665	95·1	3,657	20	2 died. 3 escaped. 3 withdrawn. 2 transferred. 10	
		GRAND TOTAL ...	104	11,560	6	35	79	0·7	4	61	12	576	11,859	1,873	9,986	84·2	9,914	144	Grand Total. 1 lunatic. 2 pardoned. 23 compounded. 55 transferred. 17 died. 9 escaped. 4 withdrawn. 111	

B·99—17—(R.A.F.)

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART I.—*Return of Non-cognizable cases for the year 1900.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Pending at beginning of year.			Instituted by complaint during the year.	Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (i. e., total of columns iv to vii).	Number dismissed without trial.	Number tried.		Number of cases pending at close of the year.			Number declared by court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Remarks.
			Under investigation by order of Magistrate.										Under investigation.					
			With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.						Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix
1	115	Abetment of non-cognizable offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abetting commission of non-cognizable offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillty, &c.*																		
2	121 to 130, 505 ...	Offences against the State ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	137	Harbouring deserters by master of ship.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 213 to 215, 225-A. 227 to 229.	Offences against public justice ...	...	...	12	124	345	3	481	3	220	197	...	...	60	...	...	1 died.
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223.	Offences by public servants ...	1	...	3	14	6	1	24	2	14	5	...	...	3	...	...	
6	198 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	...	...	5	19	10	2	34	2	18	10	...	...	4	...	...	
7	465 to 477-A. ...	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents.	1	...	5	22	4	4	32	5	14	7	3	...	3	2	...	

8	264 to 267	...	Offences relating to weights and measures.	...	...	2	18	22	2	42	...	19	22	...	...	1	...	...	
9	482 to 489	...	Making or using false trade-marks.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	149, 153-A. to 156, 160.		Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total	...	2	...	28	197	387	12	614	12	285	242	3	...	71	2	...	1 died.
	Class II.—*Serious offences against the person.*																		
11	312 to 316	...	Causing miscarriage ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	370 ...	...	Buying or disposing of slaves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12-a	376 ...	...	Rape by the husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Class III.—*Serious offence against property.*																		
13	384 to 389	...	Extortion ...	...	2	...	2	48	1	18	53	25	10	8	1	...	7	1	...	2 withdrawn.
	Class IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*																		
14	345 ...	...	Wrongful confinement	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	
15	352, 355, 358	..	Criminal force ...	...	1	1	19	365	1	55	387	102	90	40	1	1	16	6	...	134 compounded, 3 complainants absent.
16	334 ...	...	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	323 ...	...	Voluntarily causing hurt	...	7	2	47	1,679	2	120	1,737	346	463	112	5	1	40	18	2	742 compounded, 27 complainants absent, and 1 transferred.
			Total	...	8	3	66	2,048	3	175	2,128	448	556	153	6	2	56	24	2	876 compounded, 30 complainants absent, and 1 transferred.
	Class V.—*Minor offences against property.*																		
18	417 to 420	...	Cheating ...	...	3	1	3	77	12	14	96	40	26	14	2	1	12	...	...	1 compounded,
			Attempt of cheating	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
19	403 to 405-A.	...	Criminal misappropriation of property.		1	1	1	67	14	9	84	14	26	38	...	...	5	1	...	1 escaped.
20	426, 427, 434	...	Mischief (simple)		...	2	4	109	...	21	115	34	30	7	2	4	2	...	...	34 compounded, 2 complainants absent.
			Total	...	4	4	8	253	27	44	296	88	82	60	4	5	19	1	...	35 compounded, 2 complainants absent, and 1 escaped.

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART I.—*Return of Non-Cognizable cases for the year 1900*—concluded.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Pending at beginning of year.			Instituted by complaint during the year.	Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (*i. e.*, total of columns iv to vii).	Number dismissed without trial.	Number tried.		Number of cases pending at close of the year.			Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Remarks.
			Under investigation by order of Magistrate.								Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Under investigation.					
			With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.								With the police	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*																	
21	298 ...	Offences against religion ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	490 to 492 ...	Criminal breach of contract of service.	1	...	...	11	...	4	12	1	3	1	2	1	...	...	...	4 compounded.
23	493 to 498 ...	Offences relating to marriage ...	7	...	4	67	...	16	78	32	20	6	1	...	6	1	...	12 compounded, 1 complainant absent.
24	500 to 502 ..	Defamation	...	...	...	30	...	5	30	5	15	2	...	...	2	...	1	6 compounded.
25	504, 506 to 510 ...	Intimidation and insult ...	7	1	8	161	10	19	187	43	51	16	2	...	35	...	...	29 compounded,
26	271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290.	Public and local nuisances ...	...	...	...	51	6	1	57	...	34	22	...	...	1	1	...	4 complainants absent and 7 withdrawn.
27	291-A. ...	Keeping a lottery office ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	Offences under Chapter VIII-(*a*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace on conviction.	...	...	10	42	5	4	57	7	30	11	...	...	6	...	...	3 compounded.
29	Offences under Chapter X, C.P.C.	Public nuisances	...	...	38	60	20	2	118	...	54	10	...	...	54	...	...	
30	Cases under Chapter XII, C.P.C.	Dispute as to immoveable property.	...	...	7	63	4	4	74	10	34	9	...	1	20	1	...	
31	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C.P.C.	Maintenance of wives and children.	...	...	7	91	...	...	98	6	49	9	...	...	9	...	...	22 compounded, 1 complainant absent and 2 withdrawn.

32	Cases under Chapter XX, C.P.C.	Frivolous and vexatious complaints.	...	...	...	5	29	...	34	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	
33	Cases under Chapter XLII, C.P.C.	Forfeiture of bail bonds	...	...	...	...	11	...	11	...	3	7	...	...	1	...	...	
34	Cases under Chapter VIII-(*a*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	
35	Cases under Chapter XLVI, C.P.C.	Abduction of females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
36	Cases under Chapter XI, C.P.C.	Urgent cases of nuisances or apprehended danger.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
37	Cases under Chapter XXXV, C.P.C.	Contempt of courts ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	15	1	74	581	89	55	760	104	298	131	5	2	134	3	1	76 compounded, 6 complainants absent and 9 withdrawn.
	Class VII.—*Special Laws, offences under which are not cognizable by the police.*																	
		Cattle Trespass Act	...	1	3	93	...	2	97	12	56	8	...	...	7	2	...	6 compounded, 5 withdrawn and 3 complainants absent.
		Forest Law	...	...	8	93	14	...	115	...	32	77	...	...	6	...	...	
		Municipal Act ...	...	...	4	278	2	...	284	...	29	252	...	...	2	...	...	1 died.
		Stamp Act ...	...	...	1	3	1	...	5	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	
		Cotton Market Rules...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Police Act ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Treasure Trove Act ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Explosive Act ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Arms Act ...	...	...	...	2	2	...	4	...	1	3		...	...	...	...	
		Hemp Drugs Law ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Excise Law ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Opium Act ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Abkari Rules ...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	..	
		Railway Act ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
		Births and Deaths Rules	...	...	...	1	22	...	..	23	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	
		Registration Act ...	...	...	...	...	4	...	..	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	1	17	506	22	2	546	14	124	378	...	...	15	2	...	6 compounded, 5 withdrawn, 1 died and 3 complainants absent=15.
		Grand Total ...	31	9	195	3,633	530	306	4,398	691	1,351	972	19	9	302	33	3	993 compounded, 1 transferred, 2 died, 41 complainants absent, 16 withdrawn and 1 escaped =1,054.

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in non-cognizable cases for the year 1900.*

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (viz., under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded or evading or not complying with summons during the year: also those against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year.	Appeared before the Court.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns v and vi).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.				Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv
1	115	Abetment of non-cognizable offence not committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	117	Abeting commission of non-cognizable offence by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to committ non-cognizable offence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, &c., &c.*												
2	121 to 130, 505 ...	Offences against the State ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	137 ...	Harbouring deserters by Master-of-ship	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 213 to 215, 225-A., 227 to 229.	Offences against public justice ...	9	127	297	104	329	...	126	200	47·2	·1	2 died.
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223.	Offences by public servants ...	2	19	5								
6	193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	4	20	12	2 1	24 35	... ...	17 24	5 10	20·8 31·2	2 1	
7	465 to 477-A. ...	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents.	5	29	5	2	37	...	24	6	17·6	7	
8	264 to 267 ...	Offences relating to weights and measures	7	20	15		42	...	22	18	51·4	2	
9	482 to 489 ...	Making or using false trade-marks ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	149, 153-A. to 156, 160.	Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	
		Total ...	28	215	334	109	468	...	213	240	43·7	13	2 died.

	CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*														
11	312 to 316	...	Causing miscarriage ...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	
12	370 ...	...	Buying or disposing of slaves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12-*a*	376 ...	...	Rape by the husband ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Total	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	
	CLASS III.—*Serious offences against property.*														
13	384 to 389	...	Extortion	...	...	52	...	...	52	...	25	19	36·5	4	4 withdrawn.
	CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*														
14	345 ...	...	Wrongful confinement ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	352, 355, 358	...	Criminal force ...	...	34	677	1	49	663	2	240	78	11·5	22	321 compounded.
16	334 ...	..	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	323 ...	...	Voluntarily causing hurt ...	...	93	3,163	5	285	2,976	7	797	225	7·1	48	1,877 compounded, 22 complainants absent.
			Total	...	127	3,840	6	334	3,639	9	1,037	303	7·8	70	2,198 compounded, 22 complainants absent = 2,220.
	CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*														
18	417 to 418	...	Cheating	...	1	74	16	5	86	...	48	19	21·1	16	3 compounded.
			Attempt of cheating ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...	
19	403 to 405	...	Criminal misappropriation of property..		2	91	24	...	115	...	45	53	46·1	9	8 compounded, 2 escaped before appearance.
20	426, 427, 434	...	Mischief (simple) ...	...	...	176	...	7	169	...	50	9	5·1	29	80 compounded, 1 died.
			Total	...	3	341	41	12	371	...	143	82	21·5	54	91 compounded, 1 died, 2 escaped before appearance.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT B.—(RETURN OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME.)

PART II.—*Return of persons concerned in non-cognizable cases for the year 1900*—concluded.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (*viz.*, under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded or evading or not complying with summons during the year; also those against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year.	Appeared before the Court.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns v and vi).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.
				On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.				Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv
	CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*												
21	298	Offences against religion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	490 to 492 ...	Criminal breach of contract of service...	...	18	...	...	18	...	5	1	5·6	1	11 compounded.
23	493 to 498 ...	Offences relating to marriage ...	4	96	...	2	98	12	48	8	8·3	5	21 compounded, 4 complainants absent.
24	500 to 502 ...	Defamation	...	37	2	...	39	...	28	3	7·7	1	7 compounded.
25	504, 506 to 510 ...	Intimidation and insult	11	234	10	6	249	...	126	37	15·2	22	25 compounded, 27 withdrawn and 12 complainants absent.
26	217 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290.	Public and local nuisances ...	...	49	8	...	57	...	22	34	59·6	1	
27	294-A	Keeping a lottery office	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	Cases under Chapter VIII (*a*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace on conviction.	29	148	11	13	175	...	111	33	20·8	20	11 compounded.
29	Cases under Chapter X, C.P.C.	Public nuisances	26	141	21	14	174	...	95	8	4·9	37	34 do.
30	Cases under Chapter XII, C.P.C.	Disputes as to immoveable property ...	27	147	11	9	176	...	86	35	22·2	55	
31	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C.P.C.	Maintenance of wives and children ...	5	79	...	5	79	...	44	8	10·1	4	20 compounded, 1 complainant absent, 2 withdrawn.
32	Cases under Chapter XX, C.P.C.	Frivolous and vexatious complaints ...	...	...	36	...	36	...	...	36	100·0	...	
33	Cases under Chapter XLII, C.P.C.	Forfeiture of bail bonds	...	...	13	...	13	...	4	8	61·5	1	

34	Cases under Chapter VIII (*a*), C.P.C.	Security for keeping the peace ...	...	...	...	23	...	23	...	...	233	100·0	...	
35	Cases under Chapter XLVI, C.P.C.	Abduction of females ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
36	Cases under Chapter XI, C.P.C.	Urgent cases of nuisance or apprehended danger.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
37	Cases under Chapter XXXV, C.P.C.	Contempt of Courts	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	100·0	...	
		Total ...	102	949	136	49	1,138	12	569	235	21·7	147	129 compounded, 17 complainants absent, 29 withdrawn = 175.	
	CLASS VII.—*Special Laws, offences under which are not cognizable by the Police.*													
		(Detail) Cattle Trespass Act ...	8	204	...	7	205	...	141	10	4·9	20	13 compounded, 3 complainants absent, 17 withdrawn, 1 died.	
		Forest Law	46	200	53	...	299	...	117	172	68·0	9	1 escaped.	
		Municipal Act	4	285	2	6	285	...	22	261	90·9	1	1 died.	
		Stamp Act...	...	4	1	...	5	...	2	2	40·0	...	1 do.	
		Cotton Market Rules	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...		
		Police Act	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...		
		Treasure Trove Act	...	...	4	...	4	...	4	...	...	...		
		Explosive Act	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	1	50·0	...		
		Arms Act	...	2	2	...	4	...	1	3	75·0	...		
		Hemp Drugs Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
		Excise Law	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...		
		Opium Act	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	100·0	...		
		Abkari Rules	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	100·0	...		
		Railway Act	...	2	...	...	2	...	1	1	50·0	...		
		Birth and Death Rules	1	22	...	...	23	...	...	23	100·0	...		
		Registration Act	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	6	100·0	...		
		Total ...	59	734	64	13	844	...	290	487	61·0	30	13 compounded, 3 complainants absent, 17 withdrawn, 3 died, 1 escaped = 37.	
		GRAND TOTAL ...	319	6,131	584	517	6,515	21	2,280	1,366	20·3	318	2,431 compounded. 6 died. 1 escaped. 42 complainants absent. 50 withdrawn.	
													2,530—2 escaped before appearance.	

STATEMENT C.—*Property stolen and recovered in the year 1900.*

Offence.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.	Remarks.
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
(A)—Cognizable.				Rs.	Rs.		
1. Theft ... (a) In conjunction with lurking, house-trespass or house-breaking ...	1,862	1,229	66·0	90,352	29,220	32·3	
(b) In conjunction with receiving of stolen property	...	86	...	...	2,299	...	
(c) Other thefts	4,474	3,096	69·7	86,409	48,344	55·9	
2. Robbery ... (a) Dacoity	178	92	51·7	30,384	5,090	16·8	
(b) Other robbery	156	89	57·0	5,178	1,800	34·8	
3. Criminal breach of trust	96	64	66·7	9,340	3,248	34·8	
4. Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by a banker, merchant, or agent	13	5	38·5	984	170	17·3	
5. Murders	11	6	54·5	372	293	78·8	
6. Kidnapping	...	..	...	...	...	...	
7. Dishonestly breaking open closed receptacle containing property	7	6	85·7	383	240	62·7	
Total ...	6,797	4,673	68·8	2,23,402	90,704	40·6	
B—Non-cognizable.							
8. Extortion	8	4	50·0	910	317	34·8	
9. Criminal misappropriation	41	39	95·1	2,421	1,158	47·8	
10. Forest Law	2	2	100·0	19	19	100·0	
Total ...	51	45	88·2	3,350	1,494	44·6	

STATEMENT D.—(*Return of professional crime for the year 1900*).

Offences.	Cases				Persons.			Return of police work for three years.											Remarks.
	Committed during the previous two years, and in which no conviction nor acquittal or discharge had taken place up to beginning of the year.	Occurred during the year.	Number of cases in which conviction was obtained.		Number concerned in cases in columns II and III.	Convicted.	Under trial or arrest at close of the year.	Persons brought to trial after being arrested by the police.			Persons convicted.			Value of property stolen.			Value of property recovered.			
			Of those in column II.	Of those in column III.				1898.	1899.	1900.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1898.	1899.	1900.	
														Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX			X			XI			XII			XIII
Thagi ... (a) By strangulation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	With murder.
Thagi ... (b) By poisoning	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other professional crime—																				
Dacoity	61	31	2	11	804	87	2	36	119	132	17	44	76	43,976	13,475	10,355	6,496	5,786	1,772	
Robbery	17	27	...	12	83	41	...	26	14	45	11	9	41	339	900	1,214	87	174	493	
Cattle theft, &c. ...	36	144	2	107	313	234	...	64	93	250	59	66	234	2,142	2,166	4,000	1,572	1,359	3,638	

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT E.—*Showing strength, cost, distribution and employment of District Police in the year 1900.*

Province (District).	Sanctioned strength of Police Force.											Cost of Police.										Distribution of Force.			
		Strength of District, Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water Police paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial Revenues.								Strength of Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water Police paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial Revenues.						Average pay of						District Force.			
	Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspector-General.	No. of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	No. of Inspectors.	No. of Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables.	No. of Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted).	No. of Mounted Constables.	No. of Foot Constables.	No. of Water Constables.	Total.	Officers.	Men.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of Controlling Officers, column II, and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishment.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of District and Assistant District Superintendents and their office and personal establishments.	Total pay of subordinate officers, (columns iv to vi).	Total pay of Constables of all classes (columns vii to ix).	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns xiii and xiv.	Mounted Constables.	Foot and Water Constables.	Contingencies and all expenses other than those included in columns xiii to xvii.	Total cost.	Payable from (a) Imperial, (b) Provincial Revenues.	Payable from other sources.	Guards at District, Central, and Subsidiary jails.		Reserve.	
																							Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
1	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx	xxi	xxii	xxiii	xxiv	xxv	xxvi	xxvii
Office of Inspector-General of Police.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	29,634	...	...	...	...	Rs. 23-8-0 per mensem.	Rs. 7-8-0 per mensem.	16,606	46,240	46,240	...	...	...	...	...
Amraoti	...	2	3	23	84	5	468	...	585	...	...	...	14,624	32,288	44,884	9,784			5,802	1,07,382	1,07,382	...	...	...	21	94
Ellichpur	...	1	3	15	56	2	294	...	371	...	...	...	8,045	21,495	29,467	7,337			3,043	72,387	72,387	...	...	...	13	42
Wun	...	1	3	17	66	2	348	...	437	...	...	...	10,052	22,363	31,946	5,830			3,510	73,701	73,701	...	...	...	13	39
Akola	...	2	3	22	82	2	454	...	565	...	...	...	16,880	28,701	45,827	10,888			6,413	1,08,709	1,08,709	...	...	...	18	83
Buldana	...	1	3	18	68	2	363	...	455	...	...	...	10,855	25,620	37,102	8,240			5,574	87,391	87,391	...	...	...	12	39
Basim	...	1	3	16	62	2	330	...	414	...	...	...	9,589	24,008	33,492	8,347			2,924	78,360	78,360	...	...	...	13	44
Total ...	1	8	18	111	418	15	2,257	...	2,828	...	...	29,634	70,045	1,57,475	2,22,718	50,426	...	...	43,872	5,74,170	5,74,170	...	...	...	90	341
Railway Police (G.I.P. Railway Company.)	...	...	1	2	12	...	58	...	73	...	...	...	...	4,389	5,258	4,928	...	...	171	14,746	4,424	10,322	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	1	8	19	113	430	15	2,315	...	2,901	...	...	29,634	70,045	1,61,864	2,27,976	55,354	...	...	44,043	5,88,916	5,78,594	10,322	...	...	90	341
Secunderabad Cantonment Police.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	198	...	5,443	9,467	17,189	2,917	...		3,068	38,054	...	38,054	2	6	6	23
Hyderabad Residency Bazars,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	101	...	3,176	6,249	10,836	1,486	...		2,289	24,036	...	24,036	...	...	...	...
Railway Police, H. E. the Nizam's Dominions. G. I. P. Ry. Co.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...																	
Railway Police, H. E. the Nizam's Dominions. Madras Ry. Co.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...																	
Railway Police, H. E. the Nizam's Dominions. H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	425	...	16,091	18,012	29,975	10,284	...	Rs. 7-8-0 per mensem.	11,349	85,711	...	85,711	...	...	6	34
Railway Police, H. E. the Nizam's Dominions. H.-G. V. Ry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...																	

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT E.—*Showing strength, cost, distribution, and employment of District Police in the year 1900*—continued.

Province (District).	Distribution of Force—*contd.*										Area of whole province (or district) in square miles.	Population of whole province (or district).	No. of Police stations.	No. of out-posts.	Proportion of the Police engaged on prevention and detection of crime (officers and men).						Total amount of cognizable crime reported (column v of Part I and columns viii and x of Part III of Statement A).	Proportion of cognizable crime to the police force engaged in the prevention and detection of crime (columns xxxii and (xxxiii).
	District Force—*contd.*								On town, municipal, or harbour duty.		In cantonments.				To area.			To population.				
	Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, or escorts to prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns xxvi and xxvii), also policemen on orderly duty.		Police employed in courts.		Engaged in prevention and detection of crime.		Total.								Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district) exclusive both of the area and the force in towns.	Of towns exclusive of the force outside towns.	Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district) exclusive both of the population and force in towns.	Of towns, exclusive of the force outside towns.		
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.												
1	xxviii	xxix	xxx	xxxi	xxxii	xxxiii	xxxiv	xxxv	xxxvi	xxxvii	xxxviii	xxxix	xl	xli	xlii	xliii	xliv	xlv	xlvi	xlvii	xlviii	xlix	l
Office of Inspector-General of Police.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amraoti	9	68	2	10	57	205	89	377	16	77	..	2,759	655,645	26	...	1 policeman to 7·1 square miles	1 policeman to 8·2 squaremiles	0·3 policeman to 1 squaremiles.	1 policeman to 1,690 of the population.	1 policeman to 1,945 of the population.	1 policeman to 881 of the population.	2,962	10·0
Ellichpur	7	48	2	6	32	126	54	222	10	48	23	2,623	315,798	15	4	1 to 11·0	1 to 14·3	2·1 to 1	1 to 1,321	1 to 1,398	1 to 1,083	2,004	12·7
Wun	9	47	2	6	53	218	77	310	4	18	...	3,911	471,613	20	6	1 to 13·3	1 to 14·3	0·8 to 1	1 to 1,610	1 to 1,661	1 to 971	1,662	6·1
Akola	9	61	1	11	53	190	81	345	17	87	...	2,660	580,943	22	2	1 to 6·9	1 to 9·1	1·4 to 1	1 to 1,501	1 to 1,756	1 to 808	2,766	9·8
Buldana	6	37	2	12	54	235	74	323	8	34	...	2,789	481,021	20	3	1 to 8·4	1 to 9·5	0·9 to 1	1 to 1,453	1 to 1,537	1 to 875	2,116	7·3
Basim	9	50	2	5	44	191	68	290	6	26	...	2,956	398,181	15	5	1 to 11·0	1 to 12·3	0·5 to 1	1 to 1,491	1 to 1,550	1 to 1,056	2,045	8·7
Total ...	49	311	11	50	293	1,165	443	1,867	61	290	23	17,698	2,903,201	118	20	1 to 9·7	1 to 11·6	0·6 to 1	1 to 1,584	1 to 1,744	1 to 914	13,555	9·3
Railway Police (G.I.P. Railway Company).	...	...	...	...	15	58	15	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	49	311	11	50	308	1,223	468	1,925	61	290	23	17,698	2,903,201	118	20	1 to 9·3	1 to 11·0	0·6 to 1	1 to 1,524	1 to 1,662	1 to 914	13,555	8·9
Secunderabad Cantonment Police.	4	38	1	2	18	127	21	196	...	...	...	19	80,534	3	7	1 to 0·13	...	...	1 to 555	...	...	3,365	23·2
Hyderabad Residency Bazars.	3	26	...	2	18	72	21	100	...	...	...	6	14,585	1	5	1 to 0·7	...	...	1 to 162	...	...	353	3·9
Railway Police, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions. G. I. P. Ry. Co.																							
Railway Police, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions. Madras Ry. Co.																							
Railway Police, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions. H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Co.	1	13	...	...	53	360	60	407	...	...	...	...	...	9	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	335	0·8
Railway Police, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions. H.-G. V. Ry. ...																							

* Hussain Saugor Tank Police.

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT E-(1)—*Showing, the strength, cost, distribution and employment of the Military Police in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Secunderabad Cantonment, Residency Bazars, and the Railway lands in the Hyderabad territories for the year 1900.*

Blank.

STATEMENT F.—*Return showing equipment, discipline, and general internal management of the force for 1900.*

Province (District).	Total strength: Sanctioned. Officers.	Total strength: Sanctioned. Men.	Total strength: Actual. Officers.	Total strength: Actual. Men.	Armament of the force: With fire-arms. No. provided with rifles (special reserves, &c.)	Armament of the force: With fire-arms. No. provided with breech-loading smooth bores or carbines*	Armament of the force: With fire-arms. No. provided with muzzle-loading smooth bores.	Armament of the force: Not with fire-arms. No. provided with swords.	Armament of the force: Not with fire-arms. No. provided with batons only.	Punishments. Dismissed. Officers.	Punishments. Dismissed. Men.	Punishments. Fined degraded or suspended departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Fined degraded or suspended departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331 348, Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331 348, Penal Code. Men	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Men.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By promotion.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By khillats, presents, good-conduct stripes or money rewards.	Education. No. of Police who can read and write. Officers.	Education. No. of Police who can read and write. Men.	No. enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and under ten years.	Of ten year's service and upwards.	No. who have left the force during the year. On pension or gratuity.	No. who have left the force during the year. By resignation without pension or gratuity.	No. who have left the force during the year. By dismissal.	No. who have left the force during the year. By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns.	No. who have left the force during the year. By desertion.	No. who have left the force during the year. By death.	Percentage to total actual strength of: Admissions into hospital.	Percentage to total actual strength of: Daily average sick.	Percentage to total actual strength of: Deaths.	Remarks.
i	ii	iii	iv	v	vi	vii	viii	ix	x	xi	xii*	xiii	xiv	xv	xvi	xvii	xviii	xix	xx	xxi	xxii	xxiii	xxiv	xxv	xxvi	xxvii	xxviii	xxix	xxx	xxxi	xxxii	xxxiii	xxxiv	xxxv	xxxvi	xxxvii	xxxviii	xxxix
Amraoti... ...	117	499	116	498	...	203	...	393	13	...	9	25	249	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	10	98	227	55	353	210	2	25	9	...	...	12	39·3	·1	2·0	*Figures in this column include revolvers supplied to Inspectors.
Ellichpur ...	74	296	74	292	...	53	...	211	2	...	5	14	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	24	82	91	45	243	146	11	22	8	3	...	4	46·8	·12	·91	
Wun	86	350	85	350	...	153	...	278	4	...	8	55	225	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	6	54	62	22	216	129	3	10	5	1	...	6	37·6	0·4	1·6	
Akola	115	488	114	481	...	203	...	362	30	1	14	71	248	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	24	82	91	45	243	146	11	22	8	3	...	4	46·8	·12	·91	
Buldana ...	89	365	9	365	...	153	...	299	2	2	2	47	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	14	95	97	89	340	180	7	44	15	9	...	13	45·5	·1	·2	
Basim	81	332	80	329	...	153	...	256	...	...	10	48	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	29	67	105	24	276	154	3	10	4	...	...	6	64·7	·8	·3	
																				...	2	...	11	67	118	37	221	151	2	9	10	1	...	15	53·0	·14	·6	
Total ...	562	2,330	558	2,315	...	1,018	...	1,799	56	3	48	260	1,179	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	15	11	94	463	700	272	1,649	970	34	120	51	14	...	56	...	...	1·9	
Secunderabad Cantonment Police ...	32	198	31	196	...	25	22	73	107	...	9	12	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	25	45	33	76	114	4	11	9	...	...	6	41·3	2·38	2·6	
His Highness the Nizam's Railway Police ...	62	425	60	407	...	...	...	14	447	1	33	14	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	11	57	281	192	163	106	...	28	34	4	3	9	13·6	1·4	1·9	
Hyderabad Residency Police ...	21	101	21	100	...	...	...	121	...	...	5	3	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	20	25	64	32	...	4	5	...	...	5	10409	2·7	4·1	

D.—POLICE.

STATEMENT G.—*Showing the race and religion or caste of officers and men employed in the Police during the year 1900.*

| Province (District). | Race. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Religion or caste. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E.—MILITARY.

I.—*Statement showing the strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1900.*

Nil.

II.—*Statement showing the distribution and employment of the Army attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1900.*

Nil.

III.—*Statement showing the religion, races, and classes of the Native officers and men of the Army attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on the last day of the year 1900.*

Nil.

F.—MARINE.

I.—*Statement showing the strength and other particulars of the Marine force attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1900.*

Nil.

II.—*Statement showing the religion, races, and classes of the Native officers and men of the Marine force attached to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on the last day of the year 1900.*

Nil.

III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution.

B-99—342—[R.R.]

A.—FINANCE.

No. I.—*Account of the gross and net revenues of Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1900-01.*

Sources of income.	Gross receipts.	Charges against income.					Net receipts.
		Refunds and drawbacks.	Charges for collecting including cost of salt, opium, and cost of maintaining productive works	Allowances and assignments payable under treaties and other engagements.	Allowances to district and village officers, inamdars, kodgidars.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Land revenue	80,16,965	9,879	5,30,089	1,28,043	8,88,283	15,56,294	64,60,671
Opium	1,49,800	...	...	...	...	...	1,49,800
Excise	9,85,452	1,249	28,203	...	...	29,452	9,56,000
Provincial rates	6,37,500	471	...	...	...	471	6,37,029
Assessed taxes	88,827	85	3,589	...	...	3,674	85,153
Forest	3,02,552	1,307	2,35,103	...	...	2,36,310	66,242
Total ...	1,01,81,096	12,991	7,96,984	1,28,043	8,88,283	18,26,201	83,54,895
Stamps	6,73,923	3,094	30,289	...	...	33,383	6,40,540
Customs	14,654	...	...	...	...	...	14,654
Registration	80,697	16	...	...	...	16	80,681
Law and Justice —A.—Courts of Law. { Refunds ... / Real fines, &c.	... / 31,930	...	...	...	...	...	... / 31,930
Law and Justice—B.—Jails ...	22,448	...	...	...	...	...	22,448
Police ... { Refunds ... / Real ...	... / 60,023	...	...	...	...	...	... / 60,023
Post office	162	...	...	...	...	...	162
Education	77,922	...	...	...	...	...	77,922
Medical...	2,245	...	...	...	...	...	2,245
Scientific and other Minor Departments	2,425	...	...	...	...	...	2,425
Interest	21,835	...	...	...	...	...	21,835
Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	56,411	...	...	...	...	...	56,411
Stationery and Printing ...	6,790	...	...	...	...	...	6,790
Miscellaneous	1,86,547	...	...	...	...	...	1,86,547
State Railways Traffic Receipts...	1,12,315	...	...	...	...	...	1,12,315
Civil Works	61,843	...	...	...	...	...	61,843
Military Refunds, &c. ...	25,929	...	...	...	...	...	25,929
Contributions from Provincial to Local	81,800	...	...	...	...	...	81,800
Contributions from Local to Provincial	2,70,378	...	...	...	...	...	2,70,378
Total ...	17,90,277	3,110	30,289	...	...	33,399	17,56,878
Total Revenue ...	1,19,71,373	16,001	8,27,273	1,28,043	8,88,283	18,59,600	1,01,11,773
EXCLUDED LOCAL FUNDS.							
Taluq Fund, Melghat ...	5,492	...	...	...	...	...	5,492
Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Residency	1,07,782	...	...	...	...	...	1,07,782
Bazar Cess Fund, Reserved Heads, Hyderabad	34,792	...	...	...	...	...	34,792
Abkari Fund, Secunderabad ...	4,10,317	...	...	...	...	...	4,10,317
MUNICIPAL AND CANTONMENT FUND.							
Municipal Funds	3,15,486	...	...	...	...	...	3,15,486
Hyderabad Contingent Abkari Fund	1,22,650	...	...	...	...	...	1,22,650
Cantonment Fund, Secunderabad.	1,94,681	...	...	...	...	...	1,94,681
Do. Ellichpur ...	2,754	...	...	...	...	...	2,754
Do. Bolarum ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. Hingoli ...	12	...	...	...	...	...	12
Total ...	11,93,966	...	...	...	...	...	11,93,966
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,31,65,339	16,001	8,27,273	1,28,043	8,88,283	18,59,600	1,13,05,739

A.—FINANCE.

No. II.—*Account of Expenditure from the net Income.*

No.	Subject of expenditure.		1899-1900.	1900-01.	Amount. Last year.	Amount. Present year.
					Rs.	Rs.
1	Civil and Political Establishment included under Administration and Revenue Survey.	Land Records and Revenue Survey ...	Rs. 53,088	Rs. 38,563	3,75,268	3,71,160
		Administration ...	3,22,180	3,32,597		
2	Civil Contingencies	Land Records and Revenue Survey ...	5,879	3,480	26,807	27,651
		Administration ...	21,928	24,171		
3	Registration		...	...	53,404	53,457
4	Interest on other obligations ...		...	...	137	51
5	Post Office		...	...	20,790	23,398
6	Telegraph		...	..	...	...
7	Judicial charges, Courts, &c. ...		...	...	3,35,739	3,34,860
8	Do. Prison, &c. ...		...	...	1,40,776	1,91,714
9	Police charges		...	...	9,61,521	8,99,003
10	Education		...	...	3,87,538	3,94,388
11	Ecclesiastical		...	...	8,314	7,254
12	Medical		...	...	1,79,574	2,23,814
13	Scientific and other Minor Departments		...	...	20,426	20,402
14	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances		...	...	...	5,069
			1899-1900.	1900-01.		
15	Superannuation and Retired Allowances and religious and charitable grants.	Superannuation...	Rs. 3,80,346	Rs. 37,790	4,18,906	4,32,183
		Territorial and Political pensions.	38,560	3,94,393		
16	Stationery and Printing ...		...	...	1,14,740	1,01,430
17	Miscellaneous		...	...	2,48,093	2,15,106
18	Famine relief		...	..	36,03,418	20,39,198
19	State Railway Charges ...		...	..	68,691	64,961
20	Military Works		...	..	20,863	29,415
21	Civil Works		...	...	8,31,742	6,39,122
22	Provincial and Local Surpluses, Deficits, Incorporated Local Funds		...	...	— 66,385	— 1,24,757
23	Military Charges, Hyderabad Contingent		...	...	38,42,734	39,12,422
24	Contributions from Provincial to Local		...	...	85,800	81,800
25	Do. Local to Provincial		...	...	79,624	2,70,378
26	Total Provincial ...				1,17,59,520	1,62,13,479
27	Surplus or Deficits (Provincial) ...				— 49,15,697	— 61,01,706
	Excluded Local Funds.					
27-*a*	Taluk Fund, Melghat			..	4,956	3,006
28	Bazar Cess Fund, Hyderabad Residency ...			...	71,819	88,773
29	Do. Reserved Heads, Hyderabad			...	34,403	65,477
30	Abkari Fund, Secunderabad			...	4,80,600	3,96,201
	Municipal and Cantonment Funds.					
31	Municipal Funds			...	2,64,748	2,66,315
32	Hyderabad Contingent Abkari Fund ...			...	1,05,563	1,19,571
33	Cantonment Fund, Secunderabad ...			...	1,92,909	1,80,212
34	Do. Ellichpur ...			...	2,566	2,754
35	Do. Bolarum			..	...	...
36	Do. Hingoli			...	14	14
37	Total Local Funds ...				11,07,648	11,20,323
38	Grand Total ...				1,28,67,167	1,73,33,802
39	Excluded Local Fund Surplus ...				4,592	73,643
40	Total Surplus ...				49,11,105	— 60,28,063

A.—FINANCE.

No. III.—*Account of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Treasuries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the year 1900-01.*

Receipts.	Amount.	Disbursements.	Amount.
	Rs.		Rs.
Treasury Cash Balance of last year	45,39,394	Expenditure as per Statement No. II	1,62,13,479
Net Revenue as per Statement No. I	1,01,11,773	Incorporated Local Funds net surplus for the year ...	1,24,757
Unfunded Debt	1,544	Berar surplus paid to His Highness the Nizam	...
Excluded Local Funds ...	5,58,383	Excluded Local Funds as per Statement No. II ...	5,51,457
Municipal and Cantonment Funds as per Statement No. I ...	6,35,583	Municipal and Cantonment Funds	5,68,866
Civil Deposits	40,05,627	Civil Deposits	39,09,420
Other Deposits	89,441	Other Deposits	1,02,051
Incorporated Local Funds Debt Account	8,56,952	Incorporated Local Funds Debt Account	8,57,522
Advances Repayable ...	19,31,486	Advances Repayable ...	18,30,879
Permanent Advances ...	1,335	Permanent Advances ...	3,938
Suspense Account	1,24,877	Suspense Accounts ...	1,24,877
Departmental Accounts ...	4,04,732	Departmental Accounts ...	2,92,340
Imperial Advance and Loan Account	55,36,799	Provincial Advances and Loan Account	4,71,368
Provincial Advances and Loan Account	1,87,635	Cash Remittance and Adjustments between officers rendering accounts to the same Accountant-General or Comptroller	2,07,55,179
Cash Remittances and Adjustments between officers rendering accounts to the same Accountant-General or Comptroller	2,07,15,527	Local Bill Remittances ...	49,56,137
Local Bill Remittances ...	48,04,805	Transfers between Public Works Department Officers ...	12,78,125
Transfer between Public Works Department Officers ...	12,78,125		
Accounts between Civil and Public Works Department.		*Accounts between Civil and Public Works Department.*	
Railway Branches	47,354	Railway Branches... ...	47,354
Ordinary Branches... ...	73,39,919	Ordinary Branches ...	74,43,866
Remittance Account ...	1,25,63,409	Remittance-Accounts ...	80,35,094
Total Receipts ...	7,57,34,700		
Deduct Disbursements ...	6,75,66,709	Total Disbursements ...	6,75,66,709
Treasury Cash Balance at the end of the year	81,67,991		

Statement of Expenditure on Public Works.

Service Heads.	Original Works.		Repairs.		Total.	
	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IMPERIAL.						
45.—Civil Works.						
Works ... Civil Buildings ...	7,000	7,630	12,000	4,891	19,000	12,521
Works ... Communications ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Works ... Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Establishment	...	...	...	...	3,800	2,882
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	200	188
Suspense accounts	...	...	...	...	...	—1,097
Expenditure in England ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loss by exchange	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Civil Works ...	7,000	7,630	12,000	4,891	23,000	14,584
Total Imperial ...	7,000	7,630	13,000	4,891	23,000	14,584
PROVINCIAL.						
33.—Famine Relief Works.						
Railways	15,00,000	13,46,712	...	...	15,00,000	13,46,712
Civil Buildings	1,300	1,283	...	...	1,300	1,283
Communications	25,36,000	22,18,155	5,64,000	8,51,375	31,00,000	30,69,530
Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	8,62,188	6,53,523	35,612	33,593	8,97,750	6,87,116
Gratuitous relief	1,10,950	6,19,054	...	...	1,10,950	6,19,054
Establishment	...	...	...	...	2,00,000	1,92,384
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	2,60,000	2,73,337
Suspense	...	...	...	...	...	—16,580
Total Famine Relief Works ...	50,10,388	48,38,727	5,99,612	8,84,968	60,70,000	61,72,[illegible]
45.—Civil Works.						
Military	4,000	5,248	9,000	11,757	13,000	17,005
Civil Buildings	7,000	13,827	24,500	23,843	31,500	37,670
Communications	1,23,000	45,717	2,00,000	1,68,902	3,23 000	2,14,619
Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	3,000	6,805	1,000	6,379	4,000	13,184
Establishment	...	...	...	...	2,25,000	2,06,173
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	3,500	3,071
Suspense accounts	...	...	...	...	...	5,841
Total Civil Works ..	1,37,000	71,597	2,34,500	2,10,881	6,00,000	4,97,563
34.—Protective Railways.						
Land	65,000	57,882	...	...	65,000	57,882
Formation	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ballast and permanent way ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	65,000	57,882	...	...	65,000	57,882
41.—Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure ..	43,143	24,453	...	...	43,143	24,453
38.—State Railways ...	...	...	66,000	65,954	66,000	65,954
Total Provincial ..	52,55,531	49,92,659	16,20,112	11,61,803	68,44,143	68,18,688
LOCAL FUNDS.						
Incorporated Local Funds ..	...	...	...	...	1,79,933	1,64,356
Excluded Local Funds	...	...	...	...	3,405	1,184
District Road Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	1,83,338	1,65,540
Contributions.						
Civil Works.. Imperial ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Works.. Provincial ...	...	...	...	...	48,862	32,711
Total Contributions ...	...	...	...	...	48,862	32,711
Total Local Funds ...	...	...	...	...	2,32,200	1,98,251
Grand Total ..	52.62,531	50,00,289	8,32,112	11,00,740	70,99,343	70,31,523

D.—MARINE.

I.—Statement showing the various Government Ships and Vessels employed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1900-01.

Nil.

II.—Statement showing the number of Officers and men employed otherwise than in Government Vessels in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1900-01.

Nil

E-I.—AGRICULTURE.

Total area under crops in each district in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in the Agricultural year ending 31st March 1901.

Description of crops.		Akola.	Amraoti.	Basim.	Buldana.	Ellich-pur.	Wun.	Total.	Melghat.	Grand Total.
Cereals and pulses.	1. Rice ...	549	489	25,224	8,857	2	7,584	42,705	8,513	51,218
	2. Wheat ...	18,021	48,141	41,679	86,003	23,220	30,497	247,568	1,194	248,762
	3. Barley ...	...	12	153	...	2	...	167	...	167
	4. Cholam or jowar (millet.)	549,645	616,412	510,812	416,723	220,786	560,068	2,874,446	21,105	2,895,551
	5. Cumbu or bajra (millet.)	28,800	1,933	3,901	84,540	1,510	230	120,914	420	121,334
	6. Ragi or marua.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7. Maize ...	95	259	732	4,706	1	1,675	7,468	...	7,468
	8. Gram (pulse) ...	11,091	5,623	25,132	24,419	3,862	31,869	101,996	5,710	107,706
	9. Other food-grains including pulses.	26,449	70,812	45,191	44,272	18,687	213,682	420,094	19,567	1
	Total ...	634,641	743,688	653,824	669,520	268,070	845,615	3,815,358	56,509	3,871,867
Oil seeds.	10. Linseed ...	26,438	18,941	33,193	45,155	11,971	18,556	154,254	480	154,734
	11. Til or gingelly.	11,708	11,011	24,901	21,818	2,312	70,303	142,113	10,266	152,379
	12. Others ...	629	2,138	11,107	44,225	390	3,928	63,417	875	63,292
	Total ...	38,835	32,090	69,201	111,198	14,673	92,787	358,784	11,621	370,405
	13. Condiments and spices.	3,646	7,407	4,978	11,665	3,030	23,642	59,368	195	59,563
Sugar.	14. Sugarcane...	75	233	109	223	101	294	1,035	...	1,035
	15. Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	75	233	109	223	101	294	1,035	...	1,035
Fibres.	16. Cotton ...	618,004	652,393	276,225	287,206	249,055	348,035	2,430,918	13,521	2,444,439
	17. Jute ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18. Others ...	1,439	439	3,518	3,701	587	2,858	12,542	529	13,071
	Total ...	619,443	652,832	279,743	290,907	249,642	350,893	2,443,460	14,050	2,457,510
Dyes	19. Indigo ...	27	...	14	...	...	...	41	...	41
	20. Others ...	15	...	2	...	...	...	17	...	17
	Total ...	42	...	16	...	...	...	58	...	58
Drugs and narcotics.	21. Opium ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	22. Coffee ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23. Tea ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24. Tobacco ..	2,138	4,267	1,737	2,161	2,503	3,305	16,116	9	16,125
	25 Cinchona ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	26. Indian hemp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	27. Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	2,138	4,267	1,737	2,161	2,503	3,305	16,116	9	16,125
28. Fodder crops ...		..	46	191	3	...	...	240	...	240
29. Orchards or garden produce.		3,766	4,610	1,838	14,081	1,954	15,217	41,496	13	41,509
30. Miscellaneous crops.	Food	279	...	...	...	...	...	279	...	279
	Non-food.	2	27	184	...	28	1,292	1,533	...	1,533
31. Grand Total ..		1,302,857	1,445,200	1,011,851	1,09,9758	540,006	1,338,045	6,737,727	82,397	6,820,124
32. Area cropped more than once		...	1,904	1,669	...	...	80	3,653	...	3,653
33. (31—32) Net area cropped during the year.		1,302,857	1,443,296	1,010,182	1,099,758	540,006	1,337,965	6,734,074	8,397	6,816,471

E.—AGRICULTURE.

II.—*Irrigation.*

District.	Total area of crops in column 17, Form B, irrigated and unirrigated	Area irrigated						Detail.				Remarks.
		By canal.		Tanks.	Wells.	Other sources.	Total area of crops irrigated.	Wheat.	Other cereals and pulses.	Miscellaneous food crops.	Miscellaneous non-food crops.	
		Government.	Private.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Akola	1,302,867	...	...	...	7,480	...	7,480	617	21	6,575	267	
Amraoti	1,443,296	...	...	...	11,148	230	11,378	...	12	10,531	835	
Basim	1,010,182	...	...	39	5,134	...	5,173	174	157	4,842	...	
Buldana	1,099,758	..	...	...	31,835	...	31,835	5,656	550	25,629	...	
Ellichpur	540,006	...	...	...	2,840	...	2,840	...	...	2,812	28	
Wun	1,337,965	...	...	...	9,214	211	9,425	...	...	9,425	...	
Total ...	6,734,074	...	...	39	67,651	441	68,131	6,447	740	59,814	1,130	
Melghat ...	82,397	...	...	...	15	...	15	...	...	15	...	
GRAND TOTAL ...	6,816,471	...	...	39	67,666	441	68,146	6,447	740	59,829	1,130	

E—III.—AGRICULTURE.

Statement showing stock, &c., in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Description of stock.	Districts.						Total.	Melghat.	Grand Total.	Remarks.
	Akola.	Amraoti.	Basim.	Buldana.	Ellichpur.	Wun.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Bulls and bullocks	104,550	141,157	114,194	147,053	54,104	122,991	684,049	15,742	699,791	
2. Cows	76,246	92,264	119,128	72,452	34,801	212,775	607,666	15,704	623,370	
3. Male buffalloes	8,517	6,040	8,212	8,986	1,736	3,483	36,974	935	37,909	
4. Cow buffaloes	30,950	48,219	30,035	35,147	20,300	42,403	207,084	4,710	211,794	
5. Young stock (calves and buffalo calves)	55,418	52,208	35,837	61,336	11,057	30,213	246,099	3,450	249,549	
6. Sheep	22,074	41,634	34,889	63,416	10,676	44,628	217,317	185	217,502	
7. Goat	55,179	55,280	14,580	56,709	21,080	78,209	281,037	2,427	283,464	
8. Horses and ponies	3,761	6,130	6,014	7,942	2,707	2,798	29,352	275	29,627	
9. Mules and donkeys	5,706	4,809	2,258	3,799	2,817	1,699	20,488	...	20,488	
10. Camels	45	60	92	30	51	2	280	...	280	
11. Ploughs	11,579	17,505	22,455	26,932	4,593	44,390	127,454	8,587	136,041	
12. Carts	27,280	36,867	11,233	19,983	13,141	19,903	128,407	1,372	129,779	

Figures for the year 1897-98 have been repeated.

F.—PROVINCES OF PRODUCE AND LABOUR.

I.—*Prices of produce and labour for the year 1900-01.*

District.	Prices of agricultural produce per maund of 80 lbs.																Firewood, per maund.	Salt, per maund.	Iron, per maund.	Plough bullocks, each.	Sheep, each.	Fish, per seer.
	Rice (husked.)	Wheat.	Barley.	Cholam or jowar.	Cumbu or bajra.	Maize (seed.)	Gram.	Linseed.	Til or gingelly.	Sugar (gur or jaggery).	Cotton, cleaned.	Jute.	Ghee (clarified butter.)	Fodder.								
														Grass.	Straw.	Jowar and bajra.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akola ...	...	5 3 0	...	2 6 3	2 13 6	...	4 1 9	4 15 0	4 4 3	...	8 0 0	...	39 1 10	0 6 0	...	0 4 0	0 16 0	4 0 0	7 8 0	50 0 0	2 8 0	0 4 0
Amraoti ...	6 4 0	5 12 0	...	2 4 0	3 4 0	...	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	...	11 0 0	8 0 0	34 0 0	0 5 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 15 0	3 10 3	7 0 0	50 0 0	4 0 0	0 5 0
Basim ...	5 7 3	5 11 2	...	2 13 7	5 0 0	...	4 4 10	5 9 0	5 15 7	11 4 1	12 2 5	...	44 7 1	0 5 0	...	0 4 0	1 4 5	3 8 5	3 4 0	45 0 0	3 5 4	0 3 8
Buldana ...	7 5 4	5 10 0	2 2 8	2 11 0	3 2 4	3 12 0	4 2 4	5 14 0	5 14 4	11 8 0	18 10 8	7 10 8	49 5 4	0 3 0	...	0 5 0	0 16 8	4 3 8	7 5 4	38 10 8	2 15 4	0 3 8
Ellichpur ...	6 11 11	5 13 6	...	3 11 3	4 0 4	...	4 12 10	7 1 11	5 15 9	9 3 1	17 13 8	...	46 1 9	0 13 4	...	1 3 6	0 13 1	4 4 2	8 3 0	41 10 8	2 5 4	0 3 10
Wun ...	6 10 0	6 10 0	...	3 12 0	4 0 0	...	5 0 0	5 0 0	6 10 0	12 0 0	8 0 0	10 0 0	50 0 0	0 4 0	1 0 0	...	0 4 0	5 0 0	8 0 0	50 0 0	4 0 0	0 4 0
Melghat ...	5 11 5	5 11 5	...	3 1 3	...	...	4 7 1	...	7 0 0	10 0 0	...	...	32 0 0	0 6 0	...	0 12 0	0 2 0	5 0 0	20 0 0	25 0 0	3 0 0	0 4 0
Average ...	5 7 2	5 12 5	2 2 8	2 15 4	3 2 11	3 12 0	4 5 3	4 9 2	5 9 8	10 10 8	10 15 3	8 8 11	42 2 3	0 6 1	0 10 0	0 6 11	0 16 9	4 3 9	7 5 2	42 4 6	3 2 7	0 4 0

II.—*Wages of labour.*

	Akola.	Amraoti.	Basim.	Buldana.	Ellichpur.	Wun.	Average.	Remarks.
	Per diem.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Skilled	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 10 8	0 10 0	0 11 4	0 12 0	0 11 0	
Unskilled	0 3 6	0 3 0	0 2 10	0 3 0	0 4 4	0 4 0	0 3 5	
Cart and bullocks	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 14 8	0 14 8	1 0 0	2 0 0	0 15 9	
Camels	0 8 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	
Donkeys per score	2 14 6	3 12 0	4 2 8	2 1 4	3 9 0	5 0 0	3 9 3	
Bullocks per pair	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 8 10	0 9 4	0 11 4	1 4 0	0 11 9	

G.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

Nil.

H.—MANUFACTURES.

—	Class of manufacture.										Remarks.
	Silk.	Cotton.	Wool.	Other fibres.	Paper.	Wood.	Iron.	Brass and copper.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12
Number of ginning and pressing factories.	...	148	...	...	....	...	...	...	...	4*	* This refers to— 2 oil mills at Amraoti. 1 do Akola. 1 do Shegaon.
Cotton mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Private looms or small works ...	38	13,101	553	3,951	...	1,097	537	64	199	780	
Number working in large works { Males ...	...	3,220	30	23	...	...	...	...	...	34	
Number working in large works { Females ...	...	8,949	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	9	
Number of workmen in small works of independent artizans.	76	20,962	916	5,184	...	1,152	907	84	367	743	
Number of European Superintendents in large works.	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Value of blocks in large works ...	107	12,539,489	1,535	7,011	...	2,325	1,854	250	349	2,377	
Estimated outturn of all works ...	2,262	13,097,921	71,034	49,438	...	32,145	29,061	5,663	12,466	38,463	

I.—TRADE.

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01.*

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
ANIMALS—				
(1) *Horned cattle*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	511	32,440	72	4,280
Central Provinces.	468	23,400	7	420
	1,279	55,840	79	4,700
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	4	240
	...	...	4	240
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	50	2,000	233	15,690
	50	2,000	233	15,690
Total ...	1,329	57,840	316	20,630
(2) *Sheep and goats*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	592	1,776	191	607
Bengal ...	...	...	1	7
Central Provinces.	191	573	6	21
	783	2,349	198	635
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1	3	1	3
	1	3	1	3
Total ...	784	2,352	199	638
(3) *Horses, ponies and mules*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	16	2,400	4	315
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	1	75
Central Provinces.	27	5,400	10	755
	43	7,800	15	1,145
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	1	75
Nizam's Territory.	1	75	8	615
	1	75	9	690
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay ...	90	13,500	10	770
	90	13,500	10	770
Total ...	134	21,375	34	2,605
(4) *Other kinds*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	54	2,160	27	405
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2	10	2	30
Central Provinces.	25	625	45	675
	81	2,795	74	1,110
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2	30	2	30
Nizam's Territory.	2	30	15	225
Mysore ...	...	...	2	30
	4	60	19	285
ANIMALS—*contd.*				
(4) *Other kinds*—contd.				
Chief Seport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	14	560	20	300
	14	560	20	300
Total ...	99	3,415	113	1,695
TOTAL, ANIMALS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,473	38,776	294	5,607
Bengal ...	...	...	1	7
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2	10	3	105
Central Provinces.	711	29,998	68	1,871
	2,186	68,784	366	7,590
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2	30	3	105
Nizam's Territory.	3	105	27	1,080
Mysore ...	...	...	2	30
	5	135	32	1,215
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	155	16,063	264	16,763
	155	16,063	264	16,763
Total ...	2,346	84,982	662	25,568
	Mds.		Mds.	
APPAREL, INCLUDING DRAPERY, HABERDASHERY, MILLINERY, UNIFORMS, ACCOUTREMENTS, BOOTS AND SHOES—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seport Towns)—				
Madras ...	2	322	...	...
Bombay ...	81	15,774	34	6,621
Bengal ...	1	199	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	192	38,400	9	1,753
Punjab ...	11	2,970	1	195
Central Provinces.	118	24,780	37	5,034
	405	82,445	81	13,603
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	41	6,537	1	195
Nizam's Territory.	...	...	8	1,558
Mysore ...	4	779	1	195
	45	7,316	10	1,948
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	6	968	...	...
Bombay Port ...	218	42,456	65	12,658
Calcutta ...	1	164	5	974
	225	43,588	70	13,632
Total ...	675	1,33,349	161	29,183
COAL AND COKE—				
British Provinces—				
(excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	270	236	669	397
Bengal ...	114,550	60,746	... 88	... 49
Central Provinces.	650,958	1,62,739		
	765,778	2,23,721	757	446
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	8	4	...	...
	8	4	...	...

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
COAL AND COKE—*contd.*				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,534	2,117	...	...
	2,534	2,117	...	...
Total ...	768,320	2,25,842	757	446
COTTON, RAW—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	1,337	18,718
Bombay ...	794	16,306	57,756	9,11,186
Bengal ...	13	212	23,704	3,43,328
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	39	771	13,628	2,07,118
Central Provinces.	3,052	63,502	89,816	14,23,718
	3,898	80,791	186,241	29,04,068
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	865	16,158
	...	...	865	16,158
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	1,953,874	3,01,60,218
Calcutta ...	...	...	42,162	6,63,716
	...	...	1,996,036	3,08,23,934
Total ...	3,898	80,791	2,183,142	3,37,44,160
COTTON, MANUFACTURED—				
(1) *Twist and Yarn, European*—				
British Provinces— (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	13	803	...	...
Central Provinces.	9	540	...	...
	22	1,343	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	6,140	3,60,833	...	...
	6,140	3,60,833	...	...
Total ...	6,162	3,62,176	...	...
(2) *Twist and Yarn, Indian*—				
British Provinces— (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1	35	...	...
Bombay ...	1,840	54,591	437	13,110
Bengal ...	...	...	278	8,340
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	37	1,110	...	...
Central Provinces.	5,846	1,76,380	11,046	3,31,380
	7,724	2,31,116	11,761	3,52,830
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	10	300	11	330
Nizam's territory.	46	1,380	...	...
	56	1,680	11	330
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	120	3,585	10	300
	120	3,585	10	300
Total ...	7,900	2,36,381	11,782	3,53,460
(3) *Piece-goods, European*—				
(*a*) In bales and bundles—				
British Provinces— (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bengal ...	1	53	5	430
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	30	1,350	...	...
Punjab ...	14	640	...	...
	45	2,043	5	430

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
COTTON, MANUFACTURED—*contd.*				
(3) *Piece-goods, European*—contd.				
(*a*) In bales and bundles—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1	74	...	...
Nizam's territory...	...	...	7	602
	1	74	7	602
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	4	332	...	...
Bombay Port ...	64,684	29,27,393	...	...
Calcutta ...	67	3,617	109	9,374
	64,755	29,31,342	109	9,374
Total ...	64,801	29,33,459	121	10,406
(*b*) In boxes—				
British Provinces— (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Punjab ...	13	910	...	...
	13	910	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1,082	49,697	...	...
Calcutta ...	477	44,026	...	...
	1,559	93,723	...	...
Total ...	1,572	94,633	...	...
(4) *Piece-goods, Indian*—				
(*a*) In bales and bundles—				
British Provinces— (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	65	3,352	38	1,897
Bombay ...	12,335	4,76,888	1,877	98,545
Bengal ...	45	1,629	66	3,696
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2,937	1,02,795	4	180
Punjab ...	22	792	14	718
Central Provinces.	11,716	4,68,640	6,753	3,51,680
	27,120	10,54,096	8,752	4,56,716
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	304	15,594	47	2,412
Nizam's territory.	11	616	1,038	54,828
Mysore ...	...	...	294	14,561
	315	16,210	1,379	71,801
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport ...	...	...	26	1,236
Bombay Port ...	49	1,849	469	23,899
Calcutta ...	4	144	481	25,176
	53	1,993	976	50,311
Total ...	27,488	10,72,299	11,107	5,78,828
(*b*) In boxes—				
British Provinces— (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1	37	2	133
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	9	504
Central Provinces.	4	240	...	...
	5	277	11	637
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2	112	1	56
Nizam's territory.	...	...	11	616
	2	112	12	672
Chief Seaport Town—				
Calcutta ...	263	19,725	...	...
	263	19,725	...	...
Total ...	270	20,114	23	1,309

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
COTTON, MANUFACTURED—*contd.*				
(5) Others—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	64	5,632	...	...
Bombay ...	77	6,776	136	11,360
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	71	2,130	...	...
Punjab ...	10	291	...	...
Central Provinces.	455	38,675	45	3,525
	677	53,504	181	14,885
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	199	16,915	12	920
Nizam's territory ...	...	..	135	11,475
	199	16,915	147	12,395
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port...	1,780	1,56,640	9	745
	1,780	1,56,640	9	745
Total ...	2,656	2,27,059	337	28,025
TOTAL, COTTON—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	130	9,019	1,375	20,615
Bombay ...	15,060	5,55,401	60,208	10,34,334
Bengal ...	59	1,894	24,053	3,55,794
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3,114	1,08,156	13,641	2,07,802
Punjab ...	59	2,633	14	718
Central Provinces.	21,082	7,46,977	107,660	21,10,303
	39,504	14,24,080	206,951	37,29,566
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	516	32,995	936	19,876
Nizam's territory.	57	1,996	1,191	67,521
Mysore ...	...	...	294	14,561
	573	34,991	2,421	1,01,958
Chief Sea-Port Towns—				
Madras Seaports ..	4	332	26	1,23
Bombay Port ..	73,855	34,99,997	1,954,362	3,01,85,162
Calcutta ..	811	67,512	42,752	6,98,266
	74,670	35,67,841	1,997,140	3,08,84,664
Total ...	114,747	50,26,912	2,206,512	3,47,16,188
CHEMICALS EXCEPTING SALTPETRE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ..	5	43	3	26
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	5	...	...
Central Provinces.	5	40	2	17
	11	88	5	43
Native States—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	6	51
Mysore ...	...	...	3	26
	...	...	9	77
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,012	17,228	17	146
	2,012	17,228	17	146
Total ...	2,023	17,316	31	266
DRUGS—				
(1) *Intoxicating, other than opium.*				
British Provinces excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Central Provinces.	889	1,12,868	...	...
	889	1,12,868	...	...

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
DRUGS—*contd.*				
(1) *Intoxicating, other than opium*—contd.				
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2	320	...	...
	2	320	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	54	9,996	...	...
	54	9,996	...	...
Total ...	945	1,23,184	...	...
(2) *Non-intoxicating*—				
(a) Medicinal preparations—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ..	100	6,287	1	63
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	3	240	...	...
Central Provinces.	13	1,105	1	63
	116	7,632	2	126
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India	...	...	1	63
Nizam's territory.	3	189	2	126
	3	189	3	189
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ..	609	38,291	60	3,773
	609	38,291	60	3,773
Total ...	728	46,112	65	4,088
(5) Others—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	15	681	...	...
Bombay ..	273	4,914	298	3,874
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,086	11,946	...	...
Punjab ...	18	733	24	312
Central Provinces.	806	6,448	88	1,144
	2,198	24,722	410	5,330
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	100	1,300	2	26
Nizam's territory.	22	286	7	91
	122	1,586	9	117
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	2,585	46,530	10,992	1,42,896
Calcutta ...	12	132	...	...
	2,597	46,662	10,992	1,42,996
Total ...	4,917	72,970	11,411	1,48,343
TOTAL DRUGS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ..	15	681	...	...
Bombay ...	373	11,201	299	3,937
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,089	12,186	...	...
Punjab ...	18	733	24	312
Central Provinces.	1,703	1,20,421	89	1,207
	3,203	1,45,222	412	5,456
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	102	1,620	3	89
Nizam's territory.	25	475	9	217
	127	2,095	12	306

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
TOTAL, DRUGS—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	3,248	94,817	11,052	1,46,669
Calcutta ...	12	132	...	...
	3,260	94,949	11,052	1,46,669
Total ...	6,590	2,42,266	11,476	1,52,431
DYES AND TANS—				
(2) *Alizarine and aniline dyes*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4	440	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	2	280
	4	440	2	280
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,505	79,093	5	700
	2,505	79,093	5	700
Total ...	2,509	79,533	7	980
(3) *Catch*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	8	140	65	1,300
Bengal ...	60	855	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,623	40,575	...	...
Punjab ...	2	39	...	...
Central Provinces.	200	3,000	101	2,020
	1,893	44,609	166	3,320
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1	20	2	40
	1	20	2	40
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	74	1,291	1	20
Calcutta ...	2	29	...	...
	76	1,320	1	20
Total ...	1,970	45,949	169	3,380
(4) *Indigo*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	22	2,527	7	840
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	332	41,732	...	...
Central Provinces.	40	5,160	9	1,050
	394	49,419	16	1,890
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	81	9,720	...	...
Nizam's territory.	4	480	...	...
	85	10,200	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport	6	805	...	...
Bombay Port ...	64	7,365	...	...
	70	8,170	...	...
Total ...	549	67,789	16	1,890
(5) *Myrabolams*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	14	35	5	18
Bengal ...	25	86	...	...
Central Provinces.	2,927	4,496	4	12
	2,966	4,617	9	30

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
DYES AND TANS—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(5) *Myrabolams*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	41	102	2	6
	41	102	2	6
Total ...	3,007	4,719	11	36
(6) *Tanning Barks*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town)—				
Bombay ...	1,429	3,661	...	...
	1,429	3,661	...	...
Total ...	1,429	3,661	...	...
(7) *Turmeric*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	759	7,618	...	...
Bombay ...	4,733	49,711	63	961
Bengal ...	387	3,924	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	31	409	53	778
Punjab ...	3	37	79	1,264
Central Provinces.	197	2,794	142	1,942
	6,110	63,893	342	4,945
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	104	1,401
Nizam's territory.	39	484	...	...
Mysore ...	106	1,272	...	...
	145	1,756	104	1,401
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	3,644	38,793	...	...
Calcutta ...	192	1,932	...	...
	3,836	40,725	...	...
Total ...	10,091	1,06,374	448	6,346
(8) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	103	1,957	1,268	27,103
Bengal ...	...	...	2	43
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	189	2,835	253	5,403
Central Provinces.	1,767	35,340	337	7,204
	2,059	40,132	1,860	39,753
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	17	363	85	1,817
Nizam's territory.	...	...	33	705
	17	363	118	2,522
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	2,508	47,652	102	2,180
Calcutta ...	3	55	...	...
Total ...	2,511	47,707	102	2,180
TOTAL DYES AND TANS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	759	7,618	...	...
Bombay ...	6,369	57,431	1,413	30,222
Bengal ...	472	4,865	2	43
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2,179	35,991	306	6,186
Punjab ...	5	76	79	1,264
Central Provinces.	5,131	50,790	595	12,508
	14,855	2,06,771	2,395	50,223

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL DYES AND TANS —*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	99	10,103	191	3,258
Nizam's territory.	43	964	33	705
Mysore ...	106	1,272	...	...
	248	12,339	224	3,963
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	6	805	...	...
Bombay Port...	8,836	1,74,296	110	2,906
Calcutta ...	197	2,016	...	...
	9,039	1,77,117	110	2,906
Total ...	24,142	3,96,227	2,729	57,092
FODDER—				
(1) *Oil-cakes.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	383	1,097
Central Provinces.	163	482	1,863	4,676
	163	482	2,246	5,773
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	294	735
	...	...	294	735
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	28,193	74,344
	...	...	28,193	74,344
Total ...	163	482	30,733	80,852
(2) *Hay, Straw and Grass*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	598	702	2,485	3,727
Central Provinces.	489,717	9,59,287	51	161
	490,315	9,59,989	2,536	3,888
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	191	286	...	...
Nizam's territory.	198	396	...	...
	389	682	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	8,054	10,002	3,474	12,453
	8,054	10,002	3,474	12,453
Total ..	498,758	9,70,673	6,010	16,341
TOTAL, FODDER—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	598	702	2,868	4,824
Central Provinces.	489,880	9,59,769	1,914	4,837
	490,478	9,60,471	4,782	9,661
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India	191	286	294	735
Nizam's territory.	198	396	...	...
	389	682	294	735
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	8,054	10,002	31,667	86,797
	8,054	10,002	31,667	86,797
Total ...	498,921	9,71,155	36,743	97,193

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, FRESH—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras ...	11	51	...	...
Bombay ...	10,180	61,080	39	234
Bengal ...	436	3,031	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	6,332	25,328	...	...
Central Provinces.	9,928	27,105	666	3,996
	26,887	1,16,595	705	4,230
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	181	1,086	1	6
	181	1,086	1	6
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	183	1,098	415	2,490
	183	1,098	415	2,490
Total ...	27,251	1,18,779	1,121	6,726
GRAIN AND PULSE—				
(1) *Gram and Pulse*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	6,893	30,871	19,826	91,426
Bengal ...	521,564	15,59,274	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	144,348	4,89,728	...	...
Punjab ...	889	3,532	...	...
Central Provinces.	118,702	4,30,294	4,191	18,802
	792,390	25,13,699	24,017	1,10,228
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	5,067	21,601	146	709
Nizam's territory.	118	500	948	4,541
	5,185	22,101	1,094	5,241
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	2,883	11,532	...	...
Bombay Port ...	8,363	39,123	3,059	12,540
Calcutta ...	80,391	2,41,134	...	...
	91,637	2,91,789	3,059	12,540
Total ...	889,212	28,27,589	28,170	1,28,009
(2) *Jowar and Bajra*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ..	170	457	...	...
Bombay ..	429	1,709	118,814	4,33,519
Bengal ..	75	234	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	9,380	20,200	...	...
Punjab ...	13,587	37,364	...	...
Central Provinces.	52,777	1,93,218	30,624	98,159
	76,418	2,53,182	149,438	5,31,678
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	15,538	54,079	47	180
Nizam's territory.	664	2,647	6,215	18,871
	16,222	56,726	6,262	19,051
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	1,467	3,851	...	...
Bombay Port ..	637	2,989	492	1,715
	2,104	6,840	492	1,715
Total ...	94,744	3,16,748	156,193	5,52,444

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
GRAIN AND PULSE—*contd.*				
(4) *Rice in the husk*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	13	45	5	14
Bengal ...	112	196	...	...
Central Provinces.	69	172	93	269
	194	413	103	283
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	1	3
	...	...	1	3
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ..	19	70	...	...
Calcutta ...	23,106	42,658	...	...
	23,125	42,728	...	...
Total ...	23,319	43,141	104	286
(5) *Rice not in the husk*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	120	536	...	...
Bombay ...	3,286	15,925	1,937	11,495
Bengal ...	342,841	12,42,297	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	635	2,619	...	...
Punjab ...	202	858	...	...
Central Provinces.	182,769	6,39,725	4,776	28,819
	529,853	19,01,960	6,713	40,304
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2	12	6	37
Nizam's territory.	153	778	16	88
	155	790	22	125
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	14	59	...	...
Bombay Port ...	110,817	5,67,569	350	1,929
Calcutta ...	33,079	1,19,541	...	...
	143,910	6,87,169	350	1,929
Total ...	673,918	25,89,919	7,085	42,358
(6) *Wheat*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	35,244	1,87,449	1,518	8,083
Bengal ...	196,279	6,36,608	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	148,475	5,16,312	...	...
Punjab ...	75,691	1,68,915	...	...
Central Provinces.	263,866	10,90,814	1,226	6,504
	719,555	26,00,098	2,744	14,587
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	7,680	42,218	9	47
Nizam's territory.	4,238	23,309	190	985
	11,918	65,527	199	1,032
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	13,270	70,748	174	913
Calcutta ...	64,427	2,06,542	1,238	6,809
	77,697	2,77,290	1,412	7,722
Total ...	809,170	29,42,915	4,355	23,341

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
GRAIN AND PULSE—*contd.*				
(7) *Wheat flour*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	333	2,345	...	...
Bengal ...	292	1,196	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	31	116	...	...
Central Provinces.	21,374	1,09,372	83	493
	22,030	1,13,329	83	493
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	20,859	1,43,790	...	...
Calcutta ...	2,421	12,710	...	...
	23,280	1,56,500	...	...
Total ..	45,310	2,69,829	83	493
(8) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,481	4,443	941	3,292
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,469	4,034	...	...
Punjab ...	45	149	...	...
Central Provinces.	14,006	35,014	174	603
	17,001	43,640	1,115	3,900
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,677	5,869	358	1,253
Nizam's territory.	...	...	71	248
	1,677	5,869	429	1,501
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	22,820	68,460	375	1,311
Calcutta ...	600	1,050	...	...
	23,420	69,510	375	1,311
Total ...	42,098	1,19,019	1,919	6,712
TOTAL, GRAIN AND PULSE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	280	993	...	...
Bombay ...	47,679	2,42,787	143,041	5,47,819
Bengal ...	1,061,163	31,40,105	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	304,338	10,33,009	...	...
Punjab ...	90,408	2,10,818	...	...
Central Provinces.	653,563	24,98,609	41,172	1,53,659
	2,157,441	74,26,321	184,213	7,01,478
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	29,934	1,23,779	567	2,220
Nizam's territory.	5,173	27,234	7,440	24,733
	35,157	1,51,013	8,007	26,953
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	4,364	15,442	...	...
Bombay Port ...	176,785	8,92,749	4,450	18,408
Calcutta ...	204,024	6,23,635	1,238	6,809
	385,173	15,31,826	5,688	25,217
Total ...	2,577,771	91,09,160	197,908	7,53,648
HIDES AND SKINS—				
(1) *Hides of cattle*—				
(*a*) Dressed or tanned—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	3	69	1	24
Central Provinces.	265	5,629	9	198
	268	5,698	10	222

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
HIDES AND SKINS—*contd.*				
(1) *Hides of cattle*—contd.				
(a) Dressed or tanned—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	102	2,448	...	...
Nizam's territory.	31	706	...	...
	133	3,154	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	...	...	7,886	1,78,161
Bombay Port ...	8	202	...	...
Calcutta ...	37	1,184	5,817	1,31,057
	45	1,386	13,653	3,09,208
Total ...	446	10,238	13,663	3,09,430
(b) Raw—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,337	22,212	1,774	27,156
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	513	7,686
Central Provinces.	1,018	17,972	12,196	1,85,237
	2,355	40,184	14,483	2,20,079
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	98	1,176	...	...
Nizam's territory	19	285	...	...
	117	1,461	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	...	...	1,144	19,746
Bombay Port ...	300	4,944	10,203	1,63,182
Calcutta ...	3	54	13,092	2,03,121
	303	4,998	24,439	3,86,049
Total ...	2,775	46,643	38,922	6,06,128
(2) *Skins of sheep and other animals*—				
(a) Dressed or tanned—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	3	180	...	...
Central Provinces.	7	126	...	...
	10	306	...	...
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	6	192
	...	...	6	192
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	...	...	361	13,944
Bombay Port ...	2	120	...	...
	2	120	361	13,944
Total ...	12	426	367	14,136
(b) Raw—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	198	4,950
Bombay ...	120	2,988	5,699	1,42,475
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	41	820	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,471	22,777	682	17,050
	1,632	26,585	6,579	1,64,475
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	201	5,025	2	50
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	25
	201	5,025	3	75

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
HIDES AND SKINS—*contd.*				
(2) *Skins of sheep and other animals*—contd.				
(b) Raw—*contd.*				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	2	73	7,795	1,94,875
Bombay Port ...	27	694	2,910	73,750
	29	767	10,705	2,67,625
Total ...	1,862	32,377	17,287	4,32,175
TOTAL, HIDES AND SKINS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	198	4,950
Bombay ...	1,463	25,449	7,474	1,69,655
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	41	820	513	7,686
Central Provinces.	2,761	46,504	12,887	2,02,485
	4,265	72,773	21,072	3,84,776
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	401	8,649	8	242
Nizam's territory.	50	991	1	25
	451	9,640	9	267
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	2	73	17,136	4,06,726
Bombay Port ...	337	5,960	13,113	2,35,932
Calcutta ...	40	1,238	18,909	3,34,168
	379	7,271	49,158	9,76,826
Total ...	5,095	89,684	70,239	13,61,869
HORNS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	6	60
Bombay ...	8	94	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	12	22	308
Central Provinces.	32	269	6	60
	41	375	34	428
Native States—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	3	42
	...	...	3	42
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2	24	2,769	32,000
	2	24	2,769	32,000
Total ...	43	399	2,806	32,470
HEMP (INDIAN) AND OTHER FIBRES (EXCLUDING JUTE)—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	5	25	...	...
Bombay ...	631	5,354	154	1,023
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	66	369	...	...
Central Provinces.	2,018	10,846	17	99
	2,720	16,621	171	1,122
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	75	426	...	...
Nizam's territory.	...	...	3	19
	75	426	3	19

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
HEMP (INDIAN) AND OTHER FIBRES (EXCLUDING JUTE)—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	118	1,055	377	2,567
Calcutta ...	26	144	...	...
	144	1,199	377	2,567
Total ..	2,939	18,246	551	3,708
JUTE—				
(1) *Raw*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	41	315	...	..
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	92	425	...	...
Central Provinces.	734	2,202	...	...
	867	2,942	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ..	3	23	...	...
Calcutta ...	132	658	...	...
	135	681	...	...
Total ..	1,002	3,623	...	...
(2) *Gunny bags and cloth.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	157	1,943	58	580
Bombay ...	11,817	1,12,456	2,267	22,670
Bengal ...	1,568	18,020	2,833	28,330
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,280	12,800	870	8,700
Punjab ..	939	9,859	136	1,360
Central Provinces.	6,250	57,481	6,244	62,440
	22,011	2,12,559	12,408	1,24,080
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,634	16,340	122	1,220
Nizam's territory.	99	990	121	1,210
	1,733	17,330	243	2,430
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	...	...	1	10
Bombay Port ...	34,918	3,32,224	2,230	22,300
Calcutta ...	12,968	1,46,508	302	3,020
	47,886	4,78,732	2,533	25,330
Total ...	71,630	7,08,621	15,184	1,51,240
TOTAL, JUTE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	157	1,943	58	580
Bombay ...	11,858	1,12,771	2,267	22,670
Bengal ...	1,568	18,020	2,833	28,330
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,372	13,225	870	8,700
Punjab ...	939	9,859	136	1,360
Central Provinces.	6,984	59,683	6,244	62,440
	23,878	2,15,501	12,408	1,24,080
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,634	16,340	122	1,220
Nizam's territory.	99	990	121	1,210
	1,733	17,330	243	2,430
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	...	...	1	10
Bombay Port ..	34,921	3,32,247	2,230	22,300
Calcutta ..	13,100	1,47,166	302	3,020
	48,021	4,79,413	2,533	25,330
Total ..	72,632	7,12,244	15,184	1,51,840

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
LAC—	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	104	3,068
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	718	15,796	356	8,924
Central Provinces.	89	1,650	35	1,015
	807	17,446	445	13,007
Native State—				
Nizam's territory.	...	...	8	236
	...	...	8	236
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	6	175
	...	...	6	175
Total ...	807	17,446	459	13,418
LEATHER—				
(1) *Unwrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	554	81,045	36	5,716
Punjab ...	...	...	1	101
Central Provinces.	638	25,520	3	437
	1,192	1,06,565	40	6,254
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	2	379
Nizam's territory.	10	1,894	2	...
	10	1,894	2	379
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	182	27,044	172	24,834
Calcutta ...	18	720	...	...
	200	27,764	172	24,834
Total ..	1,402	1,36,223	214	31,467
(2) *Wrought, excepting boots and shoes.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	892	2,31,089	2	517
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	81	11,340	2	515
Punjab ..	...	...	2	515
Central Provinces.	147	29,400	27	6,955
	1,120	2,71,829	33	8,502
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	9	2,327	3	775
Nizam's territory.	16	4,145	...	...
	25	6,472	3	775
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	1	158	...	...
Bombay Port ...	461	1,19,240	48	12,369
	462	1,19,398	48	12,369
Total ...	1,607	3,97,699	84	21,646
TOTAL, LEATHER—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	1,446	3,12,134	38	6,233
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	81	11,340	2	515
Punjab ...	...	...	3	616
Central Provinces.	785	54,920	30	7,392
	2,312	3,78,394	73	14,756

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL, LEATHER—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	9	2,327	5	1,154
Nizam's territory.	26	6,039	...	...
	35	8,366	5	1,154
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaport.	1	158	...	...
Bombay ...	643	1,46,284	220	37,203
Calcutta ...	18	720	...	...
	662	1,47,162	220	37,203
Total ...	3,059	5,33,922	298	53,113
LIQUOR—				
(1) *Ale and Beer*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	9	83	...	...
Central Provinces.	5	150	...	...
	14	233	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	421	3,840	2	61
Calcutta ...	17	210	...	...
	438	4,050	2	61
Total ...	452	4,283	2	61
(2) *Spirits of all kinds, including country spirit*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	151	15,560	...	...
Bengal ...	...	...	2	120
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	255	12,750	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	2	120
	406	28,310	4	240
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1,534	1,58,636	1	60
	1,534	1,58,636	1	60
Total ...	1,940	1,86,946	5	300
(3) *Wine*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	2	114	...	...
Bengal ...	...	...	1	81
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	20	1,400	...	...
Central Provinces.	1	80	...	...
	23	1,594	1	81
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	1	81
	...	...	1	81
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	299	21,409	1	81
	299	21,409	1	81
Total ...	322	23,003	3	243
TOTAL, LIQUOR—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	162	15,757	...	...
Bengal ...	...	...	3	201
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	275	14,150	...	...
Central Provinces.	6	230	2	120
	443	30,137	5	321

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOTAL, LIQUOR—*contd.*				
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	1	81
	...	...	1	81
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	2,254	1,83,885	4	202
Calcutta ...	17	210	...	...
	2,271	1,84,095	4	202
Total ...	2,714	2,14,232	10	604
METALS—				
(1) *Brass, unwrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	24	888	110	4,027
Bengal ...	...	...	182	6,652
Punjab ...	...	...	2	73
Central Provinces.	50	1,917	198	7,261
	74	2,805	492	18,013
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	16	589	12	444
	16	589	12	444
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	50	1,864	835	30,174
	50	1,864	835	30,174
Total ...	140	5,258	1,339	48,631
(2) *Brass, wrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	5	203
Bombay ...	2,074	1,19,763	85	3,592
Bengal ...	1	49	154	6,160
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,445	54,677	7,709	3,18,440
Punjab ...	2	82	1	40
Central Provinces.	412	17,873	358	15,618
	3,934	1,92,444	8,312	3,44,088
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	444	19,368	26	1,064
	444	19,368	26	1,064
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	...	...	1	40
Bombay Port ...	267	15,510	165	6,612
Calcutta ...	1	49	694	28,428
	268	15,559	860	35,080
Total ...	4,646	2,27,371	9,198	3,80,232
(3) *Copper, unwrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	27	1,197	101	4,638
Bengal ...	...	...	20	1,032
Punjab ...	...	...	3	140
Central Provinces.	29	1,318	68	3,239
	56	2,515	192	9,049
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	13	585
	...	...	13	585
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	241	11,142	2,141	1,05,791
	241	11,142	2,141	1,05,791
Total ...	297	13,657	2,346	1,15,425

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
METALS—*contd.*				
(4) *Copper, wrought*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	4	216
Bombay ...	1,900	82,751	116	5,974
Bengal ...	...	...	262	14,672
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	6	264	2,405	1,28,198
Punjab ...	1	48	2	112
Central Provinces.	48	2,584	263	13,182
	1,955	85,647	3,052	1,62,354
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	17	922	69	3,756
Mysore ...	5	240	...	...
	22	1,162	69	3,756
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	...	...	1	56
Bombay Port ...	192	8,305	317	16,458
Calcutta ...	37	1,656	1,371	76,590
	229	9,961	1,689	93,104
Total ...	2,206	96,770	4,810	2,59,214
(5) *Iron and Steel*—				
(a) Cast—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	21	141	381	2,048
Central Provinces ...	54	350	105	564
	75	491	486	2,612
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	3,447	23,073	66	355
	3,447	23,073	66	355
Total ...	3,522	23,564	552	2,967
(b) Unwrought—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	5	20	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	5	20	...	...
Central Provinces.	19	133	5	20
	29	173	5	20
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	3,300	12,992	48	192
	3,300	12,992	48	192
Total ...	3,329	13,165	53	212
(c)—Wrought—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	556	4,577	765	6,311
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4	24	832	6,864
Punjab ...	4	26	...	...
Central Provinces.	2,821	24,771	1,125	9,281
	3,385	29,398	2,722	22,456
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	43	354
Nizam's territory.	138	1,138	...	...
	138	1,138	43	354
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	82,433	6,79,065	83	684
Calcutta ...	1,015	6,900	...	...
	83,448	6,85,965	83	684
Total ...	86,971	7,10,501	2,848	23,494

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
METALS—*contd.*				
(d) Manufacture—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	69	1,725
Bombay ...	6,628	1,65,700	401	10,025
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	34	272	28	700
Punjab ...	42	373	1	25
Central Provinces.	1,336	17,683	517	12,925
	8,040	1,84,033	1,016	25,400
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	211	5,275	45	1,125
Nizam's territory.	2	50	1	25
Mysore ...	12	300	1	25
	225	5,625	47	1,175
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ..	30,410	7,60,250	513	12,825
Calcutta ...	458	4,013	...	...
	30,868	7,64,263	513	12,825
Total ...	39,133	9,53,921	1,576	39,400
(6) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	304	7,600	108	2,753
Bengal ...	...	...	150	3,825
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2	50	650	16,574
Central Provinces.	279	8,370	790	20,144
	585	16,020	1,698	43,296
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2	51	129	3,289
	2	51	129	3,289
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	...	...	70	1,785
Bombay Port ...	1,384	34,600	232	5,916
Calcutta ...	129	1,451	636	16,217
	1,513	36,051	938	23,918
Total ...	2,100	52,122	2,765	70,503
TOTAL, METALS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	78	2,149
Bombay ...	11,539	3,82,637	2,067	39,368
Bengal ...	1	49	768	33,341
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,496	55,307	11,624	4,70,776
Punjab ...	49	534	9	390
Central Provinces.	5,048	74,999	3,429	82,264
	18,133	5,13,526	17,975	6,27,289
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	690	26,205	337	10,617
Nizam's territory.	140	1,188	1	25
Mysore ...	17	540	1	25
	847	27,933	339	10,667
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	...	...	72	1,881
Bombay Port ...	121,724	15,46,801	4,400	1,79,007
Calcutta ...	1,640	14,069	2,701	1,21,235
	123,364	15,60,870	7,173	3,02,123
Total ...	142,344	21,02,329	25,487	9,40,078

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
OILS—				
(1) *Kerosine*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ..	20	94	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	5	...	...
Central Provinces.	97	584	102	514
	118	683	102	514
Native State—				
Rajputna and Central India.	...	...	2	10
	...	...	2	10
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ..	124,289	5,89,948	...	...
	124,289	5,89,948	...	...
Total ..	124,407	5,90,631	104	524
(2) *Castor*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay .	235	3,714	19	286
Bengal ...	73	1,013	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2,998	47,958	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,252	18,697	488	7,127
	4,558	71,382	507	7,412
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	56	854	...	...
Bombay Port	1,220	19,759	...	...
Total ..	1,276	20,613	...	...
	5,834	92,005	507	7,412
(3) *Cocoanut*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	20	310	2	32
Central Provinces.	105	1,680	24	375
	125	1,990	26	407
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	6,199	93,901	...	...
Total ..	6,199	93,901	...	...
	6,324	95,891	26	407
(4) *Mustard and Rape*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	1	20
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	58	821	...	...
	58	821	1	20
Total ...	58	821	1	20
(5) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	348	5,916	483	6,762
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,527	19,370	1	14
Punjab ..	...	...	9	126
Central Provinces.	6,861	82,332	2,239	31,346
	8,736	1,07,618	2,732	38,248

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
OILS—*contd.*				
(5) *Others*—contd.				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	510	7,140	1	14
Nizam's territory.	138	1,932	...	...
	648	9,072	1	14
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	5,034	85,578	8	112
	5,034	85,578	8	112
Total ..	14,428	2,02,268	2,741	38,374
TOTAL, OILS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	623	10,034	505	7,099
Bengal ..	73	1,013	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4,584	68,164	1	14
Punjab ...	...	...	9	126
Central Provinces.	8,315	1,03,293	2,853	39,362
	13,595	1,82,504	3,368	46,601
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	510	7,140	3	24
Nizam's territory.	138	1,932	...	...
	648	9,072	3	24
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports ...	56	856	...	...
Bombay Port ..	136,742	7,89,186	8	112
	136,798	7,90,040	8	112
Total ...	151,041	9,81,616	3,379	46,737
OILSEEDS—				
(1) *Castor*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	2	11	1,595	5,074
Central Provinces.	1,109	5,468	6	22
	1,111	5,479	1,601	5,096
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	1,651	6,181
	...	...	1,651	6,181
Total ...	1,111	5,479	3,252	11,277
(2) *Earthnuts*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	166	782	...	...
Bombay ..	6,640	47,863	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	...	...	6	42
Central Provinces.	48	216	210	1,599
	6,854	48,861	216	1,641
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	7	52	1	7
Mysore ..	21	136	...	...
	28	188	1	7
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	8	35	...	...
Bombay Port ...	3,188	25,856	...	...
	3,196	25,891	...	...
Total ...	10,078	74,940	217	1,649

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
OILSEEDS—*contd.*				
(3) *Linseed*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	54	368	19	76
Bengal ...	51	292	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	22	129	...	...
Central Provinces.	4,741	27,768	103	412
	4,868	28,557	122	488
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	297	1,930
	...	...	297	1,930
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	89,119	3,66,857
	...	...	89,119	3,66,857
Total ...	4,868	28,557	89,538	3,69,275
(4) *Poppy*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	4	26	2	13
Bengal ...	227	1,378	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	965	5,171	...	...
Central Provinces.	4	24	79	521
	1,200	6,599	81	534
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,775	10,089	...	...
	1,775	10,089	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	57	369	...	...
	57	369	...	...
Total ...	3,032	17,057	81	534
(5) *Rape and Mustard*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	35	175	...	...
Bombay ...	20	115	51	311
Bengal ...	10	50	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	123	637	6	39
Punjab ...	12	56	..	...
Central Provinces.	523	2,937	8	48
	723	3,970	65	398
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	14	81	...	...
	14	81	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	42	243	990	5,900
	42	243	990	5,900
Total ...	779	4,294	1,055	6,298
(6) *Til or jingili*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	229	1,422	4,436	20,820
Bengal ...	661	3,057	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	316	1,860	...	...
Central Provinces.	39,965	2,31,628	6,552	32,035
	41,171	2,37,967	10,988	52,860
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	78	369	339	1,525
Nizam's territory.	141	775	8	36
	219	1,144	347	1,561

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
OILSEEDS—*contd.*				
(6) *Til or jingili*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	45	90	109,686	4,94,955
Calcutta ...	779	4,187	7,737	34,816
	824	4,277	117,433	5,29,771
Total ...	42,214	2,43,588	128,768	5,84,192
(7) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	...	...	74,051	1,85,127
Bombay ...	3,748	11,244	58,407	1,46,016
Bengal ...	1,990	5,722	886	2,215
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	503	1,230	1,048	2,619
Punjab ...	...	...	363,655	9,09,136
Central Provinces.	99,726	2,99,178	26,770	66,924
	105,967	3,17,374	524,817	13,12,037
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,785	4,462	105,768	2,64,419
Nizam's territory.	835	2,087	5,590	13,975
Mysore ...	...	...	280	700
	2,620	6,549	111,638	2,79,094
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	6	18	4	10
Bombay Port ...	1,202	3,606	648,094	16,20,234
Calcutta ...	5,686	16,347	2,565	7,374
	6,894	19,971	650,663	16,27,618
Total ...	115,481	3,43,894	1,287,118	32,18,749
TOTAL, OILSEEDS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	201	957	74,051	1,85,127
Bombay ...	10,697	61,049	64,510	1,72,315
Bengal ...	2,939	10,499	886	2,215
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,929	9,027	1,060	2,700
Punjab ...	12	56	363,655	9,09,136
Central Provinces.	146,116	5,67,219	33,728	1,01,561
	161,894	6,48,807	537,890	13,73,054
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	3,659	15,053	106,405	2,67,881
Nizam's territory.	976	2,862	5,598	14,011
Mysore ...	21	136	280	700
	4,656	18,051	112,283	2,82,592
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	14	53	4	10
Bombay Port ...	4,534	30,364	849,550	24,94,127
Calcutta ...	6,465	20,534	10,302	42,190
	11,013	50,951	859,856	25,36,327
Total ...	177,563	7,17,809	1,510,029	41,91,973
OPIUM—				
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India	202 1 7/40	85,917	...	...
	202 1 7/40	85,917	...	...
Total ...	202 1 7/40	85,917	...	...
PAPER AND PASTEBOARD—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	107	1,753	...	...
Bengal ...	445	5,042	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	24	432	...	...
Punjab ...	1	19	...	...
Central Provinces.	29	580	13	309
	606	7,826	13	309

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
PAPER AND PASTEBOARD—*contd.*				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1	24	4	95
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	24
	1	24	5	119
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	3,522	57,634	1	24
Calcutta ...	17	168	...	...
	3,539	57,802	1	24
Total ...	4,146	65,652	19	452
PROVISIONS—				
(1) *Dried fruits and nuts*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	19,552	2,61,237	2	20
Bombay ...	445	6,026	33	330
Bengal ...	24	313	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,640	24,600	...	...
Punjab ...	318	5,287	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,070	7,575	864	8,640
	23,049	3,05,038	899	8,990
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	483	4,830	1	10
Nizam's territory.	633	6,330	4	40
Mysore ...	71	710	...	...
	1,187	11,870	5	50
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	1,886	23,600	3	30
Bombay Port ...	65,480	8,81,619	114	1,140
Calcutta ...	25	337	...	...
	67,341	9,05,556	117	1,170
Total ...	91,577	12,22,464	1,021	10,210
(2) *Ghi*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,094	38,569	...	...
Bombay ...	526	21,218	466	18,378
Bengal ...	410	16,969	5	200
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1,786	65,237	73	2,920
Punjab ...	31	1,178	...	...
Central Provinces.	5,981	2,11,501	709	28,179
	9,828	3,55,272	1,253	49,676
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	608	24,586	41	1,620
Nizam's territory.	119	4,776	37	1,480
	727	29,362	78	3,100
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	1,015	35,588	...	...
Bombay Port ...	2,050	82,363	363	14,638
Calcutta ...	9	384	10	340
	3,074	1,18,640	373	14,978
Total ...	13,629	5,03,274	1,704	67,754
(3) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	7,062	56,496	11,565	1,09,867
Bengal ...	14,021	1,33,198	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	604	7,248	...	...
Punjab ...	53	464	13	123
Central Provinces.	43,306	5,19,672	987	9,376
	65,046	7,17,078	12,565	1,19,366

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
PROVISIONS—*contd.*				
(3) *Others*—contd.				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	11	104	11	103
Nizam's territory.	...	...	32	304
	11	104	43	407
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	1	21	...	...
Bombay Port ...	13,450	1,07,600	1,957	18,591
Calcutta ...	189	1,795	...	...
	13,640	1,09,416	1,957	18,591
Total ...	78,697	8,26,598	14,565	1,38,364
TOTAL, PROVISIONS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	20,646	2,99,806	2	20
Bombay ...	8,033	88,740	12,064	1,28,575
Bengal ...	14,455	1,50,480	5	200
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4,030	97,685	73	2,920
Punjab ...	402	6,929	13	123
Central Provinces.	50,357	7,38,748	2,560	46,194
	97,923	13,77,388	14,717	1,78,032
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,102	29,520	53	1,733
Nizam's territory.	752	11,106	73	1,824
Mysore ...	71	710	...	...
	1,925	41,336	126	3,557
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	2,852	59,503	3	30
Bombay Port ...	80,980	10,71,587	2,434	34,369
Calcutta ...	223	2,516	10	340
	84,055	11,33,612	2,447	34,739
Total ...	183,903	25,52,336	17,290	2,16,328
RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK.				
(3) *Materials*—				
(*a*) Steel rails and fish plates—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Town) —				
Bombay ...	24	111	40	185
	24	111	40	185
Total ...	24	111	40	185
(4) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	891	3,564	92	368
Central Provinces.	6	30	52	208
	897	3,594	144	576
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	382	1,528	...	...
	382	1,528	...	...
Total ..	1,279	5,122	144	576
TOTAL, RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	915	3,675	132	553
Central Provinces.	6	30	52	208
	921	3,705	184	761
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	382	1,528	...	...
	382	1,528	...	...
Total ...	1,303	5,233	184	761

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SALT—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	255,997	8,93,548	459	1,835
Bengal ...	6	19	...	...
N.-W.P and Oudh.	126	457	...	...
Central Provinces.	154	596	638	2,509
	256,283	8,94,620	1,097	4,344
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	128,880	4,54,591	...	...
	128,880	4,54,591	...	...
Total ...	385,163	13,49,211	1,097	4,344
SALTPETRE AND OTHER SALINE SUBSTANCES.				
(1) *Saltpetre*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	3	31	3	30
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	194	1,487	...	...
Punjab ...	72	342	...	...
Central Provinces.	136	1,194	14	140
	405	3,054	17	170
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	312	3,217	...	...
	312	3,217	...	...
Total ...	717	6,271	17	170
(2) *Other saline substances*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	9	99	169	1,267
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	44	121	...	...
Punjab ...	13	44	...	...
Central Provinces.	186	930	112	839
	252	1,194	281	2,106
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	67	502
Nizam's territory.	621	4,657	5	37
	621	4,657	72	539
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	4,436	48,796	...	...
	4,436	48,796	...	...
Total ...	5,309	54,647	353	2,645
TOTAL, SALTPETRE AND OTHER SALINE SUBSTANCES—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	12	130	172	1,297
N.W.-P. and Oudh.	238	1,608	...	...
Punjab ...	85	386	...	...
Central Provinces.	322	2,124	126	979
	657	4,248	298	2,276
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	67	502
Nizam's territory.	621	4,657	5	37
	621	4,657	72	539
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	4,748	52,013	...	...
	4,748	52,013	...	...
Total ...	6,026	60,918	370	2,815

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SILK, RAW.				
(1) *Foreign*—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	22	7,572	...	...
	22	7,572	...	...
(2) *Indian*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Central Provinces.	5	2,600	...	...
	5	2,600	...	...
Total ...	5	2,600	...	...
TOTAL, SILK, RAW—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Central Provinces.	5	2,600	...	...
	5	2,600	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	22	7,572	...	...
	22	7,572	...	...
Total ...	27	10,172	...	...
SILK, PIECE-GOODS.				
(1) *Foreign*—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1	367	...	...
	1	367	...	...
Total ...	1	367	...	...
TOTAL, SILK, PIECE GOODS—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1	367	...	...
	1	367	...	...
Total ...	1	367	...	...
SPICES—				
(1) *Betelnuts*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay ...	2,836	35,363	13	199
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	1	10	...	...
Central Provinces.	87	1,194	316	4,706
	2,924	36,567	329	4,905
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	7	98	286	4,436
Mysore ...	22	352	...	...
	29	450	286	4,436
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	51,954	6,43,133	5	80
Calcutta ...	317	2,303	7	112
	52,271	6,50,436	12	192
Total ...	55,224	6,87,453	627	9,533
(2) *Cardamoms*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seport Towns)—				
N-W.P. and Oudh.	112	16,800	...	...
Central Provinces.	27	6,750	...	...
	139	23,550	...	...
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	46	9,734	...	...
Calcutta ...	7	1,168	...	...
	53	10,902	...	...
Total ...	192	34,452	...	...

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.— *Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
SPICES—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(3) *Chillies*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	1,541	15,120	...	...
Bombay ...	1,450	11,218	2,640	23,084
Bengal ...	1,480	14,024	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	10,924	1,31,088	...	...
Punjab ...	6,282	38,477	...	...
Central Provinces.	408	4,628	7,403	64,822
	22,085	2,14,555	10,043	87,906
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India	...	...	176	1,722
Nizam's territory.	607	6,070	206	1,762
	607	6,070	382	3,484
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	575	4,683	2,165	19,050
Calcutta ...	715	6,792	...	...
	1,290	11,475	2,165	19,050
Total ..	23,982	2,32,100	12,590	1,10,440
(4) *Ginger*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bengal ...	9	40	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	21	356	...	...
Punjab ...	18	184	...	...
Central Provinces.	44	757	20	398
	92	1,337	20	398
Native State—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	21	378
	...	...	21	378
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	364	6,520	..	...
	364	6,520	...	...
Total ...	456	7,857	41	776
(5) *Pepper*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	19	541	...	...
Central Provinces.	1	33	2	60
	20	574	2	60
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	1,168	33,895	...	...
	1,168	33,895	...	...
Total ...	1,188	34,469	2	60
(6) *Others*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	730	27,149	261	7,569
Bombay ...	1,113	17,808	123	3,567
Bengal ...	416	5,199	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	2,585	56,782	...	...
Punjab ...	140	3,946	...	...
Central Provinces.	669	13,380	592	17,168
	5,653	1,24,264	976	28,304
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India	1,044	30,276	70	2,030
Nizam's territory.	25	725	4	116
Mysore ...	8	232	17	493
	1,077	31,233	91	2,639

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
SPICES—*contd.*	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
(6) *Others*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	7,071	1,13,136	96	2,784
Calcutta ...	219	2,737	...	...
	7,290	1,15,873	96	2,784
Total ..	14,020	2,71,370	1,163	33,727
TOTAL, SPICES—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	2,271	42,269	261	7,569
Bombay ...	5,318	64,930	2,776	26,850
Bengal ...	1,905	19,263	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	13,643	2,05,036	...	...
Punjab ..	6,440	42,607	...	...
Central Provinces.	1,236	26,742	8,333	87,154
	30,913	4,00,947	11,370	1,21,573
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	1,051	30,374	553	8,566
Nizam's territory.	632	6,795	210	1,878
Mysore ...	30	584	17	493
	1,713	37,753	780	10,937
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	61,178	8,16,101	2,266	21,914
Calcutta ...	1,258	13,000	7	112
	62,436	8,29,101	2,273	22,026
Total ...	95,062	12,67,701	14,423	1,54,536
STONE AND LIME—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ..	8,871	5,545	7,228	4,517
Bengal ..	...	...	1	1
Central Provinces.	10,871	680	260	162
	19,742	6,225	7,489	4,680
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	555	347	1	1
Nizam's territory.	2,241	1,401	...	...
	2,796	1,748	1	1
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	4,204	2,628	10	6
	4,204	2,628	10	6
Total ...	26,742	10,601	7,500	4,687
SUGAR—				
(1) *Refined or crystalized, including sugarcandy.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ..	604	6,795	...	...
Bombay ...	5,820	53,749	356	4,533
Bengal ...	441	4,399	8	104
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4,117	54,790	14	182
Punjab ...	138	1,656	...	...
Central Provinces.	718	8,579	12,283	1,57,219
	11,838	1,29,968	12,661	1,62,038
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	17	206	373	4,677
Nizam's territory.	...	...	7	89
	17	206	380	4,766
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	110,642	9,80,889	...	...
	110,642	9,80,889	...	...
Total ...	122,497	11,11,063	13,041	1,66,804

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
SUGAR—*contd.*				
(2) *Unrefined*—				
(*a*) Sugar—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	...	...	7	79
Bengal ...	1,991	17,755	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	10,368	76,652	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	813	5,745
	12,379	94,407	820	5,824
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	54	583
Nizam's territory.	...	...	15	170
	...	...	69	758
Total ...	12,379	94,407	889	6,582
(*b*) Gur, rab, jaggery, molasses and other crude saccharine produce—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	2,190	11,562	...	...
Bombay ...	125,930	9,60,039	383	2,840
Bengal ...	79,300	3,56,849	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	105,364	4,65,855	...	...
Punjab ...	644	2,495	13	96
Central Provinces.	3,668	22,631	3,166	25,129
	317,096	18,19,431	3,552	28,065
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	...	...	7	50
Nizam's territory.	45	315	154	1,092
	45	315	161	1,142
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	2,833	22,192	1	7
	2,833	22,192	1	7
Total ...	319,974	18,41,938	3,714	29,214
TOTAL, SUGAR—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	2,794	18,357	...	...
Bombay ...	131,750	10,13,788	746	7,452
Bengal ...	81,732	3,79,003	8	104
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	119,869	5,97,297	14	182
Punjab ...	782	4,151	13	96
Central Provinces.	4,386	31,210	16,252	1,88,093
	341,313	20,43,806	17,033	1,95,927
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	17	206	434	5,315
Nizam's territory.	45	315	176	1,351
	62	521	610	6,666
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay ...	113,475	10,03,081	1	7
	113,475	10,03,081	1	7
Total ...	454,850	30,47,408	17,644	2,02,600
TEA—				
(1) *Foreign*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	2	110	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	1	60
	2	110	1	60
TEA—*contd.*				
(1) *Foreign*—contd.				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	92	4,298	...	...
	92	4,298	...	...
Total ...	94	4,408	1	60
(2) *Indian*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	37	2,882	...	...
Bombay ...	5	303	...	...
Bengal ...	2	52	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	39	955	...	...
Punjab ...	11	220	1	40
	94	3,812	1	40
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	15	694	...	...
Calcutta ...	98	2,349	...	...
	113	3,243	...	...
Total ...	207	7,055	1	40
TOTAL, TEA—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	37	2,282	...	...
Bombay ...	7	413	...	...
Bengal ...	2	52	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	39	955	...	...
Punjab ...	11	220	...	...
Central Provinces.	...	...	2	100
	96	3,922	2	100
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	107	5,192	...	...
Calcutta ...	98	2,349	...	...
	205	7,541	...	...
Total ...	301	11,463	2	100
TOBACCO—				
(1) *Unmanufactured*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	5,950	72,219	...	...
Bombay ...	1,423	25,758	142	2,840
Bengal ...	150	1,332	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	333	2,357	...	...
Punjab ...	35	245	...	...
Central Provinces.	361	3,093	4,941	90,782
	8,252	1,05,004	5,083	93,622
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	73	1,282	30	520
Nizam's territory.	51	962	...	...
	124	2,244	30	520
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Bombay Port ...	1	19	...	...
Calcutta ...	1	9	...	...
	2	28	...	...
Total ...	8,378	1,07,276	5,113	94,142
(2) *Manufactured*—				
(*a*) Cigars—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	33	1,724	...	...
Bombay ...	1,378	99,216	5	411
Central Provinces.	60	3,780	5	411
	1,471	1,04,720	10	822

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.		Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
TOBACCO—*contd.*					WOOD—*contd.*				
(2) *Manufactured*—contd.					(1) *Timber, unwrought*—contd.				
(a) Cigars—*contd.*					Native State—				
Native State—					Nizam's territory.	...	...	175	481
Nizam's territory.	...	...	1	82		...	...	175	481
	...	...	1	82					
Chief Seaport Towns—					Chief Seaport Town—				
Madras Seaport.	3	156	...	...	Bombay Port ..	6,898	18,969	139	382
Bombay Port ...	4	288	...	...		6,898	18,969	139	382
	7	444	...	...					
Total ...	1,478	1,05,164	11	904	Total ...	95,853	1,98,849	7,584	20,855
(b) Other sorts—					(2) *Manufactures.*				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—					British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	30	2,074	...	...	Madras ...	...	...	2	11
Bombay ...	198	5,148	1	26	Bombay ...	1,753	9,641	345	1,897
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	60	900	...	...	N.-W. P. and Oudh.	10	40	...	...
Punjab ...	1	14	...	...	Punjab ...	...	...	1	5
Central Provinces.	23	274	29	767	Central Provinces.	6,672	33,360	179	984
	312	8,410	30	793		8,435	43,041	527	2,897
Native States—					Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	34	900	...	...	Rajputana and Central India.	8	44	7	37
Mysore ...	45	1,192	...	...	Nizam's territory.	...	...	469	2,579
	79	2,092	...	...	Mysore ...	...	...	4	22
						8	44	480	2,638
Chief Seaport Towns—									
Bombay Port ...	10	260	...	...	Chief Seaport Town—				
Calcutta ...	3	90	...	...	Bombay Port ...	2,359	12,974	361	1,984
	13	350	...	...		2,359	12,974	361	1,984
Total ...	404	10,852	30	793	Total ...	10,802	56,059	1,368	7,519
TOTAL, TOBACCO—					TOTAL, WOOD—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—					British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras	6,013	76,017	...	...	Madras ...	...	...	2	11
Bombay ...	2,999	1,30,123	148	3,277	Bombay ...	4,380	16,865	6,753	19,464
Bengal ...	150	1,332	...	..	N.-W. P. and Oudh	45	110	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	393	3,257	...	...	Punjab ...	...	...	1	5
Punjab ...	36	259	...	...	Central Provinces.	92,965	2,05,946	2,061	3,409
Central Provinces.	444	7,147	4,975	91,960		97,390	2,22,921	7,797	22,889
	10,035	2,18,134	5,123	95,237					
Native States—					Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	107	2,182	30	520	Rajputana and Central India.	8	44	7	37
Nizam's territory.	51	962	1	82	Nizam's territory	...	...	644	3,060
Mysore ...	45	1,192	...	...	Mysore ...	...	...	4	22
	203	4,336	31	602		8	44	655	3,119
Chief Seaport Towns—									
Madras Seaport.	3	156	...	...	Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	15	567	...	...	Bombay ...	9,257	31,943	500	2,366
Calcutta ...	4	99	...	...		9,257	31,943	500	2,366
	22	822	...	...					
Total ...	10,260	2,23,292	5,154	95,839	Total ...	106,655	2,54,908	8,952	28,374
WOOD—					WOOL—				
(1) *Timber, unwrought*—					(1) *Raw*—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—					British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	2,627	7,234	6,388	17,567	Bombay ...	49	1,029	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	35	70	...	...	Central Provinces.	8	134	47	715
Central Provinces.	86,293	1,72,586	882	2,425		57	1,163	47	715
	88,955	1,79,880	7,270	19,992	Total ...	57	1,163	47	715

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—continued.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Mds.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.
WOOL—*contd.*—				
(2) *Manufactured*—				
(*a*) Carpets and rugs.				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns—				
Central Provinces.	...	...	1	110
	...	...	1	110
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	...	...	1	110
	...	...	1	110
Total ...	...	...	2	220
(*b*) Piece-goods, European—				
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	26	2,155	...	...
	26	2,155	...	...
Total ...	26	2,155	...	...
(*c*) Piece-goods, Indian—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	34	6,892	...	...
Bombay ...	169	12,168	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	49	3,528	...	...
Punjab ...	424	62,116	...	...
Central Provinces.	23	1,980	1	91
	698	86,184	1	91
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	76	6,916	...	...
Nizam's territory.	54	4,914	...	...
Mysore ...	3	273	...	...
	133	12,103	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	11	792	...	...
	11	792	...	...
Total ...	842	99,079	1	91
(*d*) Other sorts of manufactures—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	29	4,930	5	175
Bombay ...	842	1,05,264	14	490
Punjab ...	15	1,800	...	...
Central Provinces.	156	4,680	94	3,290
	1,042	1,16,674	113	3,955
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	5	175	...	...
Nizam's territory.	46	1,610	...	...
Mysore ...	5	175	...	...
	56	1,960	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	91	12,090	11	385
	91	12,090	11	385
Total ...	1,189	1,30,724	124	4,340
TOTAL, WOOL—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	63	11,322	5	175
Bombay ...	1,060	1,18,461	14	490
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	49	3,528	...	...
Punjab ...	439	63,916	...	...
Central Province	186	6,794	143	4,206
	1,797	2,04,021	162	4,871
TOTAL, WOOL—*contd.*—				
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	81	7,081	...	...
Nizam's territory.	100	6,524	...	...
Mysore ...	8	448	...	...
	189	14,063	...	...
Chief Seaport Town—				
Bombay Port ...	128	15,037	12	495
	128	15,037	12	495
Total ...	2,114	2,33,121	174	5,366
ALL OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	37	128	28	96
Bombay ...	6,774	23,708	4,718	16,512
Bengal ...	149	520	797	2,788
N. W.P. and Oudh.	2,496	8,735	2,277	7,968
Punjab ...	611	2,138	1,831	6,407
Central Provinces.	125,741	4,40,093	6,000	20,998
	135,808	4,75,322	15,651	54,769
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	3,007	10,523	2,407	8,423
Nizam's territory.	1,012	3,541	1,080	3,779
Mysore ...	226	791	27	94
	4,245	14,855	3,514	12,296
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports.	335	1,171	59	205
Bombay Port ...	51,502	1,80,256	54,862	1,92,015
Calcutta ...	1,538	5,381	118	413
	53,375	1,86,808	55,039	1,92,633
Total ...	193,428	6,76,985	74,204	2,59,698
PROVINCIAL TOTAL GOODS—				
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Madras ...	33,431	4,71,790	76,064	2,21,353
Bombay ...	545,305	42,26,612	320,883	22,60,667
Bengal ...	1,280,106	40,96,732	29,356	4,22,017
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	468,760	24,10,412	30,718	7,26,434
Punjab ...	100,308	3,48,204	365,788	9,20,749
Central Provinces.	2,291,229	69,74,133	251,869	32,34,689
	4,719,139	1,85,27,383	1,074,678	77,85,907
Native States—				
Rajputana and Central India.	44,231 17 40	4,18,778	112,430	3,32,790
Nizam's territory.	12,379	80,368	16,612	1,22,388
Mysore ...	528	6,452	627	16,116
	57,138 17 40	5,05,598	129,669	4,71,294
Chief Seaport Towns—				
Madras Seaports	7,643	79,521	17,301	4,10,093
Bombay Port ...	1,035,401	1,14,70,663	2,934,9 1	3,37,08,057
Calcutta ...	229,489	9,01,053	76,544	12,07,527
	1,272,533	1,24,51,237	3,028,546	3,53,25,682
Total ...	6,048,810 17 40	3,14,84,218	4,232,893	4,35,82,883
TREASURE—				
(2) *Silver coin (Government rupees)*—	Oz.		Oz	
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
Bombay ...	25,110	54,825	25,080	18,225
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	...	...	20,072	75,180
Central Provinces.	492,030	9,15,980	97,050	1,94,790
	517,140	9,70,805	152,202	2,88,195

I.—TRADE.

STATEMENT I.—*Showing the Trade by Rail of the Province of Berar with the External Blocks during the year 1900-01*—concluded.

Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.		Articles, and whence imported or whither exported.	Imports into Berar.		Exports from Berar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Oz.	Rs.	Oz.	Rs.		Oz.	Rs.	Oz.	Rs.
TREASURES—*contd.*					TREASURES—*contd*				
(2) *Silver coin (Government rupees)*—contd.					(3) *Silver bullion (namely bars, ingots, and coin other than current coin of the Government of India*—contd.				
Native States—					Chief Seaport Town—				
Rajputana and Central India	...	...	1,050	2,100	Bombay Port ..	466,590	9,29,784	115,290	2,89,845
Nizam's territory.	...	...	7,860	19,650		466,590	9,29,784	115,290	2,89,845
	...	...	8,910	21,750	Total ...	480,630	9,60,373	243,240	6,16,620
Chief Seaport Town—									
Bombay Port ...	6,396,510	1,46,64,398	629,430	12,76,860	British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—				
	6,396,510	1,46,64,398	629,430	12,76,860	Bombay ...	30,210	65,025	29,310	28,800
Total ...	6,913,650	1,56,35,203	790,542	15,86,805	N.-W.P. and Oudh.	...	...	38,743	92,520
(3) *Silver bullion (namely bars, ingots, and coin other than current coin of the Government of India*					Central Provinces.	498,720	931,869	123,540	2,49,330
British Provinces (excluding Chief Seaport Towns)—						528,930	9,96, 894	191,592	3,70,650
Bombay ...					Native States—				
N.-W.P. and Oudh.	5,100	10,200	4,230	10,575	Rajputana and Central India.	2,250	4,500	1,050	2,100
Central Provinces.	...	...	8,670	17,340	Nizam's territory.	....	...	96,420	2,63,970
	6,690	15,889	26,490	54,540		2,250	4,500	97,470	2,66,070
	11,790	26,089	39,390	82,455					
Native State—					Chief Seaport Towns—				
Rajputana and Central India.	2,250	4,500	...	...	Bombay Port ...	6,863,100	1,55,94,182	744,720	15,66,705
Nizam's territory.	...	...	88,560	244,320		6,863,100	1,55,94,182	744,720	15,66,705
	2,250	4,500	88,560	2,44,320	Total ...	7,394,283	1,65,95,573	1,033,762	23,03,425

K.—COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

I.—*Coinage.*

Nil.

II.—*Paper Currency.*

Nil.

B-99—29—[R.A.F.]

L.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Charitable Institutions in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts in 1900-01.

Class and object of institutions.	Number of institutions	Average number of persons daily aided.	Number aided in the year.	Income					Number of persons relieved.			In what shape.
				Paid by Government.		Endowments		Subscriptions and donations.	In-door.	Out-door.	General.	
				Provincial revenues.	Local Fund.	In land.	In treasury.					
				Rs.	Rs.			Rs.				
Government Institutions.												
Dispensaries and Civil Hospitals.	47	1950·11	310,314	56,622	16,636	...	...	986	...	...	47	Medical aid and diet.

IV.—Statistics of Instruction.

B.—EDUCATION.

No. I.—*Abstract return of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts at the end of the official year 1900-01.*

(For details see General Table III.)

Area and population.				Public Institutions.							Private Istitutions.		Grand Total.	Percentage of	Remarks.
				University Education.		School Education, General.		School Education, Special.		Total of Public Institutions.					
Total area in square miles.	Number of towns and villages.	Population.		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		Advanced.	Elementary.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17,717	Towns... 39 Villages 5,785 Total ... 5,824	Males ... 1,394,107 Females ... 1,358,311 Total ... 2,752,418	Institutions. For males ...	...	...	28	953	1	3	985	2	1	988	Institutions to number of towns and villages. 16·9	
			Institutions. For females...	...	...	...	46	...	...	46	...	2	48	Institutions to number of towns and villages. ·8	
			Institutions. Total ...	...	...	28	999	1	3	1,031	2	3	1,036	17·7	
			Scholars. Males ...	...	...	4,183	39,080	57	93	43,413	65	145	43,623	Male scholars to male population of school-going age. 20·8	
			Scholars. Females ...	..	...	4	2,835	...	...	2,839	...	213	3,052	Female scholars to female population of school-going age. 1·4	
			Scholars. Total ...	...	...	4,187	41,915	57	93	46,252	65	358	46,675	11·3	

B.—EDUCATION.

No. II.—*Abstract return of expenditure on Public Instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1900-01.*

(For details see General Table IV.)

1	Total direct expenditure on public instruction.							Total indirect expenditure on public instruction.								Total expenditure on Public Instruction.	Remarks.
	University education.		School education, general.		School education, special.		Total.	University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.		
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.											
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Institutions ... { For males	...	...	79,655	2,47,658	9,895	1,393	3,38,601	...	18,212	31,246	10,416	1,520	5,952	17,282	84,628	4,38,063	
{ For females	...	...	...	14,834	...	...	14,834										
Total ...	...	...	79,655	2,62,492	9,895	1,393	3,53,435	...	18,212	31,246	10,416	1,520	5,952	17,282	84,628	4,38,063	
2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Provincial expenditure on public instruction	...	...	25·3	40·6	4·6	·6	71·15	...	8·5	13·99	4·8	·008	...	1·42	28·8	...	
(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Local Fund expenditure on public instruction	...	...	...	89·2	...	...	89·2	...	...	1·2	...	·85	...	8·7	10·75	...	
(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Municipal expenditure on public instruction	...	...	1·7	95·33	...	...	97·03	...	...	..	·6	...	...	2·3	2·9	...	
(d) Percentages on total expenditure on columns 2—17 to total expenditure on public instruction	...	...	18·28	59·92	2·25	·31	80·66	...	4·15	7·13	2·37	·34	1·35	3·94	19·28	...	
	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.										
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—																	
Government institutions ... { Cost to Provincial Revenues ...	...	...	13 11 10	...	183 3 10	116 1 4	16 5 5										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	0 1 3	...	...	...	0 1 3										
Total Cost ...	...	...	19 13 5	...	183 3 10	116 1 4	22 5 5										
Local Fund schools ... { Cost to Provincial Revenues ...	...	...	...	2 5 10	...	...	2 5 10										
{ Cost to Local Funds ...	...	...	...	3 10 11	...	...	3 10 11										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	5 3 0	...	...	7 3 0										
Municipal schools .. { Cost to Provincial Revenues ...	...	...	...	2 2 3	...	...	2 2 3										
{ Cost to Municipal Funds ...	...	...	...	2 13 5	...	...	2 13 5										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	6 2 1	...	...	6 2 1										
Institutions in Native States ... { Cost to Native State Revenues ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Aided institutions ... { Cost to Provincial Revenues ..	...	...	...	1 7 0	...	...	1 7 0										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ..	...	...	...	0 3 4	...	...	0 3 4										
Total Cost ...	...	...	...	4 3 9	...	...	4 3 9										
Unaided institutions ... ... Total Cost ...	...	...	19 6 0	3 2 4	...	...	5 1 0										
All institutions ... { Cost to Provincial Revenues ...	...	...	13 3 7	2 2 4	183 3 10	116 1 4	3 6 8										
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ...	...	...	0 1 3	3 0 2	...	...	2 11 8										
Total Cost ...	...	...	19 8 5	6 8 3	183 3 10	116 1 4	7 15 3										

EDUCATION.

No. III.—*Return of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1900-01.*

Class of institutions.	Public Institutions																				Number of scholars on the 31st of March learning								Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Remarks.
	Under public management.												Under private management.										English.		A classical language		A vernacular language.				
	Managed by Government.				Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards.				Maintained by Native States.				Aided by Government or by Local Fund or by Municipal Boards.				Unaided.				Grand total of public institutions.	Grand total of scholars on the 31st of March.									
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.																															
Secondary Schools.																															
For boys. { High schools ...	2	477	404	345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	93	90	67	3	570	570	...	429	...	141	...	...	...	
{ Middle schools, English	24	3,568	3,523	2,766	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	49	62	40	25	3,617	2,352	...	164	...	3,449	4	4	..	
Total ...	26	4,045	3,927	3,111	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	142	152	107	28	4,187	2,922	...	593	...	3,590	4	4	.	
Primary Schools.																															
For boys	...	...	...	...	615	32,997	31,535	22,732	..	...	...	...	288	6,144	6,162	4,825	50	733	656	536	953	39,874	577	...	...	...	39,038	836	836	.	
„ girls	...	...	...	...	41	1,814	1,731	1,116	...	...	...	..	4	206	185	148	1	21	17	13	46	2,041	31	42	...	...	11	1,962	...	42	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	656	34,811	33,266	23,848	...	...	...	...	292	6,350	6,347	4,973	51	754	673	549	999	41,915	608	42	...	...	39,049	2,798	836	42	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.																															
Schools for Special Instruction.																															
Training schools for masters ...	1	57	45	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	57	...	...	57	...	57	...	...	...	
Industrial schools	1	11	12	9	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	82	66	59	3	93	...	...	...	...	48	...	...	...	
Total ...	2	68	66	59	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	82	66	59	4	150	..	...	57	...	105	...	...	...	
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction ...	28	4,113	3,993	3,170	656	34,811	33,266	23,848	..	...	...	...	292	6,350	6,347	4,973	55	978	891	715	1,031	46,252	3,530	42	650	...	42,744	2,802	840	42	
Private institutions ... { 1. Advanced teaching— (a) Arabic or Persian																					1	49	...	...	49	...	...	...	...	...	
(b) Sanskrit																					1	16	...	..	16	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Other schools not conforming to departmental standards { For boys...																					1	145	...	...	...	...	145	...	...	...	
„ girls...																					2	213	...	...	...	...	...	213	...	...	
Total ...																					5	423	...	...	65	...	145	213	...	...	
GRAND TOTAL ...																					1,036	46,675	3,530	42	715	...	42,889	3,015	840	42	

B.—EDUCA

No. IV.—*Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction*

Objects of expenditure.	Public															
	Under public management.															
	Managed by Government.							Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards.							Main Native	
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Native States revenues.	Local Funds in Native States.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		
School Education, General. — *Secondary Schools.* — For boys. — High schools	16,506	..	...	6,628	...	...	23,134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For boys. — Middle schools. — English.	37,449	...	300	13,102	3,926	..	54,777	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	53,955	..	300	19,730	3,926	...	77,911	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Primary Schools. — For boys	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	77,477	99,551	8,013	26,777	9,204	..	2,21,022	...	...
For girls	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	4,960	7,214	128	148	...	12,450	...	...
Total	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	77,477	1,04,511	15,227	26,905	9,352	..	2,33,472	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction. — School Education, Special. — Training schools for masters	9,895	...	...	...	...	.	9,895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial schools	1,393	..	...	...	...	...	1,393	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	11,288	..	...	...	...	..	11,288	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Buildings	18	...	...	...	...	..	18	...	1,004	...	...	498	..	1,502	...	...
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only)	...	..	...	1,468	15	..	1,483	...	...	...	4,324	145	..	4,469	...	...
Total	18	..	...	1,468	15	...	1,501	...	1,004	...	4,324	643	...	5,971	...	...
University	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Direction	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Inspection	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in — Arts Colleges	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Professional Colleges	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...
Special Schools other that Training Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total expenditure on Public Instruction	65,261	..	300	21,198	3,941	...	90,700	77,477	1,05,515	15,227	31,229	9,995	...	2,39,443	...	...

TION.

in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1900-01.

Institutions.																				
					Under private management.										Total expenditure from					
tained by States.					Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards.						Unaided.									
Municipal Funds raised in Native States.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other sources.	Grand Total.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Rs.					Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,693	51	...	1,744	16,506	...	...	8,321	51	24,878
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37,449	...	300	13,102	3,926	54,777
...	..	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,693	51	...	1,744	53,955	...	300	21,423	3,977	79,655
...	..	...	...	...	7,742	...	749	13,465	2,560	...	24,516	1,360	760	...	2,120	85,219	99,551	8,762	41,602	12,524	2,47,658
...	..	..	...	..	1,395	...	600	173	216	...	2,384	...	...	...	...	1,395	4,960	7,814	301	364	14,834
...	...	...	...	...	9,137	...	1,349	13,638	2,776	...	26,900	1,360	760	...	2,120	86,614	1,04,511	16,576	41,903	12,888	2,62,492
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,895	...	...	...	...	9,895
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,393	...	...	...	...	1,393
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,288	...	...	...	...	11,288
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	1,004	...	...	498	1,520
...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,792	160	5,952
...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	1,004	...	5,792	658	7,472
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,212	...	...	...	...	18,212
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29,840	1,406	...	...	...	31,246
...	.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	2,000
...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,950	...	...	...	72	8,022
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	...	...	106
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	...	...	...	...	288
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,025	10,192	406	2,055	1,604	17,283
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61,315	11,598	512	2,055	1,676	77,156
...	...	...	...	...	9,137	...	1,349	13,638	2,776	...	26,900	3,053	811	...	3,864	2,13,190	1,17,113	17,388	71,173	19,199	4,38,062

No. V.—*Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools for general education in the Huderabad Assigned Districts at the end of the official year 1900-01.*

Class of schools.	No. of schools.	No. of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	High stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination. 1			Middle stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Secondary (Middle) Stage. 2			Upper primary stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage. 6			Lower primary stage. Comprising all pupils who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage. Reading printed books. 4			Not reading printed books. 5			Total.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Secondary Schools.																				
For boys—Government—English.	26	4,045	652	...	652	2,128	...	2,128	521	...	521	558	1	559	182	3	185	4,041	4	4,045
For boys—Unaided—English.	2	142	93	...	93	49	...	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	142	...	142
Total Secondary Schools.	28	4,187	745	...	745	2,177	...	2,177	521	...	521	558	1	559	182	3	185	4,183	4	4,187
Primary Schools.																				
For boys. Local Fund ...	585	28,579	...	...	...	1,720	2	1,722	8,122	51	8,173	11,188	256	11,444	6,781	459	7,240	27,811	768	28,579
For boys. Municipal ...	30	4,418	...	...	...	117	...	117	1,470	2	1,472	1,912	4	1,916	904	9	913	4,403	15	4,418
For boys. Aided ...	288	6,144	...	...	...	50	...	50	1,412	4	1,416	3,125	16	3,141	1,517	20	1,537	6,104	40	6,144
For boys. Unaided ..	50	733	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	100	257	...	257	363	13	376	720	13	733
Total ...	953	39,874	...	...	...	1,887	2	1,889	11,104	57	11,161	16,482	276	16,758	9,565	501	10,066	39,038	836	39,874
For girls. Local Fund ...	24	764	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	115	115	11	321	332	...	310	310	11	753	764
For girls. Municipal ...	17	1,050	...	...	...	...	22	22	...	176	176	...	534	534	...	318	318	...	1,050	1,050
For girls. Aided ...	4	206	...	3	3	...	11	11	8	25	33	7	83	90	6	63	69	21	185	206
For girls. Unaided ...	1	21	...	1	1	...	..	...	2	6	8	4	2	6	4	2	6	10	11	21
Total ...	46	2,041	...	4	4	...	40	40	10	322	332	22	940	962	10	693	703	42	1,999	2,041
Total Primary Schools...	999	41,915	...	4	4	1,887	42	1,929	11,114	379	11,493	16,504	1,216	17,720	9,575	1,194	10,769	39,080	2,835	41,915
Grand Total ...	1,027	46,102	745	4	749	4,064	42	4,106	11,635	379	12,014	17,062	1,217	18,279	9,757	1,197	10,954	43,263	2,839	46,102

B.—EDUCATION.

No. VI.—*Return showing the results of prescribed examinations in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the official year 1900-01.*

Nature of Examination.	Number of institutions sending examinees.				Number of examinees.					Number passed.					Race or creed of passed scholars.								Remarks.
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Brahmins.	Non-Brahmin Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsees.	Others.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for General Education.																							
Matriculation... ...—Boys ...	2	...	1	3	44	...	6	7	57	39	...	2	7	48	38	7	...	...	2	...	1		
Middle School Examination—Boys ...	28	...	...	28	389	...	...	...	389	220	...	...	...	220	...	1	113	78	20	...	2	6	
Upper Primary Examination. Boys ...	379	44	...	423	3,229	164	...	...	3,393	1,671	20	...	...	1,691	...	4	351	1,071	259	4	1	1	
Upper Primary Examination. Girls ...	26	3	...	29	84	9	...	...	93	59	6	...	...	65	2	2	12	19	30	...	...	...	
Lower Primary Examination. Boys ...	609	89	...	698	5,530	476	...	...	6,006	3,385	199	...	...	3,584	5	12	515	2,551	463	17	...	21	
Lower Primary Examination. Girls ...	41	4	...	45	270	17	...	...	287	206	11	...	...	217	3	2	51	69	86	2	...	4	
Public Service Certificate Examination. English. Boys ...	7	...	...	7	118	...	...	...	118	48	...	...	...	48	...	...	30	12	6	...	...	...	
Public Service Certificate Examination. Vernacular. Boys ...	45	...	...	45	309	...	...	...	309	143	...	...	...	143	...	...	57	79	7	...	...	...	
Public Service Certificate Examination. Vernacular. Girls ...	4	...	...	4	6	...	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	
Schools for Special Instruction.																							
Training School Examination for masters. Upper ...	1	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	10	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	
Training School Examination for masters. Lower...					40	...	...	...	40	34	...	...	...	34	...	...	15	12	7	...	...	...	
School of Arts Examination ...	*3	...	...	3	67	...	...	...	67	14	...	...	...	14	...	...	10	4	...	...	...	...	

* Bombay Sir Jamshetji Jeejeebhoy's School of Arts for certificates.

No. VII.—*Return showing the distribution of Local Fund and Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the official year 1900-01.*

Objects of expenditure.	Expenditure of Local Fund Boards on public instruction															Expenditure of Municipal Boards on public instruction															Remarks.
	In institution managed by Local Fund Boards.											In institutions managed by			Total Local Fund expenditure on public instruction.	In institutions managed by Municipal Boards.											In institutions managed by			Total municipal expenditure on public instruction.	Total expenditure of Local Fund and Municipal Boards on public instruction.	
	No. of institutions.	No. of scholars on the rolls on the 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Local Funds.	Municipal grants.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or associations.		No. of institutions.	No. of scholars on the 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Local Fund Boards.	Private persons or associations.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Secondary Schools.									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
School Education—General: For boys—Middle schools—English.	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	300	300	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	..	...	300	300	
Primary Schools.																																
For boys	585	28,579	27,175	19,420	66,000	97,885	...	22,797	8,801	...	1,95,483	...	1,666	...	99,551	30	4,418	4,360	3,312	11,477	8,013	1,666	3,980	403	...	25,539	...	...	749	8,762	1,08,313	
For girls	24	764	735	472	...	4,960	...	128	53	...	5,141	...	...	...	4,960	17	1,050	996	644	...	7,214	...	...	95	...	7,309	...	...	600	7,814	12,774	
Total ...	609	29,343	27,910	19,892	66,000	1,02,845	...	22,925	8,854	...	2,00,624	...	1,666	...	1,04,511	47	5,468	5,356	3,956	11,477	15,227	1,666	3,980	498	...	32,848	...	...	1,349	16,576	1,21,087	
Buildings...	...	...	...	...	...	1,004	...	...	498	...	1,502	...	...	...	1,004	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,004	
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,902	85	...	3,987	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	422	60	...	482	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,004	...	3,902	583	...	5,489	...	...	...	1,004	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	422	60	...	482	...	...	...	...	1,004	
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,406	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,406	
Scholarships held in: Arts Colleges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Professional Colleges...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Secondary Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Primary Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Special Schools other than Training Schools.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	106	
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	406	10,598	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	11,598	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	512	12,110	
GRAND TOTAL ...	609	29,343	27,910	19,892	66,000	1,03,849	...	26,827	9,437	...	2,06,113	...	1,666	...	1,17,113	47	5,468	5,356	3,956	11,477	15,227	1,666	4,402	558	...	33,330	300	...	1,349	17,388	1,34,501	

C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

I.—*Societies in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1900-01.*

Name.	Object.	Income		No.	When established.	Remarks.
		From endowment.	From subscription.			
Berar High School Ex-students' Gathering.	The ex-students of the Berar High Schools meet annually at any convenient place in Berar (it was held last year at Yeotmal) during the Holi holidays with the object of diverting the minds of the new generation from the obscene songs and plays resorted to generally by the lower uneducated classes of the people. With a view to cultivate friendly intercourse between the old and new ex-students, the members of the gathering reside, dine, and play together, and try to form acquaintances with one another. At their meetings they discuss matters tending to their own improvement, deliver lectures or read essays on moral or social subjects before an audience consisting of their own members and the educated people of the place.	*Nil*	Rs. 300 to 400 at the rate varying from Re. 1 to Rs. 5 subscribed by the members of the gathering.	1	1888.	
Akola Anjuman Islam.	Improvement of the education of the Muhammadans. Meetings of the society are now held and lectures delivered.	*Nil*	The amount of subscription not known.	1	1900.	
Akot Anjuman Islam.	Do. do. do	*Nil*	Do ...	1	1901.	
Basim Deopeth Union Club.	The object of the institution is to create a taste for physical exercise and to encourage and develope moral tendencies among native youths.	*Nil*	Not known ...	1	1897.	The institution was closed in May 1901.
Amraoti Muhammadan Young Men's Association.	Improvement of the education of the Muhammadans	*Nil*	Do. ...	1	1901.	
Morsi Anjuman Islam.	Do. do.	*Nil*	Do. ...	1	Do.	
Amraoti Bal Vakrutwottejak Sabha.	Encouragement to young boys to cultivate the art of elocution. It is held once a year and prizes distributed.	*Nil*	Rs. 120 ...	1	1885.	
Amraoti Theosophic Society.	Diffusion of theosophic knowledge. Weekly meetings are held and lectures delivered on religious and theosophic subjects.	Rs. 30 ...	Rs. 100 ...	1	1899.	
Yeotmal Debating Society.	Advancement of knowledge by discussing various subjects, social, moral and religious.	*Nil*	*Nil*	1	1901.	This institution is still in its infancy.
Yeotmal Anjuman Islam.	For the improvement of the education of the Muhammadans	*Nil*	Not known ...	1	Do.	
Ellichpur Majalisi Islamia.	Do. do.	*Nil*	Do. ...	1	Do.	

C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

II.—*Presses in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1900-01.*

District.	Locality.	Name of Press.	Name of Publisher.	Publications thereat.		Remarks.
				Newspapers.	Periodicals.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Akola ...	Akola ...	Varhad Samachar ...	Narayan Khanderao, B.A., LL B.	"Varhad Samachar" ...	None ...	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 5.
	Do. ...	Shuddha Varhadi ...	Hari Ramchandra ...	"Shuddha Varhadi" ...	"Berar School Paper."	Do. do do. „ 2.
	Do. ...	Vatandar Press ...	Pandarinath Parashuram ...	None ...	None ...	The Press does only job work.
	Telhara ...	Gun Sindhu ..	Bajanath Abhyan Karan ...	"Sutjan Sudhapan" ...	Do. ...	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 2-13-0.
	Khamgaon ...	Chandra Kant ...	Mahomed Ali Tyab Ali ...	None ...	Do. ...	The Press does only job work.
Amraoti ...	Amraoti ...	Pramod Sindhu ...	Yeshwant Govind ...	"Pramod Sindhu" ...	Do. ...	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 3.
	Do. ...	Albion	Saraswati Bai, widow of Bapurao Vital.	None ...	Do. ...	The Press does only job work.
	Do. ...	Someshwar Prasadik ..	Krishnaji Ramchandra ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. do.
	Do. ...	Imperial Press ...	D. Ramprasad ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. do.
	Do. ...	Vaidarbha ...	Vyankatesh Ramchandra ...	"Vaidarbha" ...	"Berar Law Journal."	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 4.
Ellichpur ...	Ellichpur Cantonment.	Surya Kanta ...	Waman Narayan ...	None ...	None ...	The Press does only job work.
	Ellichpur City ..	Varhad Bhagyodaya...	Govind Sitaram ...	"Prabhat"	Do. ...	Weekly paper. Annual subscription Rs. 13.
Basim ...	Basim ...	Vyankatesh Vaibhas ...	Narayan Sitaram ...	None ...	Do. ...	Executes job work only.

V.—Statistics of Life.

A.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

No. I.—*Births and deaths registered in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1900.*

1	2	3	4			5	6			7
No.	District.	Population according to census of 1891.	Number of births registered.			Number of males born to every 100 females born.	Number of deaths registered.			Number of deaths of males to every 100 deaths of females.
			Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.	
1	Amraoti	655,645	10,637	10,019	20,656	106·2	25,537	22,602	48,139	113·0
2	Ellichpur	268,767	4,209	3,877	8,086	108·6	9,553	8,516	18,069	112·2
3	Wun	471,613	8,151	7,967	16,118	102·3	19,026	16,487	35,513	115·4
4	Basim	398,181	6,449	5,881	12,330	109·7	23,691	20,455	44,146	115·8
5	Akola	580,590	9,957	9,258	19,215	107·5	23,558	20,979	44,537	112·3
6	Buldana	478,029	6,565	6,332	12,897	103·7	25,017	20,601	45,618	121·4
	Total ...	2,852,825	45,968	43,334	89,302	106·1	126,382	109,640	236,022	115·3

No. II—*Deaths registered from different causes in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1900.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					9	10	11						
							Injuries.							Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population.						
No.	District.	Population according to census of 1891.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhœa.	Suicide.		Wounding or accident.	Snake bite or killed by wild beasts.	Total.	All other causes.	Total deaths from all causes.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and diarrhœa.	Injuries.	All other causes.	From all causes for the year.
							Males.	Females												
1	Amraoti	655,645	3,151	23	17,465	12,575	31	27	295	30	383	14,542	48,139	4·8	·03	26·6	19·2	·6	22·2	73·4
2	Ellichpur	268,767	828	14	5,554	5,964	13	14	89	8	124	5,585	18,069	3·1	·05	20·7	22·2	·4	20·8	67·2
3	Wun	471,613	3,241	488	19,499	4,317	12	11	180	35	238	7,730	35,513	6·9	1·0	41·3	9·2	·5	16·4	75·3
4	Basim	398,181	5,981	175	11,901	13,151	17	15	227	22	281	12,657	44,146	15·0	·4	29·9	33·0	·7	31·8	110·8
5	Akola	580,590	2,472	95	16,463	14,161	26	29	241	23	319	11,027	44,537	4·3	·1	28·4	24·4	·5	19 0	76·7
6	Buldana	478,029	2,702	35	13,135	13,692	10	21	184	5	220	15,834	45,618	5·7	·07	27·5	28·6	·5	33·1	95·4
	Total ...	2,852,825	18,375	830	84,017	63,860	109	117	1,216	123	1,565	67,375	236,022	6·4	·3	29·5	22·4	·5	23·6	82·7

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. I.—*Showing the number of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and at Secunderabad during the year 1900.*

1 District.	Population of the district.	2 Hospitals and Dispensaries.	3 Number on 31st December.	4 Number opened during the year.	5 Number closed during the year.	6 Number opened on last day of the year.	7 Remarks.
Akola	574,782	First class, save Khamgaon which is second class.	9	...	...	9	
Basim	398,181		6	...	...	6	
Buldana...	481,021		8	...	...	8	
Amraoti...	655,645		10	...	...	10	
Ellichpur	*315,798		7	...	...	7	
Wun	471,613		7	...	...	7	
Total ...	†2,897,040		47	...	...	47	
Secunderabad	85,165	Third class B...	1	...	...	1	

*Including population of Melghat. †According to census of 1891.

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. II.—*Showing the number of in-door and out-door patients treated in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1900.*

1	2	3	4																						
			In-door patients.													Out-door patients.								
			A.			B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.				A.	B.	C.			D.			
Name of district.	Name of Hospital or Dispensary.	Of what class.	Total treated during the year.			Number cured.	Number relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.	Ratio of deaths per cent. of total treated.	Number of beds available.	Daily average number.				Number treated.					Average daily attendance.			Total number of patients treated both in-door and out-door.
			Male.	Female.	Total.						Male.	Female.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Attended personally.	Represented by friends.	Total treated. Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
	A.—General Hospitals and Dispensaries.																								
Akola.	Akola Civil Hospital	I.—State.	248	6	254	218	6	20	6	2·4	20	...	5·56	0·18	0·23	5·97	1,403	836	1,609	630	2,239	10·42	3·25	13·67	2,493
	Akola Charitable Dispy.		373	136	509	196	13	90	210	41·3	12	4	13·01	3·06	1·02	17·09	10,819	2,112	8,188	4,743	12,931	47·46	29·03	76·49	13,440
	Khamgaon do	II.—Local Fund or District Board Dispensaries.	120	60	180	89	2	22	64	35·6	6	...	3·47	1·39	0·84	5·70	8,288	1,343	5,611	4,020	9,631	44·81	35·30	80·11	9,811
	Balapur do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,585	2,103	5,263	2,425	7,688	35·23	16·76	51·99	7,688
	Akot do		35	11	46	37	1	2	6	13·0	4	2	2·75	0·55	0·08	3·38	8,730	1,755	7,265	3,220	10,485	54·87	22·94	77·81	10,531
	Jalgaon do		79	4	83	69	6	3	5	6·0	5	1	2·72	0·23	0·02	2·97	5,252	473	4,225	1,500	5,725	17·45	6·54	23·99	5,808
	Shegaon do	I.—State.	79	19	98	77	...	7	13	13·3	3	1	2·31	0·57	0·05	2·93	5,111	1,065	3,997	2,179	6,176	26·12	12·09	38·21	6,274
	Telhara do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,366	1,090	3,080	1,376	4,456	19·27	8·61	27·88	4,456
	Pathur do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,070	387	2,462	995	3,457	16·88	6·94	23·82	3,457
		Total ...	934	236	1,170	686	28	144	304	26·0	50	8	29·82	5·98	2·24	38·04	51,624	11,164	41,700	21,088	62,788	272·51	141·46	413·97	63,958
Basim.	Basim Civil Hospital		321	78	399	289	23	32	55	13·8	18	2	15·59	2·83	2·99	21·41	8,782	2,540	8,371	2,951	11,322	32·30	10·01	42·31	11,721
	Pusad Charitable Dispy.		96	9	105	84	5	2	11	10·5	4	...	3·86	0·11	0·15	3·62	5,269	1,468	4,475	2,262	6,737	18·80	10·20	29·00	6,842
	Umerkhed do		9	2	11	5	4	...	1	9·1	1	...	0·42	0·02	0·06	0·50	2,199	1,287	2,366	1,120	3,486	14·95	6·14	21·09	3,497
	Risod do	I.—State.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,185	612	2,245	1,552	3,797	17·65	12·21	29·86	3,797
	Mangrul do		94	3	97	91	...	1	5	5·2	2	...	3·06	0·14	0·00	3·20	5,684	911	4,603	1,992	6,595	16·43	6·74	23·17	6,692
	Sirpur do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,611	661	4,221	2,051	6,272	15·16	7·16	22·32	6,272
		Total ...	520	92	612	469	32	35	72	11·8	25	2	22·43	3·10	3·20	28·73	30,730	7,479	26,281	11,928	38,209	115·29	52·46	167·75	38,821
Buldana.	Buldana Civil Hospital		405	32	437	404	2	2	25	5·7	7	4	9·02	0·92	0·82	10·76	5,144	619	4,658	1,105	5,763	22·15	4·77	26·92	6,200
	Malkapur Charitable Dispy.		63	9	72	51	1	...	17	23·6	6	1	1·95	0·11	0·09	2·15	5,180	1,719	4,676	2,223	6,899	31·21	15·70	46·91	6,971
	Nandura do		60	20	80	71	...	2	6	7·5	6	1	1·38	0·39	0·24	2·01	5,361	861	3,819	2,403	6,222	27·15	17·95	45·10	6,302
	Pimpalgaon Raja do		8	3	11	7	1	3	...	...	6	1	0·35	0·31	0·00	0·66	1,831	476	1,440	867	2,307	26·00	17·01	43·01	2,318
	Chikhli do	I.—State.	112	22	134	107	1	18	8	6·0	6	1	3·61	0·69	0·24	4·54	6,726	632	4,917	2,441	7,358	17·78	9·30	27·08	7,492
	Deulgaon Raja do		19	17	36	22	2	8	4	11·1	1	1	0·71	1·07	0·00	1·78	5,867	705	4,351	2,221	6,572	24·03	14·21	38·24	6,608
	Mehkar do		97	17	114	102	...	6	4	3·5	4	...	2·20	0·73	0·40	3·33	7,104	777	4,902	2,979	7,881	31·80	17·93	49·73	7,995
	Dongaon do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	764	120	884	764	7	39	64	7·2	36	9	19·22	4·22	1·79	25·23	37,213	5,789	28,763	14,239	43,002	180·12	96·87	276·99	43,886

Amraoti.	Amraoti Civil Hospital	I.—State	544	86	630	442	17	100	44	6·9	36	4	21·97	4·30	1·42	27·69	5,681	1,681	5,113	2,250	7,362	25·69	10·19	35·88	7,992
	Badnera J. H. Modi do		55	4	59	52	...	3	4	6·8	6	...	1·48	0·01	0·02	1·51	6,091	268	4,407	1,952	6,359	17·65	9·89	27·54	6,418
	Amraoti Charitable Dispy.		403	26	429	288	24	10	98	22·8	6	3	10·53	0·45	0·27	11·25	9,823	2,346	9,032	3,137	12,169	55·40	20·19	75·59	12,598
	Morsi do		93	2	95	87	2	2	2	2·1	4	...	2·13	0·05	0·04	2·22	7,796	1,479	6,281	2,994	9,275	53·54	27·31	80·85	9,370
	Karanja do		75	15	90	40	13	6	31	34·4	3	.	2·34	0·23	0·03	2·60	12,026	2,479	8,737	5,768	14,505	69·09	44·33	113·42	14,595
	Chandur do		94	12	106	93	3	6	4	3·8	4	1	3·57	0·37	0·04	3·98	5,200	1,138	4,480	1,858	6,338	23·98	11·93	35·91	6,444
	Murtizapur do		93	20	113	84	...	14	11	9·7	8	2	2·30	0·30	0·20	2·80	4,236	803	3,729	1,310	5,039	25·26	8·34	33·60	5,152
	Kholapur do		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	3,998	1,489	3,798	1,689	5,487	26·02	11·51	37·53	5,487
	Burroor do		55	14	69	59	1	...	7	10·1	1	1	1·69	0·32	0·21	2·22	4,643	1,509	4,273	1,879	6,152	25·59	10·50	36·09	6,221
	Talegaon do		7	1	8	7	...	...	1	12·5	2	...	0·42	0·00	0·06	0·55	2,151	599	1,838	912	2,750	33·73	15·37	49·10	2,758
		Total ...	1,419	180	1,599	1,152	60	141	202	12·6	70	11	46·50	6·03	2·29	54·82	61,645	13,791	51,687	23,749	75,436	355·95	169·56	525·51	77,035
Ellichpur.	Ellichpur Civil Hospital	I.—State	252	51	303	235	..	21	47	15·5	23	4	7·33	2·22	0·47	10·02	6,094	2,084	6,204	1,974	8,178	21·59	6·76	28·35	8,481
	Ellichpur Charitable Dispy.		247	68	345	242	1	22	76	22·0	16	4	8·09	3·10	0·74	11·93	11,816	6,273	11,276	6,813	18,089	50·04	31·25	81·29	18,434
	Daryapur do		135	68	203	128	...	17	56	27·6	4	...	9·59	2·47	0·93	12·99	7,505	3,045	6,919	3,631	10,550	32·53	17·46	49·99	10,753
	Anjangaon do		62	13	75	62	1	...	12	16·0	8	2	1·46	0·18	0·02	1·66	5,605	1,610	5,402	1,813	7,215	37·35	14·80	52·15	7,290
	Chandur do		143	58	201	131	22	12	36	17·9	7	2	4·35	2·05	0·35	6·75	5,973	1,286	5,255	2,004	7,259	26·78	12·38	39·16	7,460
	Chikalda Hospital		83	27	110	79	9	13	9	8·2	8	...	4·10	1·58	0·39	6·07	1,926	360	1,688	598	2,286	8·52	2·99	11·51	2,396
	Dharni do		79	18	97	95	...	1	1	1·0	7	...	0·20	0·05	0·01	0·26	1,794	718	1,742	770	2,512	4·77	2·13	7·90	2,609
		Total ...	1,001	333	1,334	972	33	86	237	17·7	73	12	35·12	11·65	2·91	49·68	40,713	15,376	38,486	17,603	56,089	181·58	87·77	270·35	57,423
Wun.	Yeotmal Civil Hospital	I.—State	295	34	329	258	2	21	32	9·7	14	2	11·91	1·58	2·15	15·64	5,627	1,502	5,513	1,616	7,129	22·97	8·56	31·53	7,458
	Wun Charitable Dispensary		81	3	84	78	3	1	2	2·4	3	...	1·82	0·09	0·00	1·91	4,474	790	3,721	1,543	5,264	24·78	10·01	34·79	5,348
	Darwha do		1	3	4	2	...	...	2	50·0	4	2	0·09	0·03	0·06	0·18	1,361	513	1,381	493	1,874	19·58	6·25	25·83	1,878
	Panderkowra do		10	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	2	...	0·62	0·00	0·00	0·62	583	104	533	154	687	9·31	3·42	12·73	697
	Digras do		13	8	21	4	...	12	5	23·8	1	...	0·01	0·02	0·00	0·03	4,108	308	3,224	1,192	4,416	18·34	6·64	24·98	4,437
	Ner do		3	1	4	1	...	3	...	...	1	...	0·20	0·03	0·00	0·23	2,110	305	1,777	638	2,415	15·89	5·06	20·95	2,419
	Ralegaon do		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	393	237	491	139	630	13·02	3·36	16·38	630
		Total ...	403	49	452	353	5	37	41	9·1	25	4	14·65	1·75	2·21	18·61	18,656	3,759	16,640	5,775	22,415	123·89	43·30	167·19	22,867
	Abstract.																								
	Akola District	...	934	236	1,170	686	28	144	304	26·0	50	8	29·82	5·98	2·24	38·04	51,624	11,164	41,700	21,088	62,788	272·51	141·46	413·97	63,958
	Basim do	...	520	92	612	469	32	35	72	11·8	25	2	22·43	3·10	3·20	28·73	30,730	7,479	26,281	11,928	38,209	115·29	52·46	167·75	38,821
	Buldana do	...	764	120	884	764	7	39	64	7·2	36	9	19·22	4·22	1·79	25·23	37,213	5,789	28,763	14,239	43,002	180·12	96·87	276·99	43,886
	Amraoti do	...	1,419	180	1,599	1,152	60	141	202	12·6	70	11	46·50	6·03	2·29	54·82	61,645	13,791	51,687	23,749	75,436	355·95	169·56	525·51	77,035
	Ellichpur do	...	1,001	333	1,334	972	33	86	237	17·7	73	12	35·12	11·65	2·91	49·68	40,713	15,376	38,486	17,603	56,089	181·58	87·77	270·35	57,423
	Wun do	...	403	49	452	353	5	37	41	9·1	25	4	14·65	1·75	2·21	18·61	18,656	3,759	16,640	5,775	22,415	123·89	43·30	167·19	22,867
		Grand Total...	5,041	1,010	6,051	4,396	165	482	920	15·2	279	46	167·74	32·73	14·64	215·11	240,581	57,358	203,557	94,382	297,939	1229·34	591·42	1821·76	303,990
Secunderabad.	Secunderabad Civil Hospital.	III.—B.—State-aided.	798	466	1,264	960	1	37	222	17·6	60	30	28·95	17·49	9·14	55·58	17,229	3,207	14,526	5,910	20,436	71·28	31·21	102·49	21,706

B.—DISPENSARY

No. III.—*Showing the diseases of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the Civil Hospital, Secunderabad,*

1	2		3																	
			General diseases.																	
No.	Name of Hospital or Dispensary.		Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Akola. 1	Akola Civil Hospital,	I	...	...	12	135	1	...	4	...	...	6	2	4	...	6	2	6	...	...
		O	...	8	114	557	9	13	25	...	72	49	58	10	...	54	85	170	50	36
2	Akola Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	17	17	31	7	1	1	...	...	55	8	...	...	36	7	4	...	...
		O	...	65	502	2,527	55	25	70	7	911	61	192	...	...	1,026	182	1,454	463	10
3	Khamgaon do	I	1	15	4	37	3	...	...	...	...	51	3	...	...	4	1	...	...	...
		O	2	94	399	3,107	41	47	33	13	261	85	154	9	7	153	243	1,118	367	19
4	Balapur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	38	330	2,359	7	5	22	1	338	137	107	1	1	6	158	829	188	10
5	Akot do	I	...	...	3	5	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
		O	...	98	304	1,696	14	31	81	8	551	124	289	11	1	579	184	1,075	225	31
6	Jalgaon do	I	1	2	2	34	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
		O	1	245	99	1,678	7	2	40	...	199	31	36	...	...	62	61	668	110	7
7	Shegaon do	I	...	1	3	42	1	...	...	...	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	...
		O	...	242	165	1,073	16	10	24	2	353	48	77	...	...	14	148	1,260	153	16
8	Telhara do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	25	154	755	12	17	39	...	336	43	212	...	...	217	206	471	91	15
9	Patur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	26	120	681	10	14	13	...	287	26	75	1	1	75	32	569	77	8
		Total	5	871	2,228	14,717	185	165	353	31	3,308	732	1,216	36	10	2,234	1,310	7,633	1,724	151
Basim. 10	Basim Civil Hospital.	I	2	6	12	93	5	6	5	1	1	14	12	1	...	19	17	7	...	3
		O	1	66	350	1,643	38	115	134	12	1,376	90	183	3	3	152	424	1,652	321	33
11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	1	18	47	...	...	...	...	1	7	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
		O	10	369	161	1,479	...	18	38	3	556	19	55	2	10	140	262	1,110	169	39
12	Umerkhed do	I	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	388	142	540	1	7	10	...	433	16	19	...	...	324	142	487	55	10
13	Risod do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	7	71	121	814	5	7	18	...	266	18	35	1	1	10	18	840	76	8
14	Mungrul do	I	...	...	3	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	48	2	1	1	...
		O	...	60	173	14	19	10	9	...	540	51	83	...	...	1,587	130	1,333	153	12
15	Sirpur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	4	167	182	1,321	9	27	22	...	418	160	83	4	13	62	319	440	108	7
		Total	24	1,129	1,162	5,955	77	190	232	16	3,591	376	478	11	27	2,342	1,315	5,870	883	107
Buldana. 16	Buldana Civil Hospital.	I	...	1	17	174	...	1	...	...	9	24	11	...	...	10	23	10	...	...
		O	...	4	139	1,666	6	7	21	1	294	81	68	...	...	194	117	537	106	5
17	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	2	6	28	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	...
		O	...	117	388	1,522	3	4	37	1	327	65	99	1	...	15	78	1,640	216	11
18	Nandura do	I	...	...	7	14	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
		O	...	47	150	886	11	16	20	1	316	69	101	2	1	34	119	1,953	258	12
19	Pimpalgaon Raja do.	I	...	...	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	33	675	...	9	6	1	117	16	27	...	1	83	60	352	74	2
20	Chikhli do	I	...	2	6	56	1	...	2	...	1	17	2	...	...	9	2	2	1	...
		O	...	137	265	1,580	13	20	22	6	905	76	71	...	1	83	106	1,023	91	3
21	Deulgaon Raja do	I	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
		O	...	221	235	656	34	3	39	15	408	118	74	...	...	411	118	1,560	231	11
22	Mehkar do	I	...	...	11	44	...	...	2	...	...	10	7	...	...	1	...	2	...	1
		O	...	51	299	1,921	6	1	18	...	659	105	106	...	2	35	66	1,617	180	16
23	Dongaon do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	683	1,559	9,227	75	61	167	25	13,036	632	567	3	6	876	690	8,705	1,157	61

STATISTICS.

Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and during the year 1900.

Local diseases.																				4	5
Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of in-door and out-door patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
...	4	7	4	...	2	11	...	1	...	1	2	2	4	7	4	3	1	...	22	1	2,493	68
3	...	111	110	84	10	251	...	7	...	9	7	35	11	39	105	80	4	..	67	2		
...	...	11	228	...	2	8	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	8	36	7	...	...	18	...	13,440	417
1	6	712	960	165	57	1,548	26	14	...	58	27	29	65	173	770	563	...	23	124	30		
...	1	1	28	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	5	...	1	16	1	9,811	305
5	11	448	457	171	27	982	56	62	...	18	4	49	10	256	127	449	4	...	368	10		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,688	333
...	15	448	398	285	...	742	...	...	...	62	...	55	25	189	487	254	2	14	136	38		
...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	6	10	...	...	3	7	...	10,531	219
5	517	43	541	628	81	1,116	31	132	...	77	42	34	14	237	776	540	...	35	259	75		
...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	6	20	...	5,808	73
11	12	642	163	77	10	224	47	34	...	11	5	21	5	75	444	340	.	217	137	4		
...	3	1	1	...	...	7	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	4	3	...	...	1	11	...	6,274	161
7	6	243	277	154	9	736	10	44	...	15	4	19	15	126	416	259	2	22	201	10		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,456	204
3	16	169	35	59	12	536	20	29	...	10	8	47	14	224	118	412	...	...	119	32		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,457	128
...	13	185	128	171	9	272	8	4	...	...	...	4	3	60	251	179	..	1	143	11		
35	608	3,019	3,331	1,795	220	6,436	260	330	..	264	101	299	166	1,405	3,551	3,091	13	323	1,648	214	63,958	1,908
...	1	7	49	...	10	8	2	5	...	8	1	10	5	14	35	2	7	1	26	4		
4	16	586	444	218	68	1,154	14	125	1	33	15	38	19	130	1,072	429	26	...	249	85	11,721	336
...	2	1	5	...	1	6	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	...	1	...	3	1	...		
2	14	150	282	83	...	652	1	54	...	26	21	15	29	67	493	259	1	14	112	22	6,842	162
...	1	..	1	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...		
3	6	113	54	32	9	239	...	30	..	10	1	7	4	30	214	49	46	12	34	19	3,497	73
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	3	77	251	261	3	242	5	...	..	5	4	3	16	25	293	117	...	14	155	17	3,797	140
...	...	2	8	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	4	2	...	...	9	...		
...	...	283	406	186	39	539	6	4	...	25	...	2	17	42	641	119	26	...	68	18	6,692	45
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
10	7	231	142	183	30	600	31	31	...	18	4	32	19	154	807	465	16	...	113	33	6,272	121
19	50	1,450	1,643	963	160	3,441	59	249	1	126	46	109	113	467	3,561	1,443	124	44	767	198	38,321	877
...	4	4	39	1	1	22	1	...	...	8	...	1	...	22	5	...	...	1	46	2		
...	18	331	419	294	125	354	28	42	...	9	3	9	1	115	147	322	...	2	386	12	6,200	183
...	1	1	5	...	2	6	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	3	...	1	...	...	5	...		
1	3	250	202	189	17	612	11	78	1	19	6	9	8	203	356	219	4	6	156	25	6,971	206
...	...	2	9	...	...	1	...	...	..	1	...	...	4	4	1	...	...	3	3	4		
6	39	167	253	235	7	416	10	55	...	7	1	23	22	154	318	310	9	37	114	43	6,302	130
...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	..		
...	...	130	89	74	...	208	8	15	1	8	...	3	1	35	156	62	...	...	60	1	2,318	61
...	...	2	1	2	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	5	11	1	...	...	4	...		
2	3	219	268	463	16	814	20	43	...	10	9	6	19	278	385	190	19	1	164	27	7,492	256
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...		
1	15	202	238	54	7	708	13	39	...	2	...	11	9	164	667	188	...	37	127	16	6,608	253
...	...	6	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	8	5	...	...	...	9	...		
3	3	425	498	275	4	542	9	113	...	7	18	15	4	151	439	182	..	...	108	3	7,995	272
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	89	1,739	2,027	1,587	80	3,686	100	386	2	73	38	79	71	1,082	2,493	1,475	32	87	1,184	133	43,886	1,361

B.—DISPENSARY

No. III.—*Showing the diseases of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the Civil Hospital, Secunderabad,*

1	2		3																		
			General diseases.																		
No.	Name of Hospital or Dispensary.		Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Amraoti. 24	Amraoti Civil Hospital.	I	1	8	40	133	22	13	10	...	...	48	26	...	...	18	14	66	1	3
		O	1	6	298	2,013	20	39	53	1	258	175	147	...	...	198	190	385	104	14
25	Budnera Jahangir Hormusji Modi Hospital.	I	...	...	3	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
		O	...	...	26	206	20	25	43	9	549	47	160	...	...	110	186	503	226	21
26	Amraoti City Charitable Dispensary.	I	1	12	81	64	3	6	...	...	...	30	21	1	1	5	4	5	...	3
		O	...	37	436	2,386	42	46	99	19	386	63	312	4	2	182	228	1,028	601	47
27	Morsi do	I	...	...	6	32	...	1	2	...	...	9	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...
		O	...	201	456	2,245	30	31	66	3	361	131	156	2	...	61	201	1,610	173	14
28	Karinja do	I	...	...	29	3	1	2	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
		O	1	78	942	3,506	67	39	107	95	381	153	182	8	16	331	334	1,910	396	33
29	Chandur do	I	...	...	5	34	4	1	...	...	...	12	1	...	...	1	...	2	...	...
		O	...	141	297	1,200	39	8	22	...	269	70	42	2	...	26	69	1,271	113	13
30	Murtizapur do	I	...	1	5	27	2	...	...	...	...	12	4	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
		O	...	51	94	898	15	19	50	1	261	59	89	...	...	89	210	904	140	15
31	Kholapur do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	22	140	1,613	10	6	44	1	121	110	115	...	...	93	92	519	178	20
32	Burroor do	I	...	...	11	14	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	1	...	...
		O	...	126	142	1,321	18	6	17	3	221	35	152	...	1	82	124	799	187	10
33	Talegaon do	I	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	57	1,040	5	...	6	...	67	22	14	...	...	...	25	420	74	2
	Total	...	4	709	3,248	17,744	299	244	519	132	2,874	985	1,424	17	20	1,202	1,683	9,456	2,193	195
Ellichpur. 34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital.	I	1	17	15	87	4	8	...	...	...	38	14	1	1	13	4	9	...	...
		O	3	53	279	1,710	10	21	61	...	361	127	180	...	1	317	117	559	233	23
35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	...	25	81	1	...	2	...	...	60	13	...	1	6	2	1	...	...
		O	...	...	508	6,681	2	10	28	3	1,074	228	167	4	4	511	132	1,463	395	35
36	Daryapur do	I	...	3	59	13	...	2	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	8	...	1	...	...
		O	...	9	584	2,823	3	18	37	...	279	318	67	36	...	65	171	897	285	3
37	Anjangaon do	I	1	...	2	29	3	...	2	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
		O	...	59	137	1,249	21	5	60	1	426	87	90	1	...	42	207	559	335	41
38	Chandur do	I	...	1	28	34	...	4	...	...	1	19	2	...	...	11	6	12	...	1
		O	...	74	217	2,482	...	60	73	1	372	214	86	5	6	264	120	479	121	43
39	Chikalda Hospital	I	...	...	14	7	...	2	1	3	...	11	1	...	...	2	...	3	...	1
		O	...	1	116	301	7	11	23	...	112	50	90	...	...	296	24	66	40	7
40	Dharni do	I	1	3	29	2	4	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	1	2	3	1	1	..
		O	...	198	55	776	29	...	35	...	75	152	40	...	...	25	18	87	29	...
	Total	...	6	418	2,068	16,875	84	141	322	8	2,709	1,373	776	47	14	1,562	805	4,137	1,439	157
Wun. 41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital	I	4	5	13	115	4	3	4	...	...	33	12	1	3	11	16	17	...	...
		O	...	42	237	1,709	8	15	29	...	535	139	59	...	...	8	158	757	227	1
42	Wun Charitable Dispensary.	I	...	...	8	40	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	7	3	1	1
		O	...	129	223	1,488	1	2	23	...	389	72	25	1	...	20	92	898	97	9
43	Darwha do	I	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	30	498	6	18	...	243	21	22	...	...	...	2	16	180	37	3
44	Panderkowra do	I	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	7	284	1	...	1	...	89	2	11	...	...	1	4	98	6	...
45	Digras do	I	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	18	88	633	10	16	56	3	397	49	89	...	1	553	64	899	136	1
46	Ner do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	27	534	4	4	8	1	135	28	45	8	...	495	37	410	40	8
47	Rajegaon do	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		O	...	...	10	253	3	1	1	...	30	4	13	...	...	5	17	25	8	1
	Total	...	4	185	646	5,564	37	60	122	247	1,598	355	256	10	4	1,097	411	3,287	552	19
	Abstract.																			
	Akola District ...	...	5	871	2,228	14,717	185	165	353	31	3,308	732	1,216	36	10	2,234	1,310	7,633	1,724	151
	Basim do ...	...	24	1,129	1,162	5,955	77	190	232	16	3,591	376	478	11	27	2,342	1,315	5,870	883	107
	Buldana do ...	...	...	583	1,559	9,227	75	61	167	25	3,036	632	567	3	6	876	690	8,705	1,157	61
	Amraoti do ...	...	4	709	3,248	17,744	299	244	519	132	2,874	985	1,424	17	20	1,202	1,683	9,456	2,193	195
	Ellichpur do ...	...	6	418	2,068	16,875	84	141	322	8	2,700	1,373	776	47	14	1,562	805	4,137	1,439	157
	Wun do ...	...	4	185	646	5,564	37	60	122	247	1,598	355	256	10		1,097	411	3,287	552	19
	Grand Total	...	43	3,895	10,911	70,082	757	861	1,715	459	17,107	4,453	4,717	124	81	9,313	6,214	39,088	7,948	690
Secunderabad	Secunderabad	I	134	176	49	134	4	14	9	1	...	26	29	5	...	27	21	21	1	5
		O	...	10	842	3,931	49	131	341	...	420	270	882	34	14	846	331	368	1,016	41

STATISTICS.

Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1900—continued.

Local diseases.																				4	5
Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goître.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of in-door and out-door patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
4	...	6	35	...	5	12	1	16	...	21	...	11	4	21	35	9	...	...	44	2	7,992	305
2	4	496	510	398	43	1,037	2	57	...	25	2	31	22	114	352	258	...	...	107	...		
...	...	...	1	3	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	1	11	4	6,418	176
3	1	381	348	153	18	838	6	12	...	7	...	97	3	59	339	511	...	3	185	8		
...	2	15	81	...	...	11	...	3	...	...	16	6	1	13	15	...	...	...	22	7	12,598	393
4	2	544	595	226	37	1,715	10	35	...	59	104	93	67	343	1,117	802	6	16	423	68		
...	3	5	1	...	...	4	..	1	...	8	...	1	1	8	1	1	...	...	13	...	9,870	511
...	20	390	603	292	28	720	15	37	...	33	20	49	41	205	416	388	...	1	246	30		
...	3	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	3	1	...	2	5	4	...	1	5	15	...	14,595	423
1	78	947	1,141	335	83	418	85	189	1	40	24	52	161	345	841	811	82	50	207	35		
...	...	3	2	1	1	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	30	...	6,444	360
...	2	495	188	149	9	534	8	3	1	15	2	21	30	115	496	549	...	24	88	28		
...	1	...	28	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	5	2	...	...	1	13	1	5,152	238
...	11	285	276	227	31	230	17	51	...	39	2	5	1	175	329	342	5	2	93	23		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2	7	288	374	109	7	515	8	29	1	10	1	25	12	234	403	220	..	...	149	9	5,487	126
1	...	1	3	...	1	3	1	..	..	...	...	2	...	1	2	...	...	...	16	4	6,231	103
5	3	306	416	30	15	412	14	42	1	17	1	13	5	105	581	606	...	...	313	22		
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2,758	86
...	1	149	153	11	...	293	8	...	...	4	...	...	...	32	136	184	...	...	92	16		
22	137	4,313	4,754	1,934	280	6,745	175	475	4	281	173	409	353	1,757	5,122	4,629	94	106	2,067	257	77,035	2,491
1	6	4	12	5	...	2	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	4	28	1	1	2	20	1	8,481	220
...	14	561	380	472	23	1,035	10	33	3	24	2	12	...	79	992	290	7	18	164	4		
1	...	10	58	1	2	5	1	...	...	1	1	4	13	13	9	2	1	1	29	1	18,434	352
5	7	1,314	1,032	363	49	1,624	57	106	...	24	9	27	25	159	1,315	554	4	17	134	16		
...	2	3	8	...	...	4	...	...	..	2	...	...	...	3	8	1	...	1	19	6	10,753	578
...	5	677	501	1,063	...	385	...	105	...	30	2	6	5	339	636	441	3	1	143	33		
...	...	1	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	3	2	2	2	...	...	2	4	...	7,290	169
3	10	291	382	266	21	759	26	89	...	24	8	16	7	64	845	281	49	43	66	38		
...	3	4	13	1	2	11	1	...	...	13	2	7	1	12	...	1	...	2	8	1	7,463	461
4	4	265	585	3	6	706	11	3	...	20	23	15	5	188	386	352	...	3	48	15		
...	5	3	7	1	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	6	7	10	3	1	2	13	...	2,396	69
...	10	126	63	101	7	402	8	...	...	3	4	14	12	36	177	101	10	8	49	11		
...	6	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	12	6	...	...	2	4	2	2 609	52
...	219	75	203	19	...	175	37	...	..	...	...	...	...	29	197	20	...	1	15	3		
14	231	3,336	3,260	2,295	113	5,611	152	337	3	144	51	107	79	1,009	4,611	2,047	76	108	716	131	57,423	1,904
...	10	3	7	...	...	6	1	...	..	1	...	1	4	14	6	1	...	2	30	2	7,468	165
...	8	472	347	263	10	814	10	10	..	3	1	9	...	88	670	317	...	...	160	23		
...	1	1	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	3	1	...	...	3	...	5,348	204
...	2	379	202	495	4	330	4	1	...	9	2	10	7	64	243	135	...	7	81	29		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,878	88
2	1	97	99	30	...	113	2	2	..	3	6	5	...	33	220	102	...	11	69	3		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	697	22
...	1	21	2	23	2	29	1	8	...	1	...	...	...	9	61	12	1	...	12	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
3	8	161	188	46	6	346	5	53	...	6	2	9	3	62	163	231	3	2	101	2	4,437	70
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	...		
1	3	43	87	47	7	147	2	7	...	9	...	6	1	57	92	66	6	1	2	3	2,419	40
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	43	...		
...	...	37	3	16	...	63	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	76	46	...	...	13	...	630	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
11	34	1,014	937	920	29	1,853	26	82	...	32	11	42	26	333	1,535	911	10	25	520	62	22,867	595
35	608	3,619	3,331	1,795	220	6,436	200	330	...	264	101	299	166	1,405	3,551	3,091	13	323	1,648	214	63,958	1,908
19	50	1,450	1,613	963	160	3,411	59	249	1	126	46	109	113	467	3,561	1,443	124	44	767	198	38,821	877
13	89	1,739	2,027	1,587	80	3,866	100	396	2	73	38	79	71	1,082	2,493	1,475	32	87	1,184	153	43,836	1,361
22	137	4,313	4,754	1,934	280	6,745	175	475	4	281	173	409	353	1,757	5,122	4,629	94	106	2,067	257	77,035	2,491
4	291	3,336	3,260	2,295	113	5,611	152	337	3	144	51	107	79	1,009	4,611	2,047	76	108	716	131	57,423	1,904
11	34	1,014	937	920	29	1,853	26	82	...	32	11	42	26	333	1,535	911	10	25	520	62	22,867	595
114	1,209	14,871	15,952	9,494	882	27,775	712	1,859	10	920	420	1,045	838	6,053	20,873	13,596	349	693	6,902	995	303,990	9,136
8	30	50	24	11	19	70	10	14	...	37	2	77	16	72	37	11	3	9	97	11	21,700	726
30	37	1,606	535	426	77	3,772	55	72	...	87	38	136	130	572	1,469	652	25	7	1,143	39		

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1900.*

NOTES.—1. Black ink figures represent operations performed in Berar.
2. Red ink figures represent operations performed in the Civil Hospital, Secunderabad.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on tumours.	Removal of tumours by excision or otherwise.	..	77	...	77	77	77	74	...	2	...	1	
		...	11	...	11	11	11	10	...	...	1	...	
	Parenchymatous injection.	1	...	.	...	...	1	1	...		...	...	
Operations on cysts.	Tapping or aspiration—												
	(*a*) With subsequent injection.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	(*b*) With drainage...	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Free incision with drainage.	..	2	...	2	2	2	2	...		...	...	
	Free incision with scraping or erasion of the cyst wall.	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Removal ...	...	28	...	28	28	28	27	...	1	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
Evacuation of abscess.	By free incision and drainage.	6	3,286	2	3,288	3,286	3,292	3,266	15	3	..	8	
		...	40	...	40	40	40	36	...	...	1	3	
	By incision with erasion and subsquent closure.		8		8	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	
	By limited incision	..	984	..	984	984	984	984	..	...	.	...	
		...	225		225	225	225	223	...	...	...	2	
Removal of foreign bodies.	Removal of foreign bodies.	...	230	...	230	230	230	230	...	...	...	...	
		...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
Operations for hæmorrhage.	Compression—												
	(*a*) Direct ...	...	5	...	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
	Ligature—												
	(*a*) At bleeding point.	...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	.	...	
	Torsion	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	.	...	...	
	Occlusion by pressure forceps.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the lymphatic organs.	Removal of lymphatic glands.	...	10	...	10	10	10	6	1	1	...	2	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1900*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the nerves.	Stretching of a nerve.	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	..	...	...	...	
Operations on the skin and subcutaneous tissues.	For chronic ulcer ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	For cicatrices and cicatricial adhesions.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	..	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Skin grafting ...	1	1	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
Operations on bones.	Incision of periostum...	...	5	...	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
	Osteotomy—												
	(b) Cuneiform ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	..	...	1	...	
	Removal of fragments of bone or sequestra.	1	25	...	25	25	26	24	1	2	...	2	
		...	4	...	4	4	4	2	...	2	...	...	
	For un-united or ill-united fracture.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
	Operations on fractured bone.	4	189	1	190	189	193	166	3	11	6	7	
		5	43	...	43	43	46	39	...	3	1	3	
Operations on joints.	Reduction of dislocation—												
	Lower jaw ...	...	49	...	49	49	49	49	...	...	...	...	
	Shoulder ...	...	10	..	10	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	
		1	1	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Elbow ...	...	19	...	19	19	19	18	...	1	...	...	
	Wrist ...	...	6	..	6	6	6	6	...	...	..	...	
	Hand metacarpal ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Do. phalanges, finger.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Hip ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	..	1	...	...	
	Knee ...	...	4	...	4	4	4	3	...	1	...	...	
	Ankle ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	..	1	...	...	...	
	Big toe ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Operations for ankylosis—												
	Subcutaneous terrotomy.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	
	Ankylosis of wrist.	..	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Do. of knee.	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...	...		1	
	Tapping or aspiration without injection.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Removal of loose bodies	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Fixing of loose or displaced cartilages (c) synovitis of knee connected, irritated and blisters.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	.	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1900*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on muscles, tendons, and fasciæ.	Division of cicatricial adhesions.	...	4	.	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
Amputations.	Amputations for injury—												
	Fore-arm, upper-third.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Do. middle-third.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...			...	
	Arm, upper-third ..	..	1	...	1	1	1	1	...		...	..	
	Finger, metacarpal, phalanges, above.	.. 2	3 ...	.. 2	3 2	3 2	3 2	3 ...	...	...	...	...	
	Do. middle ...	...	1	.	1	1	1	1	...			...	
	Do. below ..	...	2		2	2	2	2	...		...	...	
	Leg, upper-third ..	...	2		2	2	2	1	..	.	.	1	
	Do. through knee...	...	1	.	1	1	1	...	...	..	.	1	
	Do. lower-third ...	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	.	..	...	
	Below knee ..	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...		1	...	
	Amputation for disease—	..											
	Forearm ..	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	..	...	.	...	
	Hand, metacarpal, bone	...	1	.	1	1	1	1	...	..	...	...	
	Metacarpal, phalanges, below.	...	8	...	8	8	8	8	...		..	...	
	Leg	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	Do. upper third ..	..	2	.	2	2	2	2	...	.	...	...	
	Do. lower third ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	...	...	
	Above knee ...	...	3	...	3	3	3	1	...	..		1	
	Foot, metatarsal, bone...	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	.	.	...	
	Do. phalanges ..	..	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	..	...	...	
	Amputation for deformity—												
	Metacarpal phalanges, finger	...	1		1	1	1	1	..	.	..	...	
	Do. below ...	...	1		1	1	1	1	...	..	.	...	
	Toe	...	1		1	1	1	1	..	.	.	..	
Operations on the skull and brain	Trephining—												
	Intra-cranial hæmorrhage.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
	Elevation of depressed bone from injury.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...		...	...	
Operations on the face, nasal cavities and mouth.	For restoration of nose—Rhinoplasty.	.. ...	1 1	.. ...	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 ...	...	...	.. ...	... 1	
	For hare-lip ..	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	..	1	
	For salivary fistula or salivary concretions.	...	1	.	1	1	1	1	...		.	...	
	Plugging nares for epistaxis.	... ...	33 1	... ...	33 1	33 1	33 1	32 1	1 ...	.. .	.. ...	... ...	
	Removal of nasal polypus or nasopharyngeal polypus—												
	(a) Through the natural passages.	... ...	10 3	.. ...	10 3	10 3	10 3	10 3	... ...	.. ...	.. ...	... ...	
	For ranula ..	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	...	.	...	
	Division of frænum of tongue.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Removal of uvula ...	...	23	...	23	23	23	23	...	...	..	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1900*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Dental operations.	Extraction of teeth...	...	3,250	..	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	...		..	...	
		...	227	...	227	227	227	227	...	...	...	...	
	Other dental operations.	...	26	...	26	26	26	26	...	..	...	...	
Operations on the eye and its appendages.	Operations on the eyelids.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	..	.	...	
	For entropion ...	...	8	...	8	8	8	7	...	..	..	1	
	„ trichiasis ...	...	14	...	14	14	14	14	..	...	...	...	
	„ restoration of eyelid.	...	2	.	2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	
	For obliteration of conjunctival sac.	...	22	...	22	22	22	22	...	..	...	...	
	For new growth ...	...	1	.	1	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	
	„ pterygium ...	...	10		10	10	10	10	...	..	.	...	
	„ epiphora ...	...	4		4	4	4	4	.	...	..	...	
	„ fistula lacrymalis and lacrymal obstruction.	...	7	.	7	7	7	7	...	...	.	...	
		...	5	...	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
	„ tumour of the upper eyelid.	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	...	..	...	...	
	Artificial pupil ..	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	
	Iridectomy ...	...	13	..	13	13	13	11	2	...	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Tattooing cornea ...	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...	1	...	...	
	Paracentesis ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	..	...	
	Solution of lens ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	..	
	Extraction of lens ...	4	38		38	38	42	35	2	3	.	2	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	2	...	...	...	1	
	Extraction of foreign bodies.	...	46	..	46	46	46	46	...	...	...	...	
		...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
	Excision of eyeball ...	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	
	Evisceration of eyeball.	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the ear.	Removal of polypus ...	...	7	..	7	7	7	7	...		...	...	
	Removal of foreign bodies from external meatus.	...	238		238	238	238	238	..	...	.	...	
		...	20	...	20	20	20	20	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the pharynx and œsophagus.	Catheterisation of œsophagus.	...	3	..	3	3	3	2	...	1	.	...	
Operations on the thorax and breast.	Excision of breast, complete, and with removal of axillary glands.	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	do without removal of axillary glads.	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1900*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the abdomen.	Paracentesis of abdomen.	1	24	2	26	24	25	14	5	2	4	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	
	Abdominal section. Laparotomy.	1	2	...	3	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	Application of the stomach pump.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Operations for intestinal obstruction.	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...	..	1	...	
	Operations for hernia	...	4	..	4	4	4	1	1	...	2	..	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	
	For radical cure ...	..	2	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	1	..	...	...	...	
	„ abscess of the liver.	...	1	..	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
Operations on the rectum and anus.	For fistula in ano ...	...	10	...	10	10	10	8	2	..	...	...	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	
	For stricture of the rectum— (*a*) By forcible dilatation.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	..	
	For hæmorrhoids— (*b*) By ligature ...	...	3	.	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	(*c*) „ excision ..	...	4	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
	(*e*) „ cautery ..	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	For imperforate anus..	...	5	...	5	5	5	4	...	...	1	...	
	„ prolapse of the rectum.	...	21	...	21	21	21	21	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the bladder and urethra.	Tapping of bladder with (trocbar).	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	(*a*) Above the pubes.	...	5	.	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	Cystotomy— 2. Lateral perineal ..	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	
	By lithotomy— (*b*) Lateral perineal..	1	25	.	25	25	26	23	...	...	...	3	
	(*c*) Median perineal.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	Removal of urethral calculi or foreign bodies in urethra.	...	15	..	15	15	15	15	..	.	...	...	
		...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Plastic operations upon urethra.	...	1	.	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	For stricture of urethra— (*a*) By gradual dilatation.	...	45	.	45	45	45	40	3	...	2	..	
		...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	..	
	(*b*) By forcible dilatation.	...	14	...	14	14	14	14	...	...	...	...	
		...	8	...	8	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	
	(*c*) By external urethrotomy or by perineal section.	...	4	...	4	4	4	1	...	...	3	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1900*—continued.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Operations on the male generative organs	For phimosis	...	55	.	55	55	55	54	...	...	...	1	
	„ paraphimosis	...	13	...	13	13	13	13	...	...	...	...	
	Amputation of penis, partial or complete.	...	21	...	21	21	21	20	..	...	...	1	
	For hydrocele—	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	
	(a) Tapping	...	20	...	20	20	20	18	2	...	..	...	
	(b) Tapping with injection.	...	38	...	38	38	38	...	38	...	...	...	
	(c) Incision	...	24	...	24	24	24	24	...	...	...	...	
	For hæmatocele	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	„ fungus testis. Excision of testicle.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Displaced testis by wound.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
	Excision of elephantoide growth of scrotum and penis.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Operations on the female generative organs.	Ovariotomy. Removal of ovary enlarged by new growth.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	..	1	...	
	Ovariotomy. For ovarian cyst.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Paracentesis of ovarian cyst or cyst in broad ligament.	...	2	.	2	2	2	2	...	.	..	..	
	Removal of polypus of uterus (fibrous).	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Replacement of inverted uterus.	...	2	...	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	
	Scraping of uterine cavity. Synonym curetting.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	.	.	...	
	Dilatation of cervical canal.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	..	...	...	...	
	Division of cervix uteri	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Repair of perineum ..	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	
Obstetric operations.	Application of forceps.	...	5	...	5	5	5	4	...	...	1	...	
	Version, synonym turning.	...	6	...	6	6	6	6	...	...	.	...	
	Extraction of fœtus, feet foremost, synonym podalic extraction.	...	3	..	3	3	3	3	...	..	...	...	
		...	5	...	5	5	5	4	..	...	1	...	
	Rectification of misplaced head of fœtus	...	2		2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. III-A.—*Showing the result of surgical operations performed in the charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1900*—concluded.

1	2	3	4			5	6	7				8	9
Class.	Nature of operations.	No. of patients remaining under treatment on 31st December.	No. of operations performed during the year.			No. of patients operated on in column 4.	Total of columns 3 and 5.	Results of column 6.				No. of patients remaining under treatment at the close of the year.	Remarks.
			Principal.	Secondary.	Total.			Cured.	Relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.		
Obstetric operations—*contd.*	Perforation of head of child. Synonym craniotomy.	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	
		...	1	...	1	1	1	..	...	...	1	...	
	Application of craniotomy, forceps.	...	2	..	2	2	2	2	..	...	..	...	
	Evisceration ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	Forced delivery ..	...	2	...	2	2	2	1	...		1	...	
	Dilatation of cervix uteri.	...	1	.	1	1	1	1	..	.	.	...	
	Separation of placenta	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Separation and extraction of placenta and membranes after delivery.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	
	Evacuation of hæmatoma of vulva.	...	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Operations not classified.												
Operations on abdomen and intestines.	Concretion entrolitho in intestinal enema applied.	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	...	...	..	...	
Operation on bites.	Dog bite	...	3	...	3	3	3	3	...	.	...	...	
Operations on muscles, skin and subcutaneous tissue.	D. Order nametoda guineaworm.	...	3	..	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
	Incised wound ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
	Total for Berar ...	21	9,130	6	9,136	9,130	9,151	9,024	40	30	26	31	
	Total for Civil Hospital, Secunderabad ...	5	726	...	726	726	731	654	42	7	13	13	

STATEMENT No. IV.

B-99—34—[C.O'C,]

B.—DISPENSARY STATISTICS.

No. IV.—*Showing the classes and sexes of the in-door and out-door patients treated in the Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital, Secunderabad, during the year 1900.*

1	2		3				4							5							
			Total treated during the year.				Class.							Daily attendance.							
							A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	Average number.				Ratio per cent. of			
District.	Serial No.	Name of Hospital or Dispensary.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Europeans.	Eurasians.	Hindus.	Mussulmans.			Other classes.	Men.	Women.	Children	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.
Akola.	1	Akola Civil Hospital	1,457	404	632	2,493	59	39	1,606	575	...	...	164	14	2	4	20	70	10	20	100
	2	Akola Charitable Dispensary ...	5,931	2,227	5,282	13,440	...	38	7,925	5,321	...	...	156	44	16	33	93	47	17	36	100
	3	Khamgaon do ...	3,370	2,129	4,312	9,811	27	56	6,871	2,803	...	...	54	29	20	37	86	33	24	43	100
	4	Balapur do ...	3,065	1,507	3,116	7,688	1	2	3,008	4,671	...	...	6	22	11	19	52	42	21	37	100
	5	Akot do ...	5,394	1,651	3,486	10,531	13	1	4,688	5,804	...	...	25	44	13	24	81	54	16	30	100
	6	Jalgaon do ...	3,332	972	1,504	5,808	...	...	3,969	1,592	...	...	247	17	4	6	27	63	15	22	100
	7	Shegaon do ...	2,738	1,073	2,463	6,274	7	34	4,172	1,888	...	...	173	19	7	15	41	46	17	37	100
	8	Telhara do ...	2,346	838	1,272	4,456	...	5	3,811	605	...	...	35	15	5	8	28	54	18	28	100
	9	Pathur do ...	1,724	498	1,235	3,457	...	1	1,591	1,863	...	...	2	12	3	9	24	50	13	37	100
		Total ...	29,357	11,299	23,302	63,958	107	226	37,641	25,122	...	...	862	216	81	155	452	48	18	34	100
Basim.	10	Basim Civil Hospital ...	5,983	1,690	4,148	11,721	113	639	6,939	3,583	...	...	447	37	9	18	64	58	14	28	100
	11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary ...	3,369	1,109	2,364	6,842	3	3	4,495	2,271	...	...	70	17	5	11	33	52	15	33	100
	12	Umerkhed do ...	1,600	638	1,259	3,497	2	6	2,275	1,195	...	...	19	12	4	6	22	54	18	28	100
	13	Risod do ...	1,473	811	1,513	3,797	1	2	2,502	1,291	...	...	1	12	7	11	30	40	23	37	100
	14	Mangrul Pir do ...	2,641	981	3,070	6,692	4	2	3,015	3,671	...	...	...	12	4	10	26	45	15	40	100
	15	Sirpur do ...	2,940	1,598	1,734	6,272	1	7	4,965	1,297	...	...	2	11	5	6	22	50	23	27	100
		Total ...	18,006	6,827	13,988	38,821	124	659	24,191	13,308	...	...	539	101	34	62	197	51	17	32	100
Buldana.	16	Buldana Civil Hospital ...	4,106	676	1,418	6,200	127	50	4,581	1,354	...	...	88	27	4	7	38	71	11	18	100
	17	Mlkapur Charitable Dispensary ...	3,032	1,224	2,715	6,971	8	15	3,378	3,547	...	...	23	21	9	19	49	43	18	39	100
	18	Nandura do ...	2,148	1,042	3,112	6,302	2	4	3,983	2,304	...	...	9	16	8	23	47	34	17	49	100
	19	Pimpalgaon Raja do ...	906	499	913	2,318	...	...	1,110	1,208	...	...	...	15	9	19	43	35	21	44	100
	20	Chikhli do ...	3,327	1,042	3,123	7,492	5	12	5,673	1,801	...	...	1	15	5	12	32	48	16	36	100
	21	Deulgaon Raja do ...	2,770	1,309	2,529	6,608	1	...	5,008	1,589	...	...	10	18	9	13	40	44	22	34	100
	22	Mehkar do ...	2,952	1,595	3,468	7,995	6	3	4,778	3,206	...	...	2	19	11	23	53	36	21	43	100
	23	Dongaon do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	19,221	7,387	17,278	43,886	149	84	28,511	15,009	...	...	133	131	55	116	302	43	18	39	100

Amraoti.	24	Amraoti Civil Hospital ...	4,405	1,521	2,066	7,992	188	1,066	4,712	1,672	...	...	354	42	11	10	63	67	17	16	100
	25	Badnera J. H. M. Hospital ...	3,073	977	2,368	6,418	7	129	3,833	1,838	...	...	611	15	5	9	29	51	17	32	100
	26	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary ...	7,428	1,689	3,481	12,598	...	220	7,796	3,465	...	...	1,117	54	11	22	87	61	13	26	100
	27	Morsi do ...	4,151	1,336	3,883	9,370	3	...	5,970	3,305	...	...	92	38	13	32	83	46	16	38	100
	28	Karinja do ...	6,006	2,926	5,663	14,595	...	...	9,069	4,727	...	...	799	47	24	45	116	41	20	39	100
	29	Chandur do ...	3,748	891	1,805	6,444	...	...	5,240	1,141	...	...	63	22	6	12	40	55	15	30	100
	30	Murtizapur do ...	2,740	682	1,730	5,152	3	1	3,145	1,843	...	...	160	20	5	11	36	56	14	30	100
	31	Kholapur do ...	2,540	1,130	1,817	5,487	...	...	2,543	2,855	...	...	89	18	7	13	38	47	19	34	100
	32	Burrur do ...	3,151	970	2,100	6,221	...	...	4,399	1,593	...	...	229	20	6	12	38	52	16	32	100
	33	Talegaon do ...	1,294	511	953	2,758	...	...	1,373	884	...	...	1	21	9	20	50	42	18	40	100
		Total ...	38,536	12,633	25,866	77,035	201	1,416	48,580	23,323	...	...	3,515	297	97	186	580	51	17	32	100
Ellichpur.	34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital ...	4,913	1,066	2,502	8,481	33	43	4,612	2,962	...	...	831	24	6	8	38	64	16	20	100
	35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary.	7,205	4,026	7,203	18,434	...	...	5,508	12,895	...	...	31	41	22	30	93	44	24	32	100
	36	Daryapur do ...	5,444	2,010	3,299	10,753	1	3	7,700	3,049	...	...	...	35	12	16	63	56	19	25	100
	37	Anjangaon do ...	3,086	1,151	3,053	7,290	...	1	4,128	3,148	..	...	13	24	9	21	54	46	16	38	100
	38	Chandur do ...	3,893	1,280	2,287	7,460	1	...	4,943	2,508	...	...	8	24	9	13	46	52	19	29	100
	39	Chikalda Hospital ...	1,522	419	455	2,396	23	40	488	1,517	...	...	328	11	4	3	18	61	22	17	100
	40	Dharni do ...	1,435	558	616	2,609	2	2	2,247	290	...	...	68	5	1	2	8	62	13	25	100
		Total ...	27,498	10,510	19,415	57,423	60	89	29,626	26,369	...	...	1,279	164	63	93	320	51	20	29	100
Wun.	41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital ...	3,955	985	2,518	7,458	103	53	5,379	1,504	...	...	419	27	6	14	47	57	13	30	100
	42	Wun Charitable Dispensary ...	2,813	882	1,653	5,348	4	1	3,735	1,040	...	...	568	20	7	10	37	54	19	27	100
	43	Darwha do ...	1,028	195	655	1,878	...	1	946	931	...	...	...	15	3	8	26	60	12	28	100
	44	Panderkowra do ...	349	96	252	697	...	...	238	295	...	...	164	7	1	5	13	54	8	38	100
	45	Digras do ...	2,245	588	1,604	4,437	...	...	2,559	1,593	...	...	285	14	3	8	25	56	12	32	100
	46	Ner do ...	1,265	319	835	2,419	...	1	1,571	761	...	...	86	12	2	7	21	60	10	30	100
	47	Ralegaon do ..	400	91	139	630	...	...	587	39	...	...	4	11	3	3	17	64	18	18	100
		Total ...	12,055	3,156	7,656	22,867	107	56	15,015	6,163	...	...	1,526	106	25	55	186	57	13	30	100
	Abstract.	Akola District	29,357	11,299	23,302	63,958	107	226	37,641	25,122	...	...	862	216	81	155	452	48	18	34	100
		Basim do ...	18,006	6,827	13,988	38,821	124	659	24,191	13,308	...	...	539	101	34	62	197	51	17	32	100
		Buldana do ...	19,221	7,387	17,278	43,886	149	84	28,511	15,009	...	...	133	131	55	116	302	43	18	39	100
		Amraoti do ...	38,536	12,633	25,866	77,035	201	1,416	48,580	23,323	..	...	3,515	297	97	186	580	51	17	32	100
		Ellichpur do ...	27,498	10,510	19,415	57,423	60	89	29,626	26,369	...	...	1,279	164	63	93	320	51	20	29	100
		Wun do ...	12,055	3,156	7,656	22,867	107	56	15,015	6,163	...	...	1,526	106	25	55	186	57	13	30	100
		GRAND TOTAL ...	144,673	51,812	107,505	303,990	748	2,530	183,564	109,294	..	...	7,854	1,015	355	667	2,037	50	17	33	100
Secunderabad.		Secunderabad	12,669	4,478	4,553	21,700	455	1,356	9,120	7,000	...	...	3,769	87	39	32	158	55	25	20	100

B.—DISPENSARY

No. V, Part I.—*Showing the current income and expenditure Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital,*

1	2		A	B.						
				From Government						
				As salaries.						
District.	Number.	Name of Hospital or Dispensary.	Cash balance on 1st January 1900.	Medical Officers.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants).	As registers and forms.	As Europe medicines.	For diet, including police cases.	Sale of medicines supplied by Government.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Akola.	1	Akola Civil Hospital	...	731 2 2	665 8 0	...	2,633 5 7	73 4 0	76 0 0
	2	Akola Charitable Dispensary ...	...	963 2 8	407 2 0	..	351 1 7	...	364 4 0
	3	Khamgaon ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	Balapur ,, ..	686 8 5	936 4 0	147 15 1	...	125 4 9	...	116 4 0
	5	Akote ,, ...	...	863 11 0	179 5 5	...	206 10 10	...	215 8 0
	6	Jalgaon ,, ...	605 7 8	743 12 0	99 1 8	...	108 2 8	...	157 0 0
	7	Shegaon ,, ..	...	659 14 0	...	...	291 15 3	...	142 2 0
	8	Telhara ,, ..	691 6 0	497 6 7	149 15 1	...	140 4 3	...	104 4 0
	9	Pathur ,, ...	885 2 7	583 4 4	126 0 0	...	108 11 3	...	42 6 0
		Total ..	2,868 8 8	5,978 8 9	1,774 15 3	...	3,960 7 5	73 4 0	1,217 12 0
Basim.	10	Basim Civil Hospital	...	517 14 11	469 12 5	...	5,172 8 7	803 2 4	20 7 9
	11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary ...	261 6 9	420 0 0	53 0 0	...	92 1 2	...	120 0 0
	12	Umarkhed ,, ...	375 14 6	646 0 0	123 0 0	...	119 9 5	...	72 0 0
	13	Risod ,, ...	589 0 7	811 10 0	58 12 0	...	75 3 6	...	11 1 0
	14	Mangrul Pir ,, ..	698 0 0	595 4 0	28 8 0	...	56 2 6	...	8 0 0
	15	Sirpur ,, ...	635 8 1	427 6 8	75 0 0	...	78 2 5	...	25 6 0
		Total ...	2,559 13 11	3,418 3 7	808 0 5	...	5,593 11 7	803 2 4	256 14 9
Buldana.	16	Buldana Civil Hospital	...	523 14 11	687 12 0	...	6,306 13 7	233 0 9	4 6 0
	17	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary ..	738 8 3	771 2 0	181 4 0	...	124 7 0	...	45 4 0
	18	Nandura ,, ..	713 15 8	774 12 8	115 6 0	...	106 12 9	...	24 0 0
	19	Pimpalgaon Raja ,, ...	410 7 7	248 13 3	52 8 0	...	132 12 2	...	30 0 0
	20	Chikhli ,, ...	643 12 10	577 8 0	140 9 1	...	157 1 1	...	37 0 0
	21	Deulgaon Raja ,, ..	558 15 11	825 0 0	84 8 0	...	71 3 11	...	72 0 0
	22	Mehkar ,, ...	711 8 10	592 8 0	194 12 0	...	170 8 7	...	79 0 0
	23	Donegaon ,, ...	437 9 7	14 6 9	17 8 0	...	106 1 0	...	...
		Total ..	4,214 14 8	4,328 0 10	1,324 3 1	...	7,155 12 1	233 0 9	291 10 0
Amraoti.	24	Amraoti Civil Hospital	...	3,365 3 8	681 0 0	...	1,607 14 7	1,144 6 6	57 11 0
	25	Budnera Jehangir Hormusji M. Hospl.	392 15 1	780 0 0	120 0 0	...	241 0 10	...	13 0 0
	26	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary ..	...	986 2 0	338 1 0	...	243 0 7	...	113 2 0
	27	Morsi ,, ..	704 10 3	792 2 0	152 1 1	...	107 14 7	...	107 2 0
	28	Karanja ,, ...	499 13 10	800 0 0	194 0 0	...	210 1 4	...	155 0 0
	29	Chandur ,, ..	2,186 8 4	909 5 7	122 8 0	...	91 1 7	...	102 0 0
	30	Murtizapur ,, ...	719 13 5	885 4 0	124 11 0	...	151 12 11	...	210 0 0
	31	Kholapur ,, ...	1,363 13 4	429 8 0	140 4 0	...	114 10 7	...	40 0 0
	32	Buroor ,, ...	778 15 8	458 14 8	132 8 0	...	105 11 11	...	97 0 0
	33	Talegaon ,, ...	625 1 5	260 11 4	59 13 2	...	51 0 6	...	33 0 0
		Total ...	7,271 11 4	9,667 3 3	2,064 14 3	...	2,904 5 5	1,144 6 6	927 15 0
Ellichpur.	34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital	...	487 12 1	564 5 3	...	1,419 10 8	88 3 1	6 0 0
	35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary ..	...	575 12 0	248 5 2	...	198 3 1	...	45 4 0
	36	Daryapur Charitable Dispensary ..	202 7 4	588 14 0	66 6 0	...	166 10 4	...	99 0 0
	37	Anjangaon ,, ...	118 0 3	376 7 10	88 11 11	...	228 8 11	...	47 0 0
	38	Chandur ,, ...	196 2 3	486 13 0	122 3 1	...	245 0 0	...	12 0 0
	39	Chikalda Hospital	...	720 0 0	404 8 0	...	134 1 0	19 2 9	12 2 0
	40	Dharni ,, ...	...	933 11 0	156 15 2	...	125 13 2	3 7 6	...
		Total ...	516 9 10	4,169 5 11	1,651 6 7	...	2,517 15 2	110 13 4	221 6 0
Wun.	41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital	...	333 9 3	529 3 0	...	989 1 7	199 11 9	24 0 0
	42	Wun Charitable Dispensary ..	755 4 5	578 8 0	140 3 2	...	131 13 11	...	50 0 0
	43	Darwha ,, ...	687 13 10	279 10 0	127 10 0	...	91 14 3	...	12 0 0
	44	Panderkowra ,, ..	277 13 2	285 12 0	24 0 0	...	93 15 8	...	...
	45	Digras ,, ..	765 10 9	382 8 0	56 2 0	...	83 11 7	...	10 0 0
	46	Ner ,, ...	700 3 10	248 4 0	52 8 0	...	66 0 6	...	24 0 0
	47	Ralegaon ,, ...	214 7 6	101 2 1	18 12 11	...	125 10 2	...	17 0 0
		Total ...	3,401 5 6	2,209 5 4	948 7 1	...	1,582 3 8	199 11 9	137 0 0
		ABSTRACT.							
		Akola District	2,868 8 8	5,978 8 9	1,774 15 3	...	3,960 7 5	73 4 0	1,217 12 0
		Basim ,, ...	2,559 13 11	3,418 3 7	808 0 5	...	5,593 11 7	803 2 4	256 14 9
		Buldana ,, ...	4,214 14 8	4,328 0 10	1,324 3 1	...	7,155 12 1	233 0 9	291 10 0
		Amraoti ,, ...	7,271 11 4	9,667 3 3	2,064 14 3	...	2,904 5 5	1,144 6 6	927 15 0
		Ellichpur ,, ...	516 9 10	4,169 5 11	1,651 6 7	...	2,517 15 2	110 13 4	221 6 0
		Wun ,, ...	3,401 5 6	2,209 5 4	948 7 1	...	1,582 3 8	199 11 9	137 0 0
		GRAND TOTAL ...	20,832 15 11	29,770 11 8	8,571 14 8	...	23,714 7 4	2,564 6 8	3,052 9 9
Secunderabad.		Secunderabad Civil Hospital ...	1,330 4 3	582 4 2	80 8 0	...	2,144 11 5	...	...

STATISTICS.

on account of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad - Secunderabad during the year 1900.

8

Income.

Special allowances given by Government.	Total.	C. From local or other funds. Local Funds.	C. From local or other funds. Municipal Funds.	D. Interest on investments.	E. Sale of securities or withdrawal of deposits.	F. Subscriptions From Europeans.	F. Subscriptions From natives.	G. For diet (by paying patients, &c.)	H. From sale of medicines not supplied by Government.	I. Miscellaneous receipts.	J. Total income.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
391 13 11	4,571 1 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 2 0	4,575 3 8
...	2,085 10 3	...	1,593 2 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 0	3,684 5 8
...	...	...	2,563 7 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 12 3	2,568 3 6
...	1,325 11 1	23 0 6	...	199 7 11	...	...	...	...	...	4 7 9	2,244 3 8
...	1,465 3 3	...	579 7 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 11 3	2,048 5 10
...	1,108 0 4	...	...	145 2 2	...	...	...	...	...	17 9 9	1,876 3 11
...	1,093 15 3	...	639 0 3	104 11 10	...	...	...	...	...	1 3 6	1,838 14 10
...	891 13 11	20 14 0	...	93 14 1	...	...	...	...	...	1 12 0	1,699 12 0
...	855 5 7	27 2 6	...	111 5 3	...	...	...	...	...	0 12 0	1,879 11 11
391 13 11	13,396 13 4	76 1 0	5,375 1 3	654 9 3	...	...	...	...	...	43 15 6	22,415 1 0
336 4 6	7,320 2 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,320 2 6
...	685 1 2	242 15 3	...	69 13 2	...	...	...	...	...	1 8 0	1,260 13 4
...	960 9 5	239 2 3	...	69 13 2	...	...	...	...	...	1 12 0	1,647 3 10
...	956 10 6	16 6 9	...	242 1 9	...	...	18 5 0	...	...	0 11 0	1,823 3 7
...	637 14 6	16 8 3	...	296 13 1	...	...	...	...	...	3 4 0	1,702 7 10
...	605 15 1	153 0 0	...	86 3 2	...	...	...	...	...	3 1 0	1,486 12 2
336 4 6	11,216 5 2	671 0 6	...	764 12 4	...	...	18 5 0	...	...	10 4 10	15,240 9 9
275 15 10	7,931 15 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,931 15 1
...	1,122 1 0	456 7 6	...	104 11 10	...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	2,426 12 7
...	1,020 15 5	469 10 3	...	87 4 6	...	...	...	...	...	1 1 0	2,292 14 10
...	464 1 5	408 4 0	...	104 11 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,387 8 10
...	892 2 2	428 5 0	...	34 14 6	...	...	...	...	...	0 8 0	1,999 10 6
...	1,002 11 11	266 3 9	...	66 5 4	...	...	...	...	...	0 11 0	1,894 15 11
...	1,036 12 7	463 15 9	...	24 7 0	...	...	...	...	...	3 0 1	2,239 12 3
...	137 15 0	364 8 3	...	34 14 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	974 15 4
275 15 10	13,608 10 7	2,857 6 6	...	457 5 6	...	...	...	...	...	10 4 1	21,148 9 4
1,426 15 2	8,283 2 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 3 0	8,293 5 11
...	1,154 0 10	200 0 0	...	...	...	...	181 15 0	...	...	2 0 0	1,930 14 11
...	1,680 5 7	...	1,439 2 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,119 7 11
...	1,159 3 8	167 11 3	...	174 9 0	...	...	236 12 0	...	...	2 3 6	2,445 6 8
...	1,359 1 4	15 0 3	...	192 0 6	...	...	...	...	...	7 4 0	2,073 3 11
...	1,224 15 2	214 6 0	...	43 10 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,669 7 3
...	1,351 11 11	150 0 0	...	97 6 6	...	...	...	...	...	7 12 0	2,326 11 10
...	724 6 7	37 5 3	...	52 6 0	...	...	...	...	...	3 5 6	2,177 15 2
...	794 2 7	19 0 0	...	50 10 0	...	...	2 0 0	...	...	0 5 0	1,648 1 9
...	404 9 0	214 12 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,244 11 11
1,426 15 2	18,135 11 7	1,018 3 3	1,439 2 4	610 10 3	...	...	420 11 0	...	...	33 6 0	28,929 7 9
362 9 6	2,928 8 7	...	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,028 8 7
...	1,067 8 3	...	593 13 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 13 3	1,665 3 4
...	920 14 4	154 0 0	...	209 7 11	...	...	74 0 0	...	...	6 12 3	1,587 9 10
...	740 12 8	80 9 6	...	59 5 11	...	...	74 0 0	...	...	19 10 9	1,092 7 1
...	866 0 1	209 10 11	...	...	...	...	140 0 0	...	...	...	1,411 13 3
59 8 3	1,349 6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 4 3	1,351 10 3
54 12 3	1,274 11 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 0 0	1,276 11 1
476 14 0	9,147 13 0	441 4 5	693 13 10	268 13 10	...	...	288 0 0	...	...	34 8 6	11,393 15 5
2,188 11 8	4,264 5 3	...	...	...	...	30 0 0	85 0 0	...	...	6 4 0	4,385 9 3
...	900 9 1	277 10 6	...	73 5 1	...	...	...	...	...	1 6 6	2,008 3 7
...	511 2 3	333 8 3	...	101 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	0 7 0	1,634 3 4
...	403 11 8	186 2 5	...	34 14 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	902 10 0
...	532 5 7	157 9 6	...	31 6 10	...	...	1 7 4	...	...	31 10 9	1,520 2 9
...	390 12 6	203 6 0	...	31 6 8	...	...	0 1 4	...	...	6 8 0	1,332 6 4
...	262 9 2	160 3 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	637 4 2
2,188 11 8	7,265 7 6	1,318 8 2	...	272 5 4	...	30 0 0	86 8 8	...	...	46 4 3	12,420 7 5
391 13 11	13,396 13 4	76 1 0	5,375 1 3	654 9 3	...	...	...	...	...	43 15 6	22,415 1 0
336 4 6	11,216 5 2	671 0 6	...	764 12 4	...	...	18 5 0	...	...	10 4 10	15,240 9 9
275 15 10	13,608 10 7	2,857 6 6	...	457 5 6	...	...	...	...	...	10 4 1	21,148 9 4
1,426 15 2	18,135 11 7	1,018 3 3	1,439 2 4	610 10 3	...	...	420 11 0	...	...	33 6 0	28,929 7 9
476 14 0	9,147 13 0	441 4 5	693 13 10	268 13 10	...	...	288 0 0	...	...	34 8 6	11,393 15 5
2,188 11 8	7,265 7 6	1,318 8 2	...	272 5 4	...	30 0 0	86 8 8	...	...	46 4 3	12,420 7 5
5,096 11 1	72,770 13 2	6,385 7 10	7,508 1 5	3,028 8 6	...	30 0 0	813 8 8	...	...	178 11 2	1,11,548 2 8
...	2,807 7 7	10,421 11 0	1,609 15 5	35 4 0	...	1,311 11 5	564 1 11	160 0 2	...	29 10 4	18,270 2 1

B-99—35—[C.O.C.]

B.—DISPENSARY

No. V, Part I.—*Showing the current income and expenditure Assigned Districts and Civil Hospital,*

1	2	4										
												Ex
		A.										
		On establishment										
		Paid by Government						Paid from local source				
		As salaries.						On salaries.				
District.	No.	Name of hospital or dispensary.	Medical Officers.	Nursing establishment.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants.) Compounders, dressers, &c.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants.) Menial servants.		Medical Officers.	Nursing establishment.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants). Compounders, dressers, &c.	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants). Menial servants.	
			Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Akola.	1	Akola Civil Hospital	731 2 2	...	374 0 0	291 8 0		...	...	...	...	
	2	Akola Charitable Dispensary ...	963 2 8	...	318 10 0	88 8 0		...	...	...	181 0 0	
	3	Khamgaon ,, ...	...	...	...	...		1,260 0 0	...	210 0 0	268 0 0	
	4	Balapur ,, ...	936 4 0	...	147 15 1	...		...	...	...	167 6 9	
	5	Akot ,, ...	863 11 0	...	179 5 5	...		...	...	69 2 7	204 0 0	
	6	Jalgaon ,, ...	743 12 0	...	99 1 8	...		...	...	...	173 0 0	
	7	Shegaon ,, ...	659 14 0	...	...	...		...	...	120 0 0	162 0 0	
	8	Telhara ,, ...	497 6 7	...	149 15 1	...		...	...	...	86 11 3	
	9	Pathur ,, ...	583 4 4	...	126 0 0	...		...	...	...	82 0 0	
		Total ...	5,978 8 9	...	1,394 15 3	380 0 0		1,260 0 0	...	399 2 7	1,314 2 0	
Basim.	10	Basim Civil Hospital	517 14 11	...	210 0 5	259 12 0		...	...	...	...	
	11	Pusad Charitable Dispensary ...	420 0 0	...	53 0 0	...		...	...	...	132 0 0	
	12	Umerkhed ,, ...	646 0 0	...	123 0 0	...		...	...	...	98 0 0	
	13	Risod ,, ...	811 10 0	...	58 12 0	...		...	...	...	96 0 0	
	14	Mangrul Pir ,, ...	595 4 0	...	28 8 0	...		...	...	...	128 0 0	
	15	Sirpur ,, ...	427 6 8	...	75 0 0	...		...	...	...	86 0 6	
		Total ...	3,418 3 7	...	548 4 5	259 12 0		...	...	...	539 0 6	
Buldana.	16	Buldana Civil Hospital	523 14 11	...	206 12 0	381 0 0		...	...	...	...	
	17	Malkapur Charitable Dispensary ...	771 2 0	...	181 4 0	...		...	...	...	187 0 0	
	18	Nandura ,, ...	774 12 8	...	115 6 0	...		...	...	...	183 8 0	
	19	Pimalgaon Raja ,, ...	248 13 3	...	52 8 0	...		...	...	...	170 8 0	
	20	Chikhli ,, ...	577 8 0	...	140 9 1	...		...	...	...	186 0 0	
	21	Deulgaon Raja ,, ...	825 0 0	..	34 8 0	...		...	...	...	72 0 0	
	22	Mehkar ,, ...	592 8 0	...	194 12 0	...		...	...	...	177 0 0	
	23	Donegaon ,, ...	14 6 0	...	17 8 0	...		...	...	...	159 0 0	
		Total ...	4,328 0 10	...	943 3 1	381 0 0		...	...	...	1,135 0 0	
Amraoti.	24	Amraoti Civil Hospital	3,365 3 8	...	249 0 0	432 0 0		...	...	...	...	
	25	Badnera Jehangir Hormusji M. Hospital	780 0 0	...	120 0 0	...		...	...	...	228 0 0	
	26	Amraoti Charitable Dispensary ...	986 2 0	...	251 9 0	86 8 0		...	...	...	436 6 5	
	27	Morsi ,, ...	792 2 0	...	152 1 1	...		...	...	...	164 0 0	
	28	Karanja ,, ...	800 0 0	...	118 8 0	75 8 0		...	...	...	60 0 0	
	29	Chandur ,, ...	909 5 7	...	122 8 0	...		...	...	...	152 8 0	
	30	Murtizapur ,, ...	885 4 0	...	124 11 0	...		...	...	...	120 0 0	
	31	Kholapur ,, ...	429 8 0	...	140 4 0	...		...	...	...	97 0 0	
	32	Buroor ,, ...	458 14 8	...	132 8 0	...		...	...	...	161 3 3	
	33	Talegaon ,, ...	260 11 4	...	59 13 2	...		...	...	...	106 15 0	
		Total ...	9,667 3 3	...	1,470 14 3	594 0 0		...	...	...	1,526 0 8	
Ellichpur	34	Ellichpur Civil Hospital	487 12 1	...	263 5 3	301 0 0		...	...	...	...	
	35	Ellichpur City Charitable Dispensary...	575 12 0	...	158 5 2	90 0 0		...	...	...	168 0 0	
	36	Daryapur ,, ...	588 14 0	...	66 6 0	...		...	...	...	132 0 0	
	37	Anjangaon ,, ...	376 7 10	..	88 11 11	...		...	...	...	96 0 0	
	38	Chandur ,, ...	486 13 0	...	122 3 1	...		...	...	...	156 0 0	
	39	Chikalda Hospital ,, ...	720 0 0	...	62 8 6	342 0 0		...	...	...	...	
	40	Dharni ,, ...	933 11 0	...	51 15 2	105 0 0		...	...	...	...	
		Total ...	4,169 5 11	...	813 6 7	838 0 0		...	...	...	552 0 0	
Wun.	41	Yeotmal Civil Hospital	333 9 3	...	313 3 0	216 0 0		...	...	...	...	
	42	Wun Charitable Dispensary... ...	578 8 0	...	140 3 2	...		...	...	...	120 0 0	
	43	Darwha ,, ...	279 10 0	...	127 10 0	...		...	...	...	90 0 0	
	44	Panderkowra ,, ...	285 12 0	...	24 0 0	...		...	...	...	18 0 0	
	45	Digras ,, ...	382 8 0	...	56 2 0	...		...	...	...	36 15 6	
	46	Ner ,, ...	248 4 0	.	52 8 0	...		...	...	...	39 5 8	
	47	Ralegaon ,, ...	161 2 1	...	18 12 11	...		...	...	...	13 1 0	
		Total ...	2,209 5 4	...	732 7 1	216 0 0		...	...	...	317 6 2	
		Abstract.										
		Akola District	5,978 8 9	...	1,394 15 3	380 0 0		1,260 0 0	...	399 2 7	1,314 2 0	
		Basim ,, ...	3,418 3 7	...	548 4 5	259 12 0		...	...	...	539 0 6	
		Buldana ,, ...	4,328 0 10	...	943 3 1	381 0 0		...	...	...	1,135 0 0	
		Amraoti ,, ...	9,667 3 3	...	1,470 14 3	594 0 0		...	...	...	1,526 0 8	
		Ellichpur ,, ...	4,169 5 11	...	813 6 7	838 0 0		...	...	...	552 0 0	
		Wun ,, ...	2,209 5 4	...	732 7 1	216 0 0		...	...	...	317 6 2	
		Grand Total ...	29,770 11 8	...	5,903 2 8	2,668 12 0		1,260 0 0	...	399 2 7	5,383 9 4	
Secunderabad		Secunderabad Civil Hospital ...	582 4 2	...	...	80 8 0		1,494 12 4	...	1,834 12 7	1,625 12 6	

STATISTICS.

on account of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Secunderabad, during the year 1900.

penditure.								5	6	7
B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	G½.	H			
On bazar medicines.	On Europe medicines.	On diet.	On miscellaneous charges (including registers and forms paid for).	On buildings or repairs.	Invested during the year.	Receipts credited to Government.	Total expenditure during the year.	Cash balance in hand on 31st December 1900.	Average cost of each diet.	Percentage of total cost paid by Government.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
25 4 6	2,633 5 7	73 4 0	264 11 9	101 13 8	...	80 2 0	4,575 3 8	...	0 3 2	100·
63 5 9	351 1 7	1,049 0 3	233 4 1	66 8 4	..	91 1 0	3,405 9 8	278 12 0	0 2 8	81·9
39 4 0	309 5 3	220 4 0	237 14 1	28 11 11	...	...	2,563 7 3	4 12 3	0 1 10	...
41 8 0	125 4 0	...	156 12 9	4 8 0	...	29 1 0	1,608 11 7	635 8 1	...	76·6
50 3 8	206 10 10	86 12 9	131 4 11	37 15 5	...	53 14 0	1,883 0 7	165 5 3	0 2 4	68·3
29 2 0	108 2 8	42 5 1	129 14 3	25 8 0	...	39 4 0	1,390 1 8	486 2 3	0 3 3	70·4
106 5 6	291 15 3	112 12 8	137 14 1	...	...	35 8 6	1,626 6 0	212 8 10	0 2 9	59·9
20 6 0	140 4 3	...	84 10 9	3 0 0	...	26 1 0	1,008 6 11	691 5 1	...	80·1
28 5 4	103 11 3	...	121 3 9	2 0 0	...	10 9 6	1,057 2 2	822 9 9	...	77·7
403 12 9	4,269 12 8	1,584 6 9	1,497 10 5	270 1 4	...	365 9 0	19,118 1 6	3,296 15 6	0 2 8	64·9
55 9 6	5,172 8 7	803 2 4	220 1 3	60 9 9	...	20 7 9	7,320 2 6	...	0 2 2	100·
32 13 4	92 1 2	33 4 9	183 2 3	...	...	30 0 0	976 5 6	284 6 10	0 2 7	89·7
28 5 6	119 9 5	29 5 9	173 7 3	...	...	18 0 0	1,235 11 11	411 7 5	0 2 9	73·0
15 14 3	75 3 6	...	131 8 7	...	...	2 12 3	1,191 12 7	631 7 0	...	79·6
8 11 6	56 2 6	32 0 8	67 3 9	...	...	2 0 0	917 14 5	784 9 5	0 2 2	74·2
9 7 3	78 2 5	1 1 0	119 6 6	...	...	6 5 6	801 13 10	684 14 4	0 2 6	73·0
150 13 4	5,593 11 7	898 14 6	894 13 7	60 9 9	...	79 9 6	12,443 12 9	2,796 13 0	0 2 5	88·6
49 14 6	6,306 13 7	233 0 9	209 9 9	16 7 7	...	4 6 0	7,931 15 1	...	0 2 10	100·
46 3 3	124 7 0	37 15 2	90 5 0	...	...	11 5 0	1,449 9 5	977 3 2	0 2 8	74·8
43 8 6	106 12 9	69 4 6	135 0 5	...	...	6 0 0	1,434 4 10	858 10 0	0 2 5	69·8
10 6 3	132 12 2	7 9 11	39 10 9	18 0 0	...	7 8 0	687 12 4	699 12 6	0 1 10	63·7
35 15 6	137 1 1	45 0 3	121 7 10	...	...	9 4 0	1,252 13 9	746 12 9	0 2 6	68·8
38 10 3	71 3 11	22 3 6	74 14 4	0 12 0	...	18 0 0	1,157 4 0	737 11 11	0 2 7	81·7
40 1 10	170 8 7	7 1 7	122 4 6	4 0 0	...	19 12 0	1,328 0 6	911 11 9	0 2 11	73·2
...	106 1 0	...	37 8 4	...	...	...	334 7 4	640 8 0	...	41·3
264 12 1	7,155 12 1	422 3 8	830 12 11	39 3 7	...	76 3 0	15,676 3 3	5,572 6 1	0 2 6	86·9
173 10 6	1,607 14 7	1,144 3 6	440 4 5	813 0 3	...	67 14 0	8,293 5 11	...	0 2 8	100·
82 6 0	241 0 10	3 5 6	174 10 3	...	...	3 4 0	1,632 10 7	293 4 4	0 2 11	70·0
65 5 9	243 0 7	623 10 0	226 0 3	87 11 11	...	28 4 6	3,034 10 5	84 13 6	0 2 5	52·1
51 6 6	107 14 7	64 7 0	83 11 2	92 15 6	...	26 12 6	1,535 6 4	910 0 4	0 2 11	69·9
76 9 5	210 1 4	125 12 11	114 11 5	88 10 3	...	38 12 0	1,708 9 4	364 10 7	0 2 3	72·1
54 10 5	91 1 7	104 9 10	94 3 4	97 0 0	...	25 8 0	1,651 6 9	2,018 1 0	0 2 7	69·1
89 1 6	131 12 11	156 7 9	93 15 0	49 3 6	...	52 8 0	1,702 15 8	623 12 2	0 2 4	69·2
37 9 6	114 10 7	...	58 0 8	25 0 0	..	10 0 0	912 0 9	1,265 14 5	...	75·8
53 5 6	105 11 11	59 1 0	86 4 0	83 7 6	...	24 4 0	1,164 11 10	483 5 11	0 2 5	61·1
14 1 6	51 0 6	8 3 3	51 4 9	...	...	8 4 0	560 5 6	684 6 5	0 2 10	67·4
698 2 7	2,904 5 5	2,289 15 9	1,423 1 3	1,337 11	...	285 7 0	22,196 8 1	6,733 4 8	0 2 7	78·5
19 3 1	1,419 10 8	88 3 1	187 10 9	155 11 8	...	106 0 0	3,028 8 7	...	0 1 6	100·
68 10 10	198 3 1	160 12 2	136 6 10	60 0 0	...	11 5 0	1,627 7 1	37 12 3	0 2 4	63·3
58 11 6	166 10 4	14 7 6	174 4 9	12 0 0	...	24 12 0	1,238 2 1	329 7 9	0 1 6	67·8
14 15 4	228 8 11	5 1 8	157 0 10	...	...	11 12 0	978 10 6	113 12 7	0 2 2	71·8
26 13 5	245 0 0	114 5 5	120 6 2	54 9 11	...	3 0 0	1,329 3 0	82 10 3	0 2 8	64·4
21 9 3	134 1 0	19 2 9	23 6 6	14 8 6	...	14 6 3	1,351 10 3	...	0 2 6	100·
24 12 9	125 13 2	3 7 6	29 15 6	...	...	2 0 0	1,276 11 1	...	0 2 0	100·
234 12 2	2,517 15 2	405 8 1	829 3 4	296 14 1	...	173 3 3	10,830 4 7	563 10 10	0 2 1	83·8
57 2 0	989 1 7	199 11 9	154 2 11	1,977 6 9	...	145 4 0	4,385 9 3	...	0 2 6	100·
7 13 3	131 13 11	4 7 0	73 9 7	...	...	12 8 0	1,068 14 11	939 4 8	0 1 11	80·5
11 8 6	91 14 3	8 6 6	116 2 0	...	...	3 0 0	728 3 3	906 0 1	0 3 8	68·2
5 10 0	93 15 8	...	70 12 2	...	...	...	498 1 10	404 8 2	...	81·1
9 6 4	83 11 7	11 5 5	60 4 9	...	...	2 8 0	642 13 7	877 5 2	0 1 4	81·4
4 4 0	66 0 6	...	104 0 0	...	...	6 0 0	520 6 2	812 0 2	...	71·4
2 7 0	125 10 2	...	40 15 3	...	...	4 4 0	306 4 5	330 15 9	...	81·5
98 3 1	1,582 3 8	223 14 8	619 14 8	1,977 6 9	...	173 8 0	8,150 5 5	4,270 2 0	0 2 4	89·4
403 12 9	4,269 12 8	1,584 6 9	1,497 10 5	270 1 4	...	365 9 0	19,118 1 6	3,296 15 6	0 2 8	64·9
150 13 4	5,593 11 7	898 14 6	894 13 7	60 9 9	...	79 9 6	12,443 12 9	2,796 13 1	0 2 5	88·6
264 12 1	7,155 12 1	422 3 8	830 12 11	39 3 7	...	76 3 0	15,676 3 3	5,572 6 1	0 2 6	86·9
698 2 7	2,904 5 5	2,289 15 9	1,423 1 3	1,337 0 11	...	285 7 0	22,196 3 1	6,733 4 8	0 2 7	78·5
234 12 2	2,517 15 2	405 8 1	829 3 4	296 14 1	...	173 3 3	10,830 4 7	563 10 10	0 2 1	83·8
98 3 1	1,582 3 8	223 14 8	619 14 8	1,977 6 9	...	173 8 0	8,150 5 5	4,270 2 0	0 2 4	89·4
1,850 8 0	24,023 12 7	5,824 15 5	6,095 8 2	3,981 4 5	...	1,153 7 9	88,314 14 7	23,233 4 1	0 2 5	78·9
402 5 11	2,612 7 8	4,682 7 6	1,709 6 11	1,129 15 5	...	...	16,354 13 0	1,915 5 1	0 4 2	172

C.—VACCINE DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—*Showing particulars of Vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1900-01.*

No.	Districts.	Population of district according to census of 1891.	Average population per square mile.	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the season.	Total number of persons vaccinated.			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Primary vaccination.				Re-vaccination.		Percentage of successful cases.		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population.	Average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during previous 5 years.		Average annual number of deaths from small-pox during previous 5 years.	
					Male.	Female.	Total.		Total.	Successful.			Total.	Successful.	Primary	Re-vaccination.		Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.
										Under 1 year.	Over 1 and under 6 years.	Total of all ages.									
1	2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Amraoti	655,645	237	9	14,121	10,574	24,695	2,744	16,022	12,409	2,937	15,718	8,673	2,126	98·1	24·5	27·2	21,813	33·2	117·6	·18
2	Ellichpur	315,738	119	6	7,641	5,319	12,960	2,160	8,021	6,195	887	7,687	4,939	749	95·8	15·1	26·7	13,694	43·3	30·6	·09
3	Wun	471,613	121	7	9,609	7,547	17,156	2,451	11,854	9,056	1,693	11,102	5,302	748	93·6	14·1	26·2	14,963	31·7	66·6	·14
4	Basim	398,181	134	6	8,356	8,158	16,514	2,752	11,414	7,060	2,459	10,855	5,100	1,575	95·1	30·9	31·2	14,352	36·0	57·2	·14
5	Akola	574,782	216	9	12,005	9,819	21,824	2,425	16,823	12,850	3,391	16,455	5,001	929	97·7	18·5	30·6	21,039	36·6	147·2	·25
6	Buldana	481,021	171	7	8,220	6,419	14,639	2,440	10,573	6,981	2,913	10,331	4,066	793	97·7	19·5	23·1	17,841	37·9	156·8	·33
	Total of Province ...	2,897,040	192	44	59,952	47,836	107,788	2,449	74,707	54,551	14,180	72,148	33,081	6,920	96·6	20·9	27·3	103,702	35·8	576·	·19

C.—VACCINE DEPARTMENT.

No. II.—*Showing the cost of the department in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1900-01.*

No.	Districts.	Expenditure.														Paid from					Total.	Number of all successful vaccination and re-vaccination.	Average cost of each successful case.
		European supervising officers.	Pay	Native supervising officers.	Pay.	Vaccinators.	Pay.	Clerks.	Pay.	Peons, &c.	Pay.	Total pay of establishment.	Travelling allowance.	Contingencies.	Total cost.	Imperial Funds.	Provincial Funds.	Local Funds	Municipalities.	Native States			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			Rs.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
1	Amraoti		...	1	705 0 0	10	2,249 0 7	...	...	1	83 8 0	3,037 8 7	10 8 0	134 9 7	3,182 10 2	...	3,182 10 2	...	...	...	3,182 10 2	17,844	0 2 10
2	Ellichpur		...	1	528 12 0	7	1,766 12 11	...	...	1	85 8 0	2,381 0 11	7 6 0	134 9 7	2,523 0 6	...	2,523 0 6	...	...	...	2,523 0 6	8,436	0 4 9
3	Wun		...	1	707 8 0	8	1,826 13 9	...	...	1	82 8 0	2,616 13 9	...	134 9 7	2,751 7 4	...	2,751 7 4	...	...	...	2,751 7 4	11,850	0 3 8
4	Basim		...	1	822 8 0	6	1,233 3 11	...	...	1	85 8 0	2,141 3 11	...	134 9 7	2,275 13 6	...	2,275 13 6	...	...	...	2,275 13 6	12,437	0 2 11
5	Akola		...	1	998 12 0	10	2,388 5 4	...	...	1	84 8 0	3,471 9 4	26 0 0	134 9 7	3,632 2 11	...	3,632 2 11	...	...	...	3,632 2 11	17,384	0 3 4
6	Buldana		...	1	940 0 0	7	1,515 4 9	...	...	1	85 0 0	2,540 4 9	...	134 9 7	2,674 14 4	...	2,674 14 4	...	...	...	2,674 14 4	11,124	0 3 10
7	Office		...	1	1,175 0 0	1	318 8 0	...	...	1	83 8 0	1,577 0 0	...	...	1,577 0 0	...	1,577 0 0	...	...	...	1,577 0 0	...	...
	Total of Province ...	...	...	7	5,877 8 0	49	11,293 1 3	...	...	7	590 0 0	17,765 9 3	43 14 0	807 9 6	18,617 0 9	...	18,617 0 9	...	...	...	18,617 0 9	79,068	0 3 9

C.—DISPENSARY VACCINATION.

No. III.—*Showing particulars of Vaccination by Inspecting Officers for the year 1900-01.*

Districts.	Number of persons vaccinated.		Total number inspected.				Percentage of inspection to total number vaccinated.				Percentage of cases found successful of total number inspected.				Percentage of success reported by vaccinators.	
			By Sanitary Commissioner.		By Native Superintendent.		By Sanitary Commissioner.		By Native Superintendent.		By Sanitary Commissioner.		By Native Superintendent.			
	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.
Amraoti	16,022	8,673	542	11	8,417	471	3·3	·1	52·5	5·4	98·7	...	93·8	12·9	98·1	24·5
Ellichpur	8,021	4,939	91	...	4,324	378	1·1	...	53·9	7·6	89·0	...	90·4	9·2	95·8	15·1
Wun	11,854	5,302	1,088	129	7,007	1,703	9·1	2·4	59·1	32·1	93·4	1·5	89·7	10·1	93·6	14·1
Basim	11,414	5,100	179	...	5,520	649	1·5	...	48·3	12·7	98·8	...	93·7	32·9	95·1	30·9
Akola	16,823	5,001	79	...	6,989	191	·4	...	41·5	3·8	94·9	...	95·6	9·4	97·7	18·5
Buldana	10,573	4,066	...	...	5,648	218	...	...	53·4	5·3	...	...	94·4	44·0	97·7	19·5
Total ...	74,707	33,081	1,979	140	37,905	3,610	2·6	·4	50·7	10·9	95·2	1·4	93·1	16·5	96·5	20·9

REPORT

ON THE

ADMINISTRATION

OF THE

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS

FOR THE YEAR

1901-02.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

HYDERABAD:
PRINTED AT THE RESIDENCY GOVERNMENT PRESS.
1903.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS.

PART II.

CHAPTER I.—PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

	Para.	Page
Section I.—Physical Features of the Country, Area, Climate, and Chief Staples—		
General description and boundaries	1	1
Mountains and elevated tracts	2	
Plains	3	1 & 2
Prevailing soils	4	2
Forests	5	
Rivers	6	
Lakes	7	
Minerals	8	
Area	9	3
Climate	10	
Rainfall	11	3 & 4
Temperature	12	4
Staple crops	13	4 & 5
Section II.—Historical Summary—		
Legendary period	14	5 & 6
Hindu rule	15	6
Muhammadan period	16	6 & 7
Bahmani dynasty	17	7
Imad Shahi dynasty	18	7 & 8
Nizam Shahi dynasty	19	8
Mughal period	20	8—15
Section III.—Form of Administration	21	15
Heads of departments	22	15 & 16
Executive divisions and staff	23	16
Sub-divisions of districts	24	
Village officers	25	16 & 17
Both Patel and Patwari are remunerated at the same scale	26	17
One-third is paid to Patel and two-thirds to Patwari	27	
Section IV.—Character of Land Tenures and System of Survey and Settlement—		
Survey and Settlement	28	17 & 18
Land tenures	29	18—20
Section V.—Civil Divisions	30	20 & 21
Section VI.—Details of Last Census—		
Population	31	22
Variation in taluqs since 1891	32	
Density	33	23
Towns	34	
House accommodation	35	24
Immigrants	36	
Religion	37	
Sexes	38	
Civil condition	39	
Infirmities	40	
Education	41	
Language	42	25
Caste and tribes, &c.	43	
Occupation or means of livelihood	44	

	Para.	Page.
SECTION VII.—CHANGES IN THE ADMINISTRATION—		
Changes at head-quarters of Government	45	25
Changes in Berar	46	
SECTION VIII.—RELATIONS WITH TRIBUTARY STATES AND FRONTIER AFFAIRS.	47	26
SECTION IX.—Condition of the people	48	26

CHAPTER II.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

SECTION I.—REALIZATION OF THE REVENUE	49	27 & 28
SECTION II.—SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT—		
Field work	50	28
Outturn of survey work and their cost	51	
Settlement	52	
SECTION III.—LAND RECORDS	53	28 & 29
SECTION IV.—WASTE LANDS—		
Culturable land not occupied	54	29
Unoccupied land newly taken up and occupied land relinquished in khalsa villages	55	
Leased villages	56	30
SECTION V.—GOVERNMENT ESTATES	57	30
SECTION VI.—WARDS AND OTHER ESTATES UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT	58	30
SECTION VII.—REVENUE AND RENT PAYING CLASSES	59	30

CHAPTER III.—PROTECTION.

SECTION I.—LEGISLATING AUTHORITY	60	31—33
Course of legislation	61	33—36
SECTION II.—POLICE—		
Strength of the force	62	37
Recruiting	63	
Cost	64	
Equipment	65	
Conduct and discipline of the force	66	
Losses in strength	67	
Health	68	
Education	69	
General state of crime	70	
Serious crime	71	38
Measures for checking crime	72	
Punitive Police	73	
Working of the police in cognizable crime	74	
Non-cognizable crime	75	
Identification of criminals	76	
Beat books	77	39
Rural Police	78	

	Para.	Page.
SECTION III.—CRIMINAL JUSTICE—		
Tribunals	79	39
Amount of crime	80	
Number of persons disposed of and proportion of conviction ...	81	
Complaints summarily dismissed	82	40
Miscellaneous cases under the Code of Criminal Procedure ...	83	
Disposal of work and duration of proceedings	84	
Distribution of work	85	
Summary trials...	86	
Original work of the Sessions Court	87	
Witnesses	88	
Punishments	89	
Fines	90	
Appellate jurisdiction	91	41
SECTION IV.—JAILS—		
Status of jails	92	41
Jail population	93	
Classification of convicts according to religion, age, education, and previous occupation	94	41 & 42
Nature and length of sentence	95	42
Previous convictions	96	
Escapes	97	
Jail offences and punishments	98	
Mark system	99	43
Health	100	
Employment of convicts	101	
Jail manufactures	102	
Expenditure	103	
Purchase of grain in bulk	104	
SECTION V.—CIVIL JUSTICE—		
Tribunals	105	43
Suits instituted; their nature and value	106	44
Suits for disposal, disposed of, and pending	107	
Average duration	108	
Detention of witnesses	109	
Distribution of work among the different classes of officers ...	110	
Miscellaneous cases	111	
Execution of decrees	112	
Appellate work...	113	
Court and process fees	114	
SECTION VI.—REGISTRATION—		
Number of offices	115	45
Registration business	116	
Documents impounded	117	46
Despatch of business	118	
Financial results	119	
SECTION VII.—MUNICIPALITIES—		
Number of municipalities and their constitution	120	46 & 47
Income	121	47
Expenditure	122	48
SECTION VIII.—LOCAL BOARDS—		
Number of Boards	123	48
Constitution of the Boards and their attendance	124	48 & 49
Elections	125	49
Financial position	126	
Agency for the execution of Local Fund public works ...	127	50
SECTION IX.—MILITARY (VOLUNTEERING)	128	50
SECTION X.—MARINE	129	50

CHAPTER IV.—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

	Para.	Page.
Section I.—Agriculture—		
Area of the province	130	51
Culturable land	131	52
Area under crops	132	
Irrigation	133	
Estimated outturn of crops	134	
Agricultural stock	135	53
Loans to agriculturists	136	
Cattle fair	137	
Cattle diseases	138	
Horse-breeding and mule-breeding	139	
Section II.—Weather and Crops—		
Rainfall	140	53 & 54
Prices of food-grains	141	54
Wages of labour	142	
Section III.—Arboriculture—	143	54 & 55
Section IV.—Forests—		
Area and classification	144	55
Boundaries	145	56
Breaches of Forest Law	146	
Fire protection	147	
Working plans	148	
Grazing	149	56 & 57
Protection of forest growth against injury from natural causes	150	57
Natural reproduction	151	
Artificial reproduction	152	
Other operations for the improvement of the forest growth	153	
Communications and buildings	154	
Outturn of forest produce	155	57 & 58
Financial results	156	58
Section V.—Mines and Quarries—	157	58
Section VI.—Manufactures—		
Manufactures of the province	158	58 & 59
Cotton mills	159	59
Cotton presses and ginning factories and oil mills	160	
Factories under the operation of the Indian Factories Act and their working	161	
Section VII.—Trade—		
Rail-borne trade—		
System of registration	162	60
Total traffic	163	
External trade	164	60 & 61
Imports	165	61
Exports	166	62
Expenditure	167	
Road-borne trade	168	62
Section VIII.—Public Works—		
General—		
Total expenditure	169	62 & 63
Imperial Civil Works Services—		
Imperial Civil Works	170	63
Provincial Services—		
33.—Famine Relief—Total Budget grant and expenditure	171	63
45.—Civil Works—Total Budget grant and expenditure	172	64
Establishment	173	64
Local Funds	174	
Contribution works	175	
Railways	176	

CHAPTER V.—REVENUE AND FINANCE.

	Para.	Page.
REVENUE AND FINANCE—		
Gross Revenue and Expenditure	177	65
Provincial contract	178	
Variations under Revenue and Receipt heads	179	65—69
Adjusting heads	180	70
Disbursements	181	70—73
Fluctuations under Military expenditure	182	73 & 74
Incorporated Local Funds	183	74 & 75
Withdrawal of surplus cash balance	184	75
Remittance Account with the Government of India	185	
Famine Loans	186	
Berar surplus	187	

CHAPTER VI.—VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

SECTION I.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS—		
General	188	76
Births	189	
Deaths	190	76 & 77
Influence of prices upon births and deaths	191	77
SECTION II.—IMMIGRATION AND EMMIGRATION	192	77
SECTION III.—MEDICAL RELIEF—		
Number of hospitals and dispensaries	193	77
Patients treated	194	77 & 78
Surgical operations	195	78
Income and expenditure	196	
Lady Dufferin's Hospital	197	
Sale of quinine	198	
Fee system	199	
SECTION IV.—SANITATION—		
Expenditure on sanitation by Municipalities	200	78
Expenditure on sanitation by District Boards	201	
Sanitary Boards, survey, and record	202	79
SECTION V.—VACCINATION—		
Staff	203	79
Manufacture and use of lanolinated lymph	204	
Work done	205	
Effects of vaccination as a prophylactic against small-pox	206	
Expenditure	207	

CHAPTER VII.—INSTRUCTION.

SECTION I.—GENERAL SYSTEM OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—		
Controlling agencies	208	80 & 81
Public schools under public management	209	81
Female education	210	
Training of teachers	211	81 & 82
Scholarships and exhibitions	212	82
Fees	213	
Physical education	214	
Schools under private management	215	82 & 83
Industrial schools	216	83
Moral training	217	
Schools and scholars	218	

	Para.	Page.
SECTION II.—EDUCATION—		
Nature of the year and the results of its operations ...	219	83 & 84
University education	220	84
Secondary education	221	
Matriculation	222	
Primary schools for boys under public management ...	223	84 & 85
Indigenous schools	224	85
Education of Europeans and Eurasians	225	
Education of Muhammadans	226	
Education of aborigines	227	85 & 86
Education of low-castes	228	86
Female education	229	
Classification of pupils by race or creed	230	
Physical education	231	
Institutions for training teachers	232	86 & 87
Drawing	233	87
Industrial training	234	
Instruction in land measuring of candidates for patwarships ...	235	
School fees and popular contributions	236	
Expenditure	237	87 & 88
SECTION III.—LITERATURE AND THE PRESS—		
Work done by the Text-Book Committee	238	88
Book depôts	239	
Literature	240	
Public libraries	241	
Printing presses	242	
SECTION IV.—LITERARY SOCIETIES—		
Public libraries	243	88
Lectures	244	
Elocution	245	
The Berar High School gathering	246	
Wanita Samaj	247	89
Muhammadan societies	248	
Theosophical societies	249	
The Educational Conference	250	
Circle gathering of village schoolmasters	251	
SECTION V.—ARTS AND SCIENCES	252	89
CHAPTER VIII.—ARCHÆOLOGY. ...	253	90
Patur	254	91
Hemadpanti temples	255	
Sirpur	256	
Gawilgarh	257	91 & 92
Narnala	258	92
Balapur	259	93
Fathkhelda and Rohankhed	260	
Akola	261	
CHAPTER IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
SECTION I.—ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION	262	94
SECTION II.—ECCLESIASTICAL	263	94
SECTION III.—STATIONERY	264	94

PART I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Red letter Chapters revised.

1. This report differs from ordinary annual Administration Reports inasmuch as the chapters of standard reference, known as red letter chapters, have been revised and brought up to date, and are printed *in extenso* instead of being indicated by references to previous reports. In the historical summary (Chapter I, Section II) and the chapter on archæology (Chapter VIII) some expansion has been found necessary, as these subjects have not hitherto received due attention, extracts from the Berar Gazetteer of 1870, which cannot be entirely relied on, having been considered sufficient for the purpose of previous reports.

The report, nevertheless, does not pretend to be a history of the administration during the last ten years. It is merely an account of the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1901-02, to which are added the red letter chapters revised and brought up to date, and its distinguishing feature will be found to be the recovery of the province from the effects of the famine of 1899-1900.

Personnel of the Administration.

2. No changes occurred in the offices of the Resident, the First Assistant Resident and Secretary for Berar, and the Second Assistant Resident and Assistant Secretary for Berar, which were held throughout the year by Lieutenant-Colonel Sir David Barr, K.C.S.I., Major Wolseley Haig, I.S.C., and Mr. L. M. Crump, I.C.S., respectively. In Berar Mr. J. A. Crawford held the office of Commissioner till May 23, 1901, when he was relieved by Mr. A. Elliott, who held the office till the end of the year. The Judicial Commissionership was held by Mr. Elliott till May 22, 1901, when he was relieved by Mr. J. K. Batten, who was relieved by Mr. R. D. Hare on January 16, 1902. Mr. Hare held the office for the remainder of the year.

Survey and Settlement.

3. The revised settlement of Berar is now complete, except in the taluqs of Kelapur, Yeotmal, and Wun in the Wun district, and has been introduced in the Akola and Buldana districts, and in the Daryapur taluq of the Ellichpur district, except in tracts in which the enhancement of the assessment exceeds 33 per cent., where the full assessment will not be paid for fifteen years from the date of the introduction of the new settlement. In the remainder of the Ellichpur district, in the Amraoti and Basim districts, and in the Mehkar taluq of the Buldana district the Government of India have sanctioned the postponement of the levy of land revenue at the new rates until 1904 in order that the people may have time to recover from the effects of the famine of 1899-1900, and for the same reason the deduction of the assessment in part of the Chikhli and Melghat taluqs has been sanctioned for three years. It is expected that the land revenue of the province will rise in 1904 from 77 to 93 lakhs of rupees. The assessment of garden land at dry crop rates in the revised settlement should be much appreciated by holders of such land, who will in future enjoy the benefits of any improvements which they may carry out.

The survey of the hill tracts of the Melghat has proved that the introduction of an assessment based on areas of holdings is unsuitable for such lands, and the system of yoke-rates will therefore be continued in that taluq.

The number (449) of villages leased under the Waste Land Rules remained unchanged during the year, but there was a decrease of nine in the decennium ending with the year 1902.

Course of legislation.

4. In paragraph 60 of Part II of the report the course of legislation between the years 1893 and 1901 inclusive is sketched. From the lists given it will be seen that forty-one Acts of the Governor-General in Council and two Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council have been in that period applied or re-applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, while eleven Special Local Laws have been made for the province. In paragraph 61 the course of legislation during the year 1901 is sketched. During that year no Acts of the Governor-General in Council were applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, but one Act and two Local Laws were modified. Eleven notifications containing rules under Acts and Special and Local Laws were issued by the Government of India and thirty-two notifications and three circulars containing rules under Special and Local Laws were issued by or under the authority of the Resident.

Police.

5. The sanctioned strength of the force was 9 gazetted officers, including the Inspector-General, 562 subordinates, and 2,330 men, but owing to the difficulty of recruiting the force at the end of 1901 fell short of its establishment by 10 subordinate officers and 83 men. The large increase in the number of resignations during the year was due to the state of the labour-market, with which apparently the attractions of service in the police with its pension were not able to compete. The health of the force judged by the number of admissions to hospital was not so good as in the previous year, but on the other hand the number of deaths fell from 56 to 23.

Crime.

6. The continued diminution of serious crime is one of many indications of the recovery of the people from the effects of famine. The return of cognizable crime was the lowest on record for 35 years, and the number of cognizable offences committed was less than half of the number committed in 1900, during which year the famine was most acutely felt, and considerably less than the number committed in the prosperous year 1898. The decrease is apparent in all classes of serious crime. Two important gangs of dakaits were captured by the police during the year, and considerable progress was made in the Wun and Buldana districts in rendering possible the closer supervision of Banjara *tandas*. The figures for non-cognizable show, as was to be expected, an increase on those for 1900. During that year of privation the temptation both to commit and to resent such offences as petty assaults, trespasses, and insults must generally have been absent, and the most litigious can hardly have had either the leisure or the inclination to annoy their enemies by means of fabricated complaints.

Criminal Justice.

7. The number of offences brought to trial was 17,602 and that of persons 27,012. The percentage of convictions was 57·6 as against 67·9 in 1900. The great increase in the number of complainants fined for instituting frivolous and vexatious cases has been alluded to in the preceding paragraph. The average

duration of cases and the average period for which witnesses were detained both show an improvement on the figures for 1900.

Jails.

8. The decrease in the jail population is another indication of returning prosperity. The year commenced with a total jail population of 1,634, which fell by the end of the year to 1,261, while the number of admissions was no more than 3,010, the lowest figure since 1894, and considerably less than half of that for 1900. Eight prisoners escaped from two district jails, Yeotmal and Ellichpur, of whom five have been recaptured and three are still at large. The warders responsible have in each case been punished. The health of the prisoners during the year was normal, and the numbers of admissions to hospital and deaths, as well as the daily average of sick, were very much lower than in 1900. The administration of the jails was less satisfactory from a financial point of view. The actual expenditure (Rs. 1,08,584) was of course less than in 1900, but it exceeded by Rs. 25,044 the expenditure for 1899, while both the gross and the net cost per head of average strength increased, the former from Rs. 76-2-0 to Rs. 80, and the latter from Rs. 59-4-0 to Rs. 64-9-0. The cash earnings of prisoners fell by nearly Rs. 10,000, the decrease being largely due to a diminution of the demand for lithographic work. The increase in the expenditure per head is attributable partly to the unsatisfactory working of the system of purchasing grain in bulk, the loss from deterioration and misappropriation having been heavy. Jail discipline has on the whole been satisfactory, the ratio of punishments to jail population having fallen from 55·6 to 53·9 per cent.

Civil Justice.

9. There were 34 Civil Courts open at the end of the year as against 40 open at the end of 1900. A large increase in litigation marked the recovery of the province from the effects of famine, the number of suits instituted during the year being 27,606, or nearly double the number (15,714) instituted in the previous year, the increase in the value of the suits amounting to 64·1 per cent. The number of applications for execution rose from 20,879 in 1900 to 35,209 in the year under report, but the results of these applications cannot be regarded as satisfactory, so large a proportion of them as 76·3 per cent. having been wholly infructuous. It is possible that decree-holders in many cases pressed for execution before the effects of the famine had ceased to make themselves felt, and before judgement debtors were in a position to satisfy their demands. The increase in litigation was attended by a corresponding increase in receipts on account of court-fees and process-fees.

Though the work of the courts was satisfactory, the number of suits decided (25,185) being nearly double of the number (13,067) decided in 1900, the arrears at the close of the year were, owing to the large number of suits instituted, in excess of the arrears at the end of 1900 by as much as 40 per cent. The average duration of uncontested cases was slightly higher than in 1900, but that of contested cases showed an improvement. The figures for the detention of witnesses also show a slight improvement on those for 1900.

In appellate work the figures for the Court of the Judicial Commissioner show a considerable improvement on those for 1900 as regards both the number of appeals decided and the average duration of the cases, but the number of appeals decided by the Civil and Sessions Judge fell from 360 to 289.

Registration.

10. There was a decided increase of registration business during the year, the number of registrations rising from 34,662 to 37, 371. This is the largest number of documents that has been registered in any one year except 1899-1900, when 40,186 documents were registered. The financial condition of the department is satisfactory, receipts having risen from Rs. 80,031 in 1900-01 to Rs. 1,00,056 in the year under report, and expenditure having fallen from Rs. 52,786 to Rs. 51,864, the net surplus for the year under report thus amounting to 48,192. The total accumulated surplus of the department stood at Rs. 7,08,651 at the close of the year.

Municipalities.

11. The number of municipalities was 12, as in the previous year. The number of members at the close of the year was 179, or 3 less than the established strength. Of these members 108 were nominated and 71 elected, and 53 were officials and 126 non-officials. The total increase of income from all sources rose from Rs. 2,71,816 in 1900-01 to Rs. 3,59,032 in the year under report, and expenditure fell from Rs. 2,58,820 to Rs. 2,21,713.

Local Boards.

12. The number and status of Local Boards remained unchanged. The six District Boards consisted of 31 nominated and 120 elected members, of whom 27 were officials and 124 non-officials. The twenty-one Taluq Boards consisted of 128 nominated and 245 elected members, of whom 30 were officials and 343 non-officials. It cannot be said that local self-government is fully appreciated in rural areas in Berar in view of the fact that the percentages of voters who voted at elections for Taluq Boards in the various taluqs ranged from 5·5 to 1·7.

The total income of Local Boards fell from Rs. 15,43,231 in 1900-01 to Rs. 7,28,093 and the total expenditure from Rs. 16,69,380 to Rs. 5,62,865. This large decrease is principally due to adjustments made by the Comptroller between Provincial Revenues and District Funds.

District and Taluq Boards are maintaining programmes of famine relief works.

Military.

13. Ellichpur is the only military station in the province, and the garrison consists of a battery of Artillery and a regiment of Infantry, both of the Hyderabad Contingent.

The enrolled strength of the Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps up to the end of the drill season of 1901-02 was 136 officers and men, of whom 132 were efficient.

Agriculture.

14. The total area of the province is 11,356,261 acres, of which 8,262,662 acres are available for cultivation. Only 202,798 acres, which area includes the hilly tracts of the Melghat, and represents only 2·4 per cent. of the available culturable assessed land, are unoccupied. In khalsa villages the occupied and unoccupied lands stand in the proportion of 98·7 and 1·3. It is in villages leased under the Waste Land Rules that the percentage (7·8) of unoccupied land is highest. Of the occupied area a proportion of 87·1 per cent. was cropped, and of the entire area cropped 88·8 per cent. was devoted to *kharif* and 10·5 per cent. to *rabi* crops, and 0·7 per cent. was irrigated. These figures indicate clearly the decline of *rabi* cultivation in the province owing to unfavourable seasons. In 1892-93 the area reserved for *rabi* crops stood in the proportion of

26·57 per cent. to the total cropped area. Of the area under crop 40·9 per cent. was under jowari and 38·3 per cent. under cotton. The other crops grown were, in the order of their importance, wheat, tur, til, linseed, and gram. The irrigated area fell from 68,146 to 48,806 acres. There was a satisfactory increase in agricultural stock, that in cows and bullocks being estimated at over a lakh. The sums allotted for advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act and the Agriculturists' Loans Act were Rs. 1,09,500 and Rs. 68,000, of which only 18·6 and 50·9 per cent. were respectively disbursed.

Weather and Crops.

15. The season was favourable with a rainfall of 33·64 inches, barely two inches less than the decennial average. The price of food-grains fell, and compared very favourably not only with the high prices which ruled during the previous year, but also on the whole with the quinquennial average. The average rate of wages both for skilled and for unskilled labour rose.

Arboriculture.

16. The expenditure on arboriculture amounted to Rs. 3,206 as against Rs. 2,391 in the previous year. The only receipt was a sum of Rs. 73 realized by the sale of dead trees.

Forests.

17. Changes in the forest area in Berar during the year amounted to a net increase of one square mile. In forests of Class A, primarily reserved for timber and fuel, there was an increase of 15 square miles; in those of Class B, primarily reserved for fodder grass, there was a decrease of 4 square miles; and in those of Class C, primarily reserved for pasture, there was a decrease of 10 square miles. Measures for protection against fire were less successful than in the previous year owing to the exceptionally unfavourable character of the season. The cost of protective measures per square mile fell from Rs. 10·1 to Rs. 9·6. The drought which culminated in 1899 was exceedingly destructive to trees, and large numbers of seedlings and saplings were destroyed by rats.

The financial results of the forest administration during the year under report are most satisfactory. The gross revenue was Rs. 4,86,437, or more by Rs. 1,15,292 than that of the previous year, while expenditure decreased by Rs. 26,105, leaving a surplus of Rs. 2,74,511, a sum which has only twice been exceeded.

Manufactures.

18. The manufactures of Berar are unimportant, and are principally confined to twist and yarn, weaving, and petty unskilled handicrafts. There is only one cotton mill in the province, the spinning and weaving mill at Badnera, which, with 248 looms and 16,336 spindles, worked 25,288 cwt. of cotton into cloth and yarn during the year. The most important industry is the ginning and pressing of cotton in steam factories. There were 121 ginning factories, 50 cotton presses, and 4 oil mills working during the year against 104, 42, and 3 respectively in the previous year. The number of factory inspections rose from 163 in 1900 to 392 in 1901.

Rail-borne trade.

19. The figures for rail-borne trade are given in thousands of maunds and rupees, and show a decrease of 4·8 per cent. in the bulk of imports on those for 1900-01, but an increase in value. The figures both for bulk and value show a considerable increase on the quinquennial average. The exports exceed very greatly not only the quinquennial average, but also the exports for the year 1900-01, the

percentage of increase being respectively in bulk 103·8 and 85·3, and in value 73·2 and 64·0. Trade with the Punjab has decreased noticeably as regards exports, while trade with the Central Provinces has increased. There is a steady rise in imports from Bombay and a most striking increase in exports thither, which are more than double of the exports in the previous year, and five times more than the quinquennial average. Trade with Madras has increased both in imports and exports, and imports from and exports to the United Provinces are decreasing. The increase in imports from the Central Provinces is a sign of prosperity, being largely due to the increased importation of coal and coke for the working of ginning factories and presses. There is a marked decrease in exports of oil-seeds to the Punjab. The principal export of the province is cotton.

Public Works.

20. The total expenditure on Public Works during the year amounted to Rs. 11,12,452, and was distributed as follows:—

Imperial Civil Works, Rs. 19,860; Provincial Services, Rs. 7,56,897; Local Funds, Rs. 1,96,943; Railways (Ordinary), Rs. 84,382; and Contribution Works, Rs. 54,370. The decrease of about 60 lakhs in expenditure under the head "Provincial Services" is due to the cessation of famine relief works.

Railways.

21. The expenditure on the Khamgaon and Amraoti State Railways has been given in the preceding paragraph under the head of "Railways (Ordinary)". The net earnings of these two lines were respectively 4·47 and 11·12 per cent. of the capital outlay.

Revenue and Finance.

22. The gross revenue of the province during the year was Rs. 1,47,33,097, or Rs. 15,67,757 more than that of the previous year, while the total expenditure—Rs. 1,14,70,118—was less by Rs. 78,48,042 than the expenditure for 1900-01. There is an increase in receipts under all heads except Opium, Provincial Rates, Receipts in aid of Superannuation, Civil Works, and Credit Adjustments (Provincial); but the increase is greatest under the heads Land Revenue (Rs. 9,44,588), Stamps (Rs. 2,80,493), Forests (Rs. 1,60,840), and Excise (Rs. 2,19,826). The increase under each head is explained in detail in Part II of the report. It is generally attributable to the return of prosperity. The general decrease in expenditure is principally attributable to the cessation of famine relief measures, to which is due a decrease in expenditure of over 80 lakhs. Decreases in Civil and Military departmental expenditure are largely due to the discontinuance of the grant of grain compensation, the fall in the price of grain and fodder, and, in the case of the Jail Department, to the fall in the jail population. On the other hand, the maintenance of the special census establishment throughout the year accounts for a considerable increase in expenditure under the head "Scientific and other Minor Departments," while in some cases an increase in receipts involves a proportionate increase in expenditure owing to the payment of commission and allowances to the collecting agency. This is exemplified under the heads "Land Revenue," "Stamps," and "Assessed Taxes." A new charge on account of interest on the Berar Famine Loan accounts for an increase of expenditure to the extent of Rs. 1,93,957 under the appropriate head, while the resumption of ordinary public works suspended during the famine involved an increase of expenditure to the extent of Rs. 2,72,679.

The balance of the Berar Famine Loan at the end of the financial year was Rs. 1,35,95,608 and the balance at the debit of the Administration at the close of the year was Rs. 46,42,577 against Rs. 77,59,610 at the close of 1900-01, the difference between the two sums representing the surplus on the year's working. No payment was made to His Highness the Nizam during the year.

Vital Statistics.

23. The continued fall of the birth-rate of the province from 31·3 to 30·8 per mille is attributable to the famine conditions prevailing in 1900. The death-rate fell from 82·7 to 27·6 per mille, the quinquennial average being 48·5. The extraordinarily low death-rate is due to the healthiness of the year and partly, doubtless, to the fact that the privations of the famine year eliminated the old and weakly. The influence of prices on births and deaths is discussed in Part II, the general conclusion being that the effect of prices on births and deaths is principally, if not wholly, confined to the poorer classes.

Medical Relief.

24. The number of hospitals and dispensaries remained unchanged. Relief was afforded to 4,583 in-door and 360,573 out-door patients during the year, the figures showing a decrease of 1,468 and an increase of 62,634 respectively on those for the previous year. The number of operations performed was 11,255, or more by 2,119 than in 1900. The total income of the year amounted to Rs. 1,07,122-9-5 as against Rs. 1,11,548 in 1900, and expenditure amounted to Rs. 85,157, leaving a balance on December 31, 1901, of Rs. 1,13,865. The work of the Lady Dufferin hospital at Amraoti decreased somewhat during the year. There was a large increase in the sale of quinine, and also in the sums realized from paying patients.

Sanitation.

25. The Municipalities spent Rs. 96,581, or 36 per cent. of their income, and the District Boards Rs. 77,133 as against Rs. 1,07,901 in the previous year on sanitary works during the year.

Vaccination.

26. Primary vaccinations numbered 82,296 as against 74,704 in the previous year. In each year the proportion of successful operations was 96·6 per cent. Re-vaccinations numbered 38,122, of which 18·3 per cent. were successful as against 20·9 per cent. in the previous year. Lanolinated lymph manufactured at Amraoti was used throughout the year, and was found as effective as pure calf lymph, while its use diminishes the cost of each operation.

Education.

27. The return of prosperous times favoured the advancement of education, and there was during the year under report an increase of 114 schools and 6,704 pupils, the increase in the number of schools being confined to aided and private schools. The percentage of pupils to population of school-going age rose from 20·8 to 24·0 for boys and from 1·4 to 1·5 for girls. The results of the matriculation examination were poor as compared with those of the previous year, only 23 candidates having passed out of 53 sent up. A decrease in the number of District Board schools was compensated by an increase in the number of pupils and by increased attendance. The province is still backward in respect of primary education, but the question is receiving attention. There was a considerable increase in the number of indigenous schools due to increased prosperity. Of the two schools for European and Eurasian children at Amraoti, the Anglican school showed slightly better results than the Convent school. The continued progress of education among aborigines and the lower castes is satisfactory, and

the same may be said of the progress of education in the Muhammadan community. Female education, however, progresses but slowly in Berar.

Industrial education has received attention during the year, but unfortunately Rao Sahib D. V. Bhagwat's scheme for introducing compulsory manual training in the Akola High School had to be postponed owing to want of funds. The experiment of imparting instruction in common handicrafts out of school hours made in three primary schools in the Basim taluq is interesting, and its results will be watched.

The marked increase in the income of the department is attributable to the recovery of the province from the effects of famine, and the increase in expenditure is principally due to payments to the Yeravda Reformatory School and to boarding charges, both of which items were brought into account for the first time.

Archæology. 28. The chapter on archæology no longer consists of references to and extracts from the *Berar Gazetteer* and former reports, but embodies the results of recent inspections of remains of archæological or historical interest by Mr. Cousens, Superintendent of the Archæological Survey of Western India, and by local officers. A detailed and systematic archæological survey of the province is much to be desired.

Ecclesiastical. 29. In October 1901 the Secretary of State sanctioned the addition of a chaplain to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment for employment in Berar, but no chaplain has as yet been appointed.

PART II.

CHAPTER I.

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

SECTION I.

PHYSICAL FEATURES OF THE COUNTRY, AREA, CLIMATE, AND CHIEF STAPLES.

General description and boundaries.

1. The Hyderabad Assigned Districts are composed entirely of the valley lying between the Satpura range of mountains in the north and the Ajanta range in the south. The Gawilgarh hills, a range belonging to the Satpura mountains, form the geographical boundary on the north; the length of the range is about 160 miles, and the average breadth from 20 to 25 miles. On the east the frontier of Berar is marked accurately by the Wardha river down to its confluence with the Penganga, and on the south by the Penganga for about two-thirds of the frontier's length. On the west the border of Berar is merely an artificial line cutting across a broad valley from the Satpura mountains to the hills on which stands Ajanta, and proceeding southward over these hills until it runs eastward by a sharp angle near Jalna. The province is half surrounded on the east, north, and north-west by the Central Provinces; on the west lies the Khandesh district of the Bombay Presidency; whilst to the south and south-west are the dominions of His Highness the Nizam.

Mountains and elevated tracts.

2. The mass of hill country which walls in Berar on the north is called the Gawilgarh range, from the fort of that name which stands on one of the highest mountain buttresses that directly overlook the plain. These hills take their rise at the confluence of the Purna and Tapti rivers, and running nearly east terminate at a short distance beyond the sources of the Tapti and Wardha. On the southward side they rise abruptly from the extensive plain of Berar, the average height of which is 1,000 feet above the level of the sea, and tower above it to the height of two and three thousand feet. The descent to the bed of the Tapti is equally rapid, although the northern is less elevated than the southern side of the range. The outline of the land is generally flat, but much broken by ravines and by groups of flattened summits and isolated conoidal frusta. The summits and the flat land are generally remarkably destitute of trees, but thickly covered by long grass. In the Melghat the crest of the Satpuras attains an average elevation of 3,400 feet above the sea. The highest summit, Bairat, about 6 miles from the sanitarium of Chikalda, is 3,989 feet. The main height of the lower hills bordering upon the Tapti is about 1,650 feet.

Plains.

3. Setting aside the Melghat mountain tract as abnormal, there are two distinct sections of Berar, the Payanghat or low-land country, bounded on the north by the Gawilgarh hills, and on the south by the outer scarps of the Ajanta range, and the Balaghat or upland country above the Ajanta ridge, sloping down southward beyond the ghats or passes which lead up it. The Payanghat is a wide valley running up eastward between this ridge and the Gawilgarh hills, varying in breadth from 40 to 50 miles, and broader toward the end than at its mouth. It contains all the best land in Berar; it is full of deep, rich, black alluvial soil, of almost inexhaustible fertility, and it undulates sufficiently to maintain a natural system of drainage, which is

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

probably very favourable to the productive powers of the land. But there is nothing picturesque about this broad strip of alluvial champaign country; it is very destitute of trees, except near the villages close under the hills; and, besides the Purna, it has hardly a perennial stream. The aspect of the country above the passes which lead to the Balaghat is quite different. The trees are finer and the groves more frequent than in the valley below; water is more plentiful and nearer to the surface. But the whole face of the Balaghat has no uniform features; it stretches into downs and dales where it is most open; then it gets broken up into flat-topped hills and steep ravines; while in its eastern section the country is still more sharply accidented by a splitting up of the main hill-range, causing a variety of low-lying plains, high plateaus, fertile bottoms, and rocky wastes.

Prevailing soils.

4. The surface soil is to a great extent a rich black vegetable mould. Where this surface soil does not exist, there is muram and trap with a shallow upper crest of inferior light soil. Sometimes the under-lying muram is covered at various depths by a not unproductive reddish-coloured earth. Where the land along the main streams has been much cut up by drainage, the loam deposit is of a light colour, and is sometimes intermixed with the underlying light-coloured saline earth mixed with gravel and lime nodules; this soil is of much less fertile description. The pure loam deposits are called "malai," and are much prized.

Forests.

5. The Gawilgarh hills from their summits to their skirts are almost wholly covered with trees; there is also much low wood on the slopes and ridges of the Ajanta range through all its branches, and in the ravines which furrow the Balaghat uplands. But in Berar there is no great extent of real forest containing valuable timber trees. The principal forest is in the Melghat tract of the Satpuras, where the Gangra valley contains some magnificent young forests, more especially along the cliffs and channels of the deep river Gorga. From the Sipna river eastward, and extending over the tract between that river and the Kopra, as well as to the east and north-east of the Kopra, is the teak-producing area of the Gangra valley. It includes a parallelogram of about 15 miles from east to west and the same distance from north to south, or about 225 square miles.

Rivers.

6. The principal rivers are the Tapti, the Purna, the Wardha, and the Penganga. The outer range of the Gawilgarh mountains sends its rainfall down to the Berar valley, and these waters feed the Purna, but the inner high-lands drain north to the Tapti. The Ajanta hills despatch one perennial tributary to the Purna, but the large rivers of the Balaghat flow south and south-east descending into the Penganga. The Tapti is the only first class river, but the Wardha is by far the most important. It commands the contingents of almost every considerable stream, and collects water all over the eastern and southern slopes of the country. Of rivers which maintain a fair running stream all the year round there is only one in the valley of Berar, the Purna; all the rest cease to flow towards the end of dry weather, though their beds may be dotted with pools of water.

Lakes.

7. The whole province has only one natural lake, the salt lake of Lonar, which is situated in the Mehkar taluq of the Buldana district. The lake is a most striking natural curiosity, apparently the crater of some long extinct volcano. The area of the bottom of the lake is about 345 acres, and the circumference at the top is about $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

Minerals.

8. The mineralogy of the province is only remarkable for the saline deposits of the Purna valley and of the Lonar lake and for the coal in the Wun district upon the Wardha river. Iron ore is very plentiful throughout large tracts on the eastern side of Berar, especially in the hills about Karanja and among the low ranges close to Amraoti or the north-east. It is not worked by the natives, and the proportion of iron to the ore has not been scientifically determined.

9. The area of the province is distributed as follows into assessed culturable (occupied and not occupied) and unassessed waste land, &c. These figures relate to the period ending the 31st March 1902 :— Area.

District.	Area assessed and available for cultivation.		Unassessed waste land.	Total.
	Occupied.	Not occupied.		
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Akola	1,454,121	6,937	253,401	1,714,459
Amraoti	1,505,474	120	260,302	1,765,896
Basim	1,301,321	21,914	570,359	1,893,594
Buldana	1,468,973	6,775	322,153	1,797,901
Ellichpur	660,134	33,154	981,497	1,674,785
Wun	1,669,842	133,897	705,887	2,509,626
...				
Total ...	8,059,864	202,798	3,093,599	11,356,261

The figures regarding cultivation in 1901-02 were as follows :—

District.	Area shown by the Survey Department.	Cultivated.			Uncultivated.			Forests.
		Actually cropped.	Current fallow.	Total.	Available for cultivation.	Not available for cultivation.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Akola	1,714,459	1,346,804	80,853	1,427,657	6,937	125,670	132,607	154,195
Amraoti	1,765,896	1,420,519	64,974	1,485,493	120	124,018	124,133	156,265
Basim	1,893,594	1,045,972	226,118	1,272,090	21,914	112,276	134,190	487,314
Buldana	4,797,901	1,143,522	265,875	1,409,397	15,079	158,757	173,836	214,668
Ellichpur	623,558	542,053	11,129	1,553,182	167	46,017	46,184	24,192
Wun	2,509,626	1,428,532	189,342	1,617,874	161,091	220,408	381,489	510,268
Total ...	10,305,034	6,927,402	838,291	7,765,693	205,298	787,146	992,444	1,546,897
Melghat	1,051,227	92,762	7,081	99,843	32,987	23,002	55,989	895,395

10. The climate of Berar probably differs very little from that of the Deccan generally, except that in the Payanghat valley the hot weather may be exceptionally severe. It sets in early, for the freshness of the short cold season vanishes with the crops when the ground has been laid bare by carrying the harvest; but the heat does not much increase until the end of March. From the 1st May until the rains set in, about the middle of June, the sun is very powerful, and there is by day severe heat, but without the scorching winds of Upper India. The nights are comparatively cool throughout, probably because the direct rays of the sun have their effect counteracted by the retentiveness of moisture peculiar to the black soil and by the evaporation which is always going on. During the rains the air is moist and fairly cool. Climate.

11. The following tables show the rainfall in each district from the year 1895 to 1901 inclusive :— Rainfall.

Places at which observations are taken.	Rainfall in inches, 1895.				Rainfall in inches, 1896.				Rainfall in inches, 1897.				Rainfall in inches, 1898.			
	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December	Total.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Akola (Civil Station) ...	0·26	26·02	0·76	27·04	1·05	25·35	0·75	27·15	0·51	22·83	0·04	23·38	0·52	19·85	0·42	20·79
Amraoti (do) ...	1·57	23·40	0·18	25·15	0·22	29·61	2·46	32·29	0·22	26·20	0·76	27·18	0·75	20·68	0·03	21·46
Basim (do) ...	2·95	25·47	1·55	29·97	0·47	24·68	2·28	27·43	0·37	27·18	0·87	28·42	2·43	21·13	0·34	24·76
Buldana (do) ...	1·73	30·95	1·93	34·61	0·47	21·94	1·56	23·97	0·47	28·93	0·36	29·76	0·06	22·66	0·11	22·83
Ellichpur (Chikalda) ...	2·38	46·87	1·09	50·34	0·90	56·78	1·12	58·80	1·71	59·24	0·27	61·22	1·38	54·35	1·70	57·43
Wun (Yeotmal)	1·86	33·16	2·10	37·12	0·19	28·75	0·15	29·09	1·86	29·23	1·95	33·04	2·41	26·41	0·07	28·89

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Places at which observations are taken.	Rainfall in inches, 1899.				Rainfall in inches, 1900.				Rainfall in inches, 1901.			
	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Akola (Civil Station) ..	1·43	10·56	0·09	12·08	0·08	40·64	0·00	40·72	2·75	22·01	1·93	26·69
Amraoti (do)...	2·28	12·37	0·03	14·68	0·20	30·14	0·11	30·45	3·53	25·11	0·28	28·92
Basim (do)...	2·43	13·76	0·00	16·19	0·95	38·46	0·00	39·41	4·03	34·42	2·52	40·97
Buldana (do)...	2·40	11·10	0·00	13·50	0·13	25·50	0·00	25·63	3·35	34·26	6·10	43·71
Ellichpur (Chikalda)	4·20	19·77	0·00	23·97	0·29	77·27	0·00	77·56	4·48	52·94	2·92	60·34
Wun (Yeotmal) ...	2·12	14·96	0·00	17·08	2·11	37·67	0·00	39·78	5·10	35·50	2·34	40·94

Temperature.

12. The average temperature in the shade for the same years is shown below :—

	1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.
Akola (Civil Station.)	93·3	67·8	92·9	68·7	95·0	68·8	94·1	67·8	95·1	67·7	95·4	68·6	83·2	66·7
Amraoti (Civil Station.)	92·2	69·6	92·2	70·6	93·9	70·5	93·2	69·8	94·0	70·2	94·3	70·6	92·3	69·7
Basim (Civil Station.)	Cannot be furnished.													
Buldana (Civil Station.)	87·7	67·5	88·7	68·6	89·5	69·0	88·7	68·6	90·8	68·5	90·1	69·3	87·7	67·5
Ellichpur (Chikalda.)	Cannot be furnished.													
Wun (Yeotmal)	Cannot be furnished.													

The following statement shows in greater detail the rainfall and average temperature for the year 1901 :—

Places at which observations are taken and year for which taken, 1901.	Rainfall in inches.				Average temperature in the shade.												Cloud proportion 0 to 10.		
					May.				July.				December.						
	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	i. c.	i. c.	i. c.	i. c.															
Amraoti... ...	3 53	25 11	0 28	28 92	108·3	82·4	115·5	76·0	88·3	74·3	96·2	70·5	84·4	58·3	83·2	55·5	2·7	7·0	2·5
Akola	2 75	22 1	1 93	26 69	Not available.		117·8	77·7	Not available.		97·0	71·2	Not available.		99·3	42·6	Not available.		
Ellichpur (Chikalda)	4 11	52 94	2 92	59 97	95·4	74·5	103·0	68·2	75·9	66·7	84·0	65·0	74·3	56·1	78·6	52·0	3·04	6·09	1·70
Buldana... ...	3 35	34 26	6 10	43 71	Not available.		110·7	73·2	Not available.		91·4	69·6	Not available.		85·0	54·8	0 to 10	0 to 10	0 to 10
Wun	5 4	36 51	1 76	43 31	Information not available.														
Basim	4 3	34 42	2 52	40 97	99°	89°	104°	84°	84°	78°	86°	76°	74·5	67·5	77°	65°	Clear, but cloudy occasionally in April 1901.	Cloudy with good rain in July and August 1901.	Clear.

Staple crops.

13. The staple crops are cotton and jowari, which cover 69·1 per cent. of the occupied area. Other chief products are wheat, gram, til, bajri, tur, linseed, lac, and tobacco. Owing to the failure of the late rains during the last few years the area devoted to the growth of *kharif* or monsoon crops has considerably encroached on the area sown with *rabi* or cold weather crops.

The following table gives the distribution of the various principal crops during the past three years:—

—	1899-1900.		1900-01.		1901-02.	
	Acres.	Proportion.	Acres.	Proportion.	Acres.	Proportion
Jowari	632,618	31·6	2,892,727	42·4	884,875	40·9
Wheat	16,947	0·8	248,762	3·6	281,263	4·0
Gram	22,551	1·1	107,706	1·6	153,209	2·2
Rice	14,534	0·7	51,218	0·8	36,209	0·5
Bajri	214	...	121,334	1·8	87,103	1·2
Tur	55,966	2·8	325,524	4·8	240,820	3·4
Til	68,382	3·4	152,379	2·2	128,420	1·8
Linseed	...	...	154,734	2·3	191,306	2·7
Lac	252	...	15,492	0·2	15,068	0·2
Tobacco	2,772	0·1	16,125	0·2	20,066	0·3
Cotton	1,084,418	54·1	2,444,439	35·8	2,683,299	38·0
Total ...	1,898,654	...	6,530,440	...	6,721,638	...

Of the above, six of the principal crops have been selected for special experiments during the last few years; and in the quinquennial return, which is based on these experiments, submitted this year to the Government of India the approximate average yield per acre in the province on average soil in a year of average character is shown to be as follows:—

Name of crop.		Outturn per acre.	Remarks.
Ordinary name.	Botanical name.		
		lbs.	
Cotton ...	Gossypium herbaceum ...	479 *144	*Cleaned cotton.
Jowari ...	Sorghum vulgare ...	888	
Til ...	Sesamum indicum ...	389	
Wheat ...	Triticum sotivum ...	687	
Linseed ...	Lenium usitatissimum ...	456	
Gram ...	Cicer arietinum ...	662	

Jowari is the main staple food of the province, though wheat is also consumed to a considerable extent by the well-to-do portion of the population. Cotton, oilseeds, and the surplus wheat are nearly all exported.

The idea that Berar enjoyed an immunity from famine was dispelled by the experiences of 1896-97 and 1899-1900. The former year was one of scarcity, amounting to famine in parts of the province; in the latter year the famine was severe, and affected the whole of Berar. But the two good harvests of jowari and cotton that have succeeded have greatly helped to restore the people to their usual prosperity.

SECTION II.

HISTORICAL SUMMARY.

14. Berar was anciently known as Vidarbha, under which name we find it mentioned in the *Mahabharata*, the probable era of which was B.C. 1500—1400. In this epic the Raja, Rukmin, is represented as an arrogant and Legendary period.

presumptuous prince, who vainly attempted to prevent the marriage of his sister Rukmini to the demi-god Shri Krishna, and who subsequently so disgusted the Pandavas by his pretensions that they declined to accept from him any assistance in their quarrel with their kinsmen, the Kauravas, and left him to retire in dudgeon to his own dominions.

The next mention of Vidarbha is in connection with one of the most famous of oriental romances, the story of Nala and Damayanti. Nala, the Raja of Nishadha (Malwa), loved Damayanti, the daughter of Bhima, Raja of Vidarbha. It is unnecessary to pursue this story, which is mainly mythical, through its intricacies of detail. We learn from it, however, that the kingdom of Vidarbha had for its capital a city of the same name, with which the city of Bidar in the Nizam's dominions has not unreasonably been identified. If the identification be correct, and it is supported by ancient legend as well as by etymology, we may conclude that the ancient kingdom was far more extensive than the modern province of Berar. Tradition says that its kings bore sway over the whole of the Deccan.

Hindu rule.

15. After the legend of Nala and Damayanti a *hiatus* occurs in the history of Berar until we come to the Andhras or Andhrabhrityas, of whose empire it undoubtedly formed part. These kings ruled for about 450 or 460 years till near the close of the third century B.C., when they were overpowered by the Sah kings of Gujarat, who were in their turn overpowered by the Guptas. In A.D. 319 the Guptas were followed by the Valabhis of the solar line, one of whom, Vijaya Sena, is said to have "founded" the city of Vidarbha, the meaning of which expression probably is that he restored and repopulated it. Although Berar is said to have been included in the dominions of the Valabhis, it appears from an inscription in cave XVI at Ajanta that the actual rulers of the province during the Valabhi era were the rajas of the Vakataka dynasty (A.D. 285—520), of whom there were nine. This dynasty was probably feudatory to the Valabhis. The Abhiras or Ahirs, who succeeded the Vakatakas as rulers of Berar, are said to have reigned as independent sovereigns for 67 years only. But Ahir and Gaoli chieftains continued long afterwards to hold important forts in Berar and the neighbouring country, giving their names to their strongholds, as in the case of Gaoligarh in Khandesh, Asirgarh (Asa Ahir Garh) in the Central Provinces, and Gawilgarh in Berar. The Chalukyas were the next dynasty to rise to power in the Deccan. Their dominions included Berar, and they reigned until A.D. 783, when they were overthrown by the Rahtors, who reigned until A.D. 973, when the Chalukyas regained their ascendency, which they retained, though not without vicissitudes, for two centuries. On the death in A.D 1189 of Someshvara IV, the last raja of the restored Chalukya line, the Chalukya dominions were divided between the Hoysala Ballalas of the south, whose capital was Dhorasamundar or Dwaravatipura,* and the Yadavas of Deogir, the modern Daulatabad, Berar naturally falling to the share of the latter. Raja Ballam, the founder of this dynasty, established himself in Deogir in A.D. 1188, and the Yadavas reigned, not without renown, for rather more than a century, when in the reign of Ram Chandra, the sixth raja, the Deccan was invaded by the Musalmans.

Muhammadan period.

16. Early in A.D. 1295 Ala-ud-din, the nephew and son-in-law of Jalal-ud-din Firuz Shah Khilji, Emperor of Delhi, invaded the Deccan by way of Chanderi and Ellichpur. After defeating the Yadava Raja, Ramdeo,† at Deogir, he was attacked by the Raja's son, whom also he defeated. He was then bought out of the country by a heavy ransom, which included the cession of Ellichpur and the district of which it was the capital. On his return to Northern India he murdered his uncle at Karra, and usurped the throne. Throughout his reign he despatched successive expeditions into the Deccan, but in the confusion which followed his death in A.D. 1316, Harpal Deo of Deogir rose in rebellion. He was defeated by Kutb-ud-din Mubarak Shah Khilji in A.D. 1317-18, and

* Halebid, in the Hassan district, Mysore State.

† Ram Chandra is invariably styled "Ramdeo" by Muhammadan historians.

was flayed alive, his skin being nailed to one of the gates of Deogir. His dominions were annexed to the Delhi empire, and thus Berar for the first time * came directly under Muhammadan rule, under which it has nominally remained ever since. Berar gained considerably in importance during the reign of the madman, Muhammad Tughlak of Delhi, who in A.D. 1327 transferred the capital of his empire from Delhi to Daulatabad (Deogir). In the latter years of this emperor's reign the *amirs* of the Deccan rebelled, and in A.D. 1348 Hasan Gangu Zafar Khan was proclaimed Sultan of the Deccan under the title of Ala-ud-din Hasan Gangu Bahmani.

Bahmani dynasty.

17. The origin of Ala-ud-din Hasan's cognomen of Bahmani is doubtful. According to one account it was assumed in order to perpetuate a claim to descent from the ancient Kings of Persia, but it is also said to have been derived from one Gangu, a Brahman, whose servant Hasan had been. Ala-ud-din shortly after he had ascended the throne divided his kingdom into four provinces or *tarafs*, of which Berar, which included Mahur, Ramgarh, and Pathri, was the northernmost. During the next 130 years the history of Berar is by no means uneventful. It furnished contingents in the innumerable wars waged by the Bahmani kings against the Rajas of Vijayanagar, Telingana, Orissa, and the Konkan, the Sultans of Gujarat, Malwa, and Khandesh, and the Gonds. It was overrun by Musalmans from the independent kingdoms on its northern frontier, by Gonds from Chanda, and by Hindus from Telingana. Ahmad Shah Vali, the ninth king of the dynasty, found it necessary to recapture the forts of Mahur and Kalam† in East Berar, which had fallen into the hands of the infidels. The same king in A.D. 1425 halted for two years at Ellichpur, in the course of which time he rebuilt the forts of the Gawil and Narnala. In the year 1478 or 1479 A.D. Berar, which had hitherto been an important province, with a separate army, governed by nobles of high rank and position, was divided into two provinces, each of which was known by the name of its fortress capital, the northern province being called Gawil and the southern Mahur. At the same time the powers of all provincial governors were much curtailed, all important forts being placed under the command of *kiladars*, who were independent of local governors and immediately subordinate to the Sultan.

Imad Shahi dynasty.

18. These salutary reforms came too late to save the Bahmani dynasty from ruin, and in the reign of Muhammad Shah II, the fourteenth king of that dynasty, the principal *tarafdars* or provincial governors proclaimed their independence. Imad-ul-Mulk, who had formerly been governor of the whole of Berar, and now held the northern province of Gawil, proclaimed his independence in A.D. 1487, and soon made himself master of the southern province of Mahur, which he included in his kingdom. Imad-ul-Mulk was by race a Kanarese Hindu, who had been made captive as a boy in one of the expeditions against Vijayanagar, and brought up as a Musalman by the Khan-i-Jahan, Governor of Berar, to whose place he ultimately succeeded. Imad-ul-Mulk, who was styled, as sovereign of Berar, Fathullah Imad-ul-Mulk, died in A.D. 1504, and was succeeded by his son Ala-ud-din Imad Shah, who made Gawilgarh his capital. Ala-ud-din waged fruitless war against Amir Barid of Bidar and Burhan Nizam Shah of Ahmadnagar. The former captured the fortresses of Mahur and Ramgarh, but the Sultan of Berar afterwards succeeded in recovering them. Against the latter the Sultan enlisted the aid of Bahadur Shah of Gujarat, but his ally so clearly betrayed his desire to conquer the whole of the Deccan and annex it to the kingdom of Gujarat, that Ala-ud-din gladly made peace with Burhan Nizam Shah, ceding to him Pathri, which had been the cause of the war, and induced Bahadur Shah to return to his country. Ala-ud-din was succeeded on his death in A.D. 1529 by his son Darya Imad Shah, who after a peaceful and uneventful reign was succeeded in A.D. 1560 or 1561 by his son Burhan Imad Shah. This prince, shortly after his accession, was imprisoned in Narnala by his minister, Tufal Khan, who declared himself independent. In A.D. 1572 Murtaza Nizam Shah of Ahmadnagar invaded Berar with the

* The cession of Ellichpur to Ala-ud-din consisted in an assignment of the revenue of the province which remainded under Hindu administration.

† In the Yeotmal taluq of the Wun district.

avowed intention of releasing Burhan Imad Shah from confinement, and laid siege to Narnala, which he captured. Tufal Khan, his son Shamshir-ul-Mulk, who had surrendered Gawilgarh, and Burhan Imad Shah were captured shortly afterwards, and were imprisoned and put to death by suffocation. Thus ended the rule of the Imad Shahi dynasty in Berar after a duration of 85 years.

Nizam Shahi dynasty.

19. The Ahmadnagar dynasty, however, was not long destined to hold possession of the prize. At home it could do nothing to quell civil broils and allay dangerous feuds. Even when the famous Chand Bibi became queen regent there was no chance of upholding a tottering state. In A.D. 1595 Sultan Murad, the fourth son of the Emperor Akbar, laid siege to Ahmadnagar, and raised the siege early in 1596 on receiving formal cession of Berar to the Mughal empire.

In those times the Deccan swarmed with adventurers from every nation in Asia, and from the African coast of the Indian Ocean. These men and their descendants settled in the towns; their chiefs occupied most of the high military and civil offices; but the Muhammadans appear to have left the Hindus in undisturbed possession of the soil, and the hereditary revenue authorities, the Deshmukhs and Deshpandias, who were the chief officers of parganas, with much influence and profit, have from time immemorial been Hindus. The truth seems to be that the Musalman rulers of the Deccan did nothing to disturb the routine of ordinary revenue collections and the administration of the internal affairs of villages and parganas, so that the old Hindu organization, with its hereditary pargana and village officials, the relic, perhaps, of a civilization still older than that of the Hindus, was allowed to remain recognized by the conquerors as a more convenient administrative machine than any which they could devise. There are now in Berar several Muhammadan families of Deshmukhs, but they are all believed to be, and for the most part admit themselves to be, descendants of Hindus who in the reign of the bigot Aurangzib accepted Islam in preference to relinquishing their hereditary offices. They may be distinguished from other Musalmans by their antipathy to beef and frequently by a partiality for Hindu names, and in one case there are in neighbouring parganas two families of deshmukhs, one Musalman and the other Hindu, acknowledged cousins, both of them claiming to be Rane Rajputs by caste. Of the principal Maratha families enumerated by Grant Duff as holding good position under the Bahmani monarchy that of Jadon Rao is the only one belonging to Berar. In lineage and historical repute it yields to none, even if its claim to descent from the Yadawa Rajas of Deogir be discredited, and the line has not yet ended.

Mughal period.

20. Sultan Murad, after the annexation of Berar to the Mughal empire, founded a town about 6 miles from Balapur, which he named Shahpur, making it his residence. The newly won province was then divided among the Mughal nobles. In the following year an unsuccessful attempt was made by the Deccanis to reconquer Berar. In A.D. 1597-98 the forts of Gawil and Narnala, which had not yet fallen, were reduced by Sayyid Yusuf Khan Mashhadi and Shaikh Ab-ul-Fazl. In A.D. 1598 Sultan Murad died of drink, and Akbar formed the design of conquering the whole of the Deccan. Ahmadnagar was besieged and captured, and Sultan Daniyal, the Emperor's fifth son, was appointed governor of Ahmadnagar, Khandesh, and Berar. Sultan Daniyal died of drink in A.D. 1605, and in the same year his father, the Emperor Akbar, died. For the greater part of the reign of Jahangir, Akbar's son and successor, Malik Ambar the African, who represented the independence of the moribund dynasty of Ahmadnagar, succeeded in maintaining his independence, with his capital at Khirki, later known as Aurangabad, until his death in A.D. 1626. During this period Berar was almost without intermission in the possession of this remarkable man, to whose military genius and administrative capacity a generous tribute is paid in the *Tuzak-i-Jahangiri*, the official record of Jahangir's reign.

Malik Ambar is still known as the great revenue administrator of the Upper Deccan. It was he who first made a regular assessment of the land. According

to Grant Duff he fixed the Government share in the estimated produce of the land commuted to money value, but the hereditary revenue officers of Berar say that the revenue was on the quality of the land at so much per bigha. Malik Ambar is still held in lively remembrance by the old families who have preserved the traditions of customary finance, and the expression *kamil tankhwah*, or standard rent-roll of the province, has been defined as the full assessment of every cultivated bigha according to the settlement which Malik Ambar is said to have made in A.D. 1612.

The death of Malik Ambar did not at once improve the aspect of affairs for the Mughals in the Deccan, for the supporters of the Nizam Shahi dynasty seem to have been galvanized into fresh activity, and at Jahangir's death in A.D. 1627 Berar was still in the hands of the Deccanis; but in the first year of his son and successor, Shahjahan, weakened by the defection of Jadon Rao, Deshmukh of Sindkhed, whose family has been already mentioned, they retired from the province, which remained henceforward in the hands of the Mughals.

In A.D. 1630-31, the fourth year of Shahjahan's reign, Berar, in common with the Deccan and Gujarat, was devastated by a terrible famine. So severe was the distress that human flesh was used as food, and the province was for a time almost depopulated. This was, so far as historical records go, the most severe famine from which Berar has ever suffered. Its ravages are related with some elaboration of detail in the official history of Shahjahan's reign, and the account is interesting when it is remembered that since the last decennial Administration Report was published Berar has been reported to be immune from famine. Since that report was made the province has suffered once from scarcity and once from a severe famine.

Meanwhile Shahjahan had captured the last representative of the Nizam Shahi kings, and the seat of war in the Deccan was removed southwards, so that Berar ceased to be the scene of actual conflict.

In A.D. 1636 the whole of that part of the Deccan which was in the possession of the Mughals was divided into four *subas* or provinces, *viz.*, (1) Daulatabad with Ahmadnagar, the capital of which was fixed at Daulatabad, but was afterwards removed by Aurangzib to the neighbouring town of Khirki, by him renamed Aurangabad; (2) Telingana "in the Balaghat"; (3) Khandesh, with Burhanpur as its capital and Asirgarh as its principal fortress; and (4) Berar, with Ellichpur as its capital and Gawilgarh as its principal fortress. Aurangzib, Shahjahan's third son, was appointed Viceroy of these four *subas*. In the last official reports of the reign of Shahjahan Berar is shown as paying land revenue to the extent of 55 crores of *dams* or Rs. 13,750,000 into the imperial treasury. In the reign of Akbar the land revenue demand was, according to the *Ain-i-Akbari*, Rs. 16,150,181, though it is exceedingly improbable that Akbar's collections ever amounted to that sum, or to anything approaching it. The famine of 1630-31 is sufficient to account for the decrease in the demand, but it is also possible that it was due to an equitable assessment based on Malik Ambar's settlement, or to the relinquishment of paper claims against Gond Rajas.

The resources of Berar were taxed to the utmost during Aurangzib's conpaigns in Bijapur, Golconda, and the Peninsula of India, and at the same time the province was the prey of Maratha marauders. In A.D. 1680 it was overrun by Sambhaji, the son and successor of Shivaji, and again in 1698 Raja Ram, the half-brother and successor of Sambhaji, aided by Bakht Buland, the Gond Raja of Deogarh,* who had embraced Islam in order to obtain Aurangzib's support, devastated the province.

In A.D. 1666 we find from old revenue papers that Chanda and Deogarh were both included in the *suba* of Berar, tribute being collected from the zamindars of those tracts, *i.e.*, the Gond Rajas, and carried to the treasury at Aurangabad. Deogarh, as has been seen, threw off the Mughal yoke while Aurangzib was engaged in subjugating the Southern Deccan, and the Raja of Chanda availed himself of the same opportunity.

In A.D. 1718 Abdullah and Husain Ali Khan, the Sayyid Ministers of Farrukhsiyar, formally recognized the claim of the Marathas, who periodically

* Above the *ghats* north of Nagpur.

overran Berar, to *chauth*, or blackmail, to the extent of one quarter of the revenue, and also permitted them to levy from the raiyats *sardeshmukhi* to the extent of 10 per cent. on revenue collections.

In A.D. 1719 Muhammad Shah had ascended the throne of Delhi, but the Government was still in the hands of the two Sayyids. Chin Kilij Khan had been appointed Viceroy of the Deccan under the title of Nizam-ul-Mulk, but was unable to conceal his disgust at the complete ascendency of the two Sayyids, who accordingly deemed it desirable to oust him from his Viceroyalty, and instructed their nephew, Alim Ali Khan, to take the field against the Viceroy. Alim Ali Khan attacked Nizam-ul-Mulk in A.D. 1720 near Burhanpur, but was defeated. In a second battle, fought in the same year near Balapur, Alim Ali was defeated and slain. The Sayyids were shortly afterwards overthrown, but Nizam-ul-Mulk, who had in the meantime returned to Delhi, was disgusted with the intrigues of the Court, and in A.D. 1723 set out for the Deccan. The principal nobles at Court sent secret instructions to Mubariz Khan, Governor of Khandesh, urging him to oppose Nizam-ul-Mulk by force of arms. Early in October A.D. 1724 a battle was fought at Shakarkhelda in the Buldana district, in which Mubariz Khan was utterly defeated. This battle established the virtual independence of Nizam-ul-Mulk, the founder of the line of the Nizams of Hyderabad, who, to celebrate his victory, renamed the scene of it Fathkhelda, or "the village of victory," and from that day the province of Berar has always been nominally subject to the Nizams of Hyderabad. The Bhonsla Rajas of Nagpur posted their officers all over the province; they occupied it with their troops; they collected more than half the revenue, and they fought among themselves for possession of the right to collect, but the Nizam through all his misfortunes constantly maintained his title as *de jure* ruler of the province, with the exception of Mehkar and some parganas to the south, which were ceded to the Peshwa in 1760 after the battle of Udgir, and Umarkhed and other parganas ceded in 1795 after the battle of Kardla. The struggle between Mughal and Maratha for supremacy in Berar commenced in 1737 between Chin Kilij Khan, Asaf Jah, Nizam-ul-Mulk, and Raghuji Bhonsla, the founder of his family's independence, and ended by the same Raghuji signing in 1802 at Deogaon in the plains just below Gawilgarh, after the defeat of the Maratha confederacy at Assaye and Argaon and the storming of Gawilgarh by Major-General Arthur Wellesley, a treaty which resigned all claim to territory and revenue west of the Wardha, Gawilgarh and Narnala, with a small tract of land afterwards exchanged, remaining in his possession.

The material and even moral injury caused to this province by the wars of the eighteenth century must have been wide and deep. Described in the *Ain-i-Akbari* as highly cultivated and in parts populous, supposed by M. de Thevenot in 1667 to be one of the wealthiest portions of the empire, it fell on evil days before the close of the seventeenth century. Cultivation fell off just when the finances were strained by the long wars; the local revenue officers rebelled; the army became mutinous; and the Marathas easily plundered a weak province when they had divided its sinews by cutting off its trade. Wherever the Emperor appointed a collector the Marathas appointed another, and both claimed the revenue; while foragers from each side exacted forced contributions, so that the harassed cultivator often threw up his land and helped to plunder his neighbour. The Maratha by these means succeeded in fixing his hold on this province; but its resources were dilapidated, and its people must have been seriously demoralized by a *régime* of barefaced plunder and fleecing without attempt at principle or stability.

By the partition treaty of Hyderabad (dated 1804) the whole of Berar, including districts east of Wardha, but excluding certain tracts left with the Nagpur chiefs and the Peshwa, was made over in perpetual sovereignty to His Highness the Nizam. The forts of Gawilgarh and Narnala remained subject to Nagpur. Certain tracts about Sindkhed and Jalna in the south-west corner of the present Berar province were restored by Sindhya to the Hyderabad State, and thus after two centuries an independent Musalman dynasty again ruled in the Deccan up to the skirts of the Satpuras.

The peace of Deogaon had put a stop to actual warfare in Berar, but the people continued to suffer intermittently from the inroads of Pindaris, and incessantly from misgovernment. The province had been restored to the Nizam just at the time when confusion in his dominions was at its worst. The Nizam's territories are, writes General Wellesley (January 1804), "one complete chaos from the Godavari to Hyderabad." And again: "Sindkhed is a nest of thieves. The situation of this country is shocking; the people are starving in hundreds; and there is no Government to afford the slightest relief."

The war of 1817-18 did not seriously affect the tranquillity of Berar, though there was fighting with the Maratha States in the east and west, and against the Pindaris beyond the Satpuras. After the conclusion of this war a fresh treaty was made in 1822, which settled the frontier of Berar, and conferred upon the Nizam all the country west of the Wardha. The tracts lying east of that river were at length formally ceded to Nagpur, but the districts taken by the Peshwa in 1795, and those which had been left to the Bhonsla in 1803, were all restored to the Hyderabad State. Thus the parganas across the Wardha of Ashti, Arwi, and Amnair, which had belonged to Berar from very early days, were at length separated from this province; but the forts of Gawilgarh and Narnala were recovered, with the subjacent parganas of Akot, Argaon, and others, and all the hill range known as the Melghat. The Peshwa restored Umarkhed and other tracts in the south-east; while all claims by the Marathas on the Nizam for *chauth* were for ever extinguished.

From the report of Sir H. Russell, Resident at Hyderabad, we learn that in 1820 the troops in Berar amounted nominally to 26,000—an extravagant number, which proves the disorder of the country and the improvidence of its rulers. The report says further that this province is naturally the most fertile part of the Nizam's dominions, but that it has suffered severely from Pindaris and from the depredations of Naiks and Bhils, insomuch that the net revenue collected is not now (1815-20) more than half of the sum which the province was estimated to yield at the close of the war in 1803. This is just what Wellesley predicted in 1804. "Unless the subah" (he writes) "be forced to reform his military establishment, take my word for it that the average of the Nizam's receipts (from Berar) for the next ten years will be even less than those of the last ten." And Wellesley goes on to point out with characteristic sagacity how the sudden cessation of arms in the Deccan must for the time even aggravate civil disorder under a native Government. Large bodies of troops are disbanded, who become gangs of plunderers too strong for the weak police, while the spread of British annexation establishes rigid irresistible order all round, and drives all the brigands of India within the narrow limits of Native States which they can ravage with impunity. So Berar was harried from time to time by bands of men under leaders who set up in defiance of the Government on various pretexts, but always with the real object of plundering. Sometimes the British Irregular Forces had to take the field in opposition. On one occasion they had to face a body of 4,000 men collected by a man who called himself Appa Sahib, the ex-Raja of Nagpur. The rebels were driven off, but Brigadier Onslow died on the field from a fall from his horse. This was in May 1849. In June Brigadier Hampton's cavalry by forced marches got Appa Sahib's banditti within reach of their sabres: after a sharp and spirited action, in which the Brigadier was dangerously wounded, Appa Sahib was captured, and his followers dispersed.

Throughout these troubles the behaviour of the Hindu deshmukhs and other pargana officers was most significantly treasonable against the Nizam's Government. They did their best to thwart his commanders and to abet the pretenders, although the rebel bands plundered and ravished wherever they went. It may here be mentioned that the last fight of this kind in Berar was at Chichamba near Risod in 1859, when a plundering party of Rohillas was pursued by a detachment of the Hyderabad Contingent into the village. Being thus driven to bay behind walls, they resisted an assault by the fatigued Contingent Infantry, and Captain Mackinnon was there killed. After the old war-time came the "cankers of a calm world." For then began the palmy days of the great farmers-general at Hyderabad, who flourished like green bay

trees. Messrs. Palmer & Co. overshadowed the Government, and very nearly proved too strong for Sir C. Metcalfe, when he laid the axe to the root of their power; they had made large loans at 24 per cent. to the Nizam's Government for the maintenance of that very numerous cavalry which (as has been already mentioned) was organized at the instance of the British Resident for the protection of Berar. Then Puran Mal, a mighty money-lender of Hyderabad, got most of Berar in farm; but in 1839 he was turned out of his districts by the Nizam's Minister under pressure from the British Resident. Puran Mal refused to quit hold of his security for advances made, and showed fight when Messrs. Pestonji & Co. sent agents to take his place; for after all the Nizam had only changed his banker. However, Puran Mal had to give up, but he presented to the Hyderabad Government an account showing balance due to him of two millions sterling, which the Ministry altogether refused to pay, proving by different system of book-keeping that Puran Mal was deeply in debt to the treasury.

Messrs. Pestonji & Co. had no better luck in the sequel. These were enterprising Parsi merchants, who in 1825-26, made, according to their own statement, the first considerable exportation of cotton from Berar to Bombay. They gave liberal advances to cotton growers, set up cotton-screws at Khamgaon and other places, and took up generally the export of produce from the Nizam's country. In 1841 large assignments of revenue in Berar for reimbursement of advances to the State were made to them by Chandu Lal; but in 1843 that Minister resigned, having conducted the State to the verge of bankruptcy, and Pestonji had to deal with another cabinet. He claimed about 40 lakhs of rupees. Nevertheless in 1845 he was ordered to give up his Berar districts, and on his refusal his collecting agents were attacked at Parbhani, Balapur, and Akola. Sixteen of his men were killed at the place first named, so he was forced to evacuate the assignments; while his subsequent importunities for payment seem to have been staved off by exchequer bills and cheques on native bankers, which all proved inconvertible currency.

Messrs. Pestonji & Co. had made large and liberal advances to land tenants in Berar; they had thus restored cultivation over wide tracts, and rekindled the lamp in many deserted villages. Among Berar agriculturists they have left a very good reputation.

All these proceedings may have damaged the State's credit, as Raja Chandu Lal's financing had hampered its revenue; for in 1843, and in several succeeding years, the pay of the Nizam's Irregular Force maintained under the treaty of 1800 had to be advanced by the British Government. In 1850 it had fallen again into heavy arrears. There were other unsatisfied claims of the British Government on the Nizam, and his whole debt amounted to 45 lakhs in 1853. The bankruptcy of the Hyderabad Government disorganized their administration; the non-payment of the troops continued to be a serious political evil. Therefore in 1853 a new treaty was concluded with the Nizam, under which the existing Hyderabad Contingent force is maintained by the British Government in lieu of the troops which the Nizam had been previously bound to furnish on demand in time of war; while for the payment of this Contingent and other claims on the Nizam districts yielding a gross revenue of 50 lakhs of rupees were assigned to our Government. And the districts in Berar, Payanghat, and Balaghat, which this treaty assigned to British management, are now popularly understood to form the province of Berar, although they do not at all coincide in extent with the boundaries of that province under the Nizam, still less with the imperial *suba*.

The territory made over to the British under this treaty comprised, besides the Assigned Districts, as they now exist, the districts of Dharaseo and the Raichur Duab. It was agreed that accounts should be annually rendered to the Nizam, and that any surplus revenue should be paid to him. His Highness was released from the obligation of furnishing a large force in time of war; the Contingent ceased to be part of the Nizam's army, and became an auxiliary force kept up by the British Government for the Nizam's use.

The provisions of the treaty of 1853, however, which required the submission of annual accounts of the Assigned Districts to the Nizam, were productive

of much inconvenience and embarrassing discussions. Difficulties had also arisen regarding the levy of the 5 per cent. duty on goods under the commercial treaty of 1802. To remove these difficulties, and at the same time to reward the Nizam for his services in 1857, a new treaty was concluded in December 1860, by which the debt of 50 lakhs due by the Nizam was cancelled; the territory of Surapur, which had been confiscated for the rebellion of the Raja, was ceded to the Nizam; and the districts of Dharaseo and the Raichur Duab were restored to him. On the other hand, the Nizam ceded certain districts on the left bank of the Godavari, traffic on which river was to be free from all duties, and agreed that the remaining Assigned Districts in Berar, together with other districts, making up a gross revenue of Rs. 32,00,000 (£320,000), should be held in trust by the British Government for the purposes specified in the treaty of 1853; but that no demand for accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the Assigned Districts should be made. Certain territorial exchanges were also made with the object of bringing under British administration those lands within these districts which were held in jagir for payment of troops, or which were allotted for the Nizam's privy purse.

The history of the Assigned Districts since 1853 is marked by no important political events beside the changes made under the treaty of 1861. Its smooth course was scarcely ruffled even by the cyclone of 1857. Whatever fires may have been smouldering beneath the surface the country remained calm, measuring its behaviour not by Delhi, but by Hyderabad. In 1858 Tantia Topi got into the Satpura hills and tried to break across southward that he might stir up the Deccan; but he was headed at all outlets, and never got away into the Berar valley.

The management of these districts by the Nizam's officers had been worse than the contemporary administration of the adjoining Nagpur territory, which was during a long minority under British regency, and which continued to be well governed until it lapsed. Consequently a stream of emigrants had flowed toward the Nagpur country across the Wardha from Berar. "And thus" (writes Sir R. Temple in 1867) "the condition of Berar, when the province was assigned to British management, though weakly, and needing restorative measures, was not beyond the hope of speedy recovery. And fortunately the means of restoration were at hand; for the soil was famed far and wide among the peasantry for its fertility, and its repute, always high, was further enhanced by the fact of so much of it having remained fallow of late years—a circumstance which was supposed to ensure a rich return to those who reclaimed the waste and raised the first crops on virgin culture. The neighbouring districts were full of families who had emigrated thither from Berar, and who with the usual attachment of the people to their original patrimony were anxious to return on any suitable opportunity. Thus hundreds of families and thousands of individuals immigrated back into Berar. Many villages in the Nagpur country lost many of their hands in this way, and were sometimes put to serious straits. Some apprehension was even caused to the Nagpur officials. But of course the natural course of things had its way, and Eastern Berar became replenished. This was only one mode out of several, which it would be tedious to detail, whereby the cultivation of Berar was restored and augmented. But there shortly supervened the consequences of the American war, which indeed stimulated many parts of India, but which (if the metaphor is admissible) positively electrified Berar. Before this cotton had been one out of many staples. It now became the prevailing, absorbing, predominating product. Much of other sorts of culture was displaced to make room for it. The people imported quantities of food-grain from the Nagpur country in order that they might have the more land whereon to raise the remunerative cotton crop. The staple, too, is one that requires much manual toil in weeding, picking, ginning, packing, and the like. Hence there arose a great and urgent demand for rural labour, which, of course, operated to raise the standard of wages. A great exportation of cotton to Bombay was soon established. The importation of foreign produce was far from proportionate; consequently much of the return for this cotton consisted of cash and bullion. This circumstance, making money cheap, tended to raise the prices of all things. Another effect was that the labouring and producing classes, especially the agriculturists, were rapidly enriched.

"At the very same time the construction of railway works throughout the whole length of the province was at its full swing, not only causing the employment of all labour, skilled and unskilled, that could be got on the spot, but also introducing a large foreign element which settled, temporarily at least, in the province. Thus the value of labour and the rates of prices generally were still further enhanced.

"In other parts of India the operation of these or similar causes has been perceptible, but in many parts it has been partial only; in others its force may have been detracted from by other influences. But in Berar it was universal, extending from one end of the province to the other; and there was nothing whatever to counteract its force. It is this sort of universality which constitutes, perhaps, the peculiarity of the process in these districts.

"This state of things has rendered the people generally prosperous, progressive, and contented. Some classes do unfortunately suffer therefrom. This, though perhaps it may be mitigated, cannot altogether be helped. Those who suffer will naturally complain, but that the accession to provincial prosperity has been vast and rapid is unquestionable. The most sanguine anticipations of the growth of the province in importance have been more than realized, and there is everything in favour of its further increase."

To this historical summary the following details taken from the Report of the Census of 1881 were added in the Administration Report for 1882-83 :—

The area occupied by cultivators (11,346 square miles) has increased by nearly 50 per cent. since 1867. The land revenue has increased from Rs. 44,43,799 to Rs. 63,23,619, or by 42·3 per cent. in the same period. The returns show increase in farm stock, the number of cattle, sheep and goats, and of carts. The area occupied per head of the agricultural population has increased from 3·70 acres in 1867 to 3·97 acres in 1880-81. By the side of this improvement in the welfare of the classes who own or cultivate land it is noticed that 'the good wages enjoyed by the landless field labourers in ordinary years are evidenced by the fact that they are sufficient to attract outsiders into the province at harvest time.' Summing up the signs of material prosperity, the compiler of the last Census Report remarks: 'It may be said that the people of Berar are able to draw from the province itself an ample food supply in jowari and wheat. They are able, in addition to the clothing they themselves manufacture, to expend from 10 to 12 rupees per family on imported piece-goods; they are able to spend a considerable sum on luxuries; they are called on to pay as provincial taxes only Rs. 2-2-0 per family of five per annum if agriculturists, and Rs. 3-6-0 per family if non-agriculturists.' Census Report (pages 229—232): "The history of the last decade can hardly be passed over without the remark that, though Berar escaped the great plague of famine which prevailed in Southern and Western India during the years 1876-78, the poorer classes in the province undoubtedly suffered much hardship at that time, and the cattle died by thousands for want of fodder. Of late years, moreover, there has been successive mortality among people from epidemics of cholera."

The following addition was made in the Administration Report for 1892-93:—

"The ten years that have passed since the above was written have on the whole been years of prosperity for the province. There has been no famine or scarcity during this period, and the retail price of jowari, the staple food of the community, has not in any year averaged less than 42lbs. to the rupee. Epidemics of cholera have continued to cause great mortality, generally appearing in an intense form every other year (1883, 1885, 1887, and 1889 were all particularly unhealthy); but the population has increased during the decade by 224,818 souls, or over 8 per cent. The area occupied by cultivators now amounts to 7,743,621 acres, or about 12,100 square miles, and it may be said that all the land that can profitably be tilled and has not been reserved in connection with the requirements of the province in respect of forests and grazing lands has been taken up. There has been a further increase in the land revenue of Rs. 1,05,629. There has been a large increase also in agricultural stock, the number of cattle being reported at 205,600 head more than in 1882-83. The value of the rail-borne trade of Berar was last year :—

	Rs.
Exports	3,62,39,698
Imports	2,32,26,966

giving a balance in favour of the province of Rs. 1,30,12,732. The prosperity of the country may be gauged also by the amount of capital that has been invested in cotton ginning and other factories using steam power. In 1882 the total number was 17 (16 cotton presses and 1 oil press). There are now 32 cotton presses, and including these there are altogether 97 factories in the province employing steam-driven machinery.

During the last ten years of its history Berar has displayed considerable stability and power of resistance. There has been but one year during the decade which could be described as a very favourable one. That was in 1898,

and even then there was a partial failure of the *rabi* crops. The other nine years have been marked by unseasonable or deficient rainfall, poor harvests, sickness, and high mortality culminating in 1899 and 1900, when famine was sore in the land. The population has decreased 4·9 per cent. during the last ten years. But notwithstanding these things, all other statistics show steady progress and development. No land has been thrown out of cultivation, but on the contrary the occupied area has slightly increased. There is very little room for any material increase, as practically all the available land that can profitably be cultivated has already been taken up. There has been a material increase in the land revenue, which will be still further increased when the revised settlement rates are applied to the whole province. The value of the import and export trade has considerably augmented, especially of the export trade, which now amounts to Rs. 7,14,65,010, and the number of steam factories has increased by 84·5 per cent.

The strenuous efforts that have been made during the past five years to keep the plague out of the province were successful up to the present year, when it made its appearance in some towns and villages of the Buldana and Akola districts, but was again stamped out, and for the present has not re-appeared except in a few villages in the Chikhli taluq.

SECTION III.

FORM OF ADMINISTRATION.

21. The administration is conducted, under the orders of the Honourable the Resident at Hyderabad, by a Revenue and Fiscal Commissioner and a Judicial Commissioner. The Revenue Commissioner is the head of the Local Administration in the province subject to the control of the Resident. The Judicial Commissioner superintends administratively the working of the courts of justice in all their branches subject to the orders and instructions of the Resident, and his court is the High Court for the province.

The Sessions Judge, whose head-quarters are at Amraoti, holds Sessions there and at Akola. He is a Civil Judge for the province, and hears first appeals in suits not exceeding Rs. 500 in value from all districts.

22. Separate departments are managed and supervised by special officers. The Inspector-General of Police has also in his charge the Departments of Jails, Registration, Stamps, and Excise. He has a Personal Assistant for the Excise Department. Heads of departments.

The Sanitary Commissioner is also Inspector-General of Dispensaries and Superintendent of Vaccination.

The Education Department is in charge of the Director of Public Instruction. He is no longer assisted by an Educational Inspector, as the appointment has been abolished.

The Department of Land Records and Agriculture is in charge of the Director of Land Records and Agriculture. The appointment was ordered to be abolished with effect from the 1st April 1901, but in consequence of the postponement of the introduction of the revised assessments owing to the famine of 1899 and for other reasons its retention till the 1st April 1902 has been sanctioned, and from that date the Personal Assistant to the Commissioner will take over the duties of the Department.

The Director of Land Records and Agriculture has been in charge of the Veterinary Department since the 10th April 1895.

The Forest Department is under the management of a Conservator.

The Postal Department is in charge of the Deputy Postmaster-General for the Central Provinces and Berar located at Nagpur. There are a Superintendent and four Inspectors of Post Offices for the province.

The Telegraph Department is under the Superintendent of Telegraphs for the Nagpur Division, whose head-quarters are at Jabalpur. There is an Assistant Superintendent for the province.

In the Public Works Department the Superintending Engineer is located at Bolarum, and he is also Secretary to the Resident in that Department. He has an Assistant Secretary.

For purposes of Public Works the province is formed into two divisions, East Berar and West Berar, each of which is in charge of an Executive Engineer. There are three Assistant Engineers.

Executive divisions and staff.

23. The province is divided for purposes of administration into six districts. The Deputy Commissioners in charge of these districts are aided in the discharge of their executive and judicial functions by 15 Assistant Commissioners and 20 Extra Assistant Commissioners, who exercise magisterial, civil, and revenue powers. Attachés from the staff of the Resident at Hyderabad are no longer deputed for employment in general administrative work in the province, and there is now only one Attaché in the province. Assistance in petty magisterial work is rendered by Special or Honorary Magistrates, of whom there are 31, including 23 who sit as benches, in five of the most important towns.

A Superintendent of Police is attached to each district. There are three Assistant Superintendents.

The management of the forests of the six districts is divided between two Deputy Conservators and five Extra Assistant Conservators working under the Deputy Commissioners of the districts.

The District Jails are in charge of the Civil Surgeons at the head-quarters of each district.

The administration of the Local Funds, the construction and maintenance of roads and works connected with water-supply, the establishment, maintenance, and supervision of primary education, the management of fairs, and the like, in each district are vested in a District Board acting under the supervision and control of the Deputy Commissioner. The members are partly elected and partly appointed by the Resident. The affairs of the head-quarter town of each district and of other important centres are under the management of municipalities, of which there are twelve in the province.

Each district has a Deputy Educational Inspector, and there is a Deputy Inspector for Hindustani schools for the whole province.

Sanitation is attended to by a District Sanitary Board, of which the Sanitary Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner, and the Executive Engineer are members.

Sub-divisions of districts.

24. The six districts are sub-divided into 22 taluqs, each under the charge of a Tahsildar, who collects the Government revenues, has charge of a sub-treasury, and exercises magisterial powers.

There is for each taluq a Taluq Board working under the District Board and forming the elective body by which the members of the District Board other than those appointed by the Commissioner are selected.

Village Officers.

25. The last link in the chain of official organisation consists of the village officers.

At the head of the village is the Patel, whose office usually is hereditary; and he is assisted by a patwari, or accountant, who is also generally a hereditary incumbent.

In small villages the Patel has both revenue and police duties. He is agent for the collection of the State revenue and is superintendent of the jaglias or village police, who are not organised under the Police Department, and have many miscellaneous duties to perform, as village messengers, watchman, guardians of boundary marks, &c., which are outside the functions of the regular police. The Patel must give information of all crimes, and in cases of necessity may arrest persons.

In some of the large villages a Police Patel is appointed separately from the Revenue Patel. In that case the former usually has charge of the village pound, and gets certain allowances from the cattle pound fees.

The Patwari, besides the duty of preparing the annual *jamabandi* or statement showing the occupant, area, rental, and crop of every field in his circle,

has to keep all the village papers and accounts and to register the applications for land, the *razinamas* or relinquishments of land, and the papers showing transfers, which he has to produce as vouchers for the changes shown in the holdings in the yearly *jamabandi*; he is also responsible that every payment of the revenue is duly written up in the receipt book, which every registered land occupant holds.

Both Patel and Patwari are remunerated at the same scale.

26. Both Patel and Patwari are remunerated by a fixed percentage on the land revenue at the following scale :—

On the first	Rs. 1,000	of land revenue	5 per cent.
„ second	„ 1,000	„	4 „
„ third	„ 1,000	„	3 „
„ fourth	„ 1,000	„	2 „

and at one per cent. on any further amount.

One-third is paid to Patel and two-thirds to Patwari.

27. For miscellaneous and stationery charges :—

On the first	Rs. 500	of land revenue	3 per cent.
„ second	„ 500	„	2 „
„ second	„ 1,000	„	$1\frac{1}{2}$ „

and one per cent. for any further amount.

They also receive a percentage on forest dues and town fund taxes collected by them.

The work of the village officers is supervised by Munsarims, of whom two or more are attached to each taluq except the Melghat.

A scheme for a staff of District and Circle Inspectors under the Department of Land Records has been tentatively sanctioned. The scheme provides for the appointment of one District Inspector for every two districts of the province, the Munsarims being replaced by Circle Inspectors. A District Inspector has at present only been appointed for the districts of Buldana and Akola.

SECTION IV.

CHARACTER OF LAND TENURES AND SYSTEM OF SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.

Survey and Settlement.

28. Berar has been settled on the raiyatwari system in force in the Bombay Presidency, under which system each field forms a holding for which the tenant engages separately with the Government. The whole province, with the exception of the Melghat taluq—a portion of the Satpura mountain range that was excluded from survey—and some uncultivated tracts in the Wun and Basim districts, was measured, classified, and assessed field by field under the Bombay Survey and Settlement Rules by the close of 1878 at a total cost of Rs. 22,27,875 or Rs. 134 per square mile; and the resulting increase to the revenue was estimated at Rs. 15,12,003, equivalent to a yearly return of 69 per cent. of the outlay.

The settlements, which were sanctioned for a term of 30 years, commenced to expire in 1891, and revision operations were in progress when the last decennial Administration Report was issued. They have been completed for the whole province, except the taluqs of Kelapur, Yeotmal, and Wun in the Wun district, where the work will not be taken in hand till 1904, when the period of settlement will be coming to an end.

The revised settlements have received the sanction of the Government of India (except that for the Pusad taluq, orders in respect to which have not been received), and have been introduced in the Akola and Buldana districts and in the Daryapur taluq of the Ellichpur district; but for portions of these areas, where the assessment amounted to over 33 per cent. of the old rates, a progressive system has been sanctioned under which the full assessment will not be collected till the end of a period of 15 years. And the suspension of the collection of the new rates till the spring of 1904 in the Mehkar and Daryapur taluqs and the reduction of the assessment in part of the Chikhli and Melghat taluqs for three

years have since been sanctioned in order to enable the cultivators to recover from the effects of the famine before they are called upon to pay the full assessment. For the same reason the Government of India has permitted the postponement of the introduction of the new settlement into the remainder of the Ellichpur district and the Amraoti and Basim districts till 1904. It is estimated that the land revenue of Berar will then be increased by some 16 lakhs of rupees.

The most important change that has been made in revising the settlement is that garden lands are assessed at dry crop rates, and the whole benefit of the irrigation wells and other improvements made by the raiyats is secured to them.

Along with the revision survey and settlement of tracts already surveyed and settled, a survey and initial settlement of the Melghat and of the ijara (leased) villages, and the survey and assessment of the waste lands in Government and in jagir and other alienated villages in the Wun and Basim districts, were taken in hand with the following results.

The Melghat was first subjected to a forest survey, and a complete survey on the raiyatwari system was then commenced. It was, however, decided that a regular survey settlement would be expensive and unprofitable, and that the old method of assessment by the number of yoke of oxen used in cultivation should be continued under such modifications as might appear necessary on revision, and that the country should be examined with a view to ascertaining definitely whether there were any villages in which it was desirable to introduce the raiyatwari settlement. These enquiries have shown that the raiyatwari system is unsuitable for any but a narrow tract to the south of the taluq, and the settlement work has therefore been narrowed to a detailed investigation of the circumstances of each village, the revision of the yoke rates, and the determination for statistical purposes of the area culturable by a yoke of oxen.

The field work in connection with the settlement of the leased villages and of waste land in the Wun and Basim districts was brought to a close in February 1895.

The system of settlement in Berar being, as above described, raiyatwari, each occupant of land registered on the Government returns, stands to the Government in nearly the same relation as a zamindar in the North-Western Provinces, the patel being the lambardar. Each registered occupant is at liberty to sublet his land, but any such arrangement is private, and finds no place in the revenue records.

The holder on his own account of a field or survey number, whether an individual or a body of co-sharers or co-occupants, is called the registered occupant. He holds on condition of paying the assessment and other dues. Being in arrears at once renders liable to forfeiture, not only the right of occupancy, but all rights connected with it, *viz.*, those over trees and buildings.

On the other hand, no occupant is bound to hold his land more than one year. If he does not like it, as long as he gives due notice according to the law, *i.e.*, in due form and at a fixed convenient season (so that the land may be available for cultivation to a successor), he is free to relinquish his holding or any part of it comprising an entire survey number or recognized portion of a survey number. But he must pay up the revenue for the year. A transfer of occupancy by sale or otherwise is also subject to the same conditions, for it is in effect a relinquishment by the registered holder and an assent by a new comer to take the holding in his place, and the Government is not bound by the transfer till the current year's revenue is paid up. Though the occupant is thus at liberty to diminish or wholly relinquish his holding according to his own pleasure, he is nevertheless free to maintain it for ever if he chooses. At the close of the 30 years' settlement he must accept the revised assessment just as in any other Indian settlement, and if he does not approve of the revised settlement, he may relinquish the land. The occupant of a field or number which is appropriated to agriculture may do anything he pleases in the way of improvement, and may erect farm and agricultural buildings. But he must not apply it to any purpose other than agriculture without the permission of the Deputy Commissioner.

Land tenures.

29. The land tenures of the province may be divided into :—

(1) Ordinary land tenure.

(2) Exceptional tenures.

The ordinary land tenure is by cultivation occupancy (raiyatwari). The exceptional tenures are known as jagir, ijara, and inam.

The following table shows the area and other particulars of the land held under each class of tenure :—

Class of tenure.	Number of estates or holdings.	Number of villages.	Area in acres.	Assessment.	Share of assessment enjoyed by Ijaradars, Palampatdars, Jagirdars, Inamdars, &c.	Balance received by Government.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Raiyatwari*	892,123	6,133	9,172,693	70,60,876	75,542	69,85,334
Ijara	449	449	827,837	2,99,584	1,42,247	1,57,337
Palampat	16	16	21,085	23,514	14,533	8,981
Jagir	211	211	403,913	2,08,760	1,77,723	31,037
Inam	† 2	2	2,520	553	553	...
Kamargaon Estate ...	16	16	15,909	13,268	5,534	7,734

* The number of fields held as "inam" in raiyatwari villages cannot be given.
† These are whole villages granted in inam.

The tenures by cultivation occupancy may be thus classified :—

(*a*) Registered occupants holding direct from Government, the fields being registered in their names;

(*b*) Persons possessing interest similar in kind to those of the registered occupants; and

(*c*) Tenants.

A registered occupant of a field is known as a khatedar. Subject to certain restrictions, the occupant is absolute proprietor of his holding; may sell, let, or mortgage it or any part of it; cultivate it or leave it waste so long as he pays the assessment.

Co-sharers and co-occupants possess interests similar in kind to those of a khatedar. The term co-sharer is applied with reference to a whole field; the co-sharer is a partner of the khatedar in a whole field, working with him on the joint stock or co-operative system. The term co-occupant is applied with reference to a part only of a field; the co-occupant separately cultivates a specific part of a field in all respects as if he were the khatedar thereof.

A co-sharer is known in Marathi as 'sharakatdar,' 'bhagindar,' 'hissedar,' 'taksimdar,' or 'saodia.' If claiming his share through another co-sharer and not directly from the khatedar, the prefix 'pot,' *i.e.*, 'pot' hissedar, &c., is used. Two exceptional varieties of co-sharers are known as the 'ang' bhagindar and the 'bail' bhagindar. The former gets his share from his personally working in the common field; the latter from supplying bullocks. The latter tenure is, however, rare. The 'ang' 'bhagindar' tenure is restricted to the less wealthy, whose means do not run to the possession of bullocks. There are three varieties of tenures :—

(*a*) The tenant paying money rent;

(*b*) The tenant paying rent in kind on the *batai* system; and

(*c*) The 'pot laonidar,' a tenant-at-will, who pays rent either in money or in kind, his landlord meeting the revenue demand.

The *batai* sub-tenure was formerly, and is still, very common in Berar. The usual terms of the batai contract are that the registered occupant pays the rent, making over the land entirely to the sub-tenant, from whom he receives half the produce. The sub-tenant has to find seed, labour, oxen, and all cultivating expenses. Tenures of this kind are dying out and becoming replaced by leases for money, much of the land having fallen into the hands of classes who do not cultivate, and who are obliged to let to others.

The term "jagir" means any rent-free holding of one or more whole villages. Almost every jagir title was given by the Delhi Emperor or the Nizam; one or two only by the Peshwas; but not one full grant derives from the Bhonsla dynasty, which never arrogated to itself that sovereign prerogative. The jagir villages of Berar are 211 in number, and occupy an area of 403,913 acres, or more than one-twenty-eighth of the province. They occur in every taluq.

The *ijaradar* is the lessee of an integral waste village farmed out to him by the Government on a lease, which may be granted for any term not extending

beyond the next settlement of the taluq in which the village is situated. For the first three years no rent is paid. For the fourth year either one-fifth or one-tenth of the full assessment has to be paid according as the village belongs to the first or second class of waste villages. In the fifth year the rent is doubled, in the sixth year trebled, and so on until the full revenue assessment is reached. The object of the lease being to encourage the breaking up of land for cultivation, tracts containing valuable timber are excluded, quarrying or mining is prohibited, special arrangements are made in the lessee's favour in the case of an excess of unculturable land; and special rules were laid down with regard to grazing, the lessee making his own arrangement with his tenants, disputes between them being decided by the Civil Courts. During the currency of the lease he is patel and patwari of the village, and at its expiry, when the village is liable to be surveyed and to have its assessment revised, the offices of patel and patwari are offered to him, and he is recorded as khatedar of all land then in his own occupation. Such are the rules of 1880 which are now in force, but under the former rules of 1865 the term of lease was limited to 30 years only, and the lessee had the option on the termination of his lease of electing proprietary right, and thus constituting the village his property in perpetuity, subject to the payment annually to Government of one-half of a fair assessment, liable to revision every 30 years, upon the whole of the cultivated and culturable area. Many of the ijaradars whose leases have expired have already availed themselves of this privilege. The total number of ijara villages is now 449, of which 389 are situated in the Wun, 48 in the Basim district, and 12 in the Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district.

The term 'inam' is applied to fields just as 'jagir' is to villages. Inams were sometimes granted for villages or charitable objects, and were sometimes personal by origin. They are thus described in the *Berar Gazetteer* (pages 103-104):—

Grants to religious or charitable institutions by the sovereigns or their deputies are very numerous; none of them date from a time earlier than the seventeenth century, and most of them are under the seal of Aurangzib to Muhammadans. Land has been made over rent-free for the support of many musjids, Hindu temples, holy places, tombs, dharmsalas (or hospitals), and shrines innumerable. Money payments from certain revenues have been allotted, and the right to collect dues from specified villages. Where the grants were for religious rites, liturgies, or menial services at an institution, they have shown a tendency, perceptible even in Christian countries, to merge into personal estates vesting in an ecclesiastical family or community. The services have become obsolete and the buildings decayed. These grants or inams are now continued on condition of service and maintenance of buildings. Other grants are personal by origin. It was very common for the Mughal rulers and for the Marathas while they had power to make petty allotments of rent-free land for the maintenance of persons whose piety, poverty, or learning gave them some claim. Waste land was usually granted often on a life tenure only, but a little interest got the rent-free estate continued to heirs; and tenures of this sort are among the oldest in the province. There seems to have been a tacit understanding that grants of this kind, once bestowed, should not lapse.

SECTION V.

CIVIL DIVISIONS.

30. The districts into which the province is divided and the taluqs comprised in each are shown below, together with their respective area, population, and revenue:—

Districts.	Taluqs.	No. of villages inhabited.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Land revenue. Rs.	a.	p.
Amraoti ...	Amraoti ...	264	672	175,557	5,03,349	2	5
	Chandur ...	311	855	192,805	4,09,149	6	3
	Morsi	235	622	143,734	4,59,312	1	9
	Murtazapur ...	262	610	118,022	3,38,626	4	8
	Total ...	1,072	2,759	630,118	17,10,436	15	

Districts.	Taluqs.	No. of villages inhabited.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Land Revenue. Rs. a. p.
Akola ...	Akola	239	739	150,222	6,23,558 13 10
	Akot	230	517	137,683	6,62,380 5 6
	Balapur	165	569	104,495	3,89,713 1 9
	Jalgaon	156	410	87,192	3,80,769 3 0
	Khamgaon ...	136	443	102,948	3,27,978 13 5
	Total ...	976	2,678	582,540	23,84,400 5 6
Ellichpur ...	Ellichpur ...	219	469	146,035	4,39,944 12 3
	Daryapur ...	245	505	114,698	5,19,781 13 5
	Melghat... ...	330	1,631	36,670	33,310 10 9
	Total ...	794	2,605	297,403	9,93,037 4 5
Buldana ...	Chikhli	272	1,009	129,590	4,02,190 14 4
	Malkapur ...	292	792	173,234	5,64,923 15 3
	Mehkar	313	1,008	120,792	2,94,716 13 11
	Total ...	877	2,809	423,616	12,61,831 11 6
Wun ...	Yeotmal ...	294	908	124,031	1,84,976 1 11
	Darwha	329	1,062	156,679	2,49,932 7 2
	Kelapur	310	1,080	103,657	1,38,059 12 1
	Wun	276	860	82,562	1,46,351 0 8
	Total ...	1,209	3,910	466,929	7,19,319 5 10
Basim ...	Basim	325	1,046	153,320	3,20,101 4 0
	Mangrul... ...	203	630	91,062	1,42,867 15 1
	Pusad	299	1,273	109,028	2,14,867 5 4
	Total ...	827	2,949	353,410	6,77,836 8 5
	GRAND TOTAL ...	5,754	17,710	2,754,016	77,46,862 2 9

For Police purposes each district is sub-divided as follows :—

District.	Taluq.	No. of Police Circles.
Amraoti ...	Amraoti	10
	Chandur	7
	Morsi	4
	Murtazapur	4
Akola ...	Akola	6
	Akot	4
	Balapur	4
	Jalgaon	2
	Khamgaon	6
Ellichpur ...	Ellichpur	8
	Daryapur	4
	Melghat	3
Buldana ...	Chikhli	6
	Malkapur	6
	Mehkar	8
Wun ...	Yeotmal	5
	Darwha	6
	Kelapur	6
	Wun	3
Basim ...	Basim	8
	Mangrul	2
	Pusad	5

SECTION VI.

DETAILS OF LAST CENSUS.

Population.

31. The population of Berar by the third decennial census taken on the 1st March 1901 was 2,754,016, of which 1,394,300 were males and 1,359,716 females. During the interval of 10 years and 3 days since the census of the 26th February 1891, the total population has decreased by 143,475 or 4·9 per cent., the number of males by 97,526 or 6·5 per cent., and the number of females by 45,994 or 3·3 per cent.

The decrease is mainly attributable to the famines of 1896-97 and 1899-1900, and to high mortality and a diminished birth-rate in some other years of the decade.

Variation in taluqs since 1891.

32. The population has increased in only five taluqs, *viz.*, Akola, Mangrul, Khamgaon, Balapur, and Darwha, the largest increase, amounting to 12,234 persons or 8·9 per cent., occurring in the first named taluq. The greatest actual decrease has been in the Mehkar taluq of the Buldana district, but in proportion to population it has been largest in the mountainous tract to the north of the province known as the Melghat, where it amounted to 21·7 per cent. The actual variation and the percentage to population in each taluq are stated below:—

District.	Taluq.	Variation.	Percentage.
Amraoti	Amraoti	— 7,951	— 4·3
	Chandur	— 5,301	— 2·6
	Morsi	— 8,640	— 5·6
	Murtazapur	— 3,635	— 2·9
	Total	— 25,527	— 3·8
Akola	Akola	+ 12,234	+ 8·8
	Akot	— 37	— 0·002
	Balapur	+ 2,822	+ 2·7
	Jalgaon	— 10,606	— 10·8
	Khamgaon	+ 3,163	+ 3·1
	Total	+ 7,576	+ 1·3
Ellichpur	Ellichpur	— 180	— 0·1
	Daryapur	— 7,854	— 6·4
	Melghat	— 10,179	— 21·7
	Total	— 18,213	— 5·7
Buldana	Chikhli	— 20,508	— 13·6
	Malkapur	— 4,643	— 2·6
	Mehkar	— 32,254	— 21·07
	Total	— 57,405	— 11·9
Wun	Yeotmal	— 398	— 0·3
	Darwha	+ 99	+ 0·06
	Kelapur	— 2,269	— 2·1
	Wun	— 2,116	— 2·4
	Total	— 4,684	— 0·9
Basim	Basim	— 23,930	— 13·5
	Mangrul	+ 8,616	+ 10·4
	Pusad	— 29,457	— 21·2
	Total	— 44,771	— 11·2

33. The average density of the population is 155 to the square mile; in 1891 it was 163, and in 1881 151 to the square mile. Berar is more thickly populated than the surrounding areas, *viz.*, the Central Provinces, the Bombay Presidency, and Hyderabad territory; but the average density is less than in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, or in Bengal, Madras, or the Punjab. The following table shows the population and the density in each taluq and district:— Density.

District.	Taluq.	Population.	No. of persons per square mile.
Amraoti	Amraoti	175,557	261·6
	Chandur	192,805	225·8
	Morsi	143,734	231·0
	Murtazapur	118,022	193·5
	Total ...	630,118	228·4
Akola	Akola	150,222	203·5
	Akot	137,683	266·8
	Balapur	104,495	184·0
	Jalgaon	87,192	212·7
	Khamgaon	102,948	232·9
	Total ...	582,540	217·6
Ellichpur	Ellichpur	146,035	311·4
	Daryapur	114,698	227·1
	Melghat	36,670	22·5
	Total ...	297,403	114·2
Buldana	Chikhli	129,590	128·4
	Malkapur	173,234	219·0
	Mehkar	120,792	119·9
	Total ...	423,616	150·9
Wun	Yeotmal	124,031	136·6
	Darwha	156,679	147·7
	Kelapur	103,657	95·9
	Wun	82,562	96·0
	Total ...	466,929	119·4
Basim	Basim	153,320	146·6
	Mangrul	91,062	144·5
	Pusad	109,028	85·7
	Total ...	353,410	119·8

The twelve most densely populated taluqs, *viz.*, Ellichpur, Akot, Amraoti, Khamgaon, Morsi, Daryapur, Chandur, Malkapur, Jalgaon, Akola, Murtazapur, and Balapur, comprise the Payanghat or central plain of the province; the Melghat, where the population is very sparse, is a forest tract in the Satpura mountains to the north; while the remaining nine taluqs make up the Balaghat or hilly region to the south.

34. There are 44 places which by reason of population or of a municipal constitution are reckoned as towns. In 1891 their number was 39. There are three towns with a population exceeding 20,000, *viz.*, Amraoti 34,216, Akola 29,289, and Ellichpur 26,082. Of these the first two have increased considerably within the decade. In Berar 15·2 per cent. of the total population reside in towns and 84·8 per cent. in villages. In 1891 the proportions were 12·5 and 87·5 respectively. Towns.

House accommodation.

35. The total number of occupied houses is 567,910, which gives an average of 4·8 persons to a house as compared with 4·9 in 1891.

Immigrants.

36. Of the total population 483,075 or 15·9 per cent. were born outside the province against 450,915 or 15·56 per cent. in 1891. Of the immigrants 378,020 were born in contiguous territories, *viz.*, the Central Provinces, Hyderabad State, and the Bombay Presidency. Of persons born in Berar, but enumerated in other parts of India, there were 87,799.

Religion.

37. The following table shows the distribution of the population by religion:—

Religion.	Total.	Percentage on total population.
Hindu	2,388,016	86·71
Sikh	1,449	·05
Jain	19,639	·71
Parsi	530	·02
Musalman	212,040	7·7
Christian	2,375	·09
Jew	3	...
Animistic	129,964	4·72

Compared with the year 1891, Hindus and Animistics have decreased by about 5 per cent., while the followers of most of the other religions show an increase.

Sexes.

38. There is an excess of 34,584 males over females in the total population, or, in other words, there are 975 females to 1,000 males. In 1891 the ratio was 942 to 1,000. In the towns the proportion of females to every 1,000 males is on an average 933, while in the villages it is 983.

Civil condition.

39. Roughly speaking, out of every nine persons 3 are single, 5 married, and 1 widowed. Out of the total male population about 40 per cent. are single, 54 per cent. married, and 6 per cent. widowers. Of the female population nearly 25 per cent. are spinsters, 56 per cent. married, and 19 widowed. In other words, for every 8 bachelors there are 5 spinsters, and the number of widows is nearly three times that of the widowers. Hindus and Jains marry very young, hence the highest proportions for the married and the lowest for the unmarried are found among them. The proportion of widows is highest among the Jains and lowest amongst the Animistics.

Infirmities.

40. The number of people returned as afflicted with infirmities was as follows:—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Insane	195	135	330
Deaf-mute	617	493	1,110
Blind	2,685	2,898	5,583
Leper	1,925	862	2,787
Total afflicted ...	5,422	4,388	9,810

In Berar on an average one person out of every 281 is suffering from one or other of these four kinds of infirmities. Taking each of the infirmities separately, there is one insane person in every 8,345, one deaf-mute in every 2,481, one blind person in every 493, and one leper in every 988 of the population.

Compared with the numbers returned in 1891, we find that the insane, the blind, and the lepers have decreased by 148, 1,185, and 911 respectively, while the deaf-mutes have increased by 580.

Education.

41. Of the total population of Berar only 123,316 or 4·5 per cent. can read and write as against 93,586 or 3·2 per cent. in 1891. Of these 118,958 or 8·5 per cent. are males and only 4,358 or ·3 per cent. are females. It is satisfactory to find that the proportion of illiterate males has decreased during the decade by 2·3 per cent. The state of education among females is still very backward. Taking the main religions of Hindus, who form the bulk of the total popula-

tion, only 8 out of every 100 males are able to read and write, while among Musalmans the proportion is 11 per 100. Out of the whole number of Animistics only 118 have had any education. There are 7,863 males and 527 females who have a knowledge of English against 2,493 males and 225 females in 1891.

Language.

42. In Berar 28 languages and 68 dialects are spoken, of which Marathi is the principal one. It is the vernacular of the province, and is spoken by nearly 80 per cent. of the entire population. The following seven languages and dialects are also spoken by a fairly large number of persons in different parts of the province:—Urdu, Gondi, Labhani or Banjari, Hindi, Marwadi, Telugu, and Korku.

Caste and tribes, &c.

43. Of the 382 castes, tribes, and races returned under the eight religions, the following four are the chief ones, and number above 100,000:—Kunbis (791,069), Mahars (350,929), Malis (192,527), and Shekhs (130,583). The largest proportion of the Kunbis is found in the Chikhli taluq, where they form 41·4 per cent. of the population. The Mahars are numerous in the Amraoti and Chandur taluqs, and form over 16 per cent. of the inhabitants. The percentage of Malis is the highest (14·1) in the Morsi taluq; of Musalmans in Ellichpur (12·6); of Gonds in Kelapur (17·4), and of Korkus in the Melghat (61).

Occupation or means of livelihood.

44. The statistics of occupations show that out of the total population of 2,754,016 there are 1,836,566 actual workers and the rest (917,450) are dependants. The occupation which affords employment to and supports the bulk (2,040,760 or 74 per cent.) of the people in Berar is (class B) "Pasture and Agriculture," while 44,176 or 1·6 per cent. come under class F, "Professions." 354,406, or nearly 13 per cent. of the people, are "industrial" (Class D). Of these 200,462 are actual workers and the rest dependent upon them.

Cotton and oil manufactures are the only two important industries in this province. 6,637 persons are actually engaged in the manufacture of various kinds of oils. Of these 98·7 per cent. work at home, and only 1·3 per cent. are employed in oil mills worked by steam power 44,123 persons are actual workers in cotton, of whom 64·58 per cent. were returned as home workers and the rest, 35·42 per cent., as working in factories.

The following table shows the distribution by districts of the agricultural population, inclusive of dependants, on the actual workers:—

Districts.	Population supported by agriculture (order V).			Percentage of agricultural population to district population.
	Land occupants and cultivators.	Agricultural labourers.	Total.	
Amraoti...	121,117	329,548	450,665	71·5
Akola	136,793	278,489	415,282	71·3
Ellichpur	64,445	135,196	199,641	67·1
Buldana...	88,908	223,953	312,861	73·3
Wun	80,431	287,122	367,553	78·7
Basim	70,804	197,913	268,717	76·
Total ...	562,498	1,452,221	2,014,719	73·2

SECTION VII.

CHANGES IN THE ADMINISTRATION.

Changes at head-quarters of Government.

45. The offices of Resident, First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident, and Second Assistant and Assistant Secretary were held throughout the year 1901-02 respectively by the Honourable Lieutenant-Colonel Sir D. W. K. Barr, K.C.S.I., I.S.C., Major T. W. Haig, I.S.C., and Mr. L. M. Crump, I.C.S.

Changes in Berar.

46. The office of Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, was held up to the afternoon of the 22nd May 1901 by Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., and from the 23rd May 1901 till the end of the year by Mr. A. Elliott. The

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

office of Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, was held up to the afternoon of 21st May 1901 by Mr. A. Elliott, from the 22nd May 1901 to the afternoon of the 15th January 1902 by Mr. J. K. Batten, I.C.S., and thereafter by Mr. R. D. Hare.

SECTION VIII.

RELATIONS WITH TRIBUTARY STATES AND FRONTIER AFFAIRS.

47. There is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION IX.

CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

48. Berar being an agricultural province with 73·16 per cent. of the total population supported by agriculture, and with the chief industry affected by the products of the soil, it naturally follows that the condition of the people must depend on the condition of agriculture.

A check to agricultural activity was experienced in 1896-97 owing to the scarcity in that year caused by the unseasonable and scanty rainfall, and in 1899-1900, when the rainfall completely failed and Berar was visited by severe famine. The bad harvests resulting materially affected the condition of the people.

The province, however, soon recovered from the effects of the scarcity of 1896, and in 1897-98, after the rain fell, there were hardly any signs of the distress of the previous year. An abundant *kharif* harvest was secured that year. This enabled the people to obtain large quantities of jowari, their staple food, and a bumper cotton crop, which realized high prices.

In 1898 the rainfall was again good for the *kharif* crops. But it was in 1899-1900 that the monsoon entirely failed, and whatever hopes the people began to entertain that the trouble of 1896-97 was a thing of the past were shattered. The want of water which had begun to be felt three years earlier developed into severe drought. There was very little pasture, and deaths among cattle nearly doubled, mortality rose, and exports materially decreased.

The relief measures, however, which were carried out on an extensive scale, helped the people materially. The rains of 1900 proved seasonable for the *kharif* crops, and there was an abundant cotton crop which commanded high prices. The jowari crop was also good.

It is satisfactory to note how quickly the people have in a great measure recovered from the effects of the famine. There is still some deficiency in plough and draught cattle, but there has been a fairly good number of cattle imported into Berar during the last two years, and it is hoped that the people will soon be able to make good the deficiency. Fortunately, the majority of good plough-cattle were saved. It speaks well for the general prosperity of the agricultural classes that the bulk of the land revenue demand for the famine year of 1899-1900 was recovered with ease.

Notwithstanding the two seasons of scarcity and famine they have had to go through in recent years, the condition of the people has not deteriorated. The light assessment and the good and abundant *kharif* crops of the last two years, coupled with the high prices obtained for the cotton crop, have helped them to recover their former satisfactory condition. During the decade there has been a considerable increase in the occupied area of land in the province. This, combined with the increase of trade generally and the marked development of the chief industry, cotton, has afforded ample employment for the labouring classes. The land revenue has been collected with ease and regularity. Increased facilities for education have been placed within reach of the people. The value of land is high and the prices of produce have materially improved. The food supply is more than sufficient for local consumption, and the poorer classes have no difficulty in living on the wages they earn.

It is on the rainfall that the cultivator in Berar entirely depends, and if this is fairly seasonable, the general prosperity of the people can be safely assured.

CHAPTER III.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

SECTION I.

REALIZATION OF THE REVENUE.

[*For details of statistics see Appendices Nos. XI—XVI to the Report on the Revenue Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1901-02.*]

49. The total land revenue demand for the year, including cesses, but excluding miscellaneous items, amounted to Rs. 77,46,136-9-9, of which Rs. 77,19,855-5-1 or 99·7 per cent. were collected during the year and Rs. 325-12-3 were remitted, thus leaving a balance at the close of the year of Rs. 25,955-8-5 or 0·3 per cent. Of this balance Rs. 24,458-2-1 are shown as in train of liquidation and Rs. 1,497-5-6 as irrecoverable.

The balance outstanding in each district was as follows:—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Buldana	11,925	9	2
Basim	6,629	12	0
Ellichpur	2,951	8	3
Akola	2,393	14	0
Amraoti	1,784	12	0
Wun	270	1	0

The outstanding balance in the Buldana district includes a sum of Rs. 1,405-12-6 shown as irrecoverable.

The miscellaneous land revenue amounted to Rs. 1,67,345-0-9 against Rs. 72,085-2-11 realized in the preceding year. The items are all of a fluctuating nature, and during the year of report consisted principally of sums bid for the occupancy of fields (chiefly in the Wun district) and of miscellaneous income in the Amraoti, Akola, and Wun districts.

Notices of demand decreased from 61,437 to 13,096, but, though the number of defaulters summoned to tahsils increased from 101 to 455, not a single defaulter was imprisoned. The number of orders of attachments of personal property fell from 46,502 to 14,787 and the number of attachments effected from 6,595 to 1,202, sales being held in 163 cases against 103 in the preceding year. The number of fields attached rose from 1,775 to 2,561 with a survey assessment of Rs. 40,979-8-3, but the number of fields actually sold was only 232, the assessment of which was Rs. 3,352-0-6, the price realized being Rs. 9,601-3-3. These figures not only show that the cultivating classes have to a very great extent recovered from the effects of the famine, but also that there is a fair demand for fields put up for sale by auction.

The total area of land the revenue of which has been assigned to individuals and societies was 471,543 acres and 2 guntas, or 20 acres and 21 guntas less than the acreage of the preceding year. The survey assessment amounted to Rs. 2,96,519-12-3, of which Rs. 2,56,802-2-3 were assigned to grantees and the remainder, Rs. 39,717-10-0, was payable to Government as quit-rent. Of the total land revenue assigned to grantees, Rs. 1,46,870-5-8 were payable in perpetuity, while the amounts payable for one or more lives and during maintenance of establishment were Rs. 23,252-11-10 and Rs. 86,679-0-9 respectively. There were no grants pending report to, or orders of, Government.

The emoluments payable to patels and patwaris, including payments on account of miscellaneous expenses, amounted to Rs. 7,53,620-3-5, of which Rs. 7,33,609-14-3 or 97·3 per cent. were actually paid before the 31st July 1902, leaving a balance unpaid at the close of the year of Rs. 20,010-5-2 or 2·7 per cent. The emoluments remaining to be paid at the close of the previous year amounted to Rs. 69,573-13-7, of which Rs. 63,602-5-1 or 91·4 per cent.

were actually paid during the year, leaving a balance remaining unpaid at the close of the year of Rs. 5,971-8-6 or 8·6 per cent. Of the sum payable on the demand for 1901-02 Rs. 7,30,873-13-11 were on account of collection of Land revenue, Rs. 16,538-7-5 on account of collection of Forest revenue, and Rs. 6,207-14-1 for the collection of Town Fund.

SECTION II.

SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.

Field work.

50. The period under report is the revenue year from the 1st August 1901 to the 31st July 1902. There were no field operations during the year. The field work of the three taluqs of Yeotmal, Kelapur, and Wun of the Wun district has been postponed until the period of expiry of the current settlement more nearly approaches, and will not be taken in hand before 1904. With this exception the revision survey of the whole of the province has been now completed.

Outturn of survey work and their cost.

51. There was no outturn of survey work during the year, and consequently there is no expenditure to record under this head.

Settlement.

52. The announcement of the settlements of the Murtazapur, Amraoti, and Morsi taluqs of the Amraoti district, of the Basim and Mangrul taluqs of the Basim district, and of the Ellichpur and Darwha taluqs of the Ellichpur and Wun districts respectively will be made before the expiry of the next revenue year, the revised rates in these taluqs being collected for the first time in the spring of 1904.

SECTION III.

LAND RECORDS.

53. The land tenure in Berar being on the *raiyatwari* system, the chief records of land maintained are the following :—

(1) The village map prepared by the Survey Department.

(2) The *akarband*, or rent-roll, which shows the assessment of all fields in detail under three kinds of cultivation—namely, dry-crop, rice, and garden. This statement is finally prepared by the Survey Department, when the rates are sanctioned by Government and preserved with the district record.

(3) The *jamabandi*, or land revenue statement, for *occupied* fields, which is the basis of all land revenue accounts, and is prepared under the supervision of the Tahsildar. It is designed to show field by field and in the aggregate the total area of the whole occupied land of a village and its total assessment, with the name of each field holder. Also the area of all *inam* land and its assessment, the net amount of land revenue due to Government together with the cesses thereon, the number of instalments in which the revenue is to be paid, and the amount of each and the date on which they are due.

(4) The *jamabandi* statement for all other fields of a village not included in the above, for which no revenue is collected. This statement shows mainly all forest lands and lands set aside for village and other public purposes.

These records, together with all other village papers, are carefully scrutinized by the Land Records establishment. The new scheme for the working of this establishment was introduced in the Akola and Buldana districts, and

brought to work from the 1st August 1901. The staff consists of one District Inspector for the two districts and 23 Circle Inspectors, three being appointed for each taluq, excepting Akola, which has four, and Khamgaon and Jalgaon, each two Circle Inspectors. It is with the help of such a staff that the maps and statements are corrected at the time when necessary, fresh fields plotted in, and statements periodically recopied and kept up to date. And thus when the term of settlement has expired the "record of rights" will be found as correct and conformable to facts as when it began. Proposals are now under consideration for extending the new scheme to the other districts of the province.

SECTION IV.

WASTE LANDS.

[*For details of statistics see Appendix No. III to the Report on the Revenue Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02.*]

Culturable land not occupied.

54. Of the entire culturable assessed land in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts amounting to 8,262,662 acres, 2·5 per cent. or 202,798 acres remained unoccupied, the details of which are shown in the following table :—

		Classification of villages.					Total for villages of all classes.
		Khalsa villages.	State-forest villages.	Integral waste villages.	Leased villages.	Jagirs, inams, and palampat villages.	
Area in acres of the unoccupied culturable assessed lands in the tracts named.	Amraoti district.	120	...	...	...	...	120
	Akola do ...	5,650	...	...	...	1,287	6,937
	Ellichpur, excluding the Melghat taluq.	167	...	...	...	...	167
	Melghat ...	...	...	...	1,283	31,705	32,988
	Buldana district.	4,663	...	...	...	2,112	6,775
	Wun do ...	64,638	...	12,315	54,146	2,798	133,897
	Basim do ...	19,504	...	1,279	70	1,061	21,914
Total for the province ...		94,742	...	13,594	55,499	38,963	202,798
Percentage borne by unoccupied culturable assessed lands in the tracts named to the total culturable assessed lands in those tracts.	Amraoti district.	·01	...	...	...	...	·01
	Akola do ...	·4	...	...	...	2·8	·5
	Ellichpur, excluding the Melghat taluq	·03	...	...	...	...	·03
	Melghat ...	...	...	...	15·4	89·0	24·8
	Buldana district.	0·3	...	...	...	4·3	0·5
	Wun do ...	5·9	...	100·	9·1	2·8	7·4
	Basim do ...	1·7	...	100·	·07	1·6	1·7
Total for the province ...		1·3	...	100·	7·9	11·6	2·5

Unoccupied land newly taken up and occupied land relinquished in khalsa villages.

55. The area of unoccupied land newly occupied during the year in khalsa villages increased from 25,753 acres to 29,245 acres, while the area of occupied land relinquished decreased from 13,697 acres to 10,830 acres. The net increase of occupied land at the close of the year amounted to 18,415 acres as compared with a net increase of 12,056 acres in the preceding year. The expansion in the Wun district, chiefly in the Wun taluq, comprised 14,617 acres, and in the Melghat taluq 11,800 acres, but against this latter increase must be put down the area relinquished, which amounted to 7,823 acres. In the Pusad taluq of the Basim district 1,401 acres of new land was occupied. In this district out of the total unoccupied area measuring 20,783 acres, 6,790 acres are fit for cultivation, 4,913 adjoin the forest reserves, and the remainder measuring 9,080 acres are unculturable. In the Wun district the assessed land available for cultivation at the end of the year amounted

to 76,753 acres, of which about 25,000 acres have since been given out. In the Akola and Buldana districts there was a decrease in the occupied area, amounting in the former to 975 acres and in the latter to 440 acres.

Leased villages.

56. Particulars relating to villages leased under the Waste Land Rules are given in the following table :—

District or taluq.	No. of leased villages.	Total area of the leased villages.	Particulars of assessed land available for cultivation.		
			Not occupied.	Occupied.	
				Acres.	Assessment.
Melghat taluq of the Ellichpur district.	12	15,294	1,283	7,059	510
Basim district	48	119,888	70	100,036	35,544
Wun district	389	692,655	54,146	541,274	263,530
Total ... 1901-02 ...	449	827,837	55,499	648,369	299,584
Total ... 1900-01 ...	449	828,875	68,683	631,517	291,947

SECTION V.

GOVERNMENT ESTATES.

57. There are no Government estates in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

SECTION VI.

WARDS AND OTHER ESTATES UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT.

58. There are no such estates in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

SECTION VII.

REVENUE AND RENT PAYING CLASSES.

59. The number of occupancies in unalienated villages at the close of the year was 392,123, covering an area of 11,182 square miles, and paying an assessment of Rs. 67,84,536. Of this total the number of occupancies in possession of non-agriculturists registered as occupants thereof was 114,210, comprising an area of 1,689 square miles with a total assessment of Rs. 10,80,805, while the number in possession of non-agriculturists who obtained the fields by purchase, but allowed the *khata* to remain in the name of the cultivator, was 26,576, comprising an area of 614 square miles, and paying an assessment of Rs. 4,28,871. The number of occupancies mortgaged to non-agriculturists with possession was 10,080, comprising an area of 256 square miles, and paying an assessment of Rs. 1,57,879.

The total number of sales of all kinds during the year amounted to 12,526 against 16,309 in the previous year, and the total area transferred by sale was 302,738 acres as compared with 319,188,

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION.

SECTION I.

LEGISLATING AUTHORITY.

60. There are three Legislative authorities in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts which are not regarded as part of British India :—

(1) The Imperial Parliament.

(2) The Legislative Council.

(3) The Governor-General in Council.

The Imperial Parliament has not passed any special law for Berar or Beraris. It has only dealt with Berar along with Native States in statutes affecting such States generally. Besides statutes dealing with the powers of the Legislative Council, the following may be mentioned as statutes dealing with Native States and the residents of Native States :—

39 and 40 Victoria, Chapter 46, relating to Slave Trade.

44 and 45 Victoria, Chapter 58, dealing with the Army.

The general powers of the Legislative Council to legislate for persons beyond the limits of British India rest on the following statutes, namely :—

24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, section 22;

28 Victoria, Chapter 17, section I ; and

32 and 33 Victoria, Chapter 98, section I.

Under them the Council may make Laws and Regulations for :—

(*a*) Servants of the Government in allied Native States (24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, section 22) ;

(*b*) European British subjects in allied Native States (28 Victoria, Chapter 17, section I); and

(*c*) Native Indian subjects anywhere (32 and 33 Victoria, Chapter 98, section I).

In addition to these general powers, the Governor-General in Council is invested with special powers :—

(*a*) Under the Statute 3 and 4, William IV, Chapter 85, section 73 (saved by 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, section 22), to make Articles of War for Her Majesty's Indian Army wheresoever serving ; and

(*b*) Under the Statute 47 and 48 Victoria, Chapter 38, to make laws for all persons employed or serving in or belonging to Her Majesty's Indian Marine service, whose vessels are within the limits of "Indian waters," as defined in the statute.

A list of the Acts of the Legislative Council applicable to Native States is given at pages 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of Macpherson's Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India, from which the above is quoted. That list is brought down to the 15th October 1899. The following is a list of the Acts applicable to Native States and affecting the Hyderabad Assigned Districts passed during the period now under review, which includes the years 1893 to 1901, the year 1892 having been included in the decennial report for the year 1892-93 :—

No. and year of Act.		Subject.
XIV of 1895 ...	...	Pilgrim Ships.
X „ 1897 ...	...	General Clauses.
VI „ 1898 ...	...	Indian Post Office.
I „ 1899 ...	...	Indian Marine Act Amendment.
I „ 1900 ...	...	Indian Articles of War Amendment.
I „ 1901 ...	...	Military Lunatics Law Amendment.
VII „ 1901 ...	...	Native Christian Administration of Estates.
IX „ 1901 ...	...	Indian Articles of War Amendment.

The Governor-General in Council has, to borrow the words of the preamble to Act XXI of 1879, "Power and jurisdiction by treaty, capitulation, agreement, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means within diverse places beyond the limits of British India," and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts is one of these places. This power has been recognized by sections 4 and 5 of that Act, and under this power the Governor-General in Council issues orders which constitute what may be called the territorial as distinguished from the personal law of Berar. The Governor-General in Council exercises this power :—

(1) by extending laws enacted by the British Indian Legislatures with or without modifications.

(2) by making Special Local Laws.

Lists of these extended and Local Laws up to 1898 are given at pages 34, 35, and 87 to 91, and at pages 36 and 92 to 94 of Macpherson's Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India.

The following lists show what Acts have been extended or re-extended (by Notification No. 1811-I.B., dated the 1st July 1898) and what Local Laws have been passed during the period under review, namely, during the years from 1893 to 1901 inclusive :—

Acts of the Governor-General in Council.

No. and year of Act.	Subject.	Extent of application.
VIII of 1878.	Sea Customs ...	Sections 19 and 167 so far as suitable.
I of 1894 ...	Land Acquisition ...	The whole with the necessary modifications.
XI of 1878 ...	Indian Arms ...	The whole with modifications.
IX of 1894 ...	Prisons ...	The whole with the necessary modifications.
V of 1871 ...	Prisoners ...	The whole with modifications.
II of 1896 ...	Cotton Duties ...	So far as may be suitable.
VIII of 1895.	Police Act Amendment.	The whole.
XX of 1879...	Glanders and Farcy ...	The whole.
III of 1897...	Epidemic Diseases ...	The whole.
XV of 1896.	Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment.	The whole.
XXXV of 1858.	Lunacy	The whole.
XXXVI of 1858.	Indian Lunatic Asylums.	The whole with modifications.
XLV of 1860.	Indian Penal Code ...	The whole.
VI of 1864 ...	Whipping ...	The whole.
X of 1865 ...	Indian Succession ...	The whole.
VII of 1870.	Court Fees ...	The whole.
I of 1871 ...	Cattle Trespass ...	The whole.
I of 1872 ...	Indian Evidence ...	The whole.
IX of 1872 ...	Indian Contract ...	The whole.
III of 1877...	Indian Registration.	The whole with modifications in section 33.
XV of 1877...	Indian Limitation ...	The whole with a modification in article 160-A.
XIII of 1880.	Vaccination ...	The whole with modifications.
V of 1881 ...	Probate and Administration.	The whole with modifications.
XIV of 1882.	Code of Civil Procedure	The whole with a few modifications.
XIII of 1885.	Indian Telegraph ...	The whole with a modification in section 5.
VII of 1887.	Suits Valuation ...	The whole.
VII of 1889...	Succession Certificate...	The whole with a substituted section 17.
VIII of 1890.	Guardians and Wards.	The whole.
IX of 1897 ...	Provident Funds ...	The whole with addition to section 2.

No. and year of Act.	Subject	Extent of application.
X of 1897 ...	General Clauses Act ...	The whole.
XIV of 1897.	Indian Short Titles ...	The whole.
V of 1898 ...	Code of Criminal Procedure.	The whole except as regards European British subjects.
VI of 1898 ...	Indian Post Office ...	The whole.
VIII of 1897.	Reformatory Schools...	The whole with the necessary modifications.
V of 1869 as modified and amended by XII of 1891 and XII of 1894.	Indian Articles of War.	The whole, except clause (*b*), of Part I and article 171.
XI of 1886 ...	Indian Tramways ...	The whole with the necessary modifications.
VIII of 1899.	Indian Stamp ...	The whole with a few modifications.
III of 1899...	Indian Petroleum ...	The whole with modifications.
V of 1900 ...	Whipping ...	The whole with the necessary modifications.
X of 1900 ...	Indian Census ...	The whole with the necessary modifications.
XXII of 1899.	Indian Coinage and Paper Currency.	Section 2.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

II of 1891 ...	Bombay Boiler Inspection.	The whole with modifications.
II of 1897 ...	Bombay Boiler Inspection Act Amendment.	The whole with modifications.

Special Local Laws made by the Governor-General in Council.

1. Order empowering British Courts beyond British India to send their warrants for the execution of capital sentences to jails in British India.

2. Re-application of, and amendment to, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889.

3. Re-application of, and amendment to, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Small Cause Courts Law, 1889.

4. Hyderabad Assigned Districts Legal Practitioners Rules, 1899.

5. Addition to section 22 (3) of the Berar Rural Boards Law, 1885.

6. Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code, 1896.

7. Berar Cotton and Grain Markets Law, 1897.

8. The Berar Excise Law, 1897.

9. The Berar Hemp Drugs Law, 1897.

10. Rules providing for the reciprocal realization of State demands and the execution of decrees passed by the Civil Courts of His Highness the Nizam's Government on the one hand and the Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts *et cetera* on the other.

11. Berar Patels and Patwaris Law, 1900, in supersession of the Law of 1886.

COURSE OF LEGISLATION IN 1901.

61. No Acts of the Governor-General in Council were extended to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year 1901.

The following modifications of the Acts and Special Local Laws in force in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts were made by the Governor-General in Council during the year 1901:—

Notification No. 1187-I.B., dated 19th March 1901, modifying section 11 of the Civil Procedure Code as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Notification No. 2838-I.B., dated 26th July 1901, substituting a new section 195 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code.

Notification No. 2840-I.B., dated 26th July 1901, making certain alterations in the Berar Patels and Patwaris Law.

The following rules under Acts and Special Local Laws were issued by the Governor-General in Council during the year 1901:—

No. and date of the Notification.	Subject of the Notification.
1. Notification No. 5417-A., dated the 28th December 1900.	Delegating to the Resident the power to make rules under section 15 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) of the Indian Census Act.
2. Notification No. 269-I.B., dated the 18th January 1901.	Extending to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 786-S.R., dated the 17th February 1899, under the Indian Stamp Act, with modifications, and also extending Notification No. 1281-S R., dated the 17th March 1899, of the same Department.
3. Notification No. 270-I.B., dated the 18th January 1901.	Extending to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas the Notification of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 785-S.R., dated the 17th February 1899, under the Indian Stamp Act with modifications.
4. Notification No. 271-I.B., dated the 18th January 1901.	Prescribing a duty of Rs. 1,050 on each imported chest of Malwa opium under section 6 of the Opium Act.
5. Notification No. 5457-I.A., dated the 31st December 1900.	Applying to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas rules for the census in cantonments of troops on the march and on railways.
6. Notification No. 951-I.B., dated the 1st March 1901.	Modifying the rules under the Cotton Duties Act.
7. Notification No. 1236-I.B., dated the 22nd March 1900.	Declaring certain substances to be explosives under section 17 of the Indian Explosives Act.
8. Notification No. 2028-I.B., dated the 23rd May 1901.	Modifying the rules under the Arms Act.
9. Notification No. 2403-I.B., dated the 21st June 1901.	Making an addition to the rules under the Indian Arms Act.
10. Notification No. 2573-I.B., dated the 15th July 1901.	Applying to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts with modifications rules under sections 5 and 7 of the Local Authorities Loans Act.
11. Notification No. 3704-I.B., dated the 4th October 1901.	Modifying the rules under the Arms Act.

The following rules under Acts and Special Local Laws were issued by the Resident during the year 1901:—

No. and date of the Notification.	Subject of the Notification.
1. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 9, dated the 8th January 1901.	Revised regulations under the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897.
2. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 19, dated the 14th January 1901.	Imposing a duty of Rs. 4 per seer on imported ganja under section 4 of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law with effect from the 1st April 1901.

No. and date of the Notification.	Subject of the Notification.
3. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 6, dated the 25th January 1901.	Amending rule 27 under the Indian Explosives Act.
4. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 36, dated the 1st February 1901.	Substituting a new rule 23 under rule 16 (2) of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law.
5. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 37, dated the 1st February 1901.	Rules for the levy of private water tax in Ellichpur City Municipality.
6. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 53, dated the 19th February 1901.	Amending rule 14 of the Berar Opium Rules.
7. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 67, dated the 8th March 1901.	Rules for private latrines in the municipalities of Basim, Ellichpur Civil Station, Khamgaon, Karanja, Shegaon, Yeotmal, and Ellichpur City.
8. *Residency Orders* Notification No 26, dated the 4th April 1901.	Issuing a new rule 30-A under section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act.
9. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 117, dated the 23rd April 1901.	Appointing Deputy Commissioners to be officers to grant wholesale licenses under section 13 (2) of the Berar Hemp Drugs Law.
10. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 29, dated the 8th May 1901.	Issuing new rules under section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act regulating the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives.
11. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 177, dated the 28th May 1901.	Amending the rules under section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act.
12. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 207, dated the 10th June 1901.	Amending the rules under section 21 of the Berar Patels and Patwaris Law.
13. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 214, dated the 12th June 1901.	Extending section 34 of the Police Act to Jalgaon.
14. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 224, dated the 28th June 1901.	Issuing a further rule under the Indian Factories Act prescribing what staircases are necessary for buildings with upper stories.
15. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 225, dated the 28th June 1901.	Declaring under section 20 of the Indian Factories Act the minimum number of persons employed which will constitute a factory.
16. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 227, dated the 1st July 1901.	Prescribing a building tax of 5 per cent. in the Municipality of Ellichpur Civil Station.
17. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 228, dated the 1st July 1901.	Prescribing a profession tax of 2 per cent. in the Municipality of Ellichpur Civil Station.
18. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 255, dated the 11th July 1901.	Cancelling under section 21 of the Berar Excise Law certain clauses in the forms of licenses relating to tari and country liquor.
19. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 257, dated the 12th July 1901.	Issuing rules under section 178 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code.
20. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 271, dated the 2nd August 1901.	Making corrections in the list of villages of sub-districts of the Ellichpur district under section 5 of the Registration Act.
21. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 48, dated the 22nd August 1901.	Amending rule 4 of the rules under the Indian Explosives Act regarding the possession of fireworks.

No. and date of the Notification.	Subject of the Notification.
22. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 288, dated the 15th August 1901.	Prescribing the duties of Naib Tahsildars under sections 6 and 17 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code.
23. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 52, dated the 12th September 1901.	Substituting a new rule 17 (2) (*f*) of the rules to regulate the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives.
24. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 304, dated the 6th September 1901.	Prescribing under section 74 of the Stamp Act rate of discount to be allowed to Postal officials for sale of one anna revenue stamps.
25. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 305, dated the 6th September 1901.	Issuing under section 74 of the Stamp Act a new rule regarding the supply of stamps by Sub-Postmasters.
26. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 337, dated the 24th October 1901.	Extending to certain officials exemption from certain prohibitions under the Arms Act.
27. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 66, dated the 2nd November 1901.	Issuing rules to regulate the transport of explosives.
28. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 349, dated the 7th November 1901.	Issuing rules under section 8, clauses 3 (*a*) and (*b*), of the Reformatory Schools Act.
29. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 361, dated the 22nd November 1901.	Substituting a new rule 27 in the rules for the manufacture, possession, and sale of explosives.
30. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 73, dated the 29th November 1901.	Directing under section 541 (1) of the Criminal Procedure Code that persons sentenced to imprisonment not exceeding one day shall be confined in the court-house of the sentencing Magistrate.
31. *Residency Orders* Notification No. 371, dated the 10th December 1901.	Amending the rules under section 69 of the Registration Act.
32. Resident's Judicial Book Circular No. 1 of 1901.	Issuing rules under section 565 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

The following rules under Special Local Laws were issued by or under the authority of the Resident during the year 1901, but were not published in *Residency Orders*:—

Circular Memorandum No. 1133, dated the 1st April 1901.	Amending the rules under section 48 of the Berar Excise Law in R. B. Circular No. III, Chapter X, Volume I.
R.B. Circular No. VII, Chapter XI, Volume I.	Making amendmends in the forms of licenses, etc., prescribed under rule 11 of the Berar Opium Rules.
C.B. Circular Nos. 1, 2, 3, Volume VII.	Issuing orders under sections 122, 126 and 154 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code.
R.B. Circulars, Volume VII, Nos. V, VI, VII, VIII (as amended by Circular Memorandum No. 3629, dated the 10th October 1901), IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XX.	Issuing orders and rules under various sections of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code.

Circulars not issued under Acts or Special Local Laws have not been included in this list.

SECTION II.

POLICE.

[*For details of statistics see Tables A, B, E, and F of the Report of the Police Department of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901 and also Tables Nos. VII—1, 5, 8 and 9 of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

Strength of the force.

62. The sanctioned strength of the force remained the same as at the close of 1900, *viz.*, 9 gazetted officers (including the Inspector-General of Police), 562 subordinates, and 2,330 men. The temporary police entertained for famine relief purposes during 1900 were discharged before the close of that year. A reduction was effected in the strength of the numerous Police guards on treasuries, court-houses, and other places in the province without risk of security, resulting in the saving of 6 Head Constables and 62 Constables which were made available for general police duties. This was tantamount to a substantial increase to the general Police force without any additional cost.

The proportion of police to area was the same as in 1900, *viz.*, one man to every 9·3 square miles, while that to population was one policeman to every 1,444 of the population according to the last census.

Recruiting.

63. The force was short of 10 officers and 83 men at the close of 1901 on account of vacancies. Recruiting was found very difficult in the Akola and Wun districts, where the number of vacancies amounted to 46 and 19 respectively.

Cost.

64. The total cost amounted to Rs. 5,24,017 against Rs. 5,88,916 in the previous year.

Equipment.

65. Of the total actual strength of subordinate officers and men 1,018 were provided with fire-arms, 1,768 with swords, and only 13 with batons alone.

Conduct and discipline of the force.

66. The total number of departmental and judicial punishments was 1,505, almost identical with that in 1900. The percentage of punishments to the strength of the province was 52, with the highest (78·4) in Akola and the lowest (37·7) in Basim.

The number of rewards earned was 72 against 105 in the previous year.

Losses in strength.

67. The losses in strength from all causes amounted to 349 against 275 in 1900, the number of resignations alone being 236 or 68 per cent. This increase was largely due to the improved state of the labour market which attracted most of the number who resigned.

Health.

68. The health of the force was on the whole not so good as in the previous year. The percentage of admissions to hospital varied from 39 per cent. in Basim to 62 per cent. in Buldana, and showed an increase in most districts; but there was a much smaller mortality, the total number of deaths being 23 against 56 in 1900.

Education.

69. The percentage of Constables who can read and write ranged from 41 in Amraoti to 19 in Akola against 45 and 20 respectively in the previous year.

General state of crime.

70. The improvement in the crime statistics of the province which had commenced at the close of 1900 was maintained throughout 1901 with the result that the return of cognizable crime for the year was the lowest on record for 35 years. Omitting public nuisances, the number of cognizable offences committed during 1901 was 4,267 compared with 8,956 in 1900 and 4,883 in 1898. The decrease was common to all districts, varying from 42 per cent. in Akola to 62 per cent. in Wun.

The district figures compare as follows :—

	1901.	1900.
Amraoti	881	1,895
Ellichpur	558	1,354
Wun	460	1,209
Akola	1,020	1,776
Buldana	694	1,302
Basim	654	1,420
Total ...	4,267	8,956

The decrease is attributable entirely to the relief felt by the poor after the period of stress through which they had passed.

Serious crime.

71. Of serious crime there were 38 murders against 54 in the previous year, 89 dakaitis against 186, 96 robberies against 191. House-breakings fell from 2,187 in 1900 to 856, and thefts from 4,593 to 1,618. Of thefts of cattle there were only 225.

A gang of ten Banjaras from Khandesh were captured and convicted in the Buldana district. In Akola also an important capture was effected of Tudwi Bhils from Nimar and the hills north of Jalgaon. Some of the dakaitis in the Buldana and Akola districts were attributed to a gang of Bhils working in the Buldana hills. These Bhils have committed several dakaitis in the current year also. The Police were hampered by the villagers who harboured and assisted the gang, while they withheld information from the Police. Some of the villagers concerned have since been brought to book under the security sections.

Measures for checking crime.

72. Considerable progress was made during the year in the Wun and Buldana districts in regard to moving Banjara tandas on to village sites.

Punitive Police.

73. The Punitive Police referred to in paragraph 28 of the last report were withdrawn in the month of March 1901, and no others were imposed during the year.

Working of Police in cognizable crime.

74. The Police had to deal with 3,340 true cases (excluding nuisances) compared with 8,411 in 1900. The number remaining undetected was 1,411 against 2,764. The proportion of convictions obtained to cases occurred was 38·2 per cent. compared with 51·01 in 1900 and 38·5 in 1898; and in cases actually tried before a Magistrate convictions were obtained in 1,275 or 76·3 per cent. compared with 4,293 or 85·1 per cent. in 1900 and 1,382 or 74·9 per cent. in 1898.

The proportion of arrested persons convicted was 66·6 per cent. as compared with 77·3 per cent. in 1900 and 66·8 in 1898, and the proportion of success in obtaining conviction of persons actually tried was 69·9 per cent. compared with 79 per cent. in 1900 and 69·9 in 1898.

The percentage of stolen property recovered was 33·9 compared with 40·6 in 1900 and 31·3 in 1898.

Non-cognizable crime.

75. The number of non-cognizable offences amounted to 5,959 against 4,163 in 1900. In 344 of these cases the Police were employed to enquire. The total number of persons against whom process was issued was 10,455 against 6,715 in 1900, and of these 1,570 were convicted against 1,366 in the year 1900.

On the railway within Berar 75 offences occurred against 67 in 1900, and convictions were obtained in 22 cases compared with 28. Thirty-four persons were arrested and 26 convicted against 41 and 36 respectively in 1900. Property to the value of Rs. 1,629 was stolen and Rs. 447 recovered.

Identification of criminals.

76. The number of finger impression slips received for record during the year was 1,273, and the total number in deposit at the end of the year was 8,173.

The number of persons arrested whose previous histories were unknown to the Police was 880, and the antecedents of 690 of these were established locally, leaving a balance of 190 unidentified. The impression slips and anthropometrical cards of 168 of these were received in the Central Bureau, and 27 were identified—24 by dactylography and 3 by anthropometry. One hundred and eleven slips of suspects in other provinces were also received, of whom 4 were identified by finger impressions. The number of identifications was the same as in the previous year, but the proportion of success was better, being 11·1 per cent. against 7·8 per cent. in 1900, and 16 per cent. in the Berar slips alone against 11·2.

77. Beat books for the use of Constables on beat duty were introduced throughout the province during the year. The system promises to be very useful in reducing crime. **Beat books.**

78. There are no Rural Police in Berar. **Rural Police.**

SECTION III.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

[*For detailed figures on the subject see Judicial Statements Nos. I, II, III, IV-A, V, V-A, VI, XIII and Provincial Statement No. I appended to the Report on Criminal Justice in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident for 1901, and Tables Nos. I and II under Judicial Divisions and Tables Nos. I to VI under Criminal Justice of the "Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India for 1901-02 and preceding years" compiled under the supervision of the Director-General of Statistics.*]

79. With the close of the famine several Civil Judges, who had been employed on criminal work in order to relieve officers engaged on relief duties, ceased to exercise magisterial functions, so that on the last working day of 1901 the number of Magistrates was 12 less than the number (74) on the last day of 1900. As in the previous year, there was a Sessions Judge for Berar and one for the non-Berar areas and one Judicial Commissioner exercising the powers of a High Court over all the areas. **Tribunals.**

The number of Honorary Magistrates was 5 against 6 in the previous year, and the number of Magistrates' Benches was 4, the same as in the preceding year.

80. The number of offences brought to trial during the year 1901 was 17,602, or less than the number for 1900 by 379. Thus, though the total number differed very little from that of the previous year, there were great variations in the figures for the different classes of crime owing to the different conditions prevailing in the two years. Offences that grow directly from the struggle for existence—thefts, robberies, dakaitis, and house-breaking cases—decreased from 4,665 to 1690, while cases of hurt, criminal force and assault, minor trespasses, criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, and cases under the Cattle Trespass Act—the outcome of petty quarrels and jealousies—rose from 2,725 to 4,080. There was also an increase in the offences under Special and Local Laws from 8,664 in 1,900 to 10,387 in the year under report due solely to the offences under the Police Act. **Amount of crime.**

81. Excluding those who died or escaped, &c., the total number of accused persons in the cases disposed of by the Courts was 27,012, or 380 less than in 1900. Of this number 15,568 or 57·6 per cent. were convicted as against 67·9 per cent. in the previous year. The percentage of convictions in the cases of serious offences against property was 69 against 79 in 1900, while in offences affecting life, offences relating to false evidence and against justice, and those relating to coin and Government stamps, the percentages were respectively 46, 56·6, and 35·1. **Number of persons disposed of and proportion of convictions.**

Complaints summarily dismissed.

82. Consequent on the change in the class of cases coming before the courts, the number of cases dismissed summarily under sections 203 and 204 of the Criminal Procedure Code rose from 1,312 to 2,099, and the percentage (on the total number of cases of all sorts reported) from 6·8 to 10·8.

Miscellaneous cases under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

83. The number of miscellaneous cases tried was 743, or 223 more than in 1900. The important classes of cases under the head are proceedings regarding security for good behaviour, regarding local nuisances, regarding possessions, and under section 250, Criminal Procedure Code, in regard to frivolous and vexatious complaints. The number of persons held to security during the year was 42 as against 77 in 1900, and in the 147 proceedings regarding nuisances only 32 were convicted. The number of complainants fined for instituting frivolous and vexatious cases was 193 as against 54 in the previous year.

Disposal of work and duration of proceedings.

84. Of the 27,940 persons to be dealt with 97·8 per cent. were disposed of by the Courts, leaving the cases of only 625 persons pending at the close of the year. The average duration of the proceedings was 9·7 days against 10 days in 1900.

Distribution of work.

85. The District Magistrates in Berar and the Hyderabad areas together decided 4,541 cases against 4,420 in the previous year. The Deputy Commissioners tried 297 cases, or 159 fewer than in 1900, 98 of which were under section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code. Of the rest the Assistant Commissioners tried 10·1 per cent., Extra Assistant Commissioners 12·6 per cent., and Tahsildars 31·9 per cent., while 14 per cent. fell to the share of the Honorary Magistrates.

Summary trials.

86. There were 6,895 cases tried summarily during the year against 7,292 in 1900.

Original work of the Sessions Court.

87. The Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, tried 36 Sessions cases, and had one case involving one person pending at the close of the year. The average duration of the trials was 46 days against 60·8 in 1900, and the percentage of convictions was 37·7 against 12·7. The Sessions Judge, Hyderabad, had to try one case of house-breaking and two of dishonest possession of stolen property, which he disposed of, convicting all the accused persons. The average duration of his cases was 19 days.

None of the Sessions Judges had infanticide cases for disposal during the year. The cases before the Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, were tried with the aid of assessors. In the case of 53 accused persons the Judge agreed with all of them, while in the case of 12 he differed from all of them.

Witnesses.

88. Of the 46,056 witnesses who attended the Courts 27,929 were examined and 3·1 per cent. were detained for more than three days against 3·3 per cent. in 1900.

Punishments.

89. The number of persons sentenced to transportation was 56 against 22 in the previous year, and 5 received life sentences. Compared with the famine year sentences of fine increased largely, from 60·8 to 84·5 per cent. The proportion of persons sentenced to imprisonment fell from 15·9 to 7·9 per cent., and of persons whipped from 20·2 to 4·8 per cent. Solitary confinement was made part of the punishment of 14·8 per cent. of the offenders seenntced to imprisonment. The total number of first offenders released under section 562, Criminal Procedure Code, was 51 against 83 in 1900. No offenders were sent to the Reformatory School during the year and no proceedings were taken under section 563, Criminal Procedure Code.

Fines.

90. The amount of fines imposed was Rs. 60,804, or Rs. 16,878 more than in 1900. The total amount for collection was Rs. 92,249, of which Rs. 45,161 were collected during the year, Rs. 5,920 were written off, and Rs. 36,747 remained outstanding.

Appellate jurisdiction.

91. The number of appeals instituted was 819 against 1,236 in 1900. Of these 106 were on the file of the Judicial Commissioner, and all were disposed of, the average duration being 23·1 days. The Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, disposed of 429 out of the 442 appeals before him, and the average of his cases was 13·5 days. The Sessions Judge, Hyderabad, disposed of 32 out of the 34 appeals on his file with an average duration of 10·2 days, while the District Magistrates tried 233 appeals, leaving only 6 cases pending.

There were 567 revision cases for disposal, of which all but 18 were disposed of during the year.

Sentences were confirmed in 30·6 per cent. and reversed in 23·2 per cent. of the convictions against 34 per cent. and 17·8 per cent. respectively in 1900.

SECTION IV.

JAILS.

[*For details of statistics see the General Summary and Statements Nos. II, III, IV, V, VI, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and Statement C attached to the Annual Report on the Jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901 and the Tables Nos. V—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of India compiled under the supervision of the Director-General of Statistics.*]

Status of jails.

92. The status of jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts continued to to be the same as heretofore. The project for enlarging the Amraoti Jail by the construction of two additional barracks which was allowed to stand over owing to want of funds has been commenced.

Jail population.

93. For purposes of Jail Administration the year under report may be considered to have been a normal one. The recovery of the province from the effects of the previous year's famine is reflected in the statistics of the jail population. The recovery was, however, slower in the jails of the west half of the province than in those of the east, which was to be expected from the history of the famine. The year commenced with a total jail population of 1,634, and ended with 1,261; the number of admissions during the year was 3,010, which is the lowest figure since 1894, and considerably less than half of that for the previous year. The daily average strength was 1,357 as compared with 1,807 in 1900. The following table furnishes comparative details of the total jail population for 1898, 1899, 1900, and 1901 :—

—	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Remained at the commencement of the year ...	1,826	1,361	1,823	1,634
Received during the year	3,252	4,975	7,011	3,010
Discharged from all causes	3,717	4,333	7,200	3,383
Remained at the end of the year	1,361	1,823	1,634	1,261
Daily average	1,518	1,347	1,806	1,357

Of the 3,010 persons received in the jails during 1901, 1,224 were convicts imprisoned during the year, 265 were received by transfer from other jails, 1,515 were under-trial prisoners, and 6 were civil prisoners.

Classification of convicts according to religion, age, education, and previous occupation.

94. Of the 1,224 convicts (1,124 males and 100 females) imprisoned during 1901, 997 were Hindus and Sikhs, 225 Muhammadans, and 2 Christians (Native). According to age, 12 were under 16 years of age, 1,030 were between 16 and 40 years, 168 between 40 and 60 years, and 14 above 60 years. According to education, 69 were able to read and write and 71 to read only, while 1,084 were illiterate. Of the 100 female convicts classified according to previous

PROTECTION.

occupation, 62 were married, 3 unmarried, 33 widows, and 2 prostitutes. The previous occupations of the 1,124 mail convicts are shown below with the corresponding figures for 1899 and 1900 :—

Male convicts admitted during the year classified by occupation.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Employed under Government or muncipalities, &c. ..	102	159	122
Professional persons	3	9	1
Persons in service	128	144	142
Engaged in agriculture or with animals	1,008	1,881	685
Engaged in commerce or trade	77	119	60
Engaged in mechanical arts, manufactures, &c.	87	55	29
Miscellaneous not otherwise classified	87	308	85
Total ...	1,492	2,675	1,124

The reduction of prisoners was mainly among the illiterates and among those classed as engaged in agriculture.

Nature and length of sentence.

95. Passing to classification according to the nature and length of sentence comparative figures for 1900 and 1901 are given in the following table :—

		Not exceeding 1 month.	Above 1 month and not exceeding 3 months.	Above 3 months and not exceeding 6 months.	Above 6 months and not exceeding 1 year.	Above 1 year and not exceeding 2 years.	Above 2 years and not exceeding 5 years.	Above 5 years and not exceeding 10 years.	Exceeding 10 years.	Transportation beyond seas. For life.	Transportation beyond seas. For a term.	Sentenced to death.	Total.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.													
Admitted according to length of sentence.	1900	817	590	535	433	254	186	40	1	7	14	5	2,882
	1901	241	260	251	133	97	78	10	1	4	46	3	1,224
In jail at end of year according to length of sentence.	1900	40	102	209	339	300	334	212	20	17	13	1	1,587
	1901	15	45	104	118	246	348	210	16	13	20	...	1,135
Percentage of the various terms of sentence on admission.	1900	28·3	20·5	18·6	15·0	8·8	6·8	2·3					100·0
	1901	27·9	21·2	20·5	10·8	7·9	6·3	5·2					100·0

It will be observed that the proportion of sentences not exceeding one month has continued to diminish, and was 27·9 per cent. against 28·3 per cent. during last year, and that the proportion of sentences exceeding two years was 11·4 per cent. compared with 8·6 in 1900 and with 9·0 in 1899 and 1898. During the year under report sentences of transportation for a term numbered 46 compared with 14 in the previous year, and in all 43 convicts were transferred to the Alipur Jail for transportation to the Andamans.

Previous convictions.

96. Of the total number of convicts (1,224) admitted into the jail during the year, 237 or 19·3 per cent. had been previously convicted against 17·2 per cent. in 1900. Of the old offenders imprisoned during the year, 154 had been convicted once, 42 twice, and 41 more than twice.

Escapes.

97. There were no escapes from the Central Jails of Amraoti and Akola during the year. A convict under sentence of nine months' imprisonment in the Ellichpur Jail escaped while he was working in the garden, and has not been recaptured. Seven under-trial prisoners escaped from the Yeotmal Jail, and five of the m were subsequently recaptured, but two are still at large. The warders responsible in the case were duly punished.

Jail offences and punishments.

98. The total number of jail offences fell from 910 in 1900 to 684 in the year under report. Of the latter one was referred to the Criminal Court and the rest were dealt with departmentally. The provincial ratio of punishments to jail population fell from 55·6 to 53·9 per cent.

Mark system.

99. There were two convicts who were released under the mark system and failed to gain remission. Of the convicts released during the year, 439 obtained remissions under the operation of this system against 399 in 1900. The maximum remission gained by any one convict was 458 days against 546 days in the previous year.

Health.

100. The general health of the prisoners during the year under report was a great improvement on that of 1900, and may be described as normal. The ratio *per mille* of admissions into hospital was 651 against 963, of daily average sick was 20 against 28, and of deaths was 26 against 85. There were 35 deaths during the year—18 at Akola, 9 at Amraoti, and 8 in the district jails. A portion of this mortality may be accounted for by the fact that the unfavourable conditions which prevailed in 1900 continued for some time in 1901. There was no cholera during the year in any of the jails.

Employment of convicts.

101. The average number of convicts under sentence of labour on working days was 1128·94. They were thus accounted for:—

Sick	26·55
Convalescent and in firm	40·33
Not employed for other reasons	2·50
Prison officers...	89·24
Do. servants	137·45
Gardening	128·15
Preparing articles for use or consumption in jails	181·61
Jails repairs	20·58
On jail buildings	6·90
Manufactures	495·38

Jail manufactures.

102. The cash earnings of jail industries fell from Rs. 30,452 to Rs. 20,949. The earnings of the prisoners in the Amraoti Jail amounted to Rs. 17,984 as compared with Rs. 27,933 in 1900. The fall in the jail profits was largely due to a reduction in the demand for lithographic work. The average earnings calculated with reference to those sentenced to labour and to those employed in jail manfactures are Rs. 16-7-0 and Rs. 42-5-0 respectively.

Expenditure.

103. The expenditure on jails in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the year under report amounted to Rs. 1,08,584-2-0, showing a decrease of Rs. 29,005-7-0 compared with 1900, but an increase of Rs. 25,041-9-0 compared with 1899. The gross cost per head of average strength rose from Rs. 76-2-0 to Rs. 80, and the net cost from Rs. 59-4-0 to Rs. 64-9-0. More than half the total expenditure was incurred on dietary charges. Here there was a decrease of Rs. 19,193 compared with 1900, and an increase of Rs. 22,157 compared with 1899. The increase on the expenditure in 1899 was chiefly due to the rise in the prices of food-grains, and partly to the method of purchasing grain in bulk.

Purchase of grain in bulk.

104. The purchase of grain in bulk during the year under report was not attended with satisfactory results. The estimated loss from deterioration of grain in stock and from misappropriation amounted to Rs. 1,320.

SECTION V.

CIVIL JUSTICE.

[*For detailed figures on the subject see Judicial Statements Nos. VII to XII and Provincial Statements Nos. I to V appended to the "Report on Civil Justice in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas under the Resident for 1901, and Tables Nos. I and II under Judicial Divisions and Tables Nos. I to IV under Civil Justice in the "Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India for 1901-02 and preceding years" compiled under the supervision of the Director-General of Statistics.*]

Tribunals.

105. The civil powers conferred on the five Naib Tahsildars were withdrawn, and the Honorary Attaché left Berar during the year 1901; consequently there were 34 courts open at the close of the year in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and other areas as against 40 in 1900.

Suits instituted; their nature and value.

106. The numbers of suits instituted was 27,606 against 15,714 in the famine year of 1900. Suits for money and moveable property formed about 76 per cent. and increased by 62·6 per cent. over those of the famine year. There was likewise a great increase of 164·7 per cent. in the mortgage suits, which was distributed over all districts except Wun. The total value of the suits brought into courts was Rs. 25,63,543, or 64·1 per cent. more than in 1900, while the average value declined from Rs. 264 to Rs. 247.

Suits for disposal, disposed of, and pending.

107. Including the heavy arrears of the previous years, there were 35,109 suits for trial, of which 25,185 were disposed of during the year as against 13,067 in the year 1900, and the arrears at the close were 40 per cent. more than those at the end of 1900.

77·2 per cent. of the suits disposed of were uncontested, and the proportion of suits decreed was *ex-parte* unusually low, namely, 22·5 per cent. The number of cases referred to arbitration was 33 against 30 in 1900.

Average duration.

108. The average duration in uncontested cases was 102·9 against 95·9 in the preceding year, and that of the contested cases 195·1 against 213·6 in 1900.

Detention of witnesses.

109. Thirty thousand six hundred and eighty-six witnesses attended the courts and 17,609 were examined. The number of witnesses detained for more than three days was 655, or 2·1 per cent.—a slight improvement on the previous year.

Distribution of work among the different classes of officers.

110. The Assistant Commissioners tried nearly three times as many cases and Extra Assistant Commissioners about twice as many as those disposed of in 1900. The latter class of officers did 86·3 per cent. of the work of the year.

Miscellaneous cases.

111. There were 3,054 miscellaneous cases for disposal during the year, of which 2,346 were cleared off.

Execution of decrees.

112. Applications for execution of decrees increased from 20,879 in 1900 to 35,209 in the year under report, and of these 27,780 were disposed of against 14,929 in the previous year.

Decrees were fully satisfied in 3,552 cases and partly in 2,573 cases, while in 76·3 per cent. the applications were wholly infructuous: 79 judgement-debtors were arrested and 16 imprisoned. Land paying revenue to Government was attached in 908 cases against 692 in 1900. Sales took place in 92 cases and temporary alterations in 64 cases. The corresponding figures for the preceding year are 51 and 56 respectively.

Appellate work

113. In the Judicial Commissioner's Court there were 552 appeals for disposal, and 467 were disposed of against 393 in 1900. The average duration fell from 99·1 to 89·2 days, and the average cost from Rs. 126-0-1 to Rs. 83-12-3.

The number for disposal in the Civil and Sessions Judge's Court fell from 485 to 379, and the number disposed of from 360 to 289.

Under the arrangements latterly sanctioned by the Resident all the appellate work of the Courts of Deputy Commissioners is disposed of by the Civil and Sessions Judge, so that only the Deputy Commissioners of Buldana and Basim disposed of 3 and 12 appeals respectively during the year.

Court and process fees.

114. The income on account of court fees exceeded that of the previous year by Rs. 1,73,874. The process fees also rose by over 54 per cent.

The cost of the process-serving establishment was Rs. 63,549 as against Rs. 65,917 in 1900.

SECTION VI.

REGISTRATION.

[*For details of Registration statistics see Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1899-1900, 1900-01, and 1901-02 and Appendices Nos. II, IV, V, VI and VIII thereto, and also Table No. IX—12 of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

Number of offices.

115. During the year under report the number of registration offices remained the same (68) as in the previous year.

Registration business.

116. The total number of registrations rose from 34,662 in 1900-01 to 37,371 in 1901-02, which was more than in any previous year with the exception of 1899-1900. The most noticeable feature of the working of the year was the rise in the number of compulsory registrations coupled with a considerable drop in the number of optional registrations relating to immoveable property. The subjoined statement compares the statistics of the year 1901-02 with those of its predecessor :—

Instruments.	1900-01.			1901-02.		
	No.	Aggregate value of annual rental.	Average value.	No.	Aggregate value of annual rental.	Average value.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
I.—Immoveable property—						
Deeds of gift ...	210	85,026	405	361	1,52,971	424
Deeds of sale or exchange of Rs. 100 and upwards.	9,932	36,24,147	365	14,548	60,44,075	415
Deeds of sale less than Rs. 100.	3,469	1,74,628	50	2,750	1,52,486	55
Perpetual lease ...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Leases other than perpetual leases which have been compulsorily registered.	2,900	1,31,391	45	6,148	3,55,172	58
All optionally registered leases.	202	17,214	85	144	14,553	101
Amount of premium or fine paid in such cases.	...	3,41,068	...	...	7,46,783	...
Deeds of mortgage of Rs. 100 and upwards.	12,401	41,41,262	334	9,944	42,68,006	429
Deeds of mortgage less than Rs. 100.	3,747	2,16,373	58	1,237	75,415	61
All other deeds not mentioned above except certified copies of decrees and orders of court.	411	3,00,522	731	600	7,39,285	1,232
Certified copies of decrees and orders of court.	2	45,951	22,975	6	2,467	411
Total No. I ...	33,274	90,77,582	...	35,739	1,25,51,213	...
II.—Moveable property—						
Deeds of sale ...	345	69,484	201	311	70,161	226
Obligations for the payment of money.	113	26,294	233	93	34,066	366
Other instruments ..	807	38,870	48	1,078	1,33,405	124
Total No. II ...	1,265	1,34,648	...	1,482	2,37,632	...
Total Nos. I and II ...	34,539	92,12,230	...	37,221	1,27,88,845	...
III.—Wills and authorities to adopt other than wills.	128	...	...	150	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF DOCUMENTS.	34,662	...	...	37,371	...	...

Documents impounded.

117. The number of documents impounded during the year was 108 against 105 in the previous year. Adding the 30 impounded documents pending at the end of 1900-01, the total number was 138. Of this 120 were disposed of by Collectors and 18 remained pending at the close of the year under report.

Despatch of business.

118. The percentage of documents registered on the day of presentation was 84·6 against 83·5 in 1900-01. The percentage in the Amraoti district, where the disposal of business was most prompt, was 94 per cent., while in the Wun district the percentage of such disposals was only 77.

Financial results.

119. The receipts and expenditure of the department for the years 1900-01 and 1901-02 are compared below :—

Receipts.

Year.	Fees on registrations in Books I, III, and IV.				Receipts other than fees on registrations in Books I, III, and IV.		Total receipts.
	Of documents affecting immoveable property in Book I.		Of documents affecting moveable property in Book IV.	Of wills and written authorities to adopt other than wills in Book III.	Copying fees credited to Government.	Other receipts.	
	Compulsory.	Optional.					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 ...	89,253	2,907	2,046	248	30,580	4,997	80,031
1901-02 ...	54,250	1,776	2,718	307	34,002	7,003	1,00,056

Expenditure.

Year.	Fixed salaries of, and percentage paid to, registering officers.	Cost of establishment.	Travelling allowances, furniture, house-rent, postage, printing and stationery, and other miscellaneous expenditure.	Total expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 ...	31,843	15,232	5,711	52,786
1901-02 ...	31,975	14,056	5,833	51,864

The increase in the receipts was due to the larger number of documents of sales of immoveable property of the value of Rs. 100 and over and to the higher fees payable on the greater value of the property transferred, and the decrease in the expenditure to the cessation of payment of compensation for dearness of grain, and was also attributable to lesser expenditure in travelling allowance, furniture and house-rent, and postage. The net surplus of the year amounted to Rs. 48,192 against Rs. 27,245 in 1900-01. The total accumulated surplus of the department since its formation stood at Rs. 7,08,651 at the end of the year 1901-02.

SECTION VII.

MUNICIPALITIES.

[*For detailed figures relating to Municipalities, see Statements Nos. I, II and III appended to the Report on Municipalities in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02 and Tables Nos. XVII—1, 2-L, and 3-L of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

Number of Municipalities and their constitution.

120. The number and constitution of municipalities remained the same as in the previous year. The actual strength of the twelve municipalities at the close of the year was 179 members, or three less than the sanctioned strength. Of the 179 members 108 were nominated and 71 elected, and 53 were officials

and 126 non-officials The preponderance of nominated members is due to six municipalities (Amraoti Camp, Karanja, Ellichpur City, Ellichpur Civil Station, Buldana, and Yeotmal) and the Civil Station ward of the Basim Municipality continuing to be excepted from the elective system of representation. There were 25 vacancies to be filled up during the year, and for these 62 candidates presented themselves. Of the persons entitled to vote, only 19 per cent. took part in the elections against 13 per cent. in 1900-01.

121. The income of all the municipalities during the year under report is compared with that of the previous year in the following table :— Income.

Name of Municipality.	Income from all sources in 1900-01.	Income from all sources in 1901-02.
	Rs.	Rs.
Amraoti Town	52,999	1,05,725
Do Camp	9,721	11,035
Karanja	19,705	17,820
Akola	49,153	58,584
Khamgaon	27,189	41,115
Shegaon	9,021	16,908
Akot	11,990	22,440
Ellichpur City	23,599	20,944
Do. Civil Station	17,004	14,204
Buldana	9,977	12,497
Basim	20,638	23,822
Yeotmal	20,820	18,938
Total ...	2,71,816	3,59,032

The net increase in the income of the year, excluding the amount of Rs. 31,000 borrowed by the Amraoti Town Municipality from Government for the improvement of the water-supply of the town of Amraoti, but subsequently returned, is Rs. 56,215, and this is attributed mainly to the large recovery of arrears of previous years and a more systematic and prompt collection of the dues for the year under report, and to the absence of any unusual expenditure such as that which devolved on municipalities during the years of stress and famine.

The decrease in the income of the municipalities of Karanja, Ellichpur City, Ellichpur Civil Station, and Yeotmal as compared with 1900-01 is explained to be due to the absence of grants from Government and Local Funds such as those made in connection with famine, which helped to swell their income in the preceding year.

The total income of Rs. 3,59,032 shown above was made up as follows :—

	Rs.
(1) Municipal rates and taxes	1,53,157
(2) Realization from pounds	5,636
(3) Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation	94,582
(4) Grants and contributions for general and special purposes	43,617
(5) Miscellaneous	27,864
(6) Extraordinary and Debt, loans, &c. ...	34,176
Total ...	3,59,032

The incidence of taxation ranged from Rs. 1-5-1 in Amraoti Town to 7 annas 11 pies in Shegaon.

Expenditure.

122. The total expenditure incurred by the several municipalities fell from Rs. 2,58,820 in 1900-01 to Rs. 2,21,713* during the year under report. The decrease is generally attributed to the absence of any unusual expenditure as that on famine which devolved on municipalities in the two preceding years.

*Excluding Rs. 31,000 referred to in the preceding paragraph as having been returned to Government.

The details of expenditure for the year under report are as given under :—

Name of Municipality.	General Administration and Collection charges.	Public safety.	Public health and convenience.	Public Instruction.	Contributions for general purposes.	Miscellaneous.	Extraordinary and Debt.	Totals of columns 2 to 8.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amraoti City ...	5,104	2,484	33,311	7,727	...	1,442	31,708	81,776
Do. Camp ...	1,269	750	5,538	600	250	240	1,059	9,706
Karanja ...	3,209	963	8,418	3,289	50	1,066	527	17,522
Akola ...	2,658	1,230	22,707	5,881	200	819	639	34,134
Khamgaon ...	2,220	956	16,679	3,839	91	1,176	...	24,961
Shegaon ...	1,450	596	5,169	1,071	51	485	...	8,822
Akot ...	1,978	460	7,194	4,115	63	217	...	14,027
Ellichpur City ...	980	2	7,619	3,240	240	487	...	12,568
Do. Civil Station ...	1,513	650	8,750	1,545	...	228	15	12,701
Buldana	751	225	5,174	2,220	...	37	...	8,407
Basim ...	1,722	253	10,127	3,510	126	191	937	16,866
Yeotmal ...	2,026	581	6,484	2,049	...	83	...	11,223
Total ...	24,880	9,150	1,37,170	39,086	1,071	6,471	34,885	2,52,713

SECTION VIII.

LOCAL BOARDS.

[*For detailed figures on the subject, see Statements Nos. I, II and III of the Appendices to the Report on Local Funds in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02 and Tables Nos. XVIII—1, 2 and 3 of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

Number of Boards.

123. There was no change in the number of District and Taluq Boards in the Hyderabad Assigned District during the year under report. There were as usual six District Boards, one for each district, and 21 Taluq Boards, one for each taluq, except the Melghat in the Ellichpur district, which is the only tract outside municipal areas to which the Berar Rural Boards Law has not yet been applied.

There is an increase of 22 square miles in the total area subject to the authority of the District Board when compared with the previous year. The difference is due to corrections made by the Department of Land Records and Agriculture at the revision survey. The population of this area according to the census of 1901 is 2,515,364 souls.

Constitution of the Boards and their attendance.

124. The several District Boards consisted of 31 nominated and 120 elected members, of whom 27 were officials and 124 non-officials. The Taluq Board consisted of 128 nominated and 245 elected members, of whom 30 were officials and 343 non-officials. There were 8 Europeans on the District Boards as against 7 in the previous year. The requirements of the rules that every

District Board should meet not less than four times and every Taluq Board not less than eight times in a year were fully complied with by all the District Boards and the Taluq Boards, except at Akot, were only 5 meetings were held, and at Jalgaon and Mangrul, where the number of meetings held was 7. The number of District Board meetings was 36 and that of the Taluq Board 197 against 35 and 197 respectively in 1900-01. The average attendance at each meeting of the District Board by officials and non-officials was 2·3 and 7·6 as against 1·6 and 6·8 in the preceding year. The total average attendance of the Taluq Board as compared with the last year remained almost stationary.

125. The total number of Taluq Board vacancies to be filled up amounted to 116, for which 223 candidates presented themselves. The percentage of voters who actually voted ranged from 5·5 in the Chandur taluq to 1·7 in the Morsi taluq. Elections.

126. The details of income and expenditure during the year under report are as shown below :— Financial position.

Income.

Heads.	For the year 1900-01. Rs.	For the year 1901-02. Rs.
VI. Provincial Rates ...	3,68,930	3,19,617
VIII. Assessed Taxes ...	85,098	1,36,340
XIII. Post Office	30	925
XVI. Law and Justice ...	1,332	865
XVII. Police	5,615	5,466
XIX. Education	35,887	35,664
XX. Medical	...	...
XXI. Scientific and other Minor Departments ...	1,626	1,906
XXV. Miscellaneous ...	96,716	1,33,184
XXXII. Civil Works	9,113	8,994
Contributions... ...	81,932	81,800
Debt	8,56,952	3,302
Total ...	15,43,231	7,28,093

Expenditure.

Heads.	For the year 1900-01. Rs.	For the year 1901-02. Rs.
15. Post Office	21,802	18,865
18. Administration	40,298	40,282
20. Police	1,735	5,438
22. Education	1,98,074	1,90,880
24. Medical	14,656	14,028
26. Scientific and other Minor Departments	4,747	8,780
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	15,480	21,484
30. Stationery and Printing ...	6,034	7,059
32. Miscellaneous	68,382	52,368
45. Civil Works	1,70,666	2,00,899
Contributions	2,70,378	550
Debt	8,57,128	2,232
Total ...	16,69,380	5,62,865

During the year under report the income of the several boards amounted to Rs. 7,28,093 against Rs. 15,43,231 in the preceding year, showing a net decrease of Rs. 8,15,138. This large difference is chiefly due (1) to the adjustments made by the Comptroller, Hyderabad, during the year 1900-01 under the head "Debts" between Provincial Revenues and District Funds in connection with famine expenditure; and (2) to the reduction of Rs. 49,284 under the head "VI. Provincial Rates" principally in the Surplus Jaglia and Local Cess owing to a large expenditure having been incurred during the year on the employment of extra jaglias. The total expenditure of the six District Boards amounted to Rs. 5,62,865 against Rs. 16,69,380 in the preceding year, and shows a net decrease of Rs. 11,06,515. This difference is mainly due to the adjustments made by the Comptroller, Hyderabad, in the year 1900-01 between "Provincial Revenues" and "District Funds" under the head of "Debts" and "Contributions" in connection with famine expenditure. The expenditure under the head "Civil Works" increased by Rs. 30,233 owing to a larger number of works having been carried out during the year. The expenditure of all the boards was within the income of the year.

The Amraoti district was the only one which showed a deficit in the prescribed closing balance, but this deficiency is expected to be made up during the year 1902-03.

The amount spent on water-supply was Rs. 22,447; on the improvement of villages Rs. 6,290; on conservancy Rs. 40,948, and on other useful objects Rs. 81,542.

All District and Taluq Boards have drawn up and are maintaining a practically useful programme of small or village works suitable for famine relief.

Agency for the execution of Local Fund Public Works.

127. The agency employed for the execution of Local Fund works during the year was the same as in the preceding year. All works and repairs costing Rs. 200 or less are carried out by Tahsildars through village agency and in concert with the Taluq Boards. Works costing more than Rs. 200, but not more than Rs. 500, and repairs costing more than Rs. 200, are carried out by the District Fund Public Works establishment. Works costing more than Rs. 500 and not more than Rs. 1,000 may be executed either by the District Fund Public Works establishment or the Public Works Department as may be determined by the Deputy Commissioner in consultation with the District Board. All works above Rs. 1,000 are carried out by the Public Works Department.

SECTION IX.

MILITARY (VOLUNTEERING).

128. Ellichpur is the only place in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts at which a military force is stationed. During 1901-02 the garrison consisted of one battery of Native Artillery and one Native Infantry regiment of the Hyderabad Contingent. The authorised establishment of a battery consists of 132 British officers, Native officers and men, and the establishment of an Infantry regiment consists of 834 British officers, Native officers and men.

There is a Volunteer Rifle Corps in the province. It comprises two companies, one of which is stationed at Amraoti and the other at Akola. The enrolled strength of the corps, including officers, up to the end of the drill season of 1901-02 was 136, and the efficient strength for the same period was 132.

SECTION X.

MARINE.

129. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER IV.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

SECTION I.

AGRICULTURE.

[*For details of statistics see Appendices Nos. I, II, III, V, VI, VII, IX and X to the Report on the Revenue Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02, and Tables Nos. 1-L, 2-L, 3-L, and 4-L of the Agricultural Statistics of India compiled under the supervision of the Director-General of Statistics.*]

Area of the province.

130. The following table summarises statistics relating to the area of the province and its distribution for the year 1901-02 as compared with those for the preceding year :—

Description of land.	1900-01.	1901-02.			Percentage borne to the grand totals under those columns by the figures		
	Whole province, including the Melghat taluq.	Whole province, excluding the Melghat taluq.	Melghat taluq.	Whole province, including the Melghat taluq.	In column 3.	In column 4.	In column 5.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			
1. Area such as village sites, tanks, and rivers not included in any survey numbers ...	207,409	207,435	636	208,071	2·0	0·1	1·8
2. State-forests	2,484,415	1,546,897	895,395	2,442,292	15·0	85·2	21·5
3. Land assigned for free-grazing and not included in the forest area	105,811	152,450	...	152,450	1·5	...	1·3
4. Fields assigned for village purposes	58,092	57,838	...	57,838	0·6	...	0·5
5. Unculturable land not included in any of the foregoing ...	246,003	210,583	22,365	232,948	2·0	2·1	2·1
6. Culturable assessed land available for cultivation. (*a*) Occupied.	8,020,796	7,960,021	99,844	8,059,864	77·3	9·5	71·0
(*b*) Unoccupied.	233,388	169,810	32,987	202,798	1·6	3·1	1·8
Total of (*a*) and (*b*) ...	8,254,184	8,129,831	132,831	8,262,662	78·9	12·6	72·8
GRAND TOTAL ...	11,355,914	10,305,034	1,051,227	11,356,261	100	100	100

Culturable land.

131. Of the total culturable assessed land available for cultivation in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, excluding the Melghat, only 2·1 per cent. remained unoccupied. Taking the lands in khalsa villages alone the occupied and unoccupied areas stand in the proportion of 98·7 to 1·3. Further details are shown in the following tables:—

Classification of lands.	Area in acres of culturable assessed land available for cultivation.			Percentage borne by	
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Total.	Column 2 to column 4.	Column 3 to column 4.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Khalsa villages	7,011,775	94,742	7,106,517	98·7	1·3
Integral waste villages	...	13,594	13,594	...	100
Villages leased under the Waste Land Rules	641,310	54,216	695,526	92·2	7·8
Kamargaon estate	15,139	...	15,139	100	...
Palampat villages	19,131	97	19,228	99·5	0·5
Jagir villages	272,666	7,161	279,827	97·4	2·6
Total ...	7,960,021	169,810	8,129,831	97·9	2·1
Melghat taluq ...	99,844	32,987	132,831	75·1	24·9
GRAND TOTAL ...	8,059,865	202,797	8,262,662	97·5	2·5

Area under crops.

132. Of the entire occupied area comprising 8,059,864 acres, the area actually cropped was 7,020,164 acres (excluding 13,015 acres of land cropped for the second time), or a proportion of 87·1 per cent. Out of the total area cropped 88·8 per cent. was devoted to *kharif*, 10·5 per cent. to *rabi*, and 0·7 per cent. was under irrigation.

The percentage borne by the area under each of the following crops to the total area under crops was:—

	1897-98.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	1901-02.
Jowari	43·3	39·1	31·5	42·4	40·9
Wheat	5·9	6·5	0·8	3·6	3·8
Gram	3·2	3·0	1·1	1·6	2·1
Tur	3·5	3·7	2·8	4·3	3·6
Til	2·1	1·9	3·4	2·2	2·7
Linseed	2·7	2·5	...	2·3	2·6
Cotton	32·3	36·4	54·1	35·8	38·3

Irrigation.

133. The area of land under irrigation comprised 48,806 acres against 68,146 acres in the preceding year. In Berar almost the entire area under irrigation is supplied from wells. During the year of report only 264 acres were irrigated from other sources such as streams, &c. There is comparatively very little cultivation by irrigation in the province, only 0·7 per cent. of the occupied area being so cultivated. The principal crops grown by irrigation are chillies, brinjals, sweet-potatoes, and onions.

Estimated outturn of crops.

134. The outturn of the principal crops per acre for the years 1900-01 and 1901-02 was as follows:—

	1900-01. Mds. srs.	1901-02. Mds. srs.
Jowari	3 19	2 32
Cotton	3 0	1 32
Wheat	0 31	0 28
Til	1 32	0 29
Bajra	2 5	1 27
Gram	1 5	1 22
Linseed	1 10	1 2

As previously reported, it has to be noted that the figures given are based on estimates furnished by village officials and experiments made by munsarims. They are unreliable and not capable of check.

135. The variations in live-stock and in carts and ploughs, as reported by District Officers, were as under:— Agricultural stock.

	Year 1900-01.	Year 1901-02.
Cows and bullocks ...	963,636	1,068,906
Buffaloes	152,258	162,244
Sheep and goats ...	418,812	572,160
Carts	119,046	139,204
Ploughs	94,559	95,632

136. The sum allotted for advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act amounted to Rs. 1,09,500, out of which Rs. 20,314, or only 18·6 per cent., were actually disbursed. Rs. 12,340 were advanced for the improvement of wells and fields, Rs. 2,905 for sinking new wells, Rs. 2,884 for reclamation of lands, Rs. 1,015 for raising bunds to nalas, and Rs. 920 for removing stones, &c. Loans to agriculturists.

Under the Agriculturists Loans Act Rs. 34,603 or 50·9 per cent. were actually disbursed out of an allotment of Rs. 68,000. The advances given were for buying cattle, seed, &c.

137. A grant of Rs. 1,000 from the Imperial funds to be awarded in prizes at a cattle show was sanctioned, and steps were taken to hold the show at Akola last March, but the scheme had to be abandoned on account of the danger of importing plague into the province. The most important cattle fair at Wun was revived last year, and was again held this year. The number of cattle brought for sale was 5,102 against 5,167 in the preceding year. Of these 2,347 were sold for Rs. 65,575. This year small prizes were given from funds raised by public subscriptions and District Board contributions. Cattle fair.

138. There was no serious outbreak of contagious disease among cattle during the year. The number of animals attacked by various diseases was 5,245 against 10,360, and the number that died was 4,311, or 82·19 per cent. of those attacked. The most prevalent disease was what is known as the "foot-and-mouth disease," but it was of a mild type and not attended with serious results. The heaviest mortality has been entered under the head "Other diseases," which account for 3,668 attacks and 3,664 deaths. Cattle diseases.

139. There is nothing to record under this head, as no operations either of horse or mule breeding were undertaken during the year of report, the former having been finally abandoned in this province, and the latter never having been attempted owing to the prejudices of the people. Horse-breeding and mule-breeding.

SECTION II.

WEATHER AND CROPS.

[*For details of statistics see Appendices Nos. I and II to the Report on the Revenue Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02.*]

140. The total rainfall for the year 1901-02 amounted to 33 inches and 64 cents, or 1 inch and 93 cents less than the average of the previous year. The following is the record of the average rainfall of the province by months as compared with the average for the preceding ten years:— Rainfall.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

Month.	1901-02.	Decennial average.
April and May	0·71	0·80
June	5·80	5·69
July	9·67	9·67
August	12·47	7·21
September	2·79	7·95
October	2·07	2·45
November to March	0·13	2·16
Total ...	33·64	35·93

The following is extracted from the Revenue Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1901-02:—

The monsoon set in late in June, and after giving fairly heavy rain in July and August began to weaken towards the close of the latter month, and ceased altogether in the second week of October. On the whole the character of the rainfall may be said to have been favourable for both the *kharif* and *rabi* crops, though a few heavier showers in September may have helped to improve the prospects of the latter. The somewhat excessive rain in August retarded weeding operations to a certain extent, particularly in parts of the Buldana, Wun, and Basim districts, but the comparatively clear weather which followed tended greatly to diminish any bad results which may have been anticipated.

Rats appeared in numbers everywhere and proved a destructive pest to the *rabi* crops, while locusts appeared in several places and caused some damage to the *kharif*.

Prices of food-grains.

141. The average quantity of food-grains sold per rupee in the year of report as compared with the average for the preceding and the five preceding years was as follows:—

Food-grains.	1900-01.		1901-02.		Average for five years.	
	Srs.	ch.	Srs.	ch.	Srs.	ch.
Wheat	7	6	8	3	8	14
Gram	8	8	10	11	11	4
Jowari	11	8	18	9	17	14
Rice	7	9	8	3	7	9

The quinquennial averages include the famine figures of 1896-97 and 1899-1900, and the averages for the preceding year include the prices prevailing during the period from April to the end of June, when the recent famine was in its zenith.

Wages of labour.

142. The average wage rate per diem for skilled labour was 11 annas and 6 pies during the year, and that of unskilled labour 3 annas and 7 pies. The hire of a cart and pair of bullocks rose from 15 annas and 9 pies to Rs. 1-3-1 during the year, while the hire of camels fell from 12 annas to 10 annas a day. The daily hire of donkeys per score and of bullocks per pair was Rs. 3-6-0 in the former and 11 annas 11 pies in the latter case.

SECTION III.

ARBORICULTURE.

143. Excluding the Wun district, where nothing was spent on arboricultural operations, the total expenditure incurred on this account during the year 1901-02 amounted to Rs. 3,206-14-7 as against Rs. 2,391 in the preceding year. The amount spent in each district was—Amraoti, Rs. 1,608-0-6; Akola, Rs. 98; Ellichpur, Rs. 84; Buldana, Rs. 1,195-10-1, and Basim, Rs. 221-4-0.

The expenditure was chiefly incurred in planting new trees and maintaining nurseries.

Except for a sum of Rs. 73-13-0 realized in the Ellichpur district, there were no receipts from the sale of dead trees. A number of trees was cut down in the Buldana Municipality and supplied to the Public Works Department for the maintenance of water-works.

SECTION IV.

FORESTS.

[*For details of statistics see Forms Nos. 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58 and Statements A and B appended to the Report of Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02.*]

Area and classification.

144. The following statement shows the changes in the forest area of the province during the year:—

Class of forest.	Area on 1st July 1901.	On 30th June 1902.	
		Area in square miles.	Percentage borne by the forest area in the preceding column to the total area of Berar, *viz.*, 17,740 square miles.
	Sq miles.		
1. State-forests of Class A—Primarily reserved for the production of timber and fuel	1,675	1,690	9·5
2. State-forests of Class B—Primarily reserved for fodder grass	88	84	·4
3. State-forests of Class C—			
(*a*) *Division I.*—Primarily reserved for pasture, but in which grazing can be regulated and is paid for	1,205	1,203	6·7
(*b*) *Division II.*—Primarily reserved for pasture, and in which during the current land settlement Government has conceded grazing free of any due	260	252	1·4
(*c*) *Division III.*—Forests in the Melghat reserved for pasture	725	725	4·1
Total ...	2,190	2,180	12·2
GRAND TOTAL ...	3,953	3,954	22·1

During the year under report 15 square miles were added to the forest area and 14 square miles were excluded from it. The net result of these changes was an increase of one square mile.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

145. There was no change in the system of demarcation during the year, and the state of the boundaries at the close of the year remained as noted below :—

Boundaries.

	Miles,	Length of close line with numbered pillars.
(1) Length of previously existing boundaries—		
(*a*) Repaired	1,165	
(*b*) Not repaired	474	
		1,639
(2) Length of boundaries artificially demarcated during the year		165
(3) Total of (1) and (2), *i.e.*, total length of artificially marked boundaries at the close of the year		1,804
(4) Length of boundaries not demarcated at the close of the year		17
(5) Length of natural boundaries not requiring artificial marks		217
(6) Total of (3), (4), and (5), *i.e.*, the total length of boundaries at the close of the year ..		2,038

The total expenditure incurred in the demarcation of all classes of State-forests was Rs. 1,286 on new works and Rs. 1,018 on repairs against Rs. 4,434 and Rs. 936 respectively in 1900-01.

Breaches of Forest Law.

146. The total number of cases of breaches of Forest Law during the year under report was 1,013 against 757 in 1900-01. Of these 82 remained undetected, 823 were compounded, and 108 were taken before the Criminal Courts ; the corresponding figures for 1900-01 being 36, 605, and 116 respectively.

Fire protection.

147. During the year under report the area attempted to be protected was 1513·8 square miles as compared with 1483·9 square miles in the previous year. Out of this area 1435·3 square miles were successfully protected and 78·5 square miles were burnt as against 1464·5 square miles and 19·3 square miles respectively in 1900-01. The approximate cost per square mile of the area attempted to be protected fell from Rs. 10·1 to Rs 9·6.

As regards fire protection, the year under report was a trying one, and consequently there was a marked rise in the percentage of failures and also in the cost per square mile placed under protection. The increases are explained by the exceptionally unfavourable character of the season, the combined result of (*a*) the short rainfall of 1901 and its early cessation, (*b*) the total absence of the rain in the cold weather, and (*c*) the delayed monsoon of 1902, which gave the first important falls of rain only after the second week of July.

Working-plans.

148. There was but a slight change in the area dealt with by permanent and provisional or short-term working-plans during the year under report. Working plans for the forests of the Amraoti and Buldana divisions are in course of preparation, and the compilation of a working-plan for the Kohana forests of the Ellichpur Division and the revision of the Bairagarh-Gugumal working-plan are under consideration. No new preliminary working-plans and plans of operations were drawn up, but existing ones for the Ellichpur, Buldana, Basim, and Wun divisions were followed as circumstances permitted.

At the commencement of the year the usual plans of operations were completed and adhered to.

Grazing.

149. The figures pertaining to the extent of forest respectively under closure and open to grazing for the past two years compare as under for the entire province :—

		1900-01. Sq. miles.	1901-02. Sq. miles.
Closed to all animals ...	Whole year ...	1,259	1,353
	Part year ..	91	15
Closed to browsers alone.	Throughout year.	1 1	178
	Part of year ...	115	29
Open to all animals	...Throughout year.	2,492	2,365
	Total area ...	4,088	3,940

In consequence of the rapid recovery of the province from the effects of the recent famine, there was an increase during the year under report in the number of cattle paying grazing fees on that of the previous year, and the fees realized amounted to Rs. 1,55,158 as compared with Rs. 1,19,826 in 1900-01.

Protection of forest growth against injury from natural causes.

150. The entire yield for the year was practically furnished by the utilization of teak trees which had been dried up in large numbers under the operation of the severe drought that culminated in 1899. Tens of thousands of seedlings, saplings, and young poles, chiefly of babul, teak, sagar, dhaora, and mowha, were completely destroyed by rats, which in most cases gnawed off every vital part in the region of the root collum.

The lantana clearing operations in the Melghat were continued at a cost of Rs. 698, and as usual no special creeper cutting operations were undertaken.

Natural reproduction.

151. The following extract is taken from the Forest Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02 :—

"The unusually abundant crop of seed referred to in paragraph 15 of the previous year's report, which, it had been hoped, would compensate by its germination for the heavy losses suffered from the drought, had no results whatsoever, for the most careful search in the midst of the grass failed to discover a single yearling after November, thus corroborating in the most emphatic manner the conclusions arrived at by the writer of this report as the result of 26 years' special study, and recorded in paragraph 38 of the Central Provinces Northern Circle Annual Forest Report for 1899-1900.

152. The following extract is taken from the same report :—

Artificial reproduction.

With the exception of the resowing of the babul coupes of the year and the failures of previous years, the operations undertaken were not such as should have been attempted, and have accordingly given no results. In the Loni-Bhongaon babul forests the sowings were, as in the previous years since the present working-plan was sanctioned, a complete failure owing to the exclusion of grazing; the babul seedlings which came up were choked to death by the dense mass of weeds. From next year grazing will be allowed. Elsewhere grazing not having been excluded, the results have been satisfactory.

From an examination of the Sipna valley teak plantations it is evident that a considerable area that was unsuitable for teak was planted up; also that it was a mistake to put down pure teak which was bound to form an over-congested growth at an early age, and at the same time to offer considerable difficulty to thinning operations.

Other operations for the improvement of the forest growth.

153. Thinning operations were confined to babul forests. Early thinnings were made in young crops over an aggregate area of 5 to 9 acres, and a heavy thinning amounting almost to a seed over 6 acres in Akhatwara. There was a yield of 50,065 stacked cubic feet as the result of the former operation, and 140 tons of the latter. The work of cutting back badly grown and useless teak was carried on in the Bairagarh and Pathrot reserves.

Communications and buildings.

154. The total expenditure incurred on forest works during the year under report was Rs. 11,399 as compared with Rs. 17,082 in 1900-01. The amount spent on roads was Rs. 5,790, on buildings Rs. 5,263, and on other works Rs. 346.

Outturn of forest produce.

155. The following statement gives a summary of the produce removed from the forests during the year under report :—

Agency.	Timber.	Fuel.	Bamboos.	Grass and grazing.	Other minor produce.
	C.ft.	C.ft.	No.	Rs.	Rs.
Departmental agency ...	3,689	48,665	10,312	...	448
Purchasers	634,897	1,961,928	2,728,597	1,98,929	14,404
Privilege holders	208,577	935,872	1,282,810	67,049	9,144
Special free grants	13,321	672	22,050	3,692	238
Total ...	860,484	2,947,137	4,043,769	2,69,670	24,234
Total for 1900-01 ...	658,945	2,453,762	1,391,869	2,36,549	31,764

The outturn of timber and fuel has increased by 201,539 and 493,375 cubic feet respectively. These increases are mainly due to the prompt removal of the numerous dead and dying teak trees which had been dried up by the severe drought of 1899 and to the establishment of cotton and ginning factories within access of large blocks of State-forests. The return of prosperity after the famine accounts for the increase in the number of bamboos removed.

Financial results.

156. The following table shows the financial results of the forest year 1901-02 as compared with those of the preceding year :—

	1900-01. Rs.	1901-02. Rs.
Receipts	3,71,145	4,86,437
Expenditure—		
A.—Conservancy works ...	81,526	69,885
B.—Establishment ...	1,56,505	1,42,041
Total ...	2,38,031	2,11,926
Surplus ...	1,33,114	2,74,511

The gross revenue of the year under report is the fourth largest ever realised, while the net revenue has been exceeded only twice. Considering that the immediate pressure of famine had ceased only a year previously, the results obtained must be considered eminently satisfactory.

SECTION V.

MINES AND QUARRIES.

157. There is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION VI.

MANUFACTURES.

[*For detailed statistics see the Report on the Rail and Road-borne Trade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02; the Report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during 1901 and the statements appended thereto, and also Tables Nos. XIX—3, 4, and 5 of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

Manufactures of the province.

158. The manufactures of the province are not of any great importance, and are described in paragraph 122 of the Report for the year 1895-96: "They are chiefly confined to twist and yarn, coarse cotton cloth, and petty unskilled

handicrafts; silk weaving is carried on at Kholapur in the Amraoti district, where *pitambars* are prepared; cotton carpets are woven at Akot and Ellichpur; saris, turbans, khadis, and blankets are manufactured in several parts of the province; khadis of different textures and colours are woven at Ellichpur and Wun. Nut-crackers are made at Deulghat in the Buldana district."

Cotton mills.

159. The following statistics illustrate the working of the only cotton mill in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *viz.*, the Spinning and Weaving Mill at Badnera in the Amraoti district:—

Province.	Place of working.	Date of establishment.	Proprietors. Limited company or private.	Nominal capital.	Nominal horse-power of engines.	Number of looms.	Number of spindles.	Amount of cotton worked up during the year.	Description of goods.	Average daily number of hands employed in each mill. Men.	Women.	Young persons.	Children.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Badnera.	28th May 1895.	Berar Manufacturing Company, Limited.	Rs. 5,50,000	Spinning engine 124 N.H.P, Weaving engine 22 N.H.P.	248	16,336	Cwts. q. lbs. 25,288 3 12	Yarn and cloth.	555	223	258	216	1,252

Cotton presses and ginning factories and oil mills.

160. The most important industries were the cotton ginning and pressing factories worked by steam. There were 121 ginning factories and 50 cotton presses and 4 oil mills working during the year against 104, 42 and 3 respectively in the preceding year. The outturn figures of these oil mills, factories, &c., being far from exact, they are not reported.

Factories under the operation of the Indian Factories Act and their working.

161. The number of factories under the operation of the Indian Factories Act was 174 against 123 in the year 1900. Of these 125 against 83 were ginning factories and 46 against 39 cotton presses; one was a cotton mill, *viz.*, that at Badnera; one was a coach-building factory, and another a distillery. The average daily number of operatives employed in these increased from 10,515 in 1900 to 12,428 in the year of report, of whom 7,307 were males and 5,121 females, including 127 boys and 66 girls, against 6,157 males and 4,358 females, including 128 boys and 66 girls. The number of inspections recorded during the year rose from 163 in 1900 to 392 in 1901 distributed as follows:—

	Magistrates.	Medical Officers.	Others.	Provincial Inspectors.	Total.
1900 ...	33	99	...	31	163
1901 ...	101	137	11	143	392

The rules regarding water-supply, ventilation, and cleanliness were generally well observed, and most of the factories were provided with latrines and urinals. The general health of the operatives was good. There were 28 accidents during the year against 7 in 1900. Five were classed as fatal, 4 serious, and the remaining 19 minor. All of them were due rather to carelessness on the part of the injured than to insufficient guarding of the machinery. Special orders were issued during the year with regard to fencing under section 12 (*c*) of the Act. The prosecutions instituted during the year numbered 8—5 under the Factories Act, and 3 under the Boiler Inspection Act. Two fires occurred in cotton presses during the year, resulting in the death of 17 persons. The wages of skilled labour in the Berar Manufacturing Company at Badnera ranged from Rs. 35 to Rs. 5-4-0, and that of unskilled labour from Rs. 8 to Rs. 5.

SECTION VII.

TRADE.

RAIL-BORNE TRADE.

[For details of statistics see Appendix to the Report on the Rail and Road-borne Trade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02.]

System of registration.

162. The arrangements for the registration of rail-borne trade continued unaltered during the year under report, and the annual returns were as usual compiled by the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, and furnished by him.

Total traffic.

163. The following table shows the total traffic of the year as compared with that of the previous year and with the average of the five preceding years ending with 1900-01 :—

[Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.]

Description of trade.	Quantity in maunds.					Value in rupees.				
	Average of five years ending 1900-01.	1900-01.	1901-02.	Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (—) of column 4 over column 3.	Percentage of increase of column 4 over column 2.	Average of five years ending 1900-01.	1900-01.	1901-02.	Percentage of increase.	
									Of column 9 over column 8.	Of column 9 over column 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Imports ...	4,419	6,049	5,759	—4·8	30·3	24,479	31,484	32,675	3·8	33·5
Exports ...	3,848	4,233	7,842	+85·3	103·8	41,254	43,583	71,465	64·0	73·2
Total ...	8,267	10,282	13,601	+ 32·3	64·5	65,733	75,067	1,04,140	38·7	58·4

The total trade shows an increase both in value and in quantity. The imports account for 42·3 per cent. of the whole trade and the exports 57·7 per cent. Owing to the increased area under cultivation a much larger quantity than the previous year was exported, and exports of grain and pulse and oil-seeds also largely increased.

External trade.

164. The following statement shows the total import and export trade of Berar with the adjoining provinces during the year under report as compared with the total trade of the previous year and the average of the five preceding years:—

[*Figures in thousands of maunds.*]

Provinces and Native-States.	Imports into Berar.			Exports from Berar.		
	Average of five years ending 1900-01.	1900-01.	1901-02.	Average of five years ending 1900-01.	1900-01.	1901-02.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
British Provinces, including seaport towns.						
Madras	29	41	56	31	93	99
Bengal	855	1,510	359	175	105	214
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh ...	218	469	419	46	31	21
Punjab	884	100	361	1,993	366	77
Central Provinces	845	2,291	2,559	203	252	482
Bombay Presidency, including Sindh ...	1,527	1,581	1,898	1,236	3,256	6,789
Native States.						
Rajputana and Central India	49	44	99	158	112	146
Nizam's territory	11	12	8	6	17	13
Mysore	1	1	...	...	1	1
Total ...	4,419	6,049	5,759	3,843	4,233	7,842

During the year under report the import trade with Bengal principally in gram and pulse, rice and wheat, decreased considerably, while there was a proportionate increase in the import of these food-grains from the Punjab and the Central Provinces.

The export trade with the port and the presidency of Bombay monopolized 86·6 per cent. of the whole, which was due largely to the exports of cotton and of oil-seeds. There is, however, a material decrease in exports to the Punjab under the head "oil-seeds, others," from 333,655 maunds in 1900-01 to 72,853 maunds in 1901-02.

165. The following statement exhibits the imports of the province :— **Imports.**

[*Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees*]

Articles.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Average of five years ending 1900-01.	1900-01.	1901-02.	Average of five years ending 1900-01.	1900-01.	1901-02.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Coal and coke	669	768	1,032	204	226	312
Cotton, manufactured ...	104	111	126	4,825	4,946	5,765
Grain and pulse	1,626	2,578	2,207	5,381	9,109	7,003
Jute	62	73	110	577	712	1,094
Metals	140	142	288	1,983	2,102	3,848
Oils	151	151	189	875	982	1,034
Provisions	160	184	183	1,962	2,552	2,372
Salt	401	385	361	1,440	1,349	1,302
Spices	112	95	116	1,569	1,268	1,490
Sugar	345	455	480	2,387	3,047	3,267
Wool	...	...	187	...	...	444
Others	619	1,107	480	3,776	5,191	4,744
Total ...	4,419	6,049	5,759	24,479	31,484	32,675

Coal and coke.—Owing to the increased cotton crop, there was a larger consumption on account of the extra work in the ginning factories and presses.

Exports.

166. The table below shows the exports of the province:—

[*Figures in thousands of maunds and rupees.*]

Articles.	Quantity in maunds.			Value in rupees.		
	Average of five years ending 1900-01.	1900-01.	1901-02.	Average of five years ending 1900-01.	1900-01.	1901-02.
Cotton, raw	1,964	2,183	3,831	31,554	33,744	57,364
Grain and pulse	472	198	335	1,648	754	2,136
Oil-seeds...	624	1,510	2,905	2,079	4,192	8,284
Others	788	342	271	5,973	4,893	3,681
Total ...	3,848	4,233	7,842	41,254	43,583	71,465

The important fluctuations in the figures given above are explained thus:—

Cotton, raw.—The increase of 1,648,000 maunds under this head was due to the large outturn owing to the increased area under cotton cultivation.

Grain and pulse.—The increase was principally in jowari, of which 753,000 maunds were exported during the year against 156,000 maunds the year previous. The jowari harvests of the last two years were good, and the large exports this year show that the reserves of the principal food-grains in the province are in a satisfactory condition.

Oil-seeds.—The large increase again fell this year under the head "others" or kinds not specially enumerated. There is reason to believe that large quantities of cotton seed were again exported during the year, and this no doubt accounts for the increase. The export of linseed also increased from 89,538 maunds to 219,410 maunds.

Expenditure.

167. During the year 1901-02 the total expenditure incurred on the registration of rail-borne trade amounted to Rs. 725. Besides this, a sum of Rs. 550 was expended on printing the quarterly returns of the rail-borne trade, but this item will not recur in future, as the submission of these returns was discontinued from the 1st April 1901.

Road-borne Trade.

168. As no establishment was employed on the checking of road-borne trade, there is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION VIII.

PUBLIC WORKS.

General.

Total expenditure.

169. The total budget grant for expenditure on public works in the Hyderabad Administration during the financial year under review was Rs. 12,37,411, and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 11,12,452 as detailed below:—

		Rs.
Imperial Civil Works Services		19,860
Provincial.	33.—*Famine Relief*—	
	III.—Civil Works	2,133
	34.—*Protective Railways*—	
	II.—Land	14,438
	41.—*Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure*—	
	I.—Preliminary Expenses—	
	(*a*) Survey	—3,486
	45.—Civil Works... ...	7,43,812
Incorporated Local Funds, 45.—Civil Works ...		1,93,753
Excluded Local Funds		3,190
Khamgaon State Railway		26,041
Amraoti State Railway		58,341
Total ...		10,58,082
Contributions		54,370
GRAND TOTAL ...		11,12,452

I.—IMPERIAL CIVIL WORKS SERVICES.

170. The total budget grant for the year was Rs. 24,000 and the final grant Rs. 36,000, the expenditure amounting to Rs. 19,860. Imperial Civil Works.

II.—PROVINCIAL SERVICES.

33.—FAMINE RELIEF.

171. The budget grant of Rs. 1,90,000 was during the year withdrawn, as all relief operations under this head were closed at the end of last official year. Total budget grant and expenditure.

The following table shows the budget grants compared with the actual expenditure:—

Heads of Service.	Final grant.		Expenditure.	
	Original Works.	Repairs.	Original Works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
34.—Protective Railways				
Land	9,000	...	14,438	...
41.—Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.				
Surveys	...	...	— 3,486	...
33.—Famine Relief.				
Communications...	...	...	837	415
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	109	...
	9,000	...	11,898	415
Total ...	9,000		12,313	
Establishment	...		785	
Suspense	...		—13	
GRAND TOTAL ...	9,000		13,085	

45.—Civil Works.

Total budget grant and expenditure.

172. The total budget grant for the year was Rs. 7,21,000, and the revised estimate was accepted for Rs. 7,51,000.

The actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 7,43,812, resulting in a lapse of Rs. 7,188, chiefly due to Rs. 5,000 having been transferred to 41. Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

The following table shows the budget grants compared with the actual expenditure :—

Heads of Service.	Budget grant.		Expenditure.	
	Original Works.	Repairs.	Original Works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Military Buildings	10,052	15,300	9,630	14,401
Civil Buildings	87,127	45,825	87,792	44,305
Communications	80,280	2,86,771	94,723	2,52,724
Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	2,145	1,800	5,299	1,563
	1,79,604	3,49,696	1,97,444	3,12,993
Total ...	5,29,300		5,10,437	
Establishment	2,14,000		2,00,331	
Tools and Plant	7,700		8,430	
Suspense	...		24,614	
Grand Total ...	7,51,000		7,43,812	

Establishment.

173. The total outlay on account of establishment was Rs. 2,00,331, or 39·24 per cent. of the actual expenditure on works and repairs.

Local Funds.

174. The following statement shows the grant and outlay of the year under Local Funds :—

	Original Works.		Repairs.		Establishment.		Tools and Plant.		Total.		Difference.
	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.	Grant.	Outlay.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Incorporated Local Funds.	1,14,154	44,961	2,41,349	1,12,568	34,268	30,107	3,880	6,117	3,93,651	1,93,753	1,99,898
Excluded Local Funds. ...	1,300	512	3,400	2,671	...	...	50	7	4,750	3,190	1,560

Contribution Works.

175. An expenditure of Rs. 54,370 was incurred during the year on works and repairs under this head against Rs. 32,711 in 1900-01, the increase being nearly 66·2 per cent.

Railways.

176. The receipts and expenditure of railways are shown below :—

Name.	Capital outlay.	1901-02.			
		Receipts.	Expenditure.	Net profit.	Percentage of profits on capital outlay.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Khamgaon State Railway ...	5,22,150	49,378	26,041	23,337	4·47
Amraoti do ...	4,51,826	1,08,578	58,341	50,237	11·12

CHAPTER V.

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

[*For details of Local Revenue and Expenditure see the report published in the Supplement to the Hyderabad Residency Orders, dated October 1, 1902.*]

Gross Revenue and Expenditure.

177. The gross revenue of the province amounted to Rs. 1,47,33,097 and the total expenditure (excluding a Local Fund surplus of Rs. 1,65,667) to Rs. 1,14,70,118. Omitting the transactions of Incorporated and Excluded Local Funds and Municipalities, the revenue was Rs. 1,24,41,522 and the expenditure Rs. 93,24,489, resulting in a surplus of Rs. 31,17,033.

Compared with 1900-01 the gross revenue of the year showed an increase of Rs. 15,67,757 and the expenditure a decrease of Rs. 78,48,042. Taking Provincial Revenues alone, the receipts in 1901-02 were Rs. 14,29,108 more and the expenditure Rs. 77,89,631 less than 1900-01.

Of the gross income Rs. 1,24,41,522 were derived from Provincial Funds, Rs. 10,40,289 from Incorporated Local Funds, and Rs. 12,51,286 from Excluded Local and Municipal Funds. Charges amounting to Rs. 93,24,489, Rs. 8,74,622, and Rs. 12,71,007 were met respectively from the funds mentioned.

The net revenue after deducting charges of collection amounted to Rs. 1,28,46,875.

Provincial Contract.

178. The percentage of revenue assigned to the Resident continues to be 50. The revenue placed at the disposal of the Resident amounted to Rs. 61,62,507, from which charges amounting to Rs. 53,81,671 were met, leaving a balance of Rs. 7,80,836 on the year's assignment. There was, however, a deficit of Rs. 11,22,901 brought forward from last year, which is partly covered by the savings in the year under review, leaving a net deficiency of Rs. 3,42,065 to be adjusted in the following year. The detailed figures showing how the balance of the Contract account has been arrived at will be found in the Report on the Finances of Berar forwarded with letter No. 465, dated the 16th December 1902.

Revenue and Receipts.

Variations under Revenue and Receipt heads.

179. The variations under revenue and receipt heads are explained below :—

A.—Provincial Heads of Revenue.

I.—Land Revenue.

	Rs.
Actuals	89,61,553
Better than the estimate	1,11,553
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	9,44,588

The increase over the estimate is under the heads "Fluctuating" and "Surplus collections" and "Miscellaneous," the realizations under which are variable.

The increase over the previous year's actuals is due to recovery of arrears and to the realizations in the second *kist* for the year 1900-01, which falls due in April of the following year, being abnormally high.

II.—Opium.

	Rs.
Actuals	1,22,500
Below the estimate	72,500
Below the actuals of 1900-01	27,300

The receipts under this head depend on the quantity of opium imported into the province. The decrease compared with the estimates is apparently due to a falling off in the imports owing to enhancement of the duty payable by

importers. The decrease compared with the previous year is said to be due to larger imports in that year, traders having been anxious to escape the extra duty levied from April 1901.

IV.—Stamps.

	Rs.
Actuals	9,54,416
Better than the estimate	1,63,416
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	2,80,493

The increase in both cases is under the heads "Sale of general stamps" and "Court-fee stamps," and is due to greater activity in trade and increase in litigation.

VIII.—Assessed Taxes.

	Rs.
Actuals	1,44,990
Better than the estimate	54,990
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	56,163

The increase in both cases is under the head "Net proceeds of the Town Fund assessment on trades and professions," and is due to a revival of trade.

IX.—Forest.

	Rs.
Actuals	4,63,392
Better than the estimate	75,392
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	1,60,840

The increase in both cases is under the head "Timber and other produce removed from the forest by consumers or purchasers." The sub-heads contributing to the increase are (*a*) "Timber" due to the enforced sale of numerous trees killed by long drought; (*b*) "Firewood and charcoal" due to an increased demand for fuel consequent on the establishment of ginning factories near the forests; (*d*) "Grazing and fodder grass" owing to large numbers of cattle being driven into State-forests, which created an enormous demand for fodder. There is also a large increase over last year (Rs. 28,000) under (*c*) "Bamboos" due to the actuals in 1900-01 being exceptionally low owing to famine.

V.—Excise.

	Rs.
Actuals	12,05,278
Better than the estimate	84,278
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	2,19,826

The increase over the estimate is under the heads "Still-head duty" (Rs. 54,000), "Vend rents" (Rs. 58,000), "Income from farms for the retail vend of opium and bhang" (Rs. 35,000), and is said to be due to increased consumption and the licensing of a larger number of liquor shops on the recovery of the province from the effects of the famine. As a set off against this increase there was a decrease of Rs. 63,000 under "Country liquor farms;" but this is only apparent, and is due to the inclusion of Rs. 60,000 by the Local authorities in the estimate under this head under a misapprehension. The real decrease under this head is therefore only Rs. 3,000. The increase over the previous year's actuals is due to better realization from the sale of the abkari contracts; increase in the number of liquor shops, and the greater demand for liquor on the return of prosperity.

VI.—Provincial Rates.

	Rs.
Actuals	6,26,265
Below the estimate	1,10,735
Below the actuals of 1900-01	11,235

The estimate was raised to include arrears with reference to the expected realizations under Land Revenue, but the assignments have been based on the Land Revenue demand irrespective of arrears, and the actuals are therefore low.

The decrease compared with the previous year's receipts is small, and calls for no special remarks.

VII.—Customs.

	Rs.
Actuals	16,468
Below the estimate	1,532
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	1,814

The variations are small, and call for no special remark.

X.—Registration.

	Rs.
Actuals	1,01,309
Better than the estimate	16,309
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	20,611

The increase in both cases is due to a revival of registration after the famine.

B.—INTEREST.

XII.—Interest.

	Rs.
Actuals	40,302
Better than the estimate	23,302
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	18,467

The increase in both cases is under the head "Interest on Provincial Loans and Advances," and is due to large advances having been granted under the Agriculturists Loans Act during 1900-01 on which interest fell due during the year.

C.—POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH, AND MINT.

XIII.—Post Office.

	Rs.
Actuals	51

No remarks.

D.—RECEIPTS BY CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

XVI-A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law.

	Rs.
Actuals	49,063
Better than the estimate	3,063
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	17,133

The increase over the estimate is the net result of an increase of Rs. 5,300 under "Sale proceeds of unclaimed property" and a decrease of Rs. 3,000 under "Magisterial fines," both of which are fluctuating heads. The increase over the previous year is also under fluctuating heads.

XVI-B.—Law and Justice—Jails.

	Rs.
Actuals	26,694
Below the estimate	7,306
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	4,246

The decrease compared with the estimate is under the head "Jail manufactures," the grant for which appears to have been put too high.

The increase over the previous year is small, and calls for no remarks.

XVII.—Police.

	Rs.
Actuals	80,132
Below the estimate	7,868
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	20,109

The variations in both cases are under the fluctuating heads "Fees, fines, and forfeitures," "Cattle pound receipts," and "Superannuation receipts."

XIX—.Education.

	Rs.
Actuals	83,845
Below the estimate	155
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	5,922

The actuals fell short of the estimate by Rs. 155 only. The increase over the previous year is under the heads "Fees, Schools, General and Local," and "Miscellaneous," which is counterbalanced by a decrease under "Contributions." The increase in fee receipts is due to an increase in the number of schools and to a rise in the attendance. That under "Miscellaneous" is due to larger sales of books and to a new source of receipts from sale of articles manufactured at the Industrial School. The decrease in "Contributions" is the result of the introduction of a new system under which the contributions received and the charges met therefrom are eliminated from the accounts.

XX.—Medical.

	Rs.
Actuals	4,497
Better than the estimate	3,497
Better than the actuals of 1900-01	2,252

The increase in both cases is under the head "Miscellaneous," and calls for no remark.

XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments.

	Rs.
Actuals	2,760
Below the estimate	240
Better than the actuals of 1900-01	335

The variations call for no remarks.

E.—Miscellaneous.

XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

	Rs.
Actuals	39,802
Below the estimate	6,198
Below the actuals of 1900-01	16,609

The decrease compared with the estimate is under the head "Capitalized value of pensions of Local Fund servants," and is apparently due to a smaller number of retirements than anticipated. The decrease as compared with the previous year's actuals is chiefly under the head "Contributions of officers lent to foreign service"; the actuals of 1900-01 under this head were unusually high owing to the recovery of pensionary contribution in arrears for an officer of the Commission in foreign service which was erroneously credited on the books of the Government of India.

XXIII.—Stationery and Printing.

	Rs.
Actuals	10,764
Better than the estimate	2,764
Better than the actuals of 1900-01	3,974

The increase in both cases is under the head "Other Press receipts," and is due to a larger amount of printing work having been done at Jail Presses.

XXV.—Miscellaneous.

	Rs.
Actuals	2,11,556
Better than the estimate	31,556
Better than the actuals of 1900-01... ...	25,009

The increase in both cases is chiefly under the head "Rates and Taxes, Local," and is due apparently to a better price having been obtained for the right to collect the Bazar cess on the return of prosperity.

The other important variations are (1) decrease from estimates of the year and actuals of last year under "Gain by exchange" owing to a steady decrease in the exchange value between the Government and Halli Sicca rupee; (2) an increase of nearly Rs. 8,000 over the estimate under "Unclaimed deposits"; and (3) an increase over both estimate (current) and actuals of previous year under "Miscellaneous" (cash recoveries of service payments in previous years). The last two are due to the fluctuating nature of the heads concerned.

H.—Railways.

XXVI.—State Railways.

	Rs.
Actuals	1,57,957
Better than the estimate	48,957
Better than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	45,642

The increase in both cases is due to improvement in traffic receipts.

K.—Buildings and Roads.

XXXII.—Civil Works.

	Rs.
Actuals	35,105
Better than the estimate	19,105
Below the actuals of 1900-01	26,738

The increase over the estimate is under the heads "Sale of old materials," "Sale of buildings," and "Sale of tools and plant," which were under-estimated. The decrease from the previous year is under the same heads. The actuals in that year were larger owing to extensive sales of tools, &c., obtained for famine works and materials of famine camps.

L.—Receipts by Military Department.

XXXIII.—Army.

	Rs.
Actuals	60,763
Better than the estimate	26,763
Better than the actuals of 1900-01	34,834

The increase over the estimate and over the actuals of the previous year is under the head "Value of stores returned to arsenals" under "Ordnance," and represents the value of Martini-Henry carbines and ammunition for the same of two Lancer regiments and Martini-Henry service ammunition of one Infantry regiment returned to arsenal. Sufficient provision was not made in the estimates in the absence of data to estimate receipts.

180. ADJUSTING HEADS.

Adjusting Heads.

CREDIT ADJUSTMENTS (PROVINCIAL.)

Contributions from Local to Provincial.

	Rs.
Actuals	550
Below the estimate	450
Below the actuals of 1900-01	2,69,828

The decrease from estimate calls for no remarks; that from the previous ear's actuals is due to the fact that special contribution was received from District Funds in 1900-01 on the transfer of famine charges from Local to Provincial.

CREDIT ADJUSTMENTS (LOCAL).

Contributions from Provincial to Local.

	Rs.
Actuals	81,800
Below the estimate	200

No remarks.

Disbursements.

Disbursements.

181. The actuals under the several heads of expenditure are given below. Variations from the last year's figures are explained where necessary :—

1.—*Refunds and Drawbacks.*

	Rs.
Actuals	9,295
Below actuals of 1900-01	6,706

2.—*Assignments and Compensations.*

	Rs.
Actuals	1,23,198
Below actuals of 1900-01	4,845

The decrease is due to last year's actuals having included payments of arrear claims.

3.—*Land Revenue.*

	Rs.
Actuals	14,96,998
More than the actuals of 1900-01 ...	36,584

The increase is the net result of an increase of Rs. 64,000 under "Allowances to village officers" and a decrease of Rs. 28,000 under "Charges of District Administration" and "Land Records and Agriculture." The increase in village expenses is due to larger payments to patels and patwaris on the heavy collections of revenue, while the decrease under other minor and sub-heads is due to variations in officers on duty, lower charges for travelling allowances, smaller charges for remittance of treasure within districts, stoppage of grain compensation allowances, and reduction of establishment charges by the amount recovered from District Funds on account of their establishments in district offices. The last item is the result of a new procedure introduced in 1901-02.

6.—*Stamps.*

	Rs.
Actuals	37,813
More than the actuals of 1900-01	7,524

The increase is under the fluctuating heads "Commission to vendors" and "Discount on sale of stamps" due to increase in sales.

7.—Excise.

	Rs.
Actuals	24,246
Below the actuals of 1900-01	3,957

Last year's actuals included a special charge of Rs. 2,623 for certain additions to distillery buildings. There are also small savings under distillery establishments.

10.—Assessed Taxes.

	Rs.
Actuals	7,889
More than the actuals of 1900-01	4,300

The increase is under the fluctuating head "Commission to village officers" for collecting the Town tax.

11.—Forest.

	Rs.
Actuals	2,25,687
Below the actuals of 1900-01	9,416

The decrease is mainly due to the abolition of one Forest Division and the discharge of temporary establishments entertained during the famine, and also to the stoppage of grain compensation allowances.

12.—Registration.

	Rs.
Actuals	52,275
Below the actuals of 1900-01	1,181

14.—Interest on other Obligations.

	Rs.
Actuals	1,94,078
More than the actuals of 1900-01	1,93,957

The increase represents a new charge on account of interest on the Berar Famine Loan.

15.—Post Office.

	Rs.
Actuals	20,470
Below the actuals of 1900-01	2,929

18.—General Administration.

	Rs.
Actuals	3,55,549
Below the actuals of 1900-01	1,220

19-A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law.

	Rs.
Actuals	3,24,376
Below the actuals 1900-01	10,484

The decrease is due to there being no charges on account of grain compensation during the year and to smaller charges on account of diet and travelling expenses of witnesses under Criminal Courts.

19-B.—Law and Justice—Jails.

	Rs.
Actuals	1,39,479
Below the actuals of 1900-01	52,236

The decrease is due to a diminution in the jail population and a consequent decrease in "Dietary charges" and "Cost of clothing."

20.—Police.

	Rs.
Actuals	8,84,077
Below the actuals of 1900-01	14,926

The decrease is chiefly due to the stoppage of the grant of grain compensation and the discharge of extra police entertained during the famine.

22.—Education.

	Rs.
Actuals	3,92,570
Below the actuals of 1900-01	1,817

23.—Ecclesiastical.

	Rs.
Actuals	2,472
Below the actuals of 1900-01	4,781

The decrease is due to the appointment of Chaplain being vacant for a greater portion of the year.

24.—Medical.

	Rs.
Actuals	1,78,486
Below the actuals of 1900-01	45,328

The decrease is made up of variations under the several minor and detailed heads, the most important being a decrease under "Diet of patients."

26.—Scientific and other Minor Departments.

	Rs.
Actuals	65,279
More than the actuals of 1900-01	44,876

The increase is chiefly under the head "Census" special establishment having been maintained throughout the year, while in the previous year it was maintained for a portion only. Further, the charges in 1900-01 were reduced by Rs. 11,500, expenditure to that extent having been transferred to the books of the Government of India.

27.—Territorial and Political Pensions.

	Rs.
Actuals	34,063
Below the actuals of 1900-01	3,727

28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances.

	Rs.
Actuals	6,392
More than the actuals of 1900-01	1,323

29.—Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.

	Rs.
Actuals	3,88,467
Below the actuals of 1900-01	5,926

The decrease is due to the non-appearance of pensioners and to smaller payments of contributions for pension and leave allowances of officers serving in Berar owing to the absence on leave of officers for whom contributions would otherwise have been payable.

30.—Stationery and Printing.

	Rs.
Actuals	94,028
Below the actuals of 1900-01	7,402

The decrease is distributed over all the minor and sub-heads.

32.—Miscellaneous.

	Rs.
Actuals	2,02,134
Below the actuals of 1900-01	12,972

The decrease is due to last year's actuals having included heavy payments on account of Refunds (Local).

33.—Famine.

	Rs.
Actuals	23,995
Below the actuals of 1900-01	80,15,203

The termination of famine accounts for the decrease ; the charges recorded in the year merely represent adjustments

38.—State Railways.

	Rs.
Actuals	82,785
More than the actuals of 1900-01	17,824

The increase is due to improvement in traffic, which necessitated a larger outlay on working expenses.

44.—Military Works.

	Rs.
Actuals	33,462
More than the actuals of 1900-01	4,047

45.—Civil Works.

	Rs.
Actuals	9,11,800
More than the actuals of 1900-01	2,72,679

The increase is due to the resumption of ordinary public works suspended during the famine.

182. **46.—Army.**

Fluctuations under Military Expenditure.

Grant 1.—Army and Garrison Staff.

	Rs.
Actuals	62,829
More than the actuals of 1900-01	1,612

Grant 3.—Regimental Pay, Allowances and Charges.

	Rs.
Actuals	23,13,150
Below the actuals of 1900-01	56,568

The decrease is chiefly due to the absence of the 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, on field service, China, during the whole of 1901-02 counterbalanced by a comparative increase in charges on account of British officers in Lancer regiments and batteries.

Grant 4.—Commissariat Establishments.

	Rs.
Actuals	5,09,791
Below the actuals of 1900-01	2,09,938

The decrease is mainly under compensation for dearness of grain and feed of battery horses and bullocks and regimental transport ponies owing to the fall in prices.

Grant 5.—Remount and Veterinary Establishments.

	Rs.
Actuals	12,049
Below the actuals of 1900-01	7,362

The decrease is due to the purchase of a smaller number of remounts during 1901-02.

Grant 6.—Clothing Establishments.

	Rs.
Actuals	36,493
More than the actuals of 1900-01	5,603

The increase represents the net result of (1) an increase under compensation in lieu of clothing owing to the adjustment during 1901-02 of a charge for compensation to three Infantry regiments and two batteries of the Hyderabad Contingent; and (2) a decrease under clothing supplies owing to the adjustments in 1900-01 of the cost of triennial clothing for five Infantry regiments of the Hyderabad Contingent.

Grant 9.—Medical Establishment.

	Rs.
Actuals	23,069
More than the actuals of 1900-01	1,992

Grant 10.—Ordnance Establishment.

	Rs.
Actuals	3,02,785
More than the actuals of 1900-01	1,47,670

The increase is due to the re-armament of one Infantry and two Lancer regiments with ·303 Lee-Enfield weapons.

Grant 13.—Sea Transport Charges.

	Rs.
Actuals	763
Below the actuals of 1900-01	1,202

Grant 14.—Miscellaneous Services.

	Rs.
Actuals	10,567
More than the actuals of 1900-01	6,543

The increase is chiefly due to the Camp of Exercise.

Grant 17.—Military Pensions to Europeans.

	Rs.
Actuals	2,48,784
More than the actuals of 1900-01	3,255

The increase is due to the charge against Berar in respect of the commutation of pension of an officer.

Grant 18.—Military Pensions to Natives.

	Rs.
Actuals	2,63,172
More than the actuals of 1900-01	1,658

Incorporated Local Funds.

183. **Provincial and Local Surplus and Deficits.**

	Rs.
Actuals	1,65,667
More than the actuals of 1900-01	2,90,424

The increase in the Local Fund surplus is due to a decrease in Local Expenditure on the termination of famine.

ADJUSTING HEADS.

Debit Adjustments.

Contributions from Provincial to Local.

	Rs.
Actuals	81,800

The actuals agree with those of 1900-01.

Contributions from Local to Provincial.

	Rs.
Actuals	550
Below the actuals of 1900-01	2,69,828

The high actuals last year represented a special contribution from District Funds on the transfer of famine relief expenditure to Provincial. The adjustment does not appear in the year under review, and the figures merely represent normal transactions.

Withdrawal of surplus cash balance.

184. The estimated amount available for withdrawal during the revenue collecting season from February to June 1902 was reported to be Rs. 68,90,000. The state of the balance, however, permitted of certain transfers being made to Bombay both before and after the collecting season. The actual withdrawals to Bombay during the period October 1901 to September 1902 amounted to Rs. 1,01,40,000.

Remittance Account with the Government of India.

185. The remittance account with the Government of India showed a balance of Rs. 13,644 in favour of India on the 31st March 1902.

Famine Loans.

186. The balance of the Berar Famine Loan on the 31st March 1902 was Rs. 1,35,95,608.

Berar Surplus.

187. The balance at debit of the British Administration of Berar at the close of the year 1901-02 was Rs. 46,42,577 against Rs. 77,59,610 at the close of the previous year. The difference, Rs. 31,17,033, represents the surplus on the year's working. No payment was made to His Highness the Nizam during 1901-02.

CHAPTER VI.

VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

SECTION I.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

[*For detailed statistics see the Report on the Sanitary Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901 and the Annual Forms Nos. I to X appended thereto, and also Tables Nos. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

General.

188. The year 1901 was in striking contrast to its predecessor, an abnormally healthy one. The work of inspection of registers of vital statistics was performed as usual by Revenue and Police Officers, Civil Surgeons, and District Superintendents of Vaccination; and though the inspections done by the first three classes of officers fell off as compared with 1900, the fall was compensated by the increased attention paid to the work and the consequent better results of verification attained. The system of house-to-house enquiry started at the suggestion of the Army Sanitary Commission has been adopted in almost all districts, and the time and labour which it entailed on the inspecting officers probably accounted for the diminished number of inspections. The working plan for the inspection of village registers under this system prepared for the Basim district in 1900, and referred to in paragraph 152 of the previous year's report, was with some modifications brought into force towards the close of the year of report. The plan as originally sanctioned allotted villages not only to Civil Surgeons and Tahsildars, but also to Deputy Commissioners and their Assistants and District Superintendents of Police and their Assistants. The plan as finally sanctioned relieved Deputy Commissioners and Police Superintendents and their Assistants of the work allotted to them, as it interfered with their legitimate duties, and confined their check to villages which they visit during the course of their tour for revenue or police work. The rules on the subject were also modified.

Births.

189. Births fell from 89,302 to 83,762, and the rate per thousand of population fell from 31·3 to 30·8 following the heavy fall from 50·5 to 31·3 in the previous year, famine conditions and the very few marriages in 1900 being responsible for the lowness in the birth-rate. The rate, however, compares favourably with the Central Provinces, Bombay, and Madras, which returned a birth-rate of 23·46, 25·19, and 25·1 respectively during 1901. As in the previous year Wun district headed the list with a birth-rate of 34·3, Ellichpur ranking the lowest with 28·9. The proportion of the sexes born was 104·6 against 106·1 males to every 100 females.

Deaths.

190. The abnormally healthy nature of the year, the province being free from the ravages of epidemic diseases, and an elimination of the aged, weakly, and sickly brought about by the famine of 1899-1900, contributed to the abnormally low death-rate. The total number of deaths was 75,080, or 27·6 per thousand of population, for the province, the mean of the previous five years being 48·5. Of the year's statistics Akola district showed the highest and Wun the lowest death-rate per thousand. According to sexes, the numbers were 38,356 males and 36,724 females, and the proportion of male deaths to every 100 deaths of females was 104·4. In all districts except Ellichpur male deaths exceeded those of females. According to age the death-rate per thousand of population was 628·4 in the case of children under one year old. According to classes the figures were 65,982 Hindus, 5,390 Muhammadans, 60 Christians, and 3,648 other classes. Fevers, dysentery and diarrhœa, and injuries were responsible for nearly 67·77 per cent. of the total mortality and "all other causes"

for nearly 31·95 per cent., small-pox for ·25 per cent., and cholera ·02 per cent., the death-rate per thousand of population under each head as compared with 1900 being as shown below:—

	1900.	1901.
Fevers	29·5	13·9
Dysentery and diarrhœa	22·4	4·4
Small-pox	0·3	0·07
Injuries	0·5	0·4
Cholera	6·4	0·006
All other causes	23·6	8·8

Cholera appeared in the Akola district only, in which there were 43 cases and 16 deaths.

Influence of prices upon births and deaths.

191. Birth and death ratios are influenced by prices, especially among the poorer section of the population. In years of plenty, when the price of food-grain is low, the people are able to obtain more food and of better quality for the small wages they earn, hence their vigour and reproductive powers are increased. There are also more marriages and less sickness in years when food-grain is cheap; the weakly, sickly, and the aged are in better condition. In the same manner their death-rate is increased when prices are high, as the people are unable to obtain sufficient food and of good quality for their wages; the nursing mothers are not able to nurse their children as well as in years of low prices, their condition not being so good for nursing as when food-grain is cheap), and there is high infant mortality. The weakly, aged, and sickly members of the community are affected by high prices, as they are not able to get the same quantity or quality of food necessary for people in such condition. Diseases of all kinds are more prevalent, especially bowel-complaints, as grain of inferior quality is brought into use, which is not the case when grain is cheap. Prices do not influence the birth and death rates among the population who are well-to-do or fairly so, as their food supply is not affected to the same extent as that of the poorer portion of the community.

SECTION II.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION.

192. Berar not being a maritime province, there is nothing to record under this head.

SECTION III.

MEDICAL RELIEF.

[*For detailed statistics see the Report on Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901 and Statements Nos. I, II, III, IV and V appended thereto, and also Tables Nos. XIV—2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

Number of hospitals and dispensaries.

193. The number of institutions affording medical relief in the province remained the same as in the previous year, *viz.*, 47—8 Civil Hospitals and 39 Charitable Dispensaries.

Patients treated.

194. There was a decrease of 1,468 in the number of in-patients and an increase of 62,634 of out-patients treated during the year 1901 as compared with 1900, the figures for the two years being—

	In-door.	Out-door.	Total.
1900	6,051	297,939	303,990
1901	4,583	360,573	365,156

The daily average number of in-patients was 161·08 and the average daily attendance of out-patients was 2303·10 against 215·11 and 1821·76 respectively

VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL RELIEF.

in 1900. Of the total number of in-patients 43 per cent. were policemen, 41 per cent. paupers, 11 per cent well-to-do persons, and 5 per cent. Government servants. Deaths among in-patients numbered 329 against 920 in 1900, the ratio to total treated being 7·2 against 15·2 in the previous year. Of the total in and out-patients treated (365,156) 3,244 were Europeans and Eurasians, 221,219 Hindus, 132,053 Muhammadans, and 8,640 other classes. Male patients numbered 179,815, women 65,594, and children 119,747.

Surgical operations.

195. The number of operations performed during the year was 11,255, or an increase of 2,119 over the previous year, and the number of patients operated on, including those under treatment at the close of 1900, was 11,269. Of this number 11,155 were cured, 31 relieved, 29 discharged, 23 died, and 31 remained under treatment.

Income and expenditure.

196. The total income of the year from all sources, including the cash balance on the 1st January 1901, amounted to Rs. 1,07,122-9-5 against Rs. 1,11,548 in the previous year. Government contributed Rs. 60,034, Local Funds Rs. 12,899, Municipalities Rs. 7,334, and receipts from subscriptions amounted to Rs. 885. The total expenditure of the year amounted to Rs. 85,157, leaving a cash balance of Rs. 21,965 on the 31st December 1901, which added to the total invested balance of Rs. 91,900 brought the total balance on the 31st December 1901 up to Rs. 1,13,865.

Lady Dufferin's Hospital.

197. The Lady Dufferin's Hospital continued its good work. In-patients treated at the hospital numbered 139 against 230 in 1900, and out-patients 5,334 against 6,839. In all 99 operations were performed during the year against 139 in the year previous. The expenditure of the institution amounted to Rs. 5,715 as compared with Rs. 5,535 in 1900.

Sale of quinine.

198. The sale of quinine continued to improve. The Postal and Forest Departments sold 3,128 packets of quinine during the year, realizing Rs. 3,918-8-3, as compared with 1,469 packets and Rs. 2,036 in the year previous, *i.e.*, an increase of 1,659 packets and Rs. 1,882 over that year. The number of post offices selling quinine was 187 against 180 in 1909.

Fee system.

199. The sum of Rs. 4,076-14-0 was realized from paying patients during the year, or Rs. 1,024-4-3 more than in the preceding year.

SECTION IV.

SANITATION.

[*For detailed statistics see the Report on the Sanitary Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901.*]

Expenditure on sanitation by Municipalities.

200. Of their total estimated income of Rs. 2,63,733 for 1901, the twelve municipalities in Berar spent Rs. 96,581, or 36 per cent., on sanitary works as follows:—

	Rs.
Drainage	3,476
Water-supply	16,354
Domestic cleansing, &c.	65,005
Other sanitary works	11,746

as against Rs. 786, Rs. 28,467, Rs. 66,068, and Rs. 31,923 respectively in the previous year.

Expenditure on sanitation by District Boards.

201. District Boards in Berar spent in all Rs. 77,133 on sanitary works during 1901 as compared with Rs. 1,07,901 in the preceding year. Akola district spent the largest amount, Rs. 26,645, followed by Amraoti with Rs. 17,371, Basim with Rs. 11,354, Buldana with Rs. 10,370, Ellichpur with Rs. 5,717, and Wun with Rs. 5,676.

Sanitary Boards, survey, and record.

202. As usual the District Sanitary Board met once at each head-quarter station during 1901, with the Sanitary Commissioner as president, to see what practical effect was given by local bodies in their respective districts to the suggestions of the Sanitary Commissioner as contained in his survey notes in past years on towns and villages in the province. Of the 39 towns and 5,243 villages in the province to be surveyed, the Sanitary Commissioner completed the survey of 37 towns and 1,262 villages between the years 1888 to 1900 inclusive, and of 111 villages during the year 1901. This brings the total number of towns and villages surveyed to 37 and 1,373 respectively.

SECTION V.

VACCINATION.

[*For detailed statistics see the Report on Vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02 and Statements Nos. I, II, IV, V, and A appended thereto, and also Tables Nos. XVI—2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

Staff.

203. The number of vaccinators employed throughout the season was 42 in the year 1901-02, *i.e.*, three below the sanctioned complement of 45, and the department was able to work with the reduced staff owing to the use of lanolinated calf lymph.

Manufacture and use of lanolinated lymph.

204. Lanolinated lymph was manufactured at Amraoti and used throughout the season with a percentage of 96·6 successful primary cases, which was similar to that of pure calf lymph. The cost of the lanolinated lymph was 3 annas and 3 pies per 100 children operated on.

Work done.

205. The total number of operations performed by vaccinators during the year was 120,418 against 107,788 in 1900-01, or an increase of 12,630. The number of infants available for vaccination was 67,277, of which 92·8 were vaccinated. The proportion of population successfully protected during the year was 29·9 per thousand against 27·3 in the preceding year. Primary vaccinations numbered 82,296 in 1901-02, of which 96·6 per cent. were successful, against 74,704 and 96·6 per cent. respectively in the preceding year. Buldana showed the highest percentage, 98·9, followed by Akola and Amraoti with 97·3 and 97·0 respectively. Re-vaccinations numbered 38,122 in the year of report, of which 6,993 or 18·3 were successful, against a percentage of 20·9 in the preceding year. The low percentage of success in re-vaccination indicates efficient primary vaccination, and is also due to careful verification both by Vaccinators and Superintendents. The average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator during the year was 2,867 against 2,449 in the preceding year.

Effects of vaccination as a prophylactic against small pox.

206. The ratio per thousand successfully vaccinated during the year was 29·9 as compared with 27·3 in 1900-01 and 33·6 the average for the five years ending 1897-98. Deaths from small-pox during the year numbered 190, of whom 19 were vaccinated and 171 unvaccinated. The death-rate per thousand from small-pox was ·07 during the year of report as compared with ·3 in 1900-01, and ·19 the average for the five years ending 1897-98.

Expenditure.

207. The total expenditure of the year, including the cost of the manufacture of lanolinated paste, amounted to Rs. 17,626 against Rs 18,617 in 1900-01. The decrease was due to the use of lanolinated lymph which enabled the work of the department to be done with a reduced staff. The average cost of each vaccination fell from 3 annas 9 pies in 1900-01 to 3 annas 3 pies in the year of report.

CHAPTER VII.

INSTRUCTION.

SECTION I.

GENERAL SYSTEM OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Controlling agencies.

208. In 1862 a few Marathi and Anglo-Marathi schools were established in Berar and placed under the District Officers, and in 1866 a Department of Public Instruction was organised under the control of a Director, who was to be assisted by an officer called Educational Inspector. The latter appointment was, however, kept in abeyance for some time, and in its stead four Deputy Educational Inspectors, one for each of the four districts into which the province was then divided, were appointed, and on the formation of two new districts in 1868 their number was increased to six. Two European Inspectors were appointed—one in 1867 and the other in 1868,—but in 1873 a Bombay Civilian was appointed Educational Inspector for the whole province on progressive pay, the minimum being equal to the sum of the salaries of the two former Inspectors. In 1874 a Muhammadan gentleman was appointed Deputy Educational Inspector for the Hindustani schools in the province. The number of primary schools and the work of inspection having much increased, two Sub-Deputy Educational Inspectors were subsequently appointed—one in 1885 and the other in 1890—and a third Sub-Deputy Educational Inspector was added in 1895.

After the death of Dr. Sinclair, the first Director of Public Instruction, in 1875 the Department was placed under a native gentleman, who was followed by two native Directors in succession. When Rao Bahadur S. V. Patwardhan, B A., retired in 1899, the Department was again placed under a European gentleman from the Bombay Presidency. In 1898 the Honourable the Resident temporarily abolished two of the Deputy Educational Inspectorships of the last grade, and ordered Mr. Mahajani, the Educational Inspector, to be in charge of two districts. When in 1901 Mr. Mahajani retired, the post of the Educational Inspector was abolished, and the two Deputy Educational Inspectorships of the last grade were revived. The place of the third Sub-Deputy Educational Inspector was also abolished. The supervising agency now consists of a Director of Public Instruction, seven Deputy Educational Inspectors, and two Sub-Deputy Educational Inspectors.

The Director of Public Instruction exercises a general supervision over all the educational institutions and operations of the province, makes all appointments of places above Rs. 10, except those of gazetted officers and some other higher officers, *viz.*, the Head Masters of High Schools, Deputy Educational Inspectors, and Principal Training School, whose appointments are sanctioned by the Honourable the Resident and published in the *Residency Orders*. The appointments of teachers on Rs. 10 and under are made by the Deputy Educational Inspectors in Anglo-Vernacular schools, and by the District and Municipal Boards in primary schools under the general control of the Director. The Director prescribes studies for schools of all classes with the approval of the Resident, prepares Budget Estimates of the Provincial grant, and controls expenditure under all heads. He examines the high schools, and the training schools which are immediately under him, with the assistance of other officers in the department and of some gentlemen outside the department, and inspects as many of the middle and primary schools in the province as he can. He is assisted in these inspections by Deputy Educational Inspectors, who are now placed in charge of Anglo-Vernacular schools. The District and Municipal Boards have direct control over the primary schools maintained by them respectively. The District

Boards and the Municipal Committees are assisted by Deputy Inspectors, who examine the schools according to the standards, and conduct the ordinary correspondence regarding them. All correspondence with the Director of Public Instruction regarding the management of these schools and all instructions for the guidance of the Deputy Inspectors pass through the Deputy Commissioners or District Boards, though the Deputy Inspectors correspond direct with the Director on miscellaneous subjects, such as accounts, bills, indents, &c. In the work of inspection the Deputy Educational Inspectors of the Akola and Amraoti districts are assisted by the Sub-Deputy Educational Inspectors.

To promote among the people a more active interest in the cause of education school committees were formed in 1874, and now all Vernacular and some Anglo-Vernacular schools have committees, each consisting of a president and (at least) two members. Their business is to exercise a general supervision over the affairs of the school and to try to make it popular. The interest taken and the assistance rendered by these committees are increasing day by day.

Public schools under public management.

209. No college has yet been established in Berar, as the province has hitherto been considered too small to feed such an institution, but there are scholarships tenable in the Arts, Science, and Medical Colleges of the Bombay Presidency by candidates from the Berar High Schools, who obtain the highest number (not less than 40 per cent.) of marks at the Bombay Matriculation Examination. The high schools at Akola and Amraoti stand at the head of the educational scheme, and are maintained from Provincial Revenues. In each of these institutions the pupils are taught a four years' high school course ending with matriculation. Below the high schools are 24 middle or Anglo-Vernacular schools, which foster the rising demand for instruction in English at the principal towns, and feed the lowest classes of the high schools. These institutions also are supported from Provincial Revenues. Some of them teach merely the three years' middle school course, and are purely middle class schools. To others are attached primary classes, in which the pupils complete a course of four years in their vernacular tongue, and are then taught English. To some of these institutions temporary high school classes are attached when the people pay in advance one year's full salary of a teacher fully qualified to teach the highest standard of the middle school course. At the basis of the system come the primary vernacular or village schools, the main object of which is to impart sound elementary instruction in the vernacular. The demand for learning English having increased, 37 of these institutions are allowed to teach the middle school course when the people pay in advance one year's full salary of a teacher fully qualified to teach it. For maintaining and extending village schools a cess originally of one per cent., but afterwards increased to three pies, or $\frac{1}{4}$ of an anna on each rupee of land revenue, is levied. The amount thus realized is supplemented by a grant from General Revenues. This amalgamated fund, with the fees realized in primary schools, is made over to the District Boards, whose duty it is to maintain these schools. The municipalities contribute two-thirds of the expenditure incurred in maintaining the schools in their towns, one-third being contributed from Provincial Revenues. A few municipalities receive a subsidy from the District Boards also.

Female education.

210. Schools for girls are maintained from the District or the Municipal Fund. Some female teachers trained in the Bombay Presidency have been appointed, and scholarships have been attached to the Municipal schools at Akola and Amraoti. A female training class with the object of preparing trained female teachers for girls' schools has been lately attached to the Municipal girls' school at Akola. The course of studies extends over two years. The class has been maintained partly from District and Municipal Funds, and partly from Provincial Revenues and public contributions. It is hoped that female education will spread still more widely in future.

Training of teachers.

211. The Vernacular Training school at Akola is maintained with the object of supplying qualified Berar masters for lower primary schools. It was

re-organized in 1896 on the model of such schools in the Bombay Presidency. It consists of a Marathi branch and a Hindustani branch. The course of studies for the former extends over three years, and that for the latter over two years only, the admissions being made in alternate years. On the Marathi side the admissions are made every year. In addition to the course of studies the students are given practical teaching in the practising school attached to the Training school. The passed students are eligible for appointments up to Rs. 25 a month.

The female training class attached to the Akola girls' school has been already mentioned above. A class for the training of teachers attached to one of the high schools and the entertainment of stipendiary pupil teachers in selected primary schools have been discontinued.

The higher appointments in the department are filled mostly by graduates and undergraduates of the Bombay, Allahabad, or Calcutta Universities. All the graduates are required to pass a departmental examination in the theory and practice of teaching.

Scholarships and exhibitions.

212. Scholarships and exhibitions are attached to all classes of Government schools. The best pupils from the District Board or Municipal Vernacular schools can obtain exhibitions either in the training institutions or Anglo-Vernacular schools. The brightest scholars from the latter can get exhibitions tenable in the high schools, and the three best matriculates from the high schools can get every year Berar scholarships tenable in any of the colleges, Government or private, affiliated to the Bombay University. Thus all these institutions are linked together.

Fees.

213. Fees are charged to all pupils in Government secondary schools in Berar, except scholars and exhibitioners, and a small percentage of poor pupils. In District Board and Municipal primary schools fees are charged to all pupils, except a certain percentage of the children of poor parents, the children of the aborigines, and of Mahars, Mangs, and other low castes. The fees levied in the High and Anglo-Vernacular schools are paid into Government treasuries and credited to Government, and those collected in the Vernacular schools are credited to the District or Municipal Fund. But in every case the amount is finally expended for the benefit of the class of schools in which it is collected. Re-admission fees are charged to all boys learning English.

Physical education.

214. Physical education has received adequate attention. Almost all the schools under the management of Government or District and Municipal Boards have been supplied with gymnastic apparatus. All the pupils of the Training school are regularly trained, and at their annual and certificate examinations are tested in this branch. All the masters trained under the present system are therefore good gymnastic teachers. Each district has at least two gymnastic teachers, who look after physical education in a selected number of primary schools in their circles under the supervision of the Deputy Educational Inspectors. As Akola and Amraoti contain a large number of schools, each of the towns has a gymnastic teacher of its own. Drill has been made compulsory in every school, and prizes for proficiency are awarded. An Association, called the "the Berar Athletic Association," has been lately started with the object of stimulating a taste for manly games and outdoor exercises among the pupils. It is hoped that it will exercise a healthy influence on the physique of the rising generation.

Schools under private management.

215. The work of education in Berar was for a long time carried on solely by Government agency, as there were no indigenous educational institutions worthy the name when the province was brought under the British administration. Liberal rules for grants-in-aid have been introduced, and every encouragement is now held out to private enterprise in the matter of education. Schools under private management are almost stationary, and for want of permanency and efficiency they are as yet much below the schools under public management. Schools under private management are divided into two classes,

viz., public institutions, which conform to the curriculum prescribed by Government, are inspected by Government Inspectors and receive grants-in-aid; and private institutions technically so called form the other class. The number of these private schools is 477 with 10,217 pupils.

A private high school was started at Amraoti in the year 1895, and a private Anglo-Vernacular school also existed at Amraoti, which is now amalgamated with the above high school. The high school is maintained from the amount realized by fees, supplemented donations, and public contributions. The number of boys on the 31st March 1902 was 175.

There also exist some schools conducted by Missionaries—5 for boys and 11 for girls. These schools mostly give primary instruction. They are maintained in a high state of efficiency and serve a very useful purpose.

Industrial schools.

216. There is one Government Industrial School at Amraoti started in the year 1896 with the object of imparting instruction in some of the technical branches. There are eight stipends of Rs. 4 a month. The course of instruction extends over two years. The pupils are taught carpentry, smithing, and tailoring. The class is maintained from the Provincial Revenues.

Besides this, there are three private industrial schools. Two of these are conducted by Missions at Akola and Ellichpur, and the third is conducted by a private gentleman, Rao Saheb Deorao Vinayak, of Akola, in which instruction in practical engineering is imparted. All these institutions are doing useful work.

A few schools in the Basim district teach some industries to pupils out of school hours. The experiment is worth watching with a view to extending it to some other schools.

Moral training.

217. The duty of attending to moral training has been made imperative in all classes of schools. The masters are alive to the importance of this branch of education, and in some schools sheets containing moral precepts or maxims are hung up. Care is taken that in reading lessons children understand the moral significance of what they read. Conduct registers have been kept in the high schools, and inter-school rules are observed in all classes of schools.

Schools and scholars.

218. The scheme of education thus briefly sketched found 35 Government schools with 1,881 pupils on its introduction in June 1866. At the close of the year 1901-02 there were 1,150 public and private schools with 53,379 pupils. The number of schools under public management was 666 attended by 42,816 pupils. Of these 68·17 per cent. were Kunbis and other Hindus, 13·55 per cent. Brahmins, and about 17·21 per cent. Muhammadans. There is now a school for every 15·4 square miles and 24 per cent. of the male population, and 1·4 per cent. of the female population of school-going age are at school.

SECTION II.

EDUCATION.

[*For details of educational statistics see Report on Public Instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02 and Tables Nos. I, II, III, IV and VI and Appendices B, C, D, E, F and K thereto, and also Tables Nos. X—I, 2, 3-I, 4-I, 6-I, 7-I, and 8-I of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

Nature of the year and the results of its operations.

219. The year 1901-02, which ushered in the return of prosperous times to Berar, was favourable to the work of education in the province. Schools increased from 1,036 to 1,150 and pupils from 46,675 to 53,379, *i.e.*, an increase of 114 schools and 6,704 scholars as compared with the preceding year. This increase was confined to aided, unaided, and private institutions, while Government and municipal schools remained stationary. A noteworthy feature in the year's statistics was that, though the schools fell short of the number reached in 1892-93 (1,376) by 226, yet the total strength of schools did not show a

proportionate diminution, but fell short of the figure of 1892-93 (53,422) by only 43, and this notwithstanding the adverse circumstances due to famine and high prices. District Board schools showed a decrease of 17 as compared with the preceding year, but this was compensated by an increase in strength and daily attendance. Girls' schools numbered 52 (the figure reached in 1892-93) against 48 in 1900-01 and girl pupils attending them increased from 2,258 to 2,373, and as compared with 1892-93 showed some improvement. The percentage of institutions (of all classes) to number of towns and villages was 19·6 against 17·7 in 1900-01. The percentage of pupils to population of school-going age rose from 20·8 to 24·0 for boys and from 1·4 to 1·51 for girls.

University education.

220. Of the 9 Berar scholars referred to in the last year's report as studying in the Bombay colleges, 2 obtained the B.A. degree, 4 passed the intermediate and 2 the previous examinations, and one was studying medicine at the Grant Medical College, Bombay. If to these latter seven be added the three new scholarships awarded during the year under report, the total number of Berar scholarships existing on the 31st March 1902 was ten. The new system introduced in 1896 of selecting candidates for scholarships is reported to have worked satisfactorily.

Of the students who, after receiving education in the Berar schools, went to complete their education at the university centre, two passed the intermediate and four the previous examination, and two the first LL.B. and one the examination in Physics, Grant Medical College.

Of the 18 successful students (9 Berar scholars and 9 non-scholars) 6 were pure natives of Berar, 11 domiciled natives, and one non-Berari.

Secondary education.

221. The total number of secondary institutions remained the same as in the preceding year, *viz.*, 3 High and 25 middle or Anglo-Vernacular schools, of which 1 high school and 1 middle school were private institutions. The latter school was amalgamated with the private high school during the year. Pupils attending the 26 Government schools numbered 4,394 on the 31st March 1902 as against 4,045 on the last day of the preceding year. There was improvement both in number and daily attendance, which latter averaged 3,378 against 3,111. A few middle schools (5) had primary classes also, and the cost of these classes, which was hitherto shown under "Middle schools," was transferred for the first time to the expenditure under "Primary schools." Owing to this change the total direct expenditure on secondary schools showed a decrease from Rs. 77,911 to Rs. 72,084, while the retention of the former procedure would have resulted in an increase over the expenditure of 1900-01.

The total cost of educating each pupil fell from Rs. 19-13-5 to Rs. 18-3-1, and the charge to Provincial Revenues also declined from Rs. 13-11-9 to Rs. 12-5-1. The high schools also showed a decrease in the cost of educating each pupil.

Matriculation.

222. The results of the Matriculation examination were poor as compared with the preceding year. The two Government High schools sent up 39 candidates, of whom 19 (13 Amraoti and 6 Akola) passed, the figures for 1900-01 being 39 passes out of 44 candidates sent up. The private high school at Amraoti sent up 14 candidates, of whom 4 passed.

Primary schools for boys under public management.

223. The number of District Board schools for boys decreased from 585 to 568, while the number of Municipal schools remained stationary. The decrease of the former was the result of the disastrous effects of the famine of 1899-1900, but it was compensated by an increase in the number of pupils, which rose from 28,579 to 31,693 in the year of report, with a rise also in the percentage of average daily attendance from 71·4 to 72·2. Pupils in Municipal schools increased from 4,418 in 1900-01 to 4,791 in the year of report. Out of 1,621 towns and villages in the province with a population of 500 souls and more, 798 were endowed with schools, public or private, and the remaining 823 or 50·7 per cent. were without schools. The question of devising a working plan for the extension of primary education in the province is under consideration.

The total expenditure from all sources on primary education for boys increased from Rs. 2,21,022 to Rs. 2,33,581, the increase being partly nominal and due to the cost of primary classes in Anglo-Vernacular schools having for the first time been shown under "Primary education" instead of under "Secondary education" as was formerly done, and partly due to a larger amount having been spent on repairs. The total cost of educating each pupil fell from Rs. 7-0-1 to Rs. 6-8-0 and the cost to Provincial Revenues fell from Rs. 2-6-11 to Rs. 2-3-8, the decrease being due to the increase in the number of pupils. The percentage of success in examinations declined from 61·6 to 60·7. On the 31st March 1902 there were 37 primary schools with English classes against 35 in 1900-01, and out of 572 pupils examined 287 or 50·1 per cent. passed against 53 per cent. in the previous year. The cost of these classes is met by popular contributions. Owing to the steady increase in the number of these classes and the necessity of providing qualified English teachers for them, it has recently been laid down that when the people of a village desire to have an English class in any vernacular school the general rule shall be that they shall contribute a sum of Rs. 240 per annum for the teacher's pay instead of Rs. 180 per annum in all cases except a few vernacular schools.

Indigenous schools.

224. The number of indigenous schools which the famine of 1899-1900 had brought down to 339 in the previous year rose to 460 in the year of report, and 481 were examined against 337 in the previous year; the number examined being greater than that existing on 31st March 1902 is explained to be due to closure of some schools just after examination. 460 earned grants amounting to Rs. 8,958 against 322 with grants amounting to Rs. 7,827 in 1900-01. The average grant per school was Rs. 19-7-6 and per head Rs. 1-13-8. The general nature of these schools is characterized as ephemeral, as their existence and stability depend upon and vary with the prospects of the year. The question of improving the condition of these schools and the quality of instruction imparted in them is under consideration.

Education of Europeans and Eurasians.

225. There were two schools, both at Amraoti, for European and Eurasian children, *viz.*, the Convent school and the Anglican school. The former had on its rolls 20 boys and 23 girls against 20 boys and 25 girls in 1900-01, and the average daily attendance was 17·6 and 22·6 respectively. The results of the examination held in December 1901 were satisfactory, 14 out of 17 boys and 26 out of 27 girls having passed. In addition to the monthly grant of Rs. 100 from Provincial Revenues, the school had a grant of Rs. 50 from the Amraoti Camp Municipality. The latter grant was discontinued in October 1901. The Anglican school, opened in 1897-98, had on its roll 9 boys and 11 girls, and the average daily attendance was 9·3 and 9·8 respectively. Seven boys and 8 girls were examined, and all of them passed. The school received a grant of Rs. 200 from Government in the year of report, and since the close of the year a monthly grant of Rs. 40 has been sanctioned.

Education of Muhammadans.

226. Including the indigenous Hindustani school which existed at the end of the year, the total number of Hindustani schools was 82, of which 79 were primary and 3 Anglo-Urdu. Of the primary schools, 66, including the indigenous schools, were for boys and 13 for girls. The number of pupils attending these schools increased from 4,510 to 4,912, and taking this number and adding to it the 2,993 Muhammadan pupils studying in the Marathi, Anglo-Marathi, and High schools, &c., and eliminating from it the 169 non-Muhammadan pupils, the total number of Muhammadan pupils under instruction was 7,736 against 6,946 in 1900-01. 2,566 pupils were examined and 1,772 passed as against 2,396 and 1,715 respectively in 1900-01. There were 55 Muhammadans studying in the high schools as compared with 37 in the previous year, and one passed the Matriculation examination.

Education of aborigines.

227. As in the previous year, there were two schools for aboriginal classes in the Melghat, one at Chikalda and the other at Kusumkot. The total number of pupils of this class attending these two and other schools was 296 against 252

in 1900-01. Out of 100 pupils examined 56 passed. The statistics recorded in regard to this backward class show that, in spite of the temporary check received in the famine year 1899-1900, their number has been steadily increasing since 1896, and that they have been making progress in education.

Education of low-castes.

228. There are no special schools except the separate school at Jawla in the Akola district for the low-castes, as no difficulty has been experienced in their attending ordinary schools. As in the case of the aboriginal classes, the statistics of the low-caste pupils for the last five years show that, notwithstanding the temporary check caused by the famine of 1899-1900, this class has increased in numbers, and has been making progress in education. The total number of low-caste pupils in all classes of schools was 2,552 against 2,216 in the previous year. Of the 876 pupils examined 530 passed as against 663 and 418 respectively in 1900-01.

Female education.

229 The remark about the slow progress of female education in Berar made in the last year's report applies to this year also. Primary girls' schools increased from 46 to 48 and girl pupils from 1,999 to 2,110. The number of girls learning in boys' schools, however, declined from 840 to 768, following a decline from 1,063 to 840 in the previous year. The number of girls who were successful in examinations also declined from 833 to 804, which does not include the number (34) that passed from the two European schools at Amraoti. The average cost of educating each girl in female schools under public management was Rs. 7-7-6 as against Rs. 6-10-3 in the previous year.

The scheme for training female teachers referred to in the last year's report was sanctioned during the year, and an experimental class was opened at Akola since the close of the year.

Classification of pupils by race or creed.

230. The 42,816 pupils on the roll at the close of the year were distributed as follows :—

	No.	Percentage.
Hindus	34,991	81·72
Muhammadans	7,367	17·21
Buddhists...	123	0·28
Parsis	25	0·06
Christians	42	0·10
Others	268	0·63

Of the Hindus 13·55 per cent. were Brahmans, 24·1 were Kunbis, 5·17 were low-castes, and 38·9 other Hindus. The statistics for the last five years show that the number of Kunbi and low-caste pupils has been steadily increasing.

Physical cation.

231. Drill forms a regular part of the school curriculum, a drill book in Marathi being specially provided for the purpose, and in nearly all primary schools masters themselves teach it regularly. Definite exercises have been laid down, not only for primary, but also for Anglo-Vernacular standards, and circle gymnasts pay special attention in the case of important schools. The Berar Athletic Association was organized during the year with 9 life members and 48 subscribers.

Institutions for training teachers.

232. The Training school at Akola is the only institution for training teachers. There were 50 stipendiary students in the Marathi division and 10 in the Hindustani division, and two private students in the former. The total number examined in the two divisions was 57 against 50 in 1900-01, of whom 38 passed against 34. In the annual certificate examination 15 against 14 passed in the first year's course, 10 against 9 passed in the second year's course, and 8 against 4 passed in the third year's course. The results of the examinations were on the whole satisfactory. Ten students from the Marathi and seven from the Hindustani side obtained employment as teachers on salaries ranging from Rs. 8 to Rs. 20. A practising school attached to the Training College gives the students of hat college the benefit of practical teaching. It is managed under

the supervision of the Principal of the Training College by a master assisted by 4 Training College students, who work in the school for a week, and are then replaced by another batch of 4. The salary of the master is met by General Revenues, District and Municipal Funds.

Drawing.

233. The Akola and Amraoti High Schools and the Training College, Akola, sent up 57 candidates in all for the Bombay 1st grade examination in drawing, of whom 15 passed and obtained certificates. For the 2nd grade examination 7 students appeared, of whom one from the Training School passed in free hand, one in model drawing, and one student obtained a certificate.

Industrial training.

234. There were 4 industrial schools in the province on the 31st March 1902 as compared with 3 in the previous year, the addition being due to the re-opening of the institution maintained by Rao Sahib Deorao Vinayak of Akola, which had remained closed in the preceding two years owing to famine. The other schools were the Government Industrial School at Amraoti and the two Mission schools at Akola and Ellichpur. The results achieved by the Government Industrial School are considered to be far from satisfactory. The Mission School at Akola had on its roll 27 apprentices, and is reported to have worked well and to be progressing steadily. The Korku Mission School at Ellichpur had on its roll 58 boys, of whom 20 were Korkus and Gonds, 35 Christians, and 3 Kunbis. The pupils devote half the day to study in Hindi up to Standard IV and half to the workshop. Rao Sahib Deorao Vinayak's Practical Engineering class had 10 students on its roll, of whom one went up for the 2nd class Bombay Boiler examination and came out successful. The scheme for introducing compulsory manual training in the Akola High School put forward by Rao Bahadur D. V. Bhagwat has been sanctioned as an experiment for five years, and it is awaiting trial pending provision of the requisite funds. An interesting feature in the work of the year and in the history of industrial education in the province is the attempt made in the primary schools at Basim, Wakad, and Medsi in the Basim taluq to impart practical instruction in common industries, such as cane-work, tape-making, book-binding, carpentry, &c., to pupils out of school hours. The ways and means for this experiment are provided from a fund collected for the purpose by the Tahsildar of Basim, Khan Bahadur Sher Muhammad Khan, and the results of the experiment are being watched with a view to its possible extension to other schools.

Instruction in [illegible] measuring of candidates for patwaris[illegible].

235. The special patwari class attached to the Akola High School which remained closed throughout the preceding year owing to famine and subsequent jamabandi and census work, which took away most of the patwaris for other duty, was opened on the 10th June 1901, and 235 patwaris were examined during the year, of whom 151 or 64·2 per cent. passed. Owing to jamabandi work the class was temporarily closed from the 10th February 1902, and it has been reopened since the close of the year.

School fees and popular contributions.

236. As compared with 1900-01, the income of the department from school fees and popular contributions showed a decided increase. Fees rose from Rs. 54,482 to 65,926, *i.e.*, an increase of Rs. 11,444. The popular contributions also rose from Rs. 13,196 to Rs. 14,502, or by Rs. 1,306, following a [illegible] of Rs. 4,701 in the preceding year.

Expenditure.

237. The total expenditure of the department during the year of report increased from Rs. 4,38,063 to Rs. 4,75,998, *i.e.*, an increase of Rs. 37,935, the major portion of which was accounted for as follows :—

Rs. 9,623 on account of the payments made to the Yeraoda Reformatory School brought into account for the first time ;

Rs. 9,263 under Miscellaneous, representing boarding charges which were not included in the statistics of previous years ; and

Rs. 7,436 on account of expenditure on buildings undertaken during the year.

The proportion of expenditure from the several sources to the total expenditure was as follows :—

General Revenues	...	44·59	against	48·66	in 1900-01.
District Funds	...	26·21	do	26·67	do.
Municipal Funds	...	3·79	do	3·96	do.
Fees ...	...	20·36	do	16·24	do.
Subscript	...	5·05	do	4·38	do.

SECTION III.

LITERATURE AND THE PRESS.

[*For detailed statistics see Report on Public Instruction in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1901-02 and Table No. XII—1 of the Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India.*]

Work done by Text-Book Committee.

238. The Text-Book Committee had 5 books on hand for review and 18 more were sent to the Secretary during the year. Six of them were reported on and 17 more remained on hand at the close of the year. Revision of the second and third Marathi books was discussed and settled, a useful addition in the shape of lessons on agricultural subjects forming a new feature of the revised edition.

Book depôts.

239. The Central Book Depôt at Akola with 31 branch depôts attached to schools in the several districts against 30 in 1900-01 supplied the wants of the department. Books to the value of Rs. 19,468 were sold during the year.

Literature.

240. Books registered under Act XXV of 1867 during the year numbered 16 against 19 in 1900-01, and they were all in Marathi. One of them was registered for copyright.

Public libraries.

241. There were 29 libraries on the 31st March 1901, and 7 more were opened and one closed during the year. There were thus 35 on the 31st March 1902.

Printing presses.

242. The number of printing presses increased from 13 to 15—3 at Akola, 8 at Amraoti, and 4 at Telhara, Khamgaon, Basim, and Ellichpur.

SECTION IV.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Public ries.

243. On the 31st March 1902 there were 35 public libraries against 40 at the close of the year 1892-93. The institutions at Akola and Amraoti are the most flourishing, as the numbers of their subscribers, the amounts of their income, and the numbers of books contained in them are the largest in the province.

Lectures.

244. The Secretaries of the Akola Library have organized for the last 15 years during the monsoons a series of lectures on literary, social, historical, and scientific topics, which are mostly delivered by the educated men in the town. In some other towns of Berar where there are libraries, such as Amraoti, Mehkar, Malkapur, and Yeotmal, lectures are occasionally delivered, but no attempt has been made to organize a series.

Elocution.

245. There are two institutions in Berar called "Vaktrutwottejak Sabhas"—one at Amraoti, and the other at Keliweli in the Akola district. The object of these institutions is to encourage and foster the habit of delivering public lectures on popular and current literary and scientific subjects.

The Berar High School gathering.

246. The ex-students of the Berar High Schools meet at some taluq town every year during the Holi holidays. Last year it was held in the Easter holi-

days at Ellichpur. At this gathering lectures on literary and social subjects are delivered by some old students of the high schools.

Wanita Samaj.

247. This is an institution established by the young ladies at Amraoti with theobject of promoting social intercourse among ladies of different castes and encouraging female education.

Muhammadan societies.

248. There are six associations established by Muhammadans at Akola, Amraoti, Akot, Morsi, Yeotmal, and Ellichpur. Their object is to diffuse education among Muhammadans.

Theosophical societies.

249. There are two theosophical societies—one at Amraoti, and the other at Akola. Their object is to encourage the study of comparative religion, philosophy, and science, and to investigate unexplained laws.

The Educational Conference.

250. A conference of educational officers is held every year in November at Akola and Amraoti alternately. The Inspecting Officers hold separate meetings. They discuss educational questions generally, compare notes of their inspections, suggest improvements, and consider the questions that are sent to them by the Teachers' Association for decision. If they think that any change is necessary in the curriculum, the system of teaching, or the management of schools, they submit their suggestions to the Director of Public Instruction. The Teachers' Association discuss the methods of teaching, suggest improvements in them, decide what books should be read by the members of the body in the course of the next year, bring their difficulties to the notice of the Inspecting Officers and the Director of Public Instruction, and, in short, endeavour to do everything that will tend to their own improvement and to improvement in the methods of teaching and the condition of their schools. In this assembly essays also are read, classes taught by able and experienced teachers, and lectures delivered by teachers and other educated gentlemen outside the Educational Department.

Circle gathering of village schoolmasters.

251. All the village schoolmasters in the province cannot, and are not of course expected to, attend the meetings of the Teachers' Association at Akola or Amraoti mentioned in the preceding paragraph. They therefore meet at central places in each district. In the Akola district these gatherings are held in 14 central places. Buldana has 7 centres, Basim 9, Amraoti 16, Wun 11, and Ellichpur 8. Gatherings are held at all these places thrice a year. The presidents of these meetings generally attend the annual gathering at Akola or Amraoti, and the proceedings of the smaller gatherings are conducted on the lines laid down by the larger gathering.

SECTION V.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

252. There is nothing to record under this head.

CHAPTER VIII.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

253. The principal remains of archæological or historical interest in Berar are the small cave monastery and the shrine of Shaikh Babu at Patur, the *chhatrī* of Raja Jai Singh and the fort at Balapur in the Akola district, the various massive stone temples attributed to the era of the Yadava Kings of Deogir, which are scattered over the province, and are locally known as *Hemadpanti* temples, some Jain temples, the hill forts of Gawilgarh and Narnala, and the mosques at Fathkhelda and Rohankhed in the Buldana district. Some of these antiquities were visited and reported upon during the year by Mr. Cousens, Superintendent of the Archæological Survey of Western India, but a complete archæological survey of the province is much to be desired.

Patur.

254. The two caves at Patur are simple *viharas* with a verandah. The inscriptions on the pillars and architraves have not yet been deciphered, and the caves are otherwise unadorned and contain no images except a portion of a seated figure, with the legs crossed, which Mr. Cousens conjectures to be a Jain relic. The inhabitants of Patur say that there was formerly a Sanskrit inscription on the rock over the entrance, but that the inscribed portion of the rock fell and was shattered. The *vihara* possesses no attractions beyond its evident antiquity.

In the interior of Shaikh Babu's shrine at Patur is an inscription containing a chronogram which gives the date A.H. 791 (A. D. 1389). The outer gate of the shrine bears an inscription recording the fact that it was built in the time of the Khan-i-Khanan, the son of Bairam Khan, in A.H. 1015 (A.D. 1606).

Hemadpanti temples.

255. According to popular legend the Hemadpanti temples were all constructed in one night by demons, for whom Hemad Pant, "a famous physician and sorcerer—the Cornelius Agrippa of the Deccan—was compelled to find employment." Hemad Pant was in fact the Brahman Minister of Ramchandra or Ramdeo, the last of the independent Yadava Rajas of Deogir. He was known as a voluminous writer on law and as a patron of architecture, but the legend is merely a characteristic record of the fact that these temples, or most of them, were built during the Yadava period. Some of them are of plain stone, while others are elaborately carved. In all of them the plain stone lintel is preferred to the arch. The pillars are usually polygonal in plan, swelling into a cube at half their height, and spreading into brackets at the capital. Both the cubes and the brackets are frequently, though not invariably, ornamented with carving, and the roofs are flat, the shrines being, however, usually surmounted by solid domes. These temples are of very frequent occurrence, the finest being found at Sonar and Mehkar in the Buldana district, Barsi Takli in the Akola district, and Pusad in the Basim district. There are also good specimens at Yeotmal, Lohara, Ladkhed, and Mahagaon in the Wun district and Kothali in the Buldana district. An inscription in the Barsi Takli temple gives the date *Saka* 1098 (A.D. 1176), which is probably the date of the building of the temple.

Sirpur.

256. The old temple of Antariksha Parsvanatha belonging to the Digambara Jain community at Sirpur, 12 miles from Basim, has an inscription with a date which has been read as *Samvat* 1334 (A.D. 1406). Mr. Cousens is of opinion that the temple was built at least a hundred years before the date of the inscription. The shrine is star-shaped in plan "and the walls are decorated with bands of arabesque, no images being carved except in the three principal niches, and these were loose, and detachable if necessary."

Gawilgarh.

257. It is impossible to say when a fort was first erected on the summit of the hill on which Gawilgarh stands, but the name corroborates the local tradition that the first stronghold on this site was a mud fort erected by a Gaoli chieftain. The fort as it stands is certainly the work of Muhammadan builders, and cannot well be assigned to an earlier date than that given by Firishta, who tells us that it was built by Ahmad Shah Vali, the ninth King of the Bahmani dynasty, when he halted at Ellichpur in A.D. 1425—1428. It was improved and thoroughly repaired in A.D. 1488 by Fathullah Imad-ul-Mulk, as appears from an inscription above the *Pir Patha Darwaza* or south-western gate of the fort. This inscription is for the most part illegible, and the scaling of the stone from the action of the weather will soon obliterate it completely. A little more than a year later Imad-ul-Mulk declared himself independent, and founded the short-lived Imad Shahi dynasty. The fort was again improved and repaired in A.D. 1577 by the officers of Murtaza Nizam Shah of Ahmadnagar, to which kingdom Berar had been annexed in 1572 on the subversion of the Imad Shahi dynasty. The undertaking was due to a report that the Emperor Akbar was marching southwards with the object of conquering the Deccan. The report was premature, but the King of Ahmadnagar did well to be prepared. An inscribed stone let into the wall of an imposing *burj* or bastion in the south-west face of the fort, and protected from the weather by a stone coping, informs the reader that the bastion was built by Bahram Khan, who was a subordinate of Sayyid Murtaza Sabzavari, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Berar. The inscription contains a chronogram, giving the date of the building of the bastion as A.H. 985 (A.D. 1577). In the *Berar Gazetteer* the inscription is mistranslated and the chronogram misread. The date is there given as A.H. 453 (A.D. 1061), at which time Mussalmans were certainly not building or repairing forts in Berar.

Gawilgarh was captured from the officer who held it on behalf of the King of Ahmadnagar by Sayyid Yusuf Khan Mashadi and Shaikh Abu-l-Fazl in A.D. 1597-98, three years after Berar had been formally ceded to the Mughals. In the second Maratha war Gawilgarh was held for Raghuji Bhonsla, and was taken by storm by General Arthur Wellesley on December 15, 1803. Its fall ended the war and led immediately to the signing of the treaty of Deogaon. In 1858, when it was apprehended that Tatya Topi might break through into the Deccan, Gawilgarh was dismantled lest it should afford him refuge.

The fort contains interesting ruins, but the principal object of interest, besides the inscriptions already mentioned, is the large *masjid*. This is a splendid building in the Pathan style of architecture, usually attributed to Ahmad Shah Vali, but said in the inscription over the *Pir Patha Darwaza* to have been built by Fathullah Imad-ul-Mulk. It is built on high ground and is approached by flights of steps through porticoes and vestibules ascending the steep side of the hill, so that it has almost the appearance from a distance of a building of two or three stories. The front of the mosque is formed of seven arches, the central arch being slightly larger than the rest, and the covered portion was formerly three arches deep and had twenty-one domes, but the back wall has now fallen away owing to the subsidence of the hill side, and has carried with it the third row of domes, so that only fourteen domes now remain. A low minaret at the north-eastern angle of the mosque is adorned with handsome lattice work in stone. The outer fort is entered by two gates, while the inner fort has three large gates and a postern. At the south-western angle of the inner fort is the *Pir Patha Darwaza*, already mentioned, and at the south-eastern angle is the postern. The *Kichak Darra Darwaza* leads down to the deep gorge on the north of the fort, and the *Delhi Darwaza* leads from the inner to the outer fort. This last gate consists of no less than three gateways, all, but especially the innermost, well provided with flank defence. The outermost bears some curious reliefs. On either side is a tiger holding in its claws and mouth five elephants. Above each tiger is a double-headed eagle, similar to the eagles in the arms of Austria and Russia, but holding in each beak a tiger. These figures are not "half-human" as described in the *Berar Gazetteer*. It is hoped that Gawilgarh will before long be visited by an archæological expert. The large mosque is worthy of restoration, though the undertaking would

probably be expensive. It is probably too late to do anything to preserve the inscription over the *Pir Patha Darwaza*, but steps might be taken to preserve other remains in the fort. In the outer fort is an inscription in the Balbodh character, neatly executed, but not deeply incised. This was probably the work of some of the followers of the Bhonsla Rajas of Nagpur during their occupancy of the fort. The inscription has not yet, it is believed, been deciphered. The Chikalda cemetery is situated on the ridge to the north of the fort, near the site of the village of Labada, where Wellesley's force was encamped. The cemetery wall was erected round a grave marked by a roughly inscribed stone bearing the name of Lieutenant Young. Lieutenant G. Young was an officer of the 2nd Battalion of the 7th Madras Native Infantry, who was severely wounded at the storming of Gawilgarh, and died of his wounds two or three days later. The tomb was restored by Major (now Colonel) Kenneth Mackenzie, when he was Deputy Commissioner of Ellichpur, nearly 25 years ago. Unfortunately the inscription on the marble slab then placed on the tomb contains an error, for it describes Lieutenant Young as an officer of Her Majesty's 7th Foot, which was not engaged in the second Maratha war.

Narnala.

258. Firishta says that when Ahmad Shah Vali halted, as has been said, at Ellichpur in 1425—1428, he "founded" the fort of Gawilgarh and "repaired" that of Narnala. From this passage it has been supposed that Narnala can boast an antiquity superior to that of Gawilgarh, but there is little ground for the belief that the existing buildings and fortifications at Narnla are of earlier date than those at Gawilgarh, though it is probable that the Narnala hills, like the Gawilgarh hill, were fortified at an early period. It has been assumed that the covered tanks in the fort were the work of Jains, who avoid drinking water which has been exposed to the sun, but the foundation on which the theory rests is slender. The fortifications at Narnala comprise three distinct forts—Jafarabad on the east, Narnala itself in the centre, and Teliyagarh on the west. These are said to contain twenty-two gates, but this number includes postern gates, and also separate gateways situated on one main entrance to the fort. The main entrances to the principal fort are but four in number, the *Delhi Darwaza*, the *Sirpur Darwaza*, the *Akot Darwaza*, and the *Shahnur Darwaza*. The three forts contain altogether twenty-two tanks, most of which are in the central fort. The system of water-supply in this fort was admirable. Of the old water-works there still remain portions of the aqueduct and some of the stone drains constructed for the purpose of conveying surface water into the tanks, and the overflow from one tank into another. The *Jami Masjid* is in ruins. It is said to have borne an Arabic inscription to the effect that it was built in A.H. 915 (A.D. 1509) by Mahabat Khan, but a careful examination of the building in 1899 failed to disclose this inscription. There is also in the fort a small mosque in good repair, with three arches and a high Pathan dome. Other buildings are the *Baradari*, which has been converted into a *dāk* bungalow, the *Sarrafkhana*, the arsenal, and the elephant stables. There are also the ruins of a *mahall* erected for Raghuji Bhonsla of Nagpur, and in Teliyagarh is a small *masjid*.

The most interesting part of the fort is the innermost of the three gateways of the Shahnur entrance. It is built of white sandstone and is highly ornate, being decorated with conventional loti, a rich cornice, and Arabic inscriptions. It is flanked by projecting balconies, with panels of open stone lattice work which display great variety of design. In the inscriptions one short text from the Kuran is used as a chronogram giving the date of the building of the gate as A.H. 892 (A.D. 1486). The date is also expressed in words. Another inscription below the first records the fact that the gate was built in the reign of Shahab-ud-din Mahmud Shah," the son of Muhammad Shah, the son of Humayan Shah, the son of Ahmad Shah, the son of Muhammad Shah Bahmani," and thus contains an interesting, though apparently incorrect, variant of the descent of Mahmud Shah. The gate and its ornaments are in an excellent state of preservation, and during the past year measures have been taken to prevent it from being damaged by the growth of trees and shrubs in the interstices between the stones.

Balapur.

259. The Balapur fort was visited during the year by Mr. Cousens. It was constructed in A.D. 1757 by Ismail Khan, Nawab of Ellichpur, and consists of an inner and an outer fort, the former towering up the whole height of its walls above the latter. The outer or lower fort is a decagon, with a bastion at each angle, and the inner is a pentagon, the angles of which are likewise strengthened by bastions. Both forts are entered by Mughal gateways. The only inscription in the fort, that over the outer gate, is now illegible.

The *chhatri* or pavilion of Raja Jai Singh, a commander of 4,000 horse in the reign of Shahjahan, and afterwards one of Aurangzib's best generals, stands apart from the fort overlooking the river. It is a graceful building of stone, on a high plinth, which resembles in plan what heralds call a "cross quadrate," *i.e.*, the four arms of a cross issuing from the four sides of a square. It is surmounted by five domes, one large, one in the centre over the square, and four small ones over the arms of the cross. The superstructure is supported by lintels, not arches, on twenty pillars. The ornament is principally of the leaf and dart pattern, with conventional loti, and there is no inscription. A fine flight of stone steps formerly led down to the river, but these have been washed away during the last thirty years. The building itself is in a good state of preservation.

Fathkhelda and Rohankhed.

260. The mosques at Fathkhelda and Rohankhed in the Buldana district much resemble one another. They were visited by Mr. Cousens during the year, and his recommendations will be attended to. That at Fathkhelda was built, as an inscription tells us, in A.H. 989 (A.D. 1581), while that at Rohankhed was built in the following year by Khudawand Khan the Mahdavi, the supporter of Jamal Khan and the young Ismail Nizam Shah of Ahmadnagar. This Khudawand Khan is not to be confused with the better known Khudawand Khan, "the Habashi," who was Governor of Malwa a century earlier. The Fathkhelda inscription contains an indication that this mosque also was built by Khudawand Khan the Mahdavi, though the fact is not explicitly mentioned.

Akola.

261. The walls of Akola bear some inscriptions which are worth preserving. From an inscription on the Dahihanda gate we learn that it was built in the forty-sixth year of Aurangzib's reign (A.D. 1701-02). Two inscriptions on the Pachburja inform us that it was built in A.H. 1122 (A.D. 1710) and repaired in A.H. 1184 (A.D. 1770). Two inscriptions on a bastion in the citadel need to be preserved. On the Delhi gate there are two inscriptions, one in Persian and the other in Marathi, recording the fact that the gate was repaired by Govind Appa in January 1787. The *Fath Burj* bears an inscription recording its erection in A.H. 1112 (A.D. 1700), and an inscription on the *Idgah* informs us that it was built in A.H. 1116 (A.D. 1704). All these inscriptions, except one in Marathi, already mentioned, are in Persian, and are worthy of preservation, as they contain some information regarding local Nawabs and Jagirdars.

CHAPTER IX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION I.

ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION.

262. The Hyderabad Assigned Districts are included in the Diocese of Madras, but will probably ere long form part with the Central Provinces of a new Diocese, for which the funds have been raised.

From 1874 to 1901 an uncovenanted clergyman was employed to minister to the spiritual wants of the Anglican servants of Government in the province with his head-quarters at Amraoti. In October 1901 the Secretary of State for India sanctioned the addition of a Chaplain to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment for employment in the province, but no appointment has yet been made. Churches exist at Amraoti, Akola, and Ellichpur, all built partly by subscriptions, and partly by grant from Government.

SECTION II.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

263. There is nothing to be recorded under this head.

SECTION III.

STATIONERY.

264. There is nothing to be recorded under this head.

00134002

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020